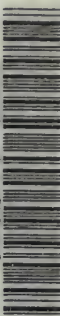


UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO



3 1761 01309914 8

HANDBOUND
AT THE



UNIVERSITY OF
TORONTO PRESS



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

8487

I

(6)

AN

EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHIC DICTIONARY.

WITH AN INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS, KING LIST AND
GEOGRAPHICAL LIST WITH INDEXES, LIST OF HIEROGLYPHIC
CHARACTERS, COPTIC AND SEMITIC ALPHABETS, ETC.

By SIR E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, KNT., F.S.A.,

M.A. AND LITT.D., CAMBRIDGE; M.A. AND D.LITT., OXFORD; D.LIT., DURHAM;
SOMETIME SCHOLAR OF CHRIST'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, AND TYRWITT HEBREW SCHOLAR;
KEEPER OF THE EGYPTIAN AND ASSYRIAN ANTIQUITIES, BRITISH MUSEUM.

(IN TWO VOLUMES)

VOL. II.

308582
5.1.35

LONDON:
JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET,

1920.

HARRISON AND SONS,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY.
ST. MARTIN'S LANE LONDON,
W.C. 2.

sur , M. 588, , T. 345,
 ♂, U. 191, to drink; Copt. cē.

surà (suà)                                 

surau     P. 692,                                    

sur-t  , T. 71, , U. 191,
 , M. 225,  , N. 603, ,
 drink;  , IV, 1115, water supply.

sur-t  , bead, oval ball; var.
                                                                                                                       

suru-t (?) —  —  —  , a bird.

s-ursh , to make to be green
or fertile; caus. of **ursh**.

suh —   ; —    ,
—    , to utter words as the
result of some great or sudden emotion, to
speak in an ecstasy, to prophesy.

suḥ  , , , air, wind.


 sub-t —  Pap. 3024, 79, —
 Metternich Stele 62, egg; Copt.
 COORGE.

suh —   , balls of incense.

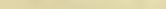
Suḥit (?) , Denderah III, 12, a goddess of Denderah.

s-ukha — , Peasant
282, to stupefy, to make silly; caus. of ukha.

s-user —  , to strengthen; caus.
of  .

s-usekh —     , to walk
with long strides; caus. of usekh.

s-ush , , to praise, to worship, to adore; caus. of **uash**.

S-ush Heriu  title of the high-priest of the 10th Nome
of Upper Egypt.

sush    , to break (?)

. sush-t  , tie, fether, cord.

sut  , var.  , White Crown.

sutut   ^Δ, IV, 520, to walk,
to travel.

s-utekh , to treat a body with drugs, to embalm; caus. of ; var. . A title of Anubis is , "the embalmer."

s-uthet  ,  , to cook, to roast, to bake.

s-uthet  , to fatten birds.

s-utēkh — , to embalm;
var. — .

s-utcha  , , to streng-
then, to heal, to save; caus. of    .

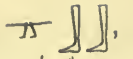
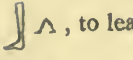
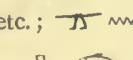
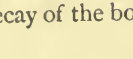
s-utcha —   Δ , —   Δ , to
go, to go forward; caus. of   Δ .

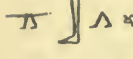
seb — , N. 692, 1148, jackal;
see —  .

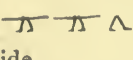
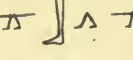
seb — , U. 460

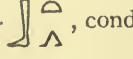
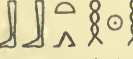
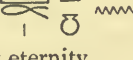
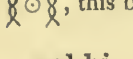
seb —  Δ, —  ΔΔ Δ, see asi
—  ΔΔ, an interrogative particle.

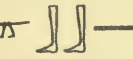
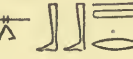
sebi , , , ,
, , , , Peasant 322,
to lead, to conduct, to guide, to traverse, to pass
through, to march in front;   
         , guide of the words of the gods.

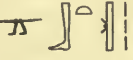
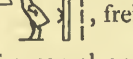
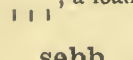
sebbi , , 
, to lead, etc.; , I, 50,
 a dead man; , decay of the body;

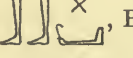
, he lived 59 years.

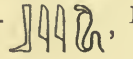
sebseb , ,
 to lead, to guide.

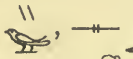
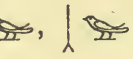
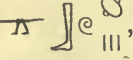
sebi-t , , conductor,
 guide; , traverser of eternity
 —a title of Rā and of Osiris; ,
, this book of traversing eternity.

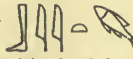
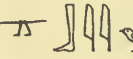
sebbi , ,
 V, 1112, a general envoy.

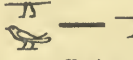
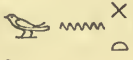
sebi-t, sebiu-t , Shipwreck
 161, , freight, cargo of a boat or
 ship, load of a camel or ass; ,
, a loader of ships.

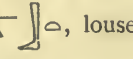
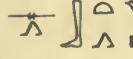
sebb , Berl. 6910, to load.

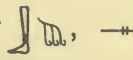
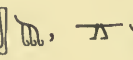
Sebit , Rec. 20, 42, a ser-
 pent-goddess.

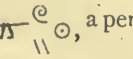
seb , , evil,
 wickedness; , decay, waste.

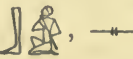
sebit , ,
 fish ofal, a poor kind of fish.

seb , , Ship-
 wreck 56, an offering by fire.

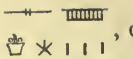
seb-t , louse; plur. ,
; Copt. c18 (?)

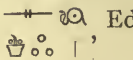
seb-t , ,
 tress, lock of hair, hair clippings.

sebi , a period of time, anniversary,
 annual festival (?)

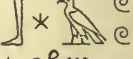
seb , , to play
 a flute.

sba , flute; Copt. c18.

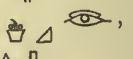
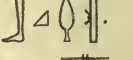
sba , doors; Copt. c18.

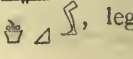
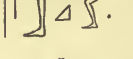
Sba-Rā , Edfû I, 81, a title of the
 Nile-god.

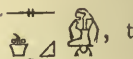
sbau , star-gods.

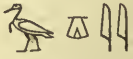
sbau , punishment,
 correction; Copt. c18.

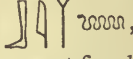
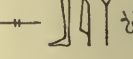
sebach (sebk) , to shut in,
 to preserve.

s-baq (sebk) , to make to
 shine; caus. of .

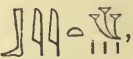
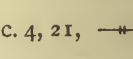
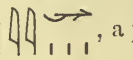
sebaq (sebk) , leg, thigh; see
.

s-baq (sebk) , to make preg-
 nant; caus. of .

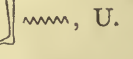
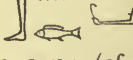
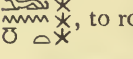
s-bagi , to make weak or
 helpless; caus. of .

seba , ,
 a mythological serpent-fiend.

sebath , Canopus Stele 10,
 provisions.

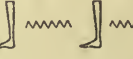
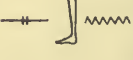
sebit , Rec. 4, 21, 
, , a plant, flag, rush.

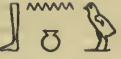
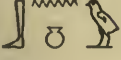
Sebu , Rec. 31, 21, a
 group of gods.

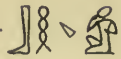
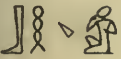
seben , U. 304, 532, 551, P.
 605, , Rec. 30, 187, to retreat,
 to wriggle away (of a serpent); 
, to roll away the hours.

seben-t , U. 611, retreat,
 withdrawal.

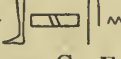
sebben , Rec. 31, 168,
 to retreat; see **seben**.

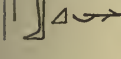
sebenben , M. 280,
, Rec. 31, 168, to re-
 treat, to collapse; , P. 180.

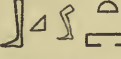
sebennu — , U. 540, T. 296,
— , P. 230, crowns.

sebeh — , — ,
— , to cry, cry.

Sebkhas —  *, one of the 36
Dekans; Gr. Σουχως.

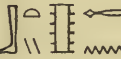
Sebeshsen — , Annales I,
84, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σουχως.

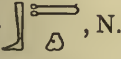
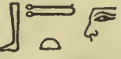
sebeq (?) — , Israel Stele 22,
, happy, fortunate.

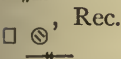
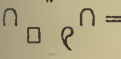
sebq-t — , bone chamber.

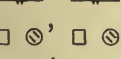
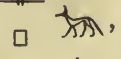
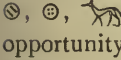
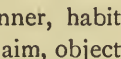
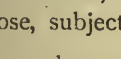
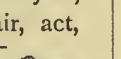
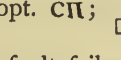
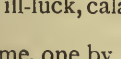
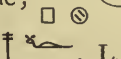
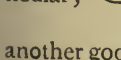
sebt-t — , crown of flowers,
wreath.

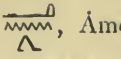
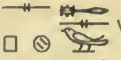
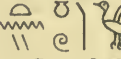
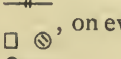
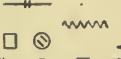
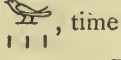
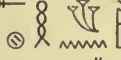
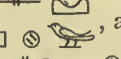
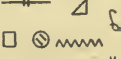
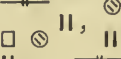
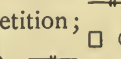
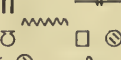
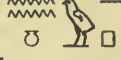
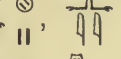
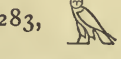
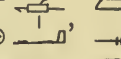
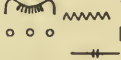
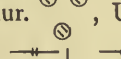
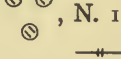
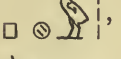
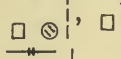
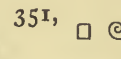
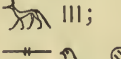
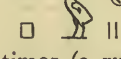
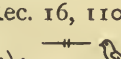
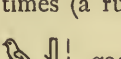
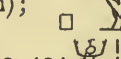
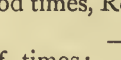
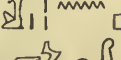
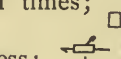
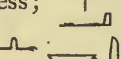
sebt — , wall, fort; Copt. COHT .

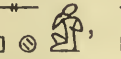
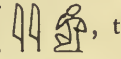
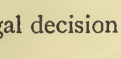
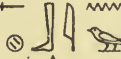
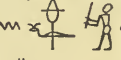
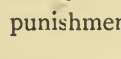
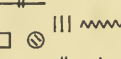
sebti — , a royal title.

sebth — , P. 349, 1065,
— , N. 766, P. 708, — ,
Rec. 30, 186, to inhale, to smell.

sep — , a sign of multiplication; 
— , Rec. 2, 111, to multiply; 
 = 10 x 10.

sep — , — ,
, time, season, fate, luck, occasion,
opportunity, hap, accident, condition, case, situa-
tion, kind, sort, mode, means, manner, habit,
way, behaviour, action, characteristic, aim, object,
purpose, subject, case at law, trial, affair, act,
like, equal, expedient; Copt. $\text{C}\bar{\text{N}}$; ,
— , ill-luck, calamity, fault, failure; ,
one at a time, one by one; , every par-
ticular; , L.D. III, 140B,
another good example; , Israel
Stele 8, every one on his land; 

, Amen. 15, 18, moreover, another case;
— , IV, 1078, happiness; ,
IV, 944, calamity, disaster; ,
— , on every occasion; ,
— , time of trouble; , A.Z.
111, 1880, 49; , a bad turn; ,
a bold act; , II, II, twice, repetition; ,
duplicity; , , second
time; , never again; ,
— , T. 283, ,
at once, forthwith; Copt. $\bar{\text{N}}\text{CON}$; ,
gold twice refined; , gold thrice
refined; plur. , U. 88, , N. 1110,
— , — , IV, 351, ,
— , frequently;
— , Rec. 16, 110 [say] four
times (a rubrical direction); ,
— , good times, Rec. 20, 40; ,
millions of times; , ,
righteousness; , unique in
abilities; , A.Z. 1905,
26, unmatched for abilities; ,
IV, 410, 1082.

sep — , the case in
court, a legal decision; , a criminal
offence; , it is
a case for punishment; ,
IV, 752, cases of trespass; ,
just cases; , the
case of evil-doers; ,
IV, 1109, their case comes on again.

sep , Rev. = , ,
Rev. 13, 23, time of judgement.

sep tepi , , ,
, primeval time; , lands of
primeval time.

sepi , Rev. 13, 23, to supplicate.

sepsep , , Stele of Ptolemy I,
18, , Rec. 15, 18, ,
Rec. 13, 22, to ask for, to supplicate, petition;
Copt. **ceπcωπ**.

sepi , Peasant 199, , ,
, to remain over; ,
Shipwreck 38, not one was left; ,
, L.D. III, 140c, there remains no trace;
see ; Copt. **ceπce**.

sepp , to remain over; Copt. **ceπce**.

sepit , U. 549, T. 303, ,
Rechnungen 49, , P.S.B. 19,
263, , , ,
, remainder, remains,
gleanings.

sep-t , pots for storing corn.

Sep Rā , Palermo Stele, the name
of a sun-temple.

sep , worm, serpent.

Sep-her , Sallier IV, 13, 9,
a god (?)

sep , Rec. 16, 136, to dip; Copt. **cen, con**.

sep , Rec. 26, 64, tackle of a boat.

sep , Thes. 1124, couch, diwān.

sep-t , stairs, steps.

sep , to cut, to slay,
to destroy, to smite.

sep , Rev. 12, 21 = , Copt. **ceπce**.

sep , Rev. 13, 37, Nomes; see
.

sep-ti (?) , Lit. 22,  =
, two plumes.

Sep , Rec. 3, 49, a god.

Sepit , Berg. I, 19, , a
wailing-goddess, a form of Hathor (?)

sepa , to benefit, to thrive,
to prosper.

Sepa , U. 537, ,
, U. 538, ,
T. 305, , ,
, B.D. 17, 87, ,
, Rec. 30, 187, B.D. 69, 7: (1) a
reptile-god (?); (2) the chief of the seven spirits
who guarded Osiris.

Sepa-ur , ,
T. 304, a god (?)

Sepa-Heru , U.
329, , T. 300, the
Sepa of Horus.

Sepa-her , P. 270,
, M. 485, ,
N. 1251, , Rec.
30, 199, the god with a [hideous] face like Sepa.

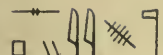
Sepa-shā-t , ,
, , , ,
Tut III, a god of slaughter.

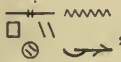
sepi , Rec. 3, 56, trough,
basin.

sepi , Rec. 3, 50, crusts of
bread.

sepi , Rec. 3, 45, rag, shred,
strip of cloth.

sepi , Rev. 11, 167, thread;
Copt. **ceππ**.

Sepi , Rec. 3, 44, a god.

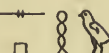
sepin (?) , IV, 670, a kind of wood.

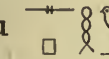
Sepen (?) , Ombos I, 186-188, one of the 14 kau of Rā.

sper , Rec. 26, 229, , to come forth, to set out.

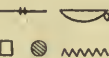
s-per[r] , to make to come forth; caus. of .

sper , to ask, to pray, to entreat.

sepeh , IV, 1075, , Amen. 7, 19, 11, 17, to lasso, to take captive.

sephu , order, command (?)

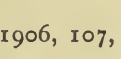
s-pekhar , to write, to inscribe, to register.

Sepkh-kenmem , the name of one of the 36 Dekans.

seps , Hh. 564, to shake down the hair (?)

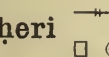
Sepsu , Rec. 31, 14, , Mission 13, 117 gods with dishevelled hair.

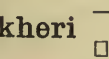
seps , to overthrow, to slay.

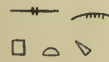
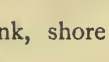
seps , A.Z. 1906, 107, 109, to skip, to jump, to dance; var. .

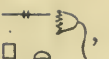
seps , to build.

sept-ti , the two lips; see .

sept heri , upper lip.

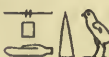
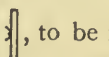
sept kheri , lower lip.

sept , IV, 655, bank, shore; , Pap. 3024, 67, the bank of the stream.

sept , a plant, hyoscyamus (?); Copt. $\text{c}\alpha\phi\text{t}$.

sept , leg, thigh, foreleg.

Sept-masti-ent-Ruruti , B.D. 153A, 9, part of the hunting net of the Akeru-gods.

sept , to be ready, prepared; , his soul is prepared; , provided with a watchful, intelligent face.

Sept-metu , the name of the 6th Gate in the Tuat.

s-pet , to make to stretch, to extend; caus. of .

sef , N. 429, , Shipwreck 144, , to cut, to slay, to kill.

sef , knife; plur. ; Copt. $\text{CH}\text{C}\text{E}$, Arab. سيف , Eth. ሰብር ; Syr. ܣܝܦ , Gr. ξίφος .

sef , Mar. Karn. 55, 67, , Rec. 16, 141, to melt by fire, to boil, to cook, to steep, to macerate.

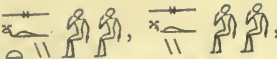
sefsef , to melt by fire, to liquefy.

sefsef , to pour out, to overflow.

sef-t , a kind of sacred oil.

sef , Peasant 316, Pap. 3024, 107, , to be gracious, mild, gentle, pitiful, compassionate; , Rec. 13, 12, a soft answer.

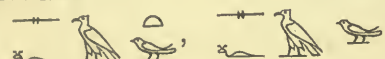
sef , babe, child, boy; varr. 

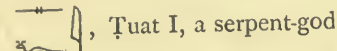
Sef-ti , the two children, *i.e.*, Shu and Tefnut.

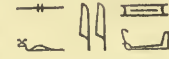
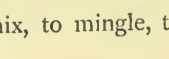
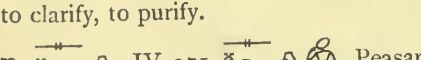
Sefi-peri-em-Hesher, etc. 

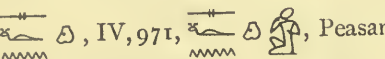
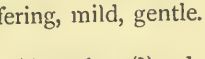
, B.D. 164, 8, a title of the Sun-god.

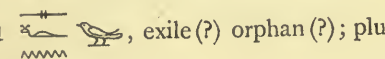
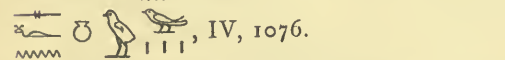
sfa , to strain, to purify; see **sefi**.

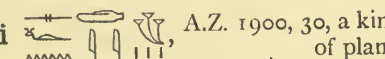
sfa-t , annoyance, pitiful, clement.

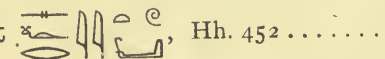
Sfā , Tuat I, a serpent-god.

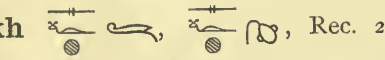
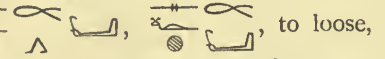
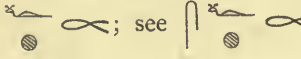
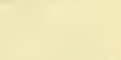
sfi , Rec. 5, 95, , Rec. 5, 96, , Rec. 5, 93, , to mix, to mingle, to strain, to clarify, to purify.

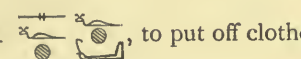
sfen , IV, 971, , Peasant 150, to be patient, long-suffering, mild, gentle.

sfenu , exile(?) orphan(?) plur. , IV, 1076.

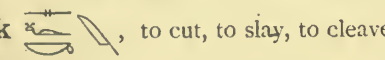
sfenti , A.Z. 1900, 30, a kind of plant.

sefrit , Hh. 452

s-fekh , Rec. 29, 155, , to loose, to open; caus. of ; see , unwrapped.

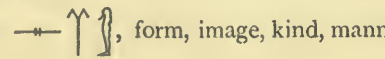
s-fekhfekh , to put off clothes, to undress, to loose; see .

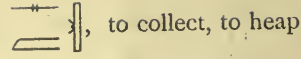
Sefekh , Wört. 1212

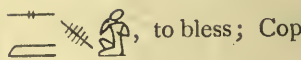
sefek , to cut, to slay, to cleave.

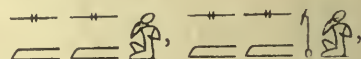
sefkek , to pour out, to be poured out, exhausted.

sefth , to slay, to kill.

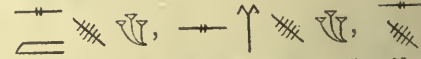
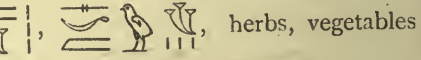
sem , form, image, kind, manner.

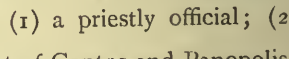
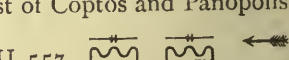
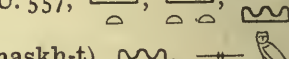
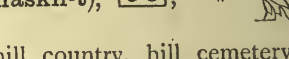
sem , to collect, to heap together.

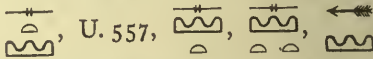
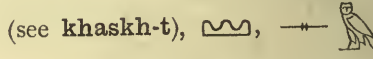
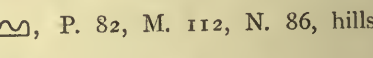
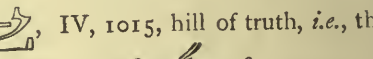
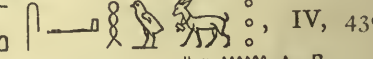
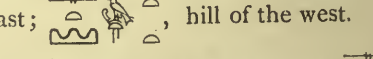
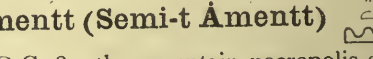
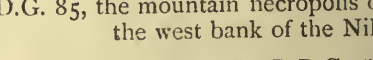
sem , to bless; Copt. *seor*.

semsem , to bless, to pray.

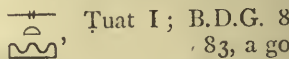
sem (?) , a kind of metal; see **tchām**.

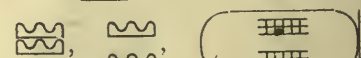
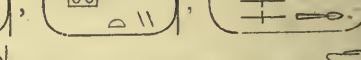
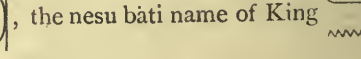
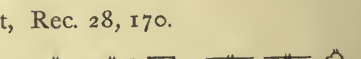
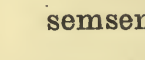
sem , , , , herbs, vegetables; Copt. *ciē*.

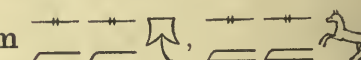
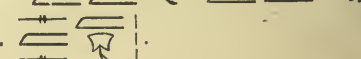
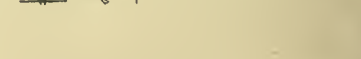
sem, semati , , , , = : (1) a priestly official; (2) title of the high-priest of Coptos and Panopolis.

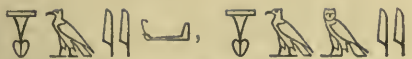
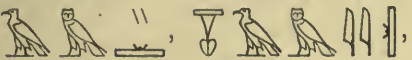
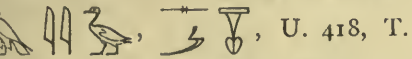
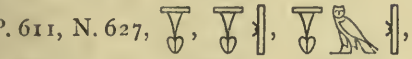
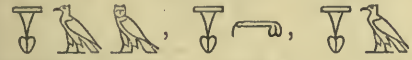
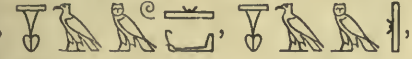
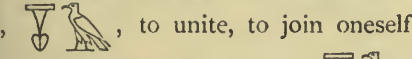
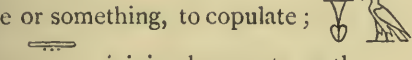
semi-t , U. 557, , , (see **khaskh-t**), , , desert, hill country, hill cemetery; , P. 82, M. 112, N. 86, hills; , IV, 1015, hill of truth, *i.e.*, the grave; , IV, 430, hill of the spirit-bodies; , hill of the east; , hill of the west.

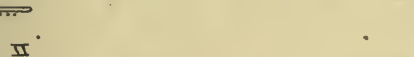
Set Āmentt (Semi-t Āmentt) , B.D.G. 85, the mountain necropolis on the west bank of the Nile.

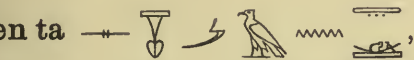
Set (Semit) , Tuat I; B.D.G. 81, 83, a god.

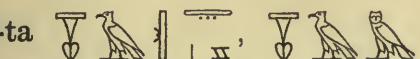
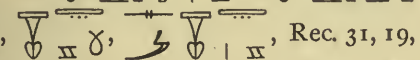
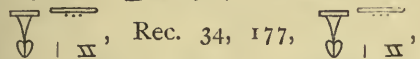
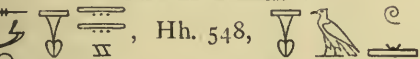
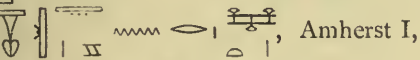
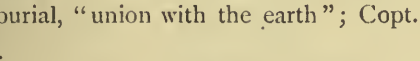
Semti , , , , , the nesu bāti name of King ;  = sem-t, Rec. 28, 170.

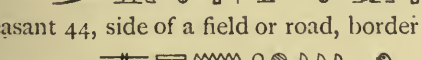
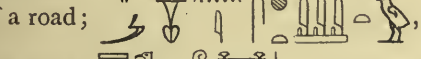
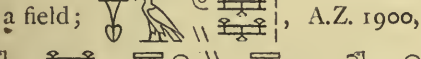
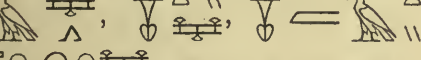
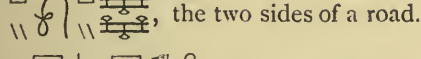
semsem , , horse; plur. .

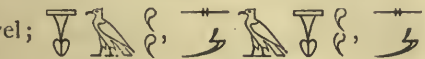
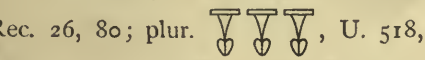
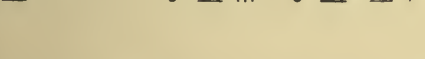
smai , , , , U. 418, T. 238, 339, P. 611, N. 627, , , , to unite, to join oneself to someone or something, to copulate; , joining heaven to earth.

sma , cemetery (?);
var. .

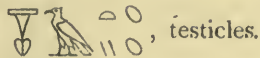
sma en ta , the transport of a dead body over the river to the tomb.

smai-ta , , Rec. 31, 19, , Rec. 34, 177, , , Hh. 548, , Amherst I, , to bury, burial, "union with the earth"; Copt. *twæc*.

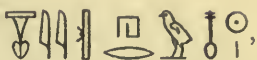
sma ta , , Peasant 44, side of a field or road, border or edge of a road; , border of a field; , A.Z. 1900, 27, , , the two sides of a road.

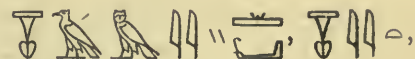
sma-t , gut, intestine, rectum, bowel; , , Rec. 26, 80; plur. , U. 518, T. 328, .

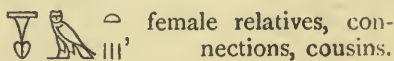
sma , phallus.

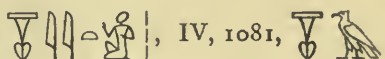
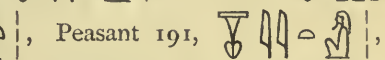
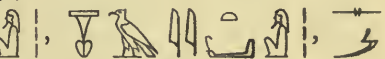
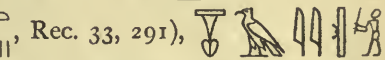
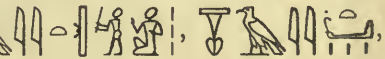
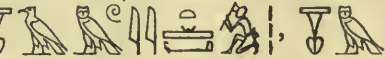
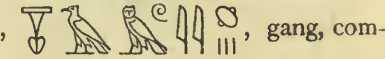
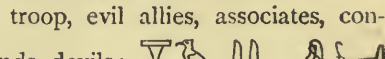
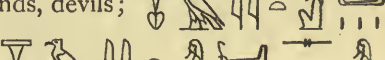
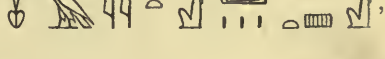
sma-ti , testicles.

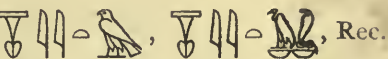
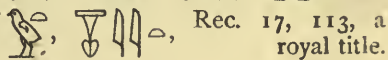
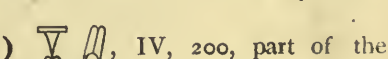
smaiu , male relatives, kinsmen, cousins, connections.

smai hru nefer , a man who assists at a festival, addicted to revelry.

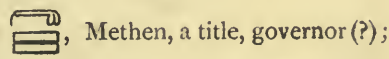
smai , spouse, consort, wife, concubine.

smaït , female relatives, connections, cousins.

smaïut , IV, 1081, , Peasant 191, , , (var. , Rec. 34, 179, , Rec. 33, 291), , , , , , , , allies of Set.

smaït , , Rec. 24, 166, , Rec. 17, 113, a royal title.

smai (?) , IV, 200, part of the double crown .

sma ta , Methen, a title, governor (?);
var. .

smai tauī , Palermo Stele, ,
, , uniter of the Two Lands,
i.e., of Upper and Lower Egypt—a royal title or
 name.

smait tauī (?) , throne room (?)

smaiui (?) , Rec. 27, 84, twin
 mountains (Gebelén?)

Smai , ,
 Rec. 31, 12, the title of a god.

Smai , , ,
, a name of Set.

Smait , the title of a
 god or devil.

Smati , , ,
, , , B.D.
 145, 146, VI, 23, the doorkeeper of the 6th
 Pylon.

Smaiu , , ,
, , ,
, B.D. 17, 138, 18A, 2, H. 1, 19,
 5, Nesi-Āmsu 22, 11, fiends.

Smaiut , Rec. 31, 168,
 a group or company of gods; ,
 P.S.B. 13, 569.

Smaiti , , B.D. 64, 14,
 the two goddesses Isis and Nephthys.

Smati-uati , , B.D. 169,
 15, a divine title.

Smatt-Bast , B.D. 125,
 see Basti.

Smai-Nu , , Mission
 13, 50, , Edfu I, 79, a title of the
 Nile-god.

Smai-ta , Tomb of
 Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 70).

Smai-tauī , , D.R.G. 60,
, IV, 82: (1) a serpent-god; (2)
 a moon-god; (3) a Horus-god of ,
 (4) a title of Set.

Smai-tauī , , ,
 B.D.G. 348, a title of Harpokrates son of
 Hathor.

smait , assembly, reunion,
 gathering.

smait-t , , enclosure,
 a shut-in place; plur. , .

smait-t , IV, 1121, bolt (?) fastening.

sma , , Rec. 16,
 142, , ,
 to mix; , , Koller 1, 7,
 a mixture of six parts.

sma kh-t , , Metternich
 Stele 20, , to eat.

sma[i]u keku , ,
, thick darkness, utter darkness,
 outer darkness, gloom, obscurity; varr. ,
 * , , , .

smait , , ,
, , Rev. 6, 147, temple,
 lock, tress, hair; Copt. .

sma , tree with thick foliage.

sma , a plant; plur. ,
 A.Z. 1908, 120, , ,
, , leaves,
 foliage, twigs, branches, vegetables.

smait , ,
, , ,
, , Rec. 8, 171,
 couch, bed, bier, mat, platform, part of a boat.

sma , to render clear or
 visible.

s-ma , to make to see; caus. of



sma , Metternich Stele 41, ,

ibid. 157, , to cut up, to slay.

sma , IV, 614, a beast slain as an offering.

Smaur-Bekha , , ,

, Ombos II, 139, the bull-gods Smamur and Bachis.

Sma-kheftiu-f , , ,

Tuat III, a ram-god.

smasma , , to pray, to

recite; var. , .

smaā , , ,

, to feed; Copt. (?).

s-maār , , IV, 1199,

, to make miserable, to oppress; caus. of , .

s-maā , to make true, to justify,

to prove true or innocent, to correct, to pay what is due or obligatory, to discharge a duty or debt, to dedicate; caus. of .

s-maā kheru , , ,

Rec. 29, 147, , , ,

, , , ,

, , , to make true the word, i.e., to prove innocent, to procure the acquittal of someone.

smai , , M. 785, to equip

a boat, to rig a boat.

s-mau , , to

repair, to renew, to rebuild; caus. of .



s-mau , , Mission 13,

58; caus. of , .

smam , , ,

, , , to slay, to kill.

smamu , , , slaughterer.

smam , , ,

, , , , B.D. 62, 5, a bull-god.

Smamit , , Ombos II,

233, a cow-goddess of offerings.

Smamur , , Denderah

IV, 79, a bull-god or goddess.

smam , , IV, 809, to crush;

, to crush foreign lands.

smam (s-am) , , to

kindle, to set fire to; caus. of , .

smam-t (s-am-t) , , ,

Pap. 3024, 13, blaze, a kindling.

smam , , , dense

(of darkness , .

smasu , Rec. 27, 84, eldest, first-born; see **smesu**:

smasu-t (smesu-t) , , eldest (fem.)

smā , , herald, reporter, an-

nouncer; Copt. .

smān , , U. 14,

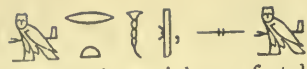
a kind of incense.

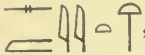
smā (?) , to kill, to slay.

s-mār , Rec. 32, 79, to

please, to make happy, to adorn, to decorate;

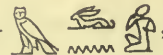
caus. of , .

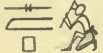
s-mār-t , adornment, decoration, rich or festal apparel.

smi-t , shadow, protection.

smiu , devourers, avenging gods and fiends.

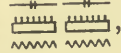
smu , U. 506, , T. 321, flesh, members.

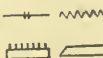
smun (or s-m-un) , Peasant 44, , assuredly, really and truly, verily.

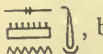
smep , slaughter, death.

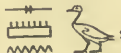
smen , P. 124, M. 93, N. 100, incense.

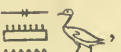
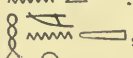
s-men , P. 635, M. 510, N. 1092, , P. 636, 637, M. 512, 514, N. 1095, 1097, , Rec. 30, 187, , to establish, to fix firmly in position, to establish oneself; caus. of ; Copt. *ceine*, *ceeni*.

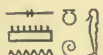
smen-smen , T. 398, M. 400, to establish, be established.

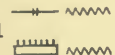
smen , order, foundation.

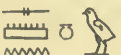
smen , bronze.

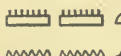
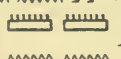
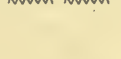
smen , Metternich Stele 62, , a kind of goose; Copt. *ceone*.

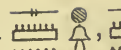
Smen , B.D. 17, 37, a goose-god, a dweller in , Mar. Aby. I, 44.

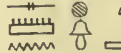
smenu , image, figure.

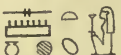
Smennu , T. 24, a god.

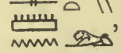
smenu , Rec. 15, 179, to rage, to shake.

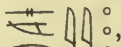
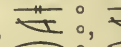
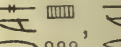
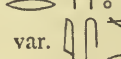
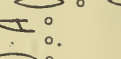
s-menmen , IV, 1111, , to unsettle. to make to move; caus. of .

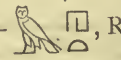
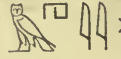
s-menkh , to set in good order, to adorn, to beautify, to endow richly; caus. of .

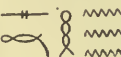
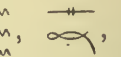
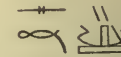
s-menkh-t , adornment.

Smenkhit , Rec. 3, 54, a goddess.

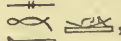
Smen-ti (?) , a lioness-goddess.

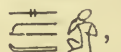
smeri , , , , , emery; var. .

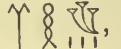
s-meh-t , Rec. 26, 79, to make to forget; caus. of .

s-meh , , , to flood, to submerge, to fill full.

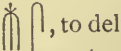
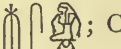
smehit , flooding.

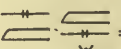
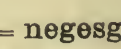
smeh , a kind of boat or ship.

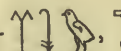
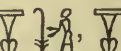
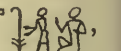
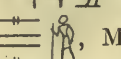
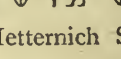
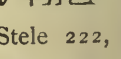
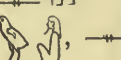
smeh , to pray, to beseech.

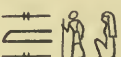
smeh , Rec. 15, 152, garlands.

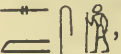
smehi , the left hand, the left side; Gr. *Ἀσπαχ*; see Herodotus II, 30.

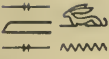
s-mes , to deliver a woman; caus. of ; Copt. *ceecio*.

smesmes ,  = **negesges** , to overflow.

smesu , , , Metternich Stele 222, , , , , , , , , eldest, firstborn.

smesit , Mission 13, 51, first-born (fem.).

smesu , title of the high-priest of Metelis.

smesun , pot, vessel.

smeseru (?)    ,
Rev. 11, 90.....

Smet  ; see **Mestā**, one of
the four sons of Horus.

Smet  , Berg. I, 17, a croco-
dile-god.

smet, smetsmet  ,
B.D. 125, Neg. Con. 15.....

smet....  , Famine Stele 17.....

s-met      
       .

Smet[r]-āqa             ,
B.D. 58, 5, the rudder in the magical boat.

smeti               , Rec. 5, 95, to paint the
eyes.

Smetti               , B.D. 144, the
Watcher of the 1st Ārit.

s-metr               , Rec. 17, 44; caus.
of                .

semthek  , part of the name
of Psammetichus; with fem. art.  
                , A.Z. 1881, 68.

Smet                , one of the 36 Dekans; Gr.
Σματ.

smet  , eye paint (?)

smet                , servants, subordinates,
underlings; see               .

sen                , Rec. 4, 30, they,
them, their; see               .

sen-nu               , second, fellow.

sen                , to bow, to pay homage, to
entreat.

senu                , suppliant.

senn-ti      

sen  , ploughshare; Copt. *CHTE*.

sen-t  , U. 431; var.

 , T. 247.

sensen-t  , T. 247;

var.  , U. 431.

Sensen-t   , N. 706, a mythological locality.

sen (not sensh)  , to open; see

 .

sen, seni  , U. 235,   ,  ,

IV, 1220,                              

Koller Pap. 5, 1,                              

open a door, to pass over or away from, to pass

on in front; late forms are:                              

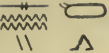
                             

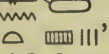
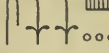
                             

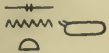
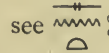
                             

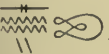
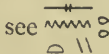
                             

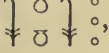
    

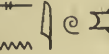
senni (?) , a counter in a game.

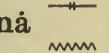
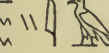
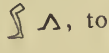
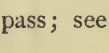
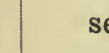
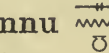
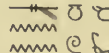
sen-t (?) , Peasant 23, a kind of stone; compare , ruby (?)

sen-t ; see .

senn ; see , foundation.

senn , Rec. 4, 22, a precious stone, ruby (?)

senâ (?) , winds, breaths.

senâ, sennâ , , , to pass; see , , , , , , , , , ,

senb —   , Rec. 5, 96,  ,
Rec. 5, 92, 95, to bind, to tie, to tear into strips,
strip of cloth or linen, bandage.

s-nebi — , Hymn Darius 23, to
make to swim.

senb —  ,  , Rec.
16, 57, 31, 18,  , Peasant 115, to be
overthrown (?) to be evilly entreated (?)

senbā-t  , jar, vase, vessel, pot.

senp  , to cut, to slay.

senpu  , slaughterers, slaugh-
terings.

senf  ,  ,  ,
blood; Copt. .

senfu  , a flux of blood.

senf  , bloody-eyed.

Senfiu   , gods of blood,
or gods of blood colour.

senf  , knife (?)

senf  , garment, raiment, dress.

senf  ,  , last year; var.
 ; Copt. .

s-nef  , Peasant 279, to unload
a boat, to give relief to.

s-nefi —  , to produce air, to
fan.

s-nefekhfekh  ,  ,
 ,  ,
to loosen, to untie, to undo mummy bandages;
caus. of  .

s-nem (s-unem)  ,
IV, 352,   , A.Z. 1880,
49,  ,  ,
Love Songs 8, 5,  ,  .

 ,   , to feed, to
supply with food, to enjoy food, to eat raven-
ously; caus. of **unem**.

s-nemm (s-unem)  ,
Rec. 36, 81, to feed, to satisfy with food, to
devour; caus. of **unem**.

snem  , Peasant 282,
 , greediness, voracity.

snem  , abundance,
plenty.

snem   , IV, 1184,
 , food.

snem-t  , IV, 1054, 1055,
 , IV, 753,  ,
, IV, 1158, food supply, provisions, offerings
in abundance.

snem, snemm  ,  ,
  , A.Z. 1873, 151,
spawn of fish (  ).

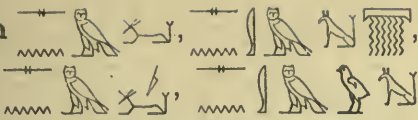
snem  ,  ,  ,
 ,  ,
to grieve, to mourn, grief, sorrow.

snem áb (hät)  , grief of
heart, sorrow.

snemm  ,  ,
A.Z. 1906, 113,  ,  ,
to tear out the hair in grief;  ,
 , Mission 13, 229.

s-nem  , IV, 911,  ,
 ,  , Rec. 30, 193,  ,
 , to pray, to supplicate, to beg; see
 ; caus. of  .

snem



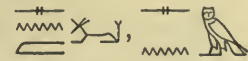
IV, 386,



Tombo 8,

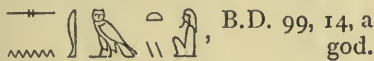
flood, storm, tempest, thunder rain.

Snem, Snemmti



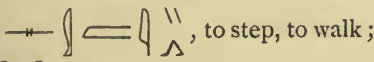
Hh. 441, a title of Set.

Snemti



B.D. 99, 14, a god.

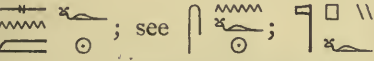
s-nemá



to step, to walk;

caus. of

Snemf



see

Rec. 5, 92, the god of the preceding year.

s-nemeh



to humble oneself, to abase oneself, to beg, to pray, to supplicate;

caus. of

s-nemmeh



Rec. 35, 125, to humble oneself, to beg, to pray; caus. of

snemehu



A.Z. 1905, 28, prayer, petition, entreaty, supplication, begging.

Snemkhef



a serpent-god in the Tuat.

s-nems



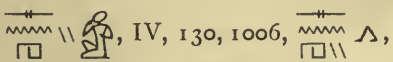
to feed, to nourish, to fill, to provide with.

s-neh



Rev. 3, 38, to enslave, to reduce to subjection, to regulate; see s-nehi.

s-nehi



IV, 130, 1006, Rec. 4, 131,

to muster soldiers, to place soldiers in their positions for fighting, to marshal forces, to register, to make an inventory; IV, 1006, to register a district.

Sneh Rā

the name of a festival.

s-nehas

A.Z. 1900, 20,

to make watchful or vigilant, to keep awake; caus. of

Snehaqarha (?)



B.D. 162, 2, a mythological locality;

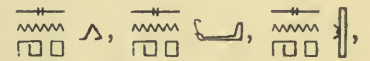
var.

snehu

B.D. (Saïte) 75, 3,

part of a building (?)

s-nehep



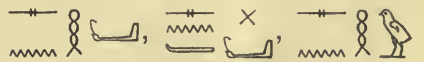
to marshal troops, to set in motion (of the stars); caus. of

s-nehemhem



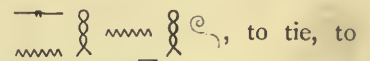
Sphinx 14, 206, to make a noise; caus. of

sneh



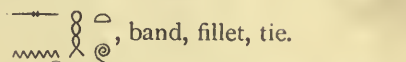
to tie, to bind, to fetter; Copt.

sneheh



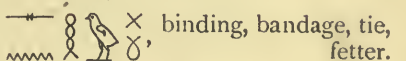
to tie, to bind, to fetter; Copt.

sneht



band, fillet, tie.

snehu



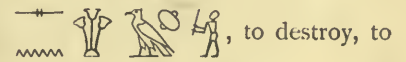
binding, bandage, tie, fetter.

snehu



wings (?) feathers (?)

s-neha



to destroy, to make a ruin of; caus. of

s-nehem , to rescue, to deliver; caus. of ; Copt. $\pi\omicron\gamma\epsilon\mu$.

snehem , M. 328, N. 159, 860, , Rec. 15, 161, grasshopper, locust; plur. ; Copt. $\varsigma\alpha\pi\pi\epsilon\gamma$, Heb. סְלָעִים .

snekha-t , droppings from the nose.

s-nekht , IV, 657, , IV, 1154, to strengthen; caus. of .

s-nekhtu , Ebers Pap. 80, 1, rigor (?)

sens , to smell; see .

sens , IV, 1063, , A.Z. 1906, 108, , to praise, to acclaim, to adore.

sens , A.Z. 35, 16, praises, hymns.

Sens-âab-t , Tuat XII, a singing-god of Sinaitic origin (?)

sensh (?) , B.D. 149, XIV, 7, , to open, to unbolt a door; see **sesh** .

senshu , B.D. 75, 3, , Rec. 16, 130, chambers.

Senshit , Tuat I, the serpent-goddesses who open the gates to Áfu-Rā.

s-neshemshem , Sphinx 14, 209, to sharpen, to file; caus. of .

s-neshen , to pierce, to open; caus.

S-neshni , storm, bad weather, the storm-fiend.

senshen , B.D. 38A, 8, *i.e.*, , lily, lotus; Heb. שושן , Syr. ܫܘܫܢ , Aram. ܫܘܫܢܬܐ , Arab. سوسن , Gr. $\sigma\omicron\upsilon\sigma\sigma\omicron\nu$.

Senshen , B.D. 38A, 8, lily of feldspar (associated with .

s-neq , IV, 920, , to suckle; compare Heb. נָּק , Copt. $\varsigma\omega\pi\kappa$.

Senq , title of the high-priestess of Apis, and of the high-priestess of Libya Mareotis.

senk , Gol. 14, 131, greediness.

senki , Amen. 7, 14, 18, 8, greedy man (?)

senk-hat , B.D. 174, 19, strong-willed.

senk , A.Z. 1900, 27, 1906, 110, , night, evening, darkness.

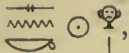
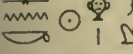
senk , sight.

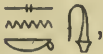
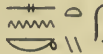
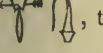
senk, senk-ti , , rays of light.

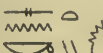
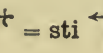
Senk , B.D. 168, a light-god, a title of Rā.

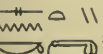
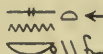
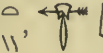
Senki , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 9).

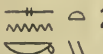
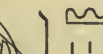
Senkit , Tuat VIII, a goddess in the Circle-Hapseshmus.

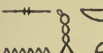
Senk-her , Tomb of Seti I, , a light-god, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 62); read **Sti-her** , to light a fire.

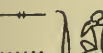
senk, senk-ti ,  = **sti** , to light a fire.

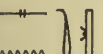
senk-ti ,  = **sti** , to pour out.

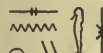
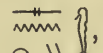
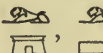
senkti , Rec. 16, 57, ,  = , to emit seed, to beget.

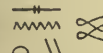
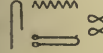
Senktiu ,  = **Stiu** , Asiatic and Nubian desert dwellers.

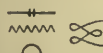
Senktett , Hh. 339; see **Sektett**.

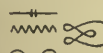
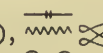
sent , Rec. 13, 58, custom, use, wont; Copt. **cwnṭ**.

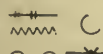
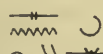
sent , Jour. As. 1908, 289, creatures, created things; Copt. **cwnṭ**.

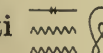
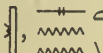
senti , IV, 1085, , Rec. 3, 46, statue, figure, likeness; , Sphinx Stele 2, 7.

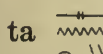
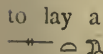
senti , to found, to establish; see .

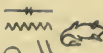
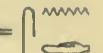
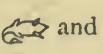
sent , something founded or established, ground, the solid earth.

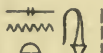
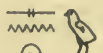
senti , , , foundation; Copt. **cñṭe**.

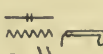
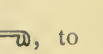
senti , , the bottom of anything.

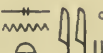
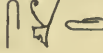
sennti , , foundation; Copt. **cñṭe**.

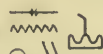
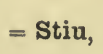
senti ta , , to lay a foundation, the earth's foundation; , Rec. 21, 90.

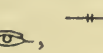
sent, senti ,  =  and , fear; Copt. **cnṭ**.

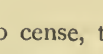
sentu (stut) , , fire, flames.

senti (sti) ,  = , to beget.

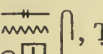
sentit , Rec. 6, 147, matter of the body, bodily members; var. .

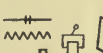
Senti ,  = **Stiu**, desert dwellers.

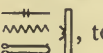
sent , , to cry, to grieve.

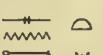
s-neter , to cense, to purify, to smoke; see **s-nether** and **nether**.

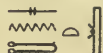
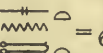
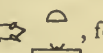
senter , the substance used in censuring or smoking, incense.

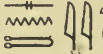
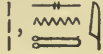
Senthes , Tuat X, a light-goddess.

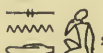
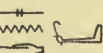
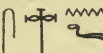
sentegsi , Rec. 13, 53 = Gr. *σύνταξις*.

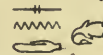
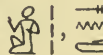
senth , to found, to establish.

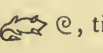
senth-t , establishment, provision, endowment.

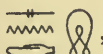
senth-t ,  = , fear.

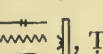
Senthit , , Rec. 6, 148: (1) the bodily members; (2) the name of a goddess; var. .

sent , , Rec. 30, 187, to fear; see .

sent-t , , fear; Copt. **cnṭ**.

sentu , timid man.

sent , foundation; Copt. **cñṭe**.

Sent , Tuat VI, a warder-god.

s-netchem  , to make happy
or pleasant; caus. of  .

s-netchem  , to rest, to sit,
to be at ease, to seat someone.

s-netchem sti   , to pro-
duce a sweet smell.

s-netchemnetchem  ,
 , to be at rest, at ease.

snetchemnetchemu  ,
men who can be kept quiet, or bribed to be
silent.

s-netcher  , to restrain, to
grip; caus. of  .

ser   , prince, noble;   ,
, IV, 1158, nobles of the courtiers.

ser er neheh      ,
everlasting prince, a title of Osiris.

Ser āa  , Tomb-Seti I, one of
the 75 forms of Rā (No. 27).

ser  , M. 726, N. 1329,  ,
Rec. 11, 180,  , ram; fem.  ,
 ; varr.  ,    ;
compare              

ser , grain, barley; see compare Heb. שָׁעִיר.

serser to fight, to do battle.

Serser a fiery region in the Tūat; ; the lake of boiling water in the same place.

serā grain, barley.

serā a kind of goose; plur.

serā ram; varr. Rec. 3, 56, .

Serāt-beqt B.D. 177, 6, a cow-goddess.

Seri Tūat XII, a god in the Tūat.

seri-t IV, 998, IV, 998, fan.

serit sickness, nausea.

seru scorpion; Copt. ⲥⲗⲏ.

Seru Berg. I, 17, a bird-god (goose-god?)

s-rukh (?) Mission 13, 223 = (?)

s-rut Rev. 15, 162; see

s-rut ; see

s-ruṭ-tā planted; see

serpet nettle (?) mustard; compare Heb. סַרְפֶּד, Isaiah lv, 13.

serpet mustard.

seref Sphinx Stele 6, rest, repose, leisure, refreshment; Copt. ⲥⲣⲉ, ⲥⲣⲟⲩⲧ.

seref to be hot, warm, warmth, heat, flame, fire, the vigour produced by heat; Wild Cattle scarab; compare Heb. שָׂרָה.

seref water flood, inundation.

Seref Edfû I, 80, a title of the Nile-god.

s-rem to make to weep; caus. of ; Copt. ⲡⲓⲣⲉⲉ.

s-rerem to make to weep.

serem water flood, torrent.

Serem B.D. 39, 9, a foe of Aapep.

Serem-tau Nesi-Āmsu 32, 27, a form of Aapep.

serem-t yeast, barm, sediment, dregs, lees; see ; Copt. ⲥⲟⲡⲉⲃⲉ (?)

seremre[m?] fermented liquor.

s-renp to rejuvenate; caus. of

serḥu to fetter, to overthrow.

s-rekh , to make to know; 
 Nástasen Stele 14; caus. of .

serekhi   , Peasant 255, the accused, the defendant.

Serekhi    , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

serekh  , Mission 13, 131, throne;
 varr.    .

s-rekhsha   , Nástasen Stele 61, fighter (?); caus. (?)

s-res    
, to wake up, to keep awake, to be vigilant.

Seres-her   , B.D. 147, 4, the warder of the 3rd Ārit.

Seres-tepu   , the warder of the 4th Ārit.

Seresh-en-mau    , Denderah IV, 67, a funerary coffer at Denderah.

serq    , to open [the windpipe], to breathe; see .

Serqit  , Tuat VII,  , a goddess who strangled Neḥa-her.

Serq[it]  , Tuat X, the scorpion-goddess of the Tuat.

Serqit  , U. 599, N. 964,  ,
   , Berg. I, 19, Cairo Pap. III, 4, the scorpion-goddess;  
   , Mar. Aby. I, 44.

Serq  , Tuat X, a serpent-god.

serq  , Nástasen Stele 43, an edible plant (?)

Serqi   , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 36).

serqu  , food, provisions, sustenance, nourishment.

serqu   , stream, flood.

serk  , scorpion.

serk  , to breathe, to snuff the wind; see .

Serṭiu   , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

seh-t (?)  , Rec. 31, 22, a portion of the body.

s-hai  ,  , to turn aside, to turn down, to make to descend; caus. of .

seha   , to crush, to beat (of the winds), opposition.

seha   , destruction, overthrow.

sehi   , a kind of seed or grain.

sehi   , Rec. 36, 173, to flee, to escape, to hasten.

s-hebi   , to put to shame, to disgrace; see   , shame, disgrace, ignominy.

seheb-t   , shame, disgrace, ignominy.

sehem   , to heat, to melt.

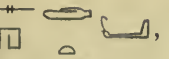
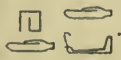
seher, seherr  , Rec. 4, 21,   , a precious stone, carnelian (?)

s-heri hat   , to give content to the heart, to pacify; caus. of .

seherri   , Peasant 249, one who quiets;   , he who keeps Egypt quiet.

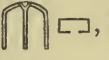
sehrá   , Rev. 13, 43, bark, boat.

s-herp , Rec. 27, 86, to plunge into water; caus. of ; Copt. *ⲉⲡⲣⲏ*.

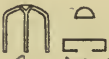
s-heṭt , Rec. 17, 44, subjugation; see .

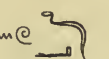
seh , to discuss, to talk over a thing, to take counsel; , Dream Stele 27, took counsel with his heart; , Thes. 1295.

sehu , , wise man, sage, skilled, trained.

seh , , Rec. 29, 152, 31, 30, , , hall, chamber, council hall or chamber; plur. .

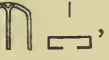
seh menu , U. 605, hall of the shrine.

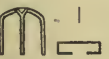
seh-t en unem , dining room. *sleeping room.*

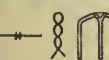
seh en utchā maā , , court of justice.

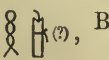
seh en menkhut , clothes chamber, wardrobe.

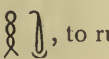
seh neter , the name of a tool or instrument.

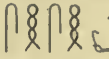
seh neter , , the holy chamber in which Anubis mummified Osiris; plur. , U. 15, , N. 238.

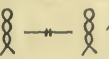
Sehu , a title of Osiris.

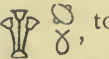
seh , U. 193, N. 605, , , T. 72, M. 226, , to draw in a net, to pull the cord of a net, to strain, to stretch, to yoke.

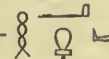
seh , Bubastis 51, a kind of vessel.

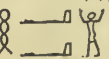
seh , to rub, to pound, to crush.

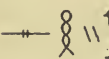
sehseh , to rub away, to pound; see .

sehseh , U. 493, N. 945, a bird.

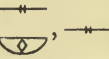
seha , to array, to deck out, to dress.

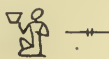
sehā (?) , to mummify.

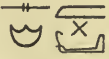
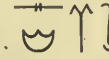
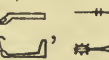
s-hāā , to make to rejoice; caus. of .

sehu , Israel Stele 19, , , B.D. 113, 2, to collect, to gather together; Copt. *ⲉⲱⲟⲩⲉ*.

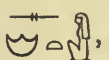
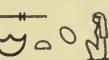
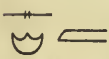
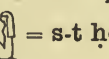
s-hur , to revile, to curse; caus. ; Copt. *ⲉⲱⲟⲩⲉⲡ*, *ⲉⲱⲟⲩⲉⲡ*.

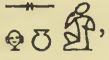
s-hebi , , to celebrate a festival, to rejoice, to make glad; caus.

Sehpu , P. 685, a god (?)

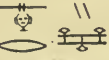
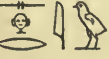
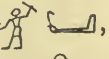
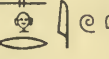
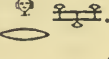
sehem , , to destroy, to break up, to pound, to chop; varr. , .

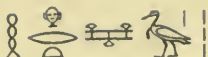
s-hemi , to turn back, to drive away; caus. of .

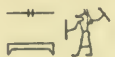
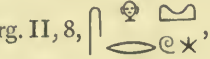
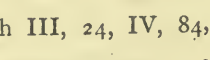
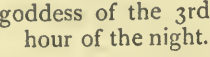
s hem-t , , ,  = **s-t hem-t** , woman; Copt. *ⲉⲱⲟⲩⲉ*.

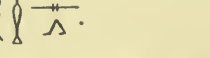
sehen , Rev. 12, 34, command; Copt. *ⲉⲱⲟⲩⲉ*.

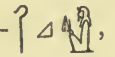
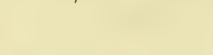
sehenti , those who give orders, officers, commanders.

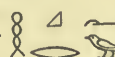
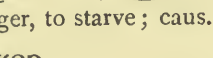
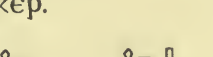
s-heri , Rec. 16, 109, , , , , , to drive away; caus. of .

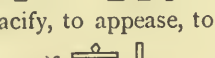
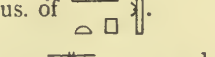
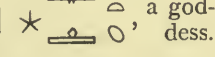
Seher-t-baiu-s  , *Tuat VIII*, a Circle in the *Tuat*.

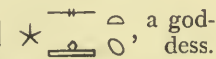
Seherit-tu  , D.E. 20, *Thes.* 28,  , *Berg.* II, 8,  , *Denderah III*, 24, IV, 84,  , the goddess of the 3rd hour of the night.

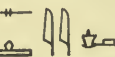
s-hes  , to turn back (?), to advance against ; caus. of  .

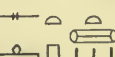
s-heqa  , to make to rule ; caus. of  .

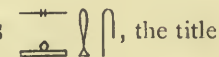
s-heqr  ,  , to keep hungry, to let hunger, to starve ; caus. of  ; Copt. *ⲉⲟⲕⲉⲣ*.

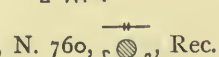
s-hetep  ,  ,  , to make to be at peace, to pacify, to appease, to propitiate, to unite with ; caus. of  .

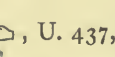
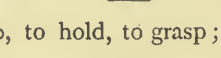
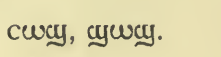
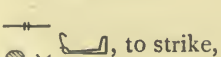
Sehetepit [nether]  , a goddess.

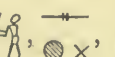
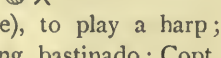
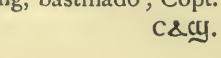
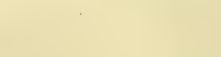
sehetepi  , censer ; for the four-fold censer see *Bubastis*, 51.

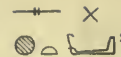
sehetput  , propitiatory offerings.

s-hetep hem (?) -t-s  , the title of the prophet of *Hathor* of *Denderah*.

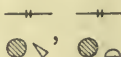
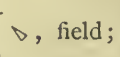
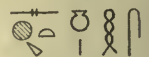
s-hetch  ,  , to illumine, to light up ; caus. of  .

sekh  , *U.* 437, *N.* 760,  , *Rec.* 30, 69,  , *M.* 340, to hold, to grasp ;  , *T.* 308 ; Copt. *ⲙⲁⲩⲩ*, *ⲙⲁⲩⲩ*.

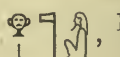
sekh  ,  ,  , to strike, to beat, to strike (the lyre), to play a harp ;  , beating, bastinado ; Copt. *ⲙⲁⲩⲩ*.

sekh-t  ,  , *Rec.* 35, 126, blow, stripe, beating, punishment.

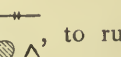
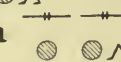
sekh  , to reap ; Copt. *ⲙⲁⲩⲩ*, *ⲙⲁⲩⲩ*.

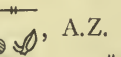
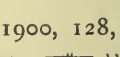
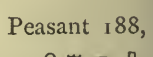
sekh-t  ,  , field ;  , *Rev.* 6, 7, garden lands ; Copt. *ⲙⲁⲩⲩ*.

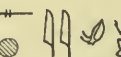
Sekhti  , *Tuat I*, a field-god in the *Tuat*.

Sekh-t-her  , *Berg.* I, 18, a bird-god.

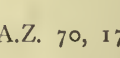
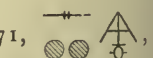
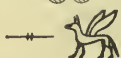
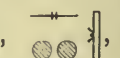
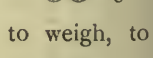
sekh  ,  , event, incident.

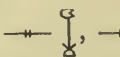
sekh  , to run ; **sekhs**  ; **sekhsekh**  .

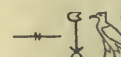
sekh  , *A.Z.* 1900, 128, *Peasant* 188, to be deaf ; varr.  ,  , Copt. *ⲙⲁⲩⲩ*.

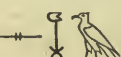
skhi  , deaf man.

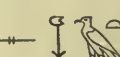
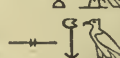
skhu  , deaf.

sekhekh  , *A.Z.* 70, 171,  ,  , to weigh, to balance, a measure of length ;  ,  , *Thes.* 102, balance of the earth ;  , *Rev.* 3, 12 ; Copt. *ⲙⲁⲩⲩ*.

skha  ,  ,  , to remember, to think out, to commemorate.

skhau  , memorial, memorandum, remembrance.

skha  ,  , hall.

Skhait-Heru  ,  ,  ,  , a cow-goddess, a form of *Isis* or *Hathor*.

skhai , A.Z. 1866, 103, ,
, IV, 1079, , to be deaf; ,
, IV, 1180, to pay no heed to, to turn
away from advice; , IV, 1033, to
turn a deaf ear to; , A.Z. 1912,
55, to ignore; Copt. *cwɜ*.

skhai-t , IV, 409, deafness.

skha-t , a kind of plant used in
funerary offerings.

skha-t pet , the name of a star
or part of the sky near Orion.

skha-t , , ,
Rec. 30, 185

skhaā , to cut, sword, knife.

skhai , Amen. 14, 8, to
wound; var. , , cut, stroke, blow.

Skhaut , B.D. 169, 19,
a cow-goddess.

skhab , ,
A.Z. 1905, 37, , ,
to lick up, to swallow, to chew up.

skhabiu , devourers.

skhab , to travel.

Skhabes , ,
Zod. Dend., one of
the 36 Dekans; Gr. *Σουχως*.

Skhabsenfunen , ,
Tuat III, a warder-god.

skhap , a kind of land.

skham , A.Z. 1879, 62,
, to be strong.

skhamu , ,
Peasant 211,
to reject, one rejected.

skhar , ,
, to milk; ,
, IV, 743, to milk.

skhar , a kind of tree, log.

skharu , planks.

skharu , IV, 742, 1148,
garments made of a kind of linen.

s-kharṭ , , Sphinx
4, 64, to rejuvenate; caus. of .

skhas , to hasten, to run.

s-khaker , , to orna-
ment, to decorate; caus. of .

skhakeru , decorations.

skhati , Rev. 11, 168, plaited thing;
Copt. *CHɜ*.

s-khāi , , to make
to rise up or appear, to celebrate a festival, to
crown a king; caus. of .

skhāi-t , IV, 209, rising, appear-
ance, coronation.

Skhāit-baiu-s , a name of
Hathor.

s-khār , Rec. 16, 108, to inflame,
to stir up to wrath; caus. of .

Skhi , Tuat I, Rec. 3, 116, a god
in the Tuat.

Skhit , Tuat I, a gatekeeper-
goddess.

skhu , Rec. 30, 192, ,
 = , width, breadth.

skhu-t , , hall,
chamber.

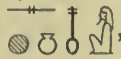
skhun , , to curse,
to revile, to ill-wish, wrathful, angry, furious,
passionate, irascibility.

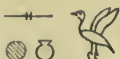
skhunnu , , angry
man.

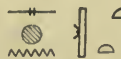
Skhen - ur      , U. 281,
     , N. 719,
         , A.Z. 1910, 128,      , B.D.
                 

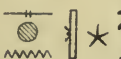
146, X, 43, , the god who acted as guardian of the 10th Pylon.

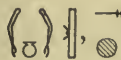
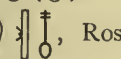
Skhen-ba , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 38).

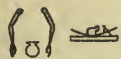
Skhen-Nefer , "Beautiful embracer"—a name of Shu.

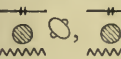
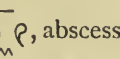
Skhen-rekhtt , Berg. II, 13, a name of the Other World.

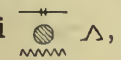
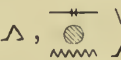
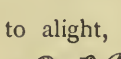
Skhen-khaibut , Tuat VIII, one of the nine gods of the bodyguard of Äfu-Rā.

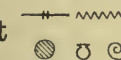
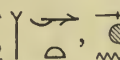
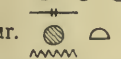
Skhen-tuatiu , Tuat XI, the gate of the 11th Division of the Tuat.

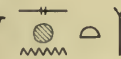
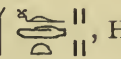
skhen , to happen, a happening, event, occurrence; , at the happening of the event; , Rosetta Stone, Rec. 6, 11, with good fortune; Copt. *ⲥⲁⲩⲏⲩ*, *ⲥⲁⲩⲏⲥ*, *ⲥⲁⲩⲏⲩ*.

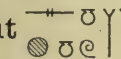
skhen , Rec. 6, 10, journey, transit.

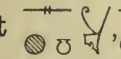
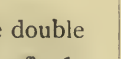
skhen , , abscess, skin disease.

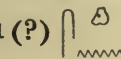
s-kheni , , , to alight, to stand still, to come to rest; caus. of .

skhen-t , , pillar, support; plur. .

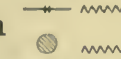
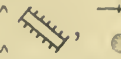
skhenut IV , Hh. 365, , Thes. 1218, the four pillars which support the sky.

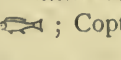
skhenut , Rec. 3, 48, the four legs of a vessel.

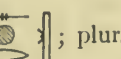
skhen-t , the double crown of Upper and Lower Egypt; with , the article = Gr. *ψ*χεντ.

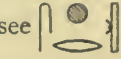
skhenu (?) , IV, 1142, cakes (?)

s-khenn , to strike a blow, to smite; caus.

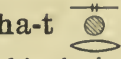
s-khenn , , to overthrow, to dig down a wall; caus.

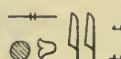
s-khensh , to make to stink; caus. of ; Copt. *ⲥⲁⲩⲏⲩ*.

skher ; plur. .

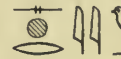
For the various meanings of the word see .

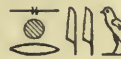
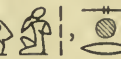
skher reth , mankind, the ways of men.

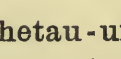
skher kha-t , Peasant 209, what is planned in the inmost mind.

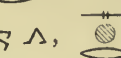
skherui , the two jaws.

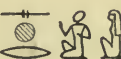
skheru , chambers.

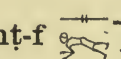
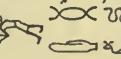
Skheriu , one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

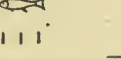
Skheriu , , , B.D. 125; see Serekhi.

Skher-shetau-ur-ā , Tuat II, a title of Äfu-Rā.

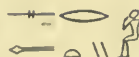
s-kher , , to overthrow; caus. of .

Skheru , B.M. 32, 34, the overthrown, the damned, the defeated.

Skher-ānt-f , B.D. 149, VI, the serpent-god of the 6th Äat; Saïte var. .

Skher-reremu , B.D. (Saïte) 149, the god of the 6th Äat.

skheru , Shipwreck 64, plated (?) scale-work (?)

s-khert , to rejuvenate; caus.
of .

skhes , U. 157, T. 14,       

s-sen  , P. 457, , Rec. 31, 175, , Rec. 31, 174, to make to open.

s-sens   , to acclaim, to congratulate; caus. of .

s-sent   , to terrify, to make afraid; caus. of .

Sesent-ākḥut   , a lioness-goddess in the Tuat.

sesḥa   , a kind of weapon or neck-stick for prisoners or slaves (?)

sesḥen (?)   , to destroy.

s-setchem    (sic), B.D. 169, 21, to make to hear; caus. of .

sesḥ  , P. 169, 287,  , Düm. Hist. In. II, 18,  , Rechnungen 4, 70,    , Methen 8, to write, to draw, to make a design;   , to do into writing;   , Tombos 8,  , IV, 692, chased work in metal, figured (bronze); Copt. C2&I. C2&I.

sesḥ  , P. 695,  , , writing, inscription, written roll of papyrus, book, copy of a document, handwriting; plur.    ,   ,   ,   , IV, 337, writings, letters, books, documents, archives, decrees, handwriting, the columns of a book, papers, title-deeds, registers, literature;    , established in writing;   , Rec. 21, 91, fine papyrus rolls; Copt. C2&I.

sesḥit    , L.D. III, 140B, Rec. 19, 19, wall-paintings, mural designs with descriptive texts.

sesḥ Uinen    , the writings of the Greeks, i.e., the Greek language and letters.

sesḥ meṭut neter   , Rosetta Stone, sacred writing, hieroglyphs.

sesḥ shaâ    , the writing of books, i.e., demotic.

sesḥu en âsut    , IV, 1120, old registers.

sesḥu nu per ānkh   , hieroglyphic writing;     , Rev. 12, 112, copyists of hieroglyphic texts.

sesḥu en rā    , Amherst Pap. 20, books of practical magic.

sesḥ en Ḥa-nebu (nebu Meḥt)  , Greek writing.

sesḥ nu ḥetch nub   , register of silver and gold.

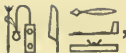
sesḥ en shâtt   , demotic writing.

sesḥu ḥesbu    , IV, 1110, closed books.

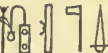
sesḥ    , writer, designer, scribe; plur.    ,    , Rec. 31, 10, a divine scribe;  , P. 185,  , M. 300,    , N. 399, the two divine scribes Thoth and Sesheta.

sesḥ-t shem-t   , a female scribe.

sesḥ aḥ-t   , scribe or registrar of fields or estates; plur.   , IV, 1120.

sesh āa  IV, 1026, ,
chief scribe.

sesh menfit  ,
scribe of the militia.

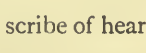
sesh meṭut neter  
 Rec. 31, 174, scribe of the words of the
god, *i.e.*, a scribe who copied hieroglyphic texts.

sesh metcha-t  ,
writer of books, a copyist of hieratic texts.

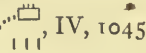
sesh metcha-t en Ḥeru ka nekht,
   , scribe of the
book of Horus, the mighty Bull.

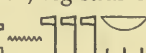
sesh metcha-t neter  
 Rec. 33, 3, scribe of books of the
god, *i.e.*, theological scribe.

sesh en neter ḥe-t  ,
scribe of the temple.

sesh en setem  , "scribe of hear-
ing," *i.e.*, a scribe who wrote from dictation ;
   , great deputy scribe.

sesh ḥeri tchatcha  , chief scribe.

sesh ḥesb ḥeq-t   IV, 1045,
scribe of the reckoning of the grain.

sesh ḥetep neter  , scribe
of the offerings made to the god, *i.e.*, registrar of
ecclesiastical revenues ;  
scribe of the revenues of all the gods.

sesh khau-t   ,
scribe of the altar.

sesh kheri khetem-t  ,
Décrets 23, scribe of the things under seal.

sesh kheri tchatcha  , deputy
scribe.

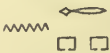
sesh khetem-t(?) neter  ,
IV, 1165, scribe of the sealing of the god.

seshu sunu  , scribe of the
wages list.

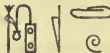
sesh spekhar per en Pteh  
 , scribe and designer of the house
of Ptah.

sesh seḥu  , scribe of the
collectings.

sesh shāit  , Rec. 21, 96, letter
scribe, secretary, clerk.

sesh shā-t en Āa-perti  
, scribe of the rolls of Pharaoh, a
royal secretary.

sesh  , scribe to the
magistrate.

sesh qetut   
  Rec. 34, 48,  
IV, 1056,    
drawer of pictures, limner ;   
limner of the house of gold ;   
limner of the temple of Ptaḥ ;   
limner of Āmen.

Sesh  , P. 185,  , M. 300,
 , N. 899,  , B.D. (Saïte) 70, 1,
divine scribe, *i.e.*, Thoth ; dual, Thoth and
Sesheta (?)

Seshit  , B.D.G. 1125, a consort of
Thoth ; var.  .

Sesh netch(?)  , the god of the
12th day of the month.

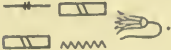
seshu    IV, 731, ink,
materials for ink ;    IV,
706, coloured ochres used by scribes ;  
to rub down colour for ink.

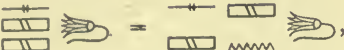
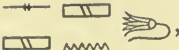
seshu  , Rec. 30, 183 =   =
 , dribblings.

sesh  , to sprinkle, to spread ; Copt.
ϣϣϣ.

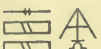
sesh            
         , to draw the
bolts of a door, to open, to pass through, to

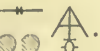
seshsesh  U. 392, lotus (?);

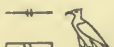
see .

seshesh  = ,

lotus flower, lily.

seshsh  to weigh, to balance;

see .

sesha  to be wise, skilled,

trained;  Rec. 29, 164, 

 Shipwreck, 139, to make to know, to inform.

s-shai  IV, 943; see

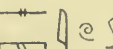
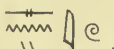
.

seshau  riches,

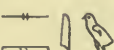
what is advantageous; **em sesha** 

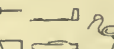
 Shipwreck 129, with luck or good fortune.

Seshshâ  Tuat X, a god who announced to the stars the birth of Râ daily.

seshâ  = ,

to pass; Copt. *cine*.

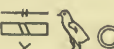
seshâu sau  skilled, able, wise.

s-shât  to destroy;

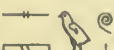
caus. of ; Copt. *γωτ*.

seshi  N. 1339.....

seshit  A.Z. 1900, 23, night, evening, darkness.

seshu  IV, 722, ,

 IV, 935, ring, ring-money.

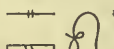
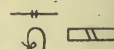
seshu  T. 377, to be loose, untied.

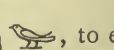
seshu  (read *sekher*) A.Z. 1900, 129, concern, business.

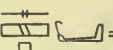
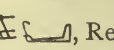
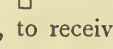
seshu  writings, documents.

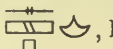
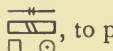
s-shu  free from, vacant, empty; caus. of .

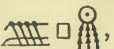
Seshu  Nebqed 12, 19, a form of Set.

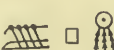
seshua  =  to praise, to honour.

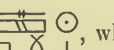
s-shebt  to exhaust, to render helpless; caus. of .

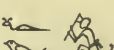
seshep  =  Rec. 27, 222, 34, 176, 182, to receive. For words beginning with the sign  see also under **shesep**.

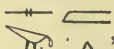
seshep  P. 624, M. 607, N. 1211,  to polish.

seshep  light, radiance, day, daytime, the solar disk.

Seshpi  the Light-god.

seshep  white apparel, bandlet.

seshef  Rev. 14, 22, to abominate, to despise.

seshem  to guide, to lead, to direct, to administer, to govern.

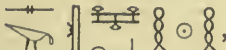
seshem-t  guidance, administration.

seshmi-t  guide (fem.)

seshmu  guides, leaders.

seshem  image or statue of a god.

Seshmi , Tuat X, a winged-serpent.

Seshmi-uat-heh ,

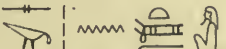
Guide of the path of eternity—a title of Rā.

Seshmi-pet , Guide of

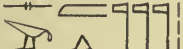
heaven—a title of Rā.

Seshmi-en-uat-teser-t ,

Tuat IV, a god of Restau.

Seshem-en-Tem ,

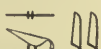
Tuat VIII and XI, a form of Tem which sprang from the serpent Ānhfemkhaibit, a form of Tem in the Circle Sesheta.

Seshem-neteru , leader

of the gods.

Seshem-netherit ,

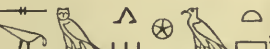
Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 37).

Seshmit-heri-āb-t uāa-t-s ,

the goddess of the 5th hour of the night.

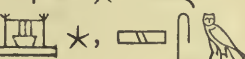
Seshemseshem (?) , Tuat XI,

one of the 12 bearers of Mehen into the eastern sky.

Seshmu-Tuat ,

the guides of the Other World.

Seshmu , one

of the 36 Dekans; varr. .

s-shem , to make warm or

hot, to heat; caus. of .

s-shemm , Peasant 245,

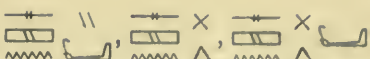
to warm, to heat; caus. of .

s-shemsi , to make to follow;

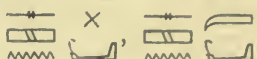
caus. of .

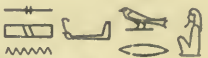
seshem shen (?) ,

Rev. 14, 33, mighty formula, strong spell.

seshen , to open, to

make a way through; var. of  and .

seshen, seshni , to weave.

Seshen-ur , Rec. 30,

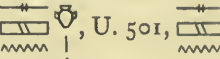
187, a god; see **Sekhnur**.

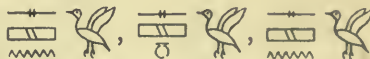
seshen-t , web in a hand loom,

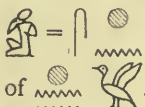
cloth.

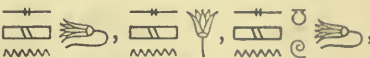
seshenn , a kind of head

cloth, fillet.

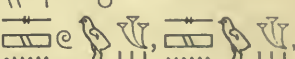
seshen , U. 501, Metternich Stele 63, to grieve.

s-shen ,

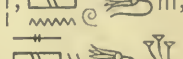
to alight, to hover over; caus. of .

seshen ,

Rev. 11,

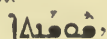
185, lotus, lily; plur. .

Rec. 29, 148, ,

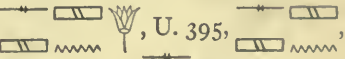
Pap. 3024, 135, .

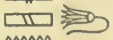
IV, 918, 1165;

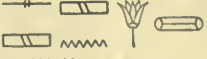
IV, 1165, summer lily; Heb.

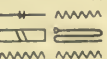
ששן, Syr. , Arab. . Copt.

ḡwǝǝnt, Gr. .

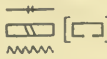
seshshen , U. 395,

A.Z. 45, 135, lily, lotus; see .

seshshen , an offering.

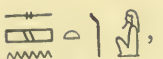
seshen , IV, 629, cup in the

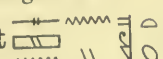
form of a lily.

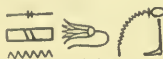
seshen-t , Rec. 36, 210, a place

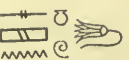
where the deceased purified himself; var. .

.

Seshnit , Rec. 32, 84, the name of a water-goddess.

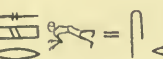
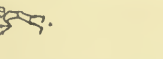
Seshnnit , Lib. Fun. II, 89, the name of a funerary goddess and of a city.

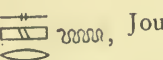
Seshen-uāb , B.D. 81A, "Holy lily"—a title of Rā.

Seshenu en Nefer-Temu , B.D. 81B, the lily of Nefer-Temu.

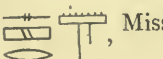
seshnai , Tutānkhamen 9, to pray.

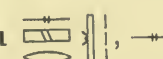
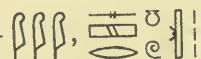
seshnu , Rec. 28, 169, a fish;
plur. 

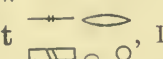
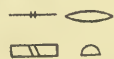
s-sher , Rec. 16, 108, to fall down, to overthrow; caus. of  = .

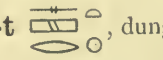
sesher , Jour. As. 1908, 263, devil.

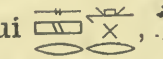
s-sherr , Peasant 251, to make less, to belittle; caus. of .

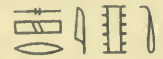
sesher , Mission 223, a garment or stuff.

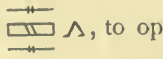
sesheru , , plans, etc.; see .

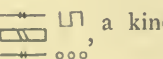
sesher-t , IV, 1159, , bread cake, food.

sesher-t , dung, excrement.

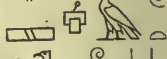
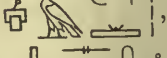
Seshrui urui , Ombos I, 143, the two sacred arrows of Ombos.

sesher , L.D. III, 140D, blocked up, stopped.

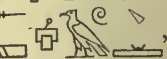
s-shes , to open, to unbolt; caus. of .

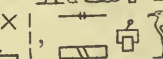
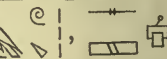
seshes (P) , a kind of wood or precious stone.

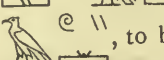
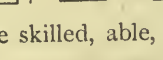
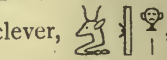
seshsa (shesa) 

Precepts of Amenemhat I, 12,  Amen. 27, 26, 

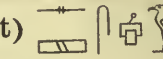
Anastasi IV, 2, 7, 

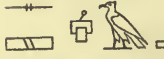
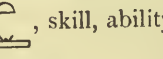
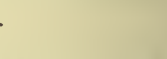
  

IV, 1152, skilful.

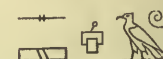
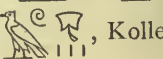
seshsa-t (shesa-t) 

   skill, ability.

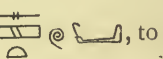
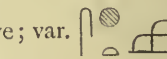
seshsa , Rec. 21, 84, to go.

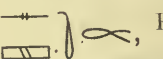
seshsa (sesha) , night, evening, darkness.

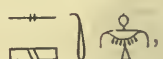
seshsait (seshait) , a seed used in medicine.

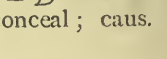
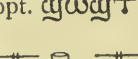
seshsau (seshau) , Anastasi IV, 2, 6,  Koller 2, 4, antelope, deer, goat, roe.

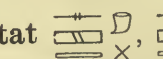
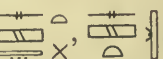
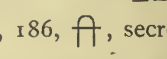
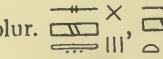
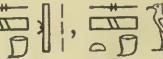
Seshesp-tau , Ombos I, 108, a lioness fire-goddess.

sesht , to weave; var. 

sesht , Rev. 12, 71, a strip of blue linen.

sesht , Rec. 13, 30, figure, form.

s-sheta , IV, 671,  to hide, to keep secret, to conceal; caus. of ; Copt. .

seshetat , ,  Rev. 11, 186,  secret, mystery; plur.   

seqetiu — , wandering stars; compare the two following names:—

Seqet-hati  , etc., Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.

S-qeti-her   , B.D. 144, the watcher of the 2nd Arit.

sek  = .

seki  , U. 426,  , T. 244, , to dig out a lake.

seki  , to constrain, to contend against, to fight.

seki   , to destroy, to bring to an end.

Seki  , *Tuat* XII, one of the gods who towed the boat of *Āf* through *Ānkh-neteru*; he was reborn daily.

seksek  , U. 530,  , IV, 812, to crush, to destroy.

Seksek   , B.D. 35, 3, a serpent-god who attacked the dead; var.  .

Seksekit    , B.D. 75, 4, a goddess; var.    .

sek   =  .

s-kek  , to make dark, to darken, to cover over; caus. of  .

skøk  , IV, 1057

ska   , to plough; Copt. CK&I.

ska   , Rec. 3, 53, with

s-kami   , —  , to bring to an end, to make complete, to finish; caus. of   ;  , perfect of tongue, *i.e.*, skilled in speech, eloquent.

skam  , to be old and grey-haired.

skami   ,  , old man, grey-headed man; plur.  
 , the aged; Copt. CKI&E.

s-kamkam   , Thes. 1199; caus. of  .

s-kep  , to flood, to inundate; caus. of  .

skep  ,  , to strike, to overthrow, to roll away.

skem  , Rec. 5, 90

Skemu nen-t    
      , B.D. 78, 44, a group of gods.

sken  , to eat or drink in a gluttonous manner.

sken-tā  , habitual glutton or drunkard.

skennu  , oil, unguent, salve, pomatum.

Skenu  , *Tuat* X, a light-god.

s-ker   =  , to put to silence.

seker  , a place shut in, the coffin.

Seker, Sekri  , U. 326, 556, 557,  , T. 270,  , N. 953,  , originally the god of the *Tuat* of Memphis, later the Death-god par excellence.

Sekri  , a form of Seker in the *Tuat*.

Seker    , Seker, personification of his domain.

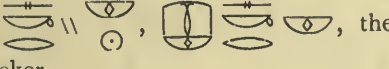
Seker  , Denderah IV, 84,  
 , Berg. II, 8,  , warder of the 6th Pylon.

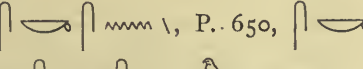
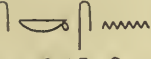
Seker , Berg. I, 16, a god who filled the deceased with Truth.

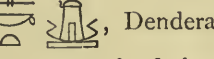
Seker em shetaït , a form of Osiris.

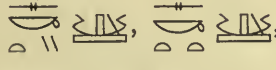
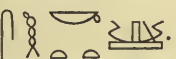
Sekri heri shā-f , *Ṭuat* IV, a form of Seker.

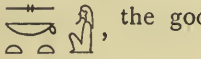
Seker khenti Petchu , P. 607.

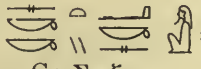
Seker , the festival of Seker.

Seksen , P. 650, , P. 726, , M. 751, a messenger, , of Rā.

Sekt , Denderah II, 48, 49, a name given to several of the sacred boats at Denderah.

Sekti, Sekt-t , the boat of the setting sun which bore Āfu-Rā through the *Ṭuat*; see .

Sekt-t , the god of the Sekt-t boat.

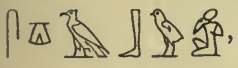
Sekktiāks , Leemans Mon. 3, 210-213 = Gr. Σιαξ.

Seg , a mythological animal; see **Sega**.

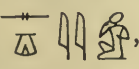
seg , Pap. 3024, 26.....

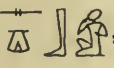
Sega , a mythological animal with a hawk's head.

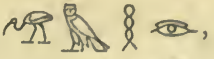
sega , Rev. 11, 124, to covet, to seize (?)

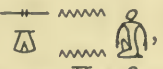
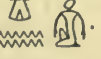
segab , Israel Stele 24, , A.Z. 34, 8, to shout, to raise a cry.

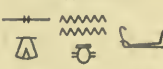
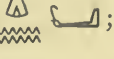
s-gāa , Rec. 27, 88, to destroy, to let perish; caus. (?)

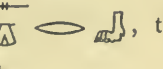
Segi , *Ṭuat* I, a singing-god.

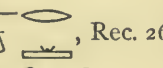
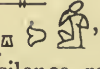
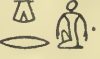
segeb , Metternich Stele 7, to cry out.

s-gemḥ , Peasant 213, to make to see; caus. of .

s-genn , to make weak or helpless; caus. of .

s-genn , , to anoint; caus. of ; Copt. π.

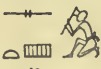
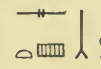
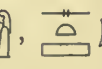
seger , to strike, to fight; see .

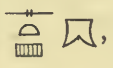
s-ger , Rec. 26, 65, , , to make silent, to still, silence, rest; caus. of .

sgergu , parts of a ship.

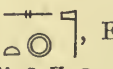
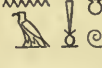
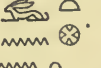
set , absolute pron. 3rd sing., common.

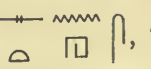
set , later form of .

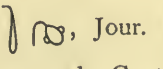
Set (Setesh = Sutekh) , the god of evil. , , , .

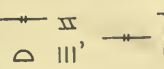
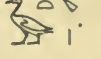
Set , B.D. 42, protector of the backbone of Osiris.

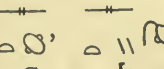
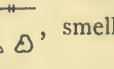
Set , *Ṭuat* V, a bull-god who destroyed the dead.

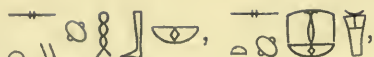
Set , Edfu I, 9 fgh, a god of  and  and .

Set nehsi , *Ṭuat* X, a Set-headed sceptre which was revived at dawn daily.

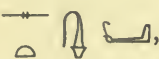
set , Jour. As. 1908, 277 = , earth, ground; Copt. CHṬ.

set , , Jour. As. 1908, 290, ground, earth, soil; see .

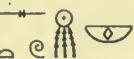
sti , , smell, scent, or odour; Copt. cṫ.

sti-heb , festival scent or perfume.

Sti-her , Tomb. Ram. IX, 10, a serpent-god.

set (sti) , Nav. Lit. 71, , Rec. 12, 48, , to light a fire, to burn.

set-t , , , Hymn Darius 15, fire, flame; , divine fire; Copt. ⲥⲁⲧⲉ.

stu heb , the name of the 25th day of the month.

Set em år-t-f , Tuat III and IV, a fiery serpent-god of the 5th Gate.

Set em her-f , Tuat III, a serpent-god in the boat Herer.

Set heh , Tuat XI, "Everlasting fire," a fiery serpent that destroyed all who tried to escape from the pits of fire.

set, sti , , Rec. 32, 67, to eject seed, to beget, to sow seed.

sti , U. 157, , to sow seed; Copt. ⲥⲣⲧ.

Sti , title of the priest of Elephantine.

set , thread, string, cord.

set , hairy tail; varr. , .

sti , the festival of the tail; see , .

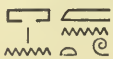
sett , , , to quake, to tremble; see , Copt. ⲥⲧⲱⲧ.

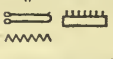
sett , U. 491, N. 915, trembling, quaking.

setti , A.Z. 1905, 19, the leaping of fish.

sta , , to pull, to haul, to drag, to draw, to tow; see .

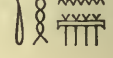
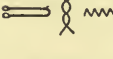
staiu , , those who bring along, towers of a boat.

Sta , Mar. Aby. I, 45, a god of .

stan-t , draughtboard (?); var. .

stah , Rev. 14, 46, to reject, to cast aside.

stah-t , Rev. 14, 46, refuse, waste.

s-tahen , to make bright or shining, to clarify; caus. of  or .

stā , P. 265, , M. 476, N. 1244, , , the White Crown.

S-t-ân , Thes. 818, Rec. 16, 106, a goose-god.

sti.... , Amen. 10, 8,

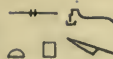
Stu , Tuat X, a light-god.

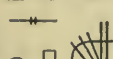
s-tut , to collect, to gather together; caus. of .

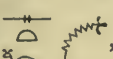
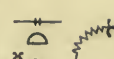
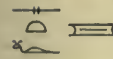
s-tut , IV, 973, , Hymn Darius 43, to observe some custom, to do something that is usually done, to make a copy or image, to fashion, to typify, to symbolize; , Thes. 1483, to compare in words; caus. of .

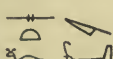
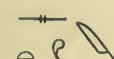
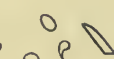
steb , , to enjoy, to relish; var. .

step , to select, to choose; Copt. ⲥⲱⲧⲁ.

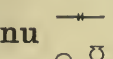
step , to cut, to cut off.

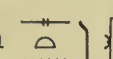
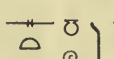
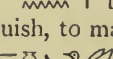
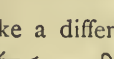
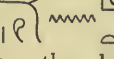
step  = .

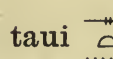
stef , Rec. 27, 83, ,
, foam, froth (of beer).

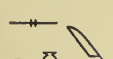
stef , , , to cut, to slay for sacrifice.

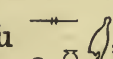
stem , to hear; Copt. *cwṭē*; see **setchem**.

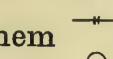
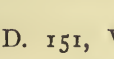
Stennu , Edfu I, 77, a title of the Nile-god.

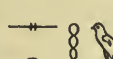
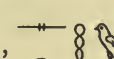
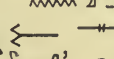
s-ten , IV, 350, , to distinguish, to make a difference between, to exalt; , , making a difference between the languages of all countries; caus. of .

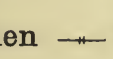
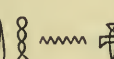
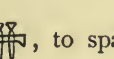
Sten tau , A.Z. 1872, 109, B.D. (Saïte) 125, 62, a title of Thoth.

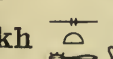
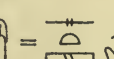
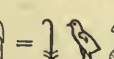
sten , to slay, to kill.

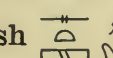
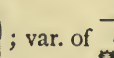
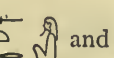
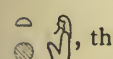
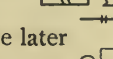
stenu , the White Crown.

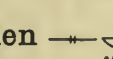
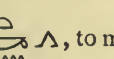
s-tenem , B.D. 151, V, 3, to lead astray, to mislead; caus. of .

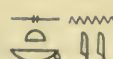
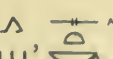
steh , , , to split, to open.

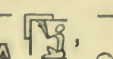
s-tehen , to sparkle, to twinkle (of stars), to scintillate, to make light; caus. of  or .

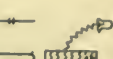
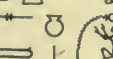
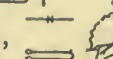
Setekh  =  =  = Set, the god of evil.

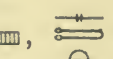
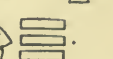
Setesh ; var. of  and 
, the later , the god of evil.

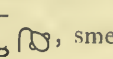
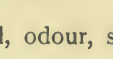
s-taken , to make to approach, to bring near; caus. of .

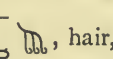
stekniu , , porters, those who bring in offerings, invaders.

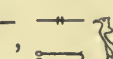
steg , , to hide oneself, to take refuge.

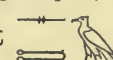
seth , , , to asperge, to pour out a libation; see , .

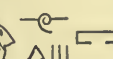
seth-t , , libation basin; plur. , .

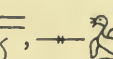
seth , smell, odour, scent; , the smell of flesh; Copt. *cṭ*.

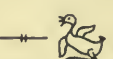
seth , hair, tail.

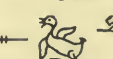
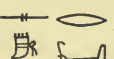
setha , , to tow, to drag, to pull, to lead.

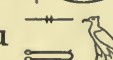
sethaiut , those who tow the boat of Rā.

sethau , , corridors or passages through which boats are towed.

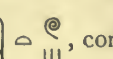
s-tham , , to dress, to clothe, dress, apparel, garment; caus.

s-tham , Rec. 27, 86, to fecundate.

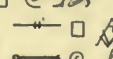
sthar , , Rec. 5, 96 = , to lie down.

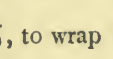
Sethasiu , , Tuat X, a class of beings on the waters of the Tuat.

Sethu , Tuat VIII, a serpent-god.

sethuit , , cords, strings.

sethep , to slay, to kill.

sethepu , the slain in the Tuat.

s-them , to wrap up in cloth, to bandage; var. .

set , hair, fur, foliage of trees.

set-t  , flame, fire; see

 .

set , to sow seed; see  .

set  , a strong smell, odour, scent, perfume; see  .

set   , to dress, to array in fine apparel.

sett   , Thes.

1204, to quake, to tremble; Copt. $\text{C}\overline{\text{T}}\overline{\text{W}}\overline{\text{T}}$.

šta   , Thes.

 , Rec. 34, 177,  , IV, 614, to tremble, to quake.

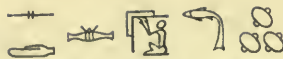
štaša           .

 ; Copt. $\text{C}\overline{\text{T}}\overline{\text{W}}\overline{\text{T}}$.

štāu           .

           , palsy, quaking paralysis.

Šta-ta           

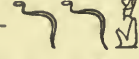
Stęga-khatt , Berg. II, 11, a form of *Āment*, as hider of the dead.

Setti , Tuat XI, the name of a god in the Tuat.

s-tęti , to make permanent or durable; caus. of .

setch , A.Z. 1906, 112, child, babe.

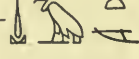
Setchti , Nav. Lit. 61, , Rev. 11, 91, the two children, *i.e.*, Shu and Tefnut.

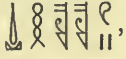
setchetch , form, image.

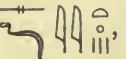
s-tcha  = , to go, to depart, to die; caus. of .

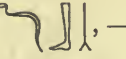
setchai-t , IV, 1161, a laughing matter, jest, joke.

setchai-t , Book of Gates 128

setcham-t , hoe, hatchet.

setchahui , the two shin bones of Osiris.

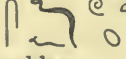
setchit , B.D. 99, 21, a kind of seed.

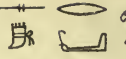
setcheb , Rec. 32, 80, 81, disaster, misfortune, calamity.

setchef , to kill, to slay; see .

s-tchefa , , to feed, to provision, to supply, to provide for; caus. of .

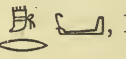
setchefta , , food, provisions, supplies.

Setchfit , Ombos I, 47, a hippopotamus-goddess.

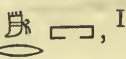
setcher , Rec. 26, 229, , B.D. 89, 3, 166, 1, to pass the night, to lie down, to sleep.

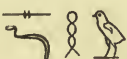
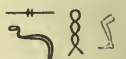
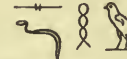
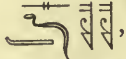
setchru , B.D. 99, 22, the dead.

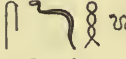
Setcheri-ur , T. 380, a son of Nut.

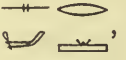
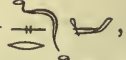
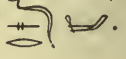
setcher , Famine Stele 32, strong one, creator.

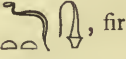
setcher , to support, to bear up.

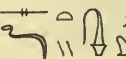
setcher , IV, 259, dwelling, strong building.

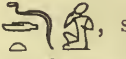
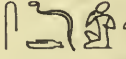
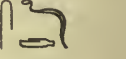
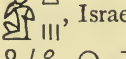
setcheh-t , , shin bone; dual , Metternich Stele 28, , Metternich Stele 158.

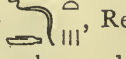
Setcheh , U. 542, T. 297, P. 236, a serpent-fiend.

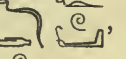
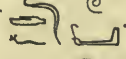
s-tcheser , , IV, 217, to beautify, to sanctify; caus. of .

Setchet-t , fire, flame.

Setch-ti , Tomb of Seti I, , Tuat II, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 71).

s-tchet-t , something published; see , published; , Israel Stele 1, things proclaimed abroad; , Israel Stele 9, 10, to make a proverb of someone; Copt. *ⲉⲓⲱⲓⲩⲩ*.

setchet-t , Rec. 2, 111, tales, stories, sayings, speeches, addresses; Copt. *ⲩⲁⲭⲉ*.

s-tchetef , to wound, to snare; caus. of .

s-tchetem , Pap. 3024, 44

ⲡ

S

s ⲡ = Heb. ש and ש.

s ⲡ a causative prefix; var. —.

s ⲡ = ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, health, in the formula ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ.

s ⲡ = su ⲡ, III, 142, absolute pron. 3rd sing. masc.; compare Heb. הוּא.

s, si ⲡ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, pers. and absolute pron. 3rd fem.; varr. —, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ; compare Heb. הִיא.

s ⲡ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ = ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ.

s[a] ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, a man, person, body.

s[a]neb ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, everybody.

S, St(?) ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ = Āst, or Ās-t ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, Isis; Copt. HCE.

s, sã ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, to go, to go away, to depart; ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, to go up; ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, to go down.

sa-t ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, a kind of goose; plur. ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ.

sa-ta ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, homage, praise.

sa-t ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, N. 288A, a kind of bird.

sa-t ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, attack, overthrow,

sa ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, U. 615, N. 162, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, A.Z. 1899, 45, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, A.Z. 1900, 20, to break, to destroy, to constrain.

sasa ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, Rec. 9, 38, Jour. E. A. III, 104, to run against, to attack, to charge, to overthrow.

S

ⲡ

sa ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, back, hinder parts (later ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ); Copt. COI; ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, IV, 968, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, high-backed, haughty, proud; ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ with ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ or ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ prefixed, after, in the following of (ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, Amen. 9, 10); ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, at the back of; ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, as the result of; ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, towards, to the back of.

sa ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, back, —, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, to turn the back in flight, to flee; ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ.

sa ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, A.Z. 1906, 130, a shrine or sanctuary in which a god or goddess was housed.

sa, saut ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, Rec. 33, 69, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, IV, 840, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, IV, 684, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, M. 379, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, N. 656; plur. ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, Rec. 30, 186, a wall, walled building, fort, castle, fortified gateway.

sa, sãa ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, varr. ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, to know; ⲡⲓⲙⲓⲛⲓ, unknown, unheeded, disregarded.

sau , IV, 969, Rev. 8, 73, 
       
sage, wise man, one who is educated.

saâu      , U. 487, N. 938,
the wise, wise ones.

sa-t      , N. 1135, 
, wisdom, knowledge, learning.

Sa, Sâa     , N. 657,
       , M. 387,        , Rec. 31, 29,        , IV, 498,        , wisdom or knowledge deified.

Sau     , the god
of the 3rd hour of the day.

Sa-ur     , U. 396,        , B.D. 174,
16, a god in the Tuat.

sa  , U. 562, the magical strength of
the god .

sa neter  , the god's protection;
       , U. 562, "Governor of the god's protection."

sa-Heru     , dawn, morning; compare Heb. שְׁחֵרִים.

sa Her-t     , A.Z. 1908, 17, an
amulet.

sa      , T. 338,        , N. 625

sa, sai     , Rec. 27, 57,        , Rec. 15, 39,        ,        ,        

       , to be full, filled full, satisfied;
       , U. 518,        , T. 328, full, gluttony;        , Rec. 32, 79; Copt. CEI.

sai       , Jour. As. 1908, 274,
       , Rev. 13, 7, satiety; Copt. CEI.

sau       , Peasant 242,        , Amen. 23, 15,        , Rec. 31, 147,
satiety, fullness, drunkenness;        , Amen. 25, 8, drunken men.

sa-t       , IV, 1182, satiety.

sa-t       , offerings of food.

sa-t       ,        , evil, scorn (of a god), moral
weakness or evil; var.        .

sait       , weakness.

sau       , corruption, decay.

sai-â       , P. 1116B, 54,
       , Amen. 21, 4, to be
weak or helpless.

sai-â    <

sa-t (?) ∩  ..., Sphinx 6.....

sa ∩  ∩, B.D. (Saïte), 17, 37, to burn.

Sa-ba ∩  ∩  ∩, the name of a fiend.

Sa-t ∩  ∩, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σρω.

sa-t, sâa ∩  ∩  ∩,  ∩,  ∩

 ∩  ∩,  ∩,  ∩,  ∩,  ∩,  ∩  ∩,  ∩  ∩,  ∩  ∩,  ∩  ∩,  ∩,  ∩,  ∩,  ∩, bandlet, tunic, garment, cloth, mummy swathings, apparel.

sait ∩  ∩  ∩,  ∩,  ∩, a plant or seed used in medicine.

saut ∩  ∩  ∩, N. 813.....

Saa ∩  ∩, U. 381, the name of a god made by Geb.

saâ-t ∩  ∩,  ∩, dirt, filth.

Saâpâ ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, Rev. 11, 181.....

saâr ∩  ∩  ∩, something bad or evil;  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, Peasant 136, lack of water.

saâru ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, extortioner, oppressor.

s-âakhu ∩  ∩  ∩, M. 101,  ∩, P. 176,  ∩,  ∩, to glorify, to make bright or shining, to praise, to recite formulae of praise, to do good to, to perform rites;  ∩, P. 66, M. 195, N. 34,  ∩  ∩, good things or qualities.

s-âakhut ∩  ∩  ∩, glorifications, songs of praise, formulae recited for the benefit of the spirit-souls of the dead.

sâat ∩  ∩  ∩, to make weak, to reduce; var.  ∩.

saâsi ∩  ∩  ∩, speech (?) speaker (?)

saâbu ∩  ∩  ∩, Gol. 6, 11, loaf, cake.

Saâr ∩  ∩  ∩, Harris 76, 9, name of a tribe or people; compare Heb. שַׁעִיר.

saâr ∩  ∩  ∩,  ∩, Anastasi III, 6, 9, vegetable growth, underwood, a kind of plant (?)

saârtâ ∩  ∩  ∩, hair of an animal, goat's hair; Copt. copt; Heb. שַׁעִר.

saârisa ∩  ∩  ∩, Rec. 11, 180, soldier's pike; Gr. σάρισα, hat, sarisa(-issa).

sai ∩  ∩  ∩, Rec. 4, 26, a kind of crown.

sau  ∩, sixty; see the pun  ∩ in A.Z. 1905, 27; Copt. ce.

s-au ∩  ∩, Peasant 272,  ∩, IV, 618, caus. of  ∩, to extend, to make wide or broad, to rejoice.

s-au âb (hat) ∩  ∩, to make glad the heart, to rejoice.

s-au ∩  ∩  ∩, P. 465,  ∩, N. 1107, to masturbate.

sau ∩  ∩  ∩, Thes. 1296, to watch, to guard.

sau ∩  ∩  ∩, beam of wood, pillar, post, pole; see  ∩.

sau, sau-t ∩  ∩, Treaty 17,  ∩,  ∩, A.Z. 1905, 26, 27, 1913, 14, absolute pron. 3rd sing.

sau ∩  ∩  ∩, gold.

sau ∩  ∩, Rechnungen 67, vessel, a moist substance (?)

sauababa ∩  ∩  ∩, Anastasi I, 23, 4, to withdraw, to shrink back, to return; compare Heb. הוּב, Syr. ܠܒܝܬ, Arab. ثاب.

saut ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, to quake, to fear, to be afraid.

sab ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, jackal; plur. ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ; var. ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ.

Sabu ámiu she en ānkh ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, Tuat IV, the jackal-gods of the Lake of life.

sab ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, Rec. 29, 157, to melt away, to drip away (of the body in the earth).

sabu ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, Hh. 269

sab-t ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, Rev. 12, 117, hill, mountain.

saba ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, enemy, wicked man.

sabar ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, Anastasi III, 12, 2, Harris I, 37A, 7, bush, thicket, vine, berries; compare Heb. שִׁבְלֵת, the supposed singular of שִׁבְלִים.

sabar ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, Anastasi IV, 13, 1, P.S.B. 13, 412, a liquid made from the same (?)

sabi ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, Rev. 13, 3, to smile, to laugh; Copt. ⲥⲱⲃⲓ.

sabiu ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, foes, enemies.

sabi-t ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, Rev. 13, 23, reed; plur. ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ; Copt. ⲥⲱⲃⲓ.

sabmer ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, Amen. 27, 17, friend, companion; Copt. ⲥⲱⲃⲓ. A mistake for **smer** ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ.

Sabs ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, B.D. 144, the herald of the 2nd Ārit; varr. ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ.

sap-t ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, Rec. 30, 68, a plant.

Sapt-khenti ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, (sic), Tombs Seti I, Ram. II, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σπτχνε; ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ.

Saparar ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, L.D. III, 146, 14, a Hittite king; in cuneiform Shu-ub-bi-lu-li-u-ma.

Sapathar ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, Mar. Aby. II, Text 5, 10, a Hittite chief.

sapā ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, Khnemuḥetep 206; read ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, P.S.B. 12, 88.

Sapertargessu ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, Gol. 4, 9, 10, a Hittite country.

safit ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, Rev. 14, 21, sword.

s-am ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, to seize, to grasp; caus. of ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ.

sam ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, wild bull; fem. ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ.

Sam-ur ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, T. 273, ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, T. 359; see **Smaur**.

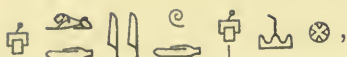
s-am ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, Hh. 521, to kindle, to burn; caus. of ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ.

Sam-ba ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, "Fiery soul"—the name of a fiend or devil.

samut ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, hair, locks, tresses.

samāna ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, ⲡⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ, a disease.

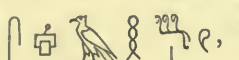
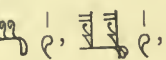
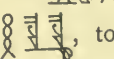
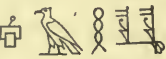
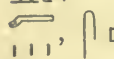
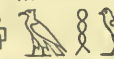
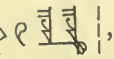
sart ; see 

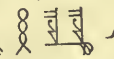
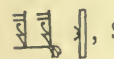
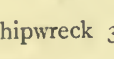
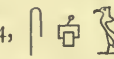
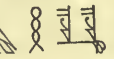
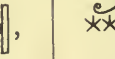
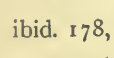
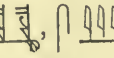
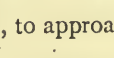
sartiuṣ ,

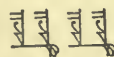
Copt. Cat. = Gr. *στρατιώτης*, commander-in-chief, general.

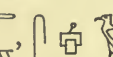
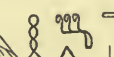
sahu , Peasant 20, a plant.

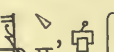
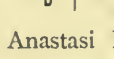
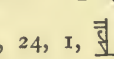
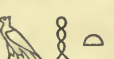
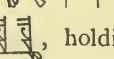
s-ahh , to disgust, to cause loathing; caus. of .

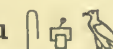
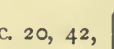
sah , , toe, finger (?) ; plur. , , Rec. 29, 150, , , , , , , feet, legs (?)

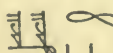
sah , T. 349, , N. 902, Rec. 31, 170, , Pap. 3024, 152, , , , Shipwreck 34, , , , , , , , , to approach, to draw near to, to succeed in acquiring, to reach land, to land from a boat, to acquire, to possess.

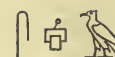
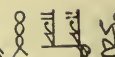
sahsah , to approach.

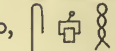
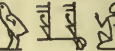
sah ta , , , Peasant 326, to reach the shore, to land.

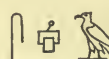
sah-t , IV, IIII, , , Anastasi I, 24, I, , , , , holding, possession, landed property, estate, allotment, site of a temple, homestead, vicinity, environs, neighbourhood; plur. , , T. 18, , P. 573.

sahu , Rec. 20, 42, , , property.

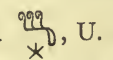
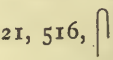
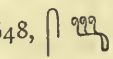
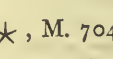
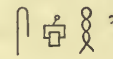
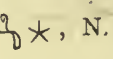
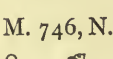
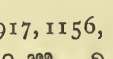
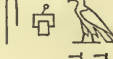
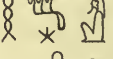
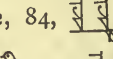
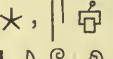
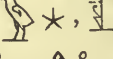
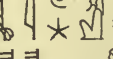
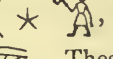
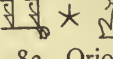
sah , title deeds (?)

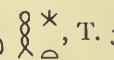
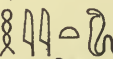
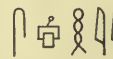
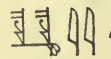
sahu-ta (?) , ,

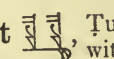
Love Songs 2, 10, , ,

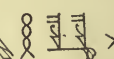
, , neighbours, the people on a farm or homestead.

sah , a wooden object, paddle (?) pole (?)

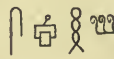
Sah , U. 221, 516, , T. 349, P. 77, 648, , M. 704, , T. 328, , N. 20, , , M. 746, N. 917, 1156, , P. 719, , Rec. 26, 229, 27, 221, 32, 84, , , , , , , , Thes. 82, Orion, one of the 36 Dekans.

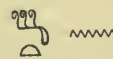
Sahit , T. 328, , , , , B.D. 23, 5, , , Rec. 31, 174, the goddess of Orion.

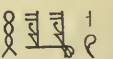
Sahit , Tuat III, a goddess in the Tuat with her face turned behind her.

Sahu , , , , Nesi-Amsu 27, 21, the star-gods in the constellation of Orion.

Sahu XII , , B.D. 64, 22, the 12 stars of Orion.

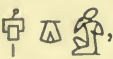
Sah , the boat of Osiris.

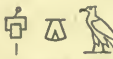
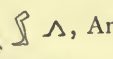
Sah-t-ni (?) , Rec. 31, 171.....

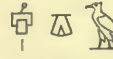
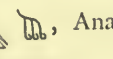
Sah-en-Mut-f , , B.D. 125, III, 30, the door fastening of the Hall of Maati.

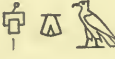
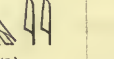
sakut , young asses; Copt. **CHX**.

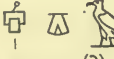
saker  soldier (?) warrior, fighter.

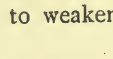
sag  Rec. I, 46,  foolish man (?); Copt. COC .

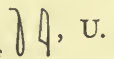
saga   Δ , Anastasi I, 23, 2, to march, to walk, to wander.

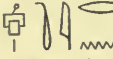
saga   Δ , Anastasi I, 25, 6, hair-cloth; Copt. COK , COK .

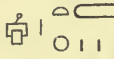
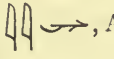
sagabin (?)    Δ , Anastasi III, 3, 7, pool (?) lake (?)

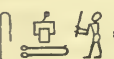
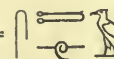
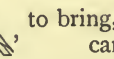
sagartha  Δ   wooden weapons, spears (?)

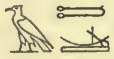
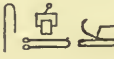
sat   to weaken, to be weak; caus. (?)

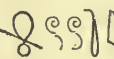
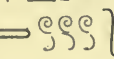
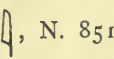
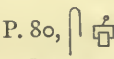
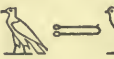
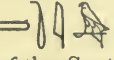
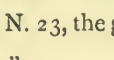
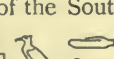
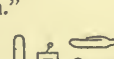
Satá   Δ , U. 534, T. 298, P. 231, a serpent-fiend in the Tuat.

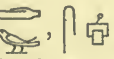
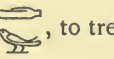
Satárna   Δ , A.Z. 1880, 82, a king of Mitanni and a father-in-law of Amen-hotep III; Tell al-Amarna, Shut-[tar-na], Berl. V.A. Th. 271, obv. 18.

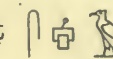
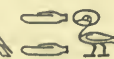
satekhta (?)   Δ , Alt-K. 823, an article of furniture.

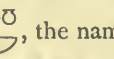
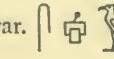
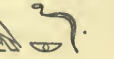
sath   =   to bring, to carry.

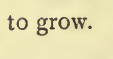
sath     barge for stone, lighter.

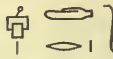
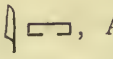
Sathtá   Δ , P. 204 + 4,   Δ , N. 851,   Δ , P. 80,   Δ , M. 109,   Δ , N. 23, the god of Sebut, the "jackal of the South."

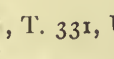
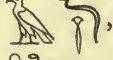
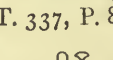
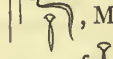
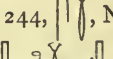
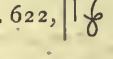
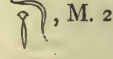
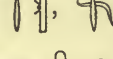
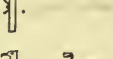
sat   Δ ,  Δ , to tremble, to quake, to be terrified, terror.

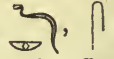
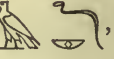
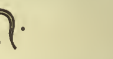
sat   Δ , Rec. 34, 177, to quiver, to be weak; Copt. CTWT .

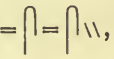
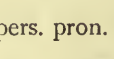
sat   Δ , the name of a monthly festival; var.  .

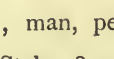
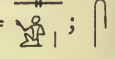
saṭem   Δ , Rev. 15, 19 =   to grow.

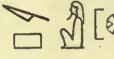
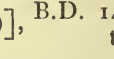
saṭertá   Δ , Alt-K. 827, colonnade, storey of a house (?); compare Heb. שְׂדֵרָה, 1 Kings vi, 9.

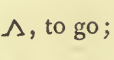
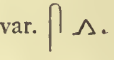
s-atch   T. 331, U. 624,   T. 337, P. 818, to make to be green =   M. 244,  N. 622,  M. 245; caus. of  .

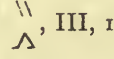
satch   Δ ,  a monthly festival; plur.  .

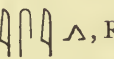
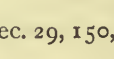
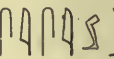
sá  =  Δ , pers. pron. 3rd sing. fem.

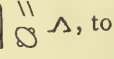
sá  Δ , man, person = ;  Metternich Stele 18, everyone.

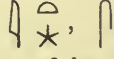
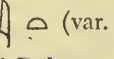
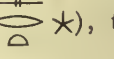
Sá   Δ , B.D. 142, III, 36, a town of Osiris.

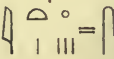
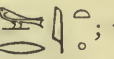
sá  Δ , to go; var. .

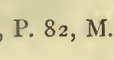
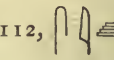
sái  Δ , III, 143, to come.

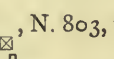
sásá   Δ , Rec. 29, 150,  Δ , A.Z. 1900, 36, to hasten.

sái  Δ , to diminish, to decay.

sá-t  Δ ,  Δ (var.  Δ), the "Ram"—one of the 36 Dekans.

sá-t  Δ =  Δ ; var.  beads.

sàa  Δ , P. 82, M. 112,  Δ  to know.

sàa-t  Δ , N. 803, wisdom, knowledge; var.  Δ .

sàa hat  Δ , IV, 971, Thes. 1481, knowing of heart, i.e., wise.

Sàa  Δ , a form of Thoth.

Sáa , U. 439, T. 250, M. 12, , P. 9, , N. 114, , Nesi-Ámsu 32, 1, B.D. 17, 63, 116, 6, 136B, 12, 169, 19, the god of knowledge and intelligence.

Sáa , Ombos I, 186-188, one of the 14 Kau of Rā.

Sáa-ábu (?) -tchār-khatut , , B.D. 125, III, 36, the doorkeeper of the hall of Maāti.

Sáa-Ámenti , U. 396.

Sáa-Ámenti-Rā , U. 396, , B.D. 174, 15, a god; var. .

Sáa-Ḥeru-.... , Ombos I, 143, a form of Horus.

sáa-t , serpent.

sáaa , Ámen. 3, 2, 23, 2 = , to know.

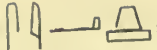
sáat-t (?) , Ebers Pap. 38, 1, to be oblique-eyed, to squint (?)

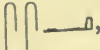
sáa , weakness, badness, evil; var. .

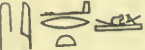
sáa-t , N. 954, , cloth, stuff, loincloth; var. .

sáa-t , B.D. 110, 36, a garment of Rā.

sáa , a seed or fruit used in medicine; , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

s-āā , T. 268, to introduce;

var. , M. 427.

s-āār-t , Hh. 385, a sailing, an advance by boat.

sāu , P. 42, , N. 29, to lead; var. , M. 62.

s-āu , , T. 191, N. 1288, , I, 78, , Rec. 27, 219, , , to proclaim, to cry out, to complain, to curse, to vilify, to calumniate; var. , P. 676.

Sāu , , Rec. 27, 219, a group of gods in the Tuat.

sāu , , , , to drink; see .

sāu , P. 613, pool, lake, drinking trough.

sāu , , sheep; Copt. *ecoor*.

Sāu , , T. 315, , Metternich Stele, a mythological serpent.

sāunu , , wages, hire, price; Copt. *corēt*, *corī*; see .

s-āur , M. 587 (var. , P. 410), , , to make pregnant; caus. of ; Copt. *w*, *ww*.

sāur , , Amen. 12, 11, to drink.

s-āuh , , Edict 26, to submerge, to plunge.

s-āb , , Rec. 26, 28, to thirst; caus. of ; Copt. *eīē*.

sáb , fiend, enemy.

sáb-t , , strife, enmity (?)

s-ábki , , B.D. 145, VII, 46, to make to weep, to grieve.

s-áp , , Rec. 21, 14, , , , , to revise, to inspect, to check accounts, to examine or enquire into, to make a scrutiny, to audit, to test, to visit in order to inspect, to commit to the care of; caus. of .

sápi , , inspector.

sápi kebenti , , inspector of the fleet.

sápti , , inspector.

sáp-t , , , inspection, revision, investigation, visitation (of a temple), enquiry, list, copy.

Sáp-t ur-t , , the great examination, *i.e.*, the Last Judgement.

Sáp , , Berg. 49, Examiner, Inspector—a name of Osiris;

sáp-t , , his judgment hall.

sápu , , the divine examiners, inspectors or judges.

Sápit , , B.D.G. 1323, consort of Rā of Saïs, , .

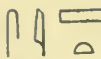
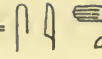
sápi , , to build, to set in order.

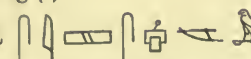
sáf , to pollute; Copt. *cooq*, *cawq*.

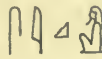
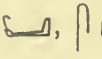
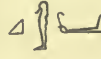
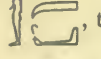
sāfi , , the name of the moon on its 10th day.

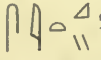
sāfu , sword; Syr. *سيف*, Arab. *سيف*.

sám , darkness (?) rain-storm.

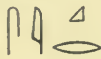
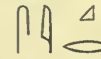
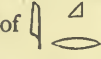
sâsh-t , N. 646 = ,
M. 124, offering (?)

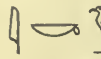
Sâshesa , N. 975,
a god who made the ladder that reached from
earth to heaven.

sâq , , ,
, to carve, to model.

sâqti , sculptor.

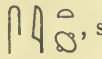
s-âq , Peasant 295, to destroy;
caus. of  or .

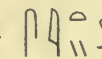
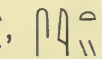
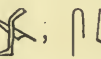
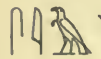
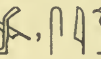
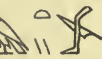
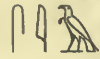
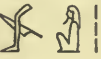
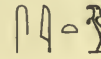
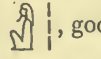
s-âqer , , ,
, L.D. III, 140B, , Rev. 6, 23,
to make perfect; caus. of .

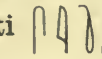
sâka , B.D. 17, 34 (Ani)

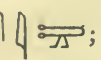
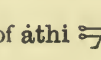
sâken , to destroy, to ruin.

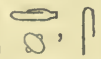
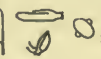
s-âgeb , to flood, to deluge;
caus. of .

sât , something foul (?)

sâti , , ,
, , , slaughterer, exe-
cutioner; plur. , , ,
, , gods who slay.

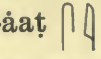
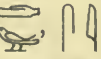
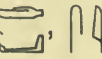
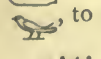
s-âti , to prove, to show; caus.

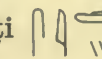
s-âth ; caus. of **âthi** .

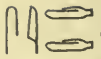
sât , , running of the
ear (?)

sât , a kind of bread offering (?);

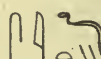
, a kind of bread-offering (?)

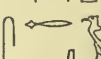
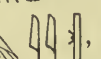
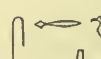
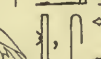
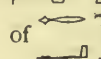
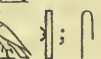
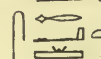
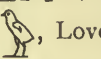
s-ât, s-âat , , ,
, to make weak, to reduce.

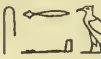
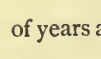
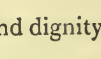
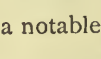
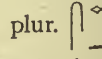
sâti , headsman, execu-
tioner.

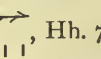
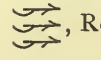
s-âtîi , to rebuke, to punish,
overthrow.

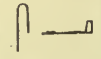
s-âten , to transfer; caus.
of **âten** .

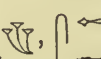
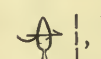
sâtchti , A.Z. 1900, 20, child.

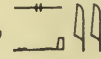
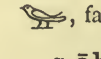
s-âai , IV, 612, ,
, , A.Z. 1900, 20,
, Rec. 11, 165, to magnify; caus.
of ; , Rec. 20, 40, large;
, Love Songs 7, 7, ,
magnified.

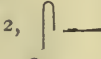
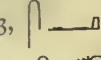
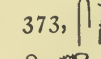
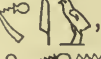
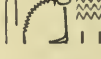
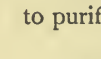
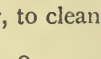
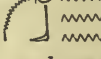
sâauia , a man
of years and dignity, a notable; plur. ,
, , , .

sâau , Hh. 783, ,
, Rec. 30, 66, planks or beams of a ship.

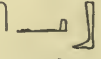
sâabut , a set of four jars for libations or puri-
fications.

sâam , ,
, Love Songs 7, 7, Rechnungen 78, a plant
which has grown on a tree.

sâi , ,
, fatigue, evil, misery.

s-âb (for s-uâb) , P. 297,
612, , P. 112, , N. 80,
, N. 343, , P.
373, , U. 566, ,
, ,
to purify, to cleanse; caus. of **uâb** .

s-âb , to beautify, to decorate;
caus.

sâbu , Festschrift 117, 11,
beauties, decorations, ornaments, jewellery.

sāb ∩  , a kind of fancy bread.

sāb ∩  , to castrate; Copt. *cēḥe*.

sāb ∩  , ox; Copt. *ceḥi*.

sābi ∩  , A.Z. 17, 57, to be ready or prepared (to fight).

s-āp ∩  , to make to advance, to fly (?);

caus. of  or .

s-ām ∩  , to make to eat, to feed; caus.

of  , to swallow.

s-ām ∩  ,  , to swallow, to absorb, a swallowing or bolting of food.

sāmiu ∩    , swallowers, devourers.

sām ∩  , a plant or flower.

sām ∩  , IV, 711, inlaid:

 , with lapis lazuli;  , with gold;

 , with leather (?)

s-āma ∩  , to make to swallow; caus.

of  .

s-ān ∩  , to turn back; caus. of .

s-ān ∩  , to beautify; caus. of

.

sānn ∩   @, to bind, to tie, to twist.

s-ānkh ∩  , Hymn Darius 42,  

   , Nāstasen Stele 40, to feed, to nourish, to support, to bring up, to nurture; Copt. *caḥanay*, *ayḥanay*.

s-ānkh āb ∩   , to vivify the heart, to inspire courage.

sānkh ∩   , Peasant 221, sustainer, vivifier.

Sānkh ∩  , Rev. 14, 59, the gods who sustain life.

s-ānkh ∩  ,  , to carve a life-like image or statue, to commemorate the dead by making a statue.

sānkh ∩  , sculptor, engraver, portrait painter.

Sānkh-khaibitu ∩  , Berg. 23, a bird-god who revived dead human shadows.

s-ānt ∩  , to make strong; caus. of .

s-āntu ∩  , IV, 269, to destroy; caus.

s-āri ∩  , IV, 753, Rec. 34, 182, Sphinx Stele 3,  , Rec. 32, 80, IV, 897,

 , Rev. 12, 62 (var.  ),  , IV, 966,  , to

bring, to bring up;    , Thes. 1479, to present petitions.

sāri-t ∩  , approach.

sāriu ∩   , bringers, porters, carriers.

Sārit maāt ∩    , IV, 423, the name of a building.

Sārit ∩   , IV, 270, the name of a goddess.

Sār-neb-s ∩   , the name of the 2nd hour of the night.

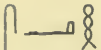
s-ār ∩  , to make a fire to burn, to make an offering.

sār ∩  , Rev. 12, 91, a plant; Gr. *σάρι*, Lat. *sari* (Pliny, N.H. 13, 23, 45).

sār ∩  , A.Z. 1899, 15

sāri ∩  , IV, 635, a pitcher and stand; compare Arab. *زير*.

s-ār ∩  , Dream Stele 36,  , Rec. 10, 61, to make an end of, to finish.

sāh ∩ — , U. 644, to pay honour to, to receive honour.

sāh ∩ —  , royal rank and dignity.

sāh ∩ —  , M. 634, , to be noble, to play the king or nobleman; ∩ — , P. 331.

sāh ∩ —    , freeman, nobleman, gentleman; plur.  ;

   an aged noble; Copt.  .

sāh-t ∩ —  , a kind of garment worn by a nobleman.

sāh ∩ — , U. 298, the form of a man that exists in heaven, the spirit-body; plur.

∩ —  ∩ —  ∩ — , T. 143, ∩ — 

∩ —  ∩ —  ∩ — , N. 113, 539, ∩ — , U. 516,

∩ —  ∩ —  ∩ — , T. 327, ∩ — , P. 6,

∩ —  ∩ — , M. 8. Later forms are:—

∩ —  ∩ —  ∩ —  , ∩ —  ∩ —  ∩ —  , ∩ —  ∩ —  ∩ —  , plur.

∩ —  ∩ —  ∩ —  , plur.

∩ —  ∩ —  ∩ —  , plur.

∩ —  ∩ —  ∩ —  , a

sāh with his soul; ∩ —  ∩ —  ∩ —  , perfect spirit-bodies.

sah ∩ —  , Tuat VII, the divine spirit-body, the god of all spirit-bodies.

sāh ∩ —  , Thes. 82, the spirit-body of Orion      .

Sāh-āb ∩ —  ∩ —  , Tuat III, a god.

Sāh-heq ∩ —   , Rec. 4, 28, a god.

s-āhā ∩ —  , Palermo Stele, ∩ — , P. 387,

∩ —   , to erect, to set up

straight; late form ∩ —      .

∩ —       , to set up the Tet, i.e., to reconstitute the backbone of Osiris; Copt. COOCE.

s-āhā ∩ —  , to stablish time or life;

∩ —       , U. 430, ∩ —    , T. 246.

sāhā-t ∩ —   = , climbing pole.

sāhā ∩ —    , Jour. As. 1908, 249,

∩ —       , Rev. 13, 42, to curse; Copt. COCE.

Rev. 13, 42, to curse; Copt. COCE.

s-ākh ∩ —  , to raise up, to lift up on high; caus. of  .

sāsh-t ∩ —  , a kind of disease.

s-āsha ∩ —  , to multiply; caus. of  .

s-āsha-t ∩ —    , Coronation Stele (relief at top), to multiply.

s-āsha ∩ —    , to utter many cries.

sāshatá ∩ —    , manifold, numerous.

sāshat ∩ —      , to ward off, to restrain, to obstruct, to remove; Copt. CWCYT.

sāshat ∩ —      , chief officer, inspector; plur. ∩ —       .

s-āq ∩ —      , T. 386, M. 402, to make to enter, to introduce; caus. of  .

sāqi ∩ —      , introducer.

sāq neter ∩ —      , Annales III, 109, the festival of the introduction of the god:

sāq-t ∩  ∩, Rec. 31, 20, ∩  ∩, IV, 658, ∩  ∩ ∩, Peasant 198, IV, 1145, entrance, introduction.

sāq ∩  ∩, Rev. 11, 167, sack, bag; Heb. , Syr. , Chald. , Assy. , shakku, Eth. , Copt. .

s-āq ∩  ∩, Rec. 27, 127, to cut, to destroy.

s-āqa ∩  ∩  ∩, Koller I, 8, A.Z. 1900, 35, Mar. Aby. I, 6, 37, ∩  ∩ ∩, ∩  ∩, ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩ (sic), to make right, to test a bow, to set in strict order.

sāg ∩  ∩, to capsize, to overthrow.

sāti-t ∩  ∩ ∩, Rev. 14, 67, arrow; Copt. .

s-ātcha ∩  ∩  ∩, Amen. 16, 4, 17, 18, L.D. III, 140c, ∩  ∩  ∩, ∩  ∩  ∩, to do wrong, to commit a crime, to falsify weights, to rob.

s-ātcha meṭut ∩  ∩  ∩  ∩, Amen. 14, 2, 20, 9, to deceive by speech.

si ∩  ∩, III, 142, Nāstasen Stele 39, ∩  ∩ ∩ ∩, Anastasi I, 28, 5 = ∩  ∩, to come, to go.

si ∩  ∩, A.Z. 1878, 48, ∩  ∩, fullness, satiety; Copt. .

si-t ∩  ∩, infant, child (fem.) = ∩  ∩, .

si ∩  ∩, L.D. III, 194, 12, waterfowl.

siu ∩  ∩, ∩  ∩, star; plur. ∩  ∩, ∩  ∩, double , Rev. 14, 7; Copt. ;   ∩, star.

siu siti ∩  ∩  ∩, Rev. 14, 20, a shooting star.

Siu uāti                   

phrase ; var. ; Amherst Pap. 20).

sihsih to punish;
var. ; Copt. $\text{ce}\text{c}\text{w}\text{c}$.

sih-t Rev. 13, 26,
punishment; Copt. $\text{co}\text{c}\text{e}$.

sihsih lamentation, grief, punishment.

sikh Rev. 12,
28, cry, signal.

sikh-t Rec. 33, 122, mastery.

sikh-t loss, injury.

sikha-t Jour. As. 1908,
249, folly, madness; Copt. $\text{ci}\text{c}\text{e}$.

sish ah-ti Rev.
14, 65, a yoke of oxen.

siki Rev. 14, 15, de-
struction.

sit smell, odour; see Copt. ct .

sit Rev. 11, 180 = be-
getter.

sit to set on fire.

siti the shooting of
a star; see

sitchetu (?) storytellers,
talkers, chatters; see caus. of .

su, sut pers. pron. 3rd sing. masc.; also
used as a particle.

sut U. 180, 227, a particle.

su IV, 1076, captive, prisoner.

su-t N. 379,

U. 100, P. 225, a joint of meat, a
meat offering; P. 705.

su-t (nesu-t?) Kahun 3, 2,
 A.Z. 49, 20, A.Z. 1908, 121,
Hh. 437, A.Z. 49, 19, the plant of the
South, the byssus plant.

su-t Rechnungen 70, plant used in
making boats.

sut (?) B.D. 64, 14, hair (?)

sut (?) IV,
506

su (for sesu) a period of time, day,
with the number of the day of the month; Copt. coc .

susu Rev. 14, 13, a period of
time; Copt. $\text{co}\text{c}\text{co}\text{c}$.

su (?) Rev. 14, 12, evening.

su a measure of length =
 $\frac{1}{16}$ th of a schoinios, or 625 square cubits; in
superficial measure $\text{su} = \frac{1}{16}$ th of a square schoinios.

su = guard,
protector.

su Rev. 13, 22 = to
drink, drink; Copt. cw .

su to saw; Copt.
 rice .

suu (?) to cut =

suu (?) = Shipwreck
55, to cut down trees.

su-t wind, breeze.

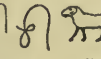
su-t IV, 1132,
 Rev. 30, 217,
 Rev. 14, 46, corn, grain, wheat; Copt.
 coro , cor .

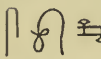
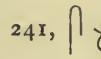
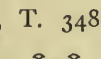
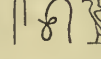
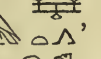
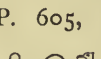
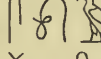
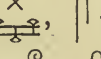
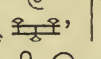
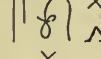
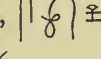
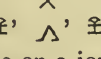
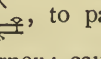
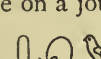
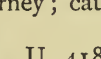
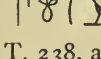
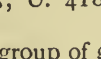
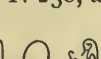
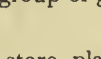
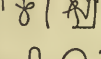
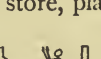
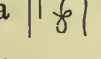
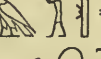
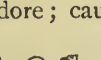
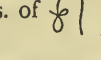
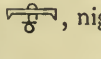
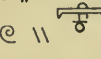
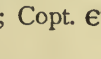
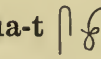
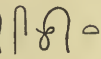
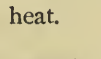
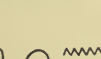
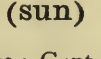
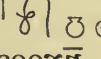
su-t , a kind of disease.

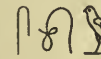
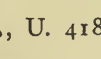
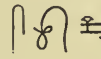
suu (?)  $\times$ , $\times$ , region, territory, province.

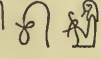
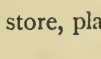
suu (?)  , B.D. 163, 18, evil, wickedness.

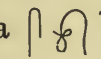
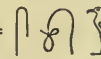
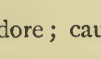
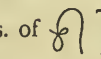
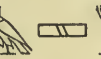
suu (?)  , T. 265, 283, P. 51, M. 31, N. 64, to pray (?); late form  (?)

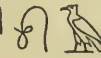
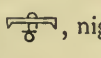
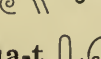
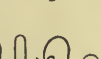
sua , Hierusâtef Stele 88, sheep, ovis platyura; Heb. שׂה, Arab. شاة, Copt. ⲉⲥⲁⲩⲣ, ⲉⲥⲟⲟⲩⲣ, ⲉⲥⲱⲟⲩⲣ.

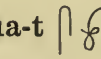
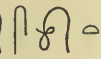
s-ua  , T. 241,  , T. 348,  , N. 965,  , P. 605,  , N. 940,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , to pass, to pass away, to continue on a journey; caus.

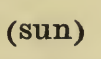
Suau  , U. 418,  , T. 238, a group of gods (?)

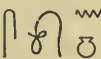
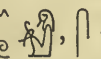
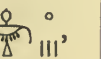
sua  , store, place of safe storage.

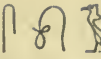
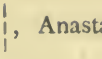
s-uaa    =   , to adore; caus. of  .

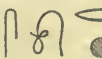
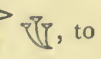
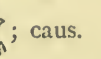
sua  , night, evening, darkness; see  ; Copt. ⲉⲩⲱⲩⲩ.

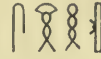
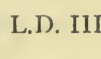
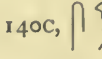
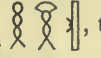
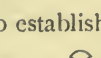
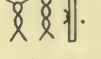
suasua-t    , Rec. 16, 131, flame, fire, heat.

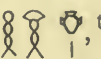
suan (sun)   , to know, to recognize; Copt. ⲥⲟⲟⲩⲛ.

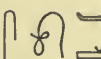
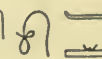
suan   , , Rec. 33, 119, price; Copt. ⲥⲟⲩⲛ.

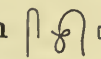
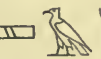
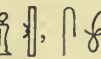
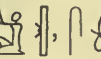
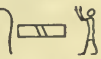
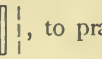
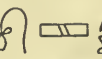
suar   , Anastasi IV, 17, 1, Alt. K. 769, garments, tunics (?); compare Heb. שׂה in שׂהִי, Isaiah vi, 1, etc.

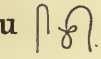
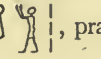
s-uarekh  , to make green or fertile; var.  $\times$ ; caus.

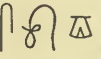
s-uah  , L.D. III, 140c, ,  , to establish, to make to continue, to develop; caus. of .

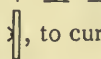
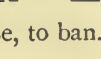
s-uah ab  , to pay attention.

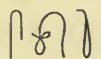
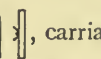
suah  , , egg; Copt. ⲥⲟⲟⲩⲩⲉ.

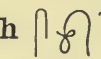
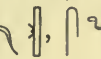
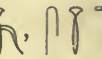
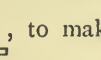
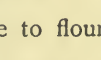
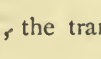
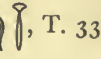
s-uash   ,   ,   , to praise, to adore; caus. of  ; Copt. ⲱⲩ.

suashu  , praises.

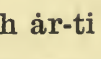
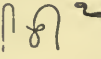
suag  , foolish, lewd.

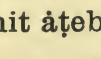
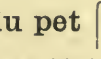
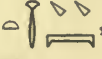
suaga   ,  , to curse, to ban.

suatâ  , carriage, transport.

s-uatch  , U. 624, , N. 701,  , , to make to flourish;  , the transmittal of property; caus. of  ; var.  , T. 337.

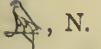
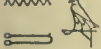
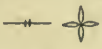
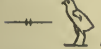
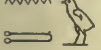
Suatchi , "maker to flourish"—a title of the god Shu.

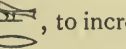
S-uatch ar-ti   , Rec. 31, 30, "green-eyed."

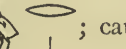
Suatchit âṭebiu pet   , Tuat XII, a fire-goddess who guided Râ.

suá-t ∩  , pill, globule,
pastille, bead; plur. ∩  ; varr. ∩  ,
∩  .

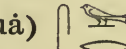
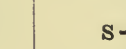
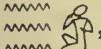
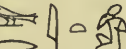
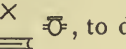
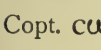
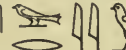
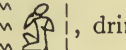
suuán ∩                

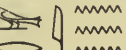
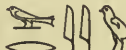
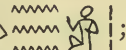
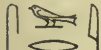
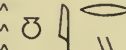
Sunth , P. 352, 
, N. 1068, , P. 467,
 N. 854, , M. 531, 
, N. 1110, , P. 265,
, N. 1245, 
, M. 336, a god.

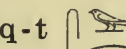
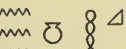
s-ur , to increase, to magnify; caus.
 of .

s-ur ; caus. of , to be
 pregnant.

sur , drink; Copt. cw.

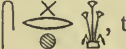
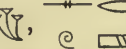
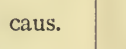
surá (suá) , , 
, , , , to drink;
 Copt. cw; , , , drinkers.

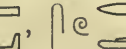
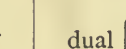
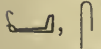
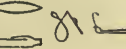
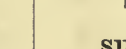
surá , toper, tippler,
 drunkard, swiller; plur. , 
, , , drink-
 ing companions.

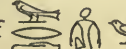
surá heq-t , , beerhouse, tavern.

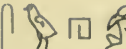
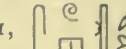
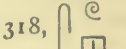
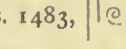
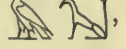
surá , a kind of fish.

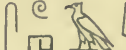
surá-t , white bead.

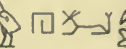
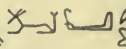
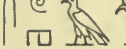
s-urkh , to make to be green or
 fertile; varr. , ; caus.

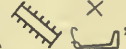
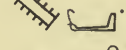
s-urṭ , , 
, , , 
, to make to grow; caus. of .

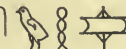
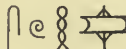
s-urṭ , Shipwreck 20, 21, to
 make motionless; caus. of .

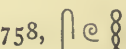
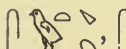
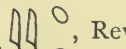
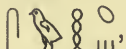
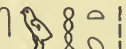
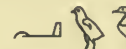
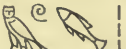
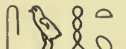
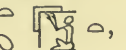
suh , IV, 751, 
 A.Z. 1905, 38, , Thes. 1318, 
, Leyd. Pap. 7, 13, L.D. III, 140B,
, IV, 973, Thes. 1483, 
, Anastasi I, 27, 8, to brag, to boast,
 to exaggerate.

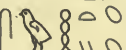
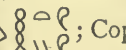
suhaiu , boaster.

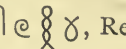
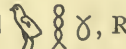
suh , Rougé I.H. II, 126,
 P.S.B. 23, 252, , 
, , 
 L.D. III, 65A, 6, , Leyd. Pap.
 2, 11, to overthrow, to be terrified, to be con-
 fused, dazed.

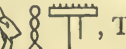
s-uhen , , IV, 780,
 Mar. Karn. 17A, to overthrow; caus. of 
.

suh , , 
, wind, air, breath.

suh-t , N. 757, 758, 
, , Rev. 14, 1, egg; plur.
, IV, 949, , Jour. As. 1908,
 292; , , ostrich-
 eggs; , , fish spawn;
, Rec. 32, 80, created
 germ; , Hymn Darius 23,
 hidden germ; Copt. coorze.

suhit , A.Z. 1878, 48, testicle;
 dual , ; Copt. cwoze.

suh , Rev. 13, 37, , Rev.
 5, 93, to cover over, to wrap up, to envelop.

suh , T. 25, Rec. 30, 192,
, P. 742, , T. 355, 

, N. 175,  @  Åmen. 18, 10,  , a kind of cloth, garment, vestment, a short coat, loin-cloth; plur. 

  , P. 635,  , M. 509,  , N. 1092.

suh-t  , A.Z. 45, 135, bowl, vessel.

suh  @ , Rev.,  @ , Jour. As. 1908, 307,  @  , to curse; Copt. C&Oor; var.   (Copt. C&Oop).

suh ikh  @  , Rev. 12, 61,  @  , Rev. 14, 32, reunion of spirits; Copt. COOr& 1&.

sukha  @  , remembrance; see   .

sukha   , B.D. 90, 1, etc., evil remembrance, bad dream (?)

sukha    II, IV, 848, ruin, destruction.

sukhu (?)   , to darken, to obscure;  @   , Åmen. 16, 9.

sukhet   , B.D. 190, 4, to embalm; caus. of   .

Sukhtu    , Rec. 27, 220, the gods who preside over embalmment.

s-us-t  @ , ruin, destruction; caus.

s-usekh   , Rec. 17, 94,    ,    , to make wide or broad, to enlarge, to extend; caus. of    ,    ,    , to lengthen the stride, to walk with long strides.

susekhta  @    , Rec. 20, 40, spacious.

Susek   ; see  .

s-ush  @ , to micturate; caus. of .

sush-t   ,  @ , Ebers 74, 17, urine.

sush  @ , to measure.

sush   @ ,  @ , chain, cord, measuring cord.

sush-t  @ , drought, dryness.

s-usha   ,  , to praise, to worship, to adore; caus.

suq  @ , Rev. 12, 73, bailiff (?)

suqa   , an incense burner, censur.

suk  @ , Rev. 14, 13, to play the fool; Copt. CO&.

sug  @ , a piece of flesh, an offering.

sug   , babe, sucking child.

sug   , A.Z. 1907, 123,     , Anastasi I, 9, 6,     , Rec. 21, 88, to be 'helpless, foolish, half-witted, wretched, miserable.

sug  @ , Jour. As. 1908, 294, silly, foolish; Copt. CO&.

s-uga   ,  , Hymn to Nile 2, 15, to make to vomit; caus.

sugait    , re-buke (?) correction (?)

Sugaŋi    , B.D. (Saïte) 165, 14, a Nubian god.

sut  @ , Rev. 12, 70, strip of linen, rag; Copt. C&†, ÇHTE.

sut ∩  , ties, bonds.

sut-t ∩  , cake, ball.

Sut ∩  (for Sutesh ∩  (n)),
 , Berg. I, 6, ∩  , Set, the god
of evil.

suti ∩  , fire, flame.

Suti ∩  , ∩  , ∩  , ∩  ,
 , B.D. 9, 4, 17, 115, 28, 8, 42, 8, 99, 19,
108, 7, ∩  , Set, the god of evil.

sutiu (?) ∩  , ∩  , ∩  , needy
man.

sutut ∩  , ∩  , Sphinx
Stele 5, ∩  , ∩  , ∩  ,
∩  , ∩  , Love Songs V, 7,
∩  , IV, 1193, ∩  , to go for a
walk, to walk about a place, to pass, to journey,
to march, to travel; varr. ∩  , IV, 1064,
∩  , ∩  , ∩  ,
∩  , Rev. 12, 44.

sutut ∩  , Sphinx Stele 8, jour-
ney.

sutut ∩  , ∩  , ∩  ,
∩  , ∩  , ∩  ,
∩  , traveller.

sutsut ∩  , ∩  , ∩  ,
to take a walk, to travel.

suten ∩  , king. The equation pro-
vided by P. 92, M. 112, N. 700, ∩  = ∩  =
 , shows that in the Early Empire
the reading of ∩  was nesu; compare also
the equation ∩  = ∩  , Rec.
26, 235, and see A.Z. 49, 22. See nesu.

suteni ∩  , P. 602, ∩  ,
∩  , to be king, to rule.

sutenit ∩  , IV, 572, ∩  ,
∩  , ∩  , ∩  , ∩  ,
∩  , ∩  , ∩  , ∩  ,
∩  , ∩  , ∩  , ∩  , IV,
575, ∩  , ∩  , ∩  , the state
of being king, kingdom, kingship, sovereignty,
royalty, rule; ∩  , royal, kingship.

suten (shes nesu) ∩  , IV, 742,
∩  , ∩  , ∩  ,
∩  , ∩  , ∩  , royal
linen, i.e., byssus; Copt. *gentc*.

sutenu (?) ∩  , crown of the South.

suten ∩  , ∩  ,
∩  , to kill.

suteniu ∩  , ∩  ,
 , butchers, slaughterers.

suten ∩  , lake, flood, inundation.

sutenu ∩  , ∩  , for ∩  ,
 , to walk with long steps.

s-uter ∩  , to purify, to cleanse;
caus. of ∩  .

Suter ∩  , ∩  = Σωτηρ, the
“Saviour-god.”

s-utekh ∩  , to treat a body with
drugs, to embalm; caus.

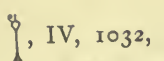
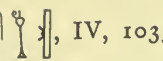
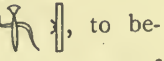
Sutekh ∩  , ∩  , the
Hittite form of the Egyptian name of the god Set.

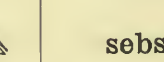
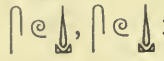
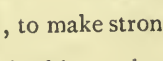
sutek (?) ∩  (?) Rhind Math.
Pap. 203

s-ut ∩  , to detain, to make tarry;
caus.

s-uten ∩  , to make straight; caus.;
Copt. COOTΠ.

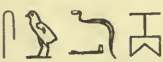
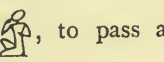
s-utekh , to embalm; caus.

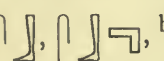
s-utch , IV, 1032, , IV, 1035, , , , to bequeath, to settle one in an inheritance; caus. of .

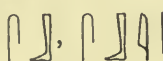
s-utcha , , , Koller 5, 4, , , to make strong, to refresh, to protect, to make healthy, to heal, to save; caus. of .

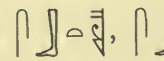
sutcha-áb , , Peasant 36, "Make glad the heart!"—a greeting at the beginning of a letter.

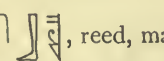
s-utcha , , to go, to go forward; , Leyd. Pap. 16, 1, to die.

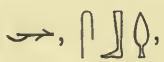
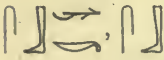
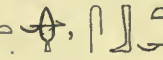
s-utchá , , to pass a decree of judgement; caus.

seb , block, brick (of iron), an offering.

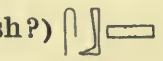
seb, seba , flute; Copt. **chêe**.

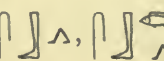
seb-t , reed, tube, flute; Copt. **chêe**.

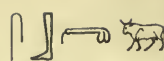
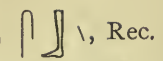
seb , reed, marsh flower; plur. , , , sweet reed.

seb, seb-t , , cedar; plur. , , U. 565; Copt. **chêe**, **cîêe**.

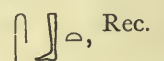
seb , N. 950 = **s-uben** .

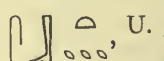
seb (sebesh?) , U. 567, N. 750, to endow (?) to give(?)

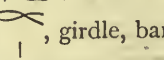
seb , , to pass through.

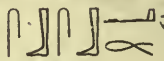
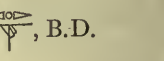
seb , , Rec. 17, 145, ox, castrated beast; see , Copt. **ceêi**.

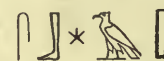
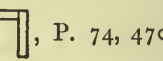
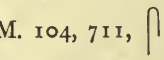
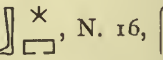
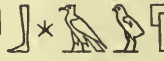
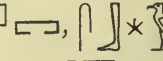
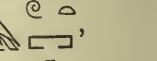
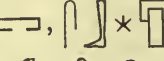
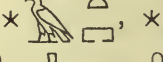
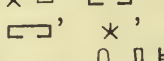
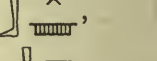
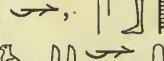
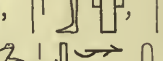
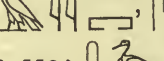
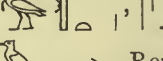
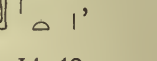
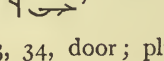
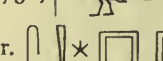
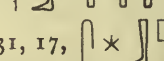
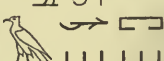
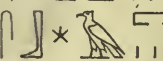
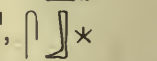
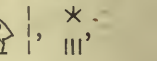
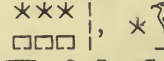
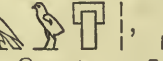
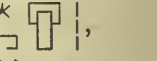
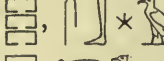
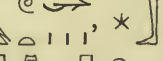
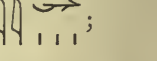
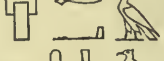
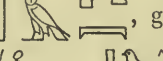
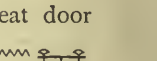
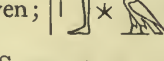
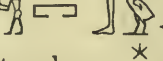
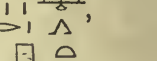
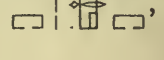
Seb , Thes. 65, the planet Mercury.

Sebit , Rec. 3, 116, the name of a goddess.

seb-t , U. 588, M. 819, a kind of grain.

sebseb , , , , girdle, bandlet.

Sebsebā-Menu , , B.D. (Saïte) 49, 60; see **Besu-Menu**.

sba , P. 74, 470, , , M. 104, 711, , N. 16, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , Rec. 33, 119; , Rev. 14, 40, , Rev. 13, 30, , Rev. 13, 34, door; plur. , P. 296, , Rec. 31, 17, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , great door of heaven; , , , Love Songs 5, 9, outer door; .

*     , palace gates ; *     , hell's gates ; *     , gates of the horizon ;   *     , folding doors ; Copt. cħe.

Sbatt   *    , Berg. II, 11, a form of Āment.

sba-t *   , part of a chariot.

Sbai, Sbi *   *    , Litane 14,     , Tuat X, a serpent-warder of the 11th Gate.

Sba en sethesu Shu *     , B.D. 17, 56, *i.e.*, Sba-tcheser.

Sbau shetau neteru *     , B.D. 141, 57, the gods of the mystic doors in the Tuat.

Sbau Tuatiu *    *   , B.D. 141, 54, the doors of the Tuat ;   *   .

Sba tcheser *    , B.D. 17, 56, the door of sunrise, the last door in the Tuat.

sba  *   , Rec. 2, 109,  *   , Anastasi I, 28, 1,     , *   ,  * ,  * ,  ,   , Rev. 11, 124, to teach, to bring up, to educate, to instruct, to train, to learn, to levy a tax ;  *   , Peasant 260, instructed ;  *   , U. 213 ; Copt. cħw.

sba-t *  *  *  , Ikhernefer 6,   ,    , pupil, teaching, training, instruction, education ; plur.  *    .

sbait  *    , Amenemhat I, 1,  *    ,  *    .

  ,  *    , Amen. 27, 8,  *    ,  *    ,    ,  *    ,  *    , IV, 1090,  *     ,  *    , IV, 968, teaching, instruction, training, education, learning, wisdom, lore of books, doctrine, punishment, correction, tax, impost ;  *        ,   , great death penalty ; Copt. cħw.

sbati  *   , L.D. III, 194,  *    , Amen. 27, 15, instruction.

sbai  *    , Rec. 2, 111,  *    ,   ,  *     , wise man, teacher, instructor.

sbait  *     , teacher, instructor ;  *       , assistant teacher.

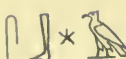
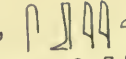
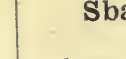
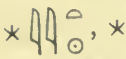
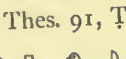
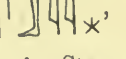
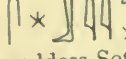
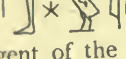
sbau  *    ,  *    , *    , learning, instruction, teachers.

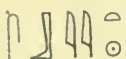
sbau (?)  *    , *     , place of instruction, schoolroom.

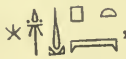
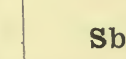
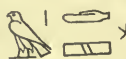
sba ur *   , an instrument used in performing the ceremony of "opening the mouth."

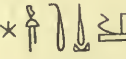
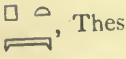
sba  *   , Shipwreck 129,  *  , * , star ; plur. * * * , U. 496,  * * * , T. 319, P. 308, N. 94,  * * * , P. 694, *  , *   , * * * , *    ,  *       ; Copt. CIOŕ.

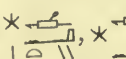
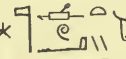
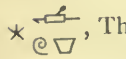
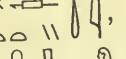
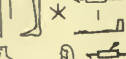
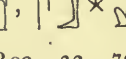
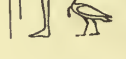
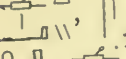
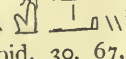
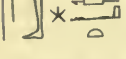
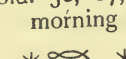
Sba *   ,  *   , a star-god ; plur. *   , *          ,  *    , Rec. 20, 41.

Sbait *, *, *,
, **, Thes. 91, Tuat I, *,
*, *, the Star-
goddess Sothis, regent of the 11th hour of the
night.

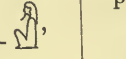
Sbaiut *, star-goddesses in
general.

Sba áabti tcha pet **, *,
, Thes. 67, the planet Mars, the
planet that moved onwards and retreated; he is
also called the Red Horus *.

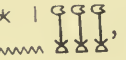
Sba ámenti tcha pet **,
*, Thes. 65, the planet Saturn; called also
Horus, bull of heaven .

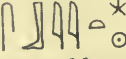
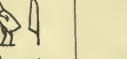
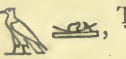
Sba uāti **, **, **,
, Thes. 13, **, **,
Thes. 73, 76, *, *, *,
*, *, Rec. 32, 79,
*, *, ibid. 30, 67, Heru-beht as a
morning and evening star.

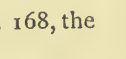
Sbaiu mehu **, Tomb Ram.
IV, one of the 36 Dekans.

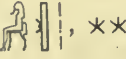
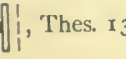
Sbaiu en Ásar **, *,
the star-gods of Osiris.

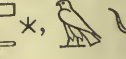
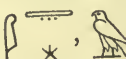
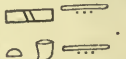
sbaiu nu mu **, stars of the
water.

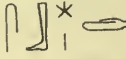
Sba en khau **, A.Z. 1899, 15,
star of thousands.

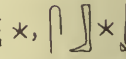
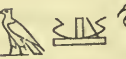
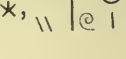
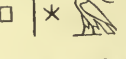
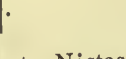
Sbait neb-t uaa *, *,
*, Tuat XI, the star-goddess of the boat
of Áf.

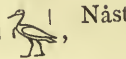
Sbaiu Rā **, B.D. 168, the
warders of the gates of Rā.

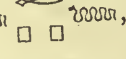
sbaiu shepsu ****, ****,
*, Thes. 133, the Dekans.

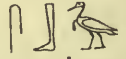
Sba shemā **, Thes. 65-67, the
planet Jupiter; called also *,
"travelling star," and *, *,
*, *,

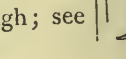
Sba-ṭua *, N. 948, the
morning star.

Sba-tcha *, *, *,
*, *, Thes. 65-67, the planet
Venus; other names are *, *,
*, .

sba *, Nástasen Stele 38, cut, cas-
trated; Copt. cšbē.

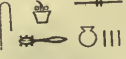
Sba *, a name of Áapep;
*, *, the Enemy Áapep.

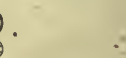
Sba-ent-Sba *, *,
*, *, Nesi-Ámsu 32, 32, a form
of Áapep.

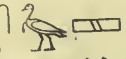
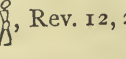
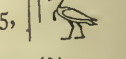
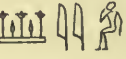
sbai *, to laugh; see *,
; Copt. cwbē.

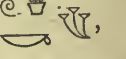
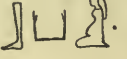
sbah *, Jour. As. 1908, 172,
propitiation (?) = Copt. cecħoz (?)

sbakh *, to keep, to guard, to
protect.

Sbakh senu *, Rec. 4, 28,
a god.

Sbasit *, T.S.B.A. III, 424,
a goddess of * and .

sbashi *, Rev. 11, 140,
12, 17, *, Rev. 12, 25, *,
*, Rev. 12, 34 = Copt. cšwē (?)

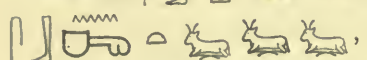
s-baq *, *, *,
to make pregnant; caus. of .

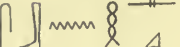
s-baq (sebq) , U. 566, 
 , Rec. 31, 14,   to
anoint;  , the shining eye of the Moon;
caus. of  .

sbak  , Rev. 11, 141, little,
small; Copt. cōk.

Sbak, Sebakāu   
         

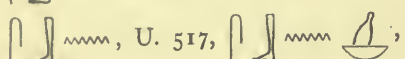
sben-t , T. 843,

, P. 222, cattle for sacrifice.

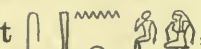
Sben-hesq-khaibut 

, Tuat II, a warrior-god.

sben , cord, fillet.

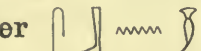
sben , U. 517, ,

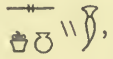
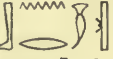
T. 328, a part of a crown (?)

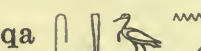
sben-t , Peasant B2, 120,

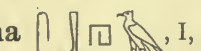
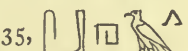
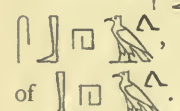
a pregnant woman.

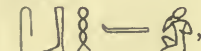
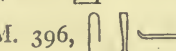
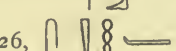
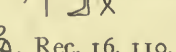
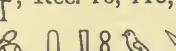
sben , hay, grass.

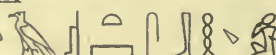
s-bner , I, 53, to make pleasant, to please, to treat affectionately.

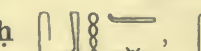
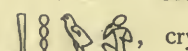
sbaner (sebner) , , to make pleasant or pleased; caus. of .

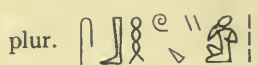
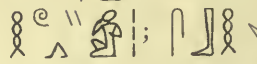
Sbenqa , B.D. 146, the doorkeeper of the 3rd Pylon.

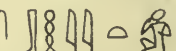
s-beha , I, 135, , to chase, to put to flight; caus. of .

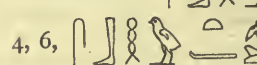
sbeh , P. 611, N. 760, , M. 396, , N. 949, , M. 826, , P. 204, , Rec. 16, 110, , Amen. 4, 18, , Jour. As. 1908, 31, to cry out, to call, cry, outcry, lamentation; Copt. *cw̄k̄e*.

sbeh , Rev. 21, 208 = *c̄k̄ōz* in *†cec̄k̄ōz* = .

sbeh , , cry, prayer, entreaty, wail, petition, imprecation;

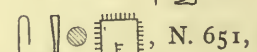
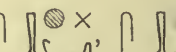
plur. , , wail of a tom-cat; , cry of a whole nest of young birds.

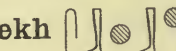
sebh̄it , cry, supplication; , cry of woe.

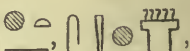
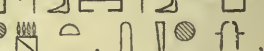
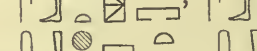
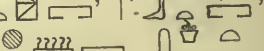
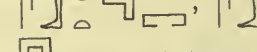
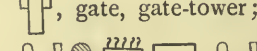
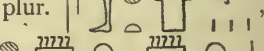
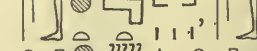
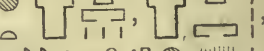
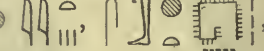
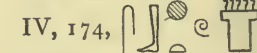
sebh̄ut , Love Songs 4, 6, , cry, cry of goose, wail.

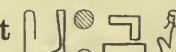
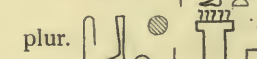
s-beh  = .

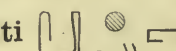
Sebh̄uf , Tuat XII, one of 12 gods who towed the boat of Āf through the serpent Ānkh-neteru, and who were re-born daily.

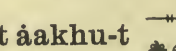
sbekh , T. 178, P. 521, M. 160, , N. 651, , to protect, to act as a wall to someone.

sbekhbekh , B.D. 17 (Ani), 137

sbekh-t , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , IV, 174, ; var. , doors.

Sbekh-t , the pylon deified; plur. .

Sbekh-ti , Tuat XI, a door-keeper-god.

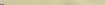
sbekh-t āakhu-t , "gate of the horizon"—a temple in the Heroopolite Nome.

Tuat XI, the 11th Pylon.

sbekh-t ur-t   , "the Great Gate."

sbekhut shetaut ,
the "hidden doors" of the T̄uat.

sbekh-t ta pen  , "gate of this
land"—a title of the king.

Sbekhut Tuat  , B.D. 141, 55, the Pylons of the Tuat.

sbekh-t , IV, 629, a stand for some object.

sbekh-t , a kind of plant.

sbekh-t   , a kind of measure.

Sbekhas                                                       <

113, Zodiac Dend.: (1) one of the 36 Dekans;
(2) one of the seven stars of Orion; var.
 *; Gr. *σούχως*.

Sbekhekth , *Thes.* 113,
one of the seven stars of Orion.

Sbesanka ;
see Besu-Menu.

s-besh   U. 567,   ,
 , to eject from the body, to vomit;
caus.

sbeshu   U. 519,   T. 329, what is ejected from the body,
vomit.

sbesh-t , gate, door, pylon; plur. 

sbeshi      , Rec. 30, 95,
shield; Copt. ⲥⲃⲏⲥ.

Sbeshes  *, Thes. 113 = 
 *: (1) the 9th Dekan; (2) one of the
 seven stars of Orion.

Sbeshes mer                      

Sbeshta   *,   *,  ,
  , Thes. 113, one of the seven stars of
Orion.

sbeq  ,  , few, little, small ;
Copt. **coβκ**.

sbeq ,  , Rec. 4, 119, to be
wise (?) learned (?)

sbeq-t , IV, 887, something advantageous or profitable.

sbeq $\cap \cup \triangle \}$, a complete body (?)

sbeq , , to collect, to
gather together.

Sbeq her , Tuat VIII, a crocodile-god in the Circle Hetemit-khemiu.

Sbeq                   

Sbeqit , Champ.
Mon. 139, Berg. II, 1: (1) a lioness-goddess;
(2) a goddess in mummy-form.

sbeq , to be short or contracted ;
compare Copt. $\Upsilon\overline{\text{C}}\overline{\text{R}}\overline{\text{K}}\overline{\text{O}}$.

sbeq                   

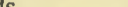
sbeqâu    , U. 487, P. 640,
   , M. 671, N. 938, traveller (?)

sbeq $\int \int \Delta \int$, U. 622, N. 755, $\int \int \Delta \int \varrho$,

𐤀, leg, thigh; dual 𐤀𐤀, P. 572,
𐤀𐤀; Heb. שׁוּק, Arab. ساق.

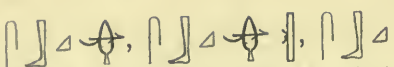
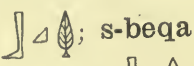
Sbeq en Shesmu   

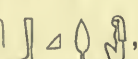
 B.D. 153A, 8, a part of the hunting
net of the Akeru-gods.

Sbeq en Tem 
B.D. 153B, 5, a part of the hunting net of the
Akeru-gods.

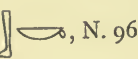
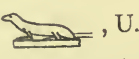
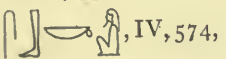
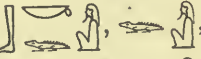
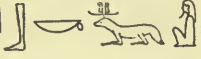
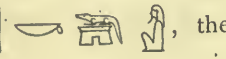
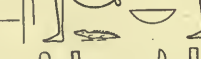
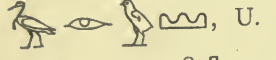
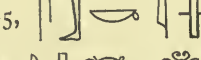
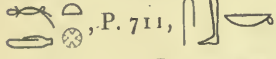
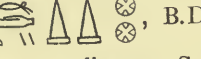
sbeq-t  ,  ,  ,

a name of the left eye of Horus, *i.e.*, the moon.

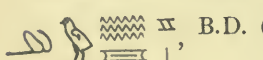
s-beq  , to anoint, to possess pleasing qualities or attributes, graceful; caus. of  ; **s-beqa**  , to anoint; caus. of .

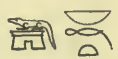
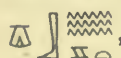
sbeqit  , an oiled or scented woman.

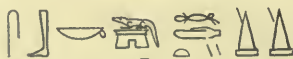
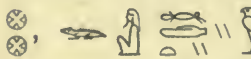
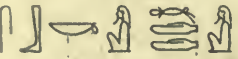
s-beq  , to make pregnant; caus. of .

Sbek  , N. 965, 1359,  , U. 600,  , IV, 574,  ,  , Rec. 26, 65,  ,  , the Crocodile-god; Gr. Σουχος. Other forms are:— ,  , U. 565,  ,  , P. 711,  ,  , N. 1360,  , B.D. 171, the Crocodile-god par excellence. See Herod. II, 68, 69; Ammianus Marcellinus XXII, 15; Diodorus I, 35; Aelian, de Nat. An. X, 21; Plutarch, De Iside 75, etc.

Sbek  , Ombos I, 185, Tuat XI, a god in the boat of Rā who destroyed Āapep.

Sbek - neb - pehu  ,  , B.D. (Saite) 113, 3, Sebek, god of the swamp.

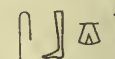
Sbek - neb - meht - geb (?)  ,  , Ombos I, 42, a crocodile-god of Ombos.

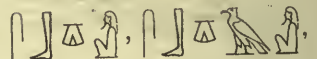
Sbek shet-ti  ,  , Hymnen 22,  , a form of the Crocodile-god worshipped in Middle Egypt.

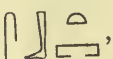
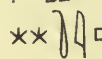
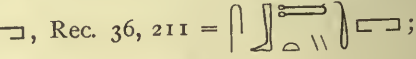
Sbek  ,  , Thes. 65-67, the planet Mercury. Its god was .

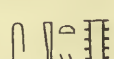
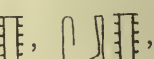
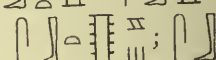
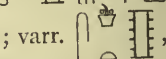
sbek  , to cut, to carve, to destroy.

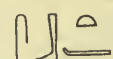
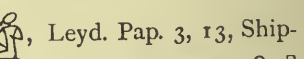
sbek  , A.Z. 1878, 48, little, small; Copt. COBK̄.

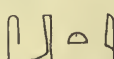
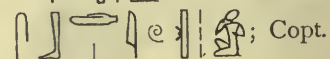
Sbeg  ,  ,  , Thes. 65-67, D.E. 20, the planet Mercury in the form of a bull-headed hawk.

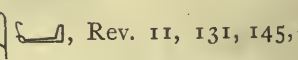
Sbeg, Sbegā  ,  , B.D. 136A, a god, son of Geb and Nut.

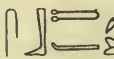
sebt  ,  , Rev. 12, 34,  , Rev. 11, 122, wall, citadel, gate; **  , Rec. 36, 211 =  ; Copt. COBK̄.

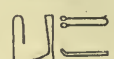
sebti  ,  ,  , wall, fort, blockhouse; plur.  ;  , IV, 832; varr.  ,  , Copt. COBK̄.

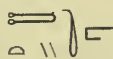
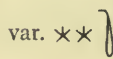
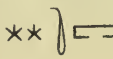
sebt  , Leyd. Pap. 3, 13, Shipwreck 149, to laugh, to smile, laughter;  , P. 1116B, 41, the laughter of pain; Copt. Cwke.

sebtā  , Rev. 13, 43, equipment; var.  ; Copt. COBK̄e.

sebti  , Rev. 11, 131, 145,  , Rev. 13, 63, preparation, preparedness; Copt. COBK̄.

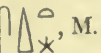
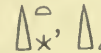
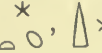
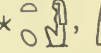
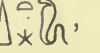
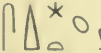
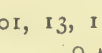
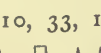
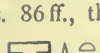
sbeth  , to laugh; Copt. Cwke.

sbeth  , IV, 219, to inhale, to smell.

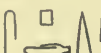
sbeth-ti  , Rec. 36, 211; var. **  , **  , fort, citadel.

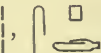
sebt ∩  (= ∩  ), ∩  to prepare, to equip;
Copt. **coſte**.

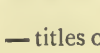
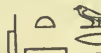
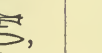
sebti ∩               

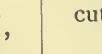
Septit , U. 221, P. 309, 603, 643, N. 52, , N. 1056, , N. 1242, , M. 680, , Hh. 393, , , , , , , B.D. 101, 13, 110, 33, 149, 11, Thes. 86 ff., the Dog-star; , , , N. 168; , the rising of Sothis which marked the beginning of the Egyptian year; Gr. Σωθις.

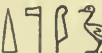
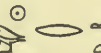
Septit , Tomb Seti I, Sothis, the queen of the 36 Dekans.

Septiu , B.D. (Saïte) 17, 57, 32, 5, 130, 7, the Sothic deities.

Septu , , , , Rec. 19, 18: (1) the followers of Sept in the Eastern Delta; (2) allies of the Libyans.

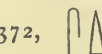
Septu , — titles of: , , , , Goshen 2.

Septu-Heru-âab-t , , , the god Sept + the Eastern Horus.

Septu-Shu , , , Goshen 2, Sept-Shu son of Râ.

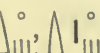
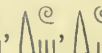
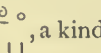
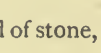
Septu-Gemhes , U. 219, P. 200, 669, M. 779, 936, , , a form of Horus worshipped in the Eastern Delta.

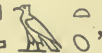
Sept , a mythological worm.

sept , U. 94, 372, , U. 401, to cut, to slay.

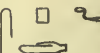
sept , B.D. 145, VI, 24, a kind of wood.

sept-t , , , , a triangular plot of ground.

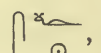
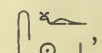
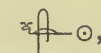
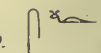
sept , , , , a kind of stone, stone scrapers (?)

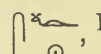
Septat-ânk , , , Tuat VIII, the name of a goddess in the Tuat.

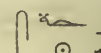
septu , triangle.

s-peṭetch , N. 806, to collect, to gather together; caus.

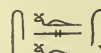
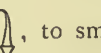
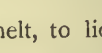
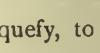
septch , triangle.

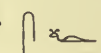
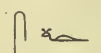
sef , , , , U. 180, Hh. 88, yesterday, day before yesterday; Copt. cαq̃.

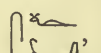
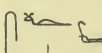
Sef , B.D. 17, 15, a lion-god, symbol of "yesterday."

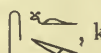
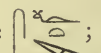
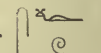
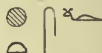
Sef-maa-ḥeḥ-en-renput , , B.D. 42, 13, a title of Osiris.

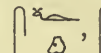
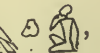
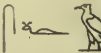
sef , Rec. 16, 110, flame, fire, heat, blaze.

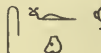
sefsef , to smelt, to liquefy, to cook; , , .

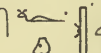
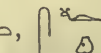
Sefsef , , a god; see Tchesef.

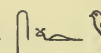
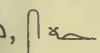
sef , , to rub down, to cut up, punishment.

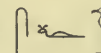
sef , knife; see ; plur. , A.Z. 1900, 21, , , to knap flint knives.

sefa , , , , to suffer or endure vexation, to feel disgusted or annoyed.

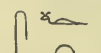
sef her , to be long-suffering.

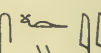
sef-t , , annoyance.

sefu , , , mild or patient man, gracious; plur. , the meek.

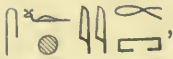
sefa , to kill, to slay.

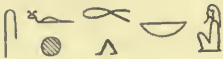
sefi , , to be young, babe, child, a title of the rising sun.

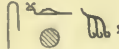
sefit (?) , Rec. 21, 82, patience (?)

s-fi , Rev. 14, 4, to make to rise; caus.

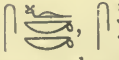
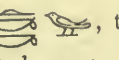
sefi ∩           

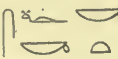
sefkhi[t] , Rec. 17, 149,
undressing chamber (?)

Sefekh[it] neb-s 
—, a goddess.

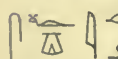
sefekh , Hb. 162

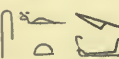
sefekh en nemtt ,
sandals (?)

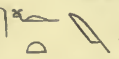
s-fekkk , , to pour out,
to be poured out, exhausted; caus.

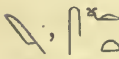
sefkek-t , destruction, exhaus-
tion.

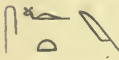
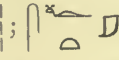
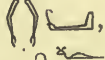
sefeg , P. 216, Rec. 30, 197;

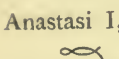
, P. 216, ,
Rec. 31, 175.

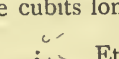
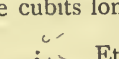
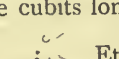
seft , IV, 1022, to slay, to offer
up sacrifice.

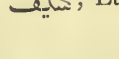
seft , D, Koller Pap. 1, 5, 

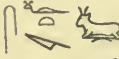
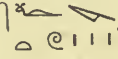
, IV, 666, knife, sword; plur.

, , Anastasi I, 25, 7, belt knife, dagger; 

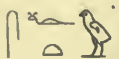
, a sword five cubits long; Copt.

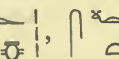
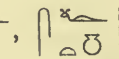
CHQE, Syr. , Arab. , Eth. 

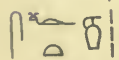
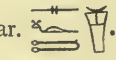
Gr. 

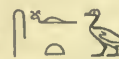
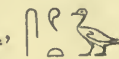
seft , Thes. 1284, 

animals to be slaughtered.

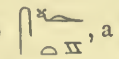
seftu , butcher, slaugh-
terer.

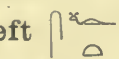
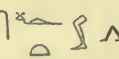
seft , , 

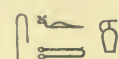
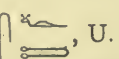
, pitch, a kind of holy oil; var. 

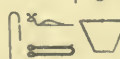
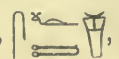
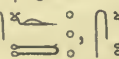
seft , , B.D., Rec. 4,

87, 20, a kind of bird.

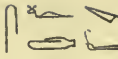
seft , a kind of ground or earth.

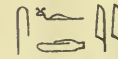
seftseft , , to stride.

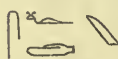
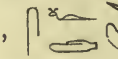
sefth , U. 58, , U. 38, N.

310, , , 

a kind of sacred oil.

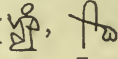
seft , to slay, to kill.

sefti , slaughterer.

seft , , A.Z. 1880,

95, sword, dagger.

sem , , Rec.

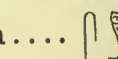
27, 230, , , a kind

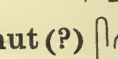
of priest, director; , , overseer of the
sem priests.

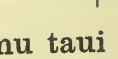
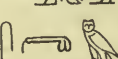
sem , E.T. 1, 53, confidant.

semu , , the deified
priests of Ptah and Apis at Memphis.

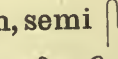
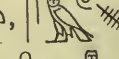
Sem , Palermo Stele, a god.

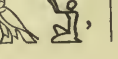
sem . . . , , M. 693

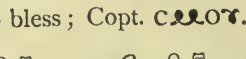
semut (?) , , Rec. 31, 169

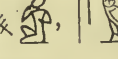
Semu taui , , Rec.

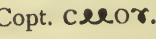
27, 222, "guide of the Two Lands"—a title of
a god.

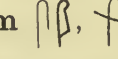
sem, semi , , 

, , 

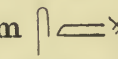
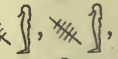
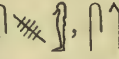
, to bless; Copt. 

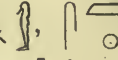
sem , , Rev.,

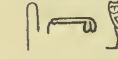
blessing; Copt. 

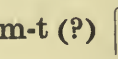
sem , Rev. 14, 10, to resemble.

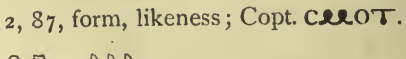
sem , Rec. 3, 48, picture.

sem , , 

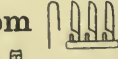
, , L.D. III, 194, 30,

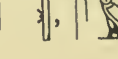
, form, image, kind, manner, prac-
tice, custom.

sem-t (?) , Rev. 11, 147, 

, Rev. 12, 87, form, likeness; Copt. 

sem , action, custom (?)

sem , Sphinx Stele 5, 

, deed, undertaking.

sem  U. 625,  
U. 493, 578, N. 860, 1326,   M. 716,
   N. 945,   
      
      
herb, grass, pasture, field, crop, herbage ; plur.
      
      
Thes. 1288,     IV, 749,  
Rec. 31, 175 ; Copt. .

sem-t   T. 89,   M. 241,   N. 620, herbs, vegetables.

semit |   |, herbs, field pro-
duce; |   | Love Songs 1, 10,
flowers of speech.

sem    , to pile offerings upon
an altar.

sem   Rec. 6, 136, temple (of the head); see  .

sem ; var ;
see *tchām*.

sem-ui   , U. 368, two bulls.

sem-t  , a kind of animal,
lizard (?)

semsem   , Rec. 22, 2, 
  ,    ,  
  , horse, a pair of horses (?); plur.
   ; compare Heb. סוסים.

sem-t  , a night garment, apparel.

Sem-t, Semtt  ,  ,
 ,  ,
the Theban necropolis.

semu   , N. 936, lands,
domains.

s-ma   , Rev. 11, 173, to inform, to report news or intelligence; Copt. **ⲧⲁⲙⲉⲟ**.

·sma                        

smai ta , Rec. 31, 19,
union [with] earth, *i.e.*, burial.

sma | , T. 11, P. 191, M. 193,
N. 702, Rec. 31, 28, | , T. 332, |
 | , Rec. 26, 78, | ,
temple; | , the two temples; |
 , P. 423, M. 340, N. 760, hair, hairy
temples.

smai , dresser of the body of the
god (                       

sma , Rec.
I, 48, a bundle of cloth.

sma , an amulet (?) a tri-
angular object.

sma     , Rev. 13, 3, to resemble.

sma , P. 183, 
, M. 289, , , , Rec.
8, 124, 20, 42,  ; varr. 
, , , to slay, to kill.

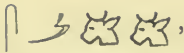
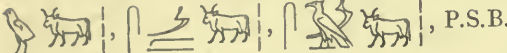
sma-t    , Rec. 27, 57,
 slaughter.

smāu , slaughterer.

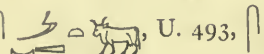
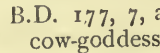
sma , U. 275, knife, sword.

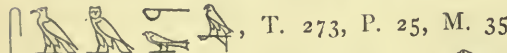
Sma , P. 568, the god of the
vertebrae of Osiris.

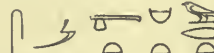
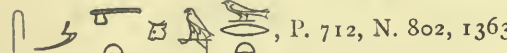
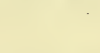
sma 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, U. 589,
𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, M. 823, 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 𐎶 𐎶
𐎶 𐎶, 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, a bull or cow slain
as a sacrifice; fem. 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶; plur. 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶

III, P. 669, , M. 779,
,
, P.S.B.
 15, 156.

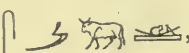
Smati , U. 596,
, P. 682, a bull-god.

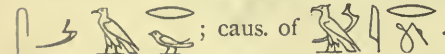
Smaït , U. 493, ,
, N. 945, , B.D. 177, 7, a
 cow-goddess.

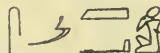
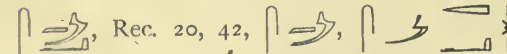
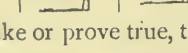
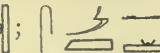
Sma-ur , U. 280,
, T. 273, P. 25, M. 35,
 N. 124, a bull-god; fem. ,
 T. 359, , N. 177.

Smaït urit , P. 613,
, P. 712, N. 802, 1363,
, N. 945, ,
, T. 359, a cow-goddess.

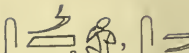
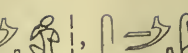
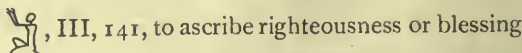
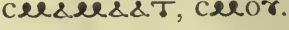
Sma . . . tá ,
 Rec. 31, 12, a goddess.

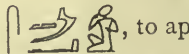
Sma , "Bull"—name of
 a boat of Aahmes I.

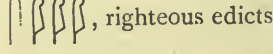
s-maär , see
; caus. of .

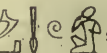
s-maā , Hh. 453, ,
, Rec. 20, 42, ,
 Rec. 33, 36, , Amen.
 10, 12, to make or prove true, to prove innocent,
 to justify, to correct, to discharge a duty or debt,
 to pay what is due or obligatory, to pay vows,
 to dedicate; caus. of ; ,
 applied to the wind, a direct or favourable wind.

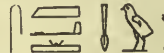
Smaā-ḥuti , Tomb
 of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 74).

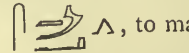
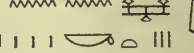
s-maā , ,
, III, 141, to ascribe righteousness or blessing
 to someone; Copt. .

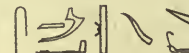
s-maā , to appeal for justice, to
 pray to have a wrong righted.

s-maā-t , an appeal, petition;
, righteous edicts.

s-maā kheru , ,
, to make true the word, i.e.,
 to prove innocent, to justify a person.

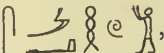
s-maā kheru , Thes.
 1482, justifier.

s-maā , to make straight or level
 the path of someone; ,
, we make straight for thee the roads
 of Ägert.

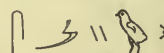
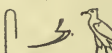
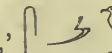
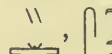
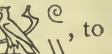
s-maā , to cut, to dig.

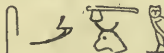
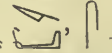
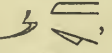
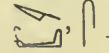
smaāiu , slaughterers.

smaām , to make a noise,
 to terrify with noise.

smaāḥ , to entreat, to sup-
 plicate.

Smai (?) , B.D. (Saïte) 110, a
 lake in Sekhet-Äaru.

s-maui , IV, 863, ,
, , ,
, , ,
, , to renew, to repair, to rebuild;
 caus. of .

Smam , M. 772, ,
, , ,
, , ,
, , ,
, to slay, to kill,
 to slaughter.

smam-t , slaughter.

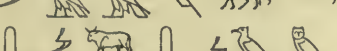
smamu 

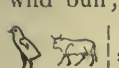
, victim, sacrifice, the slain.

smamiu 

, butchers, slaughterers, the avenging gods.

smam , bull,

wild bull; plur. 

, Peasant 207.

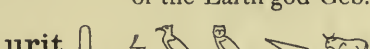
Smamit , a cow-goddess.

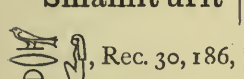
Smam[it] , B.D. 110,

43, a goddess of Sekhet-Āaru.

Smam-ur 

, B.D. 17, 114, a bull-god who was the soul of the Earth-god Geb.

Smamit urit 

, Rec. 30, 186, ,

a cow-goddess.

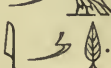
smam ta 

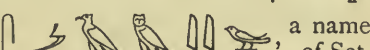
Peasant 309, burial.

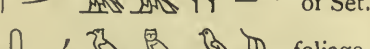
Smam-ti , B.D.

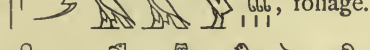
145, VI, 25, the porter of the 6th Pylon.

s-mam 

, to please, to gratify; caus. of .

Smami , a name of Set.

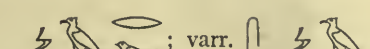
smamu , foliage.

Smamu ,

cloud-gods(?)

Smant-urt , N. 177;

see **Sma-ur**.

s-mar ; varr. 

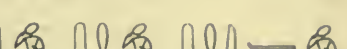
, , 

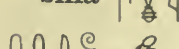
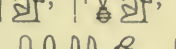
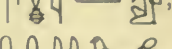
, IV, 1089, to make miserable; caus.

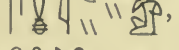
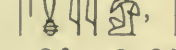
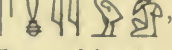
of .

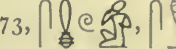
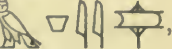
smatchit , Rec.

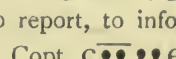
30, 67, a part of a ship.

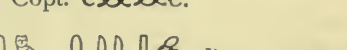
smā 

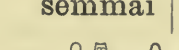
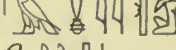
, , 

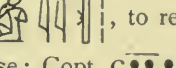
, , 

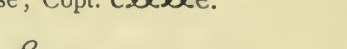
, IV, 973, , 

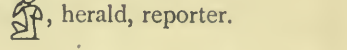
Rev. 13, 30, to report, to inform, to make an announcement; Copt. .

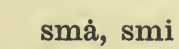
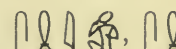
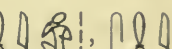
semmāi , Rev. 11, 145,

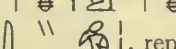
150, , , to report, to inform

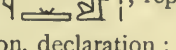
against, to accuse; Copt. .

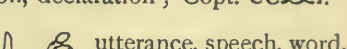
smā , herald, reporter.

smā, smi 

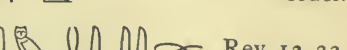
, , 

, , report, story, narra-

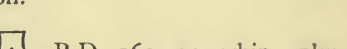
tive, proclamation, declaration; Copt. .

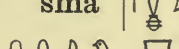
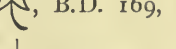
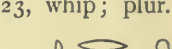
smā-t , utterance, speech, word,

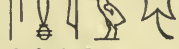
order.

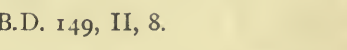
semmāi , Rev. 12, 22,

report, accusation.

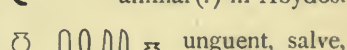
smā , B.D. 169, 23, whip; plur.

, , Peasant 186; 

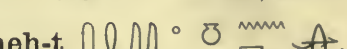
, B.D. 149, II, 8.

Smā , B.D. 169, 23, a sacred

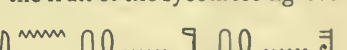
animal(?) in Abydos.

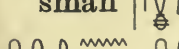
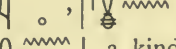
smā , unguent, salve,

cream, butter.

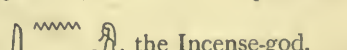
smāi nu neh-t 

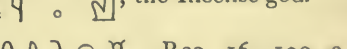
paste made from the fruit of the sycamore-fig tree.

smān 

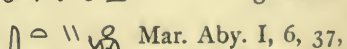
, , a kind of incense or

perfume.

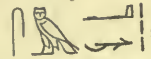
Smān , the Incense-god.

Smātīt , Rec. 16, 109, a

goddess.

smāti , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 37,

weigher(?)

smā , Rec. 29, 146, 30, 188, a pole used in working a boat; plur. .

Rec. 30, 68;  , P. 390, M. 556, N. 1163.

s-[a]mm'   , to burn up, to consume; caus. of  .

s-mār  , Rec. 33, 3, 
, ibid. 32, 79,  , 
,   , to please, to make happy, to dress a god or a man in festal attire; var.  , Rec. 16, 56; caus. of

  , festal raiment.

Smi   , 
"Slayer"—a name of Set; plur.  
Nesi-Āmsu 14, 15,  , the associates of Set.

smi-t  , fight, combat, battle.

smun  ,  , A.Z. 1896, 39, Hieruemheb 11,  
, Metternich Stele 188, assuredly, really and truly, verily, to acclaim.

smuḥ  , Rec. 36, 78, petition, supplication.

smut (?)   =  , to report.

s-men  ,  
, , to stablish, to be established; caus. of ; Copt. *ceenne*, *ceenu*.

smen-tā  , N. 1230, stablisher, stablished.

smenn  , P. 672, M. 662, 
 , established;  
, IV, 204, done into writing effectively.

smen-t , U. 559, IV, 655, 
, Coronation Stele, a stablishing, stability, a standing still, halt.

smen , order, foundation.

Smen user   , A.Z. 1906, 133, the title of a priest.

smenṭi   , IV, 344, porter, carrier.

smenṭi   , a pair of members of the body.

Smenu   , P. 742, a god.

Smentt   , T. 355, , N. 175,  , N. 811, a goddess.

Smen maāt em Uast  , a title of Āmen-Rā.

smen  , Stunden 44.

smenu   , 
  , image, form, statue; plur.  .

smenut  , Rec. 32, 64, monuments.

smenu  , IV, 428, objects made of bronze.

smenu   , N. 976, parts of a ladder, rungs (?)

smen  , U. 571, T. 387, P. 699, M. 665, N. 1281,  
  , a kind of goose; Copt. *ceenne*.

smen-t  , goose.

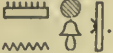
Smen  , N. 953, a goose-god; var.  .

s-menmen   , 
Rec. 31, 15, to make to move, to remove; caus.

smen-t  , withdrawal, departure.

smen-t  , P. 611, incense, perfume.

s-menkh  ,  
IV, 1184, to complete, to make perfect, to set in good order, to beautify, to endow richly, to

embellish ;  , perfected, established ;
caus. of .

smenkh-t  , adornment.

smer  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,

 ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,

 ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,

 ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,

 ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,

 ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,

sems  , to burn, to consume.

sems  , , , ,
 , stake, club, mallet, mace.

sems  , to look; Copt. *COUCC*.

sems *aa-t*   , T. 374,
N. 695,    , M. 125, covering,
a kind of garment.

semsu  , U. 440,  ,
T. 251, P. 697,   , N. 968, ,
 ,  ,  ,
 ,  ,  ,
 ,  ,  ,
 ,  ,  , Metternich

Stele 245, eldest, firstborn; plur.  ,

T. 255,   , P. 215,  ,

T. 326,   , Rec. 32, 81,  

 ,  ,  ,  ,

 , U. 516, older than
the eldest.

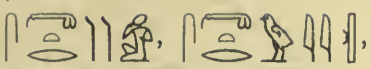
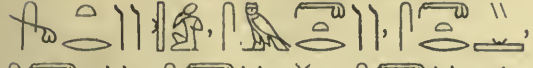
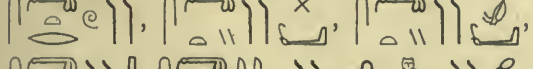
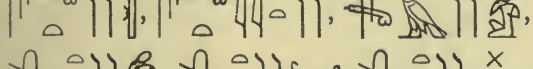
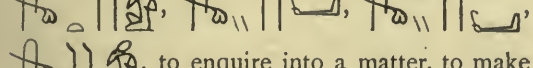
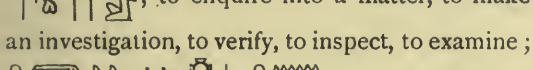
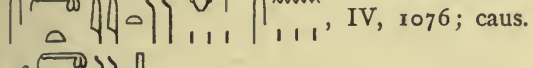
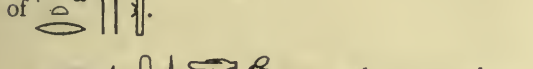
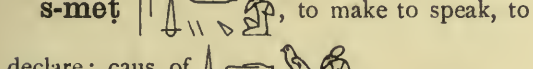
Semshu *h[ai]-t*  ,
   , eldest of a priest's college.

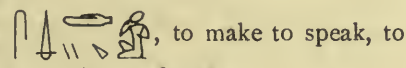
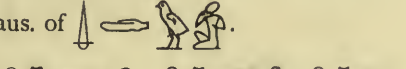
Semshu *qet-t en Pth*   ,
 , T. 87,   , M. 240,
N. 618, the eldest-born of the workshop of Pth, a title of the high-priest of Pth.

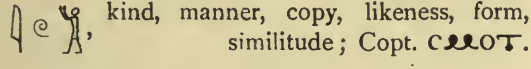
sems *utut*    , Rhind
Pap. 24, a title of Thoth.

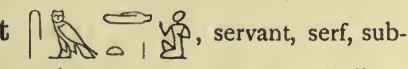
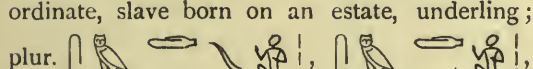
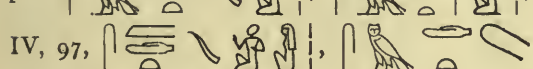
Semshu *neb aa* *kh* *u*   , Den-
derah II, 11, one of the 36 Dekans.

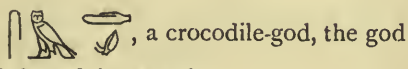
Semshu *set nekhenkhen-t*         

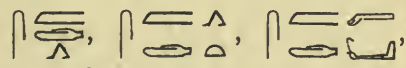
s-meter ,
,
,
,
,
,
,
to enquire into a matter, to make
an investigation, to verify, to inspect, to examine ;
, IV, 1076; caus.
of .

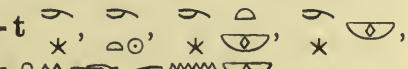
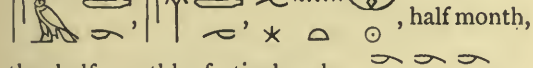
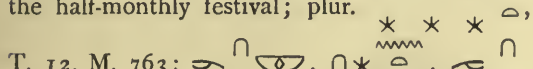
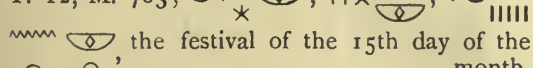
s-met , to make to speak, to
declare; caus. of .

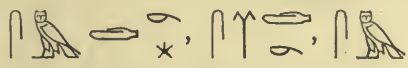
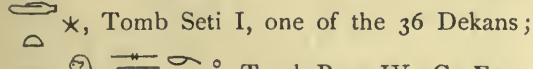
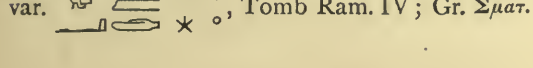
smet ,
, kind, manner, copy, likeness, form,
similitude; Copt. *smet*.

smet-t , servant, serf, sub-
ordinate, slave born on an estate, underling ;
plur. ,
IV, 97, ,
.

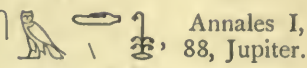
Smet , a crocodile-god, the god
of the 23rd day of the month.

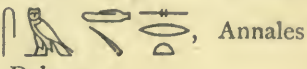
smet ,
Thes. 1323, to walk, to move, to carry.

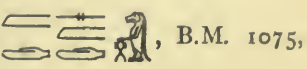
Smet-t ,
, half month,
the half-monthly festival; plur. ,
T. 12, M. 763; ,
, the festival of the 15th day of the
month.

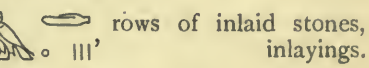
Smet ,
, Tomb Seti I, one of the 36 Dekans ;
var. , Tomb Ram. IV; Gr. *Σματ*.

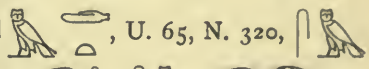
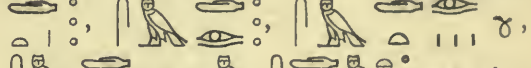
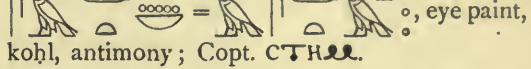
Smet meḥ-t , Annales
I, 88, Mercury.

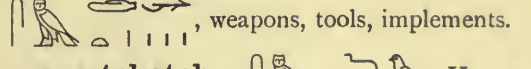
Smet res-t , Annales I,
88, Jupiter.

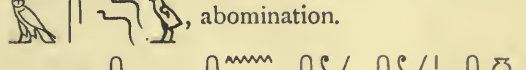
Smet ser-t , Annales
I, 85, one of the 36 Dekans.

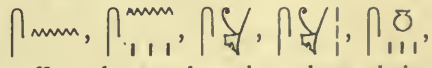
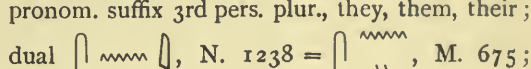
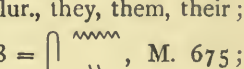
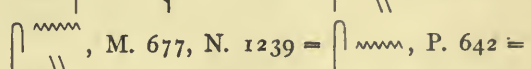
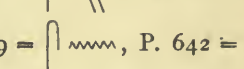
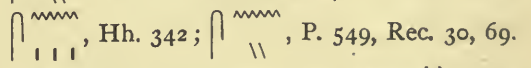
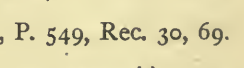
Smet-smet , B.M. 1075,
a hippopotamus-goddess.

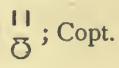
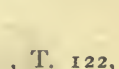
smet , rows of inlaid stones,
inlayings.

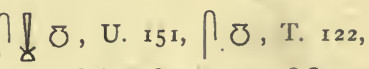
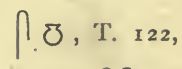
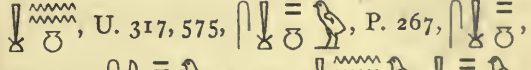
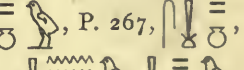
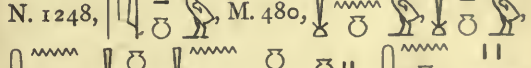
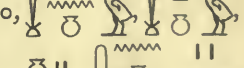
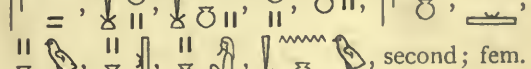
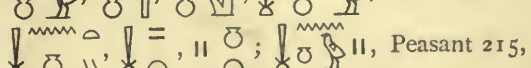
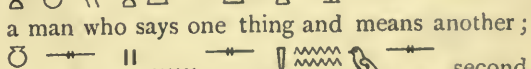
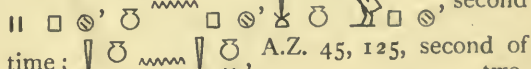
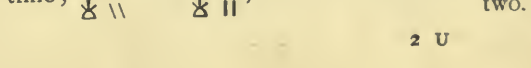
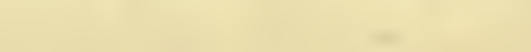
smet-t , U. 65, N. 320, ,
,
, eye paint,
kohl, antimony; Copt. *smet*.

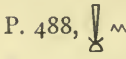
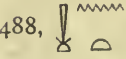
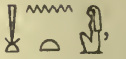
smet-t , Thes. 1207,
, weapons, tools, implements.

smetchetchu , U. 1 =
, abomination.

sen ,
pronom. suffix 3rd pers. plur., they, them, their ;
dual , N. 1238 = , M. 675 ;
, M. 677, N. 1239 = , P. 642 =
, Hh. 342 ; , P. 549, Rec. 30, 69.

senui , masc. two ; fem. **sent** ; Copt.
sen.

sen-nu , U. 151, , T. 122,
, U. 317, 575, , P. 267, ,
N. 1248, , M. 480, ,
,
, second; fem.
,
, Peasant 215,
a man who says one thing and means another ;
, second
time; , A.Z. 45, 125, second of
two.

sen-nu  II, Pap. 3024, 106, Shipwreck 42,        

senn , Metternich Stele 55, to be wretched, needy or miserable.

senn , to make a mistake in speaking, blunder, a false statement, lie(?); compare , P. 365, N. 1078, lie.

senu  =  , Heru-sâtef Stele 28, helpless, infirm; Copt. *ϣωνε*.

sen , Leyd. Pap. 98

sen , U. 181, I, 53,  , P. 164, M. 328, , N. 859, , A.Z. 1910, 125, , to smell, to kiss;  , Shipwreck 134, to kiss a wife; , I, 53, he kissed his foot;  , he kissed the earth, *i.e.*, did homage.

senâ er ta   ; see **sen-ta**.

sen ta  , Rec. 26, 234,   , Hh. 307,   , to smell the earth, to kiss the ground in homage;   , P. 8,   , U. 179.

sennut   , P. 356,   , N. 1070, acclamations, homage.

sensen   , T. 376,   , M. 333,   , A.Z. 1908, 119,   , to breathe.

sênsen   , to have a bad smell;   , smell, odour.

sen-t    , T. 343,    , P. 222, a festival of the 6th day (?)

sennu    , Rec. 27, 225,   , IV, 414,   , Rec. 26, 224, an offering.

sen     , T. 316,     , P. 274, to bind (?)

sen, senâ-t    , box, case, chamber, room.

senti     , P. 48, Rec. 31, 163,      , Palermo Stele,      , T. 173, P. 119, M. 153, N. 107,      , T. 283,      , Rec. 27, 225, the two halves of Egypt, *i.e.*, Upper and Lower Egypt, a double shrine of Râ which was symbolic of all Egypt.

sen-t     , pole, mast, flagstaff; plur.      , Rec. 20, 40, 42;      , IV, 1105, the north pole of the palace.

senit     , masts, flagstaffs.

sen-t (?)     , ground, basis, foundation.

sen-t     , IV, 1174,      , Anastasi I, 15, 4, plinth, pedestal of an obelisk.

sen     , to copy, to make a likeness or transcript.

sen     , to follow in the track of.

senn     , IV, 412, to make a copy or likeness.

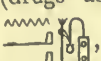
senn     , copy, duplicate, transcript.

sennu     , IV, 1034,      , IV, 1036,      ,      , likeness, image, copy, figure, statue; plur.      ,      .

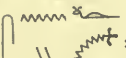
senn     ,      , a kind of precious stone, ruby (?)

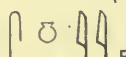
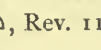
sna (?)     , to walk docilely, to follow.

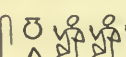
snā  , fiends, foes, enemies.

s-nāā  , to reduce to the consistency of paste (drugs used in medicine), to knead; caus. of  ,

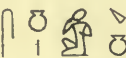
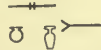
snib  , Metternich Stele 65, 66, 69, health; see  .

snif(?)  , blood; see  .

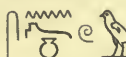
snin  , to pass; var.  , Rev. 11, 141; Copt. *cine*.

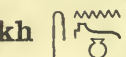
snu  , Methen, a class of men on an estate.

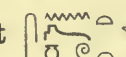
snu  , pot, jar, vessel, vase.

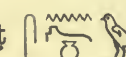
snu  , wine of Pelusium (?) drink; compare  , I, 3, 4 = Gr. *Σαῖν*.

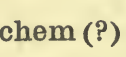
snu  , Herusâtef Stele 135, vineyard.

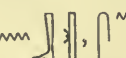
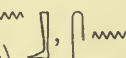
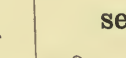
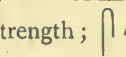
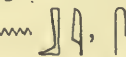
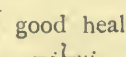
s-nu  , to bind, to tie.

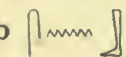
s-nukh  , to warm, to heat, to cook, to burn up, to boil; caus.; Copt. *ceλzo*.

snutt  , Ebers 41, 15, a plant used in medicine.

s-nut  , B.D. 64, 35, carrier.

snutchem(?)  , Hh. 369, to bear (?) to carry (?)

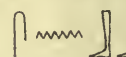
senb  ,  ,  ,  , to be sound or healthy, health, strength;  ,  , enjoying good health;  in  = health. Perhaps = *שלום*.

senb  , to protect.

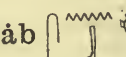
senbi  , Rev. 13, 80, vigour, health.

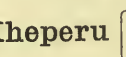
senb-t  , Shipwreck 158,  , health.

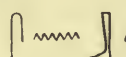
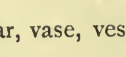
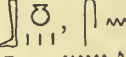
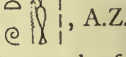
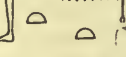
senb-t  , P. 1116B, 34.....

senbeb  , P. 429, M. 614, N. 1218,  , IV, 559, to say "good health" to anyone.

Senbu  , N. 1182,  , N. 1182, the Health-god.

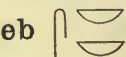
Senbit-âb  , Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

Senb-Kheperu  , the 11th hour of the day.

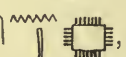
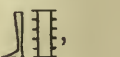
senb-t  ,  ,  , jar, vase, vessel, pot, libation vessel; plur.  ,  , A.Z. 1880, 49;  , vessel of silver-gold.

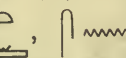
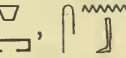
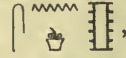
s-neb  , to kindle, to light a fire; caus. of **neb**.

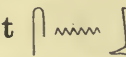
s-nebb  , to kindle, to light a fire; caus. of **nebb** for **nebneb**.

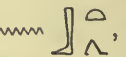
s-nebneb  , to kindle, to light a fire; caus. of **nebneb**.

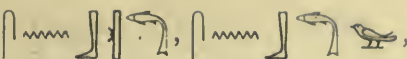
senb  , to bind, to tie, girdle, belt.

senb  ,  ,  , to build a wall, to surround with walls, to hem in or surround (the enemy).

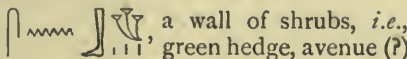
senb-t  ,  , a wall, a girdle wall; plur.  ,  , P.S.B. 27, 110.

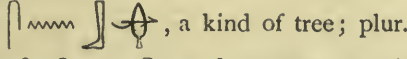
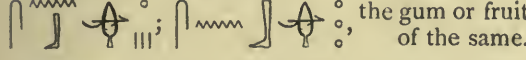
senb-t  ,  , all-embracing heaven.

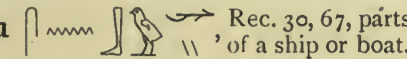
senb  ,  , to over-throw, to drive back, to repel.

senb , evil person or thing, a beast of a man.

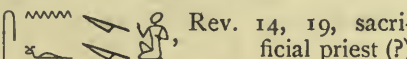
senb , chaplet or crown made of plants or flowers.

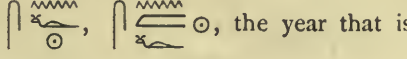
senb , a wall of shrubs, *i.e.*, green hedge, avenue (?)

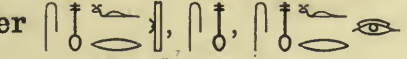
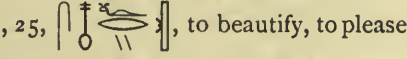
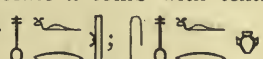
senb , a kind of tree; plur. , the gum or fruit of the same.

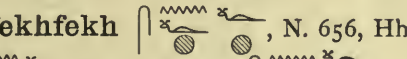
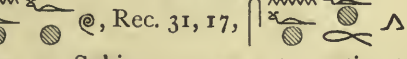
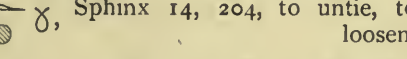
senbu , Rec. 30, 67, parts of a ship or boat.

snef , blood; Copt. .

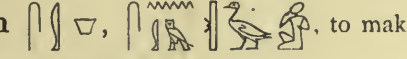
snef , Rev. 14, 19, sacrificial priest (?)

snef , the year that is past, last year; Copt. .

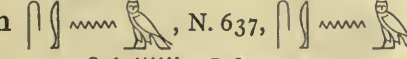
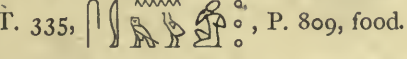
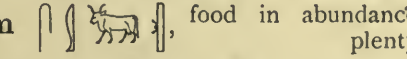
s-nefer , A.Z. 1905, 25, , to beautify, to please, to make happy, to decorate a tomb with texts and drawings; caus. of , I, 52, to please the heart, to gratify.

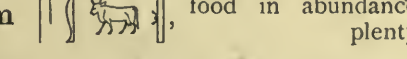
s-nefekhfekh , N. 656, Hh. 195, , Rec. 31, 17, , Sphinx 14, 204, to untie, to loosen.

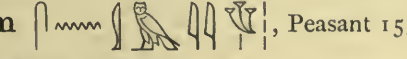
s-nem , to grieve, to mourn, grief, pain, sorrow.

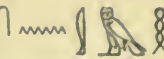
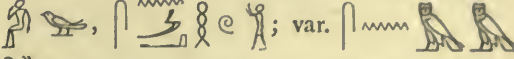
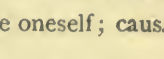
snem , to make an offering of propitiation.

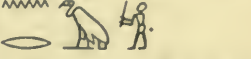
snemm , to feed, to satisfy with food.

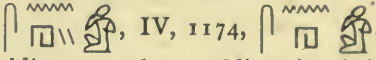
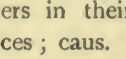
snem , N. 637, , T. 335, , P. 809, food.

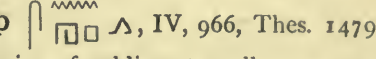
snem , food in abundance, plenty.

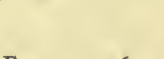
snem , Peasant 153, a kind of weed or plant.

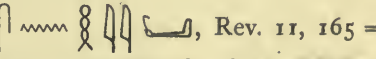
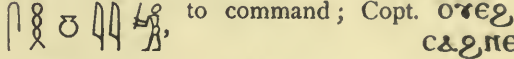
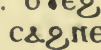
s-nemeh, s-nemmeh , , var. , to pray, to beg, to humble oneself; caus.

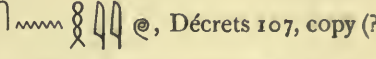
s-nerit , IV, 385, conquest, conqueror; from .

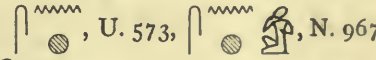
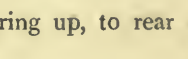
s-nehi , IV, 1174, , to muster soldiers, to place soldiers in their positions for fighting, to marshal forces; caus.

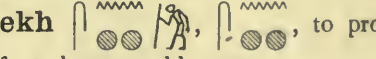
s-nehep , IV, 966, Thes. 1479, to muster levies of soldiers, to call up troops; caus.

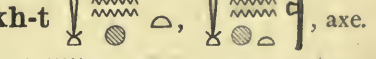
s-nehet , U. 444, , T. 253, to subdue; caus.

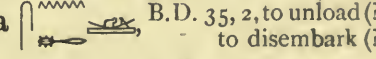
snehi , Rev. 11, 165 = , to command; Copt. .

snehi , Décrets 107, copy (?)

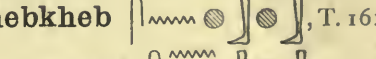
s-nekh , U. 573, , N. 967, , N. 757, to bring up, to rear a child; caus. of .

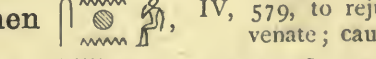
s-nekhekh , to prolong one's life, to become old; caus.

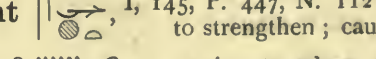
sennekh-t , axe.

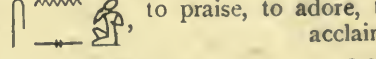
snekha , B.D. 35, 2, to unload (?) to disembark (?)

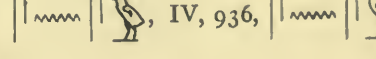
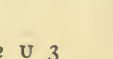
s-nekhakha , Sphinx 14, 208, to slay.

s-nekhebkheb , T. 161, N. 688, Sphinx 14, 208, , Hh. 148, A.Z. 1910, 129, to unbolt a door.

s-nekhen , IV, 579, to rejuvenate; caus.

s-nekht , I, 145, P. 447, N. 1121, to strengthen; caus.

sensu , to praise, to adore, to acclaim.

sensu , IV, 936, , praises.

sensen , A.Z. 1906, 107, to praise, to acclaim; Copt. $\text{ce}\lambda\text{c}\omega\lambda$.

sens , to smell; see .

sensh , M. 214, 728, N. 685, 978, to open the ears; read .

sensh , to open, to make a way into; read .

s-neq , U. 48, , U. 369, P. 606, N. 143, , P. 602, , N. 803, , Rec. 26, 224, , Rec. 26, 233, to suckle; caus. (?) Copt. $\text{c}\omega\text{nk}$, $\text{Tc}\bar{\text{n}}\text{k}\text{o}$; compare Heb. נָּקַע .

s-neqeb , Metternich Stele 5, to suffer pain; caus.

s-neqmi , , to feed, to nourish; caus.

senk-âb , U. 399, strong-willed.

senk-t , Rec. 36, 214 = , darkness, evening.

s-nketket , Sphinx 14, 210, to agitate, to shake; caus.

senti , , , Rev. 11, 174, fear, timidity; Copt. $\text{c}\bar{\text{n}}\bar{\text{a}}\bar{\text{t}}$.

senti , crier.

senti ,  =  evil, enmity.

sentiu , enemies.

sent, sent-t , , garment, bandlet.

senti , to found, to establish.

senti[t] , cabin, canopy.

sentit , Litanie 14, sight, seer; var. .

sneter , , IV, 718, , , , , , , late forms , , incense; Copt. $\text{cont}\bar{\text{e}}$.

Sneterba , Berg. I, 23, a bird-god.

senth , to cut down timber.

senth , T. 282, N. 132, to found, to establish, custom, habit.

senthi , P. 407, M. 583, N. 1189, founder.

Senthi-ur , Dream Stele 12, the title of a priest.

senthi , Ikhernefert 14, cabin, shrine of a sacred boat, canopy.

s-nether , U. 9, , , , to cense, to purify with natron.

snether , , , , , , , , incense; , to offer incense; , fresh incense.

sent , Rec. 27, 228, , , , , , to fear; , timid of heart; , IV, 658, faces of fear, terror-stricken faces; Copt. $\text{c}\bar{\text{n}}\bar{\text{a}}\bar{\text{t}}$.

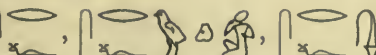
sent-t , , Amen. 23, 7, , , , .

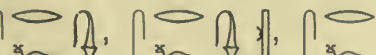
serut      , IV, 500, praises, glorifications.

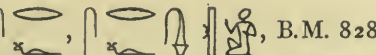
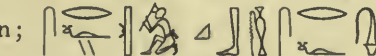
Ser-t-nehepu-em-āhā-s, etc.  

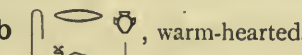
                 

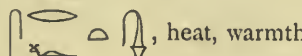
serp-t  Rev. 11, 185, flower of the lily.

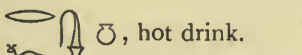
seref  Amen. 23, 3, to rest, to refresh oneself, repose, leisure.

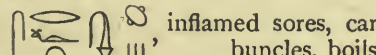
seref  P. 204, M. 338, N. 864, to be hot, to be angry, warm, warmth, heat, flame, fire; compare Heb. שרף.

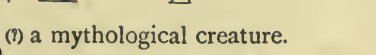
serfu  B.M. 828, Sphinx 11, 135, Rev. 8, 73, Jour. As. 1908, 299, an angry man;  IV, 970, a man who blows hot and cold.

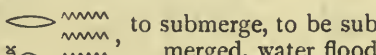
seref-âb  warm-hearted.

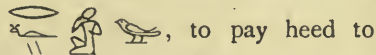
seref-t  heat, warmth.

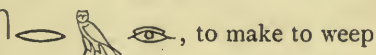
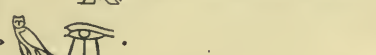
seref  hot drink.

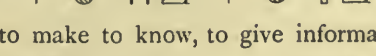
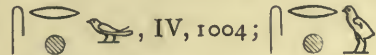
serfu-t  inflamed sores, carbuncles, boils.

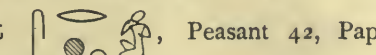
Serref  Rev. 11, 180 =  a mythological creature.

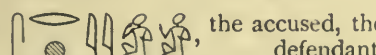
seref  to submerge, to be submerged, water flood.

serfi  to pay heed to;  heed it not.

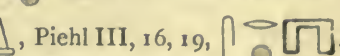
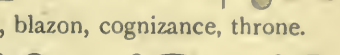
s-rem  to make to weep; caus. of 

s-rekhi  to make to know, to give information against;  IV, 1004;  U. 491, P. 192, M. 363, N. 914.

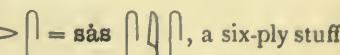
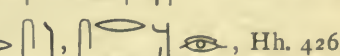
srekh-t  Peasant 42, Pap. 3024, 125, information.

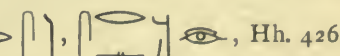
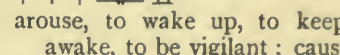
serkhi  the accused, the defendant.

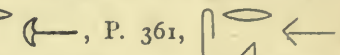
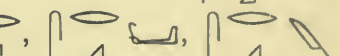
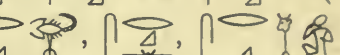
Serkhi  a title of Set.

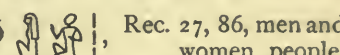
serekh  IV, 160, 896, Thes. 1283,  Piehl III, 16, 19,  Hymn Darius 6, blazon, cognizance, throne.

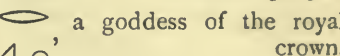
serekh-t  throne, throne chamber.

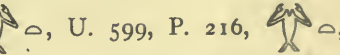
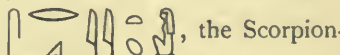
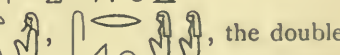
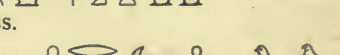
seres  = **sâs**  a six-ply stuff.

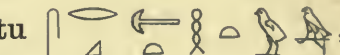
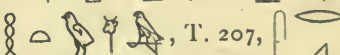
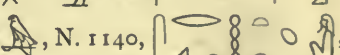
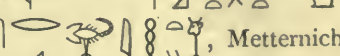
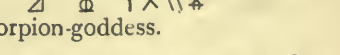
s-res  Hh. 426,  to arouse, to wake up, to keep awake, to be vigilant; caus.

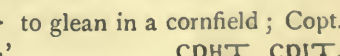
serq  P. 361,  N. 1074,  to open [the windpipe], to breathe, to inhale, to expand the lungs, to be refreshed.

serqu  Rec. 27, 86, men and women, people.

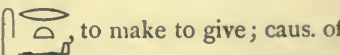
Serqit  a goddess of the royal crown.

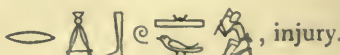
Serqit  U. 599, P. 216,  P. 508,  N. 1140, 1241,  the Scorpion-goddess;  the double Scorpion-goddess.

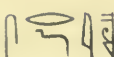
Serqit hetu  T. 309,  T. 207,  N. 1140,  Metternich Rec. 30, 192,  Stele 23, the Scorpion-goddess.

serṭ  to glean in a cornfield; Copt. $\text{cph}\tau$, $\text{cpi}\tau$.

s-ruṭ  to plant.

s-erṭā (P)  to make to give; caus. of

serṭebu  injury.

sertchâ , to polish.

seh-t , Rec. 31, 22, a portion of the body.

s-ha , M. 261, , Amen. 14, 10, 15, 20, 17, 13, 20, 21, , IV, 658, to make to go down.

seha-t , P. 117, , , Rec. 31, 170, , , descent.

s-ha (?) , , to turn aside, to overthrow.

s-ha , , , Peas. III 6B, 19, 40, , , Leyd. Pap. 2, II, , , , Gol. Hamm. 13, 106, to rout, to overturn, to throw into confusion, to repulse, to rebel, to cause tumult; , Rec. 16, 109.

sehau , , Rev. 13, 36, a quarrelsome or contentious man.

seha , , confusion, rebellion, riot.

sehi (?) , , booth, pavilion.

sehu-t , , , , , , , , , , .

s-hebi , , to put to shame, to disgrace; caus. of , .

s-hep , , maker of laws, lawgiver; caus.

s-heri , , to give or cause content, to satisfy, to pacify; caus. of heri.

s-herr , , IV, 926, 1030, , Rec. 31, 170, to quiet, to pacify; caus.

sehrit , , IV, 971, , , Peas. III 6, B, 65, satisfaction, pacification.

seherrit , , pleasure, satisfaction.

seher , , a kind of precious stone, carnelian (?)

Sehrât , , Ombos I, 46, a moon-goddess.

sehri[t] , , , , boat, houseboat, dahabiyah.

seh , Rev. 14, 66 = ,  (?)

seh , , , .

seh , , hall, chamber; var. , .

seh , , counsel.

sehi , , , , trained, skilled, clever, cunning, instructed, wise man.

seh atû , , IV, 945.....

Sehseh , , P. 178, M. 269, N. 888, the Lake of Sehseh; , , P. 303, , , U. 493, N. 945, the Mountain of Sehseh; , , , , Rec. 31, 171.

sehsehi[t] , , , Theban Ostraka C. 1, a kind of disease.

seha , , to sit.

s-ha , , , , , , , , , IV, 484, , Rec. 34, 177, to strip, to undress; caus.

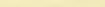
s-hap , , , , , to hide, to clothe, to conceal; caus.

s-hâ , , to make to rejoice, to gladden; var. , ; caus.

Sehâ , , Orion; varr. , , .

sehi , , to rise (of a flood).

sehih-t , , a kind of insect or bird.

Sehenti-requ , B.D. 146, the door-keeper of the 5th Pylon.

s-hen  Δ ; to make to go back;
caus.

señenti , repulser.

s-henhen Δ, to turn
away; caus.

seḥnu , crown.

sehentu  , A.Z. 17, 57, a piece of armour.

s-heri , T. 287, Hh. 370,

[illegible]

seher , Rec. 8, 139, fighter.

Sehrit-tu  the 3rd hour
of the night.

seher (?)  , N. 293; a kind of club.

s-heri  ,  ,                                  

s-hes , to make to advance, to
attack; caus.

s-heqa                                                        

s-heq    , to cut, to hack in pieces; caus.

s-heqer , to keep hungry,

to let hunger, starve; caus. ; Copt. **ⲉⲟⲕⲉⲣ**.

seheqer-t , Rec. 26, 78,
hunger.

Seht , a city of Osiris

s-hetep , Rec. 3I, 2I, ,


 , to make to be at peace, to pacify, to
 appease, to propitiate, to unite with ; 

 , pacifiers;  , to pacify the heart;

 , to pacify the ka ; caus.

sehetput , Amen.

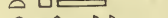
8, 11, propitiatory offerings.

Sehetep neterui , the

title of the priest of the 10th Nome (Uatchet)
of Upper Egypt.

Sehetep Sekhmit  , Rev. 15, 16, propitiatory addresses to Sekhmit.

Sehetep tau , B.D. 124, 7,
a god of offerings;  (Saïte).

sehētpi , , 
 ,  , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 28,
 ,    ,  ,
censer; plur.  ,  .

s-hetem            

sehetemu 
Peasant 222, destroyer.

Sehetem-t, etc.   B.D. 99, 28, the
banks of the stream sailed on by the magical
boat.

sehetu   *, U. 618,   , M. 327,
  *, P. 798, N. 857,    , U.
469,     , P. 169,   * 

—, T. 220, 356, , U. 560, P. 668, , N. 983, the sky of the Tuat, the nether heaven; plur. , P. 789, , N. 801, , M. 778.

Sehet , Rec. 26, 228, the god of the sky of the Tuat.

s-hetch , U. 37, T. 266, , , , , , to illumine, to light up, to throw light on, to clear up, to explain; caus.; Copt. ⲥⲁⲃⲧⲉ.

sehetcut , , , light, rays, radiance.

s-hetch ta , , , , dawn.

sehetech , , the name of a chamber in a temple.

sehetech , , a heaven of stars.

Sehetech ur , , , B.D. 53, 2, B.M. 32, 280, "Great illuminer"—a name of the Sun-god; , , Rec. 30, 67.

Sehetech renpu , , , Rec. 33, 36, a title of Rā.

Sehetech khatut , , , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 10).

s-hetch , , Hh. 494, to be troubled; caus. of , .

sehetech , , inspector, overseer, officer of a boat; , , inspector of servants of the Ka.

sehetech-t , , a case at law.

sehetech per , , to transfer a house.

sehetech-t , , box, case.

s-hetchen hat(?) , , , to distract the mind.

sehetcher-t , , bleached cloth.

sekh , , , to make to be.

sekh , , , width, breadth.

sekh-t , , , , hall, chamber.

sekh , , Rec. 37, 69, slaughter-house.

sekh-t , , a broad boat, barge, lighter.

sekh , , to stretch out the sky.

sekh , , IV, 1153, to tarry (?)

sekh , , to cut, to cut off, to reap; Copt. ⲱⲥⲃ.

sekhi , , U. 537, , Rec. 27, 86, , Rev. 11, 163, , Ebers

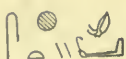
Pap. 109, 12, , , , to strike, to break, to defeat, to overthrow, to beat (a drum), to mark cattle, to knap

flints, to strike a lyre (Leyd. Pap. 59); , to play a zither; , to aim blows with a stick; , , Rec. 17, 144, to bastinado; , , to strike a light, kindle a fire; Copt. ⲥⲁⲩ.

sekhsekh , , B.D. 64, 17, to beat to pieces.

sekh-t , , , Leyd. Pap. 5, 11, IV, 1076, , , beating, punishment, blow, stripe, stroke; , ,

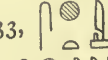
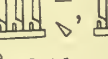
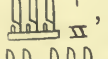
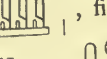
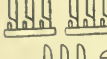
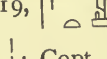
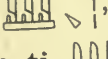
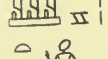
Edict 28, , , 100 strokes with a stick; , , Mar. Karn. 53, 35, the wounded; Copt. ⲥⲁⲩⲉ.

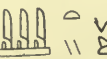
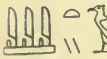
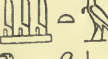
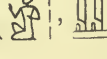
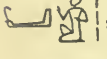
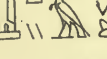
sekh-ti  Rec. 14, 42, a man who
'has been bastinadoed.

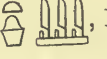
sekh-ti  , bitter (?); Copt. *ciryē*.

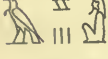
sekh-t  , deafness.

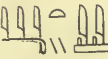
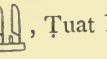
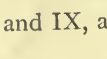
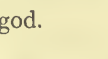
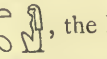
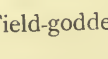
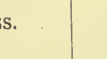
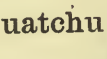
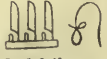
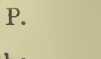
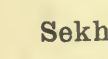
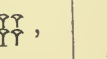
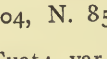
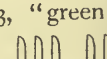
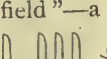
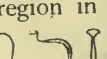
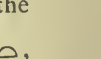
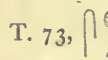
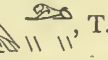
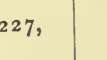
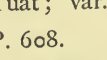
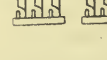
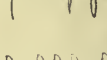
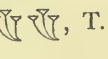
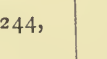
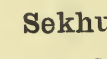
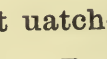
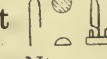
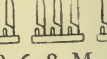
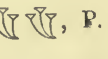
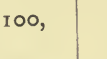
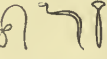
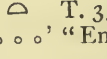
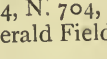
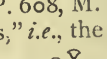
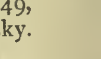
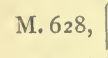
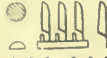
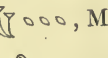
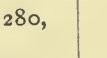
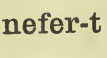
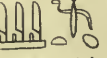
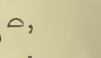
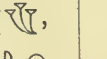
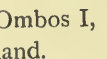
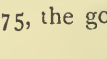
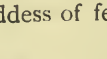
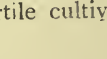
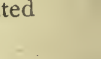
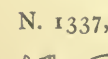
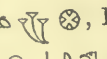
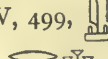
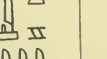
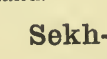
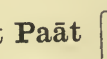
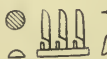
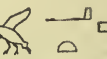
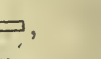
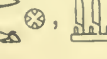
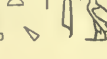
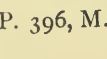
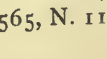
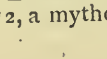
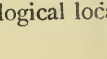
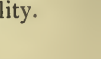
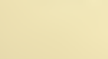
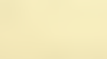
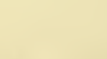
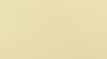
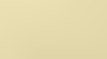
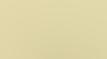
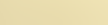
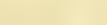
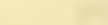
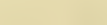
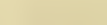
sekhi  , Anastasi IV, 2, 7,
Koller 2, 4, deaf man.

sekh-t  I, T. 333,  ,
P. 825,  , M. 249,  ,
N. 703,  ,  ,
Rec. 31, 31,  ,  , field, meadow;
plur.  , U. 419,  ,
U. 624,  ,  ; Copt. *cwgyē*.

sekh-ti  ,  ,
 , field labourer, peasant,
countryman; plur.  ,  ,
 ,  .

sekh-t — ta sekh-t  , IV, 1130,
"field bread."

Sekhti  , a field-god; plur.  .
 .

Sekhti-Sekhti  ,  ,
 ,  ,  ,  ,
 ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , ,




, P. 81,





, B.D. 180,

⊙  , Palermo Stele:

⊙, N. 36.

  , "field of the

   "field of
Horus."

 , U. 193,



, P. 73, |


, P. 252,














 ; dual (?),       

, U. 427,

plur.                       

 U. 578.

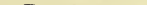
, T. 333,

P. 824, , N. 703, the god of the fields of offerings.

 , Ombos I, 175:

(1) a goddess of life, health, and joy; (2) the field of offerings personified, 

 ⊗, N. 1159

P. 174, , N. 942, the field
of the Beetle-god.





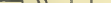
 α

, Rec.

30, 190, a region in the Tuat.

A row of pictographs including two birds, a grasshopper, a set of three vertical bars, a semi-circle, a duck, a wavy line, another bird, another grasshopper, and a circle with a cross inside.

B.D. 125, III, 19, Respirazione 5, "field of the grasshoppers"—a region in the Tuat.



B.D. 98, 7, a field of fire in the Tuat.


 , T. 92,

the region of a royal KA in the Tuat.

 B.D. 110,

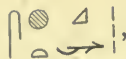
33, a section of the fields of offerings.

⊗ , Rec. 26, 226, "field of the Chief," i.e.,
of Osiris.



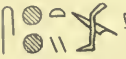

 P. 572

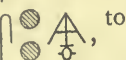
Metternich Stele 167, the "holy field."

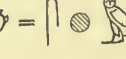
sekh-t (?) , Rec. 30, 67, parts of a ship.

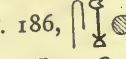
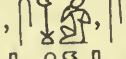
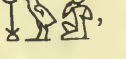
sekhsekh , Amen. 22, 17, to flee, to betake oneself to flight.

sekhut , a hastening.

sekh[se]khti , courier, envoy.

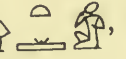
s-khekh , to weigh, to balance; caus.; Copt. .

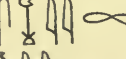
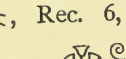
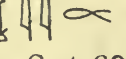
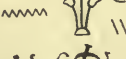
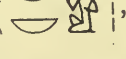
sekhsekh  = , to have pleasure.

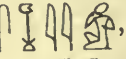
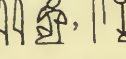
skha , P. 186, , P. 697, , U. 220, , Rec. 31, 18, Pap. 3024, 56, , , , to remem-

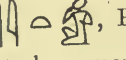
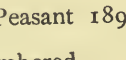
ber, to call to mind, to commemorate some person or thing, to think, to think out; var.

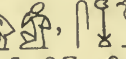
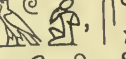
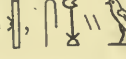
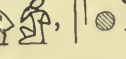
.

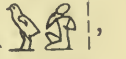
skha-t  , record, decree.

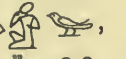
skhai  , Rec. 6, 13, letters, writing;   , Greek letters; Copt. , .

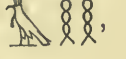
skhai   , recorder, record, remembrancer, writer.

skhait   , Peasant 189, something which ought to be remembered.

skhau   ,   , memorandum, remembrance, memory,

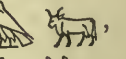
memorial, memorial service;  ,

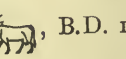
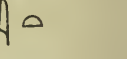
commemorative formulas;  ,

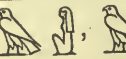
an unpleasant recollection;  , everlasting remembrance.

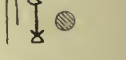
skhaut , Thes. 1285, memorial.

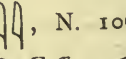
Skhait Heru  , P.

615, M. 782, N. 1149,  ,

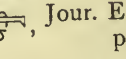
 , B.D. 169, 19,  

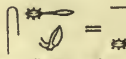
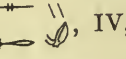
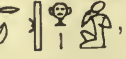
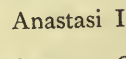
 , a cow-goddess, a form of Isis or Hathor.

skha  , P. 351, 

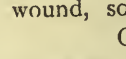
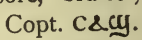
 , N. 1067, to enter among (?);

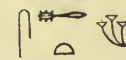
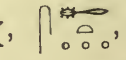
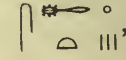
caus. (?) of  .

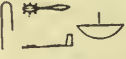
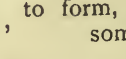
s-kha  , Jour. E.A. 3, 105, to pass the night.

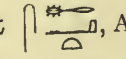
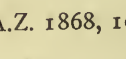
skhai  = , IV, 1079, to be deaf;  , Anastasi I, 36, 3, L.D.

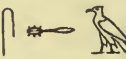
III, 140c, to turn a deaf ear to; Copt. .

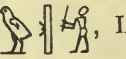
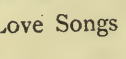
skha-t  , wound, sore, bruise; Copt. .

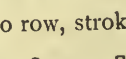
skha-t  , , a kind of fruit (?)

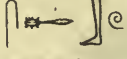
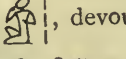
skhaā  , to form, to fashion, something cast.

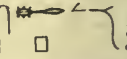
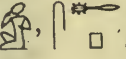
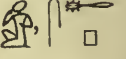
skhaā-t  , A.Z. 1868, 107, hare.

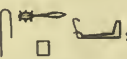
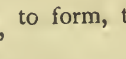
s-kha  , N. 1005, 1007;

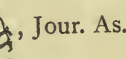
  , Love Songs 2, 6, 

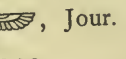
 , to row, stroke of an oar; caus.

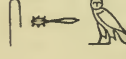
skhabu  , devourers.

s-khap  , , to swallow, to devour.

s-khap  , to form, to fashion; caus.

skham  , Jour. As. 1908, 275, to pluck out; Copt. .

skham  , Jour. As. 9, 10, 506 . . . ; Copt. .

s-khamm  , to make hot; caus.

skhan ∩  , to hasten;  ∩ , suddenly.

skhan ∩     , Rev. =   .

s-khann ∩     , to breach a wall, to overthrow; caus.

skhanit ∩     , ruins, overthrow.

s-khank ∩     , Leyd. Pap. 10, 1, to strain through a sieve; caus.

skhank-t ∩  , a vessel, a sieve.

s-khar ∩     , Rec. 26, 235, ∩     , to smear, to overlay with a metal, to plate, to wash over, to milk, to provide or supply; caus.; Copt.   .

skhar-t ∩     , Harris I, 30, 5, covering.

skhar-t ∩     , Rechnungen 70, deck of a boat.

skhar-t ∩     , a kind of fruit or seed.

skharāa ∩     , Rougé I.H. II, 114; varr. ∩     , to abuse, to curse, to ill-wish; Copt.   .

s-khakh ∩     , to hurry, to hasten, to accelerate, to scatter (?)

s . . . khakha ∩     , I, 130 = ∩     , to be glad, to rejoice.

s-khak ∩     , to strain through a cloth, to squeeze.

s-khaker ∩     , Ikhernefert 15, to ornament, to decorate; caus. of     , decorated.

s-khāi ∩     , to make to rise up or appear, to celebrate a festival, to crown a king; caus.

skhāi-t ∩     , coronation, one who is crowned.

skhāiu ∩     , celestial bodies that rise like the sun, selected things.

s-khār ∩     , Pap. 3024, 110, to infuriate, to make angry; caus.

s-khi ∩     , to ascend, to scale walls; caus. of     .

s-khi ∩     , Rec. 12, 72, to remove, to thrust away.

skhi, skhu ∩     , Rev. 12, 66, gall; ∩     , Love Songs 5, 2, gall of geese; Copt.     .

Skhui ∩     , B.D. 114, 18, a serpent-god.

Skhui ∩     , B.D. 64, 18, ∩     , a pair of gods in the Tuat.

skhinasha ∩     , to stimulate, to stir up, to incite, to exasperate.

skhu ∩     , draftsman; Copt.     .

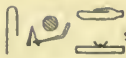
skhua ∩     , deaf.

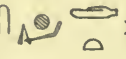
skhun, skhunn ∩     , to curse, to revile, to ill-wish, wrathful, angry, furious, passionate, irascibility.

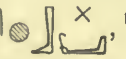
skhunnu ∩     , angry man.

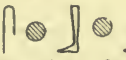
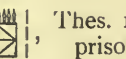
skhun ∩     , slaughter house.

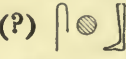
s-khus ∩     , Leyd. Pap. 13, 12, to form, to fashion, to build.

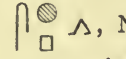
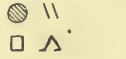
skhut ∩ , IV, 60, ∩ ,
Thes. 1284, ∩ , to provide, to
strengthen, to fortify, to fill; ∩ ,
IV, 1161.

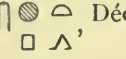
skhut-t ∩ , IV, 413, provision,
filling.

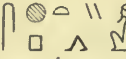
s-kheb ∩ , to draw back the bolts
of a door.

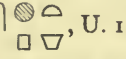
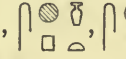
s-khebkheb ∩ , M. 175, to
draw back the bolts of a door, to enter =
∩ , T. 161, N. 688; varr. ∩ ,
Thes. 1204, ∩ ,
∩ .

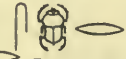
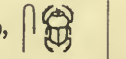
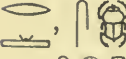
skhebut (?) ∩ , Thes. 1289,
prisons (?)

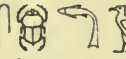
s-khepi ∩ , U. 482, ∩ , N. 976,
Rec. 31, 161, to make to come, to bring, to
lead, to set in motion, to make to run, to pro-
mulgate (of a decree); caus. of ∩ .

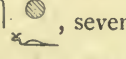
skhep-t ∩ , Décrets 25, event, occur-
rence.

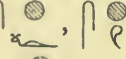
Skhepti ∩ , the "runner"—a
name of a god.

skhep-t ∩ , U. 143, ∩ ,
a kind of grain, a sacrificial drink.

s-kheper ∩ , Peasant 289, ∩ ,
∩ , ∩ , A.Z. 1905,
101, ∩ , Jour. As. 1908, 275, to make
to be or exist, to fashion, to form, to create, to
produce, to bring up children; caus.

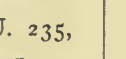
Skheper khaut ∩ , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 51).

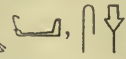
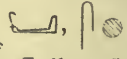
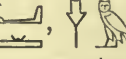
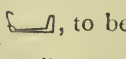
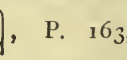
skhef ∩ , seven; Copt. ⲥⲁⲩⲩⲩ.

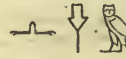
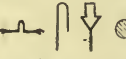
skhef ∩ , to write.

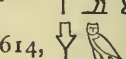
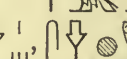
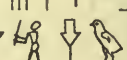
skhef ∩ , Rec. 36, 135, impurity.

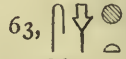
skhefa ∩ , to rebel (?); Copt. ⲩⲩⲁⲩⲩⲩ (?)

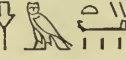
skhem ∩ , U. 235,
∩ , P. 2, M. 2, N. 112, ∩ ,

∩ , ∩ , ∩ ,
∩ , ∩ , ∩ ,
∩ , ∩ , ∩ ,
∩ , ∩ , ∩ ,
to be strong,
to strengthen oneself, to prevail over, to gain
the mastery, strong, strength, might, power;
∩ , P. 163, ∩ ,
Litanie 88; Copt. ⲩⲩⲟⲩⲩ.

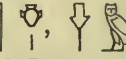
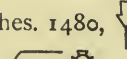
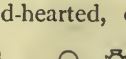
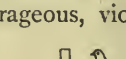
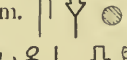
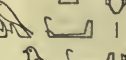
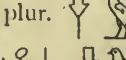
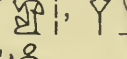
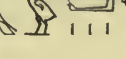
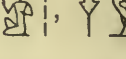
skhem — ∩ , uncon-
quered; ∩ , U. 524,
∩ , T. 331.

skhemu ∩ , power,
man of power, chief, ruler; plur. ∩ , IV,
973, ∩ , IV, 614, ∩ ,
∩ , ∩ , ∩ ,
∩ , IV, 966, chief of chiefs.

skhemit ∩ , P. 63, ∩ ,
M. 84, N. 91, strong woman or goddess.

skhemtiu ∩ , mighty ones.

skhemit ∩ , Amenemhat 3, 6, a kind of priest.

skhem ab ∩ , Thes. 1480, ∩ ,
∩ , bold-hearted, courageous, violent,
fem. ∩ ; plur. ∩ ,
∩ , ∩ , ∩ ,
∩ , ∩ , ∩ .

Skhem arif ∩ , Mar. Aby. II, 23, 9, 11, 19, he who doeth
mighty deeds, a potentate. Used as a title.

skhem em re ∩ , IV,
13, strong in the mouth, i.e., of bold or insolent
speech.

skhem her ∩↓↓, bold-faced,
of threatening aspect.

Skhem ∩↓↓, M. 252, N. 34,
978, 1328, ∩↓↓, ∩↓↓, ∩↓↓, ∩↓↓, "Power," the life power
of a god or man personified, the name of a god ;
with , P. 13, with ∩ and , P. 112 ;
∩↓↓↓, divine power ; see Rev.
Crit. Nov. 26, 1900.

Skhem ∩↓↓, U. 446, ∩↓↓,
, T. 255, ∩↓↓, U. 514, Power, Divine Power,
a Power of Nature ; ∩↓↓, ∩↓↓,
↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓

Skhemit em āakhu-s ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩,

∩ ∩ ∩, Tuat XII, a fire-goddess.

Skhem em āb-f ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩,

B.D. 153A, 2, a god of the net of the Akeru-gods.

Skhemit em kheftiu-s ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩,

∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Tuat I, a gatekeeper-goddess.

Skhemit em tesu-sen ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩,

B.D. 144, the doorkeeper of the 7th Arit.

Skhemit meṭu ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Tuat IX,

a singing-goddess.

Skhem en pet khenti utchat ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩,

Denderah IV, 61, a ram-god.

Skhem nefer, etc. ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩,

B.D. 141, 24 and 148, the name of the Rudder of the northern sky.

Skhem neteru ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, the door of

the 5th hour.

Skhemit ren-s em ḥemu-t ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩,

B.D. 141 and 148, one of the seven divine Cows.

Skhem ḥer ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩,

Tuat I, Nesi-Āmsu 32, 28 : (1) a crocodile-god who praised Rā ; (2) a form of Āapep.

Skhem ḥer ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Tomb of Seti I,

one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 26).

skhem shu-t ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, "strong

pinioned"—a title of the Winged Disk.

Skhem tau ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩,

Hh. 487, a title of Anubis.

Skhemit tesu, etc. ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩,

etc., B.D. 145 and 146, the 4th Pylon in Sekhet-Āaru.

skhem ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 409, M. 586,

N. 1191, sceptre, wooden symbol

of power; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 459.

skhemti ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 617,

P. 81,

IV, 887,

Tombos Stele 2,

the crowns of the South and North united; Gr. ψχέντ.

Skhemti ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 1116B, 60,

the goddesses Nekhebit and Uatchit.

skhem ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, A.Z. 1906, 123,

10, 3, an instrument of music, sistrum (?); dual

L.D. III, 194, 37; plur.

skhemi ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to play a sistrum.

skhem ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Peasant 58 =

∩.

s-khemi. ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩,

unmindful of, to forget, to ignore; caus. of

∩.

skhem ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rev. 13, 27, little; Copt.

skhem ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩,

to recite, to decree.

skhemu ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rec. 32,

183; var.

edicts, addresses.

s-khemm ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to make hot;

caus. of

skhemekh ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 401, M. 573,

N. 1180,

IV, 345,

to amuse oneself, to rejoice,

to feel pleasure,                    

skher , to plan, to design, plan, design, destiny, arrangement, intention, advice, opinion, character, affair, condition, dispensation, scheme, business, plot, kind, species, behaviour, manner, habit, wont, use, custom, device, mark, trace; plur. , , , , , Sphinx Stele II, condition, existence; , to direct, to lead; , , P. 1116B, 67, useful plans; , , under his directions; , celestial existence; , , manner of life; , , eternal plan; , , manner of the innocent.

skhri , Peasant 191, 235, captain of a boat.

skhrit , , report, writing, document, plan; var. .

skher , , B.D. 30B (Ani), to offend (?)

s-kher , U. 321, , , , , , , , P.S.B. 10, 48, , , , , , to overthrow.

skher-t , defeat, overthrow.

skheru , , bowls overfull.

Skher , B.D. 149, 150, a god of the 6th Aat.

Skher-remu , , B.D. 149, the god of the Aat Amhet.

s-kher , to cut, to pierce.

skher , Rec. 33, 5, , to present offerings (?)

s-kheri (?) , , to belittle, to underrate.

s-kherp , Sphinx Stele 3, to set at the head, to establish; caus.

s-kherṭ , to rejuvenate (?) ; caus.

skhes , , , Leyd. Pap. 8, 13, Mar. Karn. 53, 37, , , Love Songs 3, 4, , , to run, to hasten = .

skhesu , runners.

s-khesef , Rec. 27, 219, , , to make to go back, to give evidence against; caus. of .

skheshen (?) , Rec. 26, 65; var. .

s-kheti , T. 171, , P. 118, to turn back, to repulse; caus. of .

s-khetkhet , , Love Songs 4, 8, , , to repulse, to drive back; caus. of .

s-khet , = , to be upside down, head downwards; caus. of .

s-khet , Rev. 14, 2, to fall; caus.

Skheti , , fiends, devils; fem. .

skhet , , , N. 989, , , , , , , , , Rec. 27, 232, .

, to twist, to tie, to peg out a snare, to lay a net, to erect a shelter made of leaves and branches, to build a booth, to weave; Amen. 12, 9, to weave words; Copt. *cwze*:

skhet , Israel Stele 20, , to snare, to catch birds in a net.

s-khetkhet , to snare in a net.

skheti , M. 772, , P. 661, , , P. 777, , , hunter, fowler, snarer; plur. , , , , , , , .

skhet , , U. 193, , net.

Skhet , Edfû I, 77, , a name of the Nile-god and of the Inundation.

Skhetiut , , B.D. 112, 2, the goddesses of the chase.

skhet , IV, 1153, , IV, 1175, , to mould bricks.

skhet , IV, 367, division; , without division (of an obelisk), *i.e.*, monolithic.

skhet , plants, bushes.

s-khetkhet , enquiry, investigation; Copt. *ḥOTḥET*, *ḡOTḡT*.

skhet , injury, harm.

s-khet , U. 459, , to be turned upside down; , , to be turned upside down; , placed head downwards; caus.

s-khetkhet , P. 694, , N. 1039, , , Rec. 30, 193, to overthrow, to upset; , , N. 1155, a woman with pendent breasts; caus.

skheti , Rec. 32, 85, a person who is head downwards; plur. , men hung from a barge head downwards.

skheti , fiends, the damned.

skhet , B.D. 189, 1

skhetu , a class of stars.

Skhet her āsh-āru , B.D. 144, the doorkeeper of the 1st Ārit.

s-khet , Rec. 19, 19, to make sail.

ses , to roast, to burn.

ses-t , the light of a fire, a bright fire.

ses , **s-sen** , to smell, to breathe; caus.

sesi , to smell.

ses (?) , to drink.

ses , horse; **ses-t** , filly, mare; Heb. סוס.

Ses , L.D. III, 208E, a name or title of Rameses III.

ses , Rec. 29, 144, , Mar. Karn. 53, 34, to walk, to flee; varr. , .

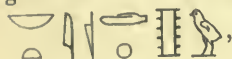
ses-t (?) , ankle-joint (?); dual ; plur. .

ses-t , Rec. 15, 152, a garment of some kind, bandlet; Heb. שׁוּט.

s-sen  , U. 565,   , T. 31,
   , Hh. 346,   , Rec. 29,

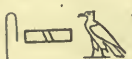
s-sha  , M. 692,  
  , N. 552

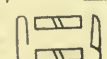
Sesha-t (Seshait) ,

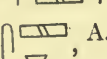
T. 268, , M. 426, , , , ,
, Rec. 30, 194, 31, 28, A.Z. 1906, 124,
 IV, 1074, B.D. 57, 6, 152, 31, 169, 18, the
 goddess of learning, wisdom, architecture,
, etc.

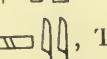
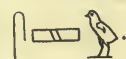
Seshaâ , U. 381, the learned one.

seshuâ , able, wise, a
 wise man, skilful, cunning.

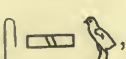
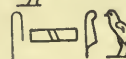
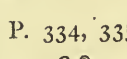
seshaut , N. 984.....

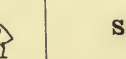
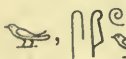
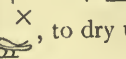
Seshshâ , Tuat X, the name of a
 god in the Tuat.

seshâ-t , A.Z. 1908, 19, a kind of
 amulet.

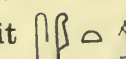
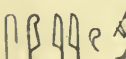
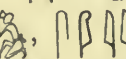
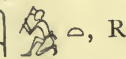
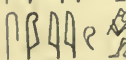
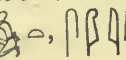
s-shi , T. 264; var. .

Seshu , Stele of Palermo, , U. 539,
, T. 295, a god of learning, writing,
 and literature.

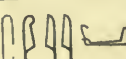
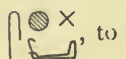
s-shu , U. 415, P. 274, 
, M. 489, , P. 334, 335, to
 lift up into heaven (?); caus. of .

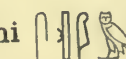
s-shui , , ,
,    , to dry up, to make empty; caus.

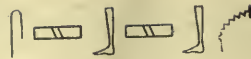
s-shu , Rev., to repulse.

seshuit , Jour. As. 1908, 273,
, , , Rev. 12, 114,
, , , wound, stripe,
 blow, calamity, disaster, misfortune, weakness,
 emptiness; Copt. *ç&ç*.

s-shua , , ,
,   , to despoil, to impoverish;
 caus.

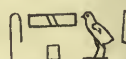
s-shui , Rev. = , to be
 strong.

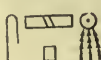
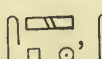
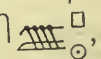
seshumi , Jour. As. 1908,
 304, to be weak; Copt. *çwçç*.

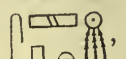
s-shebsheb , to
 vomit.

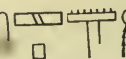
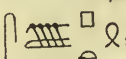
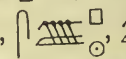
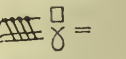
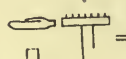
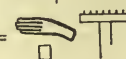
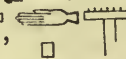
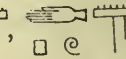
seshp , Rec. 16, 133, to receive.

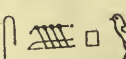
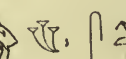
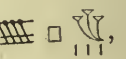
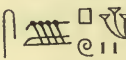
seshp-t , U. 488, P. 172, N. 939,
 a female who has conceived.

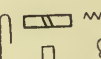
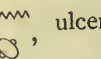
Seshpui , P. 391; M. 558,
 N. 1165, the two pillars of Râ.

seshp (shesp) , Hh. 381, Rec.
 31, 19, , , to shine.

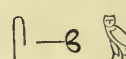
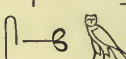
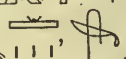
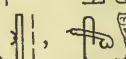
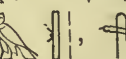
seshp-t (shesp-t) , N. 1365,
 light, rays.

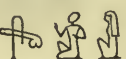
seshp-t (shesp-t) , T. 373,
 M. 125, N. 694, , ,  =
, , , ,
 a white garment or fillet or bandlet, white
 apparel; Copt. *çwç*.

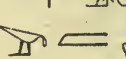
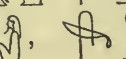
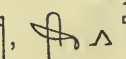
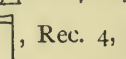
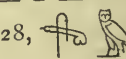
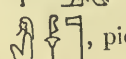
seshpu , , ,
, dried grapes (?)

seshpen (?) , , ulcer, boil,
 blain (?)

seshepsut , noble words.

seshem , , ,
, , , ,
, , ,
, form, similitude, likeness; copy,
 manner, behaviour, procedure, service, state,
 condition, action, conduct, design.

seshem reth , ,
, A.Z. 1908, 16, the name of an
 amulet.

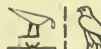
Seshem , , ,
, , ,
, , , Rec. 4, 28, ,
, picture or statue of a god; plur. .

Seshem neter , Cairo
Pap. IV, 2, a god.

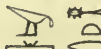
Seshem remu neteru ,

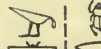
Ṭuat VIII, a ram-god in the Circle Āakebi.

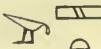
Seshem Heru , Ṭuat X, a god who destroyed the dead.

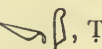
Seshem Heru , Ṭuat VIII, form of Horus in the Circle Ās-neteru.

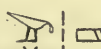
Seshmu Heh , B.D. 17, 47, a title of Uatch-urā.

Seshem Khatri , Ṭuat VIII, an ichneumon-god.

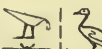
Seshem Kheperā , Ṭuat VIII, the form of Kheperā in the Circle Sesheta.

Seshem shet (?) , Ṭuat X, a serpent form of Horus.

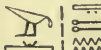
Seshem Shu , Ṭuat XII, the form of the Sun-god at sunrise.

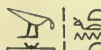
Seshem Shu , Ṭuat VIII, the form of Shu in the Circle Sesheta.

Seshem ka Āmenti , Ṭuat VIII, a bull-god in the Circle Āakebi.

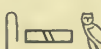
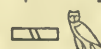
Seshem Geb , Ṭuat VIII, the form of Geb in the Circle Ṭuat.

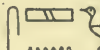
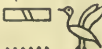
Seshmu tau , B.D. 148, 8, a solar-god.

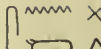
Seshem Tathenn , Ṭuat VIII; see Tathenn.

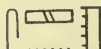
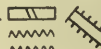
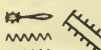
Seshem Tefnut , Ṭuat VIII, the form of Tefnut in the Circle Ṭuat.

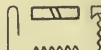
seshemu , IV, 373, the Syrian hills where cedars were felled.

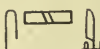
s-shemm , to warm, heat; caus. of .

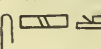
s-shen , B.D. 64, 50, to alight, to protect (?); caus. of  = .

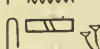
seshen , a mistake for , to open, to make a way through.

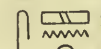
s-shen, s-shenn , P. 306, , to overthrow, to breach or pull down a wall; caus. of  = .

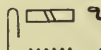
seshen , P. 420, M. 601, storm, hurricane.

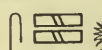
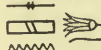
seshen , a field of lilies.

seshen , lily knosps.

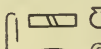
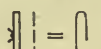
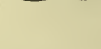
seshen , lily water, extract of lotus.

seshen-t , Rec. 36, 210, garden-house, booth.

seshen-tchet (?) , a kind of reed basket.

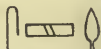
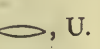
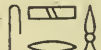
seshshen , Z.D.M.G. 46, 117, Love Songs 2, 8, lily, iris, lotus; see , and compare Heb. שושן; Gr. σοῦσον.

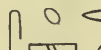
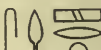
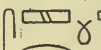
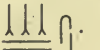
sesher  = , to plan, to arrange.

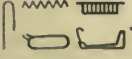
sesheru  =  = , plans, etc.

sesher , U. 553, to draw out, to clean out, to sweep out, to milk; Copt. C&P, C&P.

sesher , I, 149, dung, excrement.

sesher , U. 276, , N. 719, , Rec. 31, 171, , to make to shine, to emit light, to bleach (?)

sesher-t , U. 68, , N. 328, , Rec. 31, 172, bleached linen; plur. , U. 394, , B.D. 174, 13,  = .

s-shes , to open, to unbolt; see 

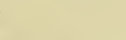
s-shesp  , Rec. 30, 196, to make to receive; caus.

s-sheser  , see 

sesheser  , , corn, grain.

sshek  , Rec. 27, 224 (var. ) , to cover over, to protect (?)

s-sheker   =  , caus. of 

s-sheta  , , to hide, to make secret, to make a mystery of something, to make confidential; caus.; Copt. 

sesheta  , mystery, secret;   , a secret of the royal  harim.

seshet , A.Z. 1906, 130, to mount, to ascend, to roll up, to revolve.

seshet  , Mar. Karn. 35, 63, to make a horse prance about, to perform feats of horsemanship, to circuit like a star.

seshet  , the orbit of the sun, light-circle.

seshet  , IV, 615,  , A.Z. 1905, 23, a planet (?) comet, or shooting star.

seshet  , to decorate, to put on a garland.

seshet  , U. 155,  , P. 162, 685, N. 1040,  , N. 520, , to tie, to bind, to tie round, to gird on.

seshet  , P. 346, 413, T. 43,  ,  ,  

 , bandage, bandlet, string, cord of a book, girdle, belt, turban, diadem, tiara;  , a bandlet crown;   , a crown with plumes;     , IV, 1055, garlands on their heads.

seshet  , Kubbân Stele 8, crown, diadem.

seshet   , Palermo Stele, festival of the bandlet or crown.

seshet  , Rev. 6, 22, list, document, inventory.

seshet  , whip.

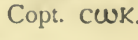
seshet-t  , Rec. 21, 82, , Thes. 1202, Mar. Karn. 54, 48,  , Koller Pap. 5, 1,   , verandah, window, opening in a wall, balcony (?) porch (?); Copt. 

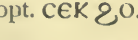
seshet  , A.Z. 1870, 171, niche in a wall.

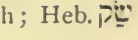
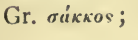
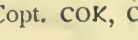
s-sheper    , Rev. 14, 21,  =    

seq  ,  , Rec. 27, 227, to gather together, to collect.

seq  , P. 95,  , P. 285, 331, 608,  , P. 645, to smite, to strike; see  

seq  , Rev. 11, 170, to destroy; Copt. 

seq hēr   , Rev. = Copt. 

seq  , sacking, haircloth; Heb. ; Gr. ; Copt. 

seq  , Sphinx Stele 12; see **s-ārq**.

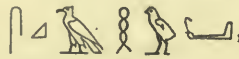
s-qai     ,      

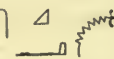
, Rec. 31, 175; , Rhind Pap. note 112, , Ani V, to exalt, , A.Z. 1905, 28, to prolong life; caus.

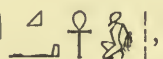
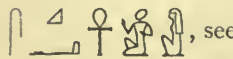
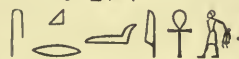
S-qai-nu-baiu, etc. 

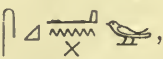
 ¹*, the name of the 3rd hour of the day.

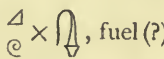
sqar , to sail; Copt. $\text{C}\overline{\text{C}}\text{HP}$.

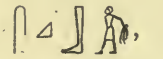
sqah , , to plaster, to smear.

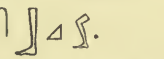
s-qā , to vomit, to pour out; caus.

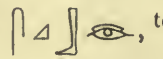
sqā ānkhiu , IV, 1147, , see .

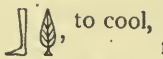
sqān (?) , to be laid waste, destroyed.

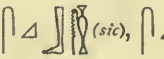
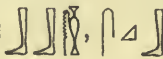
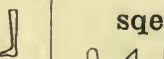
squ , , fuel(?) fire(?)

sqeb , , Mar. Karn. 54, 57, captive, prisoner of war.

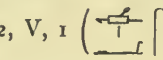
sqeb  = .

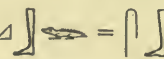
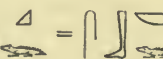
sqeb , to see, to look at, the eye.

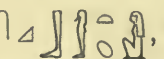
s-qeb , , to cool, to refresh.

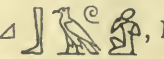
s-qebb , , , to cool, to refresh; caus.

sqebbu , bath-house, bath.

Sqeb , B.D. 142, V, 1 (, a god.

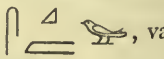
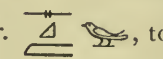
Sqeb  =  = , a god.

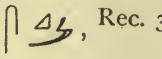
Seqbit , B.D. 142, V, 25, a goddess.

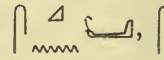
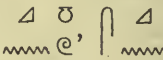
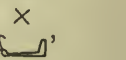
s-qeb , Metternich Stele 7, to cry out, to wail; caus.

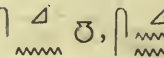
s-qebh , P. 394, , M. 561, to cool, to refresh; caus.

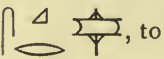
sqef , to leave, what is left; Copt. $\text{COX}\overline{\text{N}}$.

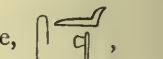
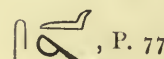
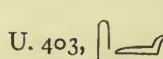
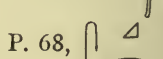
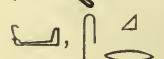
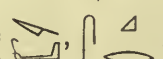
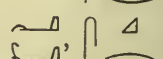
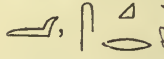
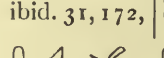
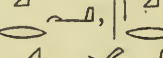
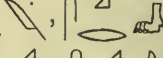
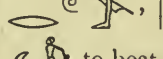
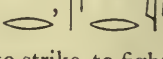
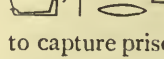
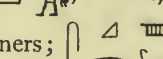
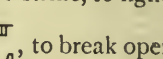
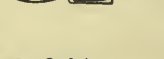
sqem , var. , to destroy, to annihilate.

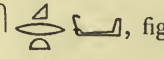
s-qema , Rec. 36, 133, to consolidate; caus.

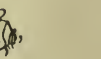
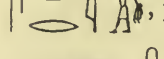
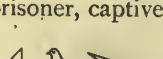
s-qen , , , to make bold, to encourage; caus.

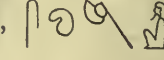
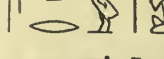
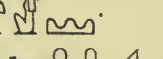
s-qen, s-qenn , , Rev. 11, 93, to anoint oneself, to put on fat.

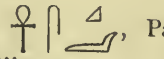
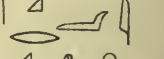
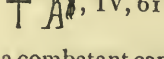
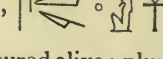
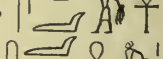
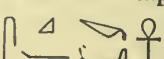
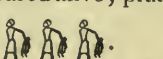
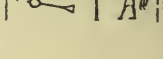
sqer , to sail; Copt. $\text{C}\overline{\text{C}}\text{HP}$.

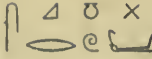
sqer , Palermo Stele, , , P. 77, U. 403, , P. 68, , , , , , , Rec. 26, 229, , , , , , , , , , , to beat, to strike, to fight, to capture prisoners; , to break open a door; Copt. CIKE .

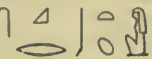
sqer-t , fight.

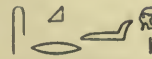
sqerā , , , , , prisoner, captive.

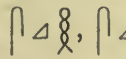
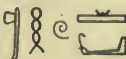
sqeru , prisoner, captive, fettered; plur. , , , , .

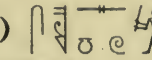
sqerā ānkh , Palermo Stele, , IV, 1004, , , IV, 617, , a combatant captured alive; plur. , , .

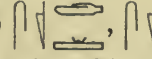
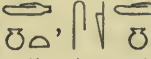
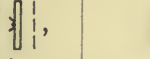
sqernu , fighter, conqueror.

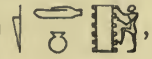
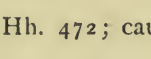
Sqerit , Ombos II, 130, a goddess.

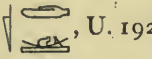
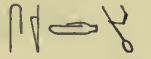
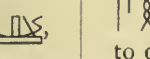
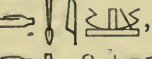
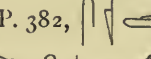
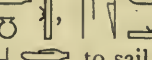
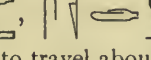
Sqer tchatchau , Tuat VII, the name of a star-god in the Tuat.

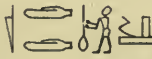
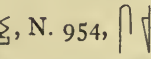
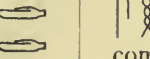
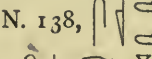
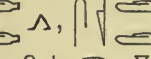
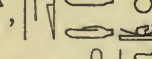
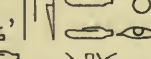
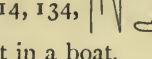
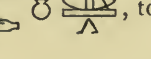
sqeh , , , to hew, to cut.

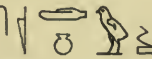
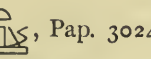
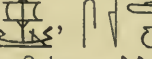
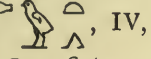
seqes (?) , Anastasi I, 10, 9, some hard substance.

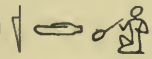
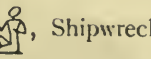
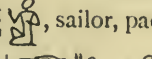
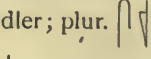
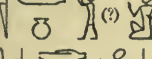
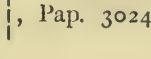
s-qet (?) , , , P.S.B. 16, 238, disposition, inclination, relationship, a mathematical term; caus.

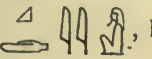
s-qet , Hh. 472; caus. of .

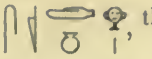
s-qeti , U. 192, , U. 478, , P. 382, , , , , , , to sail, to travel about in a boat; caus.

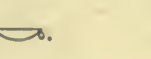
s-qett , N. 954, , , , N. 138, , , , ,  (sic), Gol. Hamm. 14, 134, , , to sail, to travel about in a boat.

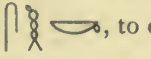
sqetut , Pap. 3024, 71, , , IV, 697, , , , a journey by boat, a sailing, a boat procession, a course on the river.

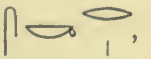
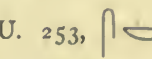
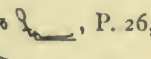
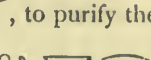
sqetu , Shipwreck 27, , sailor, paddler; plur. , , , Pap. 3024, 62, , , .

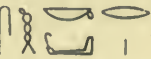
Sqeti , Hh. 371, a god.

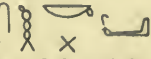
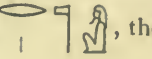
Sqeti-her , the warder of the 2nd Arit.

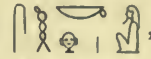
sek  = .

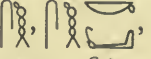
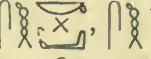
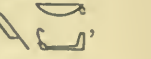
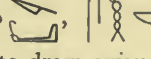
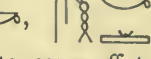
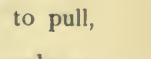
sek , to cover, to dress.

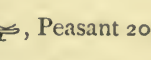
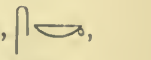
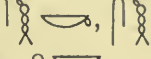
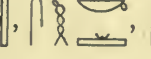
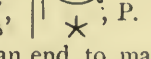
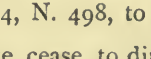
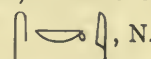
sek re , U. 253, , T. 273, , P. 26, , M. 36, , to purify the mouth.

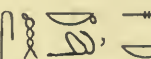
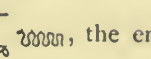
Sek re , Tuat I, a serpent-god in the Tuat.

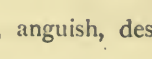
Sek re , , the god of the 6th hour of the night.

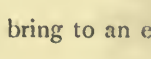
Sek her , B.D. 136n, 3, a god of the lake of Fire.

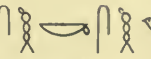
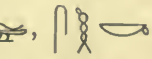
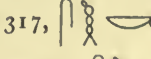
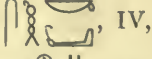
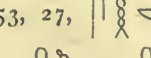
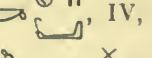
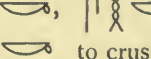
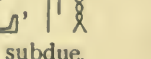
sek , , , , , , to pull, to draw, to draw away, to carry off, to make an end of, to destroy.

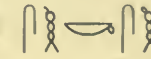
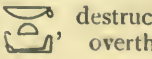
seki , Peasant 205, , , , , , , , P. 64, N. 498, to perish, to come to an end, to make cease, to diminish, to be destroyed; , N. 938.

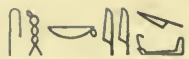
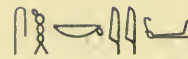
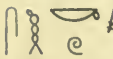
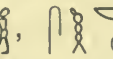
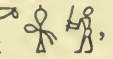
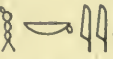
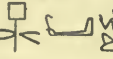
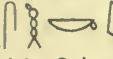
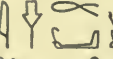
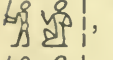
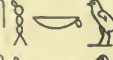
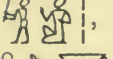
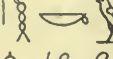
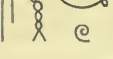
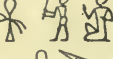
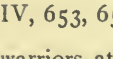
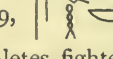
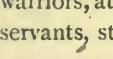
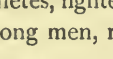
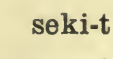
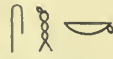
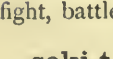
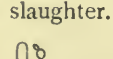
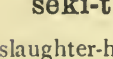
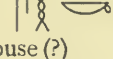
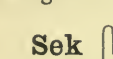
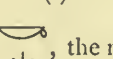
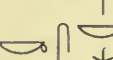
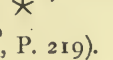
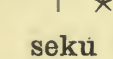
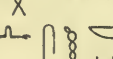
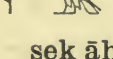
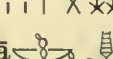
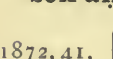
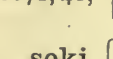
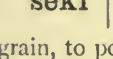
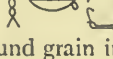
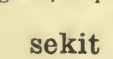
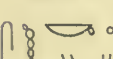
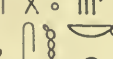
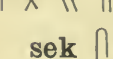
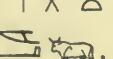
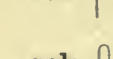
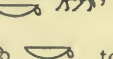
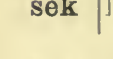
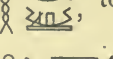
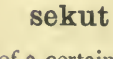
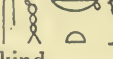
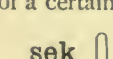
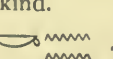
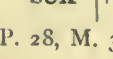
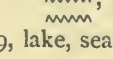
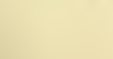
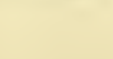
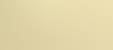
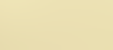
sek , , the end, death, the finish of a matter.

seki-t , pain, anguish, despair; , failure of courage.

sekk , to bring to an end (years ).

seksek , , Peasant 317, , , IV, 685, Mar. Karn. 53, 27, , , IV, 716, , , , to crush, to destroy, to subdue, to cut down, to overthrow.

seksek-t , , destruction, overthrow.

seka , ,
, , ,
, , ,
, fighter, warrior, athlete; plur.
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, , Peasant 303,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,
, ,

ská-t, ski-t ∩  ∩, M. 125, N. 695,

 ∩, T. 374

sku ∩  U. 427, T. 245, then, at that time.

skep ∩      Rev. 12, 41, a cry (?)

Skem ∩     Rec. 30, 199; var. ∩     ibid. 27, 219, the grey-haired god.

sken ∩  , to cleave, to split.

sken ∩   Peasant 178, ∩   a beast of a man, glutton, drunkard.

sken ∩                

s-gemh  , to make to see; caus.

s-genn  , Rev. 6, 26,  , to anoint, perfumed oil, A.Z. 1884, 88, to prepare anointing oil; caus.; Copt. **coṣn̄**.

sgen  , Rev.  , Rev. 11, 132, perfume, anointing oil; Copt. **coṣn̄**.

sgenn  ,  , Koller 2, 1,  ,  , oil, ointment, balsam from Sinai; Copt. **coṣn̄**.

s-genn   , to make weak or helpless; caus.

sgenniu   , the inert, helpless ones.

sger  , to beat (a drum); see  .

sger  , fort, fortress, a strong enclosed place.

s-ger  , Rec. 26, 65,  , IV, 967,  ,  , to make silent, to still, to hush, to silence; caus. of  ,  , the tomb;   , the dead.

sgeru   , the silent ones.

sger-t   , silence, stillness.

Sger-t    , the city of silence, *i.e.*, the grave.

Sger    , Berg. 33, *i.e.*,  .

sgeri   , Rec. 3, 35, drachm.

s-gerh    ,  ,    ,    ,    , Rec. 13, 48,    ,    ,    .

Rev., to be at peace, to quiet, to pacify, to subdue; caus.; Copt. **coṣp̄aṣt̄**.

Sgerhit     , P.S.B. 25, 221, "Tranquilliser"—a title of Skhemit.

sgergu     , parts of a ship.

Seges  , M. 826,  , N. 1318, a town and a town-god.

Segt   , Rev. 14, 40 =  .

set  , absolute pron. 3rd com.

sett  , U. 197, P. 100, absolute pron. 3rd fem. she.

set  , later form of .

set   , they, them.

set  , M. 459, throne, seat; plur.    , M. 174, P. 607.

set   , to break =  .

set   , to break, to cut, to bite.

set  , tail;   , tail in the mouth, *i.e.*, encircled.

set  , tail of an animal;    , an animal that carries its tail high.

set   , babe; var.  .

set  , a stone; varr.   .

Set (Setesh)  , U. 5, 72, 351,  , N. 333, Hh. 333  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Rec. 27, 228,  , M. 63, P. 174,  ,  , the god of evil;  , B.M. 46631;  , the

sta (stha) | — , Hh. 544, ,

filth, offal, anything beastly or abominable.

sta , fiends, devils, a
term of abuse applied to the enemy.

sta-t (sthi-t)  , IV, 53, 426, a
plate or sheet of metal;     
 , made of a single sheet.

sta, sti   , Rec. 16, 132, 
 ,   ,  ,  ,  ,
  ,  , Amen. 6, 6,
to light a fire, to make to burn, to make fire ;
             , to cast
utchts ; Copt. Ⲭⲏⲧⲉ.

stai 154 @ 1, fire.

sta , forge, furnace, oven, kiln.

sta , Rec. 3, 4, light, radiance.

staib , to stop, to shut up, to close; Copt. , .

stār 𐎧𐎠𐎫𐎡𐎹, Rev. 11, 182, splendour; Copt. ⲥⲧⲏⲗ, ⲥⲧⲉⲗⲗⲓ.

sti  ,  ,                               

sti , Rec. 3, 49,  ,

        ,

        ,

        ,

        ,

        ,

        ,

        ,

        ,

        ,

        ,

        ,

        ,

out a libation, to make water, to drip, to overflow, a flowing out, effusion; , , , sprinkled, watered, poured out.

stit  , seed, moisture, outpouring.

stiu   , vases, water vessels.

stiuṭ

, IV, 615, Rec. 20, 40,

rays, light, splendour,

radiance ;

sunshine ;

light-emitter.

Sti reh pet     , one
of the 36 Dekans.

sti - heb sti , ,
the name of the 11th day of the month.

sti , Palermo Stele, , T. 206,
                                                                                                                    

sti , to shoot a glance of the eye ;
em sti , in the sight of, opposite to.

s-tua ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to give thanks, to glorify; caus.

stur ∩ ∩ ∩, to work, to prepare.

s-tur ∩ ∩ ∩, to cleanse, to purify; caus.

stuha ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to turn aside, to set free, to disturb.

stukh ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to treat with drugs, to embalm a dead body.

s-tut ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Peasant 249, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to observe some custom, to do something usually done, to make a copy or image, to fashion, to typify, to symbolize, counterpart, image; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rec. 20, 40.

s-tut ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to collect, to gather together; caus. of ∩ ∩ ∩.

steb-t ∩ ∩ ∩, Mission 13, 50, decree, edict.

steb (?) ∩ ∩ ∩, Rev. 14, 46, farming tools.

stebaf ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rev. 11, 145, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ibid. 11, 150, a tool or weapon; Copt. $\overline{\text{COT}} \overline{\text{BEC}} (?)$

stebu ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to drink with enjoyment; var. ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩.

s-tebh ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to provide with food, to provision; caus. of ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩; see ∩ ∩ ∩.

step ∩ ∩ ∩, L.D. III, 194, 35, to advance.

step ∩ ∩ ∩, T. 287, P. 39, M. 49, ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩, to cut, to cut off, to slay.

step-t ∩ ∩ ∩, M. 203, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, N. 683, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, a piece of meat specially selected and cut off for an offering; plur. ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 540, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩

∩ ∩ ∩, N. 680, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Rec. 20, 43.

step ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩, to select, to choose; Copt. $\overline{\text{COT}} \overline{\text{N}}$.

stepu ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, a chosen person or thing; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, picked words; ∩ ∩ ∩, selections from a book; ∩ ∩ ∩, choice bread; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, the pick of the stable; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, a bag of fine linen garments; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, Shipwreck 94, the choicest of Egypt; ∩ ∩ ∩, IV, 390, selected in olden time.

stepep ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 204, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, M. 203, N. 683 = ∩ ∩ ∩.

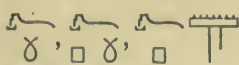
steppu ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, a chosen person.

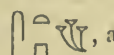
step sa ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 184, 193, M. 292, ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 651, 730, M. 753, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, to perform magical ceremonies with the view of obtaining life and the protection of the god; ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 695, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, P. 593, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, IV, 1016.

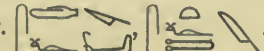
step sa ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, protected by an amulet.

step sa ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, a chamber in the sanctuary wherein the transfer of the divine power from the god to the king took place; compare ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩ ∩, "He gave him life, strength, health, and joy of heart in the step sa chamber," IV, 1013. Step sa is also used as a title for the palace and the king himself, e.g., IV, 194.

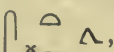
step ∩ ∩ ∩, the name of the 20th day of the month.

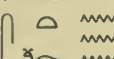
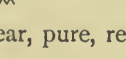
step , a garment made of a special kind of stuff.

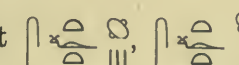
step , a kind of plant.

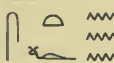
stef , to cut, to hack, to slay for sacrifice; varr. .

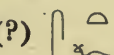
stefu , Rec. 19, 92, butcher.

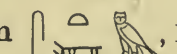
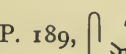
stef , to turn aside or away.

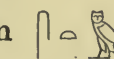
stef , to be pure, to be refined; , clear, pure, refined (of copper, , IV, 708).

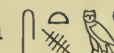
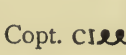
stef-t , , a disease of the belly, purge (?)

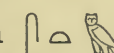
Stef , Edfû I, 81, a title of the Nile-god.

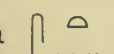
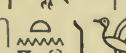
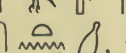
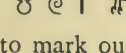
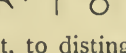
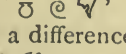
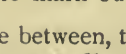
stef (?) ,

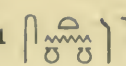
s-tem , P. 189, , to make an end of; caus. of , The variant passages M. 357 and N. 908 give .

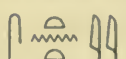
s-tem  = , to turn back.

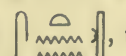
stem , fodder, field or garden produce; see ; Copt. .

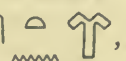
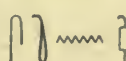
stem , , , an assistant priest; see .

s-ten , , , , , , to mark out, to distinguish, to make a difference between, to exalt; caus. of , for ; , , to distinguish between winter and summer; , , , De Hymnis 47, [thou] distinguisher who hast distinguished.

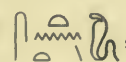
stennu , a noble or distinguished man.

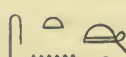
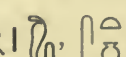
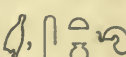
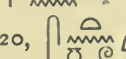
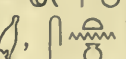
stenit , B.D. 125, II, 39, (var. in Nu), distinctions.

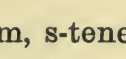
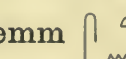
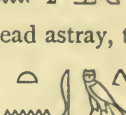
s-tenn , to swell (of a boil).

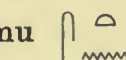
sten , , M. 678, N. 1240, P. 642, a kind of garment.

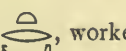
sten , to slay, to kill.

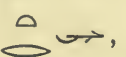
Stenit , the name of a serpent on the royal crown.

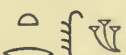
Stenu , , , Rev. 13, 120, , , Coronation Stele, 8, 9, the White Crown.

s-tenem, s-tenemm , , Osiris 34, to lead astray, to mislead, to lose the way; caus. of .

stenemu , , he who leads astray, he who makes a mistake.

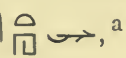
ster , worked, chased (of metal).

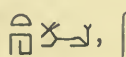
ster , B.D. 169, 25, wooden tablet (?)

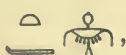
ster , a kind of plant.

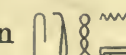
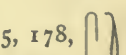
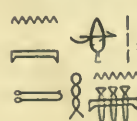
ster-t , purification, pure thing.

sterit , P. 1116B, 21, to make prayer or supplication.

steh , a wooden instrument used in grinding.

steh , , Rev. 11, 60, revolt.

steh , Rev. 14, 46, rubbish, waste.

s-tehen , Rec. 15, 178, , , to sparkle; caus. of .

Stekh , , IV, 1085 =
 or , Set.

stekhi , malign magic.

stekhu , to treat a body, living or dead, with drugs, to mummify; see ; var. .

setkhekh , to treat a body with drugs; see  and .

Setesh ,  = , Set; varr. .

setshu , Gol. Hamm. 12, 93

s-teka , to light a lamp; caus. (?)

s-teken , to make to approach, to bring near; caus.

stekniu , , , porters, those who bring offerings, invaders.

steg , to hide oneself, to take refuge; see .

s-tega , Hymn Darius 32, to see; caus.

steter , , Rev. 14, 68, stater; Gr. *στατήρ*; Copt. *c&teepe*.

seth , lo! behold!

seth , P. 338, M. 640, to reach out (a hand).

s-th (s-thes) , to bear up; see .

seth (sthi) , seed; Copt. *cit*.

seth (sthi) , U. 422, , T. 242, , , to eject seed, to beget, to sow seed.

seth (sthi) , Rec. 30, 187, to light a fire.

sthu-t , light, radiance, splendour.

seth (sthi) , to spear fish.

Sthiu , IV, 661, , Asiatics and Nubians.

seth (sthi-t) , , Stele of Ptolemy I, 14, land, estate, pasture land.

seth-t (sthi-t) , , , Rec. 32, 79, garment, apparel, festal raiment; , Rec. 27, 219, , Rec. 31, 174.

seth-t , , libation vessel.

seth-t , , Rec. 36, 216, chamber.

sthi-t ; a tiring woman.

Sthit, Sthait , P. 297, , Anc. Eg. III, 239, , a goddess of the First Cataract, consort of Khnemu.

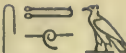
Seth (Sthi)-her , Litanie 62, a form of Rā.

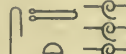
Sthit-s-mm-Nu , , Rec. 34, 190, one of the 12 Thoueris goddesses, she presided over the month .

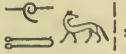
seth-t , Rec. 27, 225, , to frighten, to terrify.

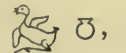
seth (sti) , U. 9, P. 293, , , , smell, odour, scent, perfume; plur. , T. 282, 332, P. 294; , T. 347, foul stink; Copt. *c†*.

seth heb , U. 56, , , , ointment used on festal occasions.

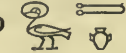
stha ⌒ , U. 331, 553, T. 317,
⌒ , P. 226, ⌒ , Rec. 31, 27,
⌒ , ⌒ , Rec. 27, 225, to tow,
to drag, to pull, to lead; see ⌒  .

sthaut ⌒ , N. 971, towings of
boats.

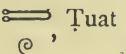
sthaiu ⌒ , those who tow boats;
⌒ , unseen haulers of boats.

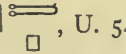
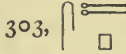
stha ⌒ , a jar, a
vessel.

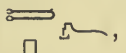
s-tham ⌒ , ⌒ ,
to clothe, to wrap up in cloth, to bandage.

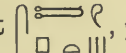
Seth-âb ⌒ , T. 71, a goddess.

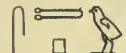
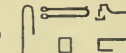
Sthethi ⌒ , Hh. 343, a god.

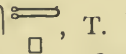
Sthu ⌒ , T. 71, a monster serpent-
warder of the 9th Gate.

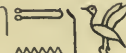
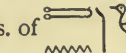
sthep ⌒ , U. 548, T. 303, ⌒ ,
⌒ , ⌒ , to cut in pieces, to
slay.

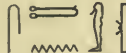
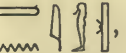
sthep ⌒ , P. 681, to select,
to choose.

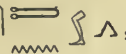
stheput ⌒ , portions of meat selected
for offerings; ⌒ , cattle chosen
for offerings.

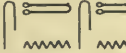
sthepu ⌒ , ⌒ ,
Rec. 36, 216 . . .

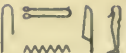
sthep ⌒ , T. 185, P. 183, 196, 674,
N. 1282, M. 291, ⌒ , U. 491, P. 579,
⌒ , Hh. 425, to remove, to carry away, to
transport.

s-then ⌒ ; caus. of ⌒ .

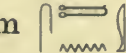
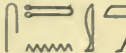
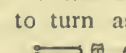
sthenâ ⌒ , ⌒ , a dis-
tinguished person or statue, eminent, prominent,
notable.

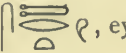
sthen ⌒ , to journey, to retreat.

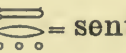
sthensthen ⌒ , to travel, to
journey, to conduct a party.

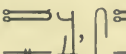
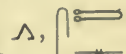
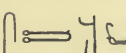
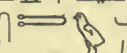
sthenâ ⌒ , Anastasi I, 28, 2,
⌒ , P. 1116B, 43, to compare.

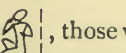
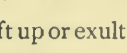
sthenâ-t ⌒ , a thing compared
with something else.

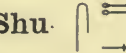
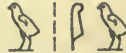
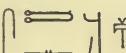
s-thenem ⌒ , ⌒ ,
to turn back, to turn aside or away, to lead
astray; caus. of ⌒ .

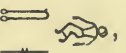
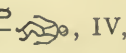
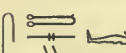
sther-t ⌒ , eyelid, eyelashes.

sther ⌒ , **senther** ⌒ , natron,
incense.

s-thes ⌒ , ⌒ , ⌒ ,
⌒ , ⌒ , to exalt, to
lift up, to exalt oneself, to be exalted; caus.
Copt. XICE.

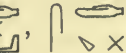
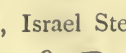
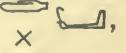
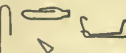
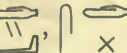
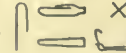
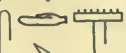
sthesu ⌒ , ⌒ ,
⌒ , those who lift up or exult; ⌒ ,
those who lift up praises or who raise the song
of praise.

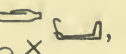
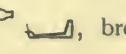
sthesu Shu ⌒ , ⌒ ,
⌒ , the four supports of
Shu.

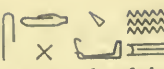
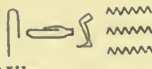
s-thes ⌒ , ⌒ , IV, 659,
⌒ , to lie at full length, laid out,
stretched out, to lie prone, dead body; — ,
⌒ , the
dead.

Set ⌒ , Palermo Stele = ⌒ ,
Set—the god of evil.

set ⌒ , to cut, to pierce.

set ⌒ , ⌒ , Israel Stele 4,
Tombos Stele 11, Rec. 30, 220, ⌒ ,
⌒ , ⌒ , ⌒ ,
⌒ , to break, to smash, to cleave,
to breach a wall.

set-t ⌒ , ⌒ , breach,
break, opening.

set , , a kind of canal, a branch of the Nile.

Stit-qesu , , , , "Breaker of bones," one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

set , to loathe, to be disgusted.

set , impurity, dross.

set , , , to dress, to clothe, to array in fine apparel.

stiu , dressers.

stît , , , bandlet, headcloth, garment; varr. .

set , T. 38, 310, P. 564, , Amen. 13, 4, , , tail, rump; plur. , Shipwreck 163; , P.S.B. 13, 412, tail in the air; Copt. C&T.

Set , , , Palermo Stele, , "festival of the tail"; plur. , IV, 569, 1095. A festival which the king celebrated every 30 years, or after great events, however frequent, or whenever he wished to obtain a renewal of his life from the gods.

set ent pet , , the name of the 27th or 28th day of the month.

set-t , Anastasi I, 6, 1, section of a book, page, column of a papyrus.

stet ; see .

set pennu , rat's-tail, a herb used in medicine.

setu nu māmā (?) , , a plant or herb used in medicine.

set su , a kind of plant.

set sheps-t (?) , A.Z. 1880, 95, a part of a chariot.

set-t (stît) , Rev. 12, 66, , Rev. 14, 20, fire; Copt. C&T.

sta , T. 27, , N. 198, P. 611, 707, Rec. 27, 217, 34, 177, , , U. 215, , to quake, to tremble.

stetiu , those who shake, old men.

stata (sett) , , to quake, to tremble; Copt. C&T.

stau , , palsy, quaking paralysis, the shaking sickness.

sta , a kind of marsh bird, bittern (?)

Sta ur , , U. 187, , T. 66, , M. 221, , N. 598, , Rec. 29, 153, , "Great quaker," god of the thunder and earthquakes.

Sta metšu , , U. 419, , , T. 240, the ancient storm-gods.

Sta-ta , , P. 304, "Earth-shaker"—the name of a god.

sta-t , a kind of prickly shrub used as a protection for encampments, "thorn scrub" or "thorn bush."

staf (stef) , Rev. 12, 62, pure; Copt. C&T.

s-tu ∩ , ∩ , ∩ , ∩ ,
to defame, to run down, to decry, to vilify; caus.

s-tu ∩ , ∩ , to run aground (of a ship).

s-tua ∩ , ∩ , to pass the morning;
caus. of tua ∩ .

s-tukh ∩ , ∩ , ∩ ,
to treat a body with drugs, to embalm a dead body.

s-teb ∩ , ∩ , Peasant 50,
bandlet, belt, girdle, hangings of a shrine, a part of a square cloth.

s-teb ∩ , ∩ , ∩ ,
stake, instrument of torture, misery, disaster, calamity; plur. ∩ , ∩ ,
∩ .

s-tebā ∩ , a wretched man.

s-tebu ∩ , ∩ , Rev. 12, 22,
a tool or weapon.

s-teb ∩ , ∩ , ∩ ,
to chew, to ruminate; Copt. **caTBe**.

s-tebā ∩ ,

s-tebh ∩ , ∩ , ∩ ,
to arrange, to provide, to equip, to supply; caus.

s-tebhut ∩ , ∩ ,
provision, equipment, tools, implements, furniture; plur. ∩ , ∩ ,
∩ , Tanis Pap. 19.

s-teput ∩ , portions of an animal
selected for sacrifice.

s-tef ∩ , ∩ , L.D. III, 140c,
to make ready, to prepare.

s-tef ∩ , to cut in pieces, to slay.

s-tem ∩ , U. 65, N. 320, ∩ ,
N. 323, ∩ , N. 324, ∩ ,
U. 421, ∩ , T. 241, to paint the
eyelids with stibium.

s-tem-t ∩ , ∩ , eye-paint.

s-tem-t ∩ , ∩ , stibium, antimony,
eye-paint; Copt. **ecōne**, Gr. **στιμύς**.

s-tem ∩ , Hh. 336, Rec. 27, 58, to
hear; Copt. **cwTee**.

s-tem ∩ , ∩ , Rec. 2, 30, assistant
priest.

s-tem (?) ∩ , ∩ , to bring to an
end.

s-temā ∩ , T. 264, M. 417, to join,
to unite; caus.; Copt. **Tweli**.

s-ten ∩ , ∩ , Coronation
Stele 22, crown.

s-tenu ∩ , wearer of a crown, prince.

s-tenit ∩ , ∩ , rule, dominion,
sovereignty.

s-tenā ∩ , to dam a river.

s-tenu ∩ , swift courier.

s-tenem ∩ , ∩ ; see ∩ .

s-ter ∩ , a kind of plant.

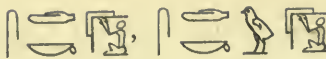
s-tekh ∩ , P. 61, M. 82, N. 89, ∩ ,
N. 72, to defend, to protect.

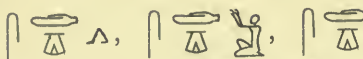
s-tekh ∩ , Hh. 5.....

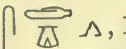
s-tekhi ∩ , ∩ ,
Israel Stele 14, to overthrow, to defeat; see ∩ .

s-tesher ∩ , T. 281, ∩ ,
N. 131, ∩ , to redden; caus.

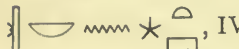
s-teshru ∩ , ∩ , red things,
bloody wounds.

s-ṭeku , to hide; caus.

s-ṭega , Metternich Stele 49, , IV, 385, to hide, to run away and hide; caus.

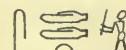
Steg , B.D. 168, a bull-god.

Steg , a proper name (?); 

, IV, 1071.

s-ṭega , Hymn Darius, 7, to look, to examine; caus.

stegaut , B.D. 108, 6, watchers (?)

sett-t , trembling, quaking, shaking.

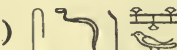
s-ṭet , L.D. III, 140B, to stablish; caus.

setch , M. 194, to sprinkle, to scatter, to sow.

setch , P. 397, M. 566, N. 1173, seed.

setch , Rec. 27, 58, , to break, to break open.

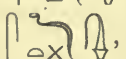
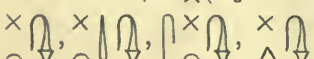
setch , P. 185, to strike a balance, to make a reckoning.

setch (?) , Mar. Karn. 52, 8, to lay waste, to be wasted.

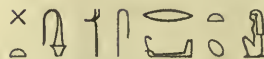
setchu ábu (?) , Stele Usertsen III, "broken hearts" (used to describe the timid broken-spirited peoples of the Northern Súdân).

setchu , P. 424, M. 607, , N. 1212, archers.

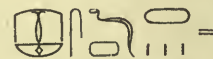
Setchtiu , , Rec. 32, 79, archers (?)

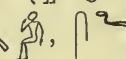
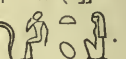
setch-t , U. 184, 322, 513, T. 88, N. 619, , Rec. 30, 198, 31, 170, , flame, fire; Copt. 

Setchti , Tuat II, a fire-god in the Tuat.

Setchit-usrit , Nesi-Ámsu 27, 16, a title of Sekhmit.

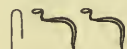
setch , Rec. 30, 188, tail, hair, bristles.

setch , , the festival of the tail; see **set**.

setch , A.Z. 1906, 112, child, babe, infant; fem. , , , , , 

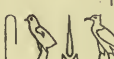
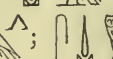
setchti , IV, 1072, young.

setch , , form, image.

setchetch , form, image.

setch , pot, vessel.

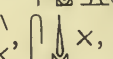
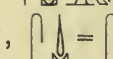
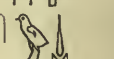
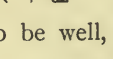
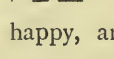
setch (?) , M. 826, a kind of wood.

s-tcha , P. 636, , P. 163, to go, to depart = , , to depart in peace, i.e., to die.

setcha-t , departure.

Setcha , Ros. Mon. 23, Champ. Mon. 378, a fabulous animal with the head of a serpent and the legs and tail of a lion.

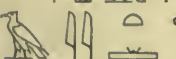
setcha , Jour. As. 9, sér. 10, 506

s-tchai , U. 642, , , , , , , , to be well, happy, amused, to enjoy oneself; , , Love Songs 7, 9.

setchasetcha , Rev., mockery, jest; Copt. COX.

s-tchai her , A.Z. 1908,

70, , A.Z. 1905, 28, 

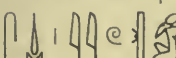
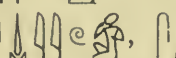
, , 

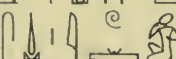
Anastasi I, 8, 7, , Amen.

27, 8, , Sphinx

Stele 5, , Jour. As. 1908, 282, to laugh, to joke, to jest, to have pleasure in something.

s-tchai , A.Z. 1878, 48,

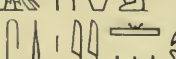
, , 

Rev. 12, 16, , Rev. 11, 123,

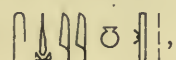
12, 66, 14, 36, , Rev. 11, 139, to

say, to recite, to narrate; Copt. $\omega\Delta\chi\epsilon$, $\text{C}\Delta\chi\text{I}$.

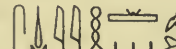
setchait , Rec. 27, 8,

word, speech; plur. , Rev.

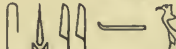
13, 11; Copt. $\omega\Delta\chi\epsilon$, $\text{C}\Delta\chi\text{I}$.

setchain , Rev., counsel;

Copt. $\text{COC}\mu$.

setchaih , 

Jour. As. 1908, 267, , 

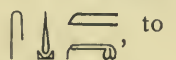
Rev. 12, 47, , 

Rev. 14, 16, rejoicing, jest, joke, amusement.

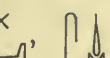
setchaut , seal.

s-tcham , to wrap up, to en-

velop; var. , 

setcham , to beget, to act the

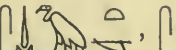
part of a male.

setchami , 

, protector.

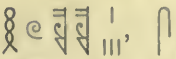
setchamāut , Rec. 4,

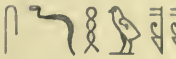
127, virtues, virility (?)

setchamut , 

A.Z. 1872, 37, hoe, hatchet.

setchahui , 

, shin bones; var.



setchakhmu , A.Z.

1864, 107, bat; Copt. $\sigma\epsilon\pi\sigma\epsilon\lambda\omicron$.

s-tchām , to plate with gold

or silver, plating metal; caus.

setcheb , a measure of land = 100

cubits.

setcheb , U. 240, P. 102, M.

90, N. 97, to subsist, to exist, a synonym of

, to live.

setchbu (?) , Wört. 763, 1389,

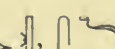
men, mankind in general.

setcheb , U. 4, 376, 451, M.

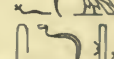
396, , Rec. 32, 80, 81, 

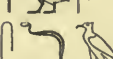
disaster, calamity, misfortune; plur. 

, U. 448, , , 

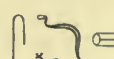
s-tchefa , 

, , 

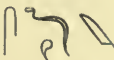
, Amen. 21, 11, , 

, to feed, to provision,

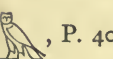
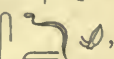
to provide for, to supply; caus.

setchef , Annales III, 110,

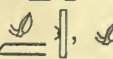
bread, food in general.

setchef , to kill, to slay.

setchem , U. 40, P. 187, 

, P. 401, 835, M. 573, N. 1180, 

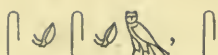
, , , 

, III, 143, , to

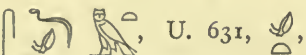
hear, to hear a case, to hearken, to obey;

, to obey the dictates of the

belly.

setchemsetchem 

Rec. 33, 35, to listen carefully.

setchem-t , U. 631, ,

, , , a hearing.

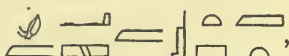
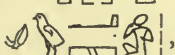
setchemu , ,

hearer, listener; plur. , , 

setchemu , , a kind of tradesman.

setchem , judge of the māb-t  court.

setchemiu , , , , , , IV, 1109, , Edict 22, officers or judges who hear cases.

setchem āsh , attendant in the Place of truth; , IV, 619, , , Rec. 8, 134, subordinate officers, chief servants (?)

Setchemi , B.D.G. 776, Anc. Eg. III, 226, a bull-god, the god of hearing; , B.D.G. 699, a form of Isis of Mendes.

Setchem ānsi , , B.D. 115, 7, a kind of garment (?)

Setchem (?) em snef , , , , Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.

setchem meṭu-f , , , , the name of the 19th day of the month.

setchem heri , , B.D. 125, I, 21, the upper leaf of the door of the hall of Osiris.

setchem kheri , ,

B.D. 125, I, 21, the lower leaf of the door of the hall of Osiris.

setchem , to paint the eyelids with stibium; see , 

setchen , Rec. 3, 3, to overthrow.

setcher , , III, 141, , to be strong, to make strong.

setcher , , fort, strong place; plur. , 

setcher , T. 338, P. 820, N. 702, Hh. 453, , , IV, 659, , , , , , III, 143, , , , to pass the night, to lie down to sleep or in death, to sleep, the opposite of , to pass the day; , A.Z. 1900, 27, the sleepless One, i.e., God.

setcheri , , , , , , he who is lying down asleep or dead; plur. , , 

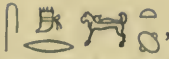
setcheriu , , P. 204, N. 847, sleepers, i.e., the blessed dead.

setcherit , , sexual intercourse.

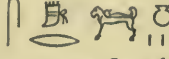
setcherit , a night camping ground.

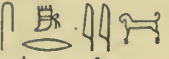
setcherit , T. 333, P. 824, N. 703

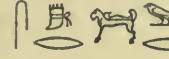
setcher (?) , B.D. 118, 19, bier (?)

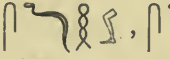
setcherit , sickness, prostration; , II, 5.

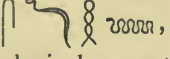
Setcherit , the rest festival.

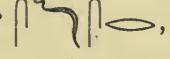
setcherit , sleeping draught, drugged beer.

Setchriu , A.Z. 1900, 21, the sleeping gods.

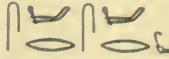
Setcherur , T. 380, a god.

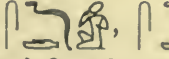
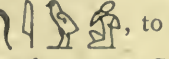
setcheh , the shin bone; dual .

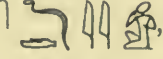
setcheh , U. 542, T. 297, P. 226, a mythological serpent.

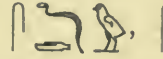
s-tcheser , to beautify, to make grand or splendid, to promote to high rank; caus.

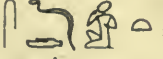
setcheseru , splendid or magnificent things.

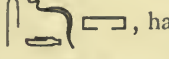
s-tcheser s-tcheser , to complete, to beautify.

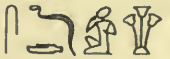
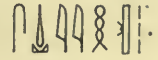
s-tchet , Amen. 11, 14, , to tell, to narrate, to describe, to speak; caus.; Copt. $\omega\lambda\chi\epsilon$.

setcheṭi , narrator, story teller.

setcheṭu , Anastasi I, 26, '3, speech, stories, narratives, tales, descriptions, precepts, sayings.

setcheṭ-t , Amen. 14, 14, narrative, story.

setcheṭ , hall, chamber.

setcheṭha , Rev., to jest; see .

SH

sh  = Heb. שׁ, Copt. ⲩ.

sha, she , A.Z. 45, 129, estate, field.

sha , , , , , , lake, pool, cistern, tank, ornamental water in a garden, trough, laver; plur. , , , , , , , , , , , , P. 830, N. 773; Copt. ⲩⲏⲗ.

sha āa , , IV, 1047, a large water garden.

Sha-t Āsār , , , , lake of Osiris, a name of the Fayyūm.

Sha en Āsār , , B.D. 122, 6, lake of Osiris (the Fayyūm).

Sha uāb , , , , , (1) basin of purification; (2) , , a name of the lake of the temple of Denderah; (3) , , , a name of Lake Moeris.

Sha-t ur-t , , , a part of the Fayyūm.

sha-t pet , , , a kind of incense.

Shatt pet , , , T. 175, 279, M. 28, 65, 156, , , P. 60, N. 86, 110, , , a title of Nut.

sha qāh , , , P. 1116B, 30, tanks in which fish were kept ready for eating.

Sha ṭesui (?) , , , a lake in the Oasis of Khārgah (?)

Sha Asbiu , , , , B.D. 63B, 2, the lake of Fire in the Ṭuat.

SH

Sha Ageb , , , B.D. 189, 11, the lake of Ageb, i.e., the celestial sea.

Sha Āaru , , , P. 637, , , , , , N. 1379, , , , , , M. 515, the lake of Reeds in the Other World.

Sha āqer , , B.D. 172, 40, lake of Perfection, a lake wherein the righteous bathed.

Sha ur , , B.D. 117, 3, , , a large lake in the Ṭuat; , , , Rhind Pap. note 42, the great lake of Khensu.

Sha Maāti , , , B.D. 17, 51, lake of Truth, a lake in the Ṭuat.

Sha em māfk-t , , , B.D. 39, 19, the lakes of Turquoise in the Ṭuat.

Sha en Amu , , , B.D. 98, 6, lake of Fire in the Ṭuat.

Sha en ānkh , , N. 762, , , , Ṭuat IV, lake of Life, a lake in the Ṭuat.

Sha en maāt , , , Peasant 54, "lake of Truth."

Sha en maātiu , , , B.D. 168, lake of the Speakers of the truth.

Sha en māāt , , , Berg. II, 395, , , , B.D. 17, 46, a lake in the Ṭuat.

Sha en Ḥeru , , , the lake of Horus in the Ṭuat.

22

in blossom; plur.                

shaá  ^{xx} |, Westcar Pap. 12, 17, estate, garden, orchard, grove.

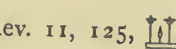
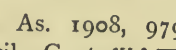
shaáu  ^o, wine, drink.

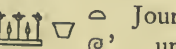
shaáu  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, A.Z. 1900, 37, beads (?)

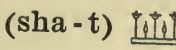
shaás  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, to go, to travel, to journey.

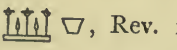
shaásiu  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, goings, goers.

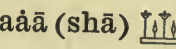
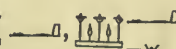
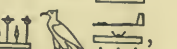
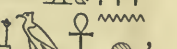
shaás  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, wicket-gate (?)

shaā (sha)  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev. 11, 125,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rec. 21, 77,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, up to, as far as, until;  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, IV, 647,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, as far as; Copt. $\omega\alpha$.

shaā-t  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Jour. As. 1908, 979, until; Copt. $\omega\alpha\tau$.

shaāut (sha-t)  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, until; Copt. $\omega\alpha\tau\epsilon$.

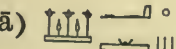
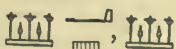
shaā  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev. 13, 8 = $\omega\alpha$, of use and wont, e.g., $\omega\alpha\epsilon\epsilon\omega\tau\epsilon\epsilon$.

shaā, shaāā (shā)  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, to begin;  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev. 15, 38, the source of life.

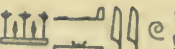
Shaāit  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, the goddess of primeval matter—a form of Hathor.

shaāā-mes  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev. 14, 7, firstborn; Copt. $\omega\alpha\epsilon\epsilon\epsilon$.

shaā, shaā-t  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Supp. 1223,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rec. 33, 32, warehouse, storehouse, granary.

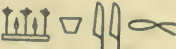
shaā (shā)  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev. 12, 79, sand; Copt. $\omega\omega$.

shaā  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, to smite, to conquer.

shaāi  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, slaughter, slayer.

shaāit (shāiti)  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, blow, stroke, ill luck (?)

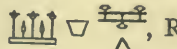
shaā  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Mar. Karn. 55, 75, beggar.

shaāi  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev. 11, 149, something written.

Shaāi  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev. 11, 183; see Shai.

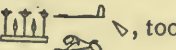
shaāim  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev. 13, 20, stable.

shaāikh  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev. 14, 17, dust; Copt. $\omega\alpha\epsilon\epsilon\epsilon$.

shaāber (?)  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev. 11, 133, outside; Copt. $\omega\alpha\epsilon\epsilon\epsilon$.

shaām  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev. 11, 182, to desire; var.  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ; Copt. $\omega\alpha\epsilon\epsilon\epsilon$.

shaāmtuf  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev. 12, 14, 13, 21 = Copt. $\omega\alpha\epsilon\epsilon\epsilon$.

shaār  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, tooth; Copt. $\omega\alpha\epsilon$ (?)

shaār  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Jour. As. 1908, 255, to bargain, to haggle; Copt. $\epsilon\epsilon\omega\alpha\epsilon$.

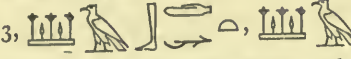
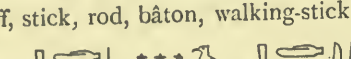
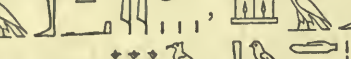
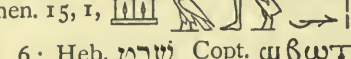
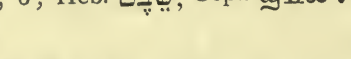
shaār  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Mar. Karn. 54, 42,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, to vow, to promise, to boast.

shaār  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Amherst Pap. 28,  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, door, gate, prison; Heb. $\omega\alpha\epsilon$.

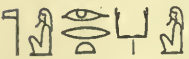
shaārki  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev. 12, 118, drought; compare Arab. $\omega\alpha\epsilon$.

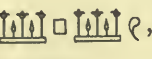
shaās  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Shipwreck 163, a product of the enchanted island.

shaāsha  ^o ⁱⁱⁱ, Rev. 12, 17, rail, railing; Copt. $\omega\omega\omega$.

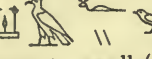
shabt-t , Rec. 1, 48,
Love Songs 2, 3, ,
, staff, stick, rod, bâton, walking-stick;
plur. ,
,
, Amen. 15, 1, ,
Sallier I, 6, 5, 6; Heb. שבת, Copt. ⲩⲃⲁⲩⲧ,
Syr. ܫܒܬܐ.

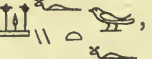
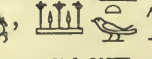
shapu , Anastasi IV, 12, 3,
to dance.

Shapu-neter-âr-t-ka ,
, B.D. 163, 11, name of one of
the two Uchats of Râ.

shapsh , Rev. 11, 171, fore-
arm; Copt. ⲩⲃⲁⲩⲩ.

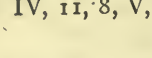
shaf , to burn up; Copt.
ⲩⲃⲁⲩ.

shafi , to be angry, to
act as an enemy, to swell (of a boil), swelling;
Copt. ⲩⲃⲁⲩⲉ.

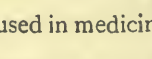
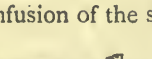
shafit , Jour. As. 1908, 294,
, wickedness,
sin, want; Copt. ⲩⲃⲁⲩⲧ; Amhar. ስፋተ.

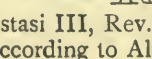
sham , B.D. 130,
10, to be foul or dirty.

sham' , to wash out
clothes (?)

sham' ,
, Anastasi IV, 11, 8, V, 6, 1, Sallier I, 9, to
desire (?)

sham't , a wooden
bar or tool.

shamâit (?) , a
kind of seed used in medicine; ,
, an infusion of the same.

Sham' bâr ,
, Anastasi III, Rev. 6, 7, a proper name;
according to Alt K. 850 = שמבעל.

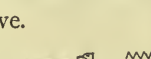
shamit , fulling,
cleansing; var. .

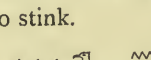
shamu , Peasant
279, dirty clothes to be washed.

shamu , Thes.
1203, to traverse.

shamu , a kind of drink.

shames-t , an ear of
corn; plur. ,
,
, var. ; Copt. ⲩⲃⲁⲩⲥ,
ⲩⲃⲁⲩⲥ.

shamsh , Rev. 13, 30
= , to serve.

shanash , Rec. 3, 33 =
, to stink.

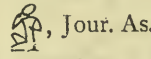
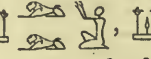
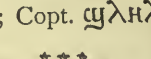
shansh , foul or stinking
matter; Copt. ⲩⲃⲁⲩⲩ.

shanu , Gen. Epist. 64
.....

shanr , to rub off, to
rub away.

shanr , A.Z. 1871,
133, bristle, wool (?)

shanrefi ,
Anastasi I, 24, 1, the bristling of the hair
through fright.

sharr , Rev. 13, 30,
, Jour. As. 1908, 250, ,
, to
pray, prayer; Copt. ⲩⲃⲁⲩⲗ.

sharram ,
, Rev. 14, 10, in-
flammation of the eyes.

shasha       

a plant, the
seed from the same, beads.

shak   , P. 369, to bandage =
  , N. 1145.

Shaka-Āmen-Shakanasa 


B.D. 163, 11, a Nubian god (?)

shakaika 

, Rev. 13, 26, passion (?)

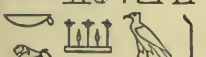
Shakanasa 

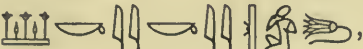
, B.D. 163, 11, a form of Āmen (?)

shakarāa (?) 

, Inscr. Hier. 28, some strong-smelling object (?)

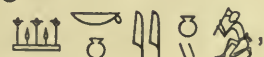
Shakarshau 

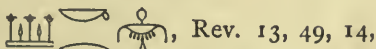
, L.D. III, 211, 4, 
, a Mediterranean people.

shakiki 

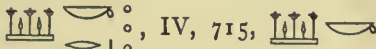
Rev., to delight in.

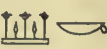
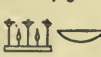
shaknen 

fight, to contend; var. 
Rev. 14, 15; Copt. .

shaker 

64, Rec. 30, 115, money, tax, hire, wages; Copt. .

shaker 

, IV, 715, 
, IV, 775, , a kind of precious stone, rings, ring money (?); Copt. ,  (?)

Shakerschau 

Mar. Karn. 52, 14, a Mediterranean people.

shagar 

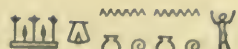
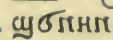
Gol. 1, 10, ditch, conduit, grave (?)

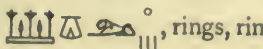
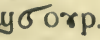
shagar 

Aby. III, 54, 4, cage, wicker hamper; compare Heb. .

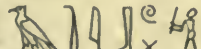
shagig 

to delight in, to desire.

shagnen , to quarrel, to fight; Copt. .

shager , rings, ring money (?) tax; Copt. .

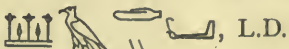
shataá , a part of a ship.

shatáb , 
, to gag, to muzzle, to shut up; Copt.  (?)

shatábutá , leather gags (?)

shatirtá-t , gulf, precipice.

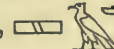
Shatbaka , one of the 36 Dekans.

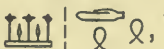
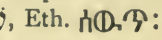
shaṭ , L.D. III, 140B,

, IV, 814, ,

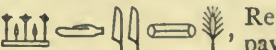
Rec. 31, 24, IV, 387, , Siut 15,

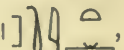
, , A.Z.

1905, 8, , to dig, to quarry.

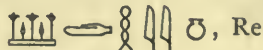
shaṭ , whip; compare Heb. , Eth. .

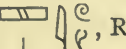
shaṭa , to steal, to pillage.

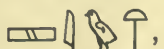
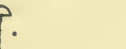
shaṭi , Rev. 14, 60, payment, rent.

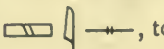
shaṭirtá-t , 

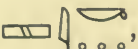
Anastasi I, 23, 1, , 
ibid. 24, 3, gulf, precipice.

shaṭhi , Rev. 11, 132, to pour out a libation.

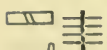
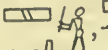
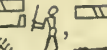
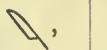
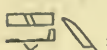
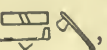
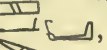
shá (?) , Rev. 14, 35, nose.

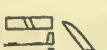
sháu , U. 553, P. 282, shade, shadow; see .

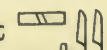
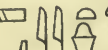
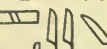
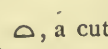
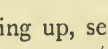
shás , to run.

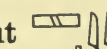
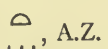
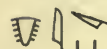
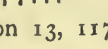
sháku , U. 29, a kind of cake symbolic of the teats of Isis (?); var. , N. 257A.

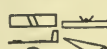
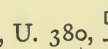
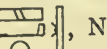
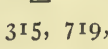
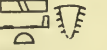
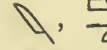
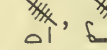
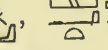
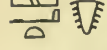
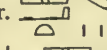
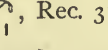
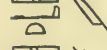
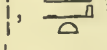
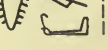
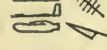
shā, shāi , U. 136, T. 107, N. 444,

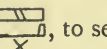
, P. 599, , , ,
, , , ,
 Rev. 12, 40, to cut, to slay, to cut down trees, to hollow out a boat.

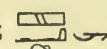
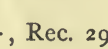
shāā , Annales X, 192, to cut, to cut off, to slay.

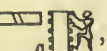
shāi-t , , ,
 IV, 761, , , a cutting up, section, carnage, massacre, slaughter; see .

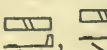
shāiut , A.Z. 1900, 38, ,
, Mission 13, 117, , pieces of meat cooked or uncooked.

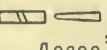
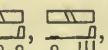
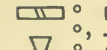
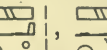
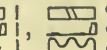
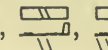
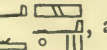
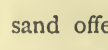
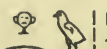
shā-t (shāt?) , U. 380, ,
 U. 272, , N. 315, 719, 874, ,
 T. 50, P. 667, 684, N. 995, , ,
, , , ,
, knife, butcher's knife, wound, gash; plur. , Rec. 31, 17, 31, ,
, , , ; see .

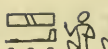
shā , to seek, to ask, to beg.

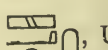
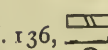
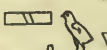
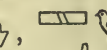
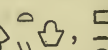
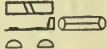
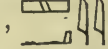
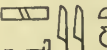
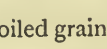
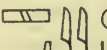
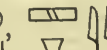
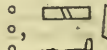
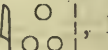
shā-t , Rec. 29, 146, , a kind of scented wood.

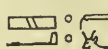
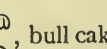
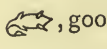
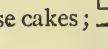
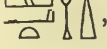
shā , to form, to fashion, to build.

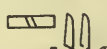
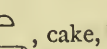
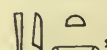
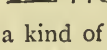
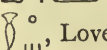
shā , barren ground, sandy soil (?)

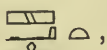
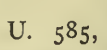
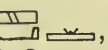
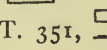
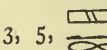
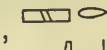
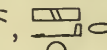
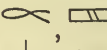
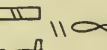
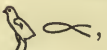
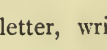
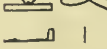
shā , N. 707, , ,
, , , ,
 sand; , a sand offering; ,
 Rec. 4, 29, the bed of Osiris; , those who are on their sand, *i.e.*, dwellers in the desert; Copt. *ḡw*.

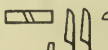
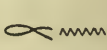
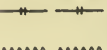
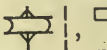
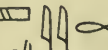
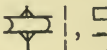
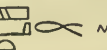
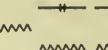
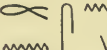
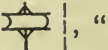
Shāu , Thes. 1296, sand-men, *i.e.*, dwellers in the desert.

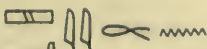
shā-t, shāi-t , U. 136, ,
 IV, 1157, , , ,
 IV, 1137, , , ,
, bread, bread-cake, sacrificial bread, a mess of boiled grain, food; plur. ,
, Rec. 3, 44, , *ibid.*, , ,
, IV, 501; see the following:—

shā-t , bull cakes; ,
, goose cakes; , obelisk cakes;
, IV, 956, white cake.

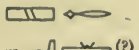
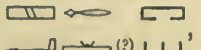
shāi-t , cake, loaf; ,
, a kind of cake; ,
, Love Songs V, 1, sweet cakes, date cakes.

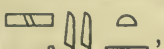
shā-t, shāi-t , U. 585, ,
 T. 309, , T. 351, , Koller
 3, 5, , , ,
, , ,
, letter, writing; plur. ,
, Anastasi I,
 13, 4, , Rec. 21, 83,
 letters, literature; for , see **metcha-t**;
, B.D. 141, 1.

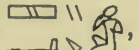
Shāi-t en sensen , ,
, , ,
, , ,
, , ,
 “Book of breathings”—the title of a funerary work greatly esteemed in the Graeco-Roman Period.

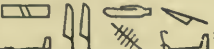
Shāi-t ent Tehuti  , Book of Thoth.

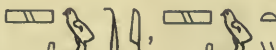
shāaut  , Sphinx III, 132, human sacrifices.

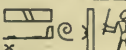
shā  , Amen. 9, 1 ; plur.  , Amen. 8, 6.

shāi-t  , Rec. 35, 204, sanctuary.

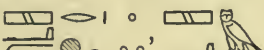
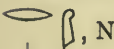
shāi  , to gnaw, to nibble.

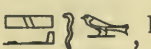
shāiṭ  , slaughter; see .

shāutá  , vase, pot, vessel.

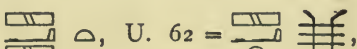
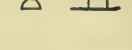
shāfu  , Rec. 8, 134,  , Verbum I, 196, to attack, to fight, to surround.

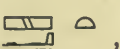
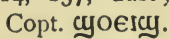
shāmu  , B.D. 162, 12, decorated (?)

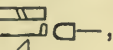
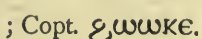
shāmrekh-t (?)  ,  , Nástasen Stele 67

Shār-ur  , Denderah III, 9, 28, a serpent-god.

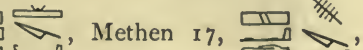
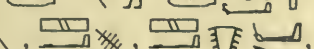
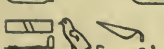
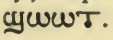
shāsh  , to split, be opened.

shāsh-t  , U. 62 =  , N. 316, knife.

shāsh-t  , Rev. 14, 137, dust; Copt. .

shāq  , P. 643, M. 680,  , to shave; var.  ; Copt. .

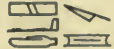
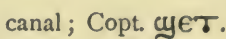
shāti  , P.S.B. 13, 438, a measure (?)

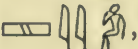
shāt  , Methen 17,  , Anastasi, IV 2, 11,  ,  , to cut, to cut off, to slay; Copt. .

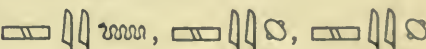
shāt  , slaughter, carnage, wounds (?) slaughterers.

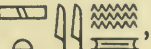
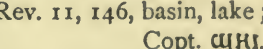
shātu  , Mar. Karn. 52, 20, slayers, slaughterers.

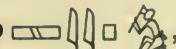
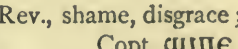
Shāt  , B.D. 95, 2, the gods of slaughter.

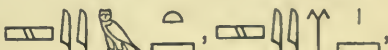
shāt  , canal; Copt. .

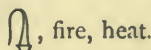
shi  , infant, child.

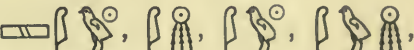
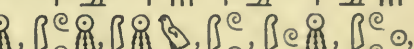
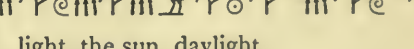
shi  , Rec. 27, 88, fiend, demon, Shai (?)

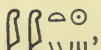
shi  , Rev. 11, 146, basin, lake; Copt. .

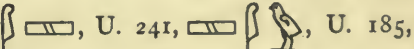
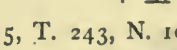
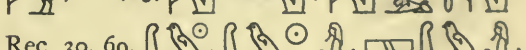
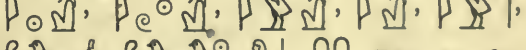
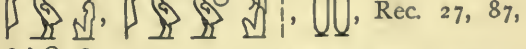
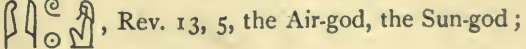
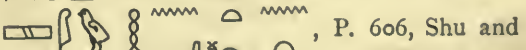
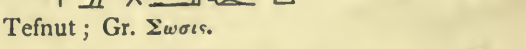
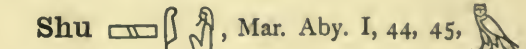
ship  , Rev., shame, disgrace; Copt. .

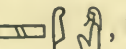
shim-t  , place, house, shrine, building.

shu (shemm ?)  , fire, heat.

shu  ,  ,  , light, the sun, daylight.

shuti  , Rec. 27, 84, light.

Shu  , U. 241,  , U. 185,  , U. 415, T. 243, N. 1067, 1381,  , U. 425,  , Rec. 30, 69,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Rev. 13, 5, the Air-god, the Sun-god;  , P. 606, Shu and Tefnut; Gr. .

Shu  , Mar. Aby. I, 44, 45, .

shu , , IV, 1132, , blank papyrus; , , Anastasi I, I, 6, , , A.Z. 1900, 31, , uninscribed rolls of papyri.

shu, shui , P. 565, , , P. 463, , P. 464, , , , , Jour. As. 1908, 259, 300, to rise up, to lift up; Copt. .

shuáu , M. 541, , , P. 463, U. 486, , , those who lift up.

shushu , , to exalt, to extol.

shu-t , heaven, sky.

shu , Rec. 21, 85, to unload a ship.

shu , Rec. 21, 89, to haggle, to trade as a merchant.

shui-t , , business, commerce.

shuit, shuiti , Rechnung-en 61, , , , , merchant; plur. , , Mar. Aby. I, 8, 84, , , , , to do business, to "make bazaar."

shuti , , merchant, trafficker.

shu-t , T. 44, P. 89, M. 52, N. 37, , U. 621, , P. 712, , Dream Stele 9, , , , , feather, hair, foliage, wing; plur. , , P. 173, 710, N. 1353, , , , N. 940.

shuti , , , the two feathers or temples of Osiris.

shuti , T. 359, , M. 214, N. 685, 1363, , , N. 759, , , Rec. 27, 222, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , a crown ornament consisting of a pair of feathers; , , , pinions, feathers.

shut ent aptu , , , , goose feathers.

shut ent bák , , , , hawk's feathers.

Shut-ent-bák , , , , B.D. 153B, 9, part of the hunting net of the Akeru-gods.

shu-t resti , , "south feather" — a kind of plant.

shu-t Tehuti , , , "Thoth's feather" — a kind of plant.

shui-t , , , , , Koller 2, 9, , , , , reeds, herbage in general.

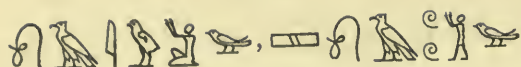
shu , she-ass.

shu , , U. 31A, N. 259A, an offering, whey (?)

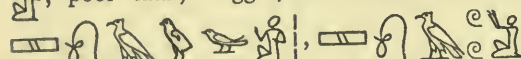
shu , , well, lake, cistern, tank.

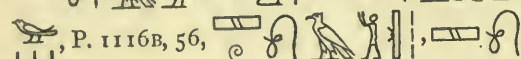
shua , U. 583, N. 1233, , , Rec. 26, 67, , , Mar. Karn. 37B, 7, , , , to be weak, miserable, wretched, poor, helpless, to beg.

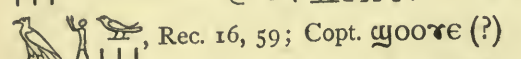
shuau , , , , , , , , , 

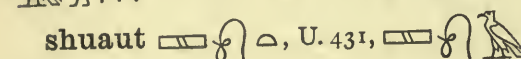
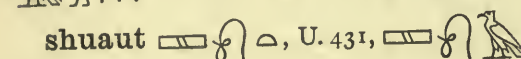


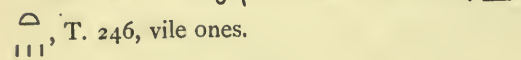
poor man, beggar, one destitute; plur.

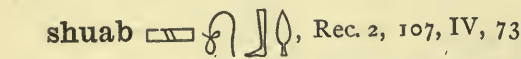


P. 1116B, 56, 

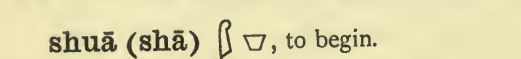
, Rec. 16, 59; Copt. *ϣοοϣε* (?)

shuaut , U. 431, 

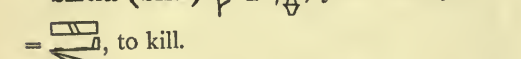
, T. 246, vile ones.

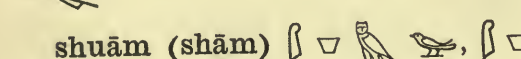
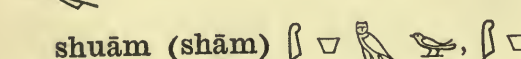
shuab , Rec. 2, 107, IV, 73,

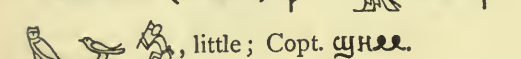
a kind of tree, persea; Copt. *ϣϣε*, *ϣοϣε*.

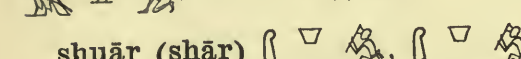
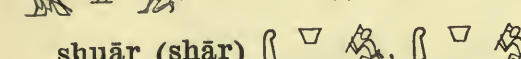
shuā (shā) , to begin.

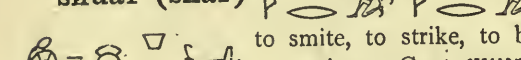
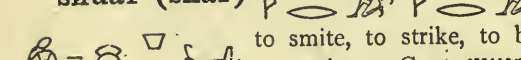
shuā (shā) , Jour. As. 1908, 275

= , to kill.

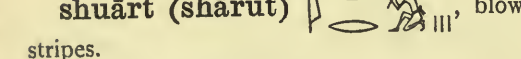
shuām (shām) , 

, little; Copt. *ϣηεε*.

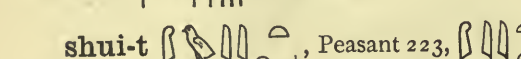
shuār (shār) , 

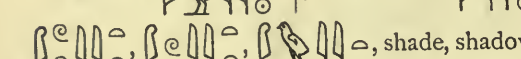
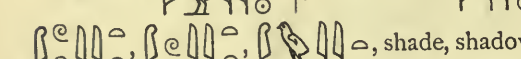
 = , to smite, to strike, to be

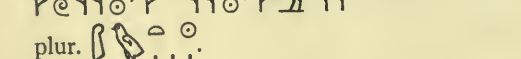
smitten; Copt. *ϣωρ*.

shuārt (shārut) , blows,

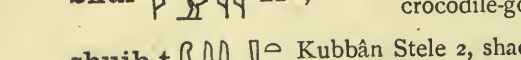
stripes.

shui , to illumine.

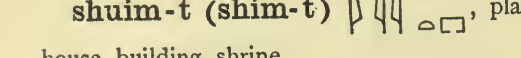
shui-t , Peasant 223, 

, shade, shadow;

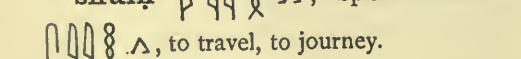
plur. 

Shui , B.D. (Saïte) 31, 1, a

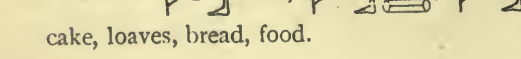
crocodile-god.

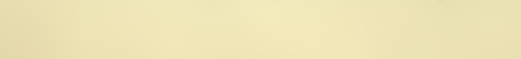
shuib-t , Kubbân Stele 2, shade,

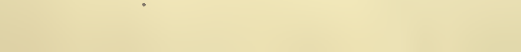
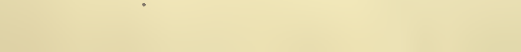
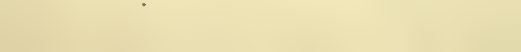
shadow.

shuim-t (shim-t) , place,

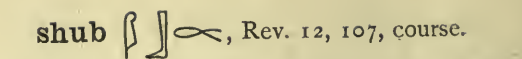
house, building, shrine.

shuih , Sphinx Stele 11 =

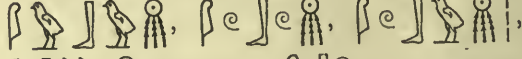
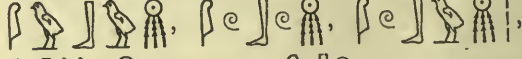
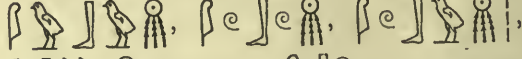
, to travel, to journey.

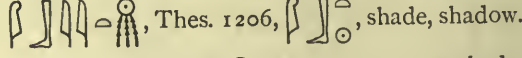
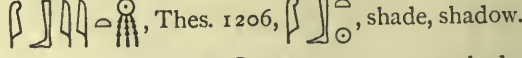
shub , , 

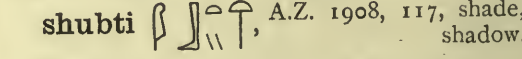
cake, loaves, bread, food.

shub , Rev. 12, 107, course.

shubu, shubi-t (qubu, qubi-t,?)

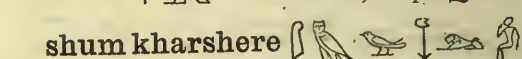
, , 

, Thes. 1206, , shade, shadow.

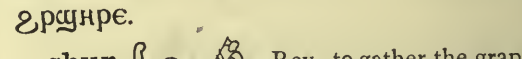
shubti , A.Z. 1908, 117, shade,

shadow.

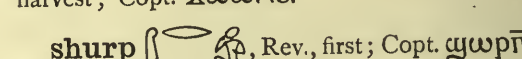
shubbi , shade, shadow.

shum , Jour. As. 1908, 277,

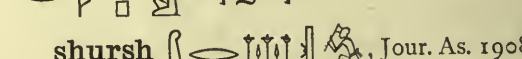
little; Copt. *ϣηεε*.

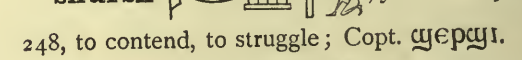
shum kharshere , Rev. 12, 111, little child; Copt. *ϣηεε*

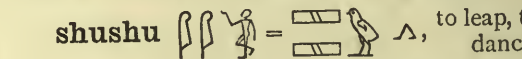
ερϣηρε.

shur , Rev., to gather the grape

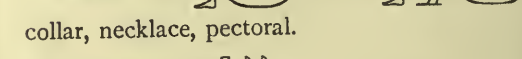
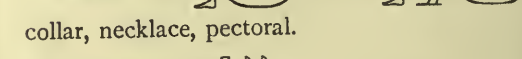
harvest; Copt. *ϣωωλε*.

shurp , Rev., first; Copt. *ϣωρπ*,

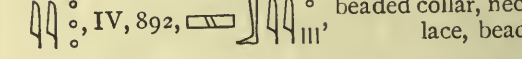
 = *ρϣωρπ*.

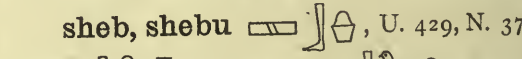
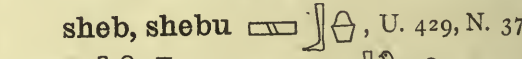
shursh , Jour. As. 1908,

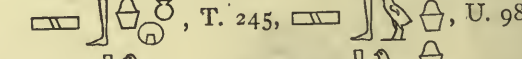
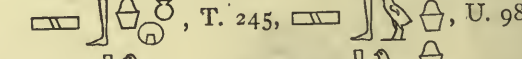
248, to contend, to struggle; Copt. *ϣερϣυ*.

shushu  = , to leap, to

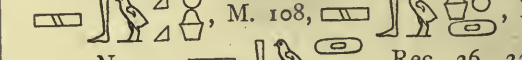
dance.

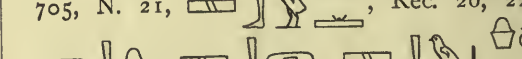
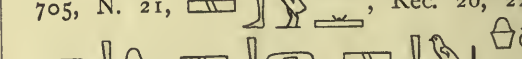
sheb , collar, necklace, pectoral.

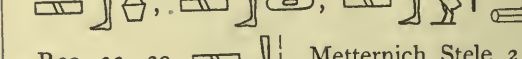
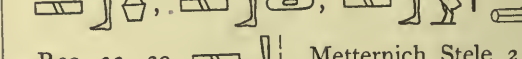
shebi , IV, 893, 

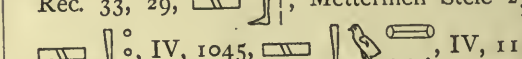
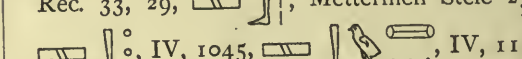
, IV, 892, , beaded collar, neck-

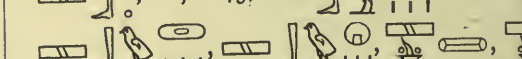
lace, beads.

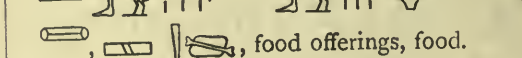
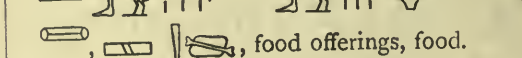
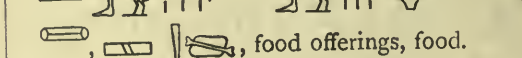
sheb, shebu , U. 429, N. 376,

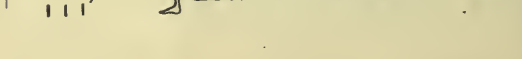
, T. 245, , U. 98A,

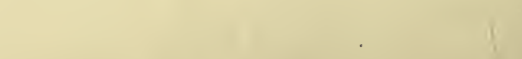
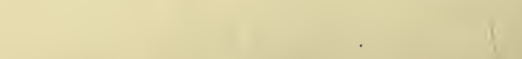
, U. 98, , P. 78,

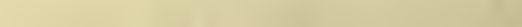
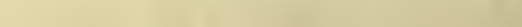
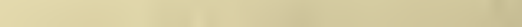
, M. 108, , M.

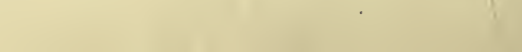
705, N. 21, , Rec. 26, 224,

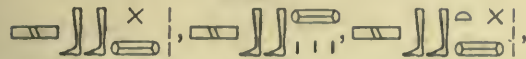
, , 

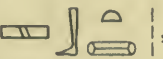
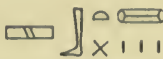
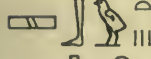
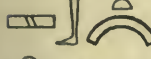
Rec. 33, 29, , Metternich Stele 239,

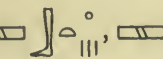
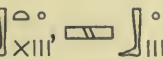
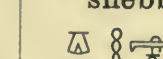
, IV, 1045, , IV, 1155,

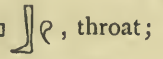
, , 

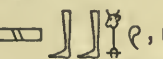
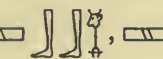
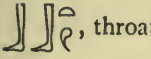
, food offerings, food.

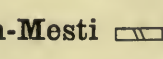
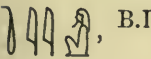
shebb-t , Anastasi I, 26, 2,
,
food, provisions.

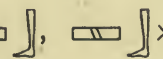
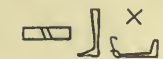
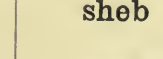
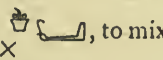
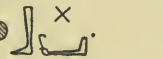
sheb-t , ,
, A.Z. 1864, 107, food-offering;
, N. 46, a joint of meat; 
, M. 184, a bundle of vegetables (?)

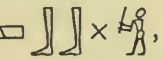
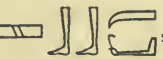
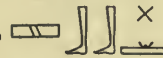
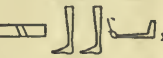
sheb-t , , ,
a kind of incense; Copt.  (?)

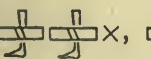
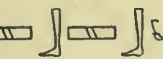
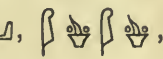
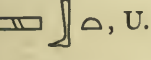
sheb , throat; Copt. .

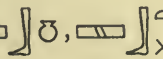
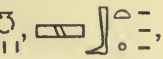
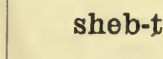
shebb-t , ,
, throat; Copt. .

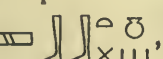
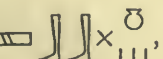
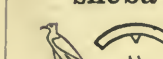
Shebb-en-Mesti , ,
, B.D. 99, 17, a post in the magical
boat.

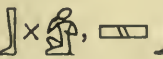
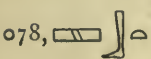
sheb , , ,
, , to mix, to prepare drink,
to brew; var. .

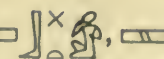
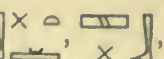
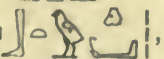
shebb , ,
, , ,
, to brew beer, to mix drink.

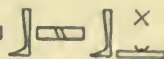
shebsheb , , Mythe 1, 5,
, , ,
to mix, to prepare drink, to brew beer; 
, U. 98, N. 377.

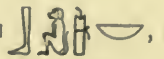
sheb-t , , ,
a kind of drink.

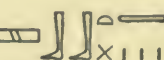
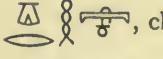
shebb-t , , ,
, a kind of drink.

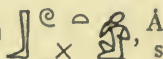
sheb , , IV,
1078, , to change, to exchange;
Copt. .

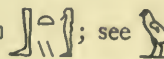
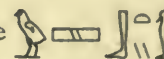
sheb-t , ,
exchange; , IV, 685, changes,
rebellions; Copt. .

shebsheb , IV, 1074,
to calculate times and seasons.

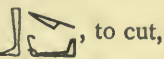
sheb-t (?) , ,
clepsydra.

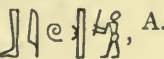
shebb-t ent gerh , ,
, change of the night (?)

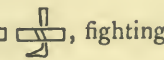
shebut , Amen. 20, 10,
speech, answer.

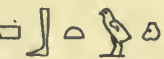
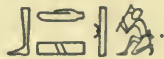
shebti ; see .

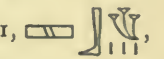
Shebtiau , the gods who
assisted in building temples.

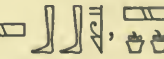
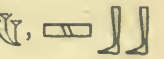
sheb , to cut, to slay.

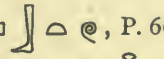
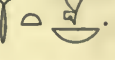
sheb , A.Z. 1900, 20, to
wound.

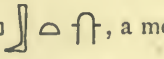
shebsheb , fighting.

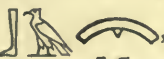
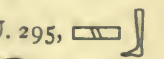
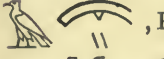
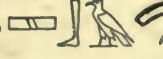
shebut , IV, 685,
rebellious, rebels; see .

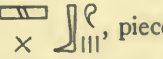
sheb , Rec. 16, 141, ,
, a tree or plant.

shebb-t , ,
, a kind of reed.

sheb-t , P. 660, 772, M. 769,
the tie of the Green crown, .

sheb-t , a measure for dates.

sheba , U. 295, ,
, P. 87, , T. 372,

, N. 672, 732, 1348, a meat
offering; plur. , pieces of meat.

shebu , to shorten sail, to
furl a sail.

sheben                     

shebenu   |, IV, 665,    |,    |, Rev. 6, 26, various, divers, mixed, miscellaneous;    |, disordered apparel.

sheben  , sacrificial cakes of various kinds.

sheben , an aromatic substance.

shebnu    ^o_o, a kind of berry
or seed; Copt. ⲱⲃⲏⲛ.

shep  =  =  , a measure,
the palm of the hand = four fingers ; see **shesp**
 .

shop , to become; Copt. *ϣωπε*.

shep , , to flow, to run out.

she put  |  |  |  |  |  |

the flow of the poison.

shepi-t  ,  , wound with
a discharge, fistula (?)

shepi ,  ,   
  ,   , Rev. 11, 135, 
 , to be ashamed;  , Israel Stele 8,
 ashamed; Copt. wine.

shop, shepá  , Rev. 13, 48,
 , Rec. 12, 109,  ,
 Rev. 13, 41, gift, present, dowry.

shepp , Thes. 943, rich, wealthy.

shep  , basket, a prize of victory.

shep-t  ◦  | Rev., reward; Copt.
 ◻ III, ◻ ◐, ⲙⲓⲛⲓ.

shep *, Rev. 11, 183, light.

shepu   , light, radiance, splendour.

shep-t , a bright object.

shep-t  , blindness, glaucoma.

shop  , U. 319, 608,  ,
P. 498, 510,  , Rec. 26, 67, 31, 27,

Metternich Stele 43, , A.Z. 1900, 27,



 , to be blind, to make
 blind ; 








 , I have
 blinded his eyes.

shepu  , the blind, the unseeing.

Shep-her    , Rec. 31, 30,
  , a crocodile-god.

Shepit  , a form of the goddess
 Apit                    

shep-t Khensu  A.Z.
1908, 19, the name of an amulet.

shepa   U. 171; var.  

shepash   , Rev. 2, 4 =
  , forearm, thigh.

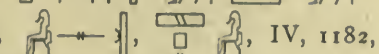
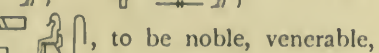
Shepi , Tuat VI, a warder of
the 5th Gate.

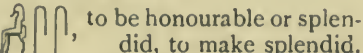
shepen - t  , a scabby
eruption of the skin ; Copt. ⲉⲩⲡⲁⲛⲓ.

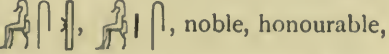
shepen-t  , IV, 82I,  
 ,  , a beer measure.

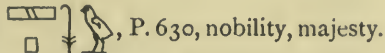
shepen  ,   , a plant used
in medicine;     ,   ,   , V, 3,
the seed of the same.

shepen-t   , P. 610, a tree.

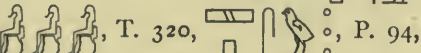
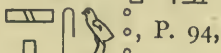
shepsi , a holy vessel; , A.Z. 1868, 86, a sacred vase; , IV, 1182, to be noble, venerable, holy, honoured; , august.

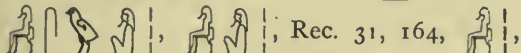
shepses , to be honourable or splendid, to make splendid.

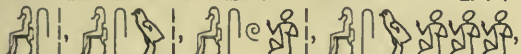
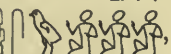
sheps , noble, honourable, venerable, magnificent, glorious, stately, splendid, grand, admirable, august, majestic, sumptuous, gorgeous.

shepsu , P. 630, nobility, majesty.

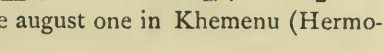
shepsu, shepsesu , P. 1116B, 10, nobleman, gentleman, man of wealth and position; plur. 

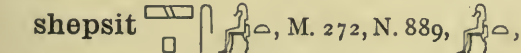
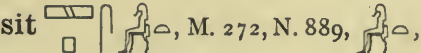
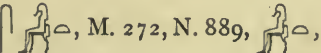
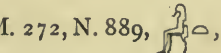
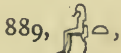
U. 501, , T. 320, , P. 94,

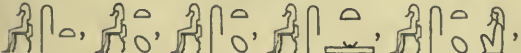
, Rec. 31, 164, 

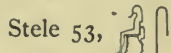
, Rec. 13, 30; 

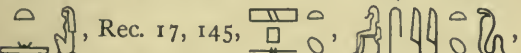
IV, 1014, the august one in Khemenu (Hermopolis).

shepsit , M. 272, N. 889, 

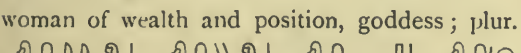
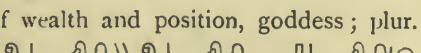
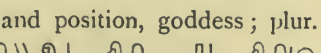
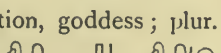
, , , , 

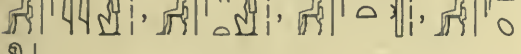
, Metternich Stele 53, 

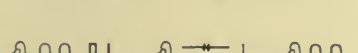
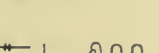
, Rec. 17, 145, , 

, honourable lady, gentlewoman,

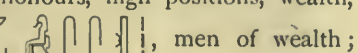
woman of wealth and position, goddess; plur.

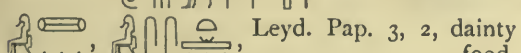
, , , 

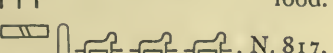


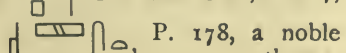
shepses , , 

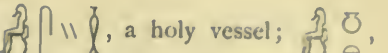
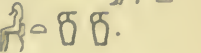
A.Z. 45, 124, honours, high positions, wealth,

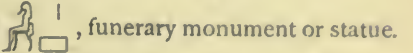
treasures; , men of wealth;

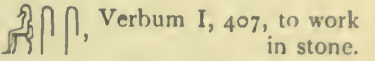
, Leyd. Pap. 3, 2, dainty food.

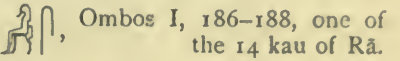
shepsu (?) , N. 817,

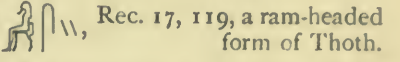
august thrones; , P. 178, a noble throne.

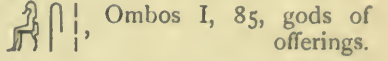
shepsi , a holy vessel; , A.Z. 1868, 86, a sacred vase; 

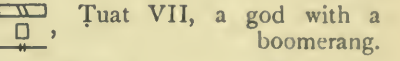
sheps , funerary monument or statue.

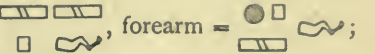
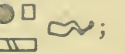
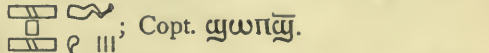
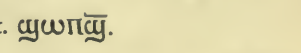
shepses , Verbum I, 407, to work in stone.

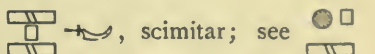
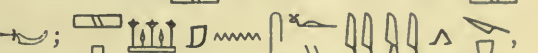
Sheps , Ombos I, 186-188, one of the 14 kau of Rā.

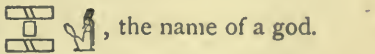
Shepsi , Rec. 17, 119, a ram-headed form of Thoth.

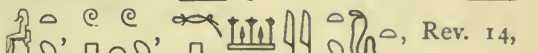
Shepsu , Ombos I, 85, gods of offerings.

Sheps , Tuat VII, a god with a boomerang.

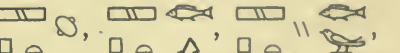
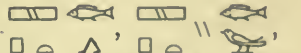
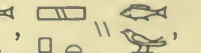
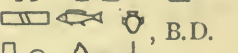
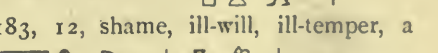
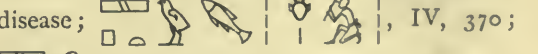
shepesh , forearm = ; plur. ; Copt. 

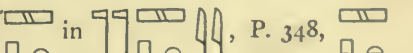
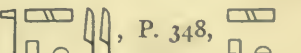
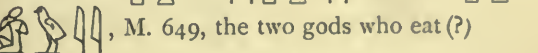
shepesh , scimitar; see ; , Rev. 12, 49, the scimitar shepesh.

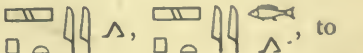
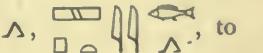
Shepesh , the name of a god.

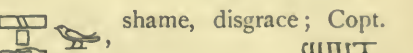
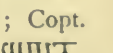
Shepsh-t , A.Z. 1906, 125, ; , Rev. 14, 22, a goddess.

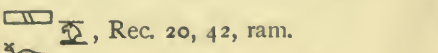
shept (?) , a kind of fish.

shep-t , , , shame, disgrace, ignominy; , B.D. 14, 10, 183, 12, shame, ill-will, ill-temper, a disease; , IV, 370; , words of shame.

Shept , in , P. 348, ; , M. 649, the two gods who eat (?)

shepti (?) , , to go, to depart (?)

shept , shame, disgrace; Copt. 

shef , Rec. 20, 42, ram.

shef, shefät       L.D. III, 65A,

          strength, might, power, valour, vigour, energy, force.

shefshef-t       P. 267,

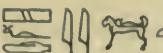
          M. 480, IV, 701,

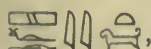
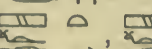
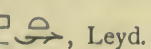
          power,

might;          whose power is beneficent.

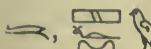
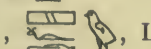
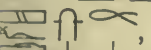
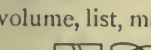
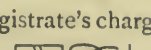
shefit         IV, 967,

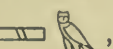
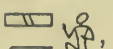
                       

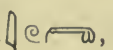
shefti-t , Rev. 11, 132,

, , , Leyd. Pap. 7, 2, bier, funeral bed.

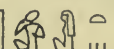
sheftu , Peasant 305, 

, , L.D. III, 65A, 15, , Amen. 27, 9, book, writing, roll, volume, list, magistrate's charge sheet (IV, 1109); plur. , , Rec. 26, 13.

shem , , relative, kin, father-in-law; Copt. .

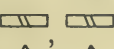
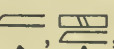
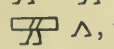
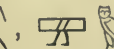
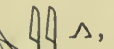
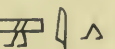
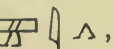
shemi-t , , fem. of preceding; Copt. .

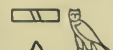
shemu , Rev. 13, 1, little ones; , Rev. 14, 13, young folk; Copt. .

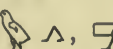
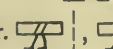
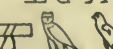
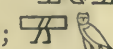
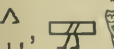
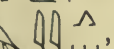
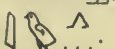
shem-t (?) , , Rev. 14, 13, boon companions.

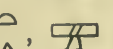
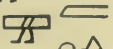
shem , Rougé I.H. II, 117 = , a wise man, a skilled tradesman, knowing.

shemu , Leyd. Pap. 6, 6, spells, incantations.

shem , , Rec. 27, 88, , , to go, to march, to travel; , , , , Herusatef Stele 81, , Amen. 13, 1, going, goer; Copt. , .

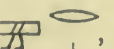
shemm , to go, to travel.

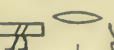
shemu , , traveller; plur. , , , advancing hosts; , , , , .

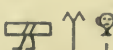
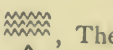
shem-t , , N. 659, , P. 606, , journey, a

going; plur. , U. 390, 

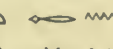
shemm-t , , P. 402, M. 574, N. 1180, ways, journeys.

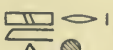
shem ra , , to set the mouth in motion against someone, to speak evil, to slander.

shem ra , IV, 971, Thes. 1482, slanderer, backbiter.

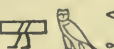
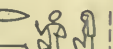
shem her mu , , Thes. 1251, to be a confederate or ally of someone, to owe allegiance to someone.

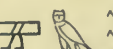
shem ta , to act as pilot or guide.

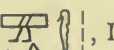
shem-t āanra , , Gol. 6, 14, Alt K. 848, a kind of bread, cake.

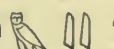
shem ra khet , a kind of incense.

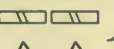
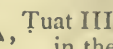
Shem Rā (Hē-t Shem-Rā) , Palermo Stele, a building.

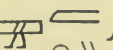
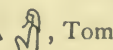
shem reth , , the name of a serpent amulet.

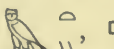
shemu , P. 204, , N. 1160, 1161

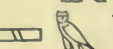
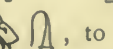
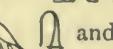
shemut (?) , IV, 839

shemi-t , a wooden object, tool (?)

Shemshem , , , , a god in the .

Shemti , , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 72).

Shemti , , , , , a serpent with four heads at each end of his body and eight pairs of legs.

shem , , A.Z. 1906, 29, , , to be hot; varr. , , and , .

shemm    ,  ,
    , Amen. 4, 17, 5, 15, 6, 1,
11, 13,    , to be or become hot, hot ;
Copt. , Heb. , Syr. , Arab.

shemm-t    ,   
, A.Z. 1906, 122, heat, fire, flame, fever; plur.
    |.

shemm-t   ,  
,    |, some hot, strong-smelling substance.

shemshem-t     ,
U. 64o,     ,   
 ,   , sesame seed; Copt.
 ,   ,
CEELCHEE, Arab. .

shemshem     ,
hot wind, sirocco.

shem   , demon, foe.

shemm   , to inundate,
the summer inundation.

shem, shemu    L.D. III,
 I40B,    Rec. 30, 183,  
   A.Z. 1906, 128,   
 Jour. As. 1908, 290, the season of summer ;
      Pap. 3024, 86, days of
 summer ; Copt.  It began soon after
 July 19 and ended about November 15 ; its
 four months were :

1.  = Pachons. 3.  = Epiphi.
2.  = Payni. 4.  = Mesore.

Shemu  , Ombos I, 90, the god
of Summer; Copt.    .

shemu , Israel Stele 25, Rev. 6,

26, 12, 217,  , Rechnungen 74, 






, Pap. 3024, 69,


































































































































IV, 499, P. 1116B, 19,    ,
 Amen. 6, 9,     , Amen.
 19, 4,     , Rev. 14, 51,  
  , Rev. 14, 46, the harvest; Copt.  .

shem-t , ,  =  ,
house, shrine.

shemm-t    , Rev. 13, 20,
   , stable, stud farm; plur.

Rev. 6, 26, chief of the stud farm.

shemshem     ,

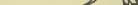
Amherst Pap. 48, room (?) chamber (?)

shma  M. 216, N. 586, to pray,
to make a vow.

shma Λ, T. 55, to go.

shma , , , , , , ,
reigner, stranger ; plur. shmau , , ,
, , ,

used in a bad sense, devils, demons; Copt.
 γελλο.

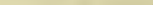
shmai , enemy, demon,
destroyer.

shma   ,   ,
 ,   , demon, evil spirit;
 plur.  , Rec. 31, 30.

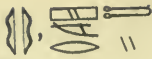
Shma (shmai) , "fighter"—a title of Horus:

Shma  the god of the 25th day of the month.

Shmait-âakhu , Tuat IX,
a singing-goddess.

Shmaâu-mer ,
Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.

shmau  ^(?)  =, Rec. 30, 67.....

Shemer-thi , *Tuat X*, a bow-god and bow-goddess.

shems , *T. 270*, , *M. 433*, , *Rec. 14, 21*, , *B.M. 49343*, , *Rec. 11, 172*, , , *T. 209*, *P. 160*, , *Rec. 15, 47*, to follow in the train of some one, to be a member of a bodyguard, an adherent, an associate, a follower; *Copt. ⲩⲉⲙⲥⲉ*, *Heb. שמש*.

shems , service, following.

shems-t , *U. 313* (*bis*), service (?)

shemsi āb , to follow one's desire or inclination; , the name of a room in the palace.

shemsi ānti , performance of a ceremony in which myrrh was offered.

shemsi utcha , to follow regularly and systematically.

shemsi menkh-t , a festival in which a bandlet played a prominent part.

shemsi Heru , *Palermo Stele*, celebration of a festival of Horus.

shemsi khenu-t , *Rec. 6, 11*, to celebrate the cult of a statue.

shemsi sekht , *Rev. 14, 65*, to perform field service.

Shems Seker , a festival of Seker in which the god went round the walls.

shemsu , *M. 394*, , , servant, attendant, ministrant, follower; plur. , , , , *IV, 992*,

, *Rec. 20, 42*, , , *Rec. 36, 216*, train, retinue, bodyguard.

shems-t āa-t , a lady of high birth, a descendant of an old family.

shems nesu , *IV, 1001*, , *IV, 1026*, a royal envoy to foreign lands.

Shemsu , *Rec. 2, 126*, , *Hymn Darius 31*, follower of the god, a member of the divine bodyguard; plur. , *P. 6*, , *M. 8*, , *Rec. 30, 191*, , *ibid. 33, 35*, , , , ,

Shemsu , *Tuat XII*, a god in the *Tuat*.

Shemsu , *Thes. 131*, a group of stars in the Thigh (Great Bear).

Shemsi Āsār , *Methen 34*, follower of Osiris; plur. , *N. 487, 698*, , , *M. 408*, , , , , , chief followers of Osiris.

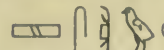
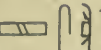
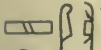
Shemsā en Mehi , *B.D.*, a follower of Mehi.

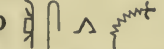
Shemsu en Nebertcher , *B.D.*, the followers of Nebertcher.

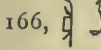
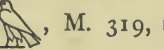
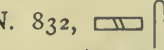
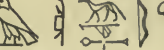
Shemsi en Tehuti , *B.D. 183, 4*, follower of Thoth.

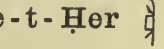
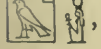
Shemsu neteru , *B.D.*, the followers of the gods.

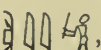
Shemsu neter āa , followers of the Great God.

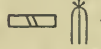
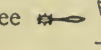
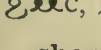
Shemsu Rā , T. 236, , P. 699, , U. 495, M. 253, , N. 1162, , N. 157, , the followers of Rā; , followers of Rā in the train of Osiris.

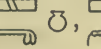
Shemsu Hāp , Nesi-
Āmsu 12, 6, the followers of the Nile-god.

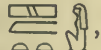
Shemsu Heru , P. 166, , M. 319, , N. 832, , P. 462, , M. 518, , N. 1099 (see also P. 175, N. 947), , the followers, *i.e.*, successors of Horus (the kings of the Predynastic Period).

Shemsut He-t-Her , B.D., , Rec. 27, 223, the followers of Hathor.

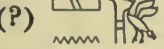
shemsi , Rec. 11, 170 = .

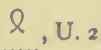
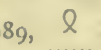
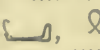
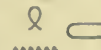
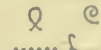
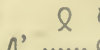
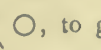
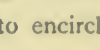
shemes , ear of corn; plur. ; see ; Copt. .

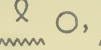
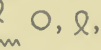
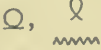
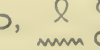
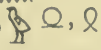
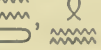
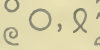
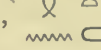
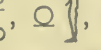
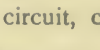
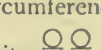
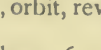
shemt , yeast.

Shemtt , a goddess.

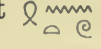
shen , to hover over, to alight.

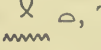
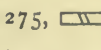
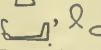
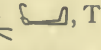
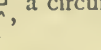
Shen-t-āmm (P) , Tuat IX, a fiery, blood-drinking serpent-god.

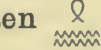
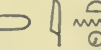
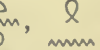
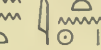
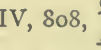
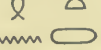
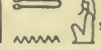
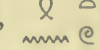
shenu , U. 213, , P. 453, , P. 689, , , , , , , , , to go round, to encircle, to surround, to enclose, to shut up in the hand, to beleague a city, to obstruct a road.

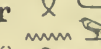
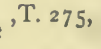
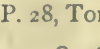
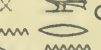
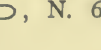
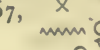
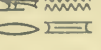
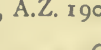
shenu , , , , , , , , , , , , circuit, circle, periphery, circumference, orbit, revolution; , the two circuits, , Thes. 165.

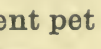
shenn , T. 82, 304, , A.Z. 1908, 117, circle, circuit.

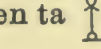
shenn-t , circle.

shen-t , T. 275, , U. 234, , , Tombos Stele 2, , a circuiting, a going round, revolution.

shen āten , , , , , IV, 808, , , , the circuit of the solar disk.

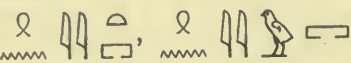
Shen ur , T. 275, P. 28, Tombos Stele 16, , N. 67, , M. 38, , A.Z. 1905, 15, , , the Great Circle; , IV, 617, the circuit of the Great Circle; , the islands of Shen-ur.

shenu ent pet , the circuit of heaven.

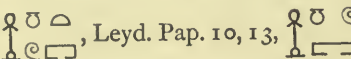
shenu en ta , the circuit of the earth.

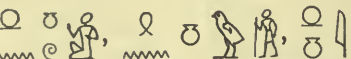
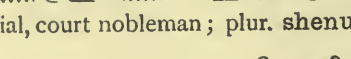
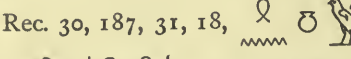
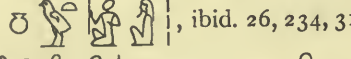
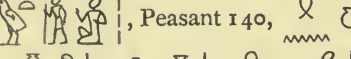
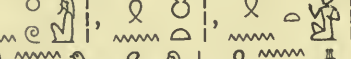
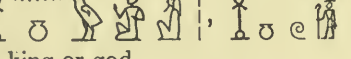
sheni-t , circle, circuit.

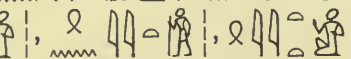
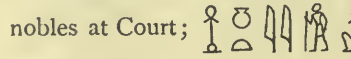
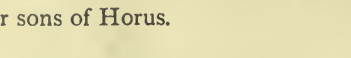
shenu , endless time, eternity;  = 10,000,000 years.

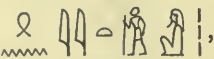
sheni-t , a chamber in a temple.

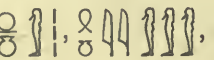
Sheniut , B.D. 17, 32, the chamber of punishment of Osiris.

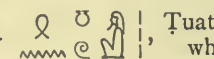
shenu-t , Leyd. Pap. 10, 13, courtyard, court (?).

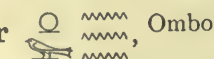
shenu , court official, court nobleman; plur. **shenut** , Rec. 30, 187, 31, 18, , , ibid. 26, 234, 31, 170, , Peasant 140, , , the court of a king or god.

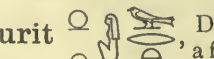
shenit , , , , the nobles at Court; , the four sons of Horus.

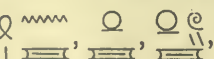
Shenit , B.D. 30B, 4, the divine court of Osiris.

Shenu , the honourable or beatified dead.

Shennu , Tuat III, the gods who avenged Rā.

Shen-ur , Ombos I, 319, a god of offerings.

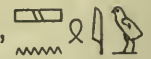
Shenit-urit , Denderah II, 54, a form of Hathor.

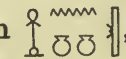
shenu , lake, the Nile-flood.

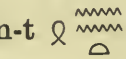
shenu , Koller 4, 3, vases, vessels.

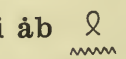
shenu , archetype of a manuscript.

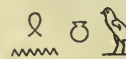
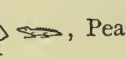
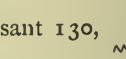
shen , U. 555, , Hh. 328, to rage, to wrangle, to fight, to dispute; Copt. **ϣⲏⲛⲉ**.

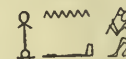
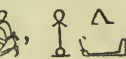
shenāu , N. 1000, , U. 602, N. 995, 999, wrangler, striver.

shenn , Rev. 12, 119, to dispute; , Amen. 14, 3, litigious man.

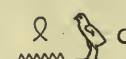
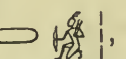
shenn-t , dispute.

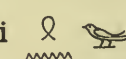
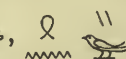
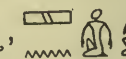
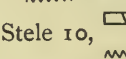
sheni āb , Peasant 270, to be wroth, to be angry, to quarrel.

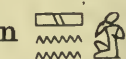
shen , Peasant 130, , Pap. 3024, 74, , , disquietude, enmity (?) danger (?)

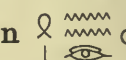
shen , , hateful, hostile, inimical.

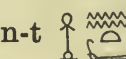
shennu , Amen. 9, 8, 16, 14, fighters, enmity, strife.

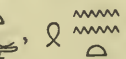
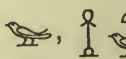
shnu , , , , soldiers, warriors, fighters.

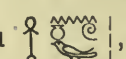
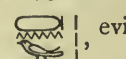
sheni , , , Nāstasen Stele 10, , to be sick, to be helpless, depressed, cast down; Copt. **ϣⲏⲛⲉ**.

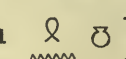
shenn , Rec. 32, 84, to be ill, sick,

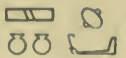
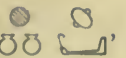
shenn , Rev. 14, 12, , Rev. 13, 3, mental sickness, disgust.

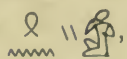
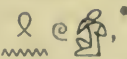
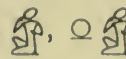
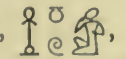
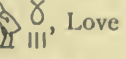
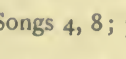
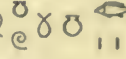
shenn-t , oppression, weariness.

shen-t , , , sickness, illness; Copt. **ϣⲏⲛⲉ**.

shnu , , evils, evil beings or things.

shnu , , a sick man.

shenn  =  trouble, nausea.

shen, shnu            

Shenit(?)  , P. 815, M. 244, , Denderah I, 6, , Berg. I, 19, a serpent-goddess.

shen-t  , B.D. 137, 16, flesh, member, limb.

shen-ti  , , a kind of bird, heron (?)

shenshen  , a kind of bird, heron (?) (Perhaps a verb.)

shnā   , fish spawn, stinking fish.

shnāu   =  , small, little.

shenā-t  , Rec. 30, 67, the circuit of heaven.

shnā-t  , N. 1066,  , P. 350,  ,  , storm, hurricane, tempest; plur.   , U. 470.

shni-t   , rainstorm, tempest.

shnā-t  , U. 609, T. 223, hailstones.

Shnāt  , a goddess of Busiris.

Shnā-t-pet-uthes-t-neter    , B.D. 141 and 148, one of the seven divine Cows.

Shnāt-neteru (?)   , one of the seven divine Cows.

shnā , A.Z. 47, 112, , , IV, 498,  ,  , Rec. 34, 179,  ,  , A.Z. 30, 127,  ,  , to repulse, to drive back, to turn away; Copt. , .

shnāu  , Thes. 1251,  , A.Z. 35, 17, men who kept the road clear for processions.

shnā-t  , IV, 1193, repulse;  ,  , repulsings, stoppages;  ,  , hesitating, timid (of fish).

shnā , repulsive (a man's character).

shnā  , warder, guard, guardian.

shnā āb  , to resist, to oppose, to be obstinate.

shnā  , , ,  ,  , , storm, tempest, hurricane; variants:—

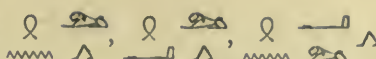
shnār  , , , Amen. 13, 1, 14, 7, storm, tempest.

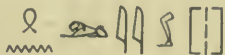
shnā  , the side of a road.

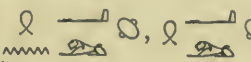
shnā  , Rec. 24, 96,  ,  ,  , granary, barn; plur.  ,  , , Décrets 29.

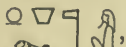
shnāu  , P. 422,  , M. 605,  , Peasant 64, cabin of a boat, shrine.

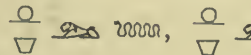
shnā-ti                                                           

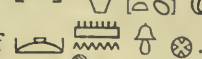
shnār , to turn back, to drive back, to keep off.

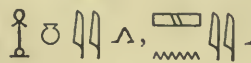
shnāriu , Rougé I.H. 256, a class of officials.

shnār , a disease, stoppage of bowels (?)

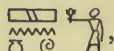
Shnār , B.D.G. 785, a god of Shnār in the Delta.

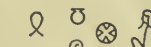
Shnār , a sacred serpent.

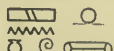
Shnār[it] , B.D.G. 263, a goddess of .

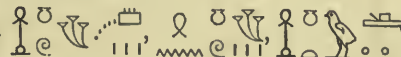
shni , Rev. 11, 162 = Copt. , to seek after.

Shnit , Tūat I, a light-goddess.

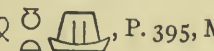
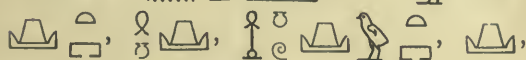
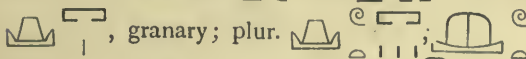
shnu , musician.

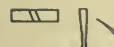
Shnu , B.D. 142, III, 12, a city of Osiris.

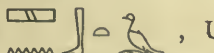
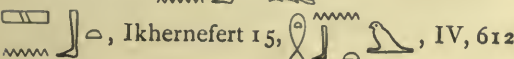
shnu , food, produce.

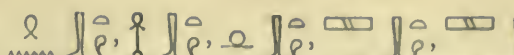
shnu , fruit, grain.

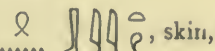
shnu , B.D. 125, I, 16...

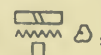
shnu-t , P. 395, M. 563, N. 1170, , granary; plur. , , IV, 1026; Copt. .

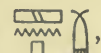
shneb , a horn weapon or tool.

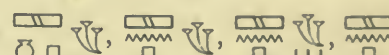
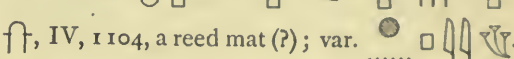
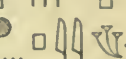
shneb-t , U. 169, P. 204 , Ikhernefert 15, , IV, 612,

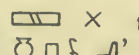
, Rec. 4, 22, , skin, hide; Copt. .

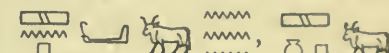
shnebi-t , skin, hide.

shnep , to sniff the air, to smell, nostrils.

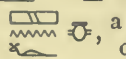
shnep , a fine cloth.

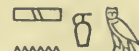
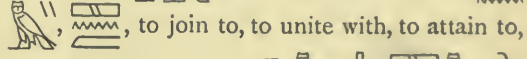
shnep , , IV, 1104, a reed mat (?); var. .

shnep , to seize, to carry off, to draw off.

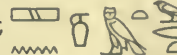
Shnep , a title of the Nile-flood.

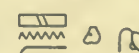
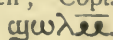
shneptiu , a class of workmen or labourers.

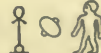
shnef-t , a substance used in medicine; , a salve made of the same.

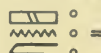
shnem , P. 110, 112, , M. 75, , N. 77, , A.Z. 1908, 115, , Metternich Stele 249, , to join to, to unite with, to attain to, to be protected; see , U. 558.

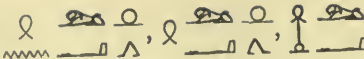
shnem-t , nurse.

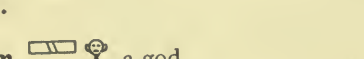
Shnemit urit , P. 112, "Great Protectress"—a name of the Sky-goddess; varr. , M. 78, , N. 80.

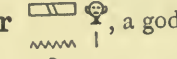
shnem , to smell; Copt. .

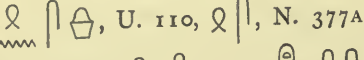
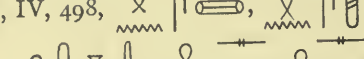
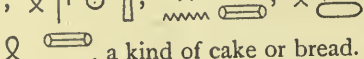
shnem , smell, odour

shnem  = **khnem** .

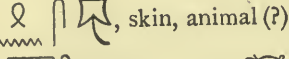
shenrā , to turn back, to repulse, to keep away.

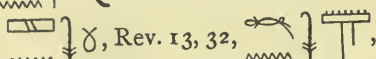
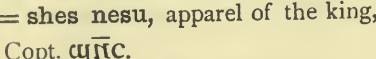
shenrā ; see **shenār** .

Shenher , a god.

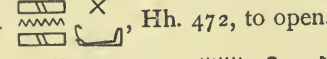
shens , U. 110, , N. 377A, , IV, 498, , a kind of cake or bread.

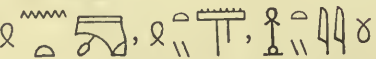
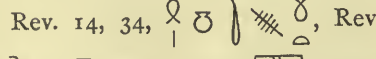
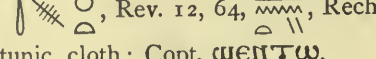
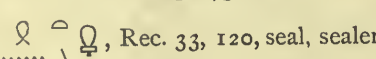
shens peri her khaut , shewbread.

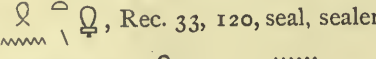
shens , skin, animal (?)

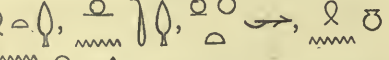
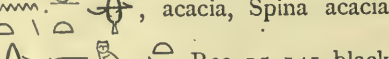
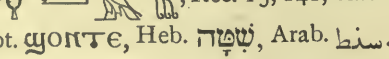
shensu , Rev. 13, 32, , Rev. 13, 32 = **shes nesu**, apparel of the king, i.e., byssus; Copt. **ϣⲏⲥ**.

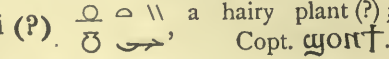
shensetch-t , tunic

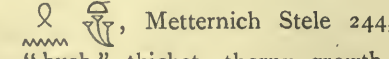
shensh , Hh. 472, to open.

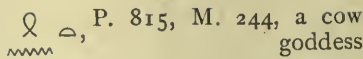
shent , Rev. 14, 34, , Rev. 12, 63, , Rev. 12, 64, , Rechnungen 77, tunic, cloth; Copt. **ϣⲏⲧⲱ**.

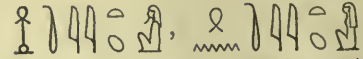
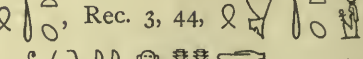
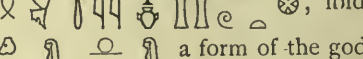
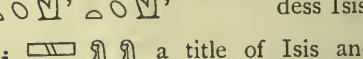
shent , Rec. 33, 120, seal, sealer.

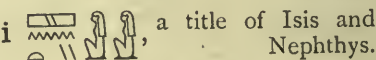
shent, shenn-t , , , acacia, Spina acacia Nilotica; , Rec. 15, 141, black acacia; Copt. **ϣⲏⲧⲉ**, Heb. **שֵׁנִי**, Arab. **سني**.

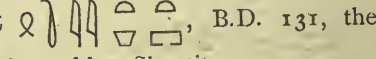
shenti (?) , a hairy plant (?); Copt. **ϣⲏⲧⲉ**.

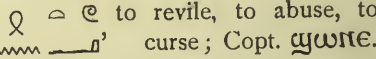
shent , Metternich Stele 244, brushwood, "bush," thicket, thorny growth; Copt. **ϣⲏⲧⲉ**.

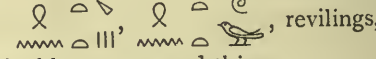
Sheni-t , P. 815, M. 244, a cow-goddess.

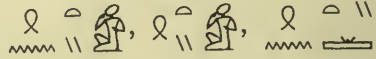
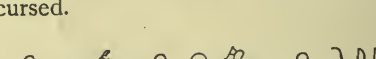
Shentit , Berg. I, 10, , Rec. 3, 44, , ibid. 3, 47, , a form of the goddess Isis.

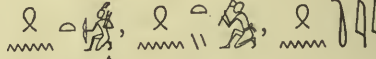
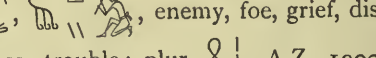
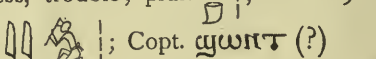
Shent-ti , a title of Isis and Nephthys.

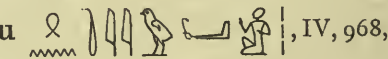
Shentit , B.D. 131, the sanctuary of the goddess Shentit.

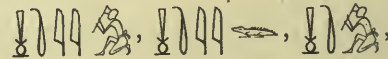
shent , to revile, to abuse, to curse; Copt. **ϣⲏⲧⲉ**.

shent-t , revilings, curses, abominable persons and things.

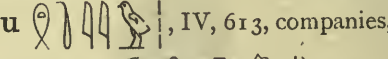
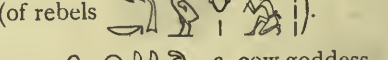
shenti , , accursed.

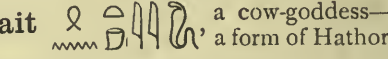
shenti , , enemy, foe, grief, distress, sickness, trouble; plur. , A.Z. 1900, 128, , Copt. **ϣⲏⲧⲉ** (?)

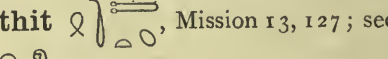
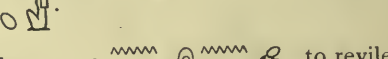
shentiu , IV, 968, men of violence.

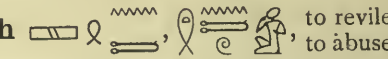
shenti , a title of Set.

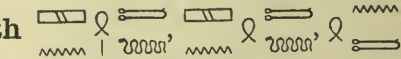
shentiu , court nobles, ministers.

shentiu , IV, 613, companies, assemblies (of rebels ).

Shentait , a cow-goddess—
a form of Hathor.

Shentthit , Mission 13, 127; see .

shenth , to revile, to abuse.

Shenth , U. 555, T. 303, a serpent-fiend in the Tuat.

Shenthet  , P. 662,  , M. 773, a proper name (?)

shentheth  , U. 602,  , M. 303, N. 1000, hostility.

shent  , acacia; dual  , P.S.B. 25, 220; plur.  , IV, 387; Heb. , Arab. , Copt. .

shentit  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , tunic; plur.  , IV, 1071. Late forms  ,  ,  , Copt. .

Shenti  , a name of Set.

shentesh (?)  , orchard, large garden, wood; plur.  ; see  .

Shentch  , an acacia sacred to Isis.

shentch  ,  , acacia; see  .

shentchetch-t  , herbs, vegetables.

shentchu-t  , U. 478, T. 43,  , tunic, short drawers;  , inspector of all tunics; Copt. .

shentch-ti  , keeper of the tunics or robes.

sher   =  = .

sher m'  , compound preposition.

sher  , Rec. 16, 109, to fall down; see  .

sher, sherr  , N. 156, Rec. 30, 72,  , U. 495, T. 236,  , to be small, to become small, to be diminished; Copt. .

sher  , a little.

sher-t  , IV, 691, Amen. 25, 20,  , little, small, insignificant, a small thing, a thing of little value.

sherà áb  , to lack courage, to be unwilling, to have no mind to do a thing.

sherr , Metternich Stele 40

sher  , III, 142,  , Metternich Stele 56, little boy, child; Copt. .

sher , a young god.

sher, sherá  , IV, 691,  ,  , III, 143, boy, son; plur.  ; Copt. .

sherà en sherá  , son's son, grandson.

sherr  , boy, youth, little man; plur.  , U. 512,  , P. 86, U. 171,  , N. 45,  , Copt. .

sherà-t  , Israel Stele 12,  ,  ,  .

band; , Rev. 11, 167 =  (?);
Heb. , Gen. xli, 42.

shes ákeb    , apparel
of mourning.

shes nesu  , royal linen, byssus; Copt.
 .

shes tepi   , linen of the finest
quality.

shes    , white
stone, alabaster; plur.    ; Heb.
.

shes  , IV, 743,  , white
grain, winnowed grain.

shesit   ,  ,  ,
Rec. 22, 103, ashes, white dust or powder.

shes  , A.Z. 1864, 107,  ,
antelope =    .

shes  ,  , cord, string,
rope; plur.    .

shes maā (maāt)  , “cord
of rule,” in the phrase   , to per-
form ceremonies in regular and fitting continuity
for ever,   (or  , millions of
times); Demot.   = Gr. *επι πλεον*.

shes  , Ebers Pap. 99, 18,  ,
B.D. 160, 2,  , blow, stripe, injury,
wound.

shesshes-t  , evil, misfortune.

shesshes   , Ebers Pap. 41, 12,  ,
A.Z. 1900, 128, to hide (?)

shesshes   , Koller 5, 2,  
, B.D. (Nu) 64, 19, to see.

shesshes-t  , Rec. 29, 159.....

shesu (gersheru ?)  , soldier; plur.
 , Thes. 1251,    .

shes  , U. 538, P. 229, vase,
vessel.

shesshes   , U. 182, a kind
of drink (?)

Shesshes   , *Ṭuat IX*, a
crocodile-god with a tail terminating in a serpent.

shesa  , U. 188,  
, T. 67,   , N. 599,  ,
Décrets 108, IV, 1017,   , Rec.
31, 170,   , IV, 1073,  ,
IV, 749,   , Pap. 3024, 84,
   ,  , to be cunning,
wise, skilled, learned, able; see  
.

shesa her  , IV, 1152, skilful.

shesa-t  , knowledge, skill,
ability.

shesa-t    , Rec. 30,
191, wise woman.

shesau    , B.D.
188, 3,  , IV, 1184, intellectual abilities.

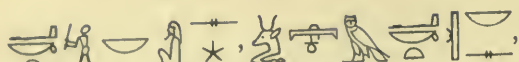
shesau    ,    ,  ,
   , Litanie 71, the “wise”
member, *i.e.*, the tongue.

shesa  , P. 589,  
  , N. 1038, to plough.

Shesa     ,
P. 589, a skilled ploughing-god of Shnā.

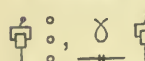
shesa-t    , T. 101,
   , P. 815,  
  , N. 141,  ,  ,
  , U. 645, night, darkness.

Shesa-t mā-k-t neb-s   
      .

 Tuat II, a goddess in the Tuat.

shesau , antelope;
Copt. $\omega\omega\omega$, $\omega\omega\omega\omega$ (?)

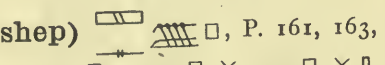
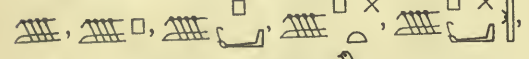
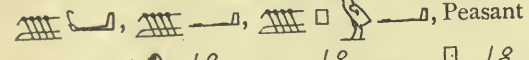
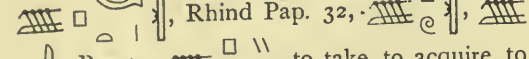
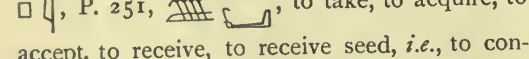
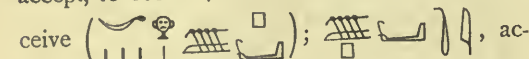
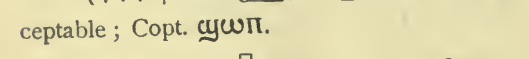
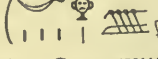
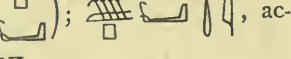
shesa-t , a plant or herb.

shesait , Koller 4, 2, 
, white earth, powder (?)

shesait , IV, 875, a kind of precious stone?

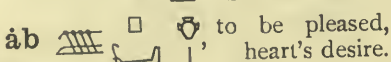
Shesau , L.D. III, 55A, IV
194 = **Shasu** , nomads of the desert.

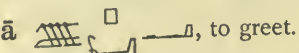
Shesatheth , Tuat X, a goddess.

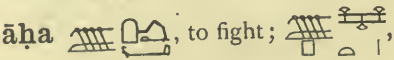
shesp (shep) , P. 161, 163, , , , Peasant 192, , Rhind Pap. 32, , , P. 251, , to take, to acquire, to accept, to receive, to receive seed, i.e., to conceive (); , acceptable; Copt. $\omega\omega\omega$.

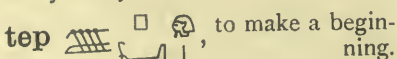
shespep , P. 603, 604 = **shesp**.

shesp áur , to conceive.

shesp áb , to be pleased, heart's desire.

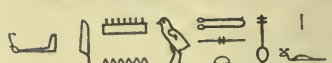
shesp ā , to greet.

shesp āha , to fight; , to set out on a journey.

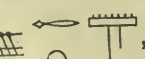
shesp tep , to make a beginning.

shespiu , Rec. 6, 7, those who receive, those who are taken, i.e., prisoners.

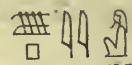
Shesp Amen uthes t nefer-f 

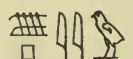
 Rec. 20, 40, a shrine of Amen.

shesp-t átru , the festival of receiving water.

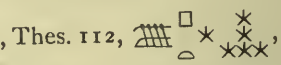
shesp āa-t , the name of a festival.

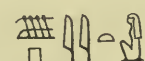
shesp hetch , Rec. 21, 101, the earliest dawn of day.

Shespi (Shepi) , Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 42).

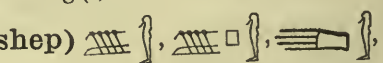
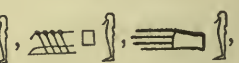
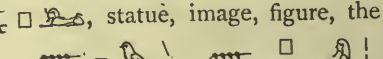
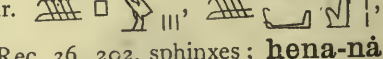
Shespiu , B.D. 168, 9, a group of gods who assisted the dead.

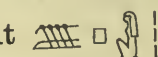
Shespiu , Tuat XI, the gods who carried Methen into the eastern sky.

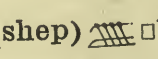
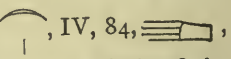
Shespit , Thes. 112, , one of the seven stars of Orion. Its god was .

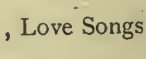
Shespit , Rec. 6, 156, a goddess of the dead.

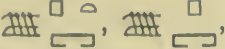
Shespit enth khemiu hepu , Berg. II, 13, lodge of the never-moving (?) stars—a title of Nut.

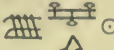
shesp (shep) , , Peasant 43, , statue, image, figure, the Sphinx; plur. , Rec. 36, 202, sphinxes; **hena-nā** , so help me, God!

shesput , figures of women with tambourines.

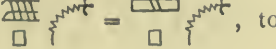
shesp (shep) , IV, 84, , a measure = a handbreadth, width of the palm, span = 0.075 m.; Copt. $\omega\omega\omega$, Heb. $\eta\eta$, Assy. $\langle\eta\rangle$ η .

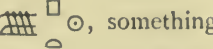
shespit (shepit) , Love Songs 3, 11, , hand.

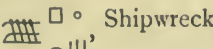
shesp-t , De Hymnis 27, chamber, hut, shed, lodge, arbour, booth in a garden, summer house.

shesp (shep) , Jour. As. 1908, 282, moment; Copt. $\chi\pi$.

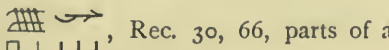
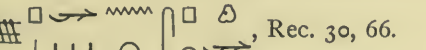
shesp , light, radiance, splendour.

shesp (shep) , to vomit, to cast up.

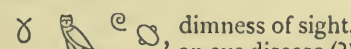
shesp-t (shep-t) , something round or polished, a berry, a fruit; Copt. $\gamma\omega\pi$, $\gamma\omega\pi\epsilon$, $\gamma\omega\phi\epsilon$.

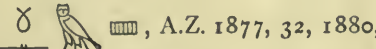
shesp-t , Shipwreck 50, an edible plant or root.

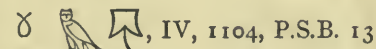
shesp (shep) , a seed used in medicine.

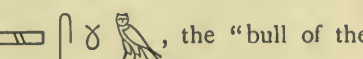
shesp , Rec. 30, 66, parts of a ship; , Rec. 30, 66.

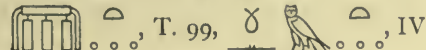
shesem , to be weary, exhausted (?)

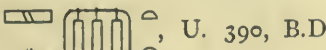
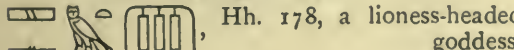
shesm-t , dimness of sight, an eye disease (?)

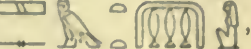
shesm , A.Z. 1877, 32, 1880, 13, earth used in making faience.

shesm , IV, 1104, P.S.B. 13, 147, skin of an animal, a leather roll.

Shesm , the "bull of the gods" with seven necks and uraei.

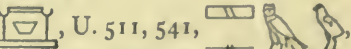
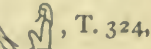
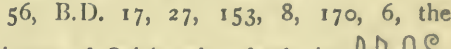
shesm-t , P. 814, M. 243, , T. 99, , IV, 1099, , IV, 694, a mineral substance.

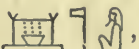
Shesemtt , U. 390, B.D. 174, 8, , Hh. 413, 414, , Hh. 178, a lioness-headed goddess.

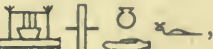
Shesmit , Rec. 29, 151, , Hh. 414, the name of a goddess.

Shesmā (P) , T. 305, a mythological serpent.

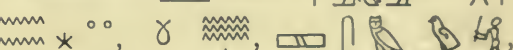
shesmu , Rev. 13, 37, judge, assessor.

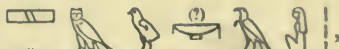
Shesmu , U. 511, 541, , T. 41, , T. 324, Berg. 56, B.D. 17, 27, 153, 8, 170, 6, the executioner of Osiris who dwelt in , Mar. Aby. I, 44. He is identified with , B.D. 17, 27.

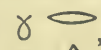
Shesmu , Berg. I, 11, a lion-god.

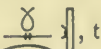
Shesmu āmi nuṭ-f , Rec. 37, 67, a god.

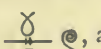
Shesmu , T. 41, a star-god; var. , (?)

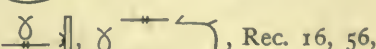
Shesmu , , Tombs Seti I, Ram. II, Ram. IV, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. $\Sigma\epsilon\mu\epsilon$.

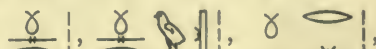
shesmuti , Rec. 31, 13, a class of women.

sheser , to walk, to march against, to attack.

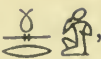
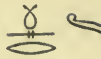
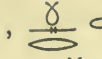
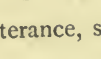
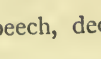
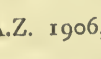
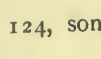
sheser , to measure with a cord.

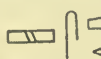
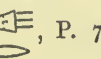
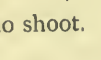
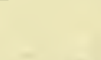
sheser , a cord for measuring.

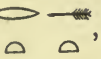
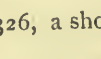
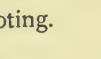
sheser , Rec. 16, 56, to propose, to purpose, to design, to govern.

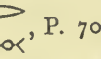
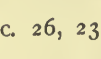
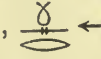
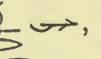
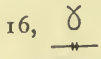
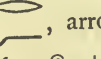
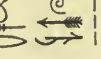
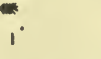
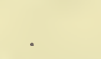
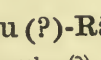
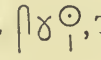
shesru , Heruemheb 8, designs, purposes, decisions.

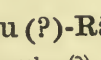
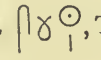
sheser-t , canon, ordinance.

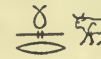
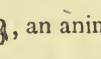
sheser , , , utterance, speech, decree; , , IV, 1109, A.Z. 1906, 124, song; , , a proving, testing, examining.

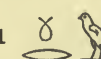
sheser , , P. 704, , , to shoot.

sheser-t , , U. 514, , , T. 326, a shooting.

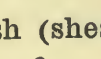
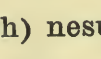
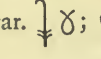
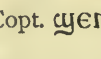
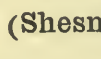
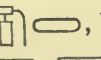
sheser , , P. 704, , , N. 661, Rec. 26, 235, , , Hymn. Darius 11, , , A.Z. 1905, 16, , , arrow, spear, dart; plur. , , A.Z. 1900, 20, , .

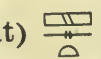
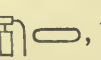
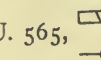
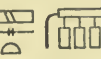
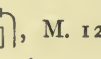
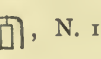
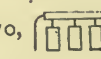
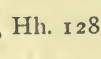
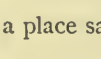
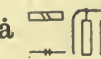
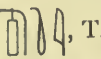
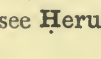
sheseru (?) - Rā , , Tuat VIII, three arrows or shuttles (?)

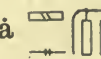
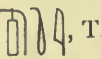
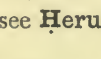
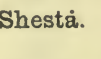
sheser , , an animal for sacrifice.

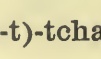
shesru , , IV, 1143, bags of spices or unguent.

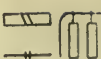
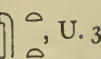
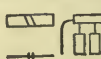
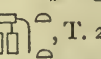
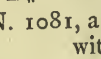
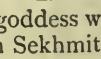
Shesrā , Tuat X, a light-god.

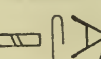
shesesh (shesh) nesu , , IV, 821; var. , ; Copt. , Heb. .

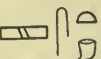
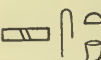
Shest (Shesmt) , , U. 561, , , U. 565, , , M. 499, , , M. 122, N. 646, 962, , , N. 170, , , P. 632, , Hh. 128, a place sacred to Horus.

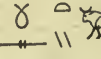
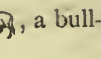
Shestā , , T. 225, , , see Heru-Shestā.

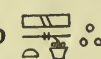
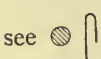
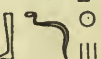
Shest (Shesm-t)-tcha (?) , , I, 119, a title.

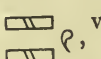
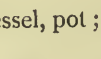
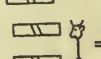
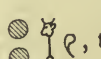
Shest-tā, Shestt , , U. 390, B.D. 174, 8, , , T. 225, , , N. 1081, a goddess who is mentioned with Sekhmit; see **Shesmtt**.

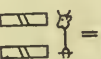
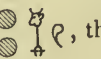
Shest-sett (sti) , , Pyr. 2209B, a goddess (?)

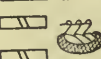
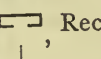
shesta , , Rec. 26, 231; , , Rec. 26, 230

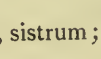
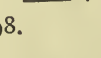
shesti , , a bull-god (?)

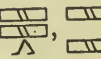
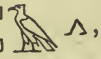
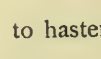
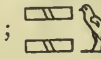
shesteb , , lapis lazuli; see , .

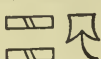
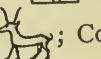
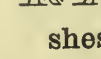
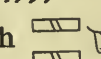
shesh , , vessel, pot; Copt. , .

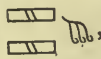
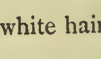
shesh , , throat.

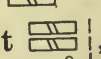
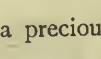
shesh , , Rec. 31, 21, nest, home.

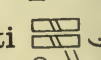
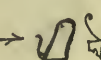
shesh , , sistrum; plur. , , IV, 98.

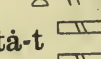
shesh , , to move rapidly, to hasten; , , P. 414, M. 593, N. 1198, very rapidly, quickly.

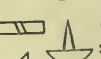
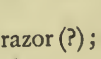
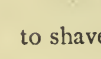
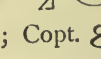
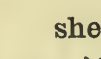
shesh , , antelope; see , ; Copt. , .

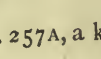
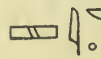
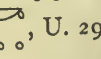
shesh , , white hair.

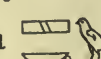
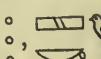
shesh-t , , a precious stone of white colour.

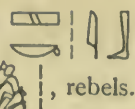
sheshti , , king.

sheshtā-t , , wanting, diffident.

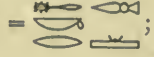
sheq , , razor (?); see ,  to shave; Copt. , .

sheku , , N. 257A, a kind of cake; var. , , U. 29.

sheku , , a fune-
rary offering.

sheku ab  , A.Z. 1900, 128 =
rebels.

sheken  , A.Z. 1908, 18, an amulet.

sheker  , M. 517, N. 1098, 1242,
to decorate, be decorated =  ;
Copt. *gwwke, gwk*.

Shekerschau  ,
Mar. Karn. 52, 1, a Mediterranean people.

shet  , Love Songs 2, 3, to divide.

shet  , Rec. 3, 49, 5, 92, to take
out, to withdraw.

shet  , works in a quarry, hewings of
stone.

shetshet  , Rev. 12, 22, to
rend, to tear ; Copt. *gwtgwt*.

shet  , A.Z. 1906, 113,
grief, sorrow.

sh[ta]-t  , Gol. Ham. 10, 48, office.

shetut (?)  , writings, documents,
books.

Shetshet  ; see *Teshtesh*.

shet  ,  ,  ,
 ,  ,  ,  ,
 , turtle, tortoise (?)

Shet  , Nesi-Åmsu 32, 26, 1,
a form of Åapep, a foe of Rā (B.D. 83, 4, 161).

Sheta  ,  ,  ,
 the constellation of the Tortoise,
 'one of the 36 Dekans ; Gr. *Σιτ*.

shet-t, shta  ,  ,  ,
 ,  ,  , Rec. 3, 50,  ,
covering, shroud, garment, bandlet.

shta-t Heru  ,  , a
kind of garment.

shta  , forest, plantation, or-
chard ; plur.  , Rec. 21, 14 ;
Copt. *gwtg*.

shta  ,  , arable land, the
land covered by the Nile ; var.  .

shta  ,  ,  ,
 ,  ,  ,  ,
 , to be difficult, hard to pass over or
through, to be hidden or secret, hard to under-
stand, mysterious.

Shta  , a god incomprehensible.

shta-t  ,  ,  ,
mystery, difficult thing, something hidden, some-
thing rare, curious ; plur.  ,  ,

 ,  ,  ,  ,
 ,  , IV, 345, 900, mysteries,
difficulties ;  ,  , Rec. 15,

179, impassable valleys ;  , U. 207,
secret ;  , N. 1042 ;  ,

 , mysteries of the two horizons ;
 ,  , hidden of forms ;

 ,  , P. 167,  ,
T. 289,  ,  , Rec. 31, 25,

those whose seats are hidden ;  ,
 , those whose arms are hidden ;  ,

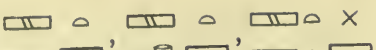
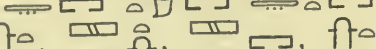
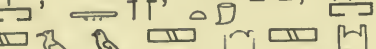
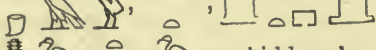
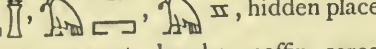
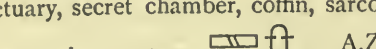
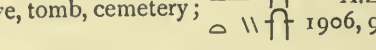
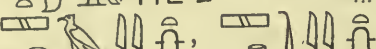
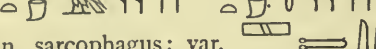
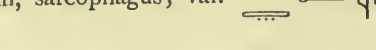
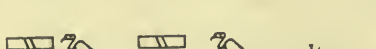
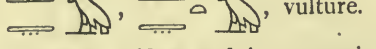
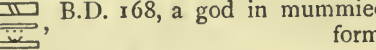
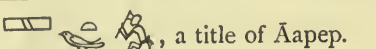
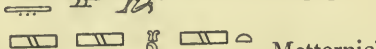
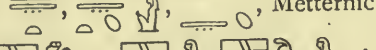
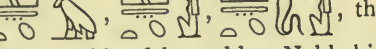
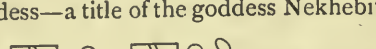
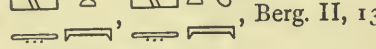
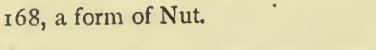
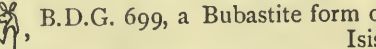
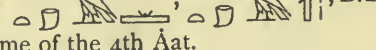
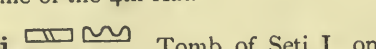
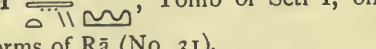
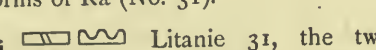
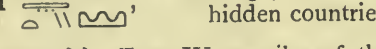
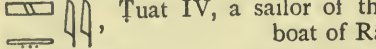
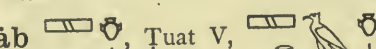
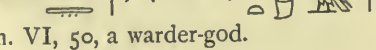
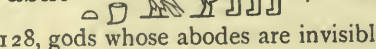
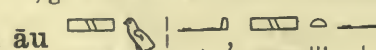
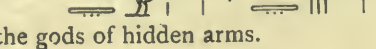
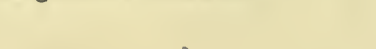
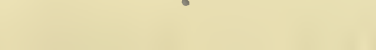
 , the god of the hidden soul ;
 , Rec. 26, 231,  ,

Litanie 37,  , a title of Rā ;
 ,  ,  ,

 , a title of Åmen ;  ,
of invisible body ;  , secret

properties ;  ,  ,
invisible form.

Shtai  ,  ,
hidden one, mysterious being, secret one.

shta-t , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

shteb , cage, basket.

shtem = Copt. *ⲩⲟⲉⲙⲡⲱ*,

Rev., to be silent.

shtem , , ,

Ptah-hetep XI, 13, , , Gol.

Ham. 14, 147, to fight, to revile, to curse, to swear; compare Heb. *שׂוּם*, Arab. *شتم*.

shtem-t , , Amen. 22, 20,

revilings, abuse (?)

shtem , , Rev. 14, 14, bolt (?) ; Copt. *ⲩⲟⲩⲉⲙ*.

sheth , P. 256, 690, , M. 780,

to be covered, dressed, arrayed.

sheth , P. 539, Rec. 30, 192,

, P. 614, M. 780, N. 1136, garment,

raiment; , , P. 708.

sheth-t , , Rec. 27, 218, ,

, coffin, sarcophagus.

shethi-t , , coffin,

sarcophagus.

Shethu , , Thes. 112 :

(1) a crocodile-headed lion; (2) one of the seven stars of Orion; var. .

shethu , , Rec. 30, 193, a kind of fish.

shet , A.Z. 1873, 17, a weight = five *ṭeben*.

shet , Rec. 5, 93, to pound drugs, e.g., myrrh.

shet-t , , ,

, , , mortar, grinder, rubbing-stone.

shet, shṭi , U. 154, 284, 432, 470,

510, T. 22, P. 670, , P. 93, ,

, , N. 1146, , T. 247,

, , , , , ,

Koller 5, 4, , , , ,

Love Songs 7, 8, , IV, 1108, , Rech-

nungen 52, to take, to seize, to snatch, to carry

or drag away, to withdraw, to transport, to drag

out, to disembowel a beast, to save, to deliver,

to remove, to dig out a well, to work out, to

levy taxes. On the derivatives of , see Rec.

11, 117 ff.; Copt. *ⲩⲣⲧⲉ*.

shṭiu , deliverers.

shṭi , Rec. 16, 72, title of an official.

shṭi , , to go deeply

into a subject, to study profoundly, to search

magical books, to penetrate mysteries.

shet , to tread out corn.

shetṭ , , Rec. 19, 16, to dig, to excavate.

shet-ti , digger, excavator.

shet , slaughter, a killing.

shetshet , , Rev. 13, 4, to

kill, to overthrow; Copt. *ⲩⲣⲧⲉⲩⲱⲧ*.

Shet-ba , , Berg. I, 18, a ram-god.

shṭit , mast of a ship (?) ; plur.

, Décrets 29, , Leyd. Pap.

4, 10, ; Copt. *ⲩⲣⲧⲉ*.

shetshet-tā , Love

Songs V, 9, the working of oars.

shet , I, 51, , , ,

, , P. 289, , , ,

, IV, 920, , to suckle, to nurse,

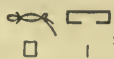
to rear a child, to train, to educate; ,

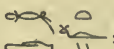
, suckler of the gods; ,

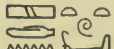
guardian, tutor, trustee.

shet unem , to fatten.

Shṭu , a god, a form of Horus.

shṭep (?) , B.D. 151, 6, a chamber in a temple.

shṭefi (?) , V, 1083,   

shṭen (?) , B.D. 26, 5, bound, tied up; perhaps to be read **shṭ nett**.

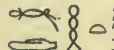
shṭḥu , Rec. 2, 127, 

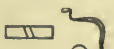
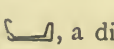
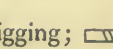
, Love Songs 5, 2,   

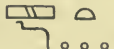
, Rec. 5, 95,   , L.D. III,

219, 21, Anastasi IV, 12, 1, a kind of drink, new wine, must; Gr. ζύθος.

shṭḥu , Rec. 31, 27, a kind of land, dyke, bank.

shṭḥ-t , canal.

shetch-t , a digging;  , festival of strewing sand.

shetch-t , a kind of offering.

△

Q

Q

△

q △ = Heb. ק; Copt. ⲕ and Ⲛ.

qa, qai △ , △ , △ , △ , △ 
, △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , △ 
, △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , △ 
to be high, to be exalted, to be long (opposed to ); △ , △ , △ 
, to exalt, to be exalted; △ , U. 298, N. 1233, long (of nails or claws); △ , long-bearded △ , △ , △ , △ , △ 
P. 609.

qaā △ , P. 158, exalted one.

qa āb △ , △ , haughty, arrogant.

qaqa āb △ , △ , △ , Inscription of Henu 6, haughty, arrogant.

qa āhā △ , △ , Metternich Stele 88, a long life; △ , △ , △ , △ 
△ , △ , △ , a very, very long life.

qa pet △ , △ , △ , △ 
△ , △ , △ , △ 
△ , IV, 1077, the height of heaven.

qa remen △ , △ , IV, 1031, high of shoulder, *i.e.*, stiff-necked.

Qa khā △ , △ , A.Z., 1897, 98, "high crown," a title of Tirhakah.

qa kheru △ , △ , IV, 988, △ 
, △ , △ , loud-voiced; fem. △ 
, △ , △ , △ , B.M. 138.

qa sa △ , △ , IV, 968, high-backed, *i.e.*, stiff-necked, obstinate.

qa qa (qau) △ , △  in △  △ 
△ , B.D. 149, IV, 1, two very high mountains.

Qa △ , △ , exalted one, a god.

Qaā △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , △ 
B.D. 150, a god.

Qa-āb-nti-menāu △ , △ , △ , △ 
△ , △ , Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.

Qa-ā △ , △ , △ , the god of the high (long) arm.

Qa-t-ā △ , △ , △ , △ , Tuat I, one of the 12 goddesses who opened the Gates of the Earth to Rā.

Qa-āau △ , △ , △ , Denderah IV, 62, a bull-god with a loud voice.

Qa-ba △ , △ , △ , △ , △ 
Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 59).

Qa-t-em-āakhu-s △ , △ , △ 
—, Tuat I, one of the 12 goddesses of the Gates of the Earth; var. △ , △ , △ .

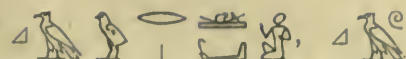
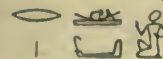
Qa-[t]-em-sepu-s △ , △ , △ , III, Tuat XII, a fire-goddess.

Qa-t-em-sekhem-s △ , △ , △ , △ 
Tuat I, a goddess in the Tuat.

Qa-meri-mut-f △ , △ , △ , △ , Thes. 120, one of the 36 Dekans.

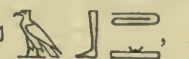
Qa-mertu-neb △ , △ , △ , △ , Denderah II, 10, a god.

qaur (qar)  , 
, boat, barge; plur.  
 Mar. Aby. I, 8, 85.

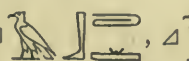
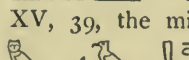
qaur , transport man, carrier; plur. 
, L.D. III, 140B, carriers by boat, gold-carriers.

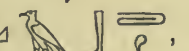
qaus , to bind, to fetter;
see .

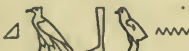
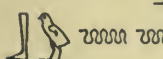
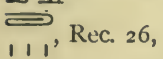
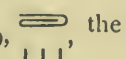
qautā-t , Koller I, 5,
, weapon (?), part of the equipment of a chariot.

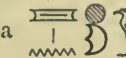
qab , to double, to multiply, to be bowed (of the legs); Copt. κωδ.

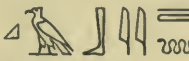
qabu , crushed, overwhelmed, doubled over oneself.

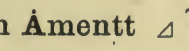
qab , B.D. 146, XV, 39, the middle of anything;
em qab , within; compare Heb. בקרב.

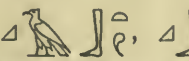
qab , intestines, interior of the body; Heb. קרב.

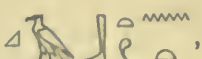
qabu , P. 345, 
, M. 646, 
, Rec. 26, 79, , the folds of a serpent, windings, coils.

Qab , N. 961, the windings of the lake of Kha .

Qabi , a mythological serpent.

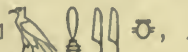
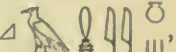
qab en Amentt , the innermost part of the Other World.

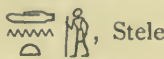
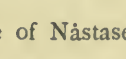
qab-t , breast, breasts of a woman, nipple; Copt. εκιδε, κιδι.

Qab-t-ent-Shu, etc. , B.D. 125, III, 31, the doorkeeper of the hall of Maāti.

qab , pot, vessel.

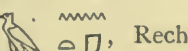
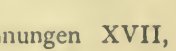
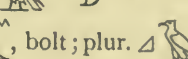
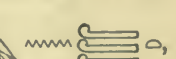
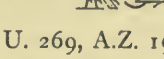
qafi , A.Z. 1908, 132, Anastasi I, 11, 4, to be choked, suffocated.

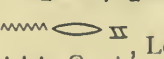
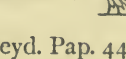
qamāi , , an unguent.

Qambasutnt (?) , Stele of Nāstasen, Cambyses; Pers. , Kabujiya, Gr. Καμβύσης, Bab. . Recently doubts have been cast upon this identification.

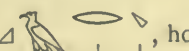
qamțet (?) , to weep, to mourn, to lament.

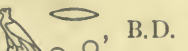
qamțet , A.Z. 96, 41, , mourners.

qan-t , Rechnungen XVII, 2, 3, , bolt; plur. , U. 269, A.Z. 1910, 129; see 
, Copt. κἄλλε, κελλι.

qanr, qanr-t , Leyd. Pap. 44, 
, , ground, earth, dust, dirt; Copt. χινυρι (?)

qanrai (?) , bolts; Copt. κἄλλε.

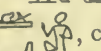
qar , hole, hollow.

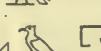
qar-t , B.D. 180, 11, a pit in the Tuat wherein souls lived.

qarr , A.Z. 1874, 65, cellar, chamber.

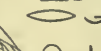
qar △  , boat, barge.

qarr △  , boat, barge, flat for transport.

qaru △  , carriers, metal carriers; plur.  , L.D. III, 140c, Kubbân Stele 10.

qar △  , T. 84, △  , N. 615, △  , Rec. 30, 185, basket, bundle.

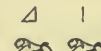
qar △  , Anastasi I, 7, 5, the last word of a book.

qar-t △  , P.S.B. 13, 412, bolt; plur. △  , Rec. 15, 67, frog; Copt. ⲕⲣⲟⲣⲡ.

qarr △  , Rec. 15, 67, frog; Copt. ⲕⲣⲟⲣⲡ.

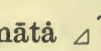
Qarr △  , "Frog man"—a proper name; Copt. ⲕⲣⲟⲣⲡ.

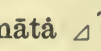
qarr △  , burnt offerings; Copt. ⲕⲁⲓⲗ.

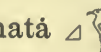
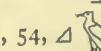
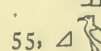
qarr △  , collar; Copt. ⲕⲗⲁⲗ.

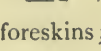
qarr △  , to be light, swift, weak; compare Heb. .

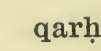
qarâu △  , light, weak, delicate;

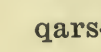
qerâ △  ; **qerr** △ .

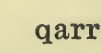
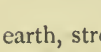
qarmâtâ △  , Mar. Karn. 55, 62, foreskins.

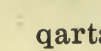
qarnatâ △  , Mar. Karn. 54, 54, △  , ibid. 54, 55, △  , ibid. 54, 50, 51, P.S.B. 10, 150, Rec. 22, 70, Thes. 1201,

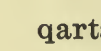
△  , Rougé I.H. 143, 37, foreskins; △  , compare Heb. .

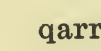
qarhutâ △  , a metal pot; Heb.  , Copt. ⲕⲁⲗⲁⲕⲧ.

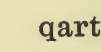
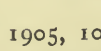
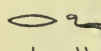
qars-t △  , burial.

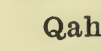
qarret △  , ground, earth, street (?); var. △ .

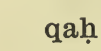
qartâ △  , city, town; compare Heb. .

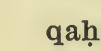
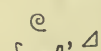
qartâ △  , ring, seal ring.

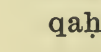
qarrtâ △  , ring, seal ring.

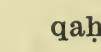
qartchan △  , A.Z. 1905, 103, △  , IV, 669, △  , axe; Heb.  , Deut. xix, 5, Isaiah x, 15.

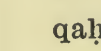
Qahaqu △  , Harris I, 76, 6, 78, 10, Anastasi I, 17, 4, name of a tribe or people.

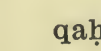
qah △  , cut stones, masonry; var. △ .

qaha △  , Rec. 37, 21, to break, to tame lions, to fether; see △  ; Copt. ⲕⲱⲉ.

qaha △  , fetters, shackles, instruments of imprisonment.

qaha △  , light, fire (?); Copt. ⲕⲱⲉⲧ.

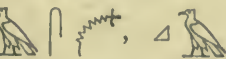
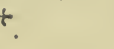
qaha △  , parched, dried.

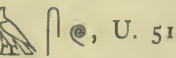
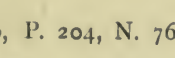
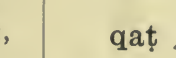
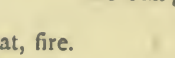
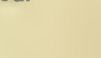
qahau-t △  , win-dows (?) openings for light or heat.

qahaq , to break, to break in, to fetter.

qahi-t  B.D. 146, 50, fire; Copt. KWⲚⲧ.

Qahu  B.D. 149, a god in the 10th Aat.

gas , to heave up, to vomit; see .

gas  U. 510, P. 204, N. 761,  T. 179,    

qā n semt , Kubbân Stele 12, the manner of the country.

qāu , to wake up (?)

qāh , to stretch out the hands in prayer.

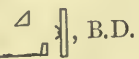
qās , to tie, to bind, to fetter; see  under the ban.

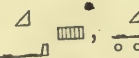
qās , to vomit, to overflow, efflux.

Qātmus , Rec. 6, 6, the name Cadmus.

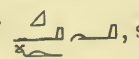
qā , A.Z. 1900, 30, , to vomit.

qā , vomit, sickness.

qā , B.D. 145, 84

qā , a kind of precious stone; see  and .

qā-hat , Rec. 23, 201, well-pleased, content, agreeable (?); Copt. ⲕⲁⲓⲏⲏⲏ.

qāf , side.

Qān , Tuat VII, a god fettered by the Hour-gods.

qār , driver (?); plur. , Rev. 6, 81; see .

qār , Rev. 14, 20, a fiend (?)

qāh , P. 173, , N. 940, 1312, P. 646, , , Ebers Pap. 38, 5, to thrust with a horn, to stretch out the hand and arm; , I, 124.

qāh , , , , , , , arm, shoulder; dual , plur. , Herusâtef Stele 132, , Copt. ⲕⲉⲗⲉⲛⲕⲉⲗ in ⲕⲉⲗⲉⲛⲕⲉⲗ, ⲕⲉⲗⲉⲧ ⲕⲉⲗ.

qāh , U. 577, the tip [of a horn].

Qāh-âabti , B.D. 1, 21, the left shoulder of Osiris.

qāhu , the margin of a book.

qāh , IV, 659, , A.Z. 35, 18, L.D. III, 229c, , elbow, bend of a river, angle, corner, coign; , Herusâtef Stele 13, , Nâstasen Stele 17, the four quarters of the country or of the world; Copt. ⲕⲟⲟⲓ.

qāhu , Kubbân Stele 30, P. 1116B, 30, applied to tanks in which fish are kept.

qāh , Rec. 13, 19, 14, 14, earth, ground; Copt. ⲕⲁⲓ.

qāq , Rev. 12, 49, to cry out, cry; Copt. ⲕⲁⲕ.

qi , Rev. 11, 139, with , state, condition, mode, manner; Copt. ⲓⲁ, ⲓⲏ.

Qi , a title or name of a god.

qi en âri menkh-t , , Canopus Stele = τὸν στολισμον.

qi en Ast , Rev. 2, 351, ceremony in honour of Isis.

qi en ānkh , , Rev., living; Copt. ⲓⲏⲱⲛⲏ.

qebu △ , the internal coils of a serpent.

Qeb △ , the name of a many-coiled mythological serpent.

qeb △ , △ , Amen. 6, 9, to double, to increase; Copt. κωβ.

qeb △ , circuit, company, group, order, series; △    ⊙, IV, 39, the circuit of the Delta; △    , IV, 926, the circle of the smeru; △    , the great assembly.

qebu △ , group of people, company, multitude; △   , Coronation Stele 3, companies of soldiers.

Qeb-Āmentt △ , B.D. 18, 8, 17, 46, the abode of the heart of Osiris.

qeb renput △ , Rec. 32, 179, doubler or multiplier of years, a divine title.

qeb-t △ , Metternich Stele 144, △ , △ , arm, shoulder, breast, teat, nipple, throat, gullet.

qeb-t △ , a mineral earth.

qeba △ , Rev. 12, 50, △ , Rev. 12, 46, to take vengeance.

Qebak △ , Thes. 818, Rec. 16, 106, a goose-god.

qeba-t △ , △ , garment, shirt; Copt. κωβι.

qebi △ , △ , wild honey; Copt. κεβι.

qebi △ , △ , Amen. 8, 2, △  , Jour. As. 1908, 256, to vex, to tease; Copt. κωωβε.

qebqebi-t △ , Amen. 24, 10, △   , to overthrow, to defeat, to massacre; Copt. σιβσιβ.

qebni △ , A.Z. 1908, 8, △ , a ship of Byblos.

Qebr △ , Rev. 2, 13 = الكبير (?) the Great One.

qebh △ , to cool, to be cool, to refresh oneself.

qebh △ , coolness, refreshing.

qebh-t △ , Rec. 6, 12, △ , Rec. 31, 32, place of coolness, bath, sanctuary; △ , bath-master.

qebhu △ , libationer.

qebh-tā △ , T. 292, libationer (?)

Qebhit △ , P. 604, the goddess of libations.

Qebhit △ , the goddess on the royal crown who brought cooling.

qebhi-t △ , libation vase.

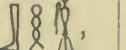
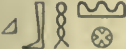
qebhu △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , Rec. 27, 222, cool water, libation, the watery mass of heaven, the celestial abyss; △ , △ , the cool water of Elephantine.

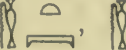
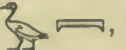
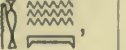
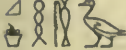
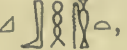
qebhu △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , △ , the Cataract region, the lands flooded by the Nile, the great deep of heaven.

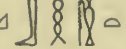
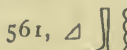
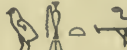
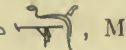
qebh △ , pond or lake with waterfowl.

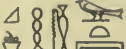
qebhu △ , Rec. 29, 148, A.Z. 1910, 133, △ , △ , waterfowl.

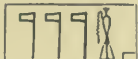
qebēh-ti ,
fowler, marsh-man.

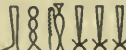
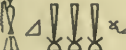
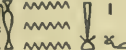
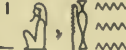
Qebhu , U. 483, M. 393,
N. 147, , P. 154, ,
N. 784, 1169, , Hh. 325,
, A.Z. 1906, 130, the sky, heaven.

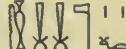
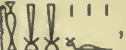
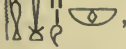
Qebhit , , ,
, , the Sky-goddess.

Qebhut , P. 392,
, M. 561, , ,
N. 1163, , M. 795, 825, N. 1317,
a goddess, the daughter of Anubis.

Qebhit-urit , Berg. II, 13, a
form of Nut.

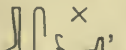
Qebh - neteru - He - t
Palermo Stele, the name of a temple. 

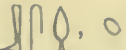
Qebh-senu-f , U. 219, T. 60,
M. 218, , N. 593, ,
, P. 262, , M. 483,
495, , T. 197, ,
N. 1294, , ,
, a son of Horus, god of
the western heaven and earth and protector of
the liver and gall-bladder.

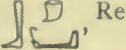
Qebh-senui-f , (1) the god
of the 4th hour of the night; (2) ,
, the god of the 7th day of the month.

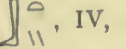
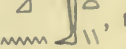
Qebh-senuf , B.D. 99, 22, a bolt-peg in the magical boat.

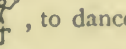
Qebh , , the
name of the pyramid tomb of Shepseskaf.

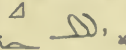
qebes , Rougé I.H. II, 126,
, to subdue, to tie, to fetter, to con-
quer; Heb. קָבַשׁ.

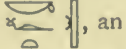
qebes , , ,
a tree.

qebta , Rec. 2, 109, to be stopped
up, choked.

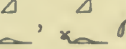
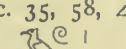
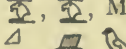
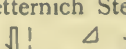
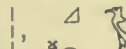
qebti , IV, 1126 = , the
title of an official; see **qenbet**.

qepag , , to dance, dance.

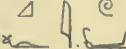
qef , , to uncover,
to reveal.

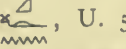
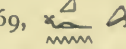
qef-t , an unveiling.

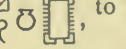
qefqef , Rec. 24, 163

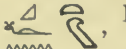
qef, qefau , ,
Rec. 35, 58, , Metternich Stele 122,
, , ,
, , IV, 385,
power, strength, confidence, magical power.

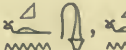
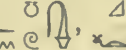
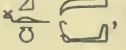
qefa-t , Love Songs 2,
12, wooden bolts or bars (?)

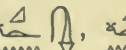
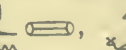
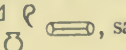
qefa , Jour. As. 1908, 256, to
rob, to assault; Copt. *kwawqe*.

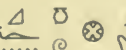
qefen , U. 569, , P. 426,
M. 610, N. 1214, to clasp, to enclose.

qefen , to build a house, to set up
a wall.

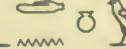
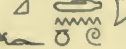
qefen-t , P. 204, M. 342, N. 869,
vulva, vagina.

qefen , , ,
, Rechnungen 37, to be hot, to bake.

qefen , , ,
Rec. 3, 56, , sacred cake or bread.

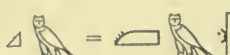
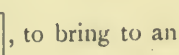
Qefnu , B.D. 142, II, 10,
a city of Osiris.

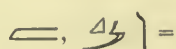
Qeftenu , an ape-god, sacred
monkey.

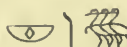
qeften , ,
, , ,
sacred monkey; plur. .

Qeftenu  ,

B.D. 42, 28, 153B, 9, an ape-god who worked the net of the Akeru-gods.

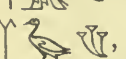
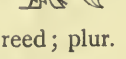
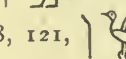
qem  =  , to bring to an end, to complete.

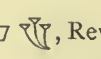
qem  ,  ,  =  , to find; Copt. *ⲓⲛⲉ*.

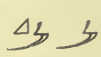
Qem-baiu-s  —, the name of a festival.

Qem-baiu set  , a title or name of Hathor; var. .

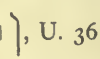
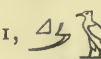
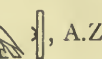
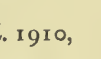
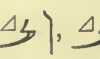
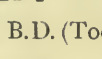
qem  , Rev. 13, 9, to behave or act in a seemly manner.

qem  ,  ,  , Rev. 13, 15,  , reed; plur.  , A.Z. 1908, 121,  , Rec. 3, 50; var.  , papyrus nilotica; Heb. *נֶחֱמָה*, Eth. *ጥግዕ*:

qema  ,  , Rev. 13, 94, reed, coarse grass; plur.  , Rec. 3, 49; Heb. *נֶחֱמָה*.

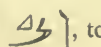
qemama  , reed.

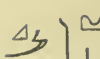
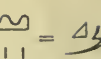
qema  , Nāstasen Stele 35, meadow, garden; Copt. *ⲓⲱⲉ*, *ⲓⲱⲉⲉ*, *ⲓⲱⲉⲉ* (?)

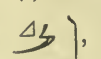
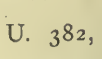
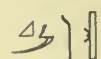
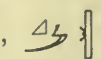
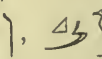
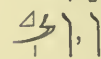
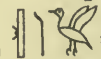
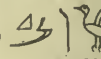
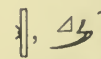
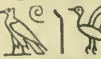
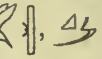
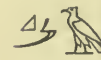
qema  , U. 361,  , A.Z. 1910, 133,  ,  , B.D. (Todt, N.) 2, 325,  ,  , to throw, to hurl, to cast away; to throw a boomerang; var. .

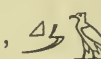
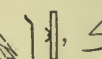
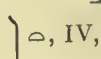
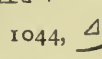
qemau  , U. 461, boomerang, weapon.

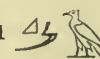
qema  , to overturn, to overthrow.

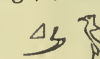
qema  , to work in metal.

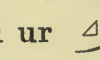
qemau  =  , woodcutters (?) miners (?)

qema  , U. 382,  , IV, 967,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , to make, to fashion, to form, to create, to beget;  , B.D. 113, 2, created by a word.

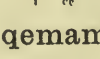
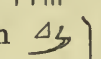
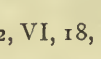
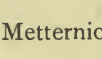
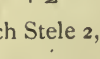
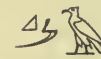
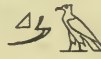
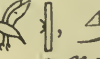
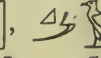
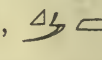
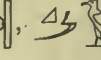
qema-t  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , IV, 1044,  ,  ,  , product, natural product, natural disposition.

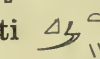
qemaiu  , created beings or things, creation.

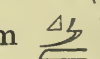
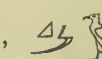
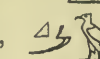
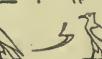
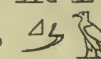
qemau  , creator, god of creation.

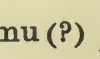
Qemau ur  , Great Creator; plur.  ,  ,  , Rec. 31, 27.

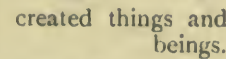
qemai-t  , corn, grain.

qema, qemam  ,  , B.D. 142, VI, 18, Metternich Stele 2,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , statue, form, image.

qema-ti  , statue, image, form.

qemam  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , to form, to fashion, to create.

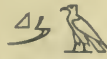
qemamu (?)  ,  ,  ,  , Love Songs 4, 2,

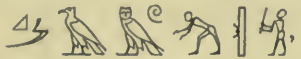
 
  created things and beings.

qemam-t  Rec. 16, 57, mother, parent.

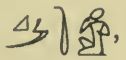
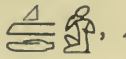
Qemamu  B.D. 179, 2, the Creator.

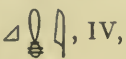
qemamu  something wrought, worked (of metal).

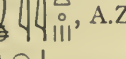
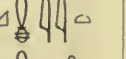
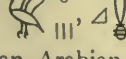
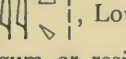
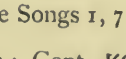
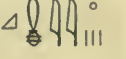
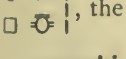
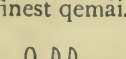
qemamu   Rec. 33, 7, workers in wood or metal.

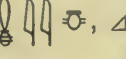
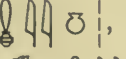
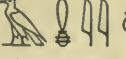
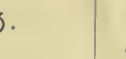
qemam  A.Z. 1907, 123, to move; Copt. *Klee*.

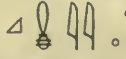
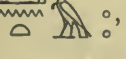
qemamtui  wailings, wailers, those who lament; see **qemtiu** .

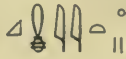
qemat  to lament, to moan, to groan; varr.  .

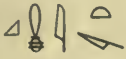
qemá  IV, 63

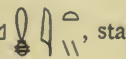
qemáit   
 Koller 4, 2,  A.Z. 1905, 15, 
  Love Songs I, 7, 
 an Arabian gum or resin; Copt. *KOEEH*, Gr. *κόμμι* (gummi), Herodotus II, 86, 96; 
  the finest qemái.

qemái   a liquid preparation of qemái; var.  .

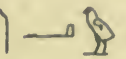
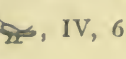
qemái-t ent ānti  
 IV, 329, the gum of the myrrh tree.

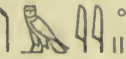
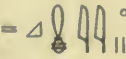
qemáit khentiu   Rec. 22, 103, a drug.

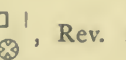
qemá-t  cut, wound, hole, slit.

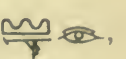
qemá-ti  statue, image, form.

qemā  to sing or play an instrument; see **shemā**.

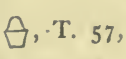
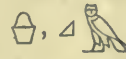
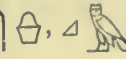
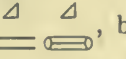
qemā  IV, 61, 
 B.D. (Saïte) 163, 8, empty, helpless (?);
 var. .

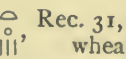
qemi   a kind of unguent, gum.

Qemi   Rev. 14, 16, the land of the South—Upper Egypt.

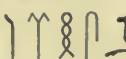
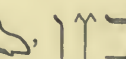
qemḥ    A.Z. 1908, 121, to see, to look, to perceive.

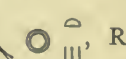
qemḥu   leaves, leaf-work.

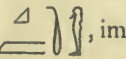
qemḥu   T. 57, M. 217, N. 588,   
   bread made of fine flour; compare Heb. *חֶמֶץ*, Arab. *قمح*, Syr. *قمح* Eth. *ቀጦክ*:

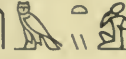
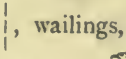
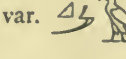
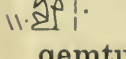
qemḥi-t   Rec. 31, 167, fine wheaten flour.

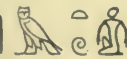
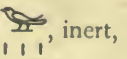
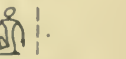
qemḥu  crown of the head.

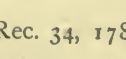
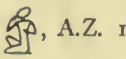
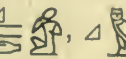
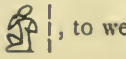
Qemḥes   "He who sees"—a title of Horus and Rā.

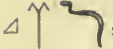
qemqemut   Rev. 14, 11, tambourines; Copt. *KEEEKEE*.

qemt  image, statue; var. .

qemtiu   wailings, wailers, those who lament or groan; var.  
.

qemtu (?)   inert, helpless, weak or feeble men; var.  .

qemṭ   Rec. 34, 178, 
 A.Z. 1870, 171,   
 to weep, to wail, to lament.

qemitch , to lament, to weep, to wail.

qen, qenu , , , , , , , , , , much, many; , , very great many.

qen, qeni , , , , , , , , , , Rec. 33, 6, , to be strong, to make strong, to fortify, to have power over, to overcome, to conquer, to be master of, to possess, to lord it over someone, to vanquish, to beat, to strike, to thresh.

qenâ-t , P. 662, 780, M. 773, wounded, stricken, beaten.

qenu , , , , , , , , , strong, bold, brave, mighty, fight, battle, victory, the prize of victory.

qen-t , , might; power, strength, valour.

qen , , , , , , , , , warrior, soldier, man of war; plur. , , IV, 975, , III, cavalry.

qeni , a strong man, something strong.

qeni-t , troops, braves, forces.

Qen-âb-f , B.D. 39, 15, a storm-god.

Qen-Amen , the name of a horse of Seti I.

qenn , , Peasant 46, , ; see .

qenqen , , Rec. 21, 97, Nâstasen Stele 46, , , , Amen. 12, 5, , Amen. 14, 16,

, , , Koller 2, 4, , , , Love Songs 2, 3, , , , to beat, to strike, to fight, beating, fight, battle.

qenqenu (?) , IV, 668, broken pieces, fragments.

qenqennu , , Heru-sâtef Stele 78, 82, fight, battle.

qenqeni-t , , a wooden tool used for beating.

qenqeniu , , tools or instruments used in beating, mallets.

qenqen-[t] , , Hh. 559, a place of beating, torture ground.

Qenqentiu , , Hh. 366, a group of gods.

qen , Nâstasen Stele 33

qen , , , , , , , , , , to suffer injury or calamity.

qen-t , , , injury, wrong, misfortune.

qenu , , IV, 1109, , , , , , , defeat, weakness, misfortune, injury, damage, famine, calamity, offence, violence, murder (?)

qenu , , IV, 968, violent men, wrongdoers.

qen, qeni , , to be fat; Copt. **KENI**.

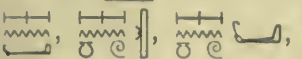
qenn , L.D. III, 194, 35, to be fat; Copt. **KENNE, KÏNE**.

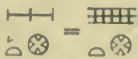
qenqen , , , Rhind Pap. 34, to eat, to feed.

qen , , waterflood.

Qenqentt , , B.D. 110, 38, a goddess in Sekhet-Aaru.

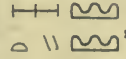
Qenqen-t (?) , B.D. 110, a lake in Sekhet-Āaru.

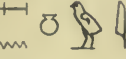
qen , Rec. 8, 134, Leyd. Pap. 14, 11, , to make perfect, to finish, to make an end of, to complete, refined (of metal); Copt. KHI.

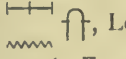
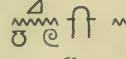
qen-t  = , estate, landed property.

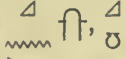
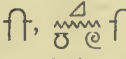
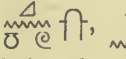
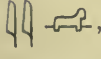
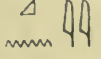
qen-tiu , Pap. 3024, 97, ends of the earth, boundaries.

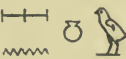
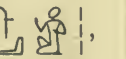
Qenti (?) , IV, 655, remote land (?)

qenti , IV, 383 = **semti**, two hill lands or deserts.

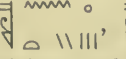
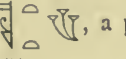
qennui , twisters of yarn (?) weavers (?)

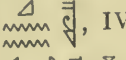
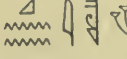
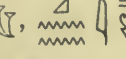
qen , Leyd. Pap. 10, 5, , IV, 1104, , Rev. 11, 169, mat, carpet, rug, sack; , Rec. 5, 90, a palm-leaf mat; Copt. **QOORNE**.

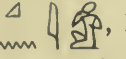
qen, qenu , , , , , , seat, chair of state, throne, couch, litter.

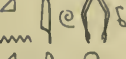
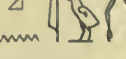
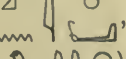
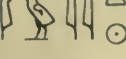
qennui , , , throne bearers (?)

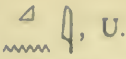
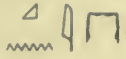
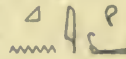
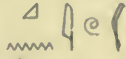
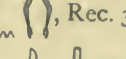
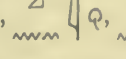
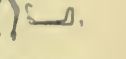
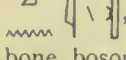
qen-ti , body, belly.

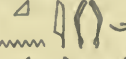
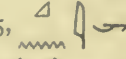
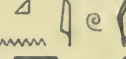
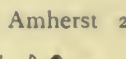
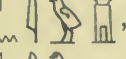
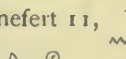
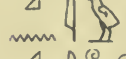
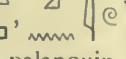
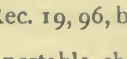
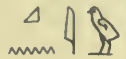
qen-ti (?) , , a plant or seed used in medicine, reed (?)

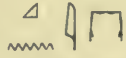
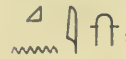
qenn, qennā , IV, 1146, reed; varr. , ; Heb. קנה.

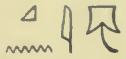
qenā , IV, 1024, to bewail, to lament; compare Heb. קנה.

qenā , Shipwreck 44, , , Treaty 36, , to embrace, to hug (a shadow, ).

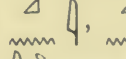
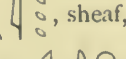
qenā , U. 645, , Shipwreck 133, , IV, 1163, , Festschrift 117, 9, , Anastasi I, 25, 5, , Love Songs 3, 13, , Rec. 31, 170, , , , P. 1116B, 13, embrace, hug, breastbone, bosom, breast, body, belly; Copt. KORI.

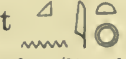
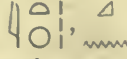
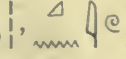
qenā , IV, 705, , IV, 666, , , , Amherst 26, , Ikhernefert 11, , , Rec. 1, 49, , , Rec. 19, 96, bearing-pole, litter, palanquin, chair, portable shrine or naos; , L.D. III, 194.

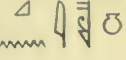
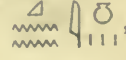
qenā , N. 954, , , a garment, cape (?) coarse cloth; Copt. **QOORNE**.

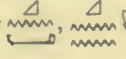
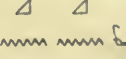
qenā , Rec. 31, 20, a leather garment.

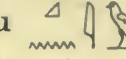
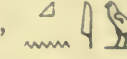
qenā-t , P. 204 + 11, garment, cape (?)

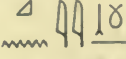
qenā , , Thes. 1201, , sheaf, bundle of grain.

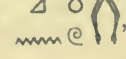
qenā-t , , , a kind of ochre (?) coloured earth.

qenā, qennā , , a kind of drink.

qenāu ; see , and .

qenāu , , well-fed, fattened.

qeni , B.D. 149, 1, a kind of cloth, sacking (?)

qenu , breast; Copt. KORI.

qenu , a strong bull, a powerful animal.

qenu  , a fine strong horse, stallion (?)

qenu , heat, fire, burn.

qenu  , incense (?) ochre (?)

qenb    , Rec. 5, 86, corner of a building, angle, nook; dual , opposite corners.

qenbiu    , A.Z. 1900, 30, corners (of the earth).

qenb-t  , rectangular chamber.

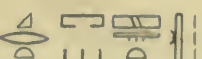
qenb-t   , A.Z. 45, 125,                                                        

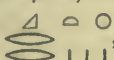
                                                           

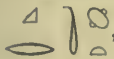
                                                           

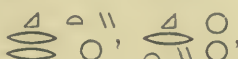
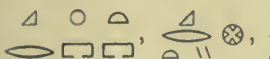
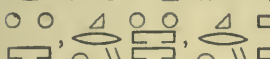
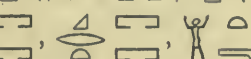
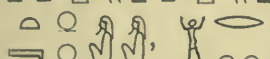
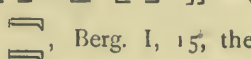
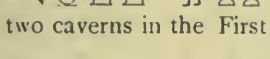
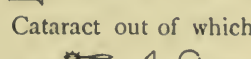
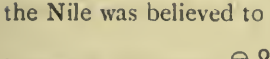
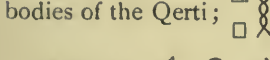
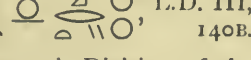
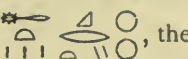
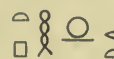
                                                         

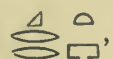
qerut-shetaut , the hidden circles.

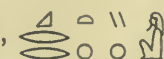
qeri-t , cave, cavern, natural hole in the ground.

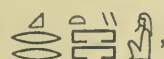
qerr-t , Rec. 3, 46, hole, cavern, grotto, circle in the Tuat, hole in a vessel, spout; Heb. קֵר; plur. , Rec. 31, 172.

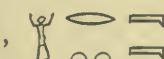
qer-ti-t , Hymn Darius 15, , Rev. 13, 13, cavern, hole, cave, den.

Qer-ti, Qerr-ti , , , , , , , , , , , , , Berg. I, 15, the two caverns in the First Cataract out of which the Nile was believed to rise; , the bodies of the Qerti; , I.L.D. III, 140B.

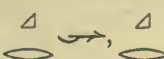
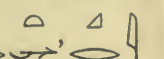
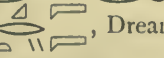
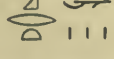
Qerr-t , the 5th Division of the Tuat.

Qerti , , , B.D. 125, II, the god of the Qerti, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

Qerr-ti , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 28).

Qertiu , , the gods of the Nile caverns.

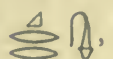
Qerr-t Sar , Tuat VII, the Circle of Osiris.

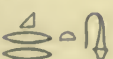
qer-t, qerā-t , , door bolt; dual , Dream Stele 22; plur. ; Copt. ΚΗΛΛΙ.

qer, qerr , U. 388, , U. 420, , wind, sky.

qerr , to make an offering by fire; compare Copt. Ⲫⲗⲓⲗ, ⲡⲗⲓⲗ.

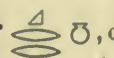
qerr , an offering by fire; compare Copt. Ⲫⲗⲓⲗ.

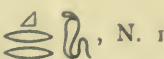
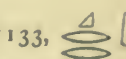
qerr , to bake pottery; compare Copt. Ⲫⲗⲓⲗ.

qerr-t , U. 522, T. 320, fire, flame.

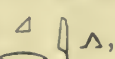
qerr , Annales V, 112, oven, furnace.

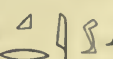
qerr , Sphinx 14, 167, frog; Copt. ⲕⲣⲟⲩⲣ.

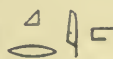
qerr , drinking pot, water pot; Copt. ⲕⲉⲗⲱⲗ, Arab. قَبْلَة.

Qerr, Qerrā , N. 1133, , P. 445, M. 552, a serpent-fiend in the Tuat.

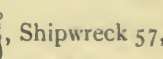
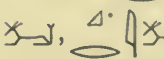
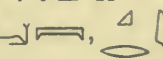
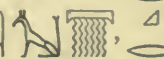
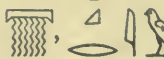
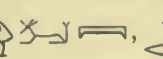
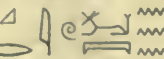
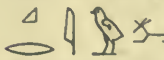
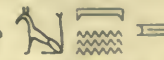
qerai-t , Rev. 12, 10, victory, conquest; Copt. Ⲫⲣⲟ.

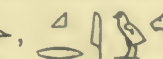
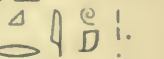
qer, qerā , Israel Stele 16, to return.

qerā , Heruemheb 3, weak; see .

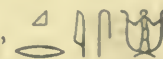
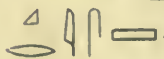
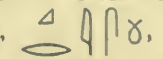
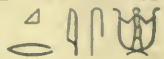
qerā , Rec. 25, 192, abode, habitation.

Qerā , , B.D. 17, 142, (1) a storm-god; (2) the name of the block on which the enemies of Osiris were slain daily.

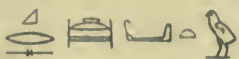
qerā , Shipwreck 57, , , , , , , , , , , rainstorm, tempest, hurricane, thunderstorm.

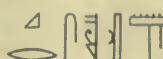
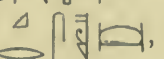
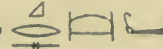
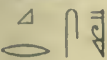
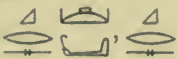
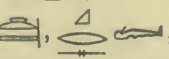
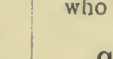
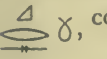
qerāu , , door bolt; plur. , .

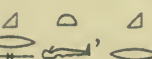
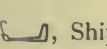
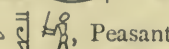
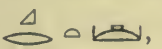
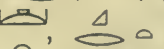
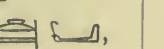
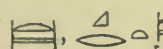
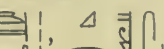
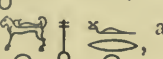
; var. .

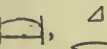
qerās , , , , , to wrap up a

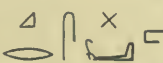
qeres , , , , , , , , , , ,

are buried, a double burial; ,
IV, 965, , buried; Copt. κωωω.

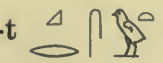
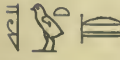
qeres , Hb. 548, ,
Pap. 3024, 54, , U. 582, ,
, N. 963, , Rec. 30, 70,
, Rec. 31, 19, ,
Pap. 3024, 43, , , ,
, coffin, mummy equipment, bier, burial, sepulture.

qeres-t , , ,
, Shipwreck 169, , Peasant
308, , , ,
, , , ,
, funeral, burial, sepulture, funeral
bier; , a happy burial; Copt. κ&εICE.

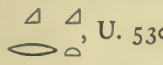
qersu , , ,
, , , ,
coffin, sarcophagus; plur. .

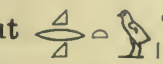
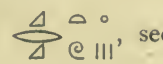
qeres , the sarcophagus
chamber, the mummy chamber.

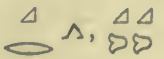
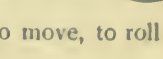
Qersu , T. 268, M. 427, a
name of the Sky-god Nu.

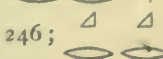
Qersu-t , T. 268, ,
, N. 719 + 26, a name of the goddess
Nut; var. , M. 426.

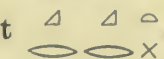
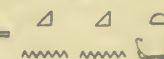
qersh , Rev. 13, 6, fraud,
guile, deceit; Copt. κωπϣ.

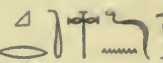
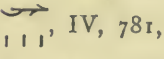
qerq-t , U. 530, seed-land (?)

qerq-ut , , seed;
Copt. σποσ, xποx.

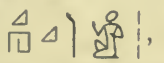
qerqer , P. 174, N. 941, ,
, , , to move, to roll;
var. .

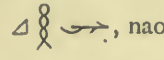
Qerqer , P. 267, ,
M. 479, , N. 1246; ,
, Rec. 31, 11, the god
who was the scribe or secretary of Osiris.

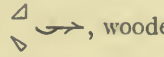
qerqer-t , ,
beating.

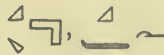
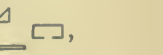
Qertnetchenau (?) ,
, IV, 781, 11A, ,
IV, 781, 11C, name of a country.

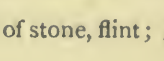
qeheb , to butt with the horns;
var. .

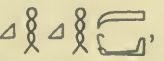
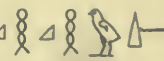
Qeheq , Harris Pap. 76, 6,
78, 10, a people alien and hostile to Egypt.

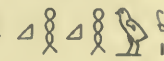
qeh , naos, shrine.

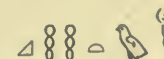
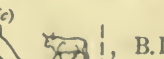
qeh , wooden cramp, peg, bolt.

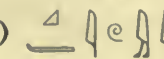
qeh , , ,
Rev. 13, 95, angle, corner; Copt. KOO.

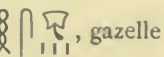
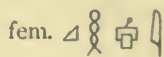
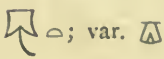
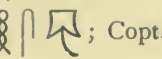
qeh , a kind of stone, flint; ,
A.Z. 1879, 53.

qehqeh , ,
to cut stone, to hammer out, to carve, to en-
grave; Copt. K&εK&ε.

qehqehu , artificers, ar-
tisans.

qehh-ut , , B.D.
(Nebsemi) 172, 20, castrated cattle, oxen.

qehait (?) , Rev.
14, 18, spreading (?)

qehes , gazelle; fem. ,
; var. ; Copt. σ&oc.

qehsher   Stele C. 100 (Louvre)
= Copt. $\text{K}\Delta\text{y}\text{o}\text{r}\lambda\text{i}$ (?)

qeheq, qehqeh      
to be old, weak, broken; Copt. $\text{K}\epsilon\text{z}\text{K}\epsilon\text{z}$,
 $\text{x}\epsilon\text{z}\text{x}\text{z}$.

qes           
to spit out, to spew, to vomit;
see    and         .

qes           
to build, to found.

qes           
a walled enclosure.

quesu           
B.D. 125, I, 15, preserves of
birds, goose-pens.

qes           
Jour. As. 1908, 262 =
             
violence; Copt. $\text{G}\text{o}\text{n}\bar{\text{C}}$.

qes-ti           
Famine Stele 14, curse,
misery.

qes            
Rec. 33, 6, lack, want;    
Rec. 33, 6, troubles (?)

qes            
time, period;   
every time, always;        
times of the an-
cestors.

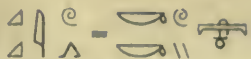
qes            
N. 1234,                   
U. 320,                   
Rev.,
bone, body, skeleton; plur.                     
U. 290,
T. 158, N. 688,                     
M. 175,                   
U. 448, T. 178, 756,                     
Copt. $\text{K}\Delta\text{C}$.

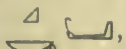
qes            
P. 435, M. 608, N. 1213,
shaft of a spear, spear.

qes            
Rec. 5, 92,   
Rev. 11, 186, to wrap
a body in linen and prepare it for burial; see
             
etc.; Copt. $\text{K}\omega\omega\text{C}$.

qes           
to tie, to fetter, to bind.

qes ānkh            

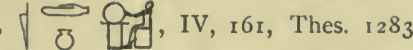
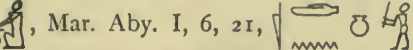
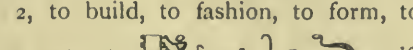
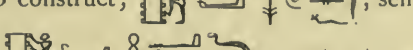
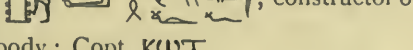
qeḳá ; Copt. K&KE.

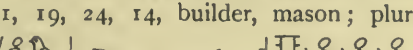
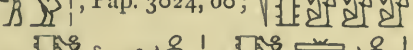
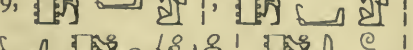
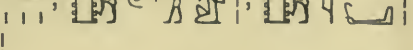
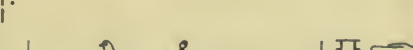
qek , to strike, to beat (?)

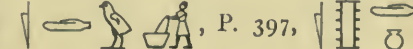
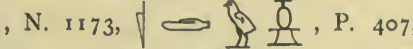
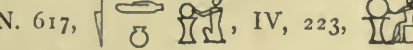
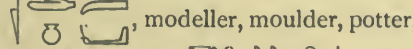
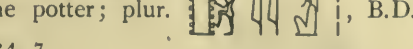
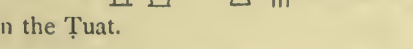
qet , Leyd. Pap. 4, 9, fine linen.

Qetqet , B.D. 110, a lake in Sekhet-Āaru.

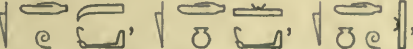
Qettbu (?) , B.D. 110, 13, a god of Sekhet-Āaru.

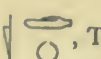
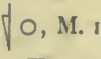
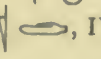
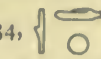
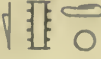
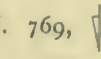
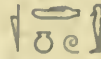
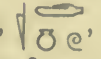
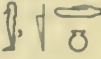
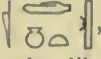
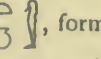
qet , , III, 141, , , IV, 161, Thes. 1283, , Mar. Aby. I, 6, 21, , Rev. 13, 2, to build, to fashion, to form, to mould, to construct; , self-builder; , constructor of his own body; Copt. KWT.

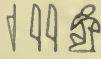
qetū , Amen. 21, 19, 24, 14, builder, mason; plur. , Pap. 3024, 60; , Décrets 9, , , .

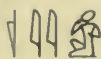
qetū , P. 397, , N. 1173, , P. 407, , N. 617, , IV, 223, , modeller, moulder, potter, the divine potter; plur. , B.D. (Saïte) 124, 7.

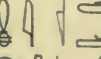
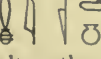
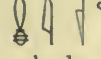
Qet-t ten-t , Tuat V, a goddess in the Tuat.

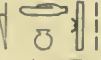
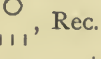
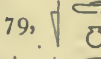
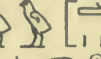
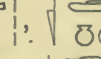
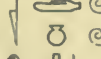
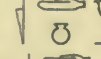
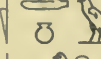
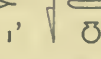
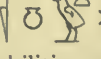
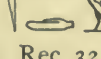
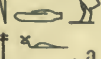
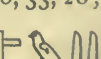
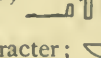
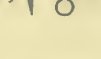
qet , to design, to make a picture or likeness of anything, to copy, to outline something.

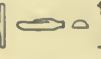
qet, qet-t , T. 172, P. 119, N. 107, , M. 152, , IV, 434, , T. 249, , N. 769, , , Israel Stele 13, , , form, image, likeness, similitude, like, manner, kind, similarity, circle; , unanimously; , like; Copt. KOT.

qetī , Rosetta Stone, with  = K&Θ&Π&P&R.

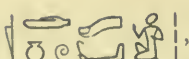
qetī  with  = ΠKWT&E.

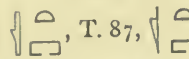
qet — mā qet , M. 166, , , altogether, in a body, collectively, in entirety, whole, totality.

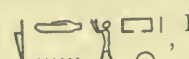
qet, qetṭ , IV, 350, , , Rec. 32, 79, , , , ibid. 37, 78, , , , Gol. Hamm. 13, 124, , IV, 1083, , , IV, 1082, , characters, dispositions, qualities, abilities, virtues; , Rec. 36, 210, , Rec. 32, 78, 33, 28; , a good character; , IV, 971, A.Z. 39, 47, thoughts; , a man of great ability or character; , a man of virtues or ability; , his character was unique.

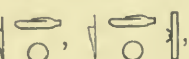
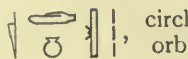
qet , design, drawing, plan, the draughtsman's craft; plur. , , T. 334, , N. 704.

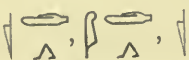
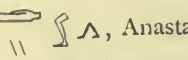
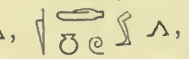
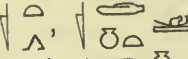
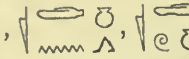
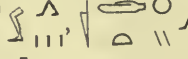
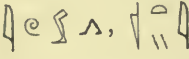
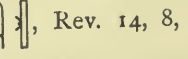
qetut , outline drawing.

qetū , designers, draughtsmen.

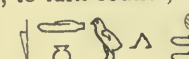
qet-t , T. 87, , a draughtsman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

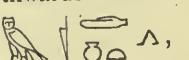
qet-t  Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. **kwT**.

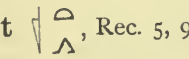
qet , , circle, orbit.

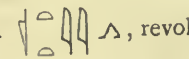
qeti , , Anastasi I, 26, 4, , , , , , , , , Rev. 14, 8, to

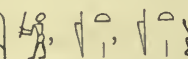
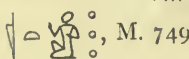
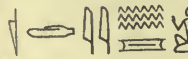
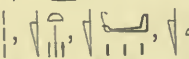
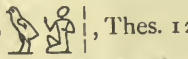
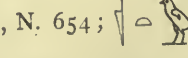
go round, to turn round; Copt. **kwTē**.

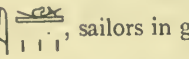
, , IV, 85, that stream is turned round,

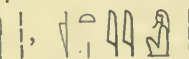
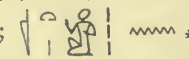
and one goes down stream in sailing to the south, *i.e.*, that river flows southwards instead of northwards like the Nile; , , throughout.

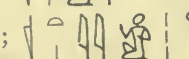
qet-t , Rec. 5, 96, circuit.

qeti , revolution; Copt. **kwTē**.

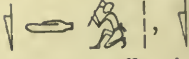
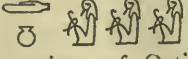
qeti , , sailor, oarsman; plur. , P. 649, , P. 723, , M. 749, , Thes. 1296, , , , , in , T. 340, , M. 167, , N. 654; 

, sailors in general, ordinary crews;

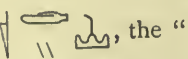
, , divine sailors; , , Egyptian

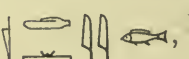
sailors; , , Rec. 21, 84, Syrian sailors.

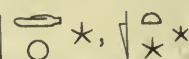
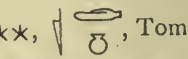
Qetū , ,

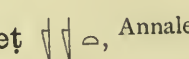
IV, 649, , ,

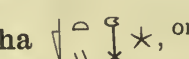
IV, 613, Asien 240 ff., the natives of Qeti,

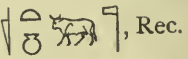
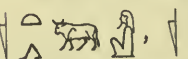
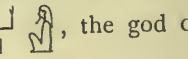
, the "Circle," *i.e.*, the North Syrian coast about the Gulf of Issus and the deserts between the Euphrates and the Mediterranean.

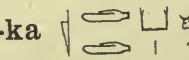
Qeti , Rec. 6, 152, a god of the abyss.

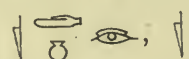
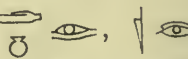
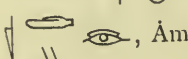
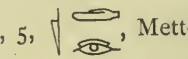
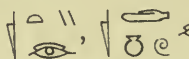
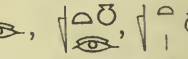
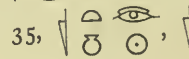
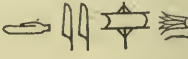
Qet , , Tomb Seti I, Zod. Dend., Annales I, 86, one of the 36 Dekans.

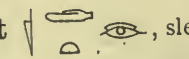
Qetqet , Annales I, 85, one of the 36 Dekans.

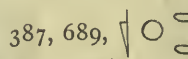
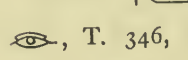
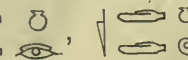
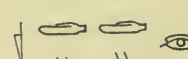
Qetkha , one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. **κατκουατ**.

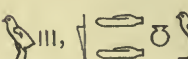
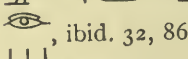
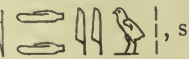
Qet-ka, Qett-ka , Rec. 4, 28, , , the god of the 10th hour of the day.

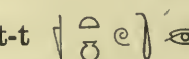
Qett-ka , Berg. I, 3, one of the watchers of the body of Osiris.

qeti , , , Amen. 23, 5, , Metternich Stele 98, , , Rev. 14, 35, , , Rev. 12, 32, to sleep.

qet-t , sleep, slumber.

qetti , U. 387, 689, , , T. 346, , , to sleep; Copt. **KOT** in **ANKOT** (?) or **PKOT**.

qetū, qettū , , , Rec. 32, 80, , , ibid. 32, 86, , sleepers.

qett-t , , Rev., to turn, to return.

qet-t  , a kind of grain.
qet-t  , , , IV, 666,
 , {  }, a weight = $\frac{1}{16}$ th of an *uten*,
drachma, *didrachma*, the half of a *stater*, *obolus* ;
 plur.  , *Āmen*. 17, 18,  ,
Āmen. 18, 4 ; Copt. *κῑτῑ*, *κῑτ*.

qet, qett |  , |  , craft,
cunning, astuteness.

Qet,            

qetbit 1-11-1, L.D. III, 229C,
district, estate(?)

qetem                        

Qeṭṣhu , the
“nude” or Syrian goddess.

ka , associated with the Ba-soul and the Sekhem or vital strength,                                

ka-t , M. 202, N. 681, ,
, , ,
 Pap. 3024, 62, work, labour, toil; plur. ,
, , , ,
, , , ,
, , , ,
, , in process of building.

kau-ti , , , A.Z.
 1899, 37, , , A.Z. 1902, 114,
, A.Z. 1899, 37, , ,
, , workman, labourer, artisan,
 craftsman; plur. , ,
 L.D. III, 140B, A.Z. 1899, 37, , .

ka-t Ṭehuti , , "works of
 Thoth," *i.e.*, writing, sculpture, painting.

ka-t shu-t , ,
, , a herb used in medicine.

ka , , , P. 77, 646,
, , , N. 1039, ,
, Rev. 12, 11, , , Rev.
 13, 5, bull; plur. , , Rec. 29,
 148, , , T. 389, , M. 404,
, , T. 334, ,
 N. 704, , , ,
 Thes. 1288; , , bull for
 sacrifice; , Palermo Stele, white bull;
, red bull; , IV,
 195, 695, bull of the herd.

ka âcher , , young
 bull, calf; Copt. ΚΥΗΡ.

Ka nekht , ,
, "mighty bull"—a title of kings.

ka req , a "cut" bull;
 Copt. ΚΑΛΟΤΙΚΙ.

Ka , Düm. Temp. Inschr. 25, a god
 of letters and learning, one of the seven sons of
 Meḥurit.

Ka , U. 635, the bull with a light
 in his eye.

Ka , Berg. I, 18, a calf-god.

Kauarsh , Cyrus; Heb.
 כורש.

Kai(?) , Rec. 16, 106,
 one of the watchers of Osiris.

Kaui , U. 538, T. 317,
, the double Bull-god.

Kaui , Ṭuat III, the two
 bull-gods who form the ends of the boat of the
 Earth.

Kau , Rec. 27, 218, 31, 14,
, Rec. 26, 226, bull-gods.

Ka áakhu , Mythe 4,
, Denderah IV, 84, ,
 Berg. II, 8, a bull-god, warder of the 1st Pylon.

Ka Ámentt , ,
 Ṭuat X, the bull of the Ṭuat, *i.e.*, Osiris.

Ka Ánu , Denderah III, 19,
 the Bull-god of Denderah.

Ka áru , Ṭuat III, a god.

Ka Ásâr , B.D.G. 102, a form
 of Osiris.

Ka ānkh , Lanzone 1212, a bull-
 god of .

Ka āshemu , ,
 N. 165, Bull of the gods—a title of the "Great
 God."

kau     Shipwreck 48,
radishes (?) 

kaa     . . . , IV, 1096,
brown stone objects.

kaā   , boat, cattle boat.

kaari , goat; plur.







 ; var.
 



A reading suggested for  was "kamali," *i.e.*, camel.

Kaārik     , B.D.
165, 3, a Nubian (?) name of Amen.

kai   ,  , Amen.
24, 7, though, even though, assuredly.

kai   ^o, IV, 695, gum (?) oil-seed (?)

kai-t 𪛗 𪛗 𪛗, 𪛗 𪛗 𪛗,
dung, filth, excrement; var. 𪛗 𪛗 𪛗.

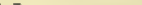
kait    , B.D (Saite)

64, 18, ape; plur.     |, Ship-
wreck 165; var.    .

ka  , A.Z. 1900, 37

kau , , , , 
, , , , , 
, , , , ,  , to be high.

kauati                                        

kaushana 
Anastasi I, 24, 5, part of the harness of a horse.

Kab  , the name of a god =  

(?)

kabi    , to weep, to lament,
to mourn.

kabi-t                        

kabu           

kabusa כַּבֻּסָּה, footstool; Heb. כַּבֻּשׁ, 2 Chron. ix, 18.

kap     , P. 79, M. 109,
N. 22,     , Rec. 27,

222, 30, 194, , Leyd. Pap. 11, 1, ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;

kap , M. 706, censings.

kap-t                   

kapu    , Rec. 22, 103, vase for incense.

kap   , Shipwreck 43,  
  P.S.B. 14, 205 shelter, place of
  concealment.

kap-t     , U. 513,
, IV, 901, ,  , furnace,
 oven, bakery; plur.      ,
 T. 325.

kapkaput , a kind of bread or cake.

kap, kapu ,   , , ,
hollow of the hand, sole of the foot; plur.
  , Mar. Karn. 54, 55,  ;
compare Heb. כַּף, Arab. كَفٌّ, Syr. كَفٌّ, Copt. ⲕⲁⲡ.

kap-t , A.Z. 1908, 17, a kind of amulet.

kap    , U. 258, N. 718,
    ,        

, Rec. 2, 116, to hide, to conceal, to cover with clothes, to dress; Copt. **KAP**.

Kap , Berg. II, 13, a title of the goddess Nut.

Kapu , the name of the 9th day of the month.

kapu , Rechnungen 35, hunter, snarer, lie-in-wait; plur. .

kapu , Nile 5, 1-4

Kap , the crocodile of Set.

kapi = .

kap , to be dirty, dark, foul.

Kapu , a title of Set as fiend, enemy, lie-in-wait, lurker.

Kapur , Rougé I.H. 125, 26, a Libyan foe of Rameses III.

kapus , to oppress, to suppress; Heb. **קָפַשׁ**.

kapnut , A.Z. 1908, 8, IV, 707, , boats of Byblos in Syria.

Kapni , a man of Byblos.

kaf = , to drive off, to chase away, to dispel, to disperse.

kafr , village, hamlet; Heb. **כֶּפֶר**, Arab. **كفر**, Syr. **ܟܦܪܐ**, Assy. **𐎲𐎠𐎫** (Rawl. C.I. II, 32, 3, 10).

kam , Peasant 182, IV, 895, , to end, to bring to an end, to finish, to complete; , Thes. 1483; , endless; , to end years; , A.Z. 1905, 25, the end of a moment; , A.Z. 1900, 130; , A.Z. 1900, 132, for ever.

kam-t , Shipwreck 118, the end, end of a period, completion, a finish; , Amen. 6, 3, , Amen. 9, 3, 20, 2.

kami[t] , finished products.

kam , Pap. 3024, 9, 8

kamkam , Thes. 1199, to vanish, to pass away, to disappear, to decay.

kam, kami , to be black; Copt. **ΚΑΛΕΕ**.

kamm , Rev. 13, 15, 14, 10, to be black; Copt. **ΚΕΕΟΕΕ**, **ΚΕΕΕΕΕ**.

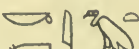
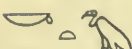
kam-t , T. 26, N. 208, , a black thing, black; , strong black, i.e., jet black; , black and white; Copt. **ΚΑΕΕΕ**.

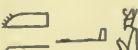
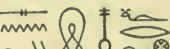
Kammáu , with , Jour. As. 1908, 285, Egyptians.

kami-t , books of the black land, i.e., Egyptian literature.

kami-t , Rev. 14, 65, black cow; , black cattle.

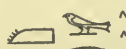
Kam-ur , Rec. 27, 190, the Red Sea.

Kamāmut , M. 772 (bis) = , P. 661, , P. 776, a black animal-goddess (?)

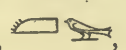
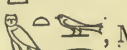
Kam-ā , Denderah IV, 61, B.D.G. 720, a hawk-god of 

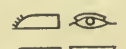
Kam-ur , P. 605, a bull-god; , Rougé I.H. 158, the divine Kamur bulls.

Kam-ur , N. 648, , T. 274, a fort or town (?)

Kam-ur , Ombos I, 319, the god of the lake of Kamur.

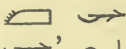
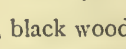
Kam-ur , B.D. 64, 13, a lake in the Tuat.

Kamit-urit , T. 274, P. 27, M. 38, , N. 67, , M. 141, a goddess.

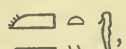
Kam-neb-mesen-t (?) , Denderah I, 30, a lion-god.

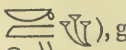
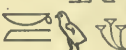
Kam-her , Rec. 31, 29, "Black face"—a title of the crocodile Rerek.

kam , , buckler, shield.

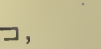
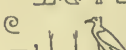
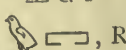
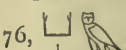
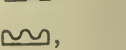
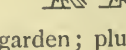
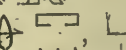
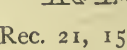
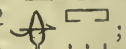
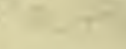
kam , , black wood.

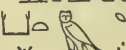
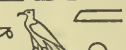
kam-t , , black stone or black powder.

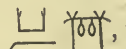
kam-ti , , image, statue.

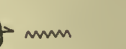
kamt-t , (var. ) grain plant; plur. , 

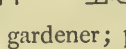
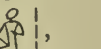
kamu , , seeds or fruit of the kam plant.

kam , , , , , , , , , Rev. 4, 76, , , , , garden; plur. , , Rec. 21, 15, , Anastasi I, 25, 4, ; Heb. כָּמַר, Copt. ⲕⲁⲙⲉ.

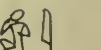
kamut , Hh. 457, , , wheat, grain; Heb. קָמַח (?) ; , , wheaten bread.

kam , vine; Copt. ⲕⲁⲙⲉ.

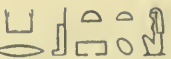
kamu en ārp , , vineyard.

kami , , gardener; plur. , , A.Z. 1900, 36; , , Copt. ⲕⲁⲙⲉ.

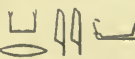
kamā (?) , Anastasi I, 23, 5, A.Z. XV, 36, Alt-K. 32; compare Heb. כָּמוֹ, as, like.

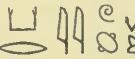
kam'āar, kamāl , , , , , A.Z. 1906, 21, camel; plur. , , P.S.B. 12, 83; Heb. כָּמֶל, Syr. ܕܡܝܬܐ, Arab. كَمَل, Eth. ገመፈ; Copt. ⲕⲁⲙⲉⲟⲩⲗ, ⲕⲁⲙⲉⲟⲩⲗ. The word , has also been regarded as a plural of kam'āar, and read kamaliu.

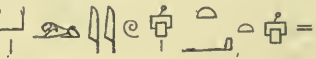
𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵, Nesi-Amsu 32, 30, a form of Aapep

Karāstt , B.D.G. 1079, a goddess of Panopolis with the attributes of Rāit and Tefnut.

kari[t] , B.D. 64, 7, shrine, sanctuary; and see **kar**.

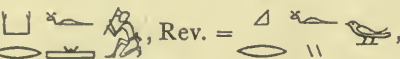
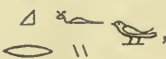
kari , Rec. 30, 217

kari , Rec. 19, 92

karistātes , εὐλομιστής, A.Z. 51, 93.

karuai , a call, outcry; Heb. קָרָא.

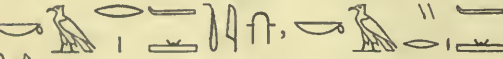
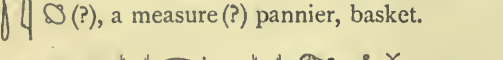
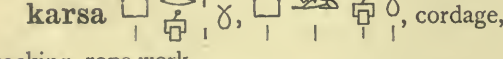
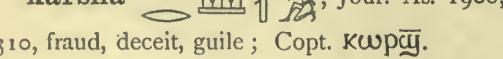
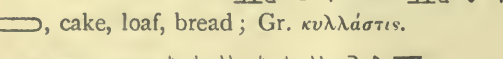
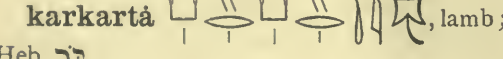
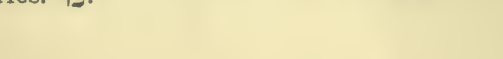
Karpus , Bibl. Ég. V, 211, a proper name; compare Heb. כָּרְפָּס.

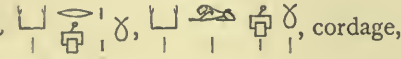
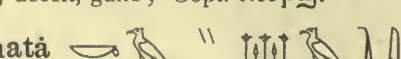
karf , Rev. = , guile, fraud; Copt. κροϋ.

karm , Rev. 13, 102, crown; Copt. Κλοε.

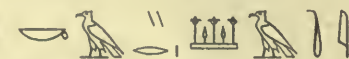
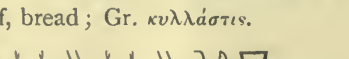
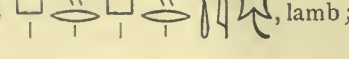
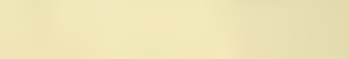
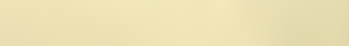
karm , Rev. = Copt. ⲕⲱⲡⲉ.

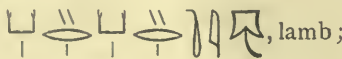
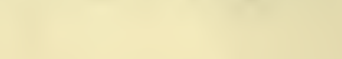
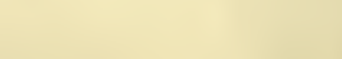
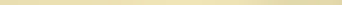
karm'tāu , Koller 4, 6, a kind of stone used in inlaying bracelets, etc.

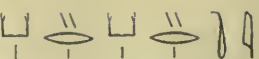
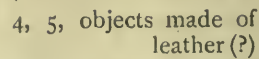
karehtā , , , , , , , , , , , a measure (?) pannier, basket.

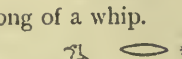
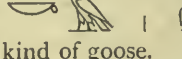
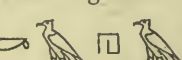
karsa , , , , cordage, sacking, rope-work.

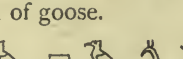
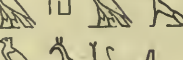
karsha , Jour. As. 1908, 310, fraud, deceit, guile; Copt. ⲕⲱⲣⲱ.

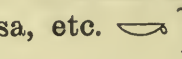
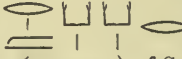
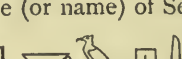
karshatā , , , , , cake, loaf, bread; Gr. κυλλάστις.

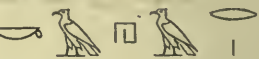
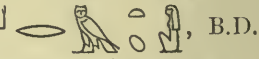
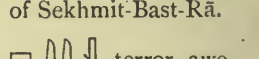
karkartā , , , , lamb; Heb. כָּר.

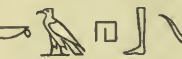
karkartābuāa , , Koller 4, 5, objects made of leather (?)

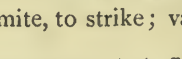
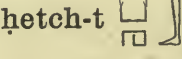
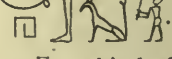
kartha , , , , cord, lace, thong of a whip.

kartha , , , Love Songs 2, 1, a kind of goose.

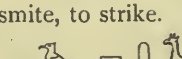
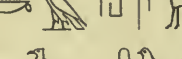
kaha , , , , Rec. 10, 64; see .

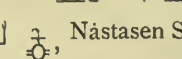
Kaharsa, etc. , , , B.D. 164, 4, a title (or name) of Sekhmit-Bast-Rā.

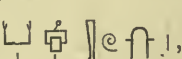
kahi[t] , , terror, awe.

kaheb , , , Kubbân Stele 5, to smite, to strike; var. .

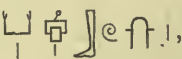
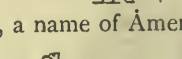
kaheb-hetch-t , , a kind of incense.

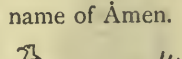
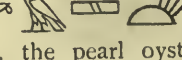
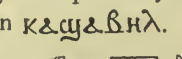
kahem , , , Kubbân 4, to smite, to strike.

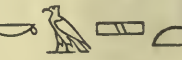
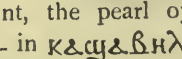
kahes , , , grief, sorrow.

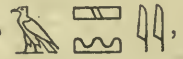
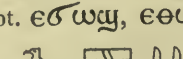
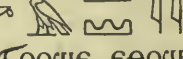
kahes , , , Peasant 213, to cry out.

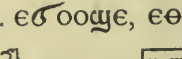
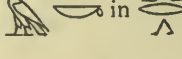
kas , , Nāstasen Stele 37, a sanctuary pot or vessel.

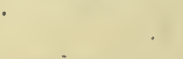
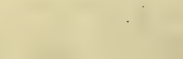
kasab , , , Rec. 15, 141, reed-work, mat (?)

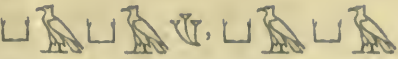
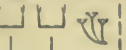
Kasika , , , , B.D. 165, 3, a name of Amen.

kash , , , IV, 335, a product of Punt, the pearl oyster (?); compare Copt. ⲕⲁϣ- in ⲕⲁϣⲁⲃⲏⲗ.

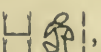
Kashi , , , Nubian, a Sūdānī man; Copt. ⲉⲃⲱϣ, ⲉⲃⲱϣ.

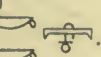
Kashit , , , , Nubian woman; Copt. ⲉⲃⲱϣⲉ, ⲉⲃⲱϣⲉ.

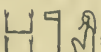
kak , , , , in , Hh. 201.

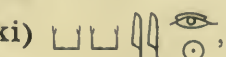
kaka 
, Leyd. Pap. 13, 2, , Rec. 10, 62,
 plant with a bitter taste; compare Gr. *κίκι*
 (Herodotus II, 94), *κίκινον*. The Heb. קיקיון,
 has also been compared with **kaka**.

kaka-t 
, boil, blain, pustule, carbuncle; Copt.
 KWK.

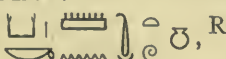
kaka , Nāstasen Stele 40

kaka , darkness, night; Copt.
 K&KE; var. .

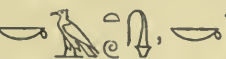
Kaka , Berg. I, 17, a god.

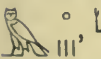
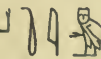
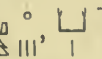
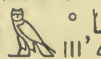
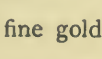
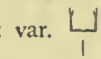
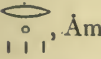
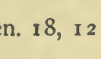
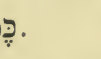
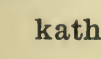
kakai (kaki) , Jour. As.
 1908, 289, darkness.

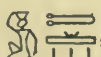
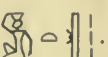
kaka , worm, serpent.

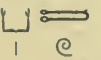
kakmen-t , Rec. 21, 91,
 a vessel.

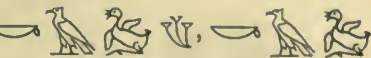
katá , runner, driver,
 charioteer (?)

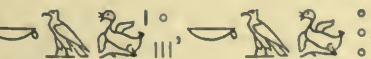
katu (?) , ,
, caldron, boiling pot, kettle;
 Copt. K&XI (?)

katem, katem-t 
, , , ,
, , , ,
, , fine gold; var. 
, Amen. 18, 12; Heb. קָתֶם.

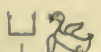
kath , IV, 973 = ka-t .

kath , pot, vessel, a kind of
 dye (?); plur. .

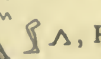
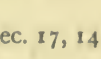
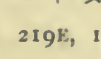
katha 
, Edict 22, , , Tutānh-
 āmen 7, a plant from which a dye was made;
 Copt. Ⲑⲟⲩⲥ, ⲭⲟⲩⲭ, Lat. carthamus tinc-
 torius (?)

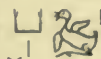
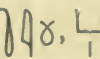
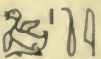
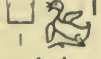
katha 
 the seed of the above plant.

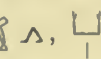
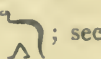
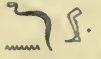
katha , an instrument or tool
 of bronze.

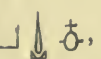
katha , charioteer, driver.

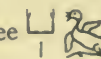
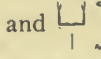
kathab , pot, vessel, vase.

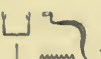
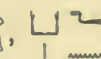
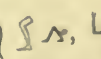
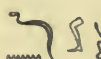
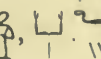
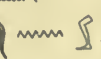
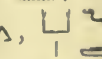
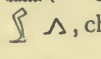
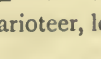
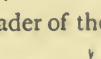
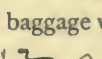
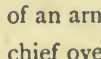
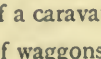
kathan , Rec. 17, 145,
 L.D. III, 219E, 14, , ,
, , driver, charioteer,
 caravan leader.

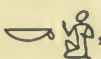
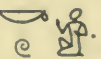
kathatá , , ,
, a cloth made of linen or wool
 or hair, covering, garment; Heb. קָסוֹת.

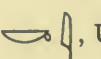
katch , ; sec 
.

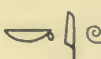
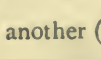
katcha , Nāstasen Stele 36, a
 vessel, pot.

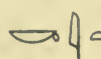
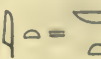
katchai ; see , 
 and .

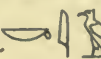
katchen , , ,
, , , ,
, , , ,
, charioteer, leader of the baggage waggons
 of an army or of a caravan; , ,
 chief overseer of waggons.

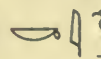
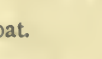
kā , Hh. 385 = .

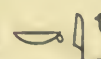
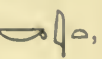
kā , U. 69 = , N. 328, to
 bow.

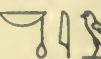
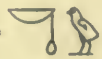
kā , , another (masc.).

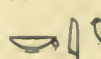
kā-t , , , Jour.
 As. 1908, 249, another (fem.)

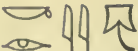
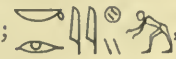
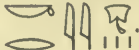
kāa , P. 439 = , M. 655.

kāa , , boat.

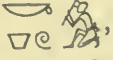
kāu , U. 211, , U. 273,
 to acclaim, greet (?)

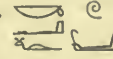
kāu , P. 109 = , M. 75,
 etc., to move (?)

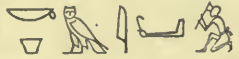
kāu uā , , Rev., another;
 Copt. KE ⲟⲩⲁ.

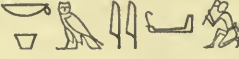
kāri , A.Z. 1906, 21, P.S.B. 13, 32, goat (?) mule (Rec. 8, 85);  Wört. Suppl. 1277; var. .

kā , a precious stone used in inlaying; var. .

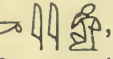
kā , Rev. 12, 116, to leave.

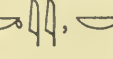
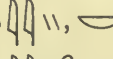
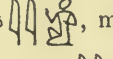
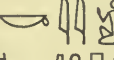
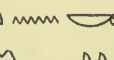
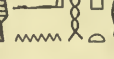
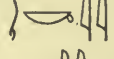
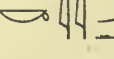
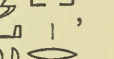
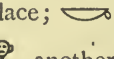
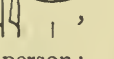
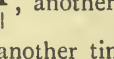
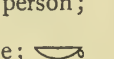
kāf , Rev. 11, 88, to overthrow.

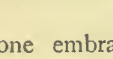
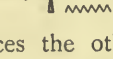
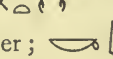
kāmā , Rev. 12, 119, injury, violence.

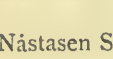
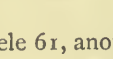
kāmi , Rev. 12, 117, to injure.

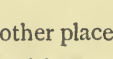
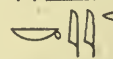
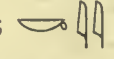
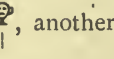
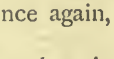
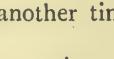
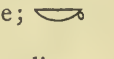
kārti-t , Rev. 13, 26, butcher's knife, goad.

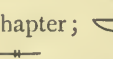
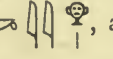
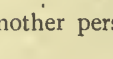
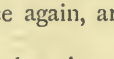
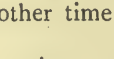
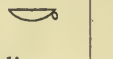
ki , B.D. 163, 6, Thes. 1204, a particle of asseveration, also, moreover.

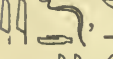
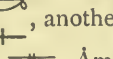
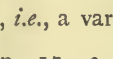
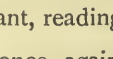
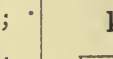
ki , , , masc. other; another; , , one to another; , , one embraces the other; , , Nāstasen Stele 61, another place; , , another chapter; , , another person;

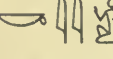
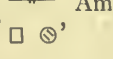
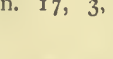
, once again, another time; , , another, i.e., a variant, reading;

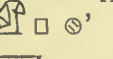
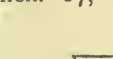
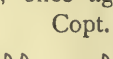
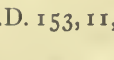
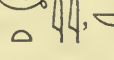
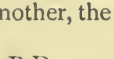
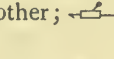
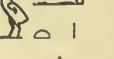
, Amen. 17, 3, once again; , Copt. KE.

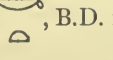
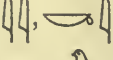
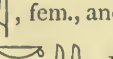
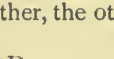
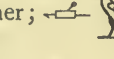
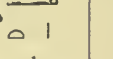
keti , B.D. 153, 11, , , fem., another, the other; , , one . . . the other; , , other matters; , others.

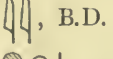
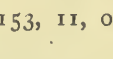
kiu, kui , IV, 330, , , IV, 85, , , , others; , other kings; Copt. KOORE.

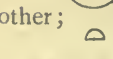
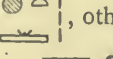
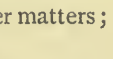
, , B.D. 153, 11, one . . . the other; , , other matters; , others.

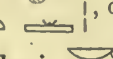
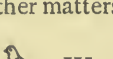
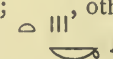
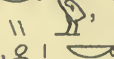
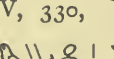
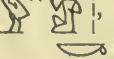
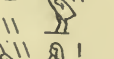
, , Amen. 17, 3, once again; , Copt. KE.

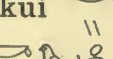
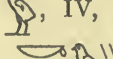
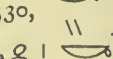
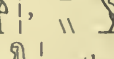
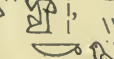
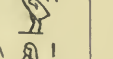
keti , B.D. 153, 11, , , fem., another, the other; , , one . . . the other; , , other matters; , others.

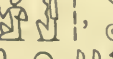
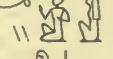
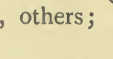
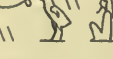
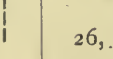
kiu, kui , IV, 330, , , IV, 85, , , , others; , other kings; Copt. KOORE.

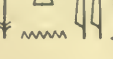
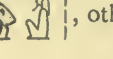
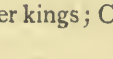
, , B.D. 153, 11, one . . . the other; , , other matters; , others.

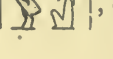
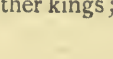
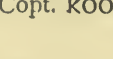
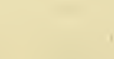
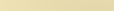
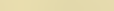
, , Amen. 17, 3, once again; , Copt. KE.

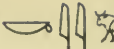
keti , B.D. 153, 11, , , fem., another, the other; , , one . . . the other; , , other matters; , others.

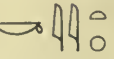
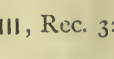
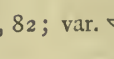
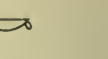
kiu, kui , IV, 330, , , IV, 85, , , , others; , other kings; Copt. KOORE.

, , B.D. 153, 11, one . . . the other; , , other matters; , others.

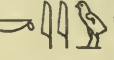
, , Amen. 17, 3, once again; , Copt. KE.

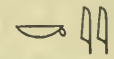
keti , B.D. 153, 11, , , fem., another, the other; , , one . . . the other; , , other matters; , others.

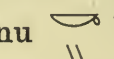
Ki , Thes. 818, a hawk-headed bull-god.

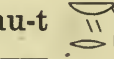
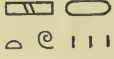
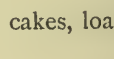
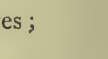
ki-t , Rec. 32, 82; var.   

kiariu , L.D. III, 140c, carriers of gold.

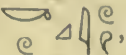
kiu , Shipwreck 165, apes.

kimi , , , hen; Copt. ⲕⲓⲙⲓ.

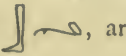
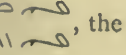
kinānu , bundle; Heb. כִּנְיָנוּ.

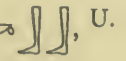
kirshu-t , cakes, loaves; var.   

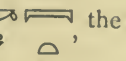
kureshtá - t 
 A.Z. 1869, 147, bread, cake; Gr. κυλλίστις.

kuqáuf  Rev. 12, 66, fir-cones; Copt. ΚΟΥΚΟΥΠΑΡΙΔ.

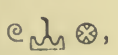
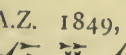
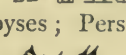
kuth (P)  a kind of bread.

keb  arm, shoulder; 
 the two shoulders.

kebb  U. 325, 534, to coil up (of a serpent).

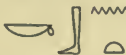
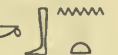
keb-t  the arch of the sky, vault of heaven.

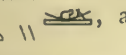
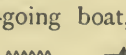
Kebit  Rev. 14, 7, goddess of heaven.

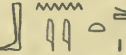
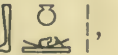
Kebatchaá  A.Z. 1849, 78, Cambyses; Pers. 
 Bab.  Gr. Καμβύσης.

kebu  sandals; see 

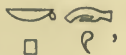
kebu  B.D. (Saïte) 36, 1, to open.

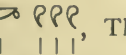
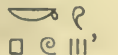
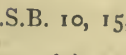
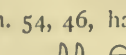
keben-t  A.Z. 1908, 8, 

 a large sea-going boat, a ship of Byblos; plur.  A.Z.

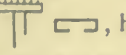
1908, 8,  Rec. 6, 8,  Rec. 22, 2.

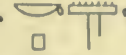
kebés  cypress.

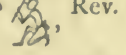
kep  hollow of the hand or foot; Heb. קַיָּ, Copt. ΚΟΠ.

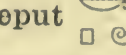
keput  Thes. 1201, 
P.S.B. 10, 15, Mar. Karn. 54, 46, hands cut off from slain enemies; 
 Mar. Karn. 54, 54.

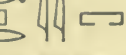
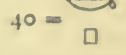
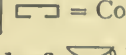
kepi  Rev. 12, 37, cloud; Copt. ΚΗΠΕ.

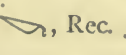
kep  hiding place, refuge.

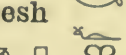
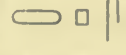
Kep-her  B.D. 151, a god.

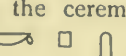
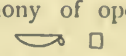
kep  Rev. 13, 56, to seize; Copt. ΚΩΠ.

kepu, keput  hunters, snarers.

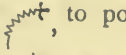
kepri  Rev. 14, 40 = 
 = Copt. ΚΗΠΕ, chamber, furnace.

kef  Rec. 31, 20, knife.

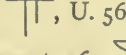
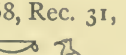
Kef-pesesh  N. 252A,  an instrument used in performing the ceremony of opening the

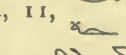
mouth; var.  

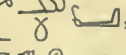
kefa  to spit out, to pour out, to flow.

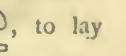
keff  to pour out, to vomit, to escape (of a fluid).

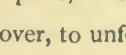
kefau  vomit.

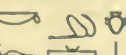
kefa  U. 568, Rec. 31, 163, Shipwreck 60, Peasant 56, 

Ebers Pap. 94, 11,  

 to lay bare, to denude, to unclothe, to divest, to strip, to deprive, to spoil, to dismantle, to unveil, to uncover, to unfold, to pull off (wigs); 

 none at all.

kefa áb  loyal, devoted; plur. 

IV, 1116;  Leyd. Pap. 2, 9.

kefa  ,  ,  ,  ,  , hinder
part, backside, rump, tail; plur.  ,
    |, Hearst Pap. 5, 13,
8, 16;    , backs (of the leaves
of a tree); Copt.   (?)

kefai, kefi

Kefaiu , B.D.
145, 79, a group of gods.

keft . . . , Peasant 321

kefa , Israel Stele 2,  

,  ,   ,

  ,    ,

to drive away; to put an end to (a storm
 ).

kef-t  , IV, 1139,  , Rec.
1, 50, a seizure;     , Pap. 3024,
139,  .

kefā , IV, 663, 893, ,
IV, 711,                              

Kefāu , IV, 35, "capturer"—
a title; plur. , Mar. Karn.
54, 45, troops, soldiers.

Kefi , **Tuat X**, a warder-god.

keftu   , a ship of Keft, *i.e.*,
Phoenicia; plur.   , IV, 707,
  .

Keftenu , Berg. I, 20, an ape-god; var. .

kem , Rev., total = .

kem   Rev. 13, 9, to behave correctly.

kemu , L.D. III, 219E, 9
= .

kem-t , Rev. 12, 49, lamentation.

Kem  Ombos I, 186, one of
the 14 kau of Rā.

Kemkem   , B.D.
75, 4, a god.

kemkem     , Rev.
13, 26, to be strong, to prevail; Copt.
.

kema-t , a weeping woman.

Kembâthet , A.Z.
1849, 78, Cambyses.

Kemnu   , *Annales* i, 85; one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. KONIME.

kemḥ      = gēmḥ
    , to see.

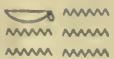
kemes   =  ,
ear of corn.

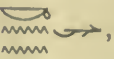
ken                 

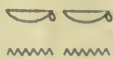
kená-t  , , , wrath,
anger, reviling, curse, abuse; compare Heb. קנאה.

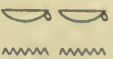
kenâu      cursings,
hatred.

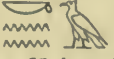
Kenit , B.M. 191, a Syrian goddess, a form of Qetshit, who appears as a naked woman.

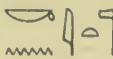
kenn , moisture, liquid.

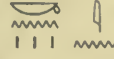
kenn , reed; Heb. קנה.

kenken , P.S.B. 12, 83, to sing to a beaten drum, to clap the hands rhythmically.

kenken , A.Z. 1905, 25, to lash with the tail.

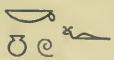
kennarut , musical instruments, harps; Heb. קנרות, 1 Kings x, 21.

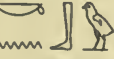
Kenát , Tuat X, a goddess, consort of Setfit (?)

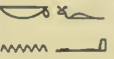
kenánaur , harp; Heb. קנור, Syr. كَنَّا, Gr. καννύρα, Copt. ⲕⲏⲛⲁⲩⲣⲁ, Arab. كِنَار.

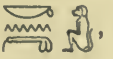
kenu , Rev. 12, 39, ear of corn; Copt. ⲕⲏⲁⲁⲩ.

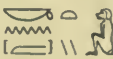
kennu , fatted bird.

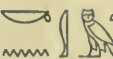
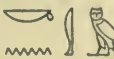
Knufi , L.D. V, 39, a late form of ; Gr. Κνέφ, Κνήφ, Κνούφης, Copt. ⲕⲛⲟⲩⲩⲁⲩ, ⲕⲛⲟⲩⲩⲁⲩ, ⲕⲛⲟⲩⲩⲁⲩ.

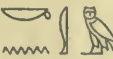
Kenbutcha , Cambyses; Heb. קנבטחי.

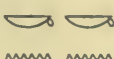
kenfā , to nip, to squeeze, to crush.

Kenmet , Berg. I, 20, an ape-god, the associate of Thoth.

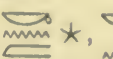
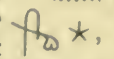
Kenem-ti , Edfû I, 21, one of three holy apes.

kenem-t , B.D. 125, II, 29, , A.Z. 1900, 20, darkness.

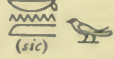
Kenem-ti , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

Kenkenemmti , an ape-god, the associate of Thoth.

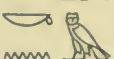
Kenomm-ti , Nesi-Amsu 32, 25, a form of Aapep.

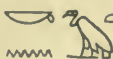
Kenem, Kenmem , Den-derah II, 10, Zod. Dend., , Tomb Seti I, Ram. II, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. KONIME, XNOYMIΣ.

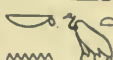
Kenemtiu , IV, 896, the people of the Great Oasis (Khârgah).

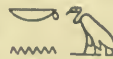
kenem , to break forth.

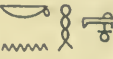
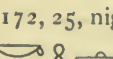
kenem-t , a kind of precious earth or stone.

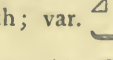
kenemu , P. 408, M. 584, N. 1189, a sacred skin (?)

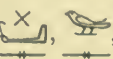
kenmut , P. 443, M. 547, a bird.

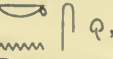
kenmut , P. 776, N. 1128, P. 661, P.S.B.A. 16, 136, ape, monkey.

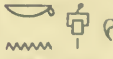
Kenmut , one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. XNOYMIΣ.

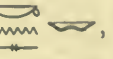
kenh , B.D. 172, 25, night, gloom, obscurity, darkness; var. .

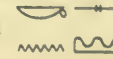
kenh , a name of the 24th day of the month; var. .

kens(?) , force, violence; Copt. ⲕⲟⲩⲥ.

kens , Hearst Pap. VII, 10, Pap. 3027, 4, 7, the placenta, the "after-birth."

kensa , perinaeum.

kens , bow; Arab. قوس (?)

Kensu , Nubians.

Stat. Tab. 34, IV, 707, logs of a special kind of wood.

kent   = , Rev. 14, 8, wrath;
Copt. Ⲫⲱⲛⲧ.

Ker  , B.D. 39, 13 =    (?)
earth-god.

Kerit  , Denderah I, 51, a goddess of Punt.

ker-ti  , the two horns.

kerr    burnt offering; Copt. σλιλ.

kerā-t  shrine,
chapel, coffer, coffin, chest ; plur. .

Kerāsher , Kalasirian; see Herodotus IV, 116.

keri-t  , habitation, abode.

keriu , mules (?) goats.

kerp , Rev. 11, 188, to de-
clare, to make clear; Copt. $\sigma\omega\lambda\bar{\pi}$.

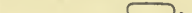
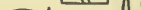
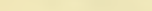
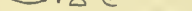
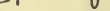
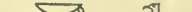
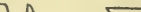
kerf , to seize, to carry off, to pluck away; Copt. *σαρπ*.

Ke[r]ent   , Denderah IV, 79, a
god.

kerh                                          

kerh ur , the great night festival.

kerh netches    , the
little night festival.

keresh - t  
 , 
 , Koller I, 3,   
 ,  
 ,  
  ,  , Rec. 16, 72,
 cake, bread, loaf; Gr. κυλλάστις.

kerreshttā , A.Z.
1868, 146 = κυλλάστis.

Kerrshrā , Kalasirian;
see Herodotus IV, 116; var. .

kørk    , Rev. 11, 173, 12, 11, to
be equipped, equipment; Copt. ⲥⲟⲣⲥ.

kerek  Hearst Pap. IV, 11, a seed
or fruit used in medicine.

kərker ,
to circle, to mark out a circle with a stick.

korker   .   , Rev.
  ||| ,   ,
14, 43, talent ; Heb. כֶּכָר , Copt. ⲕⲣⲁⲩⲱⲥ.

keh , , ,
Thes. 1206, to smite, to strike, to throw.

keha , rebellion.

Kehai , a title of Set.

kəhau   , U. 6o6

keheb, kehab  , A.Z. 1907,
ii, 15,            
               
               
               

Kehab    , a title of Set.

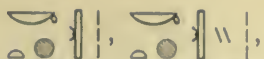
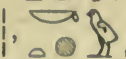
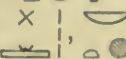
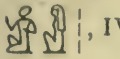
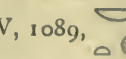
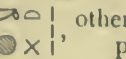
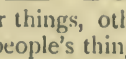
kehes   ,    , dis-
gust, chagrin.

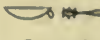
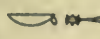
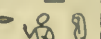
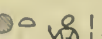
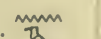
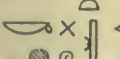
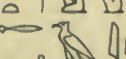
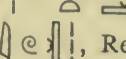
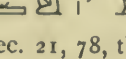
kehet  , Rec. 2, 147, a kind of tree

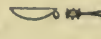
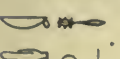
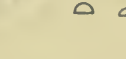
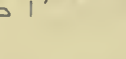
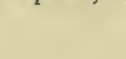
keh , to act gently or slowly.

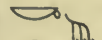
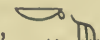
keha    , N. 506, a cake offer-
ing.

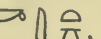
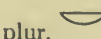
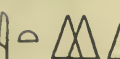
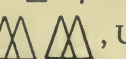
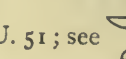
Kehau    , U. 509,  
  , T. 323, in the proper name  
   .

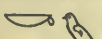
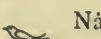
ket-akh (kh-t) , ,
    
    
 IV, 1089, other things, other people's things.

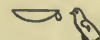
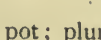
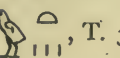
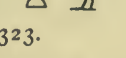
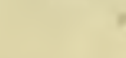
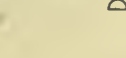
ket-kha-t , Rev. 13, 59, other;
 plur.     
    
 Rec. 21, 78, the other chiefs; Copt. $\text{KE}\chi\omega\text{O}\text{M}\text{U}$, with Π and M .

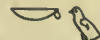
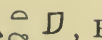
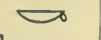
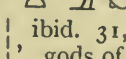
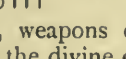
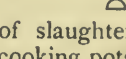
ket kha-t , shaft of a pillar; var.
   

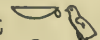
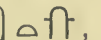
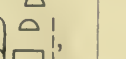
ket , , , baldness.

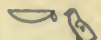
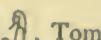
ketá-t , cooking pot; plur. 
    
 U. 51; see  .

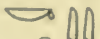
ketu , , Nástasen Stele 4, 6,
 also; Copt. KE .

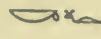
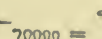
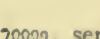
ketu-t , cooking pot; plur. 
   
 T. 323.

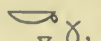
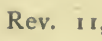
ketu-t , , B.D. 17, 33, 
   
 ibid. 31, weapons of slaughter, gods of the divine cooking pots.

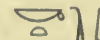
ketui-t , , , ,
 B.D. 167, 26, cooking pot; plur.  
 Litanie 65.

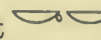
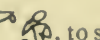
Ketui-ti , , , Tomb of
 Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 65).

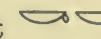
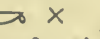
Ketuitt tont ba , ,
, Tuat II, a lioness-goddess.

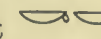
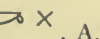
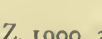
ketfi ,  = , , ser-
 pent, reptile.

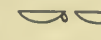
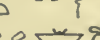
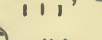
ketn , , Rev. 11, 168, tunic; Gr.
 $\chi\iota\tau\acute{\omega}\nu$.

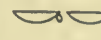
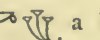
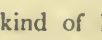
keteshtá , , bread, loaf.

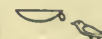
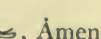
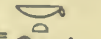
ketket , , to stammer, to stutter.

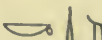
ketket ,  , to beat, to shake;
 Copt. KETOT .

ketket ,  , A.Z. 1900, 31, 1905,
 25, 37, to walk with short quick steps, to quake.

ketket , , , Nástasen
 Stele 49, , , , ibid. 43, pec-
 torals, neckbands.

ketket , , , a kind of herb or
 plant.

ket , , Amen. 25, 2 = .

ketchaketcha , , ,
 to kill, to throw down; Copt. KETOX .

g א = Heb. א and א and Copt. Ⲅ.

g[a] , IV, 767, Annales III, 109,
  , IV, 613, , Metternich Stele 58.
  , A.Z. 1900, 28,  ,
 Rec. 29, 155,  ,   ,  
 , to be in distress, to suffer want, to lack
 air, to be choked, suffocated;  ,  
   ,      , a con-
 stricted windpipe;         , a narrow
 way or path;    , exhausted (?)

g[a]  ,  , Metternich Stele
170, 171, a suffocated child.

ga, gau                    

gau — en gau     ,
Pap. 3024, 64, without.

ga-t   ,   ,   ,   ,   ,   , want,
need, poverty.

gau-t     , Greene II, 24,
    , Thes. 1209, want, need.

gai   |  ×   ,   |   ,
    , needy one.

Ga asut , B.D. 142, 4, 14,
a title of Osiris.

ga   , B.D. 102, 2, strain (?) contraction (?)

ga-t   ,    , Rec.

4, 30,     ,   ,   

  ,    ,    ,  

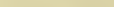
 ,    ,   ,   

 ,    ,  

 , coffer, chest, coffin, shrine, receptacle,

basket, cradle;      , IV, 334,

 , baskets.

Ga nu sa Ast , "cradle of the son of Isis"—a name of Apollinopolis Magna.

ga , unguent or unguent pot.

ga  , throw-stick, boomerang.

gaa   , T. 293,  ,

to overturn (pun on the name    ).

ga   ,  ,   ,
a kind of bull;     |, Koller
3, 6, young ga bulls.

ga-t , , B.D. 164, 13, claw
(of a lion).

ga  ,  , to sing, to sing to
a musical instrument.

gaga   ,  ,

to cry (of a bird), to cackle; var.  .

Gaga ur      , B.D.
56, 2, 59, 2, "Great Cackler"—a title of Geb.

gaum (?)  @ , Berg. I, 30, to be weak, fatigue, weakness, helplessness.

gab  ,  ,  ,   @ ,  , Love Songs I, II, 5, 3, arm; dual  ,   II,  , Thes. 1201,   @ , Festschrift 117,  ; varr.  ,  ; Copt. Ⲅⲕⲟⲓ, ⲭⲫⲟⲓ.

gab   @ , place of rest.

gab   ,    , B.D. 149, 7, 4, to look with evil design, malign glance.

gab        , L.D. III, 229C,        ,    , to be weak, to be sick, feeble, to fail in health, defective (in quality), short (in weight), exhausted, tired, adversity, misery; Copt. Ⲅⲕⲕⲉ, ⲭⲉⲕⲓ, Ⲅⲟⲟⲕ, Ⲅⲱⲕ, ⲭⲱⲕ, ⲭⲉⲕⲓⲱⲟⲣ;      , Sphinx 14, 221, a bad year;    , Love Songs 4, 5.

gabū    @ , Rec. 21, 90, a thing of no value.

gabi    @    , to be wretched, miserable, weak, helpless.

gabgab        ,        ,        , to be broken or overthrown, to be dashed in pieces; see   and    ; Copt. Ⲅⲕⲕⲉ.

gabga[b]iu        , Rev. 6, 111, the slain, those overthrown in battle =       and    .

gab-t        ,   @ , A.Z. 1907, 125,    ,    @ , A.Z. 1905, 19,    ,    , leaf, leaves, foliage; Copt. Ⲅⲱⲕⲉ.

gab-ti        , B.D. 172, 15, hair, tress, foliage.

gabun        , tired, wearied.

gabesbes        , Sallier Pap. II, 13, 15

gabgu        ,          , a kind of goose.

gap   @ , Anastasi 4, 2, 10, Koller 2, 1, 8, to catch (?) to seize (?)

gafi        , IV, 949,          , Koller 4, 3,          , a long-tailed monkey, the pratas monkey, ape (cercopithecus); plur.          , Shipwreck 165,          , B.D. 136A, 5,          , Litane 64; see          ; compare Heb. plur. קָפִים, 1 Kings x, 22 = קופים, 2 Chron. ix, 21, Gr. κήπος, κήπος, κείπος.

Gaf        , the Ape-god—a form of Rā.

gaf        , to knead dough, to force, to compel;          , Amen. 12, 17.

gafgaf        , a kind of bread or cake.

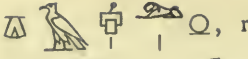
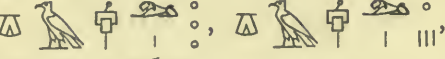
gamai        , an oily plant.

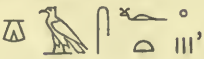
gami-t        , hen (?); Copt. Ⲅⲁⲓⲙⲉ (?).

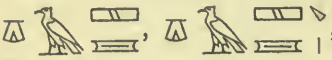
gamḥ    

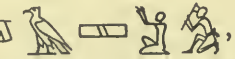
gan Δ    , weak, helpless, soft, fluid (of unguent).

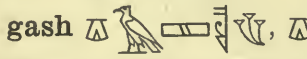
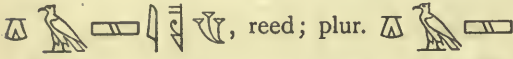
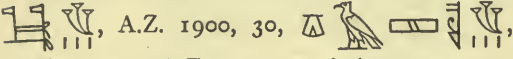
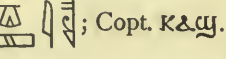
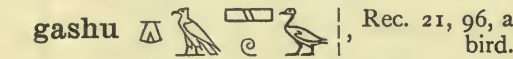
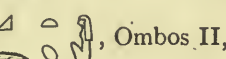
gann Δ          

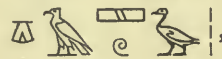
gasar , ring, signet;
 plur. ,
 Copt. KCorp.  Corp.

gasf-t , a seed or fruit
 used in medicine.

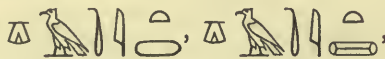
gash , A.Z. 1868, 9,
, to spill, to pour
 out, to sprinkle, to bedew, a pouring out, inun-
 dation.

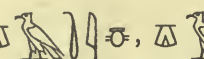
gash , to flatter, to
 wheedle; Copt.  .

gash , reed; plur. ,
, A.Z. 1900, 30, ,
, var. ; Copt.  .

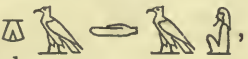
gashu , Rec. 21, 96, a
 bird.

Gaqit (?) , Ombos II,
 132, a goddess.

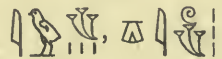
gata-t ,
 a kind of cake or bread.

gata , salve,
 ointment, unguent; var. .

gatha , Amen. 13, 5, to
 smite, to strike, to be violent (?)

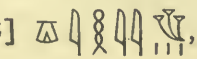
Gata , B.D. (Saïte)
 78, 19, a god.

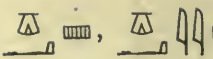
gâ-t (?) , Décrets 29, a kind of
 of bread.

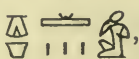
gâu , cyperus; Copt.
 .

gâu , a sculptor's wallet.

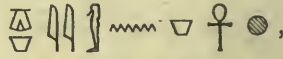
gáf , ape, monkey; plur. in Heb.
 or .

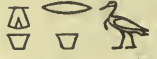
gâhi[t] , Mission 13, 7, a
 kind of plant.

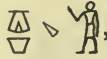
gā, gāi , a kind of
 precious stone.

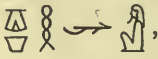
gā , Jour. As. 1908, 255, to
 wait; Copt. .

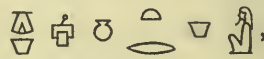
gāa , censer; Copt. .

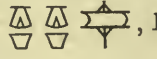
gāi en ānkh ,
 Rec. 13, 36, the act of living; Copt.   .

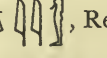
gārāb , Rev. 12, 68, the
 sea cray-fish or spiny lobster, the Palinurus (?),
 perhaps also the stag-beetle; Gr. *καράβος*, glossed
 by *καράβ*.

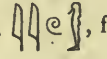
gāh , to reach out, to stretch out,
 to extend.

gāh , chapel, shrine.

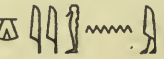
Gāsantrā , Rev.
 11, 180, Cassandra; Gr. *Κασαντρα*.

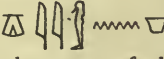
gāgā (gaga) , Rev. 12, 39 =
 K&K in   .

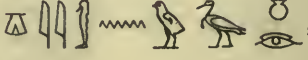
gi , Rev. 13, 58 = τὸ προσήκον.

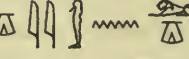
gi , form, like, manner, character.

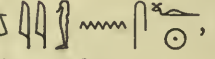
gi unema ,
 Rev., the act of eating; Copt.   .

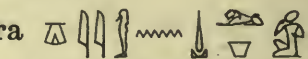
gi en āu , the act of
 coming; Copt.  .

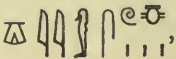
gi en ānkh , Jour.
 As. 1908, 271, the act of living; Copt.
  .

gi en uben ,
 Rev. 13, 40, rising.

gi en reg , Rev.,
 running away.

gi en sef , Rev. 12,
 108, the manner of yesterday.

gi en tchara ,
 Rev. 13, 103 . . . ; Copt.       (?)

gi su , Rev. 12, 115, drink-
 ing; Copt.    .

Geb  , Denderah IV, 80,  ,
Quelques Pap. 93, an ithyphallic god akin to
Menu.

Gebai    , i.e., Menu of
Coptos.

Geb   in  , in  , in
 , Mar. Aby. I, 44.

Geb ur  , Tuat XII, a form of
Horus of the East.

Geb khenti khat pest-t  
     , Hh. 242, Geb, chief of
the nine gods.

Geb qenbti      , Tuat II, a god with a knife-shaped phallus.

Geb  , B.D. 99, 7, god of the
celestial ocean.

geb  ,    (for  
, the celestial ocean or Nile.

Gebit  , Berg. II, 13,  ,
 ,  , the goddess whose bowed
body forms the sky.

geb, geba  ,  ,
  , arm;   ,
a piece of ground; dual  ,  ,
 ; Copt. Ⲅⲃⲟⲓ, ⲭⲫⲟⲓ.

gebb   ,   , A.Z. 1906,
149, earth, ground.

geb  , T. 388,  , M. 404, a bundle
of spice.

geb     , IV, 367, 372, sacks of
grain.

geb-t  ,  ,  ,  ,
leaf, leaves, buds; Copt. Ⲅⲱⲃⲉ.

geb  ,  ,  , to
fail, to collapse, to be helpless; Copt. Ⲅⲃⲃⲉ.

gebi    , Demot. Cat., to be
weak, to collapse; var.    , Jour.
As. 1908, 300; Copt. ⲕⲱⲱⲃⲉ, Ⲅⲃⲃⲉ.

gebiu    , Rev., help-
less folk.

gebgeb    , T. 310,    ,
M. 126,    , Rec. 30, 192,    ,
            ,
Stat. Tab. 39, to overthrow, to slay;    ,
   , the overthrown, slain; Copt.
Ⲅⲓⲃⲃⲉ.

gebgebi     , IV, 658,
            , a defeated and overthrown
enemy.

gebgebit     , dead bodies.

gebgeb     , deformed,
lame (?) a disease of the leg.

gebgebi     , ant (?) ; Copt.
Ⲅⲓⲃⲃⲉ.

geba     .

geba     , B.D. 149, VII,
4, to cast evil or threatening glances.

geba     , B.D. 144, 12,
tree, foliage, booth (?)

gebir     , Rev. 12, 57, great
man; compare Arab. كبير.

gebir     , Rev. 11, 168, web,
tissue.

gebga     , Hh. 472, Rec.
26, 225,     , ibid. 26, 228;
varr.              ,
a kind of goose.

gebt     , throne, throne chamber.

gebt

gep   , flood,
storm, inundation;   , a flood
of water.

gep  , nausea, sickness, a fit of
vomiting.

gepaut   Rev. 11, 181, feet;
Copt. Ⲅⲟⲩⲗ.

gepu  , Sphinx Stele 12, an evil
glance (?)

gepes  , Suppl. 1297

gef  , Rev. 13, 84, vengeance, avenger;
Copt. ⲕⲉⲃⲁ.

gef  , IV, 1120,  , ,

  , U. 423, ape, monkey;

plur.    , T. 242,  ,

  , Litanie 64; compare Heb. plur.
קופים, קפים.

Gefut    , U. 423, 
  , T. 242, the ape-gods of heaven.

gefen  , IV, 1139, A.Z. 1908, 132,
to revile (?) to abuse (?)

gem, gemi  , , ,

   ,  ,  ,

   , U. 515,  , to find, to dis-

cover;  , U. 200, T. 78, M. 231,

N. 610,  ,     ,

 to find a mouth, i.e., to speak; Copt.

Ⲅⲟⲩⲗ, Ⲅⲟⲩⲗⲉ, ⲗⲉⲙⲉ, ⲗⲉⲙⲉⲗ.

gemi-t  , , ,

   , Pap. 3024, 155, something found;

plur.    .

gemm    ,

P. 360, N. 1073, to find;    ,

to find a way or means, i.e., to effect something.

gemgem    , Mar. Karn.

52, 16,      , Anastasi I,

28, 3,       , B.D. 113, 2.

gemgem     , Verbum
I, 336, 2, to search out, to investigate, to
reckon up.

gem usher  , Ebers Pap. 18, 1,
89, 1, "found illegible or destroyed,"—a scribe's
note indicating a lacuna in the text.

Gemi  , Berg. I, 13, a god who
'found places for the dead.

Gemut        
, Rec. 29, 147, a group of gods (?)

Gem husu       ,
B.D. 177, 3; see       .

Gemu heru      , B.D.
58, 3, a group of gods.

Gem hesu      , U. 363,

          , B.D. 177, 3,  

          , A.Z. 1900, 27,  

          , IV, 943,       

          , a
name or title of Rā.

gemi     ,     , to be sorrowful, in despair.

gemgem       , to pant,
to breathe with difficulty.

gemut        
          ,
mourning, grief, mourners (?)

gem   ,   , Rev.
12, 11, strength, power, might; Copt. Ⲅⲟⲩⲗ.

gemgem    , N. 877,  

          , Rec. 26, 227, 228,     

P. 342,          , Shipwreck 59,




, Love Songs 1, 2, 7, 12,



, 


 ^x,
 to break, to smash, to crush, to seize, to touch,
 to handle, to try by the taste or touch.

gem-t , a bird; plur.  

gemi , a herb,
garden plants.

gemi  , Hh. 9

gemu   © ° Koller Pap. 3, 8, a
|||, kind of precious stone.

gemah , to weigh, to grasp, to
enclose, to bind.

Gematcha  Demot. Cat. III, 247, 4,
Cambyses.

gema , Rev. 14, 100, garden.

gemā  Rev. 13, 64, evil;
Copt. 𐩮𐩣𐩬𐩪𐩣𐩪.

gemuh         , to see, to perceive, to scrutinize ; see **gemh**.

gemnen                                  

gemr    , Rev. II, 169,
   , Rev. II, 174, camel; Copt. 

gemh                                                                                                                          <

gemḥ-t    , sight, glance, look.

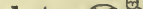
gemḥ-t    ,   

 , wick of a lamp; plur.   

gemḥ    ,    .

A.Z. 1867, 107, to weep, to mourn.

gemh-t 

, weeping woman, wailing woman, widow.

gemh-t    ,   ,
IV, 200, the hair over the temples or by the
sides of the head;           , B.D.
146, 15, 1, hair, foliage;         , crown of
the head.

gemh  , A.Z. 1908, 120, leaves
of trees, foliage.

gemhu    , P.S.B. 13, 317,
I, 99, part of a shrine;    , two
stones for doors of a tomb.

gemsh , hair, lock, tress.

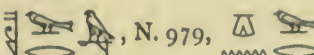
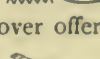
gen   1, P. 562,  , U. 491,
bull; var.   1, N. 915; plur.    |,
B.D. 69, 13.

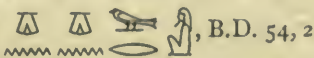
gen-t.  , N. 979,  ,  ,
P. 364, N. 1078,  ,   ,  
,  , L.D. III, 194, 27, memorial,
record, archive, memorandum; plur.  ,
Rec. 3I, 25,  , A.Z. 1880, 49,   
IV, 500,      ,    
 , Tombos Stele 15,    
 , IV, 1183,   , Mar. Karn.
52, 20,    , Thes. 1285, annals.

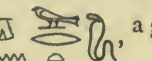
gengenu                    

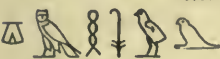
gen.                          

gengen-t , Peasant 32,
, a seed or plant used in medicine.

Genur , N. 979, 
, B.D. 14, 4, a god who presided over offerings; varr. , .

Gengen ur , B.D. 54, 2,
, the Goose-god who laid the Cosmic Egg; var. (Saïte) .

Gen urit , a goddess of offerings.

Gen hesu , P. 204; see
.

gen , A.Z. 1899, 95, a copper object.

genu , metal pots or vases.

gen , , to cry out, to beg,
to beseech; , , petitioner; Copt. .

genn , Jour. As. 1908, 259, to
be gentle or gracious; Copt. .

gen , , to be weak,
helpless, limp.

genn , , , 
, , , , to
be weak or helpless, to be paralysed or spell-bound; Copt. , , , .

genn , , Rec.
33, 6, weaknesses, defects, troubles.

genu , IV, 502, helpless
man, weak; plur. , , weak beings or things.

gen-t , Jour. As. 1908, 276,
heap, abundance; Copt. .

gennu , L.D. III, 65A,
14, lamp-stands, candlesticks, stands for offerings.

genu , , a kind
of bird, crane (?)

genbut , ,
, a man with woolly hair (?); plur. 
, IV, 695, , ,
, , , a people of Punt.

genf , A.Z. 45, 132, to revile,
to abuse.

genmä , , Jour. As.
1908, 293, , , ,
friend, fosterer.

genmu , U. 498, ,
, T. 319, servants, vassals.

genkha , Westcar Pap. 7, 3, to
work (?)

genkha , IV, 86, to be subject to,
, to toil under orders (?)

genkha , Tombos Stele 16, 
, star, luminary; plur. , 
, Rec. 27, 225, A.Z. 1908, 131,
29, 52, 53.

genkha pe-t , , dove,
pigeon; Copt. .

gensh , wing; see .

gent , B.D. 38A, 6, slit, wound.

gent , , to be wroth, angry;
var. ; Copt. .

ger , , Rec. 21, 86,
P.S.B. 31, 13, also, further, moreover, but;
 is often written wrongly for , e.g., Nāsta-
sen Stele 30.

ger-t , Rec. 31, 173, 33, 29, ,
B.D. 64, 22, but; Copt. .

gert (?) , a kind of rat, mole (?); Heb.
, Gr. ἄλλος (?)

ger , , , , to furnish,
to found, etc.; see  .

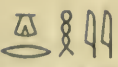
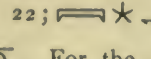
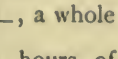
ger (gerg) , , , possessor,
owner, master; var.  .

Ger teka , , , , ,
a god of  .

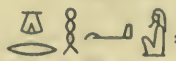
Ger tes , , , , ,
a god of  .

ger , , , , ,
, to lie, falsehood; see  .

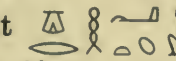
ger , , Amen. 7, 7, 9, Rec. 31, 165,
                  

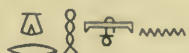
 , P. 537,  |, 
 , A.Z. 1905, 22;  *  , a whole
night; Copt. $\sigma\omega\pi\epsilon$. For the 12 hours of
the night see Thes. 28.

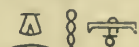
Gerḥ  , Tuat V, Night, a black vaulted
figure in the kingdom of Seker.

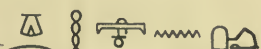
Gerḥ  , one of the four ele-
mental gods; see Khemenu.

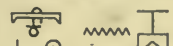
Gerḥ  , the Night-god, night
personified.

Gerhit  , one of the four
elemental goddesses, consort of Gerḥ, a personi-
fication of night.

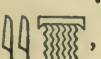
Gerḥ en āp-t renput  ,
 B.D. 25, 3, the "night of counting
years," night of judgement.

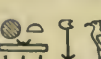
Gerḥ en ārit sâp-t, etc.  ,
 , B.D.
18F, the "night of counting up the dead," night
of judgement.

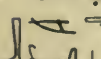
Gerḥ en āḥa-ā  ,
 B.D. 18, 3, night of the battle
between Horus and Set.

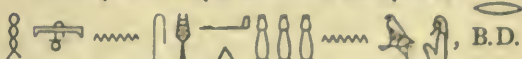
Gerḥ en utchâ meṭut  ,
 B.D. 19, 10, night of weighing
words and deeds.

Gerḥ en Haker  ,
 B.D. 18E, 3, night of Haker.

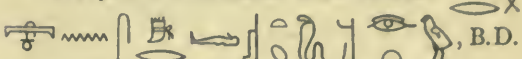
Gerḥ en ḥati  ,
 L.D. IV, 67, night wherein a tear of
Isis dropped into the Nile and caused the In-
undation; Arab. Lêlet an-Nuḡṭah. The modern
festival of the "Night of the Drop" was cele-
brated on the 11th day of Paoni (June 17).

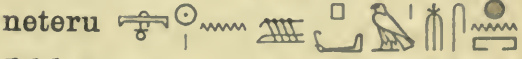
Gerḥ en khet khau  ,
 B.D. 18, 3, night of
fights.

Gerḥ en kheb ta  ,
 B.D. 18F, night of the ceremony
of ploughing up the earth after it had been
soaked in blood.

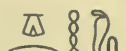
Gerḥ en sâḥā sennu en Ḥeru  ,
 B.D.
18C, 4, night of erecting the pavilion of Horus.

Gerḥ en sâḥā Teṭ em Teṭu  ,
 B.D.
18A, 4, night of setting up the Teṭ pillar.

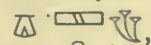
Gerḥ en setcher Āst resut  ,
 B.D.
18D, 4, watch-night of Isis.

**Gerḥ en shesp Ḥeru meskhen
neteru**  ,
 B.D. 19, 10, night of the resurrection of
Horus.

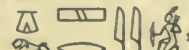
Gerḥ en sheta âru  ,
 B.D. 18H, night
of the secret ceremonies (of Osiris).

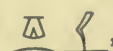
Gerhit  , the name of a mytho-
logical serpent.

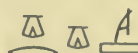
Gersi  , B.D. 144, the door-
keeper of the 18th Pylon.

gersh  , a plant used in medi-
cine.

gershtâ  , a weapon (?)

gersheri  , "young man,"
"Kalasirian" (Herodotus IV, 116); Copt.
 $\epsilon\rho\pi\alpha\iota\pi\epsilon$ (?)

gerg  , to occupy, to take over
something; Copt. $\sigma\omega\lambda$.

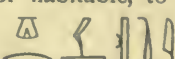
gerg  , P. 833,  , N.
775,  , T. 345, P. 609, N. 148,  ,

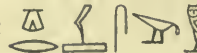
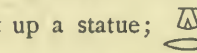
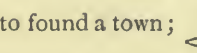
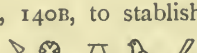
Thes. 120,  , Rec. 20, 40,  ,

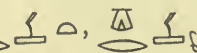
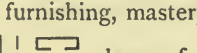
 ,  ,  ,  ,  ,

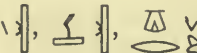
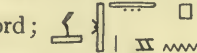
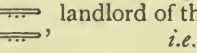
 ,  ,  ,  ,  ,

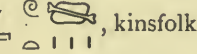
Barsha 2, XXI,  , A.Z. 45, 125,

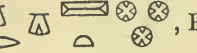
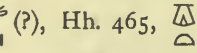
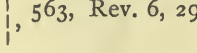
to found, to establish, to settle a country or
district, to make ready or habitable, to equip,
to furnish, to prepare;  , well
founded; Copt. $\sigma\omega\pi\sigma$, $\sigma\rho\eta\sigma$.

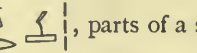
gerg per , to found a house, to marry; , IV, 97, to found or set up a statue; , L.D. III, 140B, to found a town; , L.D. III, 140B, to stablish heaven and earth; , Mar. Aby. I, 7, 68, towns colonized by Egypt.

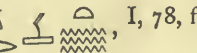
gerg-t , possessions, equipment, furniture, furnishing, mastery of a house; plur. , house furniture; , Kubbân Stele 12.

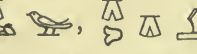
gergi , possessor, landlord, overlord; , founder of this earth; , landlord of the Two Lands, *i.e.*, of all Egypt.

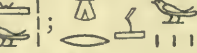
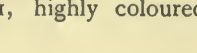
gergut , kinsfolk, posterity.

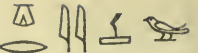
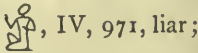
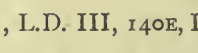
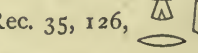
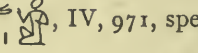
gergut , P. 162, M. 252, , Hh. 465, , Hh. 563, Rev. 6, 29, homesteads, settlements.

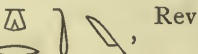
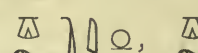
gergu , parts of a ship.

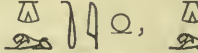
gerg-t , I, 78, fishpond, ornamental water.

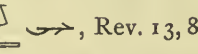
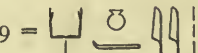
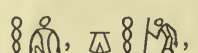
gerg , , to lie; varr. , Copt. .

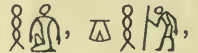
gerg-t , , lie, falsehood, untruth; plur. , IV, 970, , A.Z. 1879, 51, highly coloured lies; Copt. .

gergi , Thes. 1482, , IV, 971, liar; plur. , L.D. III, 140E, IV, 1078, , Rec. 35, 126, , IV, 971, speakers of lies.

gert , Rev., sword; Copt. .

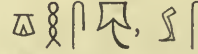
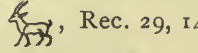
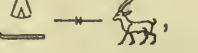
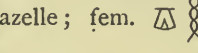
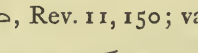
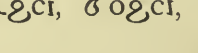
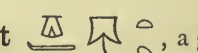
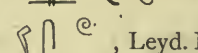
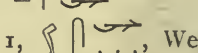
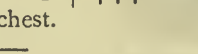
gertâ , Rev. 13, 104, finger ring.

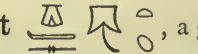
geh , Rev. 13, 89, , chapel, shrine; Rev. 13, 39 = , Copt. .

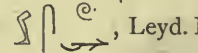
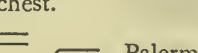
geh , Rec. 31, 27, to be weak, helpless.

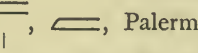
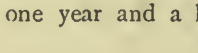
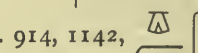
gehu , helpless ones.

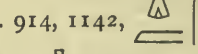
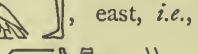
geh , a disease of the feet.

gehes , A.Z. 1866, 99, , Rec. 29, 148, , IV, 171, gazelle; fem. , , Rev. 11, 150; var. , Copt. , , , .

Gehsit , a gazelle-goddess.

gehes , Leyd. Pap. 8, 5, , Westcar 2, 1, , Westcar 12, 5, toilet-case, box, chest.

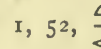
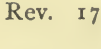
ges , Palermo Stele, one half; , one year and a half; Copt. , .

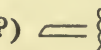
ges , U. 209, 490, P. 97, 191, M. 362, N. 914, 1142, , T. 208, the side; , east, *i.e.*, left side; , west, *i.e.*, right side;

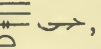
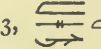
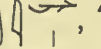
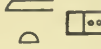
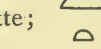
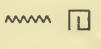
                                

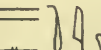
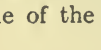
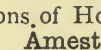
gesem  , Rev., windstorm ;
Copt.   .

gesem  ,  ,
rainstorm, flood ; Copt.      .

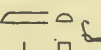
gesr  , Rec. 1, 52,  ,
 , Rev. 17, 146, bunch, bundle,
measure.

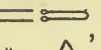
geshu (?)  , U. 324

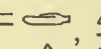
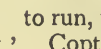
gestà  , IV, 503,  ,
 , Peasant 305,  ,
Rec. 6, 127,  ,  , scribe's
writing palette ;    ,
ebony palette.

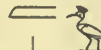
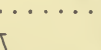
Gestà  ,  ,
   , one of the four sons of Horus ; see
Amest, Mestà.

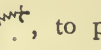
gestir  , Rec. 4, 121, un-
guent (?)

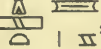
gestep  , to protect (?)

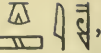
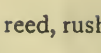
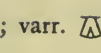
gesth  , to run, to stride ; Copt.   .

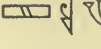
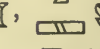
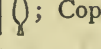
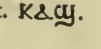
gest  ,  , to run, to stride ;
Copt.     .

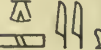
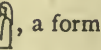
gesteb   ; var.  
 (?)

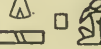
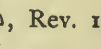
gesh  ,  , to pour out,
to sprinkle, to bedew ; Copt.    .

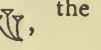
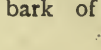
gesh-t  , a pool, lake.

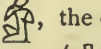
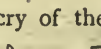
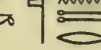
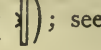
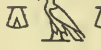
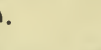
geshá  , reed, rush ; varr. 

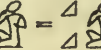
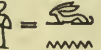
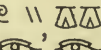
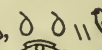
 ,   ; Copt.   .

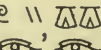
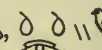
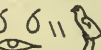
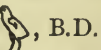
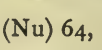
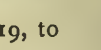
Geshi  , a form of the Sun-god.

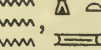
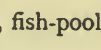
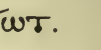
geshp  , Rev. 13, 29, to recite
magic prayers ; compare Heb.  .

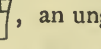
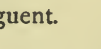
geg  , the bark of a tree ; Copt.      .

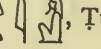
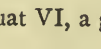
geg  , the cry of the goose or of the
“divine hawk”    ; see
  .

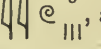
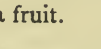
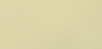
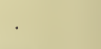
geg   =   =    , to eat.

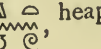
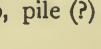
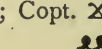
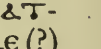
geg    ,    , B.D. (Nu) 64, 19, to
peep, to pry into, to look with curiosity, to
wink the eyes.

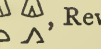
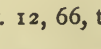
get  ,  , fish-pool ; Copt.      .

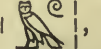
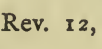
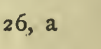
get  , an unguent.

Getà  , Tuat VI, a god in the Tuat.

geti    , a fruit.

geten    , heap, pile (?) ; Copt.             .

geteg  , Rev. 12, 66, to move rapidly.

getcham    , Rev. 12, 26, a
handful ; Copt.             .

T

- t  = Heb. ת and Copt. ⲧ.
- t , , , , thou, thee.
- t  = , bread, loaf, cake.
- t , IV, 890, while, whilst, when, as, because, since, during.
- t  = , to give. ✓
- t , staff, support; var. .
- t (P) , Gen. Epist. 63, misery, wretchedness.
- ta , , demon. pron. "this," later the fem. article; Copt. ⲧⲁⲓ, ⲧⲏ.
- ta , , Rev., this; Copt. ⲧⲏ.
- ta , , , , moment, time; see at .
- ta , Rev. 13, 75, time; Copt. ⲧⲏ.
- ta-t , , part, portion (in arithmetic).
- ta , T. 392, , M. 406, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , Rev. 11, 181, , ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. ⲧⲟ, ⲑⲟ.
- ta-t , , Nâstasen Stele 10, land, country.
- taui , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , A.Z. 97, 73, 74, the Two Lands, *i.e.*, South-land and North-land, or Upper and Lower Egypt, the former being the realm of Horus, , and the latter that of Set, , Rec. 15, 150.

T

- taiu , , , , , , , , , , Jour. As. 1908, 291, lands, the world; , U. 573, N. 967, the four quarters of the world.
- ta with hetch , , , , "earth lightening," *i.e.*, dawn, daybreak.
- ta with sma , , , B.D. 1B, 2, , , B.D. 17, 47, 49 = , , to bury in the earth.
- tau , P. 829, landsmen, people of a country, men, folk.
- Taiui (P) , , , , people of the Two Lands, *i.e.*, Egyptians.
- Ta-merâu , , , the people of the land of the Nile-flood, *i.e.*, the Egyptians.
- ta-temu(?), tamu (P) , , , , IV, 1076, , , Hêruemheb 5, , , , Amen. 22, 11, all the men and women inhabiting a country, population.
- Ta Âabetch , T. 274, "land of the head-box of Osiris"—a royal title.
- Ta âakhu , , , , land of the Spirits, a part of the Central or Southern Sûdân.
- Ta ur , the east, the right side of a ship, starboard.
- ta ber , , , , , unenclosed or waste land, foreign land.

Ta meh the land of the North, the Delta, Lower Egypt.

Ta neheh "Land of Eternity," *i.e.*, the grave.

Ta neter "Land of the God," the southern part of the Eastern Desert and Arabia.

Taiu nu neteru B.D., "Lands of the Gods," *i.e.*, Arabia and other countries to the east of Egypt.

Taiu Rekhti B.D. I, 16, 18D, 3, etc., the countries of Isis and Nephthys; var.

Ta kharu (or **Āa**) B.D., land (or, island) of the kharu birds.

ta sebek a kind of earth, clay.

ta shu Rev. 14, 51, uncultivated land.

Ta shemā the land of the South, the South, Upper Egypt.

Ta the primeval Earth-god, husband of the Sky-goddess

Tatiu B.D. 49, 19, Earth-gods as opposed to sky-gods

Ta **Tuat III:** (1) the Earth-god; (2) a district god, **Tuat VIII**; (3) the god of a Circle.

Ta āakhut **Tuat VI**, the abode of Osiris in the **Tuat**.

Taiu Āger Pap. Ani 2, 9, the districts of the **Tuat** of Memphis and Heliopolis.

Ta ānkht land of Life, *i.e.*, the **Tuat**, the cemetery, the grave.

Ta uāb the Pure Land, *i.e.*, the **Tuat**.

Ta ur B.D. 40, 5, Great Land, a part of the **Tuat**.

Ta mes tchet B.D. 140, 7, a title of the **Tuat**.

Ta en maāt 163, 12, "land of Truth"—a name of the kingdom of Osiris.

Ta en maā kheru Ani 1, 27, "land of Truth-speaking," a name of the kingdom of Osiris. For "land," "island" may perhaps be read.

Ta nefer B.D. 140, 5, "beautiful Land," a title of the **Tuat**.

Ta he-t ānkh **Tuat VI**, the abode of Osiris in the **Tuat**.

Ta her-sta-nef Pap. Ani 2, 5, a title of Osiris.

Ta Sekri **Tuat V**, the domain of Seker.

Ta shet Ombos I, 319, "Land of the Lake," *i.e.*, the Fayyūm.

Ta sheta B.D. 22, 3, "the hidden Land," *i.e.*, the Other World.

Ta qebb B.D. 61, 8, "Land of Refreshing," *i.e.*, the **Tuat**.

Ta tubā (Tautbā ?) a god of food.

Ta tebu B.D. 85, 15, a district in the **Tuat**; var.

Ta Tuat the land of the Other World.

Ta Teser the "holy Land"; see **Ta Tcheser**.

Ta tcheser  , T. 175, 

 , P. 121, , M. 157,

 , N. 110, B.D. 182, 12, "the holy Land," *i.e.*, the Tuat.

Ta tchet , "Land of Eternity," *i.e.*, the Tuat.

ta         fluid of some kind, drink (?)

ta  , Rev. =   =   to journey.

ta  U. 97, N. 375,  T. 335,           bread, loaf, cake, a cake made of fruit, *e.g.*,   V, 161, mulberry bread;   B.D. 169, 21, 22, the four cakes of Sekhem and Āqenu;   B.D. 189, 20, the seven cakes;   III, T. 344, the three meals of heaven;   II, the two meals of earth.

tata        sacrificial bread.

ta asher            a kind of toasted bread presented as an offering.

Ta ākhem khesetch    

  T. 288, M. 65, N. 126, the bread incorruptible eaten by the blessed.

ta āa āa     a kind of cake.

ta uāb   holy bread (made by the god Ptah).

ta Menu (?)    Berg. I, 14, cakes of Menu.

ta en āāh    IV, 1131, bread of the moon, *i.e.*, of the month.

tau en unem     Rec. 17, 145, "eating bread"—a kind of bread.

ta en sokh-t    a "field-bread"—a kind of bread.

Ta en tchet    "everlasting bread" eaten by the blessed.

tau nefer   bread made of fine flour.

tau nefer āhā (?)    Rec. 17, 145, a kind of bread.

tau re      Anastasi III, 2, 5.

tau heru     bread of the celestials, *i.e.*, bread of angels.

ta hetch   a pyramid loaf of white bread.

ta sáf     a kind of bread.

ta tua     T. 63, the morning bread.

ta   Bubastis 51, slab of stone, stone, altar slab.

Ta (?)   Rec. 26, 224,   the god Thoth.

ta             Pap. 3024, 88,           Pap. 3024, 47,     Metternich Stele 80, to glow, to be red-hot, to burn, to be ardent, to be angry, hot, burning, to be hot, to boil (of water), fiery:

tau, taáu            hot, heated, fire, flame.

tau   a fiery man, one of ardent disposition.

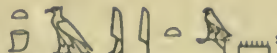
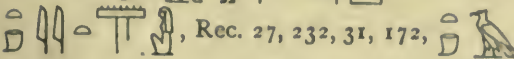
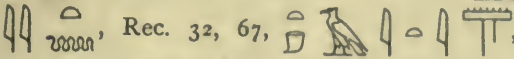
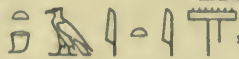
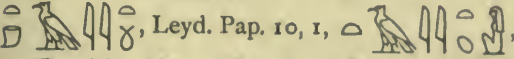
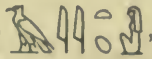
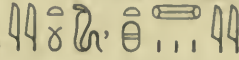
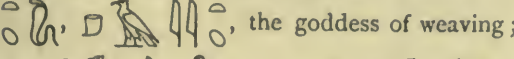
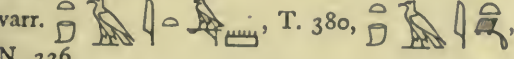
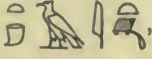
ta āb      a man who is naturally irascible.

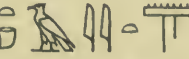
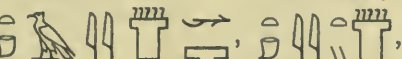
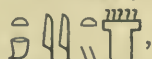
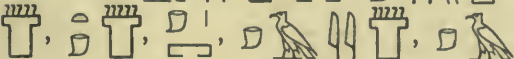
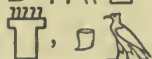
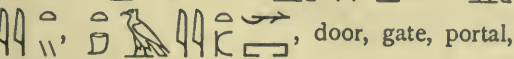
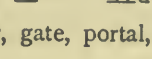
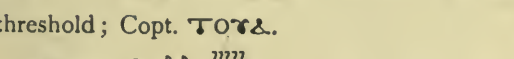
ta kha-t    a fiery man, ardent, irascible.

Ta re     "Fiery mouth"—the name of a mythological serpent.

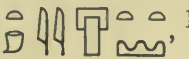
ta re    enemy, foe.

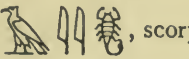
44 \ □, "bandaged one"—a title of Oširis.

Tait , T. 376,
, Rec. 27, 232, 31, 172, 
, Rec. 32, 67, 
Tuat VII, , B.D. 82, 8,
, Leyd. Pap. 10, 1, 
, 
, the goddess of weaving;
 varr. , T. 380, 
 N. 326.

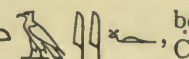
Tait , **Tuat VII**, a star-
 goddess (?)
tai-t , 
, 
, 
, door, gate, portal,
 threshold; Copt. **TOYΔ**.

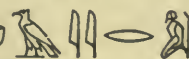
Taitt , the "Gate," par
 excellence, *i.e.*, the tomb.

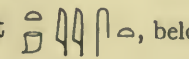
Taitt , Berg. II, 12, a form
 of Ament.

tai , scorpion.

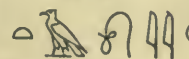
taiu (?) , B.D. 108, 3, fifty; Copt.
TAIOY, TAIO.

tai-f , belonging to him, his;
 Copt. **TAQ, TEQ.**

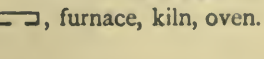
tair , fiend, enemy; see


tai-set , belonging to her, hers;
 see 

Tau , T. 6, 
 P. 368, a god of apparel.

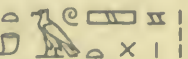
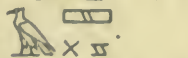
tauai , Rev. 12, 38,
 morning; Copt. **TOOYI.**

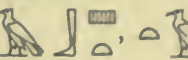
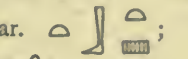
tauf , to be hot, burning,
 fiery.

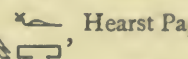
tauf , 
, furnace, kiln, oven.

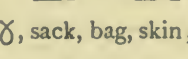
Taurit , a hippopotamus-
 goddess.

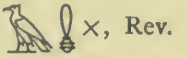
tauh (?) , Love Songs
 4, 10, to sink down.

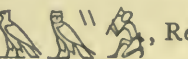
taush-t , borders, bound-
 aries; see 

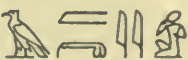
tab-t , brick,
 tile, slab; var. ; Copt. **TAWE,**
TAWE, TAWI.

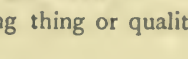
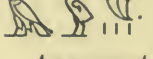
taf , Hearst Pap. 9, 18, furnace,
 oven.

tamam , sack, bag, skin; var. 

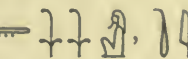
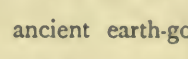
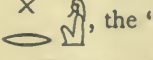
tamā , Rev. 13, 76, what is
 fitting, seemly; Copt. **TOOLEE.**

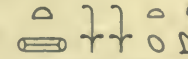
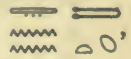
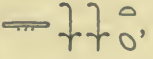
tami , Rev. 14, 19, to be
 silent; Copt. **TAWE.**

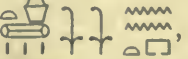
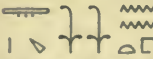
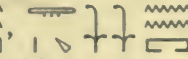
tamit , Rev. 13, 92,
 the midst of; Copt. **TAHTE.**

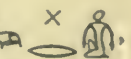
tamu , Peasant 131,
 some disgusting thing or quality; var. 


tamen-t , Rev. = Copt.
TAHKE, this manner.

Tanen , Rev.
 6, 96, a very ancient earth-god; 
, the "great Tanen."

Tanen-t , 
, consort of Tanen, an earth-
 goddess.

Tanen-t , B.D. 17, 122,
, : (1) a mytho-
 logical locality; (2) an important sanctuary of
 Seker; (3) the burial-place of Osiris.

Ta neb-t áur , 
 Ombos I, 193, a goddess of offerings.

Ta nett em khen uaa    , Denderah III, 10, a title of Hathor.

Ta nett em tcheser (?)  
 Denderah II, 50, a name of the solar  
 disk.

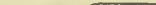
Tar   , B.D. 164, 16,  
, Amen. 5, 10, 12, 16, a fiend in
the Tuat.

taru | fiends, demons, devils,
enemies.

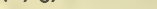
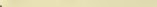
tarara      

, Rev. 14, 13, to rejoice; Copt. ΤΕΛΗΛ.

Tarāush , Darius; Pers.
𐎲 𐎠 𐎺 𐎧, Da-a-ra-ya-va-u-sh,
Bab. 𐎶𐎵𐎹𐎶 -𐎶𐎵 𐎥𐎶𐎵 𐎫𐎶𐎵, Da-ri-ya-mush,
Gr. Δαρείος.

Tariush 
Darius.

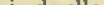
Tarush , Darius; var. .

Tar-Tiseb 
L.D. III, 146, 5, 
L.D. III, 146, 3, the name of a Hittite envoy to
Rameses II.

tahan        
forehead; varr.        
       
 ; Copt.    .

tah                                                  

taḥ-t , Rec. 31, 30, sub
mersion

tah-t , , 
 Metternich Stele 54, 57, a Delta woman; 
, dwellers in the Delta marshes.

tah-t                    <

ta^hua   —   , dross,
lees, dregs, sediment (?)

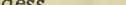
taken  ,                

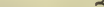
takheb     ; sweat, any exu-
dation or emission of the body; var.   .

takhbustà                   

takhen   , P. 229.....
var.   , U. 538.

tas  , Rev., harshness, abruptness.
   , Rev.; Copt. **ṬWC**.

Tasakhrit (?)  Treaty
29, a goddess.

Ta-sen-t-nefer-t 
Ombos II, 156, 181, Tefnut, the consort of
Heru-ur of Ombos.

tash   , P. 73, M. 103, N. 13

   x      x   

            bound

dary, frontier; plur.   , P. 338

M. 640,       x   

IV, 647,    x     x  

Copt. 𐩀𐩣𐩪𐩠.

tagaru , Herusáte
Stele 33, a mineral.

tat (?)  , to nurse, to suckle.
var. .

Tatt ᮊ ; see **Taatt**, U. 66. .

tatutu       B.D.
(Saïte) 145, 16, a kind of wood.

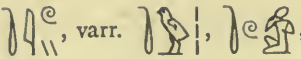
Tatunen       B.D.
84, 13, 180, 13,      ; var. **Tatui-**
nen       B.D. 64, 10, 11.

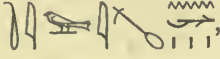
Tatenen       Budge, Gods of
Egypt 509 ff., an ancient Earth-god, one of the
creators of the world; varr. **Tatunen**, **Tathu-**
nen.

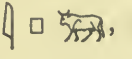
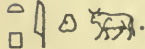
tatha     Mar. Aby. 1, 7,
57

Tathunen      
     ; see **Tatenen**.

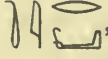
Tathenen                    

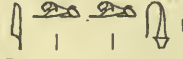
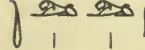
tāui, tu, tut , varr. , A.Z. 1913, 144, abso.
pron. 2nd sing.

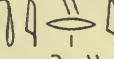
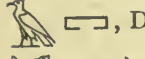
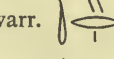
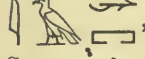
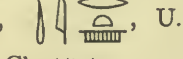
tāurān , walking sticks.

tāp , a kind of cattle; var.
.

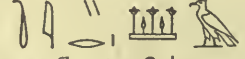
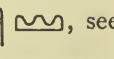
Tānasasa , B.D. 165,
9, the name of a foreign god (?)

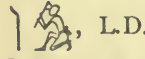
tār , to destroy, to make an end of.

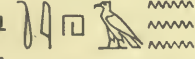
tārer , bread oven;
; Copt. $\tau\pi\rho\rho$, $\epsilon\rho\rho$.

tārāa , 
, D'Orbiney 16, 10, door; varr. 
, , U. 325 (?) compare
Syr. ܬܪܥܐ , Ch. תָּרַע .

Tārimāus (?) 
, Rec. 33, 3, a proper name—Telemachus.

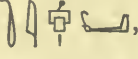
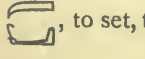
Tārsha , , see
, , Mar. Karn. 52, 1.

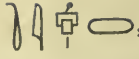
Tārgannasa ,
, L.D. III, 165, a Hittite name; var.
, .

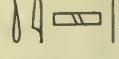
tāhamu  = **tehem**
, the deep, abyss.

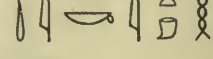
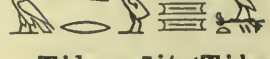
tākhr , Anastasi IV, 16, 9,
military leather tunic; compare Chald. ܬܚܪܐ (?)

tās , to sit, to seat oneself.

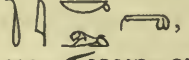
tāsa , P.S.B. 15, 475, 
, to set, to insert, to inlay.

tāsa , a kind of cake or loaf.

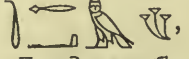
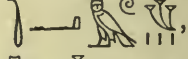
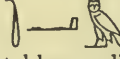
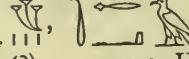
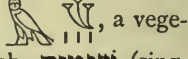
tāshes , to cook, to bake.

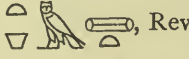
Tākā-taḥa-meru 
, U. 533

Tākamāit (Tākmit) 
, Harris 501, a goddess (?)

tākr , eunuch; compare
Copt. ܬܟܪܦ , ܬܟܪܦ , ܬܟܪܦ .

tā , Rev. 11, 182, glory, praise.

tāam , ,
, , , a vege-
table, garlic (?); compare Heb. שׁוּמְיִם (sing.
שׁוּם), Arab. شوم , Syr. ܫܘܡܐ , Assy. 𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎶 ,
Rawl. C.I.W.A. II, 7, 43 (col. 2).

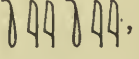
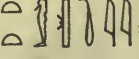
tām-t , Rev. 13, 4, food, bread.

tāt (tat) , Rev. 11, 185 = .

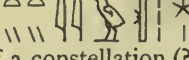
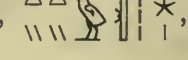
ti , [], Rec. 20, 91, wind; Copt.
 ܬܗܝ , ܬܗܝ , ܬܗܝ .

ti-t (?) , B.D. 83, 13

tit , , ,
, pus, dirt, foetid matter; , ,
Rec. 15, 67, excrement of crocodiles; compare
Heb. טִיט , Assy. 𐎶𐎶𐎶 , Rawl. C.I.W.A.,
V, 32, 26 (col. 3).

ti-ti , , together,
altogether.

titi , to chatter, to babble.

Titiu , ,
the name of a constellation (?)

tini , B.D. 153B, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,
10 = , ye, you.

tinu (tin) , Rev., to
break; Copt. ܬܢܐ .

tir , Rev. 11, 55 = ,
strength, might, power.

tirāa (trāa) , , ,
, door, the two leaves of a door;
 Syr. , Chald. .

tir (tra)-ushēbti , ,
, Rec. 2, 15, a kind of magical figure; see
.

tirka (traka) , ,
 Gol. 7, 4, a kind of bread or beer (?)

Tirku , , Koller 4, 5, a
 foreign people or tribe.

tiḥu , , Rec. 36, 81, mob, crowd.

tika , , Rev. 11, 179, fire, spark,
 torch; Copt. .

titth , , Rev. = , .

Tiṭur (Tatar) , ,
, L.D. III, 165, a Hittite proper name; var.
, , L.D. III, 164B.

tu , T. 333, P. 824, N. 703, a demon-
 strative particle, a mark of the passive.

tu ; see .

tu  = , demons. pron. 1st sing.

tu , , , ,
 A.Z. 1913, 144, abso. pron. 2nd sing.

tu , , one, *i.e.*, the king;
, , , , "one (the
 king) gave me."

tutu , , Amen. 8, 11,
, one, anyone.

tu , Leyd. Pap. 6, 12, Mar. Aby. 11,
 28, 4, to say yes, a particle of assent.

tu , , to speak.

tutu , , Rev. 13, 22, to reject.

tu  = , mountain; plur. ,
 Rev. 13, 19; Copt. , , ,
.

tu, tua , Hh. 344, ,
 wind, air, breath; , , Rougé I.H.
 II, 116; Copt. .

tui , , ,
, , ,
, Rec. 30, 155, sandals; Copt. ,
.

tut unshā , , Anastasi I,
 24, 3, "wolf's feet"—a kind of herb.

tu-t , U. 88A, N. 365A, a sacri-
 ficial cake, bread of offering.

tu-t , , IV, 389, walls, defences.

tua , T. 361, P. 642, ,
, T. 361, P. 359, 642, , M. 677,
 N. 1239, , P. 694, ,
 P. 698, , T. 243, ,
, , A.Z. 1872, 100,
 1897, 98, to bear up, to support, to lift oneself
 up; , P. 94, , N. 56,
, those who are lifted up.

tua , a supporter, adherent; plur.
, IV, 1115, servants, retinue,
 household staff.

tua , pillar, support; see 
.

tuau , , ,
, Rec. 29, 151, staff, support.

Tuait , Denderah II, 55,
 a goddess, the support of the northern sky.

Tuait , Rec. 27, 190, a god-
 dess.

tua △ , △ , Peasant
299, △ , Metternich Stele 101, △ 
△ , △ , △ , △ , △ 
△ , △ , to pray to, to praise, to
address, to make a report, to honour; Copt. **ṭ&10.**

tuau △ , △ , praises, honourings,
glorifyings.

tuau △ , △ , △ , △ 
△ , △ , △ , △ , petitioner,
dependant, client, subject; △ , △ , △ , △ ,
△ , △ , beggar, a boastful man (?);
plur. △ , △ , △ , △ .

tua △ , △ , petition.

tua △ , △ , air, wind, breath; varr.
△ , △ , △ ; Copt. **ṭhr.**

tuau △ , △ , wicked men, evil
beings; see △ .

tua △ , △ , Amen. 14, 5, 7, 19,
disease (?)

tuau △ , △ , pustules, swellings,
warts; Copt. **ṭoi, ṭoe.**

tuaut △ , △ , U. 60, △ ,
N. 312, △ , △ , △ , △ , △ 
△ , △ , △ , △ , △ 
△ , a kind of scented oil or pomade; varr.
△ , △ .

Tuam-t (?) △ , △ , U. 210
.....

tuau △ , △ , you, your; see △ .

tuaha △ , △ , △ , Amen. 5, 16,
to turn back, to repulse.

tuaka (taka) △ , △ , △ , Rev.,
to destroy; Copt. **ṭ&ko.**

tuá △ , Thes. 1297, Love Songs 2, 1,
△ , IV, 897, △ , IV, 209, △ 
Rec. 20, 42, △ , I, I being.

tuá △ , Rec. 6, 117 = △ , thee.

tuá △ , △ , Jour. As. 1908, 268,
morning; Copt. **ṭooṛi**, Amhar. **ጢት** :

tui △ , △ , vile, abominable.

Tui △ , △ , Tuat III, a goose-god.

tui △ , Rev. 13, 4, △  = △ 
△ , △ , △ , this; Copt. **ṭ&i.**

tui △ , △ , B.D. (Saïte) 162, 3
.....

tuia (?) △ , △ , B.D. 39, 10
.....

tuis △ , △ , lo, behold!

Tuba △ , △ , Litanie 5, a form of
the Sun-god; var. △ , △ .

tuben △ , △ , grease, fat; see △ .

tuf △ , △ , B.D. 1, 29, his.

tup △ , △ , a kind of cattle.

tu-n △ , △ , △ , L.D.
III, 140, belonging to us, our; Copt. **ṭwn.**

tun △ , △ , △ , △ 
△ , △ , △ , △ 
△ , Rev., △ , △ , Rec. 16, 108,
to rise up, to mount on the back of an animal
for sacrifice; var. △ , △ ; Copt. **ṭworn.**

tun △ , △ , to fly into the air.

tun △ , △ , Jour. As. 1908, 283,
resurrection; Copt. **ṭworn.**

tun △ , △ , △ , △ 
△ , △ , rising flood, inundation.

Tun āh (?)  , Edfū I, 81, a title of the Nile-god.

Tun ābui (hēnti)  , the god of the 27th day of the month or the festival of that day.

Tun hat  , Berg. I, 15, a ram-god.

tun  , U. 639 (with )
 , T. 84,  , M. 238, ,
N. 615,  ,  ,  ,
fig tree (?); var.  ; compare Heb. , Arab. , Syr. , Chald. .

tun  ,  ,
 , figs.

tun  , Rev. 12, 53,  ,
= **ε ΤΗΝΕ (?)** to the limit of.

tuni  , B.D. 189, 25; and see
   , B.D. 164, 4.

tunit  ,  ,
Jour. As. 1908, 252, products, plants, vegetables.

tunnu  , babe, child.

tunnu  , Rhind Math. Pap.,
"the difference"—a term used in making calculations;    , ibid., the "middle difference."

tunuḥ    ,    ,
Jour. As. 1908, 265, the rising of evil;
Copt. **τωονηγωω**.

tur, turi (later **tui**)  , B.D. 145,
IV, 16,  ,  , Hymn Darius 4,
 ,  , IV, 752,  ,
 ,  ,  ,
to be clean, to cleanse, to purify, to celebrate a ceremony of purification, purified;  ,
 , pure;  , to pray with a pure heart;
   , clean-handed.

tur  , M. 717,  ,
N. 1327,  , P. 83, M. 113, N. 27, a holy
sacrificial cake.

tur  ,  ,  ,
 ,  , willow, reed; varr.  
 ,  ; Copt. **τωπε**.

turā-t    , A.Z. 1907, III, 22,
 , staff, willow stick, wand.

tur  , IV, 671, part of a
waggon or chariot (   .

tur  ,  , paint,
colour; var. **tru**  .

tur  , T. 344,  , N. 600,
to reject, to turn from, to loathe.

tur-t  , defilement, impurity.

Turaush     , Darius.

turā  , Rev. 11, 184, to go bail for.

Turimkus    ,
Rec. 6, 5, Telemachus.

turpu    , a kind
of goose; varr.    .

Turper (?)    , Nesi-
Āmsu 32, 37, a form of Āapep.

Turshau     ,
   ,  ,
   ,  , Mar.
Karn. 52, 1, 14, 53, 3, 56, L.D. III, 209B, a
Mediterranean people.

turt    , Rev. 11, 185 =  
 ; glossed by **τωρλτ**.

tuher    ,    ,    .

  , L.D. III, 160, 164, 165, Rougé I.H. 145, 52, a term of abuse (?) applied to Hittite soldiers.

tuhu  , Anastasi I, 16, 8

tuk  , thou.

tug  , B.D. 169, 24, to be clothed, dressed.

tut  , , , , , , , , , , to beget, to procreate;  , Rec. 3, 55, "begetter of the self-begetter"; see under **utt** .

tut  , , , , , , , , , , to collect, to gather together, to assemble; caus.            

△  A.Z. 1900, 30, △  IV, 390, △  IV, 612, △                                                       

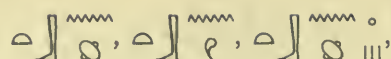
                                                           

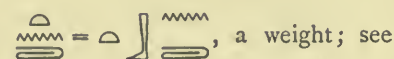
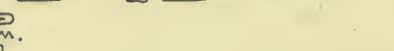
                                                           

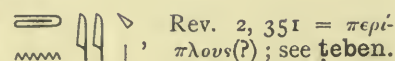
                                                           

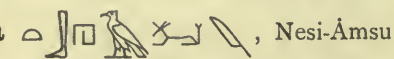
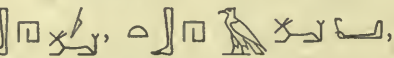
                                                           

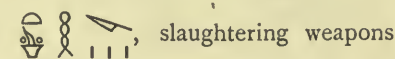
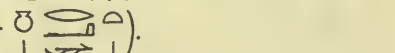
teben , grease, fat.

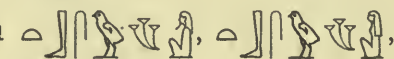
teben , a weight; see **teben** .

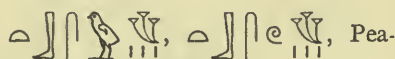
tebni , Rev. 2, 351 = *περί-πλους(?)*; see **teben**.

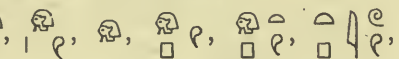
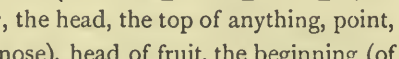
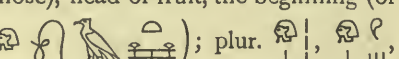
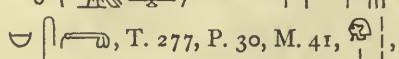
Tebha , Nesi-Āmsu 2, 10, , a serpent-fiend, god of storm; Gr. *Tēphōn*.

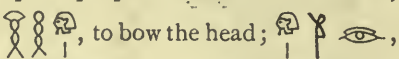
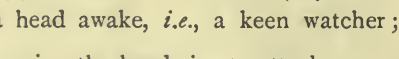
tebeh , the , Rec. 4, 23; 5, 89, seven objects used in the Osiris mysteries.

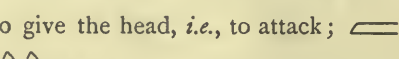
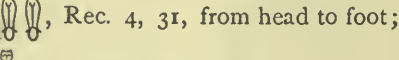
tebeh , slaughtering weapons (.

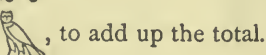
Tebsu , Rec. 31, 13, a god or devil.

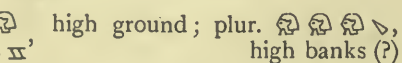
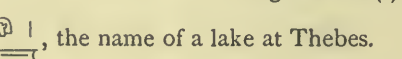
tebsu , Peasant 31, a plant used in medicine.

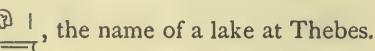
tep , Rec. 14, 37, the head, the top of anything, point, tip (of the nose), head of fruit, the beginning (of a journey ); plur. , , the heads or principal points or sections of a book;

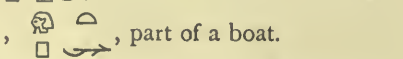
uah tep , to bow the head; , IV, 430, a head awake, *i.e.*, a keen watcher;

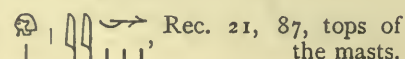
, to give the head, *i.e.*, to attack; , Rec. 4, 31, from head to foot;

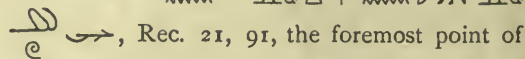
, to add up the total.

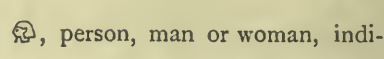
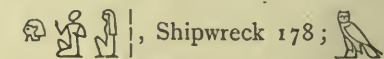
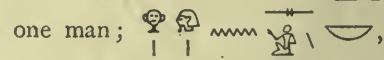
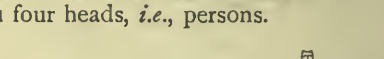
tep , high ground; plur. , high banks (?)

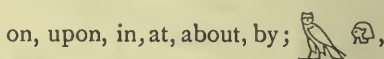
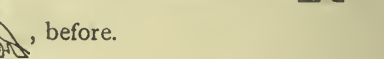
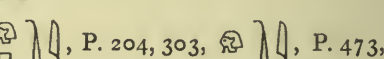
Tep , the name of a lake at Thebes.

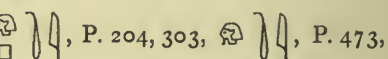
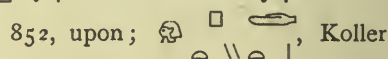
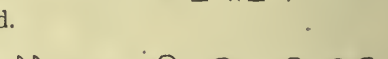
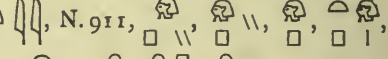
tepit , Anastasi IV, 2, 8; Koller 2, 6, , part of a boat.

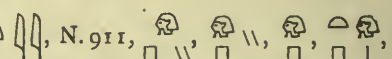
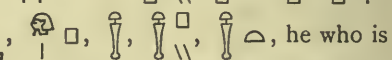
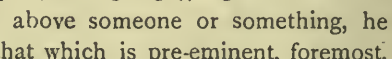
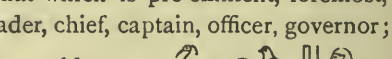
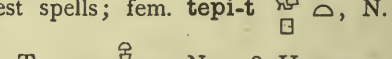
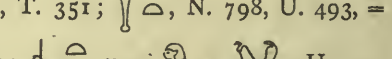
tepiu , Rec. 21, 87, tops of the masts.

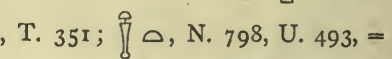
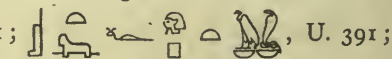
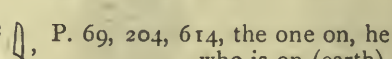
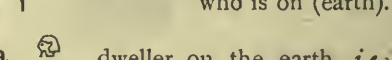
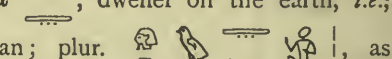
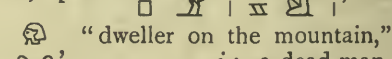
tepi  — , Rec. 21, 91, the foremost point of the bows of a ship, the hindmost part of the stern.

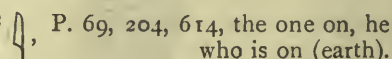
tep , person, man or woman, individual; plur. , Shipwreck 178; , as one man; , the person of every man; , of the Āamu four heads, *i.e.*, persons.

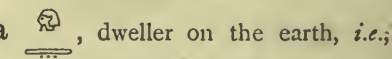
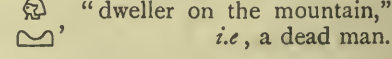
tep , on, upon, in, at, about, by; , upon; , before.

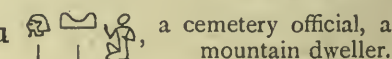
tepti , P. 204, 303, , P. 473, , N. 852, upon; , Koller 3, 7, at hand.

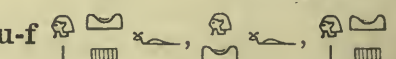
tepi , N. 911, , , , he who is on, over, or above someone or something, he who is or that which is pre-eminent, foremost, first, best, leader, chief, captain, officer, governor; , first, or eldest son; , the very best spells; fem. **tepi-t** , N.

174 = , T. 351; , N. 798, U. 493, = , T. 251; , U. 391; plur. , , , P. 337.

tepa , P. 69, 204, 614, the one on, he who is on (earth).

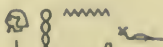
tepi ta , dweller on the earth, *i.e.*, a living man; plur. , as opposed to , "dweller on the mountain," *i.e.*, a dead man.

tepi tu , a cemetery official, a mountain dweller.

Tepi tu-f , "he who is on his hill"—a title of the god Anubis.

Tepi-ṭu-s , Mar.

Aby. I, 45, consort of Anubis.

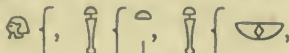
tepi , principal, capital; ,

, principal and interest.

tepi ra , the principal, a sum of money on which interest is reckoned.

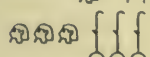
tepi renput , first day of each year (?)

tepi , the first day of a period of time:—

tepi renp-t ,

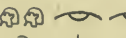
New Year's Day, the New Year festival;

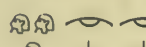
plur. , P. 399, M. 570, N. 1176,



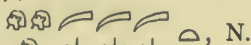
tepi ábṭet , P. 70, the first day of

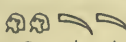
the month; plur. ,

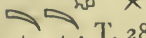
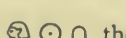
N. 45, 959, , T. 290,

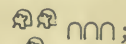
, T. 289.

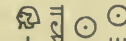
tepi smat-f , the first day of the

half month; plur. , N.

959, , N. 45, 

, T. 289, 290; , the first day

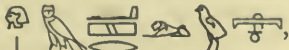
of the ten-day period; plur. 

, P. 223, , beginnings of

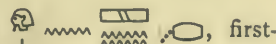
seasons.

tepi Per-t , the first [day] of the

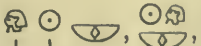
season Per-t.

tepi m'sheru ,

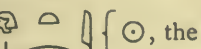
the earliest twilight.

tepi en shemu , first-

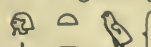
fruits of the summer.

tepi hru , the name of

the 8th day of the month.

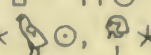
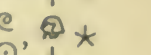
tepi trā , the first [part] of a

period of time, the beginning of a season;

, , ,

IV, 1034.

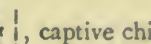
tepi ṭuai-t , IV, 938, 

, , , the earliest dawn, first appearance of day.

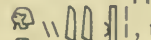
tepi-t , Love Songs 7, 7, the first

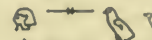
lady; , Love Songs 5, 8, the first or best of the maidens.

tepi , Amen. 20, 18, chief (?);

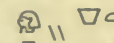
plur. , , captive chiefs.

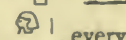
tepiu , P. 70, M. 100, N. 5, ,

, the best, choicest offerings; ,

the best (metal); , the finest

grain; , N. 362, the

best tchām metal in all the world; ,

, the choicest oblations; , every-

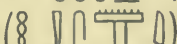
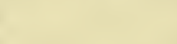
thing of the very best; , 

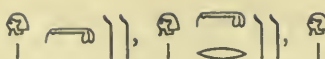
, Rec. 31, 27, the best families, the aristocracy.

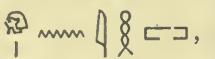
tepi-t , , , ,

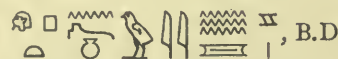
, unguent of the first quality.

tepiu , P. 239, the finest

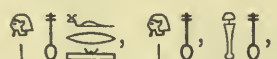
apparel (, , , , , ,

tepi metr , possessing the faculty of administering justice in the highest degree.

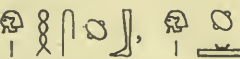
tepi en ah , the finest (horses) of the stud farm.

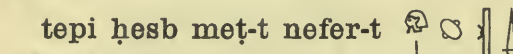
tepi-t nui , B.D. 149, XIV, 7, the head of the celestial waters.

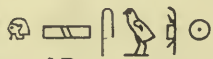
Tepi nebu kau , P. 169, chief of the lords of doubles.

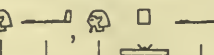
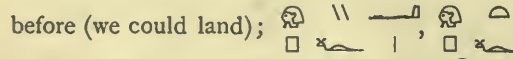
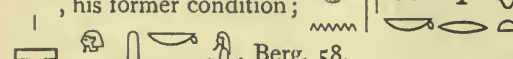
tepi nefer , the greatest good or happiness; the best possible way.

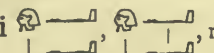
Tepi he-t , Palermo Stele, the name of a sanctuary of Rā.

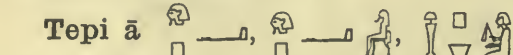
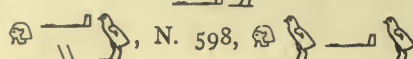
tepi hesb , Peasant 274, of the greatest eminence as a correct accountant.

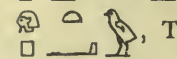
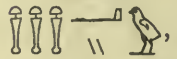
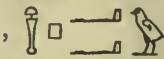
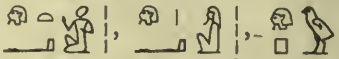
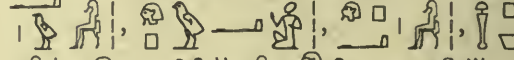
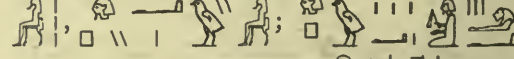
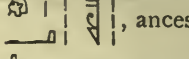
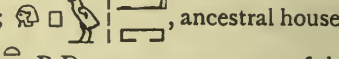
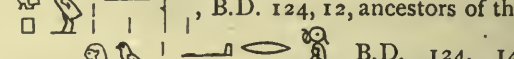
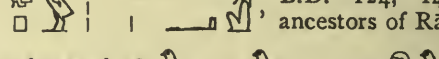
tepi hesb meṭ-t nefer-t , the finest language imaginable.

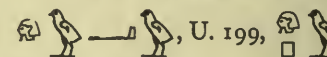
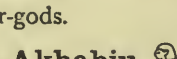
Tepi shemsu Rā , U. 495, chief of the followers of Rā.

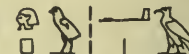
tep ā , the beginning of things and time, of old, primeval time, straightway, immediately; , Shipwreck 34, before (we could land); , his former condition; , Berg. 58.

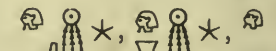
tep āui , remote antiquity, primeval time, olden time, past age, the earliest period, the Predynastic Period.

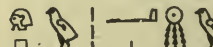
Tepi ā , a man or god of olden time, forbear, ancestor, progenitor, predecessor; plur. **tepi āui** , U. 187, T. 66, M. 221, , N. 598, 

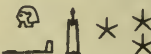
U. 199, , T. 77, , N. 609, , T. 316, , T. 365, , N. 71, , Rec. 26, 230, , , , , IV, 1084, ancestral nobility; , ancestral documents; , ancestral house; , B.D. 124, 12, ancestors of the year; , B.D. 124, 14, ancestors of Rā.

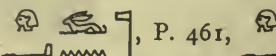
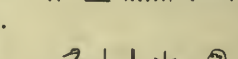
Tepiu-āui , U. 199, , T. 77, , N. 609, , M. 230, ancestor-gods.

Tepiu-āui-Akhabiu , B.D. 153A, 11, a title of the Akeru-gods.

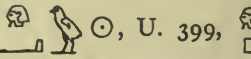
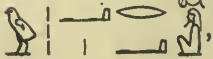
Tepi-ā-ākhu , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Τηχv.

Tepiu-āui-ākhu , B.D. 124, 15, the ancestors of the Light-god.

Tepiu-āui-Ān-sebu , U. 419, , T. 239, the ancestors of Ān-sebu (?)

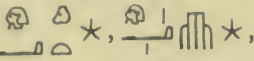
Tepi-āui-Un , P. 461, , M. 517, , N. 1098, ancestor of Un.

Tepi-ā-baiu , one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Τηβιου, Τριβιου.

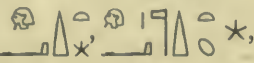
Tepiu-āui-Rā , U. 399, , B.D. 124, 14, the ancestors of Rā.

Tepiu-āui-renp-t  ,

B.D. 124, 12, the ancestors of the year.

Tepi-āui-khent  ,

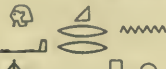
 , Tombs Seti I and Ram. II, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Τηχοντι.

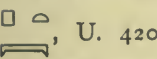
Tepi-āui-Septit  ,

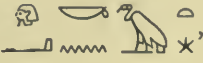
Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.

Tepi-āui-Smet  , Tombs

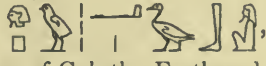
Seti I and Ram. II,  , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.

Tepi-āui-qerr-en-pet  ,

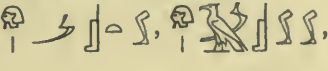
 , U. 420,  : (1) the ancestor-gods of the circle (or wind) of the sky; (2) a title of the  .

Tepi-āui-Kenmet  ,

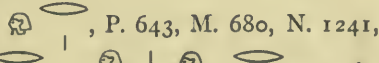
one of the 36 Dekans.

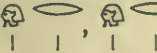
Tepiu-āui-Geb  ,

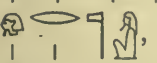
B.D. 1534, 23, ancestors of Geb the Earth-god.

tepi-mas-t  ,

grief (?) sorrow (?)

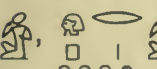
tep ra  , P. 643, M. 680, N. 1241,

 , mouth;

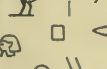
 , IV, 974, mouth of the god, i.e.,

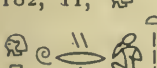
divine oracle; Copt. ΤΑΠΡΑ, ΤΑΠΡΟ.

tep-t ra  ,

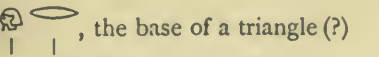
 , utterance, speech;

plur.  , U. 553,  , B.D.

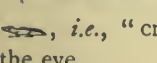
182, II,  ,

 ; Copt.

ΤΑΠΡΟ.

tep ra  , the base of a triangle (?)

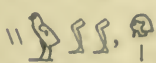
tep ra Sebek  ,

 , i.e., "crocodile's mouth"—a disease of the eye.

tep ros  , Annales III, 109, the South.

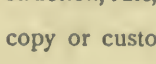
tep ret  , M. 777,  ,

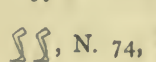
U. 374, P. 667, N. 994, B.D. 172, 36,  ,

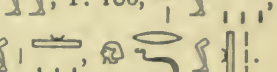
 , formula, precept, in-

struction, rule, decree, law, ordinance, an ancient

copy or custom, prescription; plur.  ,

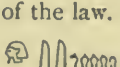
 , N. 74,  , P. 106,  ,

 ,

tep ret hepu  ,

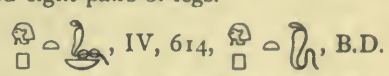
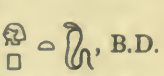
the course of the law.

Tepi  ,

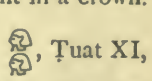
 , Tuat IX, a

serpent with four human heads at each end of

his body, and eight pairs of legs.

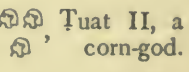
Tepi-t  , IV, 614,  , B.D.

32, 10, a serpent crown or a serpent in a crown.

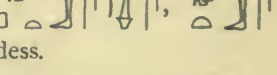
Tepui (Tchatchau) (?)  , Tuat XI,

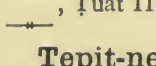
a two-headed god: one head faces to the right

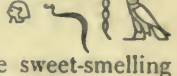
and the other to the left.

Tepu (Tchatchaiu)  , Tuat II, a

corn-god.

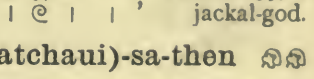
Tepit-besses  ,

 , Tuat III, a goddess.

Tepit-netchemu-seth  ,

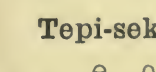
 , P. 695, chief of the sweet-smelling

gods.

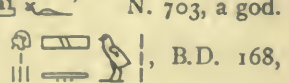
Tepi-khu-f  , L.D. V, 39, a

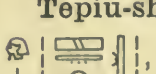
jackal-god.

Tepui (Tchatchau)-sa-then  ,

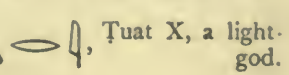
 , Tuat IV, a man-headed serpent

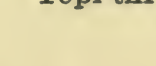
with two pairs of human legs.

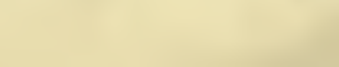
Tepi-sekh-t-f  ,

T. 333,  , P. 825, M. 249,

N. 703, a god.

Tepiu-shetau  , B.D. 168,

 , Tuat VII, the gods of mysteries.

Tepi-thra  , Tuat X, a light-

god.

tep , boat; , the boat of the god [Rā]; see **tep** .

tep , box, chest, coffer, coffin.

tep , hippopotamus.

tep , to burn, fire, flame.

tep , Rec. 20, 40, a kind of plant.

tep , , to taste; see ; Copt. **ⲧⲱⲡ**.

tepai-t (?) , , A.Z. 1900, 37, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , food, fare, victuals, nourishment, drink.

tepau , , B.D. 145, 14, a kind of cattle; see .

tepa , , , , , , IV, 669, , , , a kind of cattle; see  and .

tepa , , IV, 758, to sniff, to snuff the air, to breathe; var. .

tepi , , Rec. 4, 27, bark, boat.

tepa , , Rev. = , bark, boat; Copt. **ⲧⲱⲡ**.

tepiu , , a kind of voracious fish.

tepen , , Rev. 13, 12, = , circuit.

tepen , , , cumin; Copt. **ⲧⲁⲡⲏ**, **ⲧⲁⲡⲏ**, **ⲑⲁⲡⲏ**, Lat. *cuminum*.

teph , Rec. 20, 91 = .

tephit , , , , , , , , IV, 919, , .

, Rec. 13, 15, cave, cavern, den, hollow, gulf; plur.   ; var.  .

Tephi[t]-neb-s, etc. , B.D. 145, 146, the 20th Pylon.

Tephut Hāp , B.D. 100, 3, the sources of the Nile.

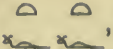
Tephit shetai , , the 7th Division of the Tuat.

Tephit-tcha-t , , Rec. 27, 189, the coffin of Seker the Death-god.

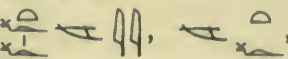
tephit , , Mission V, 518, a funerary garment.

tephu , , , apples (?); compare Heb. **תפוח**.

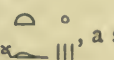
Teptiu (?) , Nāstasen Stele 46,                                                                                                                  

teftef , IV, 1054, father of father, grandfather.

Tef-f....  = Eupator.

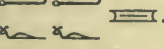
Tef-f-meri ,  = Philopator.

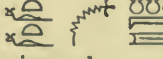
tef , bread, cake, food in general.

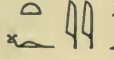
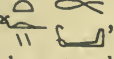
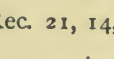
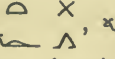
tef , a seed or fruit (?)

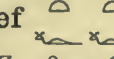
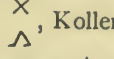
teftef , shrubs, bushes.

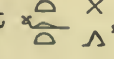
tef , U. 326, , U. 532, Rec. 27, 191, , , to spit, to eject anything from the body.

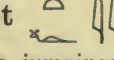
teftef , to pour out; var. .

Teftef-Nu , Denderah IV, 62, a warrior-god.

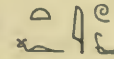
tefi , Anastasi IV, 2, 5, Koller 2, 3, Thes. 1202, , Festschrift 117, 6, , Rec. 21, 14, , , to hop, to skip, to spring into the air, to bubble up (of water), to palpitate.

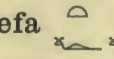
teftef , Koller 4, 5, , A.Z. 1873, 63, to spring up, to lift the feet in trespass, to step over.

tef-t , De Hymnis 39, the leap of a fish.

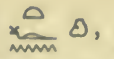
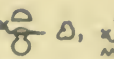
tefi-t , Pap. 3024, 34, hoppings, jumpings, leapings, skippings.

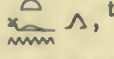
tefā , saw.

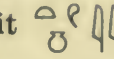
tefā , Amen. 7, 13, to cultivate or tend a tree (?)

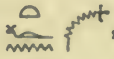
teftefa , Rev. 11, 167, to work gems into a stone, to inlay, to embroider.

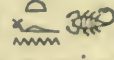
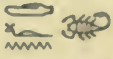
tefen , Thes. 1482, IV, 972, Rec. 17, 5, helpless one, orphan (?) destitute person.

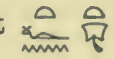
tefen , , , to rejoice, to be glad, to enjoy, to praise.

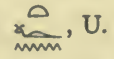
tefen , to rise up, to spring up, to hop.

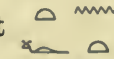
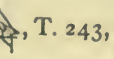
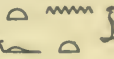
tefnuit , the "hopper"—a kind of bird.

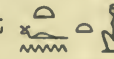
tefen , to spit, to pour out.

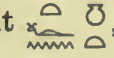
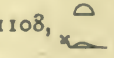
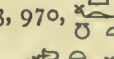
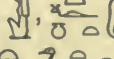
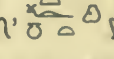
Tefen , Metternich Stele 51, one of the seven scorpions which accompanied Isis in her wanderings in the Delta; var. .

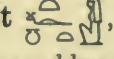
Tefnit , ibid. 58, consort of the preceding.

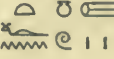
Tefen , U. 453, a judge of the dead.

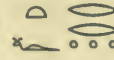
Tefnit , U. 425, 453, P. 62, 198, M. 83, , T. 243, , N. 599, consort of the preceding.

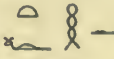
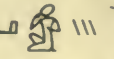
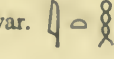
Tefnit , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 14).

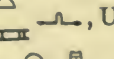
Tefnut , U. 242, N. 1108, , N. 933, 970, , , , B.D. 169, 8, Shu and Tefnut were produced by the masturbation of Temu, or by Ausāusit, the shadow of Temu.

Tefnut , Tuat I, Denderah III, 78: (1) a singing-goddess; (2) a deity touching the lips with the tip of a finger.

tefnu , Rec. 3, 46, a kind of cake.

tefrer , resin (?); compare Copt. ἤϥλϥ.

tefhā , P. 441, , M. 545, a kind of bird, crane (?); var. , , N. 1126.

tem , U. 378, T. 184, , Koller 2, 1, , , to make an end of,

to finish, to complete, to come to an end, to finish one's course;     A.Z. 1905, 33, to shut;   Peasant 286, to shut the mouth;   Copt. .

temm   U. 313,     IV, 752,    Heru-emheb 16, to finish, to complete, to make an end of; compare Heb. , Arab. , Syr. .

temi     all, the whole, the entire thing, complete.

temâu     all, complete.

temu, temmu                                  all peoples, mankind, mortals, men and women.

temui     N. 774,   P. 833, N. 768, full (dual, of the two hands).

tem-tâ, temm-tâ   N. 339,                completely, entirely, wholly.

temm-tu     all, complete.

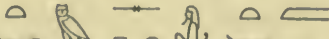
Tem, Temu   U. 207,           the great god of Ân (Heliopolis) and the first living Man-god; the creator of heaven and earth, for he fashioned the phallus

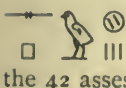
of Shu and the womb of Tefnut            N. 969, 970, his first consort was Ausäusit (*Σαῦσις*), and his last Temit  .

Tem                                                                                                                                                                                             

Tem-sa-áru (?)  ,

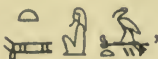
L.D. III, 28, B.D.G. 856, a god of .

Tem-sep ,

 , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

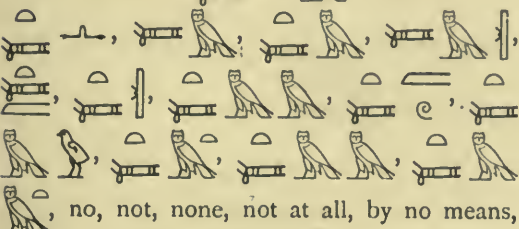
Temu-sma-Khebit ,

 , B.D. 38, I, a form of Tem.

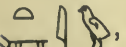
Tem-Teḥuti , B.D. 175, 6,

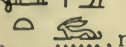
Tem + Thoth.

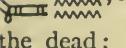
tem, tem-t , U. 608, T. 332,

, no, not, none, not at all, by no means,

nothing, nought, not any, nothingness, without ;

 , P. 665, those without ; **tem unn**

 , non-existent ;

 , the dead ;

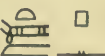
 , clawless ;

 , unknown ;

 , unsatisfied ; Copt. TEE.

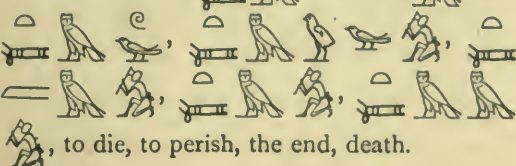
temi-t , so that not.

tem erṭa , not to permit,
not to allow, not to cause.

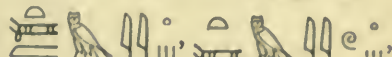
tem pesiu per ṭe-t khaiu 

 , Excommunication Stele 5, the name or description of a class of people (secret society?) who were expelled from Napata.

tem, temm ,

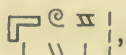
 , to die, to perish, the end, death.

tem , with ḥa-t ,
stubborn, obdurate ; Copt. TAAE ΠΕΗΤ.

temiu , the dead, the damned.

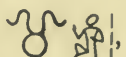
temiutiu ,
Litane 8, the dead, the damned.

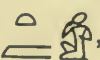
tem  in the title ,
A.Z. 1902, 96.

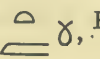
temui , A.Z. 1902, 96, lands,
estates.

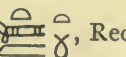
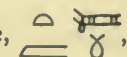
temm , Ebers Pap. 70, 18,
19

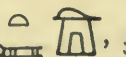
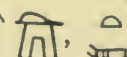
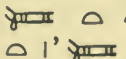
tem, temi ,
to sing, to declaim, to praise.

temiu , choristers, singers, choir.

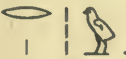
tem , Rev. 13, 29, mat ; Copt.
TEEH.

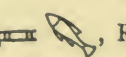
tem , Rev. 13, 32, to be arrayed or
dressed.

tem-t , Rec. 5, 92, , Rec.
4, 22, , Rec. 5, 96, bandage, band-
let, covering, attachment, sack, bag, pouch ;
Copt. TAAEE.

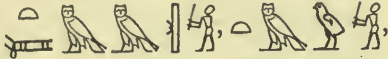
tem-t , ,
, Rec. 4, 29, sledge of a shrine, frame-
work, crate, wicker box ; Copt. TEEH.

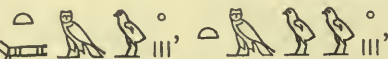
temmu , B.D. 153A,
23, parts of a net.

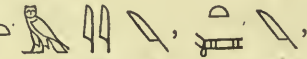
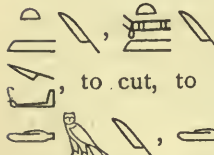
Temmu reu ubenu, etc. ,
, B.D. 153A, 18, the pole of the hunt-
ing net of the Akeru-gods.

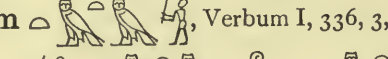
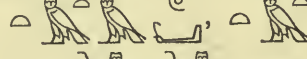
tem-t , Rec. 17, 147, ,
, a kind of fish.

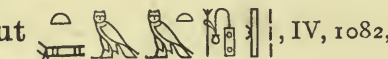
temi, tem-t  , to join together (?)


temm  , to compress, to squeeze together.

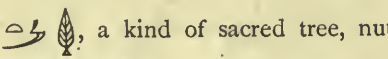

temu  , some hard, compact substance.

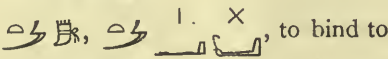

tem, temi  , to cut, to engrave, to inscribe; varr.


temtem  , Verbum I, 336, 3,
 , Rev. 14, 11,  , A.Z. 35, 16, to cut, to carve, to scrape, to scratch, to engrave; Copt. 

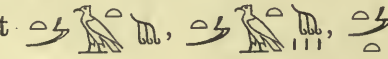
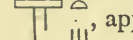
temmut  , IV, 1082, writings, documents, inscriptions.

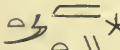
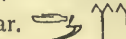
tema  , Rev. 14, 11, to strike a lyre, to play the harp.

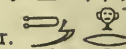
tema  , a kind of sacred tree, nut tree (?); plur. 

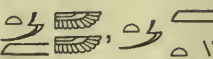
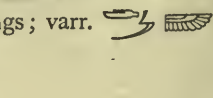
tema  , to bind together; var. 

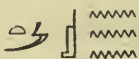
tema  , Rec. 27, 222, sack, mat; Copt. 

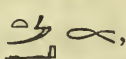
tema-t  , apparel.


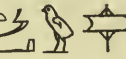
Tema, Temam, Temamti  ,  , Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; var.  ; Gr. Τεμ.

Tema-t her-t  , one of the 36 Dekans; var. 

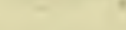
tema-ti, temam-ti  , pair of wings; varr. 

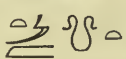
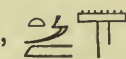
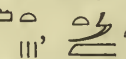
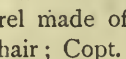
temaás (P)  , Rev. 11, 65, sand-bank, mud-flat.

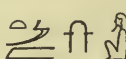
temā  , roll, book, document, writing.

temāu  , wind, breeze;  , a fair wind.

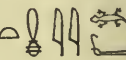
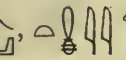
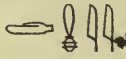
temai-t  , case, box, chest.

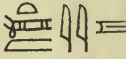
temam  , Rec. 27, 222, Gol. Hamm. 9, 33,  , IV, 1113,  ,  ,  [A], Leyd. Pap. 3, 10, sack, mat; plur.  , B.D. 1B, 15, 181, 1,  , A.Z. 1900, 20; Copt. 

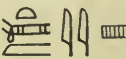
temam-t  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , apparel made of wool or hair; Copt. 

temamu  , the dead.

Temam  , Rec. 29, 151, a serpent-god.

temai  ,  , to bind, to join together; var. 

temi  , inundation, Nile-flood.

temi  , a kind of close hard stone.

temi-t  , a kind of disease, hard boils (?)

temi  , Rev. 11, 144, town townsman; Copt. 

temi , Rec. 13, 76, what is fitting or seemly; Copt. **TOOUEE**.

temum - t     , a damned person or thing.

temr   , to mix together, to compound.

temr   , a kind of small fish.

temeh                 

ten, tennu , , each, every;
, , , each, every;
, , IV, 1045, every hour; , ,
, every time he riseth; , ,
, , Koller 4, 7, of every sort and kind.

teni , , Thes. 1204,
to count, to reckon, to estimate.

tennu , , im-
post, tax, rent, census.

tennu-t , , Rev.
11, 149, men who pay rent or taxes, tenants.

tennu-t , ,
, , , ,
, , , ,
, number, quantity, amount, extent;
, , , great number; ,
, , very many; , ,
IV, 968, to calculate numbers.

tenn , Rev. 12, 45, ground, earth;
Copt. *ertn*.

Tennu , , a god, the "father
of the Gods."

Tenn , a primitive earth-god; see
Tatenen.

Tennit , the female counterpart
of **Tennu**.

Tennit Anit sheta-t âru ,
, , , Edfû I, 25, a goddess.

tena , , basket.

Tenait , , B.D. 79, 5, a
district in the Tûat.

tenâ , Israel Stele 11, basket(?)

teni (?) , , to divide,
to separate.

tenâ-[t] , piece, portion;
, , rations, allowance.

tenâ-t , , the name of
the 7th and 23rd days of the month; var.
, .

tenâ , , ,
, , Rougé I.H. II, 114, ,
, , to be aged, to grow old, old, old
age, maturity, aged man, a title of respect;
var. .

tenâ , Rev. 12, 11, brave, dis-
tinguished.

tenâ , Jour. As. 1908, 288,
, whence; Copt. *ṭwn*.

tenâ , Rev. 14, 8, to pray, to
cry out, to invoke; and see .

tenâu , circular vessel, pot
or tray.

tenâi (?) , , Jour. As.
1908, 256 = , (?)

tenâs , heavy, ponderous.

tenit , , B.D.
(Saïte) 145, 36, outcry, cry, clamour.

tenu , A.Z. 1908, 17, dyke(?) piece,
portion; see , and **tena** .

tenu , , , eclipse(?);
compare Copt. *θενω*.

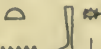
tennut , , Rev. 14, 11, women
players of tambourines.

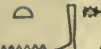
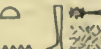
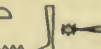
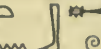
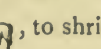
tennu , , the "old" canal;
var. .

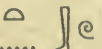
tennu , weakness, failure.

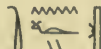
Tennu , a foreign tribe or
nation.

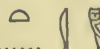
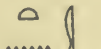
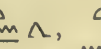
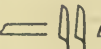
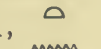
tennu , L.D. III, 194, 15, birds.

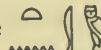
tenbekh , B.M. 5645, 12,

, , , Peasant 161, , , to shrink from, to hesitate, to waver, to fail, to deceive.

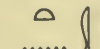
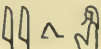
tenbekh-t , fright, shrink-
ing.

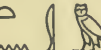
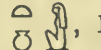
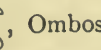
tenfiu , , Rev. 14, 11, harpers.

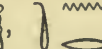
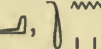
tenem , Peasant B 2, 98, , B.D. 169, 23, IV, 363, , , , , , to wander, to err, to go astray, to lose the way, to turn aside from.

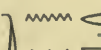
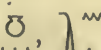
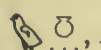
tenemm , see .

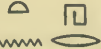
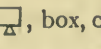
tenemu , Peasant 18, a plant used in medicine (?)

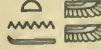
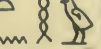
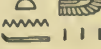
Tenemi , , , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

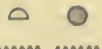
Tenemi-t , , B.D. 169, 8, , , Ombos I, 61, a goddess who gave drink to the dead.

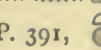
tener , , , , , , , , , to be strong, strength, brave, valiant; compare Copt. *xwape*.

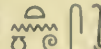
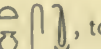
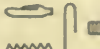
tenreku , , , , Anastasi IV, 12, 1, carob wine.

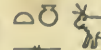
tenher , , box, chest, coffer.

tenh , , a pair of wings; plur. , Rev. 14, 4; Copt. *ṭnḡ*.

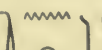
tenkhenui , N. 1165

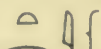
, , P. 391, , a pair of obelisks.

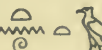
tens , , to be heavy, to be weighty, ponderous; see .

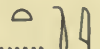
tens , A.Z. 1871, 111, hippopotamus, symbol of Typhon, or Set.

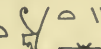
tent , belonging to.

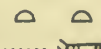
tent āmu , , a kind of disease.

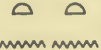
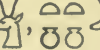
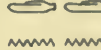
tent hetrá , , belonging to the horse, horse-soldier, cavalry.

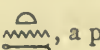
tenta (?) , Rev. 12, 93, scorpion.

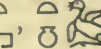
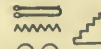
tentá , a kind of grain, seed, or fruit.

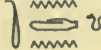
Ten-ti , Lit. 47, a form of the Sun-god.

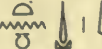
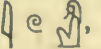
tentem , a kind of grain, seed, or fruit.

tenten , , to be strong, to attack, aggressive; var. .

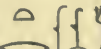
tenth , a plant (?) *ṭENT*

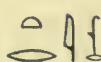
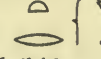
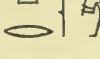
tentha-t , , , throne pavilion, throne; varr. , .

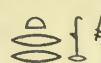
Tentēn , the name of a serpent deity.

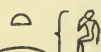
tenntchai , , Rev. 11, 188, shrine, sanctuary.

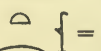
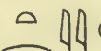
ter , , , a particle.

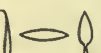
ter, terá , Gol. Hamm. 13, 112, , , , Rec. 32, 16, Thes. 1481, IV, 970, , .

, Rec. 16, 57, ,
, to pay honour, to revere, to applaud, to
 have a regard for; , Amen. 25,
 7, , ibid. 21, 11.

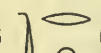
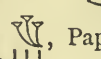
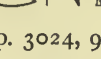
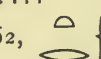
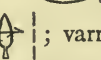
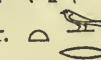
terr , IV, 1182, to revere; Copt. $\overline{\tau}$ ppe.

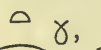
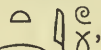
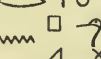
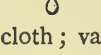
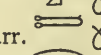
ter , to be weak.

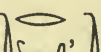
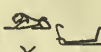
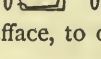
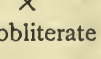
ter  =  = $\overline{\tau}$ H, time.

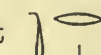
ter  = , time, season.

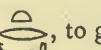
ter , Rev. 13, 19, to produce.

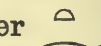
ter-t , Rec. 2, 107, ,
, willow tree; plur.
, Pap. 3024, 92, ,
 Rec. 2, 62, , Metternich Stele 77,
; varr. , ; Copt.
 $\overline{\tau}$ wpe ($\delta\omega \bar{\eta} \tau\omega\text{pe}$), $\theta\omega\text{p}$.

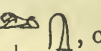
ter , , stuff, cloth, bandlet,
 garment; , , Rec. 6, 8,
 a byssus cloth; varr. , .

ter , , to destroy, to wipe
 out, to efface, to obliterate; , ,
 Jour. As. 1908, 308, destruction of sensuality.

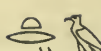
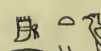
terit , ,
 destruction.

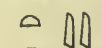
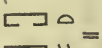
ter , to guide.

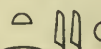
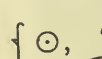
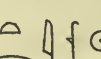
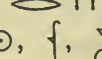
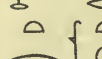
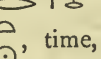
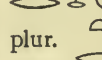
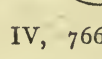
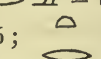
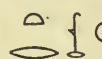
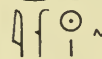
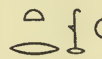
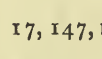
terter , Rev. 12, 27, strong
 place, fort; Copt. $\chi\lambda\chi\epsilon\lambda$.

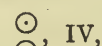
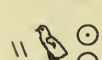
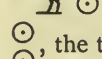
terr , oven, furnace; Assy.
 $\rightarrow\leftarrow$ , Rawl. C.I.W.A., V, Obv. I, l. 27,
 Heb. $\overline{\tau}\overline{\tau}$, Syr. $\overline{\tau}\overline{\tau}$ Arab. $\overline{\tau}\overline{\tau}$.

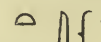
ter-ti , the two eyeballs of
 Rā.

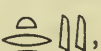
ter-ti ,  = ,
 the two birds, i.e., Isis and Nephthys.

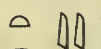
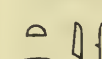
ter-ti ,  = .

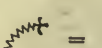
ter, trā, tri , Rec. 33, 6, ,
, , ,
, time, season; fem. ,
 plur. , ,
 IV, 766; , ,
 festivals; , at all times, always;
, time of dawn; ,
, time of evening;
, Sphinx Stele 8, Rec.
 17, 147, midday; ,
 Rec. 17, 130, the night season; Copt. $\overline{\tau}$ H.

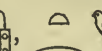
trā-ui , IV, 1045, ,
, IV, 430, ,
, the two times, i.e., morning and evening.

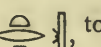
trā-t, teri-t , , toe,
 claw, talon.

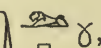
terri , Jour. As. 1908, 312, to
 destroy.

teri , , Rev. 13, 38 =
, to revere, to worship.

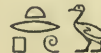
tru ,  = ,
 stream, river.

tru , , Kubbân
 Stele 3, , colour, paint.

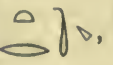
terp , to give, to administer, to pro-
 vide offerings.

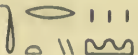
terp , to bind, to tie together.

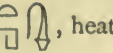
terp , a kind of goose; plur.

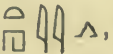
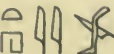
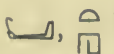
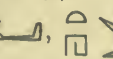
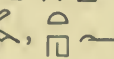
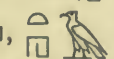
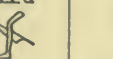
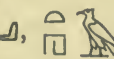
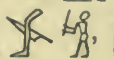
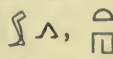
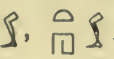
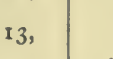
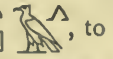
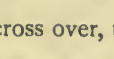
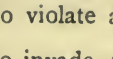
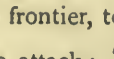
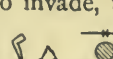
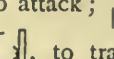
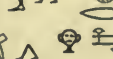
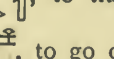
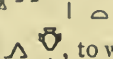
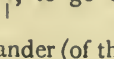
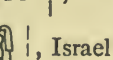
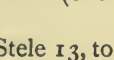
.

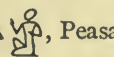
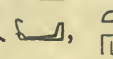
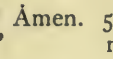
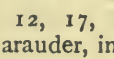
terf , to write, to copy, writing, document.

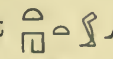
tert , Rev. 12, 78, stairs; Copt. $\tau\omega\tau$.

Tertiu (?) , the dwellers in deserts and mountains.

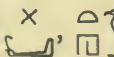
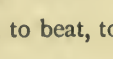
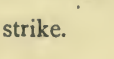
teh , heat, flame. A^{H}

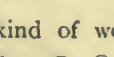
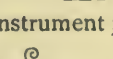
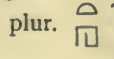
tehi , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , Treaty 13, , , to cross over, to transgress, to infringe, to violate a frontier, to break into, to trespass, to invade, to attack; , , IV, 1021, , , to transgress a law; , , to go off the road, to err; , , to wander (of the mind); , , Israel Stele 13, to invade a nation.

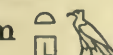
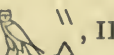
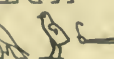
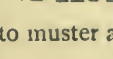
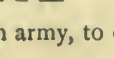
tehu , , Peasant 237, , , , , Amen. 5, 12, 17, 6, transgressor, marauder, invader, attacker.

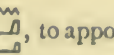
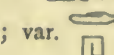
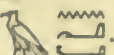
tehi-t , Peasant 281, Pap. 3024, 11, attack, invasion.

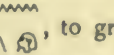
teha , Jour. As. 1908, 277, trouble.

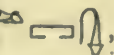
tehab , , , , , , to beat, to strike.

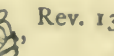
tehab , a kind of wood, wooden instrument; plur. , , var. , .

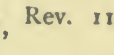
teham , , III, 143, , , , , to muster an army, to collect by force.

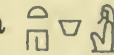
tehan , , to appoint to an office, to promote; var. , .

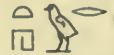
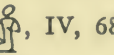
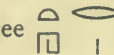
tehani , , to greet, to salute, to pay homage by touching the ground with the forehead.

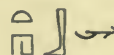
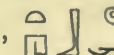
tehar , , oven, furnace.

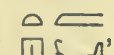
tehá , , Rev. 13, 27, trouble; Copt. $\tau\omega\text{z}$.

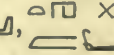
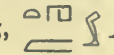
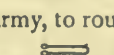
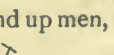
tehār , , Rev. 11, 182, brave, distinguished.

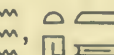
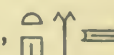
tehāra , , Rev. 11, 182, the blooming one (?); Gr. $\theta\acute{\alpha}\lambda\epsilon\iota\alpha$ (?)

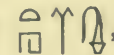
tehur , , IV, 686, a "brave," a soldier; see , .

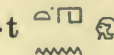
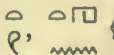
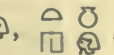
teheb , , a kind of wood.

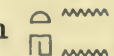
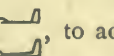
tehem , B.M. 138, to cry out; Copt. $\tau\epsilon\text{z}\epsilon\epsilon$ (?)

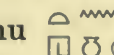
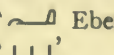
tehem , , , Thes. 1205, , , to muster an army, to round up men, to drive cattle, to attack; var. , .

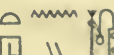
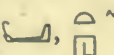
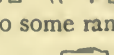
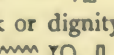
tehem , , , to water.

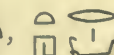
tehem , to cook, to boil.

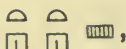
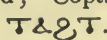
tehen-t , , , forehead; Copt. $\tau\epsilon\text{z}\epsilon\text{ne}$.

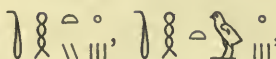
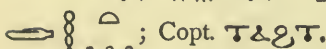
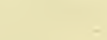
tehenn , , to adore, to touch the earth with the forehead in homage.

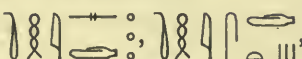
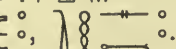
tehennu , , Ebers Pap. 85, 14, paroxysm (?)

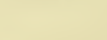
tehni , , , to appoint to some rank or dignity, to promote, to dedicate; var. , .

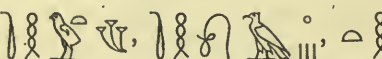
teher , , Thes. 1204, brave man, soldier.

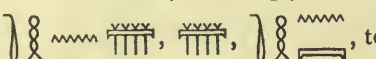
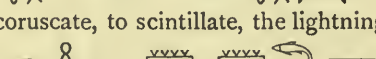
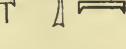
tehte  Rev., lead; Copt. .

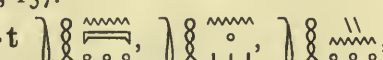
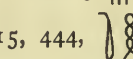
teht  lead; var. ; Copt. .

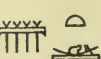
tehast  a kind of metal, brass (?); var. .

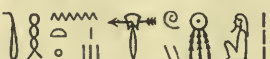
tehia  Rev., to wallow, to sprawl about; Copt. .

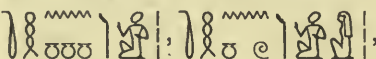
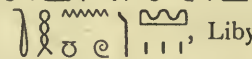
tehut  a plant, and the seed or fruit of the same used in medicine (Ebers Pap.)

tehen  to sparkle, to coruscate, to scintillate, the lightning flash; var. ;  Culte Divin, 157.

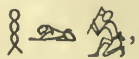
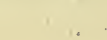
tehen-t  P.S.B. 15, 444,  Amen. 6, 8,  Hymn Darius 38, sparkle-stone, crystal, faience, blue porcelain.

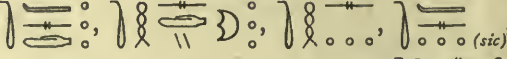
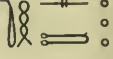
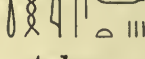
Tehen-t (Thehen-t)  a name of the sacred boat of Heroopolites.

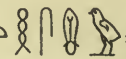
Tehtentiu  A.Z. 1900, 20, the sparkling gods, stellar luminaries (?)

Tehnu  Libyans; see also **Thehnu** .

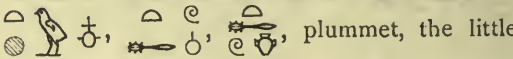
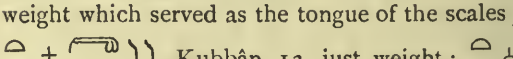
tehnu  Hh. 364, flint knives (?) obsidian knives (?)

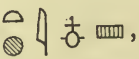
teher  Rev. 12, 39, to be jealous; Copt. .

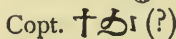
tehes-t  a kind of metal, copper (?); var.  (sic)  .

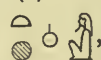
tehsu  Festschrift (Leemans) 3, shoemaker.

tehs  to beat, to break, to hammer.

tekh  plummet, the little weight which served as the tongue of the scales;  Kubbân 13, just weight;  Rev. 3, 12, the regulation of justice.

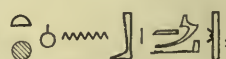
tekhâ  A.Z. 1900, 33, weigher, the pointer of the scales.

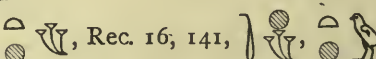
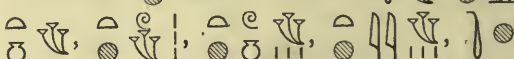
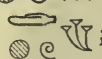
tekhi  ibis, crane; Copt.  (?)

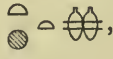
Tekhi  a title of Thoth as regulator of times and seasons.

Tekhi  the god of the 1st month (Thoth).

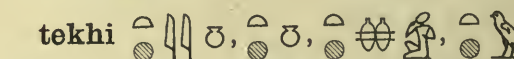
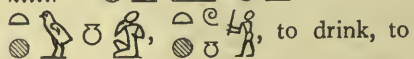
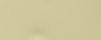
Tekhi[t]  goddess of the 1st month.

Tekh-en-bu-maât  B.D. 125, III, 28, name of the door-bolt of the hall of Maâti.

tekhit  Rec. 16, 141,  violet (?); var.  water or essence of violets.

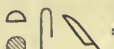
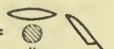
tekh-t  Nâstasen Stele, a wine cup or bowl;  Ebers 66, 19, wineskin (?)

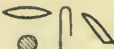
tekh  a mixture of bread and wine or bread and beer.

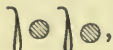
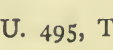
tekhi  IV, 688,  to drink, to be or to become drunk; Copt.  .

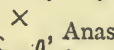
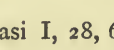
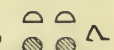
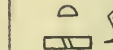
Tekhnu IV , Rec. 4, 30, the
four obelisks used in a ceremony of Osiris.

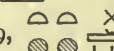
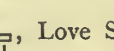
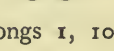
tekhen  T. 317, Rec. 27, 192, ibis (?)

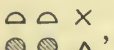
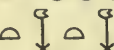
tekhes   =  ,

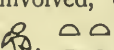
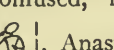
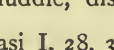
 , to slay, to kill.

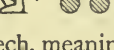
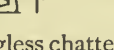
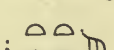
tekhtekh   U. 495, T. 236, N.

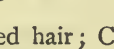
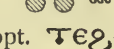
157,    Anastasi I, 28, 6,   ,

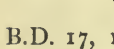
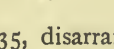
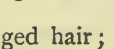
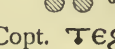
Rec. 16, 129,    Love Songs 1, 10,

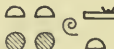
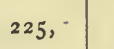
    ,

Rev. 13, 69, to be disarranged, in wrong order, topsy-turvy, involved, confused, muddle, disorder ;    , Anastasi I, 28, 3,

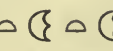
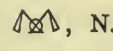
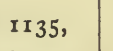
confused speech, meaningless chatter ;    ,

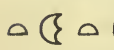
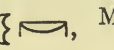
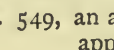
B.D. 17, 135, disarranged hair ; Copt.    -

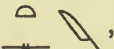
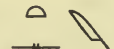
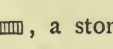
    .

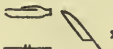
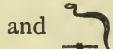
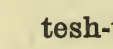
tekhtekhut    , Rec. 26, 225,

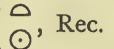
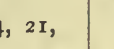
confusion, disorder.

Tekhtekh    , N. 1135,

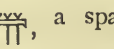
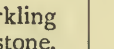
   , M. 549, an abusive epithet applied to Aapep.

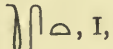
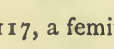
tes    , a stone or

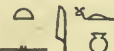
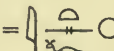
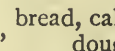
metal knife ; var.   , and   .

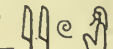
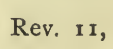
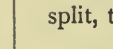
tes hetch-t    , Rec. 4, 21,

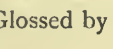
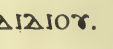
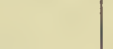
a white precious stone.

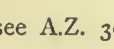
tes thehen    , a sparkling stone.

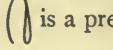
tes-t   , I, 117, a feminine title (?)

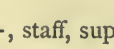
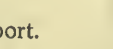
tesaf   =   , bread, cake, dough.

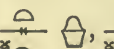
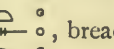
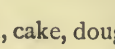
tesitesi     , Rev. 11,

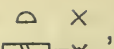
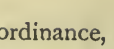
188, judges (?) Glossed by    .

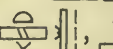
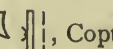
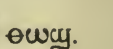
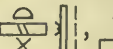
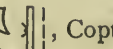
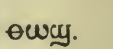
t su   , see A.Z. 30, 81, P.S.B. 15,

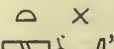
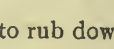
471 ( is a prefix).

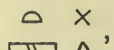
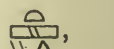
tsu    , staff, support.

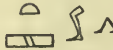
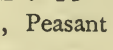
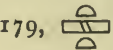
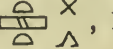
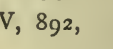
tesef    , bread, cake, dough.

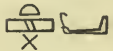
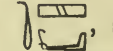
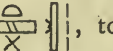
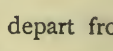
tesh   , ordinance, law, regulation ;

plur.     , Copt.     .

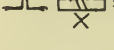
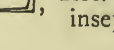
tesh   , to rub down, to crush.

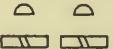
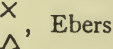
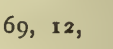
tesh   , Amherst Pap. 28,  ,

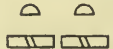
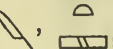
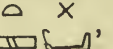
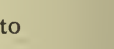
   , Peasant 179,   , IV, 892,

   ,   , to depart from,

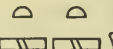
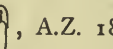
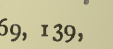
to leave, to be separated from, to separate, to

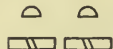
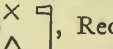
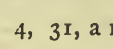
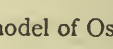
crush, to cleave ;   , Rec. 27, 88, inseparable.

teshtesh    , Ebers 69, 12,

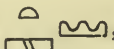
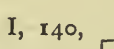
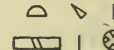
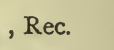
   ,   , to separate, to

divide, to pound, to triturate.

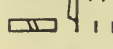
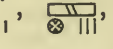
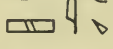
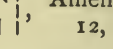
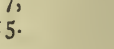
Teshtesh    , A.Z. 1869, 139,

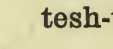
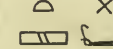
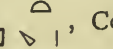
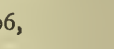
    , Rec. 4, 31, a model of Osiris

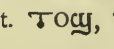
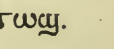
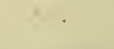
used in the performance of resurrection ceremonies.

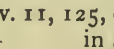
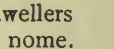
tesh   , I, 140,   , Rec.

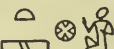
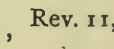
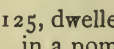
33, 118, frontier, boundary region ; plur.

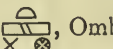
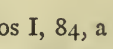
     , Amen. 7,

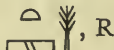
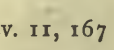
     , 12, 15.

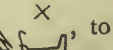
tesh-t    , Copt. Cat. 406,

nome ; Copt.    .

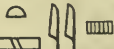
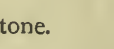
teshu    , Rev. 11, 125, dwellers in a nome.

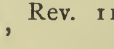
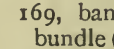
Tesh   , Ombos I, 84, a city-god.

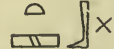
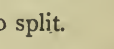
tesh   , Rev. 11, 167

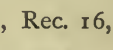
tesha     , to

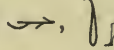
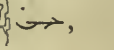
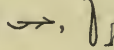
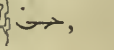
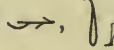
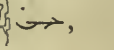
split, to cleave, to divide, to crush.

teshi    , a kind of stone.

teshi    , Rev. 11, 169, band, bundle (?)

teshb (?)    , to break, to split.

t-sheps    , Rec. 16,

136,     ,     ,     ,

tekan , Jour. As. 1908, 307, to drive away, to reject; Copt. **ṭωσῆ** (?)

tekas , A.Z. 1908, 131, to pierce, to cut into; var. , ; Copt. **ṭωκῆ**, **ḫωκῆ**.

tekáu , Rev. 11, 174, part of a ship.

teku , bread, loaf, cake.

tekem , B.D. 78, 3, to approach.

tekem , Rev. 14, 49, a kind of oil.

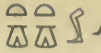
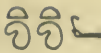
tekmu , , drawers of swords; Copt. **ṭekēē**, **ṭokēē**.

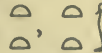
Tekem , , B.D. (Saïte 42) 72, 7, a god; var. , , , , , , Nav. Todt. II, 111.

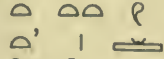
Tekmi , , , , , , , , ,

teken , U. 543, , , Peasant 145, Pap. 3024, 71, , , , , , ,

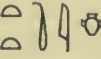
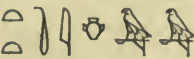
teknu , , he who enters; plur. , , , , , , , ,

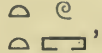
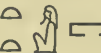
tegtog , Rev. 12, 70, ,
, to attack, to destroy.

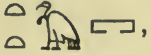
tet , to collect; var. 
 Copt. **ⲑⲱⲟⲩ**.

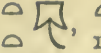
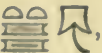
tet , form, likeness, image;
 var. .

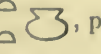
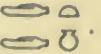
Tetui , P. 590, the two statues,
.

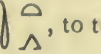
Tet-ti āb (ḥat) , U. 598, a
 double goddess, the two daughters of the four
 gods of the Great House, 
, N. 964.

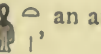
tet , Rev. 12, 33, , Rev.
 11, 146 = , pylon.

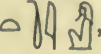
tet-ti (?) , basement of a
 temple.

tet , , , Hh.
 445, skin, hide.

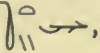
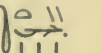
tet , pot, cauldron; var. .

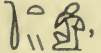
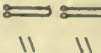
tet , to turn, to withdraw.

tet , an amulet symbolic of the uterus
 of Isis.

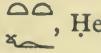
Tetā , Rec. 30, 2, a god.

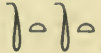
Tetāān , the name of a foe
 of Amasis I.

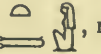
teti (?) , stick, pole; plur. .

teti , see .

tetbu (?) , B.D. 137, 40,
 to smear, to daub.

tetef , Herusâtef Stele, 59, his, its.

tettet , B.D. 164, 3, to sub-
 due, to do away.

teth , nurse, attendant.

teṭme-t , a kind of seed (?)

TH

th = sometimes Heb. D ; Copt. X or C .

th = D , thee, thou.

th[a] = , soldier, bowman; plur. = .

th-t = , writing, book, document, list, warrant.

th-t = , sages, learned men; =

   , "the sages of the House of Life," i.e., the learned men of the College attached to the temple.

th-t = , a gathering of people.

th-t = , a kind of goose.

tha, thai =    , P. 777, M. 772,

     ,

     ,

     ,

     , man, male, masculine;

plur.      ,

     , T. 197, P. 678,

N. 1293,     , Rec. 31, 25,      ,

Nāstasen Stele 44,     , Hymn Darius 32,

     ,

     ,

     , men and women, males

and females; , the male genital organs;

     , seed;   , a man child;

     ,

a virile young man;   , ganders;

Copt. C o, X o.

TH

tha-t =      , the governor-in-chief, the headman of a town or village;      , B.D. (Saïte) 145, 23, the Arab Mudîr or Wazîr.

tha-t =      , governor and judge of the Two Lands.

tha-t meḥ =      , governor of the North, i.e., of Lower Egypt.

tha-t mer nu-t nu Tamerá =      , governor-general of Egypt.

tha-t en sa =      , governor of a grade of priests in the temple.

tha-t resu (shemā?) =      , governor of the South, i.e., of Upper Egypt.

tha =      , the "male"—a title of Geb the Earth-god.

Thau =      , Bubastis 51,      , B.D. (Saïte) 164, 11, twin gods or goddesses, Shu and Tefnut, Isis and Nephthys, etc.

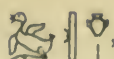
Thau uru =      , P. 319, M. 626, a class of divine males mentioned in connection with     .

Tha nefer =       , "Beautiful boy"—the name of a star.

thau (?) =      , T. 316, the solid parts of a body as opposed to the liquid,  .

thau (?) =      , B.D. 153A, 30, birds, fowls.

tha =      , to be angry, inflamed.

tha áb (hat) , Thes. 1481,
IV, 970,    , to be wroth, to fly
into a rage.

tha    , to wrap up,
to envelop, to clothe.

tha  , bandlet; see  
    .

thau  , IV, 1089,  
   , roll, writing, document,
order, edict.

tha   , to
bear, to carry, bearer, carrier.

thai meḥ-t    ,
B.D. 164, 1,     , fan-bearer,
     
     , fan-
bearer on the right hand of the king.

thai metcha-t    ,
     , carrier of the book, *i.e.*, accountant, agent.

thai seri-t    ,
     , banner-bearer of
an army.

thai seḥetpit  , Rec. 16, 56,
thurifer.

thai shebt    , Rec. 7,
190, wand-bearer, staff-bearer.

thai    ,    ,
     ,   ,
     , Thes.
1200,     ,
Hh. 550,     ,
     ,
     , to seize, to take, to
carry off, to grasp, to lay violent hands on, to
ravish, to steal; Copt. 𐩧𐩢𐩨, 𐩧𐩢𐩨, 𐩧𐩢𐩨, 𐩧𐩢𐩨.

tha-t, thau-t   ,
     ,
     ,
plunder, theft.

thai    , seizer, thief.

thai    , ,
Treaty 17, offence, injury.

thait    , theft.

thau    , thief, robber.

thau    , "robbers"—the name
given to some of the pieces used in playing a
game on a draughtboard;   
     , A.Z. 1866,
99.

thai    , to work on some
hard substance, to model, to be worked or
engraved (of metal);    
     , Koller 1, 7,    ,
Rec. 34, 48, graven with a chisel.

thaiu    , Anastasi I, 21, 7,
graven objects.

thau    , U. 429,   ,
T. 246, P. 334,     , P. 707,   ,
     , wind, air, respiration,
breath; plur.      , P. 156,  ,
     , N. 786,      , M. 215,
N. 686,     , Rec. 33, 36; Copt.
𐩧𐩢𐩨.

thau    , date palm (?) olive (?)

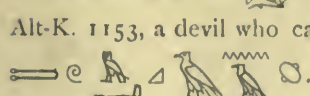
tha    , A.Z. 1906, 118.
     , grain, drop, pellet, bead, necklace.

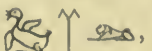
tha    , var. 
     , to shave, to frizz the hair; see
     .

tha   , B.M. 5645, a kind of animal (?)

tha en unsh (?)               

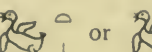
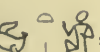
Thamākana ,
 Alt-K. 1153, a devil who caused sickness; var.

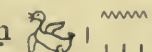
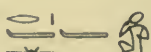
.

thamr , lion.

thames , P.S.B.

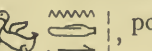
20, 198, to devour, to consume.

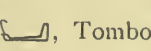
than  =  or ,
 chief officer.

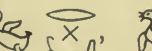
thanreh , Anas-
 tasi I, 9, 7, , to forget; Heb.
 סָלַח.

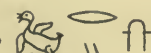
✓ **thant** , throne, chair of
 state; var. ; see .

thanti-t , throne,
 chair of state; see .

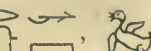
thant , poles, timbers, bearing-
 poles.

thar , Tombos Stele
 9, IV, 84, , IV, 1078, to
 embrace, to enclose, to surround.

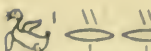
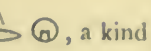
thar , ,
 Mission 13, 117, , to be
 strong, to be protected, fortified, strong; Copt.
 xop, xoop, xoope.

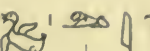
tharei , ,
 whole, sound, strong, protected.

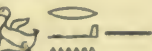
thar-t , strength, a
 strong thing, a protected thing.

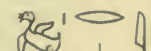
thar-t , ,
 Jour. E.A. 3, 104, an enclosed
 and strong place, a walled enclosure, fortress.

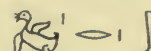
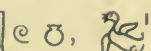
tharit , safe or protected
 thing.

tharr , a kind of cake;
 plur. .

tharāa , a kind of
 cake.

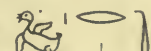
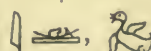
tharān (?) — **sā** ,
 Nāstasen Stele 40, from — to.

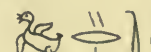
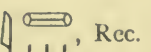
tharin , ,
 Alt-K. 1162, buckler; var.
 P.S.B. 10, 472; Heb. שָׁרִיָּן.

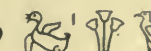
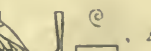
tharb , ,
 pot, vessel.

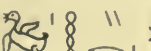
tharḥ , to invade, to
 transgress.

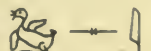
tharstā-t , some
 part or parts of the body.

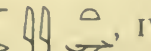
thartā , ,
 a kind of boat.

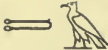
thartā , Rec. 17, 146,
 bread made of fine flour; Heb. סֶלֶת, Chald.
 סֶלֶתָא, Arab. سَلْت (Dozy I, 671), Assy.
 sil-la-tu .

thahab , Anastasi
 IV, 2, 5, Koller 2, 3, ,
 a place where horses are exercised.

thahr , to ill-treat, to
 beat.

thasās , chief, master.

tha serit , IV, 998,
 IV, 998, ,
 flag bearer, colour bearer of an army; see
.

thash  , boundary, frontier;
see   ; Copt. $\pi\omega\gamma$.

thak  , Rouge I.H. 2, 125

thakar     , strong building, an enclosed and fortified place, tower.

Thakaru     , Thes. 1208,       , Rec. 21, 916,       ,       , Alt-K. 1171, a Mediterranean people.

Thakar-Bāra    , Rec. 21, 78,    , the name of a Syrian governor;
Heb. זכר-בעל .

Thakaretha    , Harris Pap. Mag., a magical name.

thakata    , covering, bandlet.

thakrau    , Harris I, 57, 13, shutters, lattices.

thaga    , Koller 1, 5, 2, 1,        , IV, 701,        , IV, 732, a kind of tree, the wood of the same.

thagapu    , Anastasi IV, 9, 5, barracks; see    .

thaten-t    , throne;
see    .

thatha (?)    , a metal pot, vessel, or bowl.

Thathait    , Litanie 15, 47, a form of the Sun-god.

Thath-neteru    , Tuat VI, a god.

thā-t  , Thes. 1281, IV, 157, emanation, exudation.

Thāt   , a goddess of Tē-t,  , Busiris.

thāaiu    , a class of officials, clerks (?)

tháftháf    , T. 305

Thāref    , T. 317, the name of a magical serpent.

tháthá    , Rev. 6, 26, to stamp with the feet, to gallop.

tháthá    , B.D. 169, 2, dances, skipplings.

thā (?)   , to run (?)

th-āmit    , Rev. 13, 27 = XINEIUE , in the state of knowing.

thi   , scribe, learned man; plur.        , Rec. 33, 4, copyists attached to the college, sages.

thi-t    , band, tie.

thinen     , Berg. I, 9

thithi   , Love Songs 5, 6,        , Rec. 21, 97,        , Rec. 1, 46,        , ibid. 1, 52, to wrangle, to dispute, to chatter, to gossip.

thetthet     , chatter, gossip.

thu, thut    , T. 211, N. 335,        , pron. 2nd sing. masc., thou.

thu (?)   , to mount up.

thua    , to lift up, to bear, to carry.

thua  IV, 278, to bind on a crown.

thua  N. 979, defects (?) offences (?)

thuât  T. 284, crown;

see  and .

thui  that.

thub  sole, sandal; see 
; Copt. $\Theta\omega\sigma\tau\tau$, $\tau\omega\sigma\tau\tau$.

thupar  horn, trumpet;  trumpet bearer, trumpeter; compare Heb. שֹׁפָר.

thupar  Anastasi I, 17, 7, scribe, copyist, secretary; Heb. סוֹפֵר, Aram. סִפְרָא, Syr. ܣܦܪܐ.

thuprath  Mar. Aby. I, Text 11, a Hittite chariot.

thuf    
     
     
     
Rev. 6, 26, papyrus; var. ; Copt. $\chi\omega\sigma\tau\tau$, Heb. סוּף.

thumâqana    
Alt-K. 1153, a devil of sickness; var.  
 .

thun     Δ , to bear, to carry, to rise up; Copt. $\tau\omega\sigma\tau\tau$.

thurn     Rec. 1, 48, buckler, breast cover of leather; var.  
 ; Heb. שָׁרִיִן.

thurh    to sin, to trespass.

thurtâ    
  fine flour; Heb. סֶלֶת.

thut  U. 574, N. 968, 
a particle;   T. 271, P. 22,
M. 33, N. 123,   U. 581,
N. 962,   B.D. 180, 37, 
  B.D. 180, 27.

thut  U. 220, to be collected.

thut  U. 559, form, image.

thut   T. 266, 
M. 43, 421, crown.

thutâ  P. 34, crown.

thutha   
    
    
the piping of a bird, the cry of the hawk, twitterings.

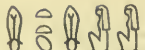
Thuthu   Rec. 6, 151, 31, 18, the name of a god.

thuth ken    Ebers 63, 9, a seed.

thebit   N. 942,  
T. 312, P. 174,   U. 554, T. 173, M. 154,   N. 970,   T. 32, 301, U. 553, Rec. 27, 60,   sandal; dual   P. 573,  plur.    
    
    
P. 612,     
 sandals white and black; see also  
Copt. $\tau\omega\sigma\tau\tau$.

thebit    Rec. 4, 119, the sole of the foot.

thebu    
 sandal-maker, worker in leather; plur.    
    
    
Anastasi I, 26, 4,    
    
sandal-maker to the king.

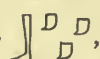
Thebti , Metternich Stele 53, a pair of goddesses.

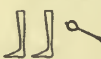
thebu-t , Rec. 30, 68, a part of a ship.

theb , Rev. 14, 73, calf, cow; compare Copt. ⲧⲃ in ⲧⲃⲙⲏ.

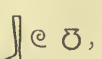
theb (tcheb) , bird-cage; see also **tcheb** .

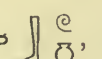
theb-t , sistrum.

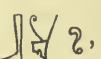
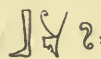
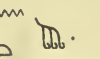
theb , copper coins, obolus, assarium; var. .

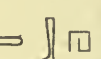
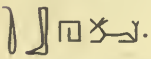
thebeb , T. 312, to break in, to smash.

Theba , Rec. 26, 229, a god (?)

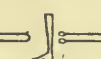
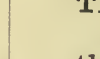
thebu , , Mar. Karn. 55, 61, Rec. 21, 77, Theban Ostraka B, 6, vase, pot, vessel; plur. , IV, 666.

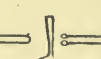
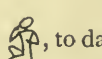
thebu , , Rec. 17, 145, a weight for meat, a measure; var. .

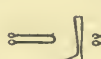
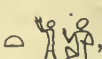
thebn , a lock of hair, curl; var. , .

Thebeh , Typhon; var. .

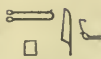
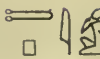
thebhen , , De Hymnis 36, to hop, to skip, to frisk (of animals).

thebtheb , , , to tie up to (with , IV, 658), to suspend, to tie (dead bodies to a wall).

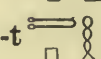
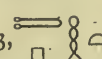
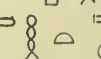
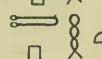
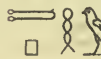
thebtheb , , to dance, the belly-dance.

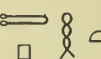
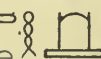
thebtheb-t , , dispute, argument.

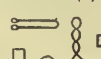
thep , a kind of goose.

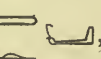
thepá , Rec. 30, 192, , to breathe, to spuff the air.

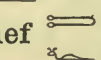
theput , the dead (?)

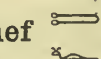
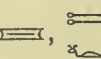
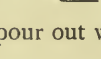
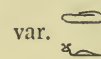
theph-t , T. 303, , P. 86, , N. 44, , N. 662, hole in the ground, cavern, cave; plur. , P. 236, , N. 656, , Rec. 29, 154; , the vault of the sky.

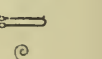
Thephut petriu , N. 656, , M. 381, a group of shrines (?) in the Tuat.

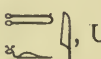
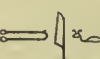
Theph-t sheta-t , Tuat VII, the 7th division of the Tuat.

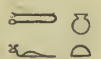
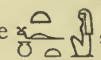
thef , to move about, to shake (?)

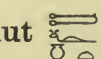
thefthef , to dance, to wag (the head).

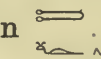
thefthef , , to spit, to pour out water; var. , .

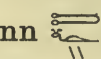
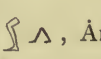
thef , papyrus plant; var. ; Copt. ⲭⲟⲟⲩⲣⲓ, Heb. סוף.

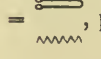
thefá , U. 541, T. 297 = , T. 305

Thefnut , , consort of Shu; see , P. 62, M. 83.

Thefnut , Berg. I, 14, a lioness-goddess; see **Tefnut**.

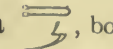
theften , P. 707

theftenn , , Amen. 11, 20, envoy, messenger (?)

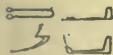
them, them-t , , P. 62, M. 84, N. 91, P.S.B. 15, 37, Rec. 21, 197 = , pron. 2nd fem. sing.

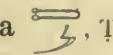
them  ♂, bandlet, tiara, apparel.

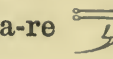
them , Amen. 22, 6, 23, 9, to see (?)

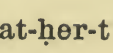
thema , bold, brave, strong.

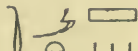
thema-ā , IV, 657,

, hero, warrior.

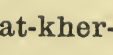
Thema , Tuat III, a god.

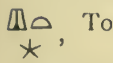
Thema-re , Tuat XII, a singing-god.

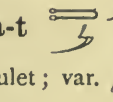
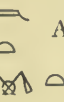
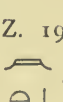
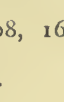
Themat-her-t   , Tomb

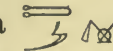
Seti I, one of the 36 Dekans; var. 

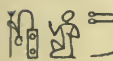
  , Tomb Ram. IV; Gr. TQM.

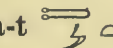
Themat-kher-t   , 

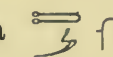
 , Tombs Seti I and Ram. II, one of the 36 Dekans.

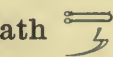
thema-t   A.Z. 1908, 16, the vulture amulet; var.  .

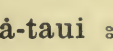
thema  , Hh. 377, seat, throne;

 , B.M. 828, Sphinx, 2, 132, scribe of the throne.

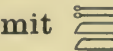
thema-t  , mat (?) Copt. T E H.

thema   , IV, 1110, lands, estates.

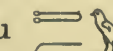
Themath  , Tuat X, a lioness-goddess.

Themā-taui  , P. 266,

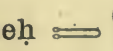
 , M. 479, N. 1246, a god.

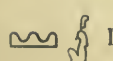
Themmit  , Tomb Ram. IX,

10, god of the serpent .

themu  , , for

, writing, plan, drawing.

Themeh  , 

 Libyan; plur.    

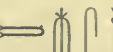
      
Mar. Karn. 53, 26.

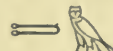
Themhu , Tuat V, the Libyans in the Tuat.

Themhu    , Rec. 30, 63, the "Libyan" god.

themes  , Rec. 32, 80, to write, to make marks, to paint coloured pictures, to be of various colours, to be striped; var. .

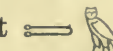
themes  , P. 604, striped, coloured (of the rump of an animal  .

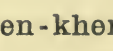
themes    , Dream Stele 20, writing board, inscribed tablet.

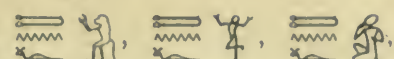
themes-t   , P. 172, N. 939, a writing, list, register; plur. 

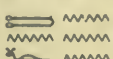
  , P. 346,  , M. 646,  ,  ; see   .

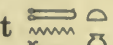
themes  , a condemned person.

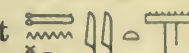
themess-t    , P. 681, 773, M. 770, design, writing, picture, document.

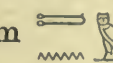
Themes-en-khentt    
 , Tomb Seti I,       

thenf , to dance, to play an instrument or sing to a dance.

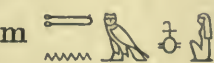
thenf , Rec. 20, 216, drink.

thenf-t , vessel or pot of drink.

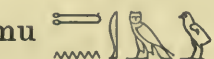
thenfit , Edict 4, sail.

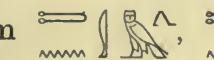
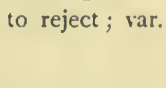
thenem , N. 514A, an offering, milk (?)

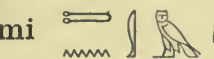
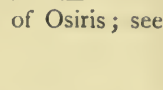
thenem , the first milk in the breasts after childbirth; var. ; Copt. $\chi\epsilon\lambda\epsilon\iota$.

Thenem , T.S.B.A. III, 424, a nurse-goddess.

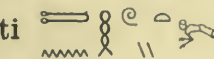
thenem , to weep, to make to weep.

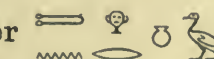
thenemu , Hh. 556, dens, caves.

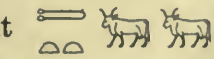
thenem , to turn away from, to turn back, to reject; var. .

Thenemi , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris; see .

thenr , strong, bold, brave.

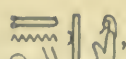
thenh-ti , Amen. 16, 20

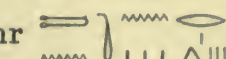
thenher , Peasant 175, a bird.

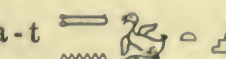
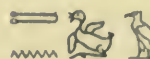
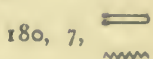
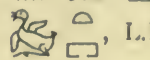
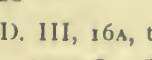
thentut , Meir 8, a breed of cows.

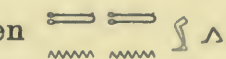
thenti , Tombos Stele 3, throne, chair of state.

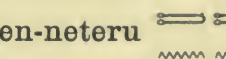
thenta-t , Rec. 27, 222, throne, chair of state, throne-chamber.

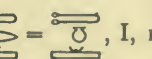
Thenti , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 47).

thentenr , Rec. 8, 139, braves, soldiers.

thentha-t , IV, 565, , B.D. 180, 7, , L.D. III, 16A, throne, throne room, chair of state; , IV, 573; , throne mounted on a boat.

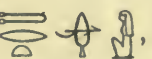
thenthen , Anastasi I, 24, 8, to run, to run away, to flee.

Thenthen-neteru , the name of the 12th Gate of the Tuat.

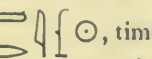
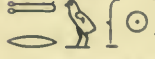
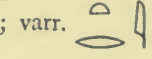
ther , I, 133, number.

ther , stuff, apparel.

ther-t , U. 563, willow tree; var. ; Copt. $\tau\omega\pi\epsilon$.

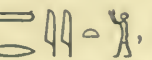
Therit , Rec. 27, 53, the goddess of the willow tree.

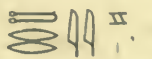
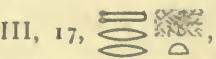
therut , an offering.

thera , time, season, year; plur. ; var. .

thera , U. 538, T. 295, P. 229

theri , to sprinkle, to moisten.

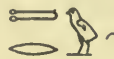
therit , Rec. 31, 29, reverence, adoration, prayer, entreaty.

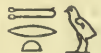
therri-t , III, 17, , Dream Stele 27, mound raised up against a besieged city; compare Heb. סִלְלָה , and see **therther**.

theru , to paint, painting, writing (?)

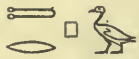
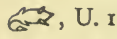
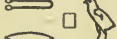
theru , U. 562, colour, paint.

Therut  U. 220, T. 323,
 U. 510, a god or goddess (?)

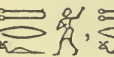
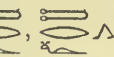
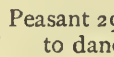
theru  Berg. II, 399, to
 diminish, to reduce.

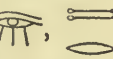
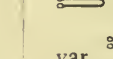
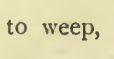
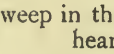
therut  bandlet, fetter.

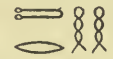
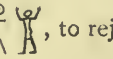
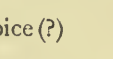
therru  U. 563, to
 cleanse, to purify; var.  (?)

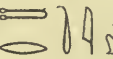
therp  T. 390, M. 404, 
 U. 131A, a kind of goose; plur. 
 |,  |, Rec. I, 48, 29, 148.

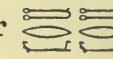
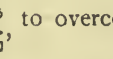
therp     to waddle
 (like a goose), to dandle a child.

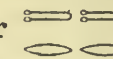
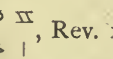
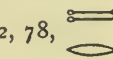
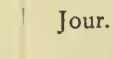
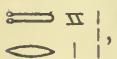
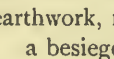
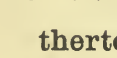
therf     Peasant 294,
 to dance.

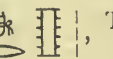
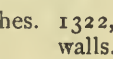
threm, thremm   
  to weep, to cause to weep;
    to weep in their
 hearts.

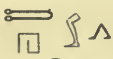
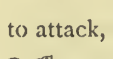
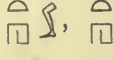
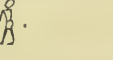
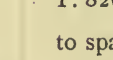
therheh    to rejoice (?)

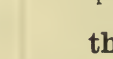
Thertá   Rec. 27, 53, a god.

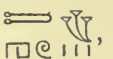
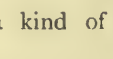
therther   to overcome, to de-
 stroy.

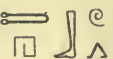
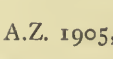
therther    Rev. 12, 78, 
  earthwork, mounds thrown up around
 |, a besieged city; Copt.    .

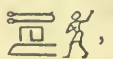
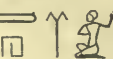
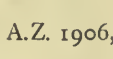
thertcher    Thes. 1322,
 walls.

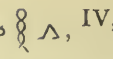
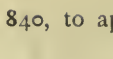
theh   to attack, to transgress, to
 invade; varr.    .

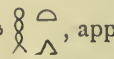
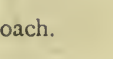
thehtheh     Amherst
 Pap. 42, raider, invader.

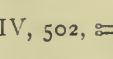
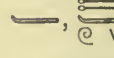
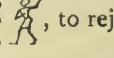
theh   a kind of plant used in
 medicine.

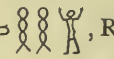
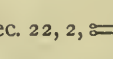
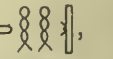
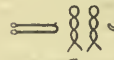
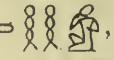
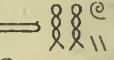
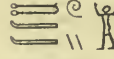
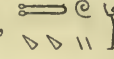
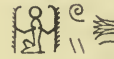
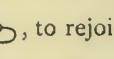
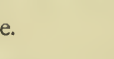
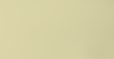
theheb   A.Z. 1905, 19, to frisk,
 to gambol (of young of animals).

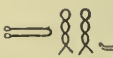
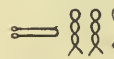
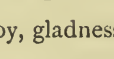
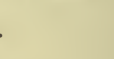
thehem    A.Z. 1906,
 126, to shout for joy, to praise.

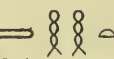
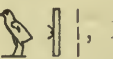
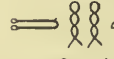
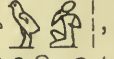
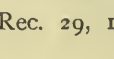
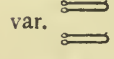
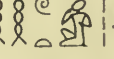
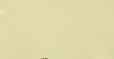
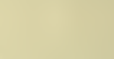
theh   IV, 840, to approach, to
 invade.

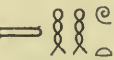
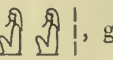
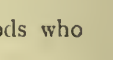
theh-t   approach.

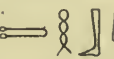
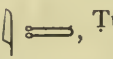
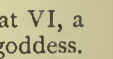
thehu   IV, 502, 
  to rejoice, to make merry.

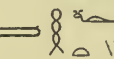
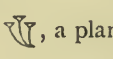
theheh   Rec. 22, 2, 
    
    
     to rejoice.

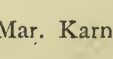
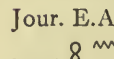
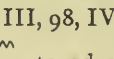
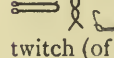
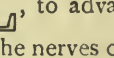
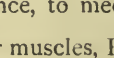
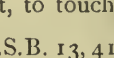
thehhu   
    joy, gladness.

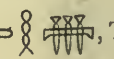
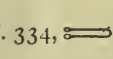
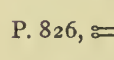
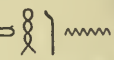
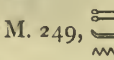
thehhut   IV, 894,
    Rec. 29, 166, rejoicings;
 var.    .

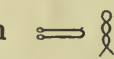
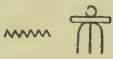
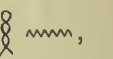
Thehhut    gods who
 rejoice, or divine rejoicings.

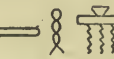
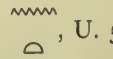
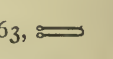
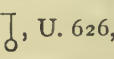
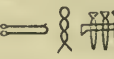
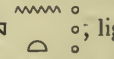
Thehbith    Tuat VI, a
 goddess.

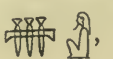
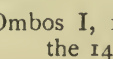
thehef-ti   a plant.

thehen   Mar. Karn. 53, 28,
 Jour. E.A. III, 98, IV, 656, 710, Love Songs 5, 5,
  to advance, to meet, to touch, to
 twitch (of the nerves or muscles, P.S.B. 13, 412);
 Copt.    .

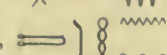
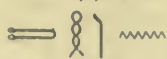
thehen   T. 334, 
 P. 826,     M. 249, 
 to sparkle, to scintillate, to glitter, to shine.

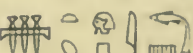
thehenhen   
 U. 563, to sparkle.

thehen-t   U. 563, 
    U. 626, 
 lighting-stone, crystal, any bright or sparkling sub-
 stance, blue-glazed faience, etc.

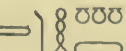
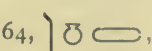
Thehen   Ombos I, 186, one of
 the 14 kau of Rā.

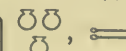
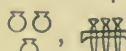
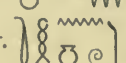
Thehen-ātebu, etc. 

 T. 334, 
 P. 826, 
 M. 249, N. 704, one of the four bulls of Tem.

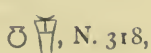
Thehnit-tepā-khat 

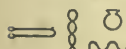
 Rec. 34, 190, one of the 12 Thoueris goddesses.

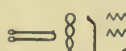
Thehnu  U. 564, 

M. 766,   
 the Libyans; var.  

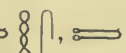
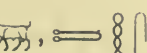
Thehen  IV, 840

thehenu  U. 64,  N. 318,

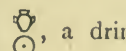
 Libyan unguent.

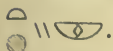
thehnen-t  T. 89, 

 N. 619

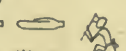
thehes  

 skin of a beast, hide; compare Heb.  Assy.  takh-shu.

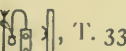
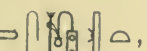
thekh  a drinking festival; var.



thekhthekh  to mix a

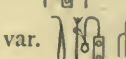
drink; varr.    Copt.

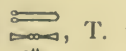
ⲧⲉⲗ, ⲉⲱⲗ, ⲧⲱⲗ.

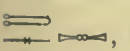
thes  T. 336, 

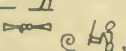
M. 254, N. 640; see  .

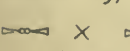
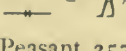
Thesi-en-khentt 

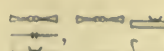
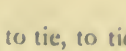
 one of the 36 Dekans; var.  .

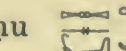
thes, thess  T. 159, M. 175, 688,

 U. 482,  

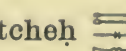
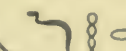
Āmen. 19, 7, 25, 1,  

  Peasant 257, 

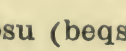
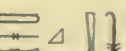
 to knot, to tie, to tie together, to tie on something (a crown or a garment), to bind corn, to coil, to twine, to plait, to weave;  M. 785,  M. 782; Copt. ⲥⲱⲥ.

thes mehu  A.Z. 1906, 123,

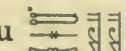
 B.M. 828, to weave a crown, to tie on a crown.

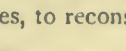
thes metcheh  

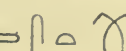
Sphinx 3, 132, to tie on a girdle.

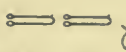
thes qesbu (beqsu)  

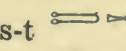
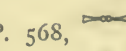
U. 310, to tie together the entrails (?)

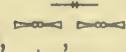
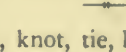
thes qesu  P. 612, to tie together the bones, to reconstitute the body.

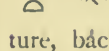
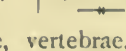
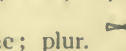
thes-t  Koller 4, 6, thread.

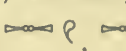
thes-t  Rec. 31, 171, tie, band, knot (?)

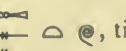
thesthes  B.D. 145, 24, fillet, band, tie.

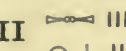
thes, thes-t  P. 568, 

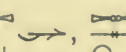
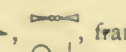
   knot, tie, ligature, backbone, vertebrae, spine; plur. 

   U. 517,

 T. 328,  T. 183.

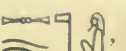
thess-t  tie, knot.

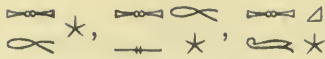
thesut VII  the seven magical knots that protected a man.

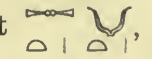
thes-t   frame, framework with bars (?) bearing pole, carrying-pole of a litter.

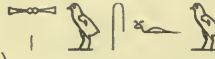
Thesu  Tuat X, an archer-god.

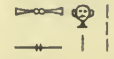
Thesu VII  B.D. 71, 16, seven gods who assisted at the judgment and condemnation of the wicked.

Thes-ām  Berg. I, 25, a bull-god.

Thes-ārḳ , Denderah II, 10, 11, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. ΘΕΣΟΑΚ.

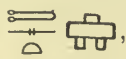
Thes-t-up-t , Tuat IV, a horned goddess.

Thes-usfu , P. 708, a fiend or devil (?)

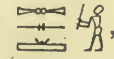
Thes-heru , Tuat X, a serpent-god, son of Sekri. He has a head at each end of his body, moves on four human legs, and Heru-Khenti is perched on his back.

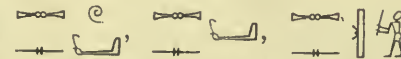
Thesi-Tesher-t , B.D. (Saïte) 149, the god of the 3rd Âat.

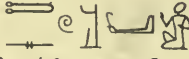
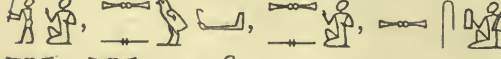
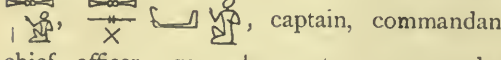
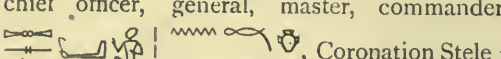
thes , chamber, room.

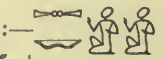
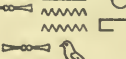
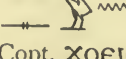
thes-t , sarcophagus, funerary coffer.

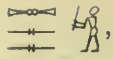
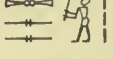
thest-tâ , burial, funeral.

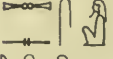
thes , A.Z. 1905, 22, : (1) to arrange times and seasons; (2) to wear an amulet.

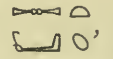
thes , to command, to arrange, to direct, to levy, to raise taxes.

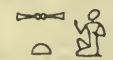
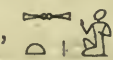
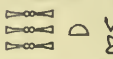
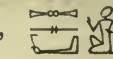
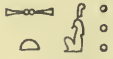
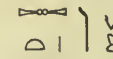
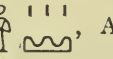
thesu , Gol. Hamm. 14, 135, , , , captain, commandant, chief officer, general, master, commander; , Coronation Stele 3, trusted officers; Copt. ΧΘΕΙC.

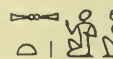
thesu , captain: , captain of bowmen; , captain of soldiers; , IV, 1120, captain of a fortress; , captains of ferry-men; Copt. ΧΘΕΙC.

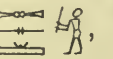
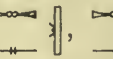
thess , captain, general; plur. , Coronation Stele 15.

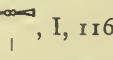
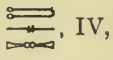
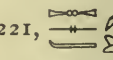
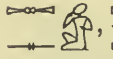
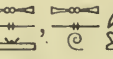
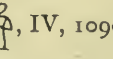
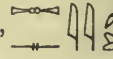
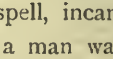
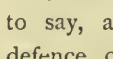
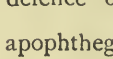
thess , master, chief; varr. ; Copt. ΧΘΕΙC.

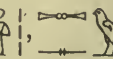
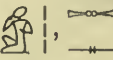
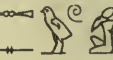
thesit , lady, chieftainess, a title of the goddess Nekhebit; Copt. ΧΘΕΙC.

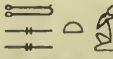
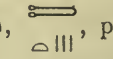
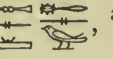
thes-t , , , , , , , , , , A.Z. 1879, 29, levies from districts, troops, bodies of soldiers, regiments.

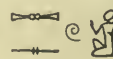
thes-t , the working folk on an estate, peasants.

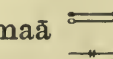
thes , , , to compose a connected statement, to arrange words in logical sequence.

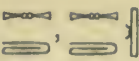
thes , I, 116, , IV, 221, , , , , IV, 1090, , proverb, saying, formula, charm, spell, incantation, declaration, statement, what a man wants to say, accusation of a plaintiff, speech or defence of a defendant, sentence, aphorism, apophthegm, "word," precept; , , IV, 1082, speech of a petitioner; , IV, 430, a statement which is a tissue of lies.

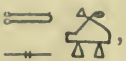
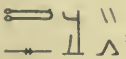
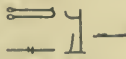
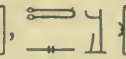
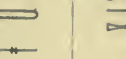
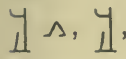
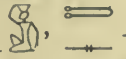
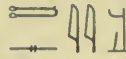
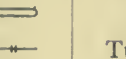
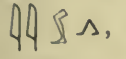
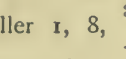
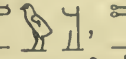
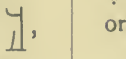
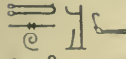
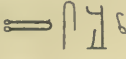
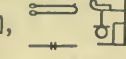
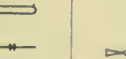
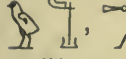
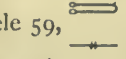
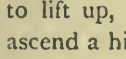
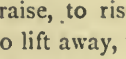
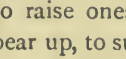
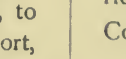
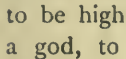
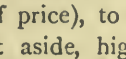
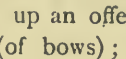
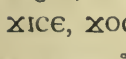
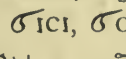
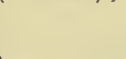
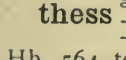
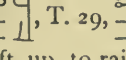
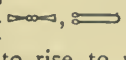
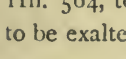
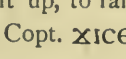
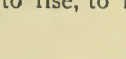
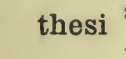
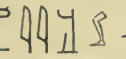
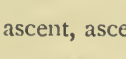
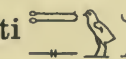
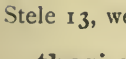
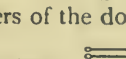
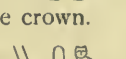
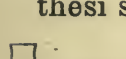
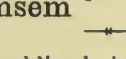
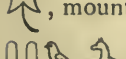
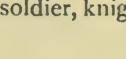
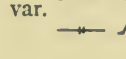
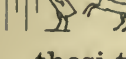
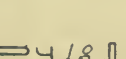
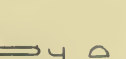
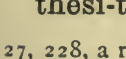
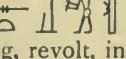
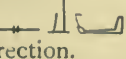
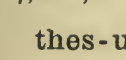
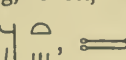
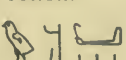
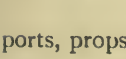
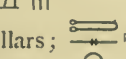
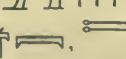
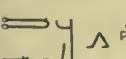
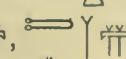
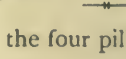
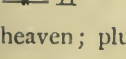
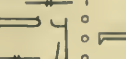
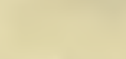
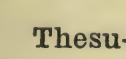
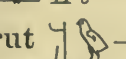
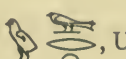
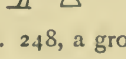
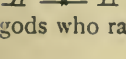
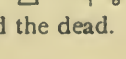
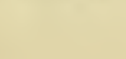
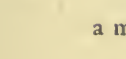
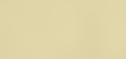
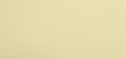
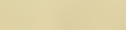
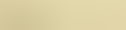
thesu , , , , , , , speeches, proverbs, precepts, statements, charms, spells, orders, commands.

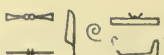
thes-t, thess-t , , plot, plan, crafty design; , an abominable plot.

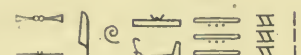
thesu , law-makers, arrangers, disposers, managers.

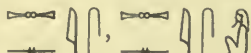
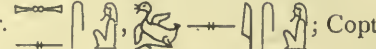
thes maâ , N. 163, speech of law.

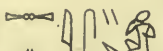
thes pekhar (?) , a rubrical direction meaning to transpose conversely, e.g., "The strength of Horus is my strength": **thes pekhar**, i.e., "My strength is as the strength of Horus."

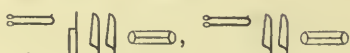
thesi , T. 271, P. 22, 97, 604, M. 32, N. 122, , Kubbân Stele 11, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

thesáu , to command, to direct; see .

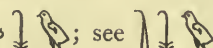
thesáu taiu , director of lands—a royal title.

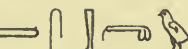
thesás , chief, lord, master; varr. ; Copt. $\chi\omicron\epsilon\iota\varsigma$.

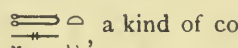
thesásiu , words, speeches, formulae; see .

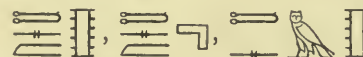
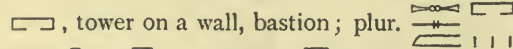
thesi[t] , a kind of fancy bread used as an offering.

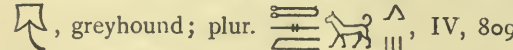
thesi , to lie on the back, dead (?)

th-su ; see .

Thesbu , T. 292, the god of circumcision (?)

thesf-ti , a kind of collar or necklace.

thesem , tower on a wall, bastion; plur. , Israel Stele 23.

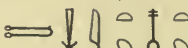
thesem , Hh. 355, , greyhound; plur. , IV, 809,

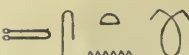


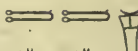
thesm-t , bitch.

thesemu - tchatcha (?) , B.D. 145, 40, dog-headed.

Thesmu Heru , B.D. 13, 1, the greyhounds of Horus.

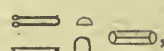
Th-sená - t nefer - t , "the beautiful sister"—a title of Tefnut.

thesten (?) , Rec. 31, 170, 172, girdle (?)

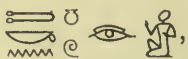
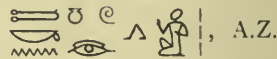
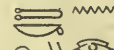
thesthes , a kind of unguent.

thek , thee, thou.

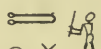
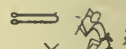
thek  = $\mu\epsilon\gamma\alpha\lambda\omicron\varsigma$, A.Z. 1868, 55, P.S.B. 13, 38, magnet; compare $\tau\epsilon\sigma$, to stick, to adhere.

thek-t , loaf, cake; Copt. $\sigma\alpha\sigma\epsilon$ (?)

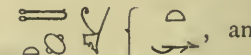
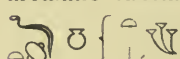
Thekem , B.D. 99, 13, a god of offerings; var. , B.D. (Saïte) 72, 4.

theknu , watchman, spy, human victim; plur. , A.Z. 34, 8, var. , Israel Stele 24.

thektan , A.Z. 34, 22, Sphinx 3, 151, spies, human victims, Libyan soldiers (?)

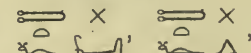
thet , Koller I, 6, ; Metternich Stele, 3, 5, to separate, to release, to set free, to be destroyed.

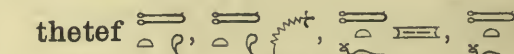
thet , Rec. 24, 76, 85, table, altar, thick staff, cudgel (?)

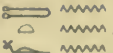
thet en renp-t , an aromatic substance used in making kyphi; var. .

Thett , Metternich Stele 51, one of the seven scorpion-goddesses of Isis.

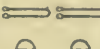
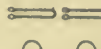
theta , to send back, to reverse.

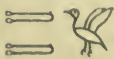
thetef , to hop, to skip, to scatter (?)

thetef , to pour out, to sprinkle, to pour out by drops.

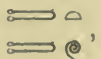
thetef  Metternich Stele 170, fountain (?)

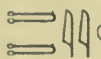
thetef  , a measure.

thetthet   Amen. 12, 10, 13, 1, 22, 20, to gossip, to chatter.

theth  , Hh. 386, to alight.

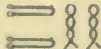
theth re  Amen. 5, 10, babbler.

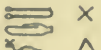
theth-t  , T. 308, tie, binding.

thethi  , Décrets 108, inscription.

Thethu   U. 549, T. 304, a serpent-fiend in the Tuat.

thether  , Rev. 13, 6 = 
 ; Copt. $\tau\omega\pi\epsilon$.

thethhehut (thehthehut)  
 , rejoicings; var.   .

thetef  , to spread, to scatter;
 var.  .

thetef  , to distil, to sprinkle;
 see  .

T

t  = Heb. T and T; Copt. T.

t , U. 373, P. 434, to give, to set, to place; , U. 61, N. 314; , P. 176, 364; , P. 176, M. 316, N. 383, Rec. 31, 167;   to lay oneself flat on the belly in homage.

tu (?) , sandals; Copt. Tootē.

te-t (?) , , , the hand; perhaps to be read ter-t for  ; dual , P. 630, , N. 1371, Hh. 439, , N. 1043, , A.Z. 1908, 116, , ; plur. , P. 204, T. 385, , Metternich Stele 24, 25, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , te-t āab-t , Nāstasen Stele 9, the left hand.

te-t-k āb-k , P. 83, M.

113, thy heart's desire; var. , , N. 27.

te-t , IV, 659, the hands cut off from slain enemies.

te-ut , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , Rec. 26, 66, a gang of five labourers or slaves; var.     .

Te-t Amen , , , Teut X, the colossal right hand that grasps the chain whereby Āapep is fettered.

Te-t ent Āst, etc. , , , , , , B.D. 99, 21, 153A, 8: (1) the opening in the net of the Akeru-gods; (2) the  of the net, B.D. 153A, 21; (3) a part of the magical boat.

T

te-t setem , , , Rec. 17, 146, servant.

te-t (?) , hand, i.e., the trunk of an elephant.

te-t , IV, 1121,   [], calf, young ox.

te-ti , yearling.

te-t , , Anastasi I, 24, 5, part of a chariot, pole (?)

te-t hau (?) , , , , pole (?) of a chariot.

ta , the article "the" (fem.); Copt. T.

ta , U. 403, to smite;   , I, 32, "smiter of all lands."

ta , , B.D. 45, 2, to flee, to escape, to pass away.

ta , , a wild animal.

ta , , flame, fire.

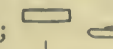
ta , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , to tremble, to shake, to quake.

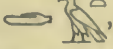
ta-t , , trembling, quaking.

ta , , B.D. 39, 11, emission of seed; see also , , , , .

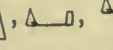
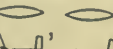
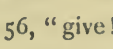
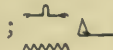
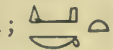
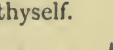
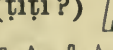
tata , , , , Love Songs, 2, 2; , , , , B.D. 125, 11, to produce an emission of seed irregularly; varr. , , , , , .

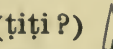
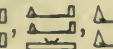
ta , , garment, vestment; var. , , , , , , , , , see , , , , , , , , .

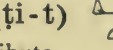
Ṭa-t  , P. 77,  ,
P. 162, M. 107, N. 20,   , M.
413, a very ancient name for the Other World;
see **Ṭuat**;    , N. 765,
a lake in the Other World.

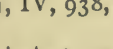
Ṭait    , U. 445,
a god, the **Ṭuat** personified.

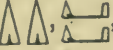
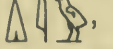
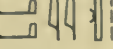
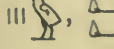
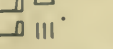
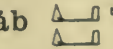
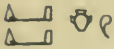
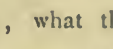
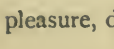
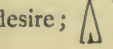
Ṭatiu      , T.
254,      , P. 185, M. 298,
N. 899,    , U. 445, the gods
of the **Ṭuat**.

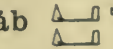
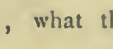
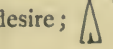
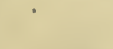
ṭa (ṭi?)    , Hh. 558,  ,
M. 785,      , to give, to
set, to place, to cause, to allow; see **ertī**
     , T. 236, U. 495,
     , N. 156, "give!";      , P. 204,      ,
B.D. 65, 7;      , I will
not permit;      , give thyself,
i.e., show thyself.

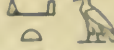
ṭaṭa (ṭiṭi?)    , T. 87, 209, N. 618,
I, 36,      , to give, to
set, to place.

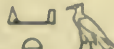
ṭa-t (ṭi-t)    , gift,
present, tribute.

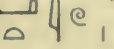
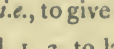
ṭaṭa-t (ṭiṭi-t)      , T. 85,
gift;      , IV, 938, gifts.

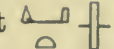
ṭaṭa      , giver; plur.      ,
P. 148,      , P. 435, M. 622, N. 1227,
     ,      ,      ,       .

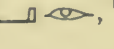
ṭaṭa āb      ,      ,      , what the heart gives, *i.e.*, will,
pleasure, desire;      , to go with pleasure.

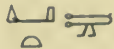
ṭa aq-t    , Rev., to destroy;
Copt. **ṬΔKO**, **ṬΔKW**.

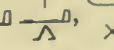
ṭa aka    , Rev., to
destroy; Copt. **ṬΔKO**, **ṬΔKW**.

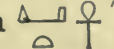
ṭaā ta      , to put
on the earth, *i.e.*, to give birth to;      ,
A.Z. 1907, pl. 1, 3, to land at a place.

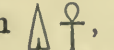
ṭa ām-t    , Rec. 27, 6, to
inform; Copt. **ṬΔΔΔΔO**.

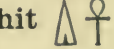
ṭa āri    , to cause to do, to make
to be done.

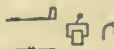
ṭa āthi    , Rev. 11, 141, to carry
off; Copt. **ṬΔI**.

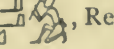
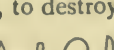
ṭa ā      , to give
the hand, to help, to assist; Copt. **ṬTOOT**.

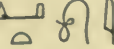
ṭa ānkh      , Rec. 27, 8, to rear,
to keep alive; Copt. **ṬΔN2O**.

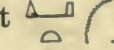
ṭa ānkh      , one to whom life hath
been given;      ,
"dowered with life, stability, serenity, health, and
all joy of heart like Rā."

Ṭa-ānkhit      , Lanzone 112, a
divine midwife,      .

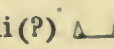
ṭa ās      , Rev., to fine,
to mulct; Copt. **ṬOCE**.

ṭa āq      , Rev. 12, 41,      ,
Rev. 11, 165, to destroy; Copt. **ṬΔKO**.

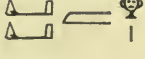
ṭa uāi      , Rec. 27, 7, to
set on the way; Copt. **ṬΔO7O**.

ṭa uāb-t      , Rec. 27, 6, to
purify; Copt. **ṬΔSO**.

ṭa un      , to cause to be.

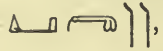
ṭa pehui(?)      , Rec. 37, 21,
to decay, to die off; Copt. **ṬEΦΔ2O7**.

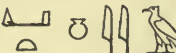
ta em ab , to put in the heart, *i.e.*, to bear in mind.

ta em her en , to put in the face of, *i.e.*, to put before ; , to lay a charge on one.

ta meh , Rev., to kindle a fire ; Copt. ⲧⲉⲟⲓ.

ta mesha , Rev. 11, 184, to walk ; Copt. ⲧⲉⲟⲟⲩⲉ.

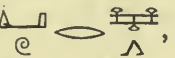
ta metr , to correct.

ta nia , Jour. As. 1908, 252, to appoint ; Copt. ⲧⲛⲉⲓ.

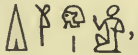
Ta nubit , Lanzone 112, a divine midwife.

ta ta re , appellant, plaintiff, petitioner.

ta er as-t , to put in [its] place, *i.e.*, to restore.

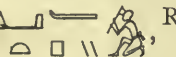
ta er ber , Rev. 12, 87, to sell ; Copt. ⲧⲉⲃⲟⲗ.

ta rekh , to make to know, *i.e.*, to inform.

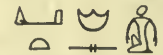
ta (ti) res-tep , IV, 1153, to set a watchman.

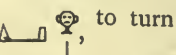
ta re tui , Herusâtef Stele 118, to direct the feet towards someone or something.

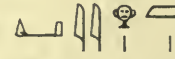
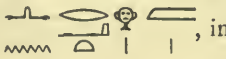
ta ha , Mar. Karn. 53, 21, to exercise care.

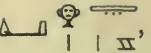
ta hep , Rev. 14, 15, to hide ; Copt. ⲧⲉⲱⲛ.

ta hem-t , Rev. 12, 107, to marry.

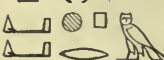
ta hems , Rec. 27, 7, to dwell, to make inhabited ; Copt. ⲧⲉⲙⲉⲥⲟ.

ta her , to turn the face towards someone.

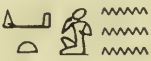
ta her ges , to set aside, to push out of the way, to yield, to become partial ; , impartial.

ta her ta , to put on the ground, to depose, to throw into the street.

ta khamm , Rev. 11, 141, to inflame ; Copt. ⲧⲉⲕⲁⲙⲙ.

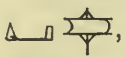
ta kheper , Rev. 11, 142, to make to be, to beget ; , IV, 1106, to cause to be done into writing ; Copt. ⲧⲉⲕⲙⲉ.

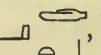
ta sa , Annales III, 109, to give the back, *i.e.*, to turn the back in flight, to visit.

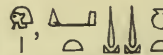
ta siâu , Rec. 27, 7, , Rev. 11, 140, to give to drink ; Copt. ⲧⲉⲥⲓⲟ, ⲧⲉⲥⲉⲓ.

Ta-sma-ba-er-kha-t , Berg. I, 23, a bird-god who rejoined the soul to the body.

ta sent , to terrify, to frighten.

ta thau , to give breath to someone, *i.e.*, to spare the life of.

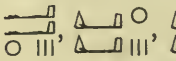
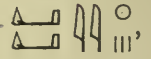
ta te-t (?) , to give the hand, *i.e.*, to help.

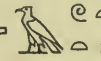
ta tchatcha , Herusâtef Stele 118, to give the head, *i.e.*, to show oneself.

ta tchatcha er ta , to lay the head on the ground, *i.e.*, to die.

tau , rations, provisions.

ta hetch , white bread.

ta tau , Ebers Pap., rev. 11, i ff., Koller 4, 2, , fuller's earth ; Copt. ⲧⲧ in pecⲧⲧ.

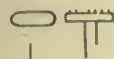
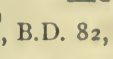
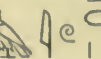
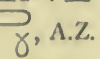
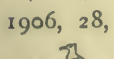
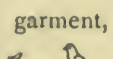
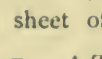
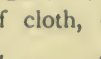
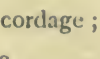
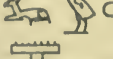
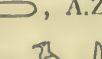
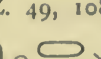
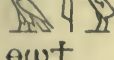
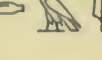
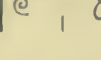
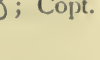
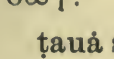
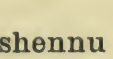
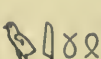
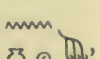
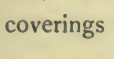
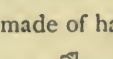
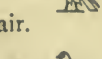
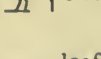
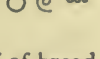
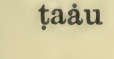
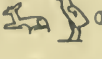
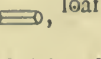
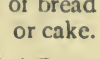
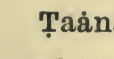
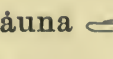
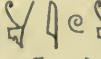
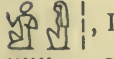
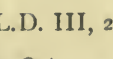
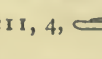
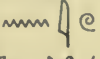
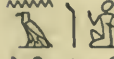
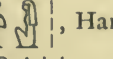
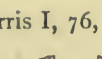
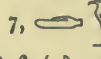
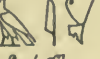
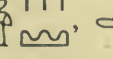
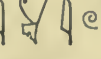
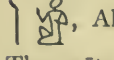
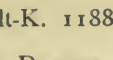
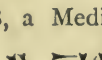
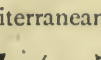
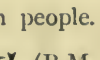
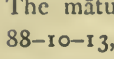
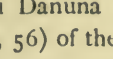
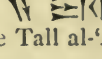
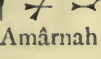
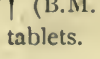
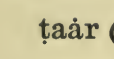
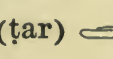
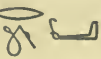
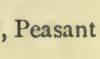
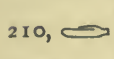
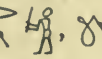
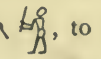
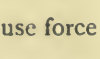
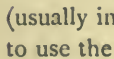
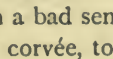
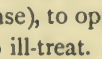
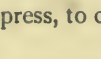
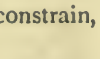
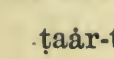
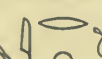
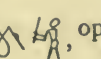
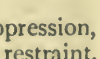
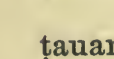
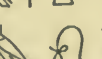
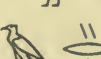
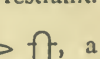
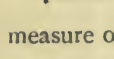
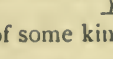
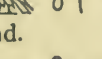
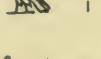
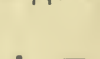
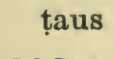
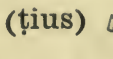
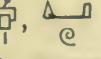
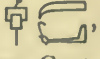
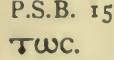
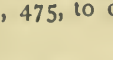
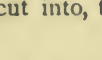
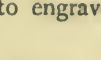
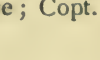
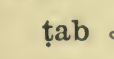
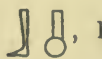
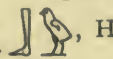
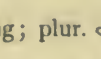
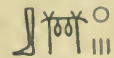
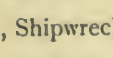
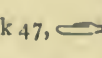
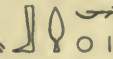
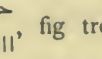
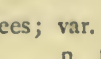
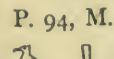
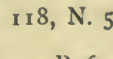
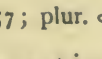
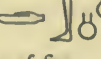
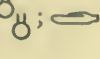
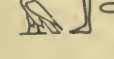
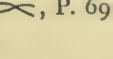
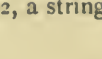
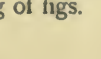
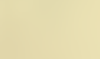
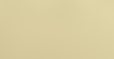
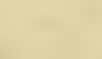
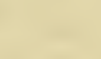
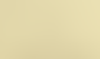
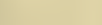
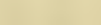
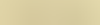
ta-ti (?) , bundles (?)

taâ , Rec. 31, 14, a sheet of cloth or linen.

ṭaāa —       

Peasant 46, garment, sheet of cloth.

ṭaāu —       

                                                                                                                                                 <

ṭagi    , A.Z. 1864, 107, bat.

Tatemtch (?)    

Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 1).

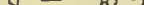
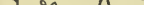
Tatenen-t (Titenen-t) , a
primitive earth-goddess.

ṭaa    , emission of seed;

see  ,              

tāa   ,   ,
    |, Rev. 6, 22, garment,
vestment, cordage; var.   ; Copt.
ⲉⲱⲧ.

ṭābiu (ṭābiu) , wolves, jackals, hyenas ; Assyr.  (Rawl. C.I.W.A. II, 6, 4, 1), Heb. , Arab. , Syr. , Chald. , Eth.  :

tāar-t ; var. 
, oppression, constraint, restraint.

táb —|||, Rec. 27, 223, wolf; Heb. זאב.

tās    , to sit.

tāta , Hymn Darius 34,
to trample upon, to beat down.

tāb-t , purification, a purifying.

ti  11, A.Z. 1912, 99, , A.Z. 1893,
108,  @, here, there; Copt. T&I, TH.

ti  , Nästasen Stele 68, , Dream
Stele 31,  , to wait, to stand still, to
remain;   , Rec. 21, 86.

ti-t , pleading, defence (?)

ti-t   , B.D. 102, 6, produce, gifts.

Τῖος                                          

donian year = part of October and part of November.

ṭibnu 
 āstasen Stele 40, 47, beasts, cattle; Copt.
 ṭnoore.

Tifnu-t , the female counterpart of the god Shu.

timai-t , Herusâtef Stele
143, towns.

tirga               

Ṭiṭi  ,  , Mar. Karn.
52, 13, Thes. 1203, a Libyan king.

tiṭi   ⲟ, B.M. 5633, 9, pot, vessel,
 // // measure.

tiṭi-ṭ , Love Songs, 3, 12,
wine cellar (?)

Tith   , **Tuat VII**, a goddess in the Tuat.

tu (?) =二, T. 229, III, II, II, I, ☆, five;
II, I, I, I { — , — , — ,
{ — , — , — , the festival of the five epago-
menal days; Copt. ⲧⲏ.

tu-nu ^{III}_{II} 8, tu-nut ^{IIII}_{8 9}, fifth.

Tu-uti , Tuat III, two
goose-gods in the Tuat.

tu , to give;  | , givers.

tu er ta   |    ,   ,    ,
IV, 322, 329, to land at a place.

1. **tu (tchu)**  U. 1, T. 347, 
        
       
        
 bad, or evil, or stinking;     Rec. 31,
 18;        
 be not thou bad of smell; **bu tu**   
        
 badness, wickedness.

tu-t , P. 643, M. 679, N. 1241,
, , , ,
, Jour. As. 1908, 285, ,
 bad thing, evil, wickedness; plur. ,
, , Peasant 288,
, Rec. 16, 132.

tutá , , evil man,
 wicked person.

tu qeṭu , , , IV,
 1078, evilly disposed men, men naturally bad.

Tu-t , B.D. 15 (Ani, sheet 20),
 44, god of evil in the form of a serpent.

Tuti , B.D.G. 1356, ,
, the god of evil, *i.e.*, Set.

Tuṭu (Tui) , Nesi-Āmsu 32, 15,
, Tuat X, god of evil, *i.e.*, Āapep, or
 Set.

Tuṭu , , ,
, one of the 42 judges in the hall of Osiris,
 a devil in the 7th Pylon of the Tuat, a title of
 Āapep.

Tuṭu-f , , ,
, , ,
, B.D. 125, II, one of the
 42 assessors of Osiris.

Tuṭu-her , Tomb Ram. IX, 10,
 a serpent-god.

Tu-ḥetep , , a name
 or title of a god.

Tuṭu-s (?) , B.D. 122, 3,
 the name of a rudder.

Tu-qeṭu , , a title of
 Set.

tu , A.Z. 1878, 49, ,
, , , hill, mountain; plur.

, IV, 1062, , IV, 889,
, IV, 955, , ,
 Rec. 13, 15, , ,
 Rev. 11, 68; Copt. T007.

tutiu , , L.D. III, 140,
 mountaineers.

Tui (?) , N. 969, , the
 two mountains, *i.e.*, of sunrise and sunset (Bakha
 and Manu?).

Tui , N. 969, the two mountains be-
 tween which the deceased emerges (?)

Tuit , Rec. 16, 109, a mountain-
 goddess (?)

Tu āmi Khert-neter , ,
, the mountain in the Other World.

Tu Āmenu , , "hill of
 the west"—a name of the cemetery.

Tu uāb , ,
, "holy mountain," the modern Gebel
 Barkal at the foot of the Fourth Cataract.

tu bāa-t , B.D.G. 3, 183,
 a hill of metal, or a hill containing mines.

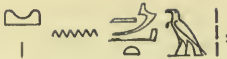
Tu-f , U. 570, , B.D. 31, 4,
 read **Tepi tu-f**, "he who is on his hill," *i.e.*,
 Anubis; fem. , P. 608.

Tu menkh (?) Rerek , ,
, B.D. 149, a mountain in the 7th Āat;
 var. (Saïte) , .

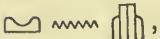
Tu en Āmau , Rec. 16, 51

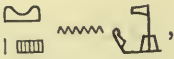
Tu en Bakha , ,
, mount of Sunrise; see Bakha.

Tu en Bekhan , ,
, mount of Sunrise.

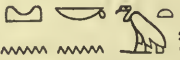
Tu en Maātiu , the

hill of the righteous, the holy hill of the beatified.

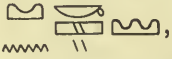
Tu en Khent , the hill country south and east of Egypt.

Tu en Khert-neter ,

B.D. 149, a mountain in the 4th Aat.

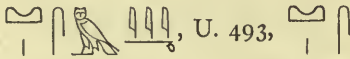
Tu en Kenmut , the

mountain ridge between Egypt and the Oasis of Khârgah.

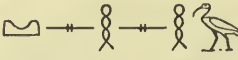
Tu en Kesh , the Nubian hills.

Tu Heru-nub , mount

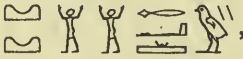
of the Golden Horus.

Tu semi , U. 493,

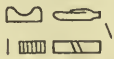
, N. 945, the mountain of 

Tu Sehseh , U. 493,

N. 945, the mountain of  

Tui qauī āauī ,

B.D. 149, a high double mountain on which lived a serpent 70 cubits long.

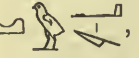
Tu tesh[er] , the Red Moun-

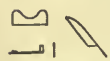
tain (near Cairo).

tu , N. 679

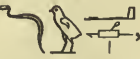
tu-t , a bird.

tu , Bubastis 51, a kind of altar vessel.

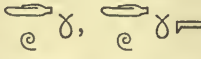
tu-ā (?) , Hearst Pap. XI, 16,

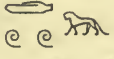
, knife, scalpel, knife used in circum-

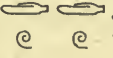
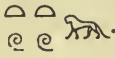
cision (?)

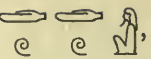
Tu-ā , T. 292; var. ,

god of circumcision (?)

tu , bandlet, garment.

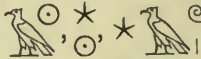
tu , lion.

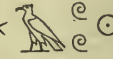
tuṭu , lion; var. .

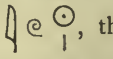
Tuṭu , a son of the goddess Neith.

tua , to do something in the morn-

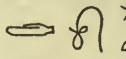
ing.

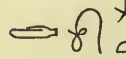
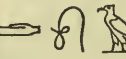
tua ,

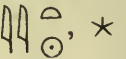
, , ,

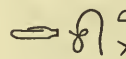
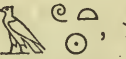
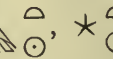
, , , the

morning, to-morrow morning; Copt. , , Amharic , ṭuwat.

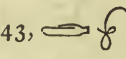
tuait , U. 512, T. 325,

, , Rec.

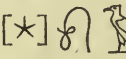
29, 147, , , ,

, , , ,

the dawn, the early morning.

tuai , III, 143, , matu

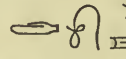
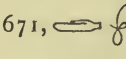
tinal, belonging to the dawn.

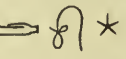
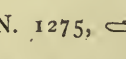
Tuai , Rec. 32, 85,

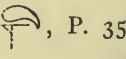
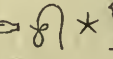
god of the dawn.

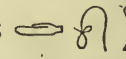
Tuau , B.D. 17, 16, a lion-

god, symbol of "To-day."

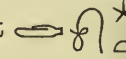
Tuau , P. 671, ,

M. 660, , N. 1275, ,

, P. 178, , P. 356, ,

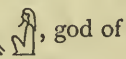
, N. 1070; , N. 68,

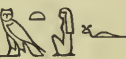
the star of the morning.

Tua-t , P. 244, M. 446, N. 1056,

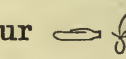
the planet Venus as a morning star.

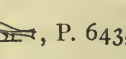
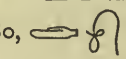
Tuai-ti , , ,

, , god of the morning; ,

, , Tuai is his father

and mother.

Tua ur , P.

589, , P. 643, M. 680, ,

, N. 953, 1242, the "great star of the morning."

Tua-t neter , title of the high-

priestess of Amen.

ṭua neter   *, U. 199, N. 24, 888,   *, P. 80, 172, M. 110,   *, P. 178, M. 268,   *, M. 688,   *, T. 276, P. 29,   *, M. 40,   *, N. 68,   *, B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: —**, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *, *,

and of the Other World; , Rec. 26, 225;

   , the everlasting *Ṭuat*; 

   , the hidden *Ṭuat*.

Ṭuat , *Ṭuat* VIII, a circle in the *Ṭuat*.

Ṭua-ti  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , the god of the *Ṭuat*; varr.  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , B.D. 172, 25.

Ṭuati  ,  , *Ṭuat* XII: (1) a god with a paddle; (2) one of the 75 forms of *Rā* (No. 41), Tomb Seti I; (3) a star-god in the *Ṭuat* (VII); (4) a singing-god (*Ṭuat* I).

Ṭuatiu  , , , P. 245, , ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , the gods and other beings of the *Ṭuat*;  , Horus of the *Ṭuat* (XI), a form of *Áf* the dead Sun-god.

ṭuai-t  , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , Rev. 12, 116, death, destruction.

ṭuaut  , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , hollows, abysses, empty places.

ṭua-t  , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , a plant; plur.  , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , .

ṭua-ut (?)  , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , out-cry, roar; plur.  , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , .

ṭua  , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , to bear, to carry, to support.

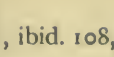
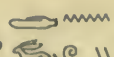
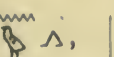
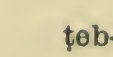
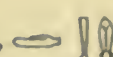
ṭua-tai  , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , Palermo Stele, "Ṭua-tai" ships of 100 cubits (in length).

ṭua-t  , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , pillar, one of the four supports of the sky; var. **tua**  , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , .

Ṭuaáu  , , , , , , , Denderah IV, 63, a serpent-warder of a coffer.

ṭuau-t (?)  , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , holy oil or unguent.

ṭuaut  , , , , , ,

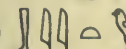
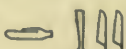
Rec. 31, 163,   |, Rec. 30, 190, the gods in their shrines or coffins.

teb-t                

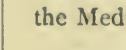
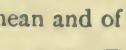
Tebi , Tuat III, a dog-headed ape-god.

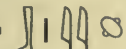
tebi-t , part of a chariot;

plur. , Anastasi I, 26, 6,

, .

tebi-t , plinth, pedestal,

brick base (?);    ,

, Rev. 13, 11.

tebu , Love Songs 4, 3, cage, prison.

tebu , a period of time;

var. .

Tebu , B.D. (Saïte) 85, 8, a god (?)

Tebmesthumut (?) ,

, Hh. 233, a god (?)

teben , P. 122, M. 91, ,

   , U. 194, 514, M. 336, Rec. 31, 20,

, , , ,

, ,                                                                                                                                                       

—  —, —  —, to pray,
to beseech, to entreat, to supplicate; Copt.
ⲧⲱⲛⲉ.

tebhū —  —, beggar, suppli-
ant, petitioner.

tebhe-t —  —, N. 380, —  —
—, Rec. 31, 170, —  —, —, —,
—, entreaty, prayer, supplication.

tebhū —  —, —  —, —  —,
—  —, Amen. 17, 19, 20, —  —
—  —, Rec. 27, 231, —  —, —  —,
—  —, —  —, —  —, propitiatory
offerings.

tebeh-t or tebeh-t hetep —  —
—, —  —, IV, 770, —  —, —  —,
—  —, Eg. Texts 1, 53, —  —
—  —, Rec. 26, 211, —  —, IV, 872,
—  —, offerings and offering table.

tebh —  —, —  —, —  —
—, —  —, something that is required or is
necessary, necessary equipment, furniture, tools,
implements; plur. —  —, —  —, —  —.

tebh —  —, —  —, —  —,
—  —, —  —, —  —,
—  —, —  —, —  —, a grain
measure.

tebh —  —, —  —, IV, 635,
pot, vessel, vase; plur. —  —.

tebh (?)  —, Stele of Ptolemy I.

Teb-her (Tcheb-her)     —,
Berg. 16, a jackal-god with two serpent-rods (?)

Teb-herk —  —, god of the 8th
day of the month.

Teb-her-keha-at —    —
 —, B.D. 144, the herald of the 5th Ārit;
varr.         —
—  —, B.D. 147.

Tebhes —  —, N. 154, a god of
funerary offerings.

tebkhu —  —, IV, 781, slaughter,
Heb. טָבַח, compare Arab. طَبَخَ, Syr. طَبَخ.

tebteb —  —, —  —, —  —
—, —  —, —  —, —  —, —  —, —  —, Amen. 5,
11, to stab, to slay, to kill.

tebteb —  —, —  —, Ebers Pap.
42, 10, to beat (of the heart).

tep —  —, —  —, to spit, spittle, exu-
dation.

tep —  —, to shine upon, to illumine.

tep —  —, bandlet, tiara, fillet for the
head.

tep —  —, box, chest, coffer; plur. —  —,
—  —.

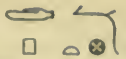
tep —  —, —  —, —  —, —  —,
—  —, —  —, —  —, —  —, to
taste; —  —, —  —, A.Z. 1905, 38, —  —,
ibid. 37, —  —, U. 49; Copt. ⲧⲱⲡ.

tep-t —  —, U. 15, —  —, —  —, —  —,
—  —, —  —, —  —, —  —, —  —,
taste; Copt. ⲧⲡⲉ.

tep-t re —  —, —  —, —  —, something
pleasant to the smell or taste.

tep-t —  —, U. 108, —  —, —  —, —  —,
U. 49, N. 280, —  —, —  —, —  —, —  —,
a kind of cake or bread, dainty pastry.

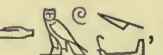
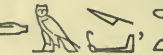
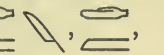
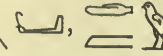
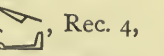
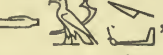
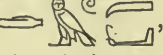
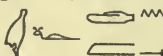
tep —  —, fruit, pomegranates (?).

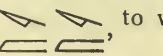
Tepit , the town-god of
Tepa—a division of the town Pe-Tep.

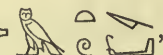
tep-t , Amen. 25, 15,
, , , , ,
, Peasant 221, a boat or barge;
, Palermo Stele, the royal barge.

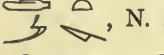
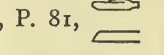
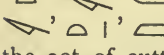
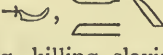
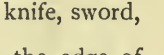
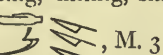
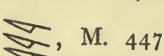
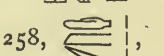
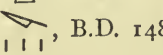
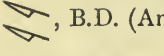
Tepu - neteru , , , , see
, .

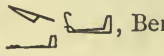
Tep-ta , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

tem , , ,
, , ,
, , , Rec. 4,
 135, , IV, 896, ,
 to sharpen, to whet, to cut an inscription, to
 cut through, to pierce, to be stung or bitten by
 a reptile; , his crown
 pierced the sky; Copt. **Ṭwēē**.

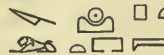
temtem , to whet, to sharpen,
 to cut.

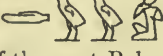
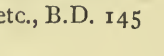
tem-t , ,
 slaughter.

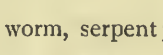
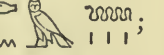
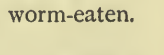
tem, tema-t , M. 111,
, N. 24, , P. 81, ,
, , , knife, sword,
 the act of cutting, killing, slaying, the edge of
 a sword; plur. , M. 335, ,
, M. 447, , N. 1258, ,
, B.D. 148, 13; ,
, B.D. (Ani), 15, 45.

tem-ā , Berg. II, 407, to hack.

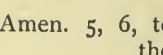
Temur (?) , B.D. 142, 99, a
 form of Osiris.

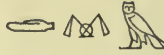
tem ra (?), etc. , B.D.
 136A, 15

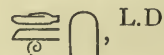
Tem-[te]si, etc. , ,
, , , etc., B.D. 145
 and 146, name of the 21st Pylon.

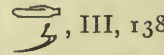
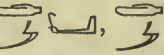
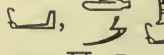
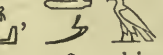
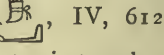
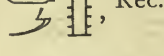
tem , , worm, serpent; plur.
, , ,
, , , worm-eaten.

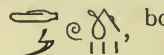
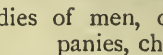
Tem , "Worm"—a title or
 name of Āapep.

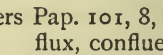
tem , , Amen. 5, 6, to shut
 the eyes.

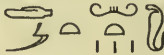
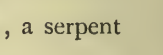
temm , U. 494, T. 235,
, T. 200, ,
 N. 791, to unite with.

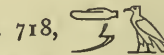
tem , L.D. III, 219E, 21, enclo-
 sure (?) cage (?)

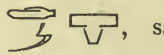
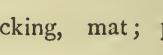
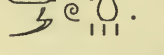
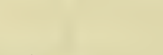
tema , III, 138, , ,
, , , IV, 612,
, Rec. 15, 178, to bind, to tie together,
 to gather together, to collect.

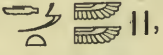
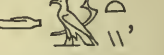
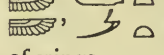
temau , , bodies of men, com-
 panies, choirs.

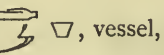
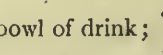
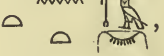
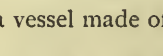
tema , , Ebers Pap. 101, 8, con-
 flux, confluence.

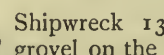
Tema-t sti-t , , a serpent
 on the royal crown.

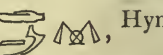
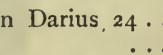
tema , , M. 718, , the
 front portion of a skirt or tunic.

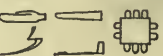
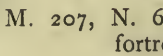
tema , , sacking, mat; plur.
, .

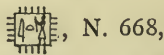
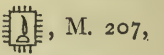
tema-t , IV, 617, ,
 wing, pinion; dual , ,
, , , pair
 of wings.

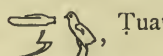
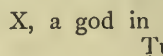
tema , , vessel, bowl of drink; 
, , a vessel made of tchām metal.

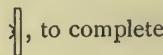
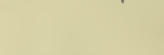
tema , , Shipwreck 137, to
 grovel on the belly.

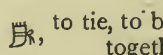
temaā , , Hymn Darius, 24

temaā , , M. 207, N. 668,
 fortress.

Temaā āt , N. 668, , M. 207,
 "Fortress of the Father"—a name of Horus.

Temau , , Tuat X, a god in the
 Tuat.

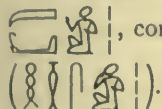
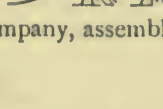
temam , , , to complete, to
 finish; see , .

temam , , , to tie, to bind
 together.

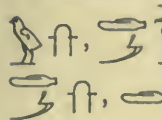
temam-ti , B.D. 78, 23,

, a pair of tresses or wings.

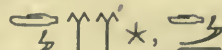
temam , company, assembly, choir of singers

, company, assembly, choir of singers (see also ).

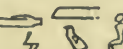
temam , sacking, mat; varr.

, sacking, mat; varr. .

temam-t , the front part of a tunic, garment.

Temamm , Denderah II, 10, one

of the 36 Dekans; Gr. ΤΩΜ.

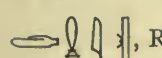
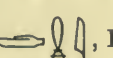
temam , IV, 809, to kneel, to

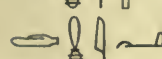
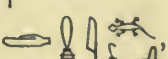
bow in homage; see .

Temathth , Tomb Ram.

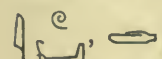
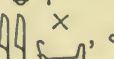
IX, 10, a god (?)

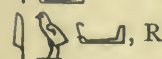
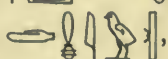
temâ , P. 117, M. 98, N. 104, 972,

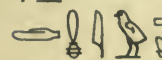
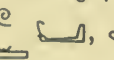
, Rec. 32, 78, , Peasant 154,

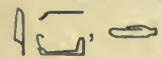
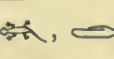
, Shipwreck 137, ,

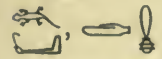
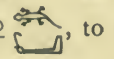
Âmien. 4, 15, 13, 5, 15, 1, , ,

, , ,

, Rouge I.H. II, 125, ,

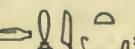
, , ,

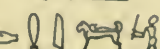
, , ,

, , to touch, to approach,

to come near to, to join, to be united to, to bring together, to grovel on the ground; Copt.

twere, tweri, tweree, tooere.

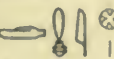
temâ-t , Shipwreck 79, touch.

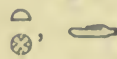
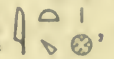
temâ , Pap. 3024, 150,

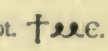
to be united with (the earth), i.e., be dead.

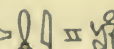
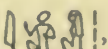
temâ , Rec. 26, 15, union (?)

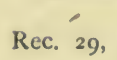
temâ, temâ-t , Rec. 31, 27,

, , ,

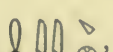
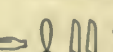
, , ,

, town, village; Copt. .

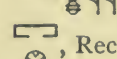
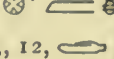
temâiu , Rec. 29, 153, villagers, townsmen; 

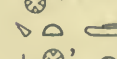
, Israel Stele, the inhabitants

of his town.

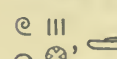
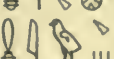
temâi-t , ,

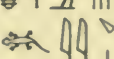
, , ,

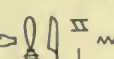
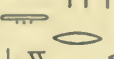
, Rec. 13, 12, , ,

, Herusâtef Stele 82, town,

village, hamlet; plur. , 

, , ,

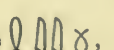
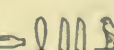
1004, Rec. 4, 130, 20, 40, , ,

, , ,

the inhabited part of the whole country.

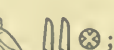
temâ , P. 413 = ,

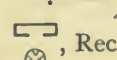
M. 591, N. 1197, a kind of stuff of a green or yellow colour.

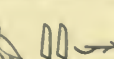
temâi , ,

, a kind of stuff; see .

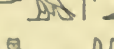
.

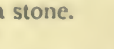
temi , var. 

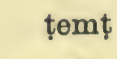
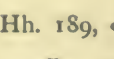
, Rec. 13, 12, village, town; Copt. .

temi , stick, staff, wooden instrument.

temseb , Canopus Stele 34, choir (?)

temgi , a stone.

temt , Hh. 189, 

, Rec. 29, 158, 

Rec. 6, 152, Litanie 19,     ,
  ,   ,   ,   ,
 ,  ,   ,   ,  ,  ,
  , to unite with ;   ,   ,
  , Rec. 26, 226, to add figures together,
to do addition ; Copt. **ⲧⲱⲗⲉⲛⲧ**.

temt , , , Nâstasen Stele 36,
, , Rec. 4, 21, the whole number, the
 result of addition, the total, in all.

temt sma 
IV, 337, to reckon up a total; 
A.Z. 1907, 3, 21, "united with and bound up
in life and serenity."

temt-ta                                   

temtiu (?) 
all (plur.), people, folk, multitude, everybody.

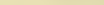
Țemțiu , B.D. 23, 6,
the entire company of the gods.

Temtu  , **Tuat IX**, a god who swathed Osiris.

Temtit  , the name of a serpent
on the royal crown; var.     .

Ṭemṭit  , Ṭuat VIII, a goddess of the Circle Hep-seshemu-s.

Tēmṭit  , ,   =,
Tuat VII, a goddess.

Temiṭ-mut-set 
Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

Temṭ-hā-t , Tomb
Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 43).

temt-t   | ,  , 
  a collection of sayings, compilation,
 |, book.

temti-t , IV, 384,
a stated time, a time reckoned upon.

temt-t , Rec. 27, 86, pellet, globule.

temt-t , ring (?) ornament.

temt-t  , A.Z. 1908, 16,  ,
, an amulet in the form of a vulture.

temt   III, A.Z. 1908, 16, vulture
amulet; and see  .

tēm-t-t  , Rec. 16, 110, scaffold,
slaughter-house.

temti[t]   ^e▷, a kind of ground
or land, mud of a stream (?)

Temtria - t , Rec.
6, 5, 33, 3, the name Demetria.

tēm̄tchi     |, Hh. 357,
    |, U. 493,    ,
 U. 181, T. 238, 272, P. 23, M. 34, N. 107, 405,
    , T. 172, N. 123,   ,
 , P. 119, 130,     , M. 778,
 N. 73,    , P. 668,   , U. 418,
 M. 152,    , N. 945, to unite with ;
 Copt. **ⲧⲱⲙⲉⲛⲧⲉ**

temtch-t    ,  ,
  ,    ,  |, Hh. 435,
 Rec. 26, 226, in all, altogether, total, summation.

tēmchiu      |, Rec.
30, 70, the whole company of the gods.

ten  =  or .

ten  = , this.

ten  |  , Hymn Darius 5,  
 ,   , to raise up, raised, high,
distinguished ; see  | .

ten , Rec. 30, 186, 31, 30, 
, , , , , ,
 X, to cut, to cut off, to cut to pieces,
to cleave, to split, to wound (of a reptile).

tenn   , Rec. 6, 19, to cut,
to split.

ten-t   , a cut-
ting, division.

Tenn   , Rec. 31, 31, a name
or title of a god.

Tenit   ,   , Tuat
VII, a goddess.

Tent-baiu    , Tuat III,
an hour-goddess.

tenṭen  , P. 610, N. 803, 988,
, , ,  X, Anastasi I, 11,
7, , , , , ,
, , , , to attack,
to do violence, violent wrath, the violence of
the wind.

tenṭen    , to wander through
a district, to invade (?)

tenṭenu    , P. 473, M. 539,
, , , , assaulter, attack, attacker;
, , , , N. 1118, attacked.

Tenṭen  , U. 280, a name or
title of a god.

Tenṭen    , a title of Āapep.

Tenṭenā    , B.D. 145A, the
doorkeeper of the 8th Pylon.

Tenṭenit    ,  ,
, the name of a serpent on the royal
crown.

Tenṭenit    , Tuat I,
, one of the 12 guides of Rā.

Tenṭenit-uḥesq-t-khak-ab 

tenā , to embank, to build the sides of a canal or dyke.

tenā-t , Peasant 237, B.D. 125, II, , P.S.B. 34, 308, embankment, dyke, barrage, dam; plur. , Anastasi I, 15, 5; IV, 312, a stone dyke.

tenāu , fields; Copt. **THNE**.

tenā-t IV, 770, A.Z. 70, 171, a measure = $\frac{1}{2}$ of a sa and $\frac{1}{3}$ th of a tama; plur. .

tenā , basket; plur. metal baskets; Heb. **סָבָא**, Deut. xxviii, 5.

tenā , B.D. (Hunefer, 1, 16), a special kind of chamber.

tenā , Rev. 13, 4, to question, to interrogate; Copt. **XHO**.

tenās , see heavy, burdensome.

Tenās , a title of the hippopotamus of Set; var. .

Tenānu , P. 269, the name or title of a god; varr. M. 484, N. 1251.

Teni , "the Aged," a name or title of Rā.

teni-t , A.Z. 1905, 27, Rec. 21, 14, writings, documents, registry, list, inventory.

tennuit , list, inventory.

tennu = Copt. **ETON**.

tennu , Nāstasen Stele 10, where; see .

tennu , each, every, many; see .

tennu , Dream Stele 23, number, many; see .

tennut , Thes. 1296, time expired soldiers.

tennu , old age, old man.

tennu , an old canal; var. .

tennu , canal, stream.

tennut , the land lying near a canal, field, area; plur. .

tennu , IV, 367, Rec. 33, 4, share, part, division.

tenu , Rev. 13, 50, rent, royalty, due, tax.

tenut , Thes. 1205, outcries, the roars of a lion.

tennu , loaf, cake.

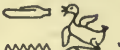
tenb , B.D. 36, 2, to gnaw.

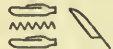
Tenpu , B.D. 34 = , gods of the year (?)

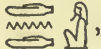
tenem , milk (?); var. .

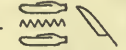
Tenem , "worm"—a title of Āapep; B.D. 163 (title), worms, serpents.

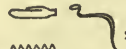
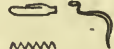
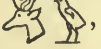
tentha , steps, throne.

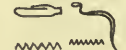
tentha-t , Annales V, 95, litter, couch.

tent , to slaughter, to kill.

Tent , *Tuat* XI, a ram-god who provided offerings.

Tent baiu , B.D. (Neb-seni) 17, 27, the name of the slaughter block of Osiris.

tentch , N. 69, var. of , T. 276, , P. 30, M. 40, , , U. 456, to attack, to rage.

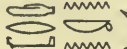
Tentchen , A.Z. 1910, 128, a title or name of a god.

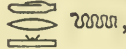
teru , P. 664, vases, pots.

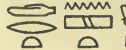
Ter-t , , , a bird- (goose?) god.

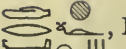
ter , , , , , , , IV, 1150, , , , , B.M. 447, to drive out, to expel, to blot out, to erase, to expunge, to destroy, to overcome, to subdue, to conquer, to overthrow; , , , , , , , , destroyers; , , , , to tramp the earth; , , , , IV, 1164, to found; , , , , to destroy a god in his shrine.

ter , in , , T. 249; var. in Unâs, , .

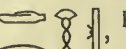
ter neken , , a kind of flowering plant; plur. , .

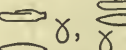
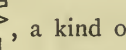
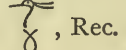
Ter , *Tuat* V, a two-headed serpent.

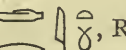
Terit nesh[nu]t , *Tuat* IX, a fiery blood-drinking serpent.

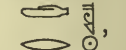
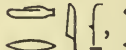
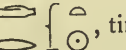
Teri kheftiu , B.D. (Saïte) 125, a title of Ām-mit.

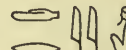
Ter tu , Berg. I, 18, a jackal-god.

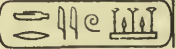
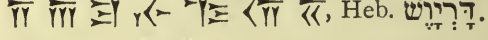
ter , Prisse Pap. 7, 5, to reap (a harvest).

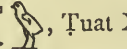
ter , , a kind of cloth, linen; , , Rec. 6, 9, byssus cloth.

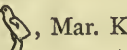
terâ-t , Rec. 5, 96, linen bandlet.

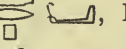
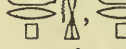
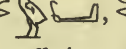
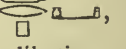
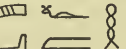
terâ , , , , , time, season; Copt. **TR**; see .

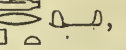
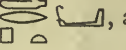
Teri , *Tuat* VII, a god.

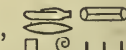
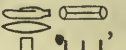
Teriush , Darius; Pers. , Heb. **תְּרִיּוּשׁ**.

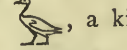
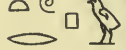
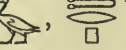
Teru , *Tuat* X, a light-god.

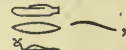
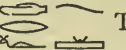
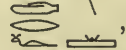
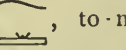
teru , Mar. Karn. 35, 65.....

terp , Rec. 4, 126, IV, 1026, , , , , to make an offering, to pour out a libation; , , , , Berg. II, 395.....

terpt , IV, 1115, , a gift, an offering, supply, provision.

terpu , IV, 499, , Israel Stele 7, Āmen. 17, 12, , Āmen. 11, 3, supplies, food, sustenance.

terp , a kind of goose; varr. , .

terf , , Thes. 1285, IV, 969, Thes. 1481, , to write, to inlay inscriptions; , , to make writing speak.

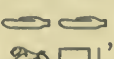
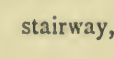
terf , Ebers Pap. 1, 8, writing, inscription, document.

terfu  , Rec. 4, 117, writings, books, literature.

tergi-t  , bat; Heb.

, Copt. $\chi\epsilon\lambda\lambda\chi\omicron\tau$; compare $\alpha\tau\tau\epsilon\lambda\lambda\alpha\beta\omicron\nu$, Herod. 4, 172.

terta   , to put oneself on the earth, *i.e.*, to land from a boat.

tert   stairway, terrace; Copt. $\tau\omega\rho\tau$.

Tertēniu                                                           

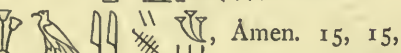
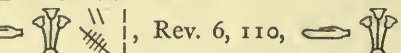
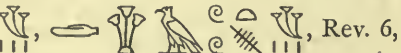
                                                           

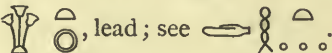
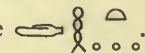
                                                           

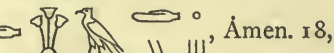
                                                           

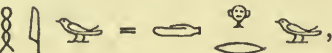
                           

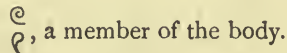
teha  straw; plur.  Amen. 24, 13,  Amen. 15, 15, 25, 12,  Rev. 6, 110,  Rev. 6, 110; Copt. **ṭωϷ**.

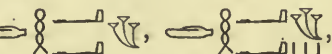
tehamut  Koller Pap. 1, 2, straw; Copt. **ṭωϷ**.

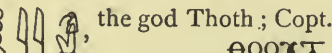
tehat  lead; see .

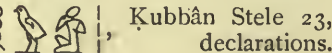
tehaṭiu  Amen. 18, 13, leaden objects.

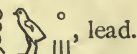
tehá  cringing one.

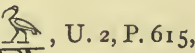
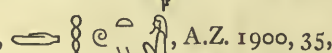
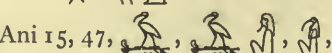
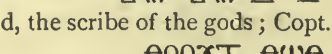
tehá  a member of the body.

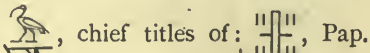
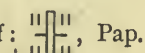
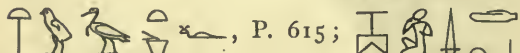
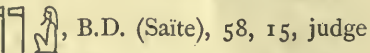
teháaut  IV, 480, a kind of plant.

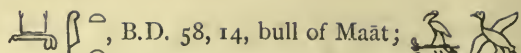
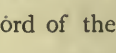
Teḥi  the god Thoth; Copt. **ṭṭṭṭ**.

teḥu  Kubbân Stele 23, declarations.

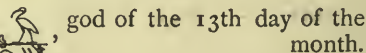
teḥu  lead.

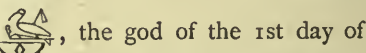
Teḥuti (Tcheḥuti)  U. 2, P. 615, M. 783, N. 1142,  A.Z. 1900, 35,  Ani 15, 47,  the ibis-god, the scribe of the gods; Copt. **ṭṭṭṭ**, **ṭωṭ**.

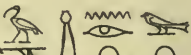
Teḥuti  chief titles of:  Pap. Ani 3, dweller in Khemenu;  P. 615;  B.D. (Saïte), 58, 15, judge of the gods;  Nesi-Âmsu 33, 17, master of words of power;

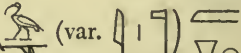
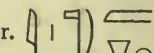
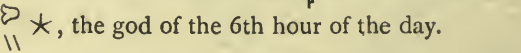
 B.D. 58, 14, bull of Maât;  Thoth the ibis;  Thoth the Great;  Thoth the Twice Great;  Thoth, great one of spells;  Thoth, lord of the divine Word, just scribe of the Company of the Gods;  Thoth, Bull in Teṭ-t.

Teḥuti  Mar. Aby. I, 44, 45.

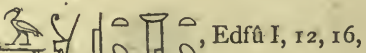
Teḥuti  god of the 13th day of the month.

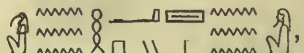
Teḥuti  the god of the 1st day of the month; the name of a festival on the 19th day of the month of Thoth.

Teḥuti ân ârit, etc.  Goshen 2, Thoth as bringer of the eye of Râ.

Teḥuti em atri  (var. )  the god of the 6th hour of the day.

Teḥuti  B.D. (Saïte) 23, 2, Thoth the magician.

Teḥuti  Edfû I, 12, 16, Thoth of Edfû.

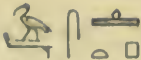
Teḥuti Hâpi  B.D. 62, 3, Thoth and the Nile god.

Teḥuti khenti neb Tuat  Tuat VI, an ape-god—a form of Thoth.

Teḥuti heri khent-f  Tuat II, an ibis-god with a knife-shaped phallus.

Teḥuti sa Âner  B.D. 134, 6, a form of Thoth.

Tēhuti sehetep nesrit



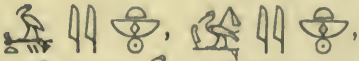
Ombos I, 185, Thoth in the boat of Rā.

Tēhuti sheps



Ombos I, 143,
the holy Thoth.

Tēhutit



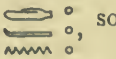
N. 999,
the great festival of Thoth.

tēhen



to shine (applied to the
brightness of grain).

tēhen



some bright coloured sub-
stance, blue faience.

tēher-t



IV, 662, Culte Divin,

42, 44, hairy hide, the hide
of an animal, skin, leather; plur.

Edict 25; Rec.

21, 91, ox-hides; A.Z. 1900, 27,
plumage of a bird.

tēhrā



Rechnungen 69,

dressed hide; Theban Ost. B. 14, water-skins made of the hide
of a donkey.

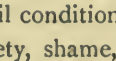
tēher-t



Rev. 11, 128,
any sad or evil condition of mind or body, fear,
anguish, anxiety, shame, sickness, jealousy, and
the like; plur.

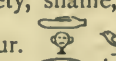
IV, 1077; Copt.
ṯwḡp.

tēher



an afflicted man.

tēherā-t



sickness, terror, bitter (in
mind).

tēherr-t



a kind of plant.

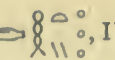
tēht-t



lead; varr.

Copt.
ṯḏḡṯ.

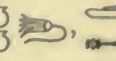
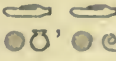
tēhtiu



IV, 686, leaden objects;

var.

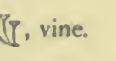
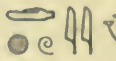
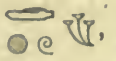
tēkh



to drink, to drink oneself drunk; see

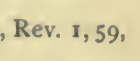
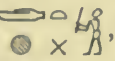
drunk; Copt. ṯḡe.

tēkh



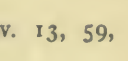
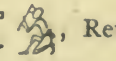
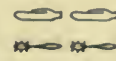
tēkh (?) U. 568, N. 751, to hide (?)

tēkh (?)



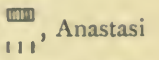
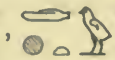
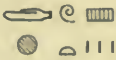
Rev. 1, 59,
to strike, to overthrow.

tēkh tēkh



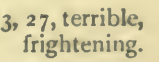
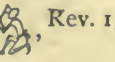
Rev. 13, 59,
revolution, convulsion, disturbed times.

tēkhut



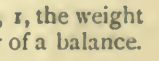
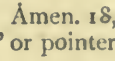
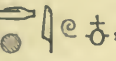
Anastasi
I, 23, 3, boulders on a road, a rough stony road.

tēkhar



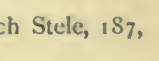
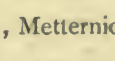
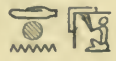
Rev. 13, 27, terrible,
frightening.

tēkhā



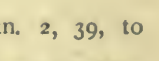
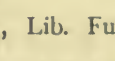
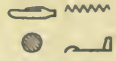
Āmen. 18, 1, the weight
or pointer of a balance.

tēkhen



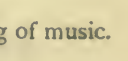
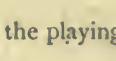
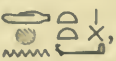
Metternich Stele, 187,
to cover over, to hide.

tēkhen



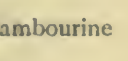
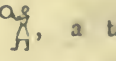
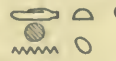
Lib. Fun. 2, 39, to
strike, to play an instrument of music, to strike
the harp, to beat the drum.

tēkhen-t



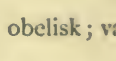
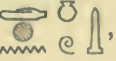
the playing of music.

tēkhenit



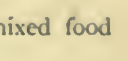
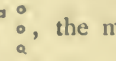
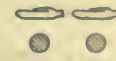
a tambourine
player; tambourine women.

tēkhenu



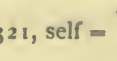
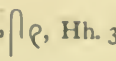
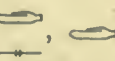
obelisk; var.

tēkh tēkh



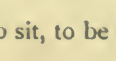
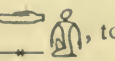
the mixed food
given to geese; var.

tēs



Hh. 321, self = or himself.

tēs



to sit, to be seated.

tes , Rec. 17, 145,  ,
    , pot, vase, vessel, jug.

Tesi-ruṭu-en-neter    
 , B.D. 153B, 14, collector of prey in
the net of the Akeru-gods.

tes    , a kind of plant.

tes    , to
knife, to cut, to hack in pieces, to divide.

tes  , U. 401,  , P.
188, M. 352, N. 904, Rec. 31, 20, , a

knife of flint or metal;   ,
a ready knife;  , a knife of fire, *i.e.*, a red-

hot knife; plur.    ,
          

varr.          

tes  , a kind of stone, flint, 
                  , Rec. 4, 21,        ,
black flint, white flint.

Tes (P) , B.D. 110 (Saïte), a lake in
Sekhet-Āaru.

Tes-am-miti-em-sheta-f  
                  , Tuat
VIII, a door in the Tuat.

Tes-ākhu  , Tuat XII, a sing-
ing-god.

Tes-ākhu         ,
Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Āat-Setkau.

Tes-āhā-ser (?) -Tathenen  
                  , Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle
Tuat.

Tes-ākhem - baiu        ,
Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Āsneteru.

Tes-t-baiu    , Tuat I, one
of the 12 guides of Rā.

Tesu-em-ārit-f    ,
Tuat VIII, a star-god.

Tesu-em-nes-f    ,
Tuat VII, a star-god.

Tes-em-her-f   , Tuat III,
the steersman of the boat Herer.

Tes-neb-terer  
Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Sesheta.

Tes-Rā-kheftiu-f  
◦ III, Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Hetemit-
Khemiu.

Tes-t-ermen-ta  
      , Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Hetepet-
neb-per-s.

Tes - khaibitut - ṭuatiu  
★     , Tuat VIII, a door of the
Circle Āakebi.

Tes-sept-nesut   
      , Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle
Seḥert-baiu-s.

Tes-sma-keku   
      , Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle
Āakebi.

Tes-sekhem-āru   
      , Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Hep-
seshemu-s.

Tes-sheta-thehen-neteru  
      , Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle
Āakebi.

teser-t  , something splendid or
holy, see     , splendid
or beautiful things;    , B.M. 797, holy
places.

teser āri  , to act in a lordly
manner.

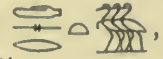
teseru    
      , large stones (?)

Teser-āab-t   , Tuat XII, a
wind-goddess, one of the 12 bearers of the boat
of Āf into the upper sky.

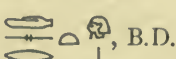
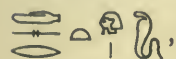
Ṭeser-t-ân-t , Ṭuat IX, a singing-goddess.

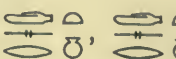
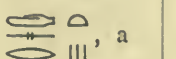
Ṭeser-âri , Ṭuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

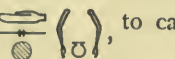
Ṭeser-â , Ṭuat VII, a star-god.

Ṭeser-t-baiu , Ṭuat XI, the last Gate in the Ṭuat.

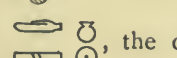
Ṭeser-t-baiu , Ṭuat IV, a district in the Ṭuat.

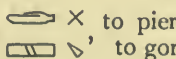
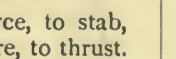
Ṭeser-t tep , B.D. 168, XIII, 1, , B.D. 168, XIV, 1, a goddess in the Ṭuat.

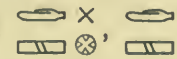
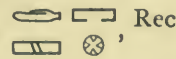
ṭeser-t , , a drink made from red grain.

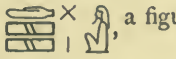
ṭ-sekhen , to cause to be embraced (?)

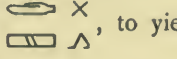
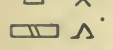
ṭesh , to drink, to drink oneself drunk; see .

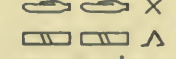
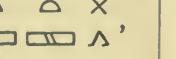
ṭesh , the drinking festival; var. .

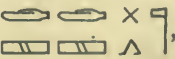
ṭesh ,  to pierce, to stab,  to gore, to thrust.

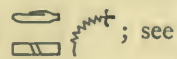
Ṭesh ,  Rec. 15, 18, a district.

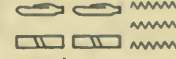
Ṭeshesh , a figure of Osiris; see **Teshtesh**.

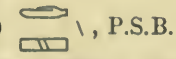
ṭesh , to yield, to give way; var. .

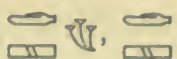
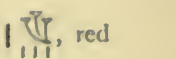
teshtesh ,  to run back or away, to give ground.

Teshtesh , Rec. 4, 31, a figure of Osiris; see .

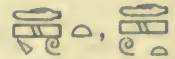
ṭesh , see .

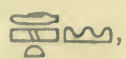
ṭeshṭesh , to flow out, to overspread (of water).

ṭesh (ṭesher) , P.S.B. 13, 412, to be red in colour, russet, reddish, carrotty.

ṭesh (ṭesher) , , red grain plants.

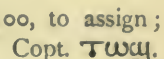
ṭesh , red grain.

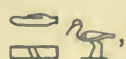
ṭesh-t (ṭesher-t) , the red land (?) something appertaining to red, horrible.

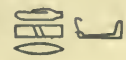
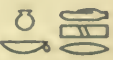
Ṭesh-t (Ṭesher-t) , the red land, *i.e.*, the desert.

ṭeshu (ṭesheru) , the "red" fiends, associates of Set.

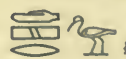
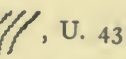
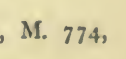
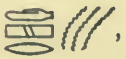
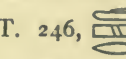
Ṭeshut (Ṭeshrut) , Metternich Stele 11, note 2, the fish that piloted the boat of Râ.

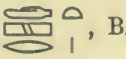
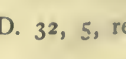
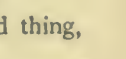
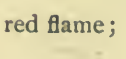
ṭesh , Rec. 13, 100, to assign; Copt. .

ṭesher , , to be red, to become red; Copt. .

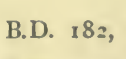
ṭesher , to terrify; , B.D. 179, 4.

ṭesher-ti , horrible, terrible.

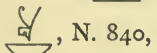
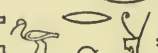
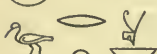
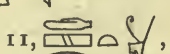
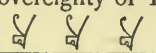
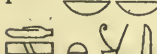
ṭesher , U. 431, M. 774, , T. 246, , P. 662, , P. 781, , , blood, gore.

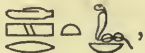
ṭesher-t , B.D. 32, 5, red thing, red flame; , B.D. (Nebseni) 17, 44, , B.D. 179, 6, lord of blood (?), *i.e.*, slayer; , B.D. 179, 7.

ṭeshrut , "red" devils.

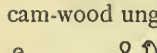
ṭesheru , B.D. 182, 20, , the "red ones," *i.e.*, the wicked gods who were associated with Set

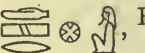
Ṭesheru , B.D. 96, 2, Nesi-Āmsu 5, 3, red devils symbolized by red clouds.

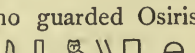
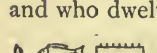
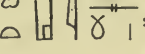
ṭesher-t , T. 336, , U. 518, , P. 173, , , N. 840, 939, , M. 254, , Rec. 16, 131, 31, 11, , , the "Red" Crown, which symbolized the sovereignty of Lower Egypt, or the North; plur. , P. 427, M. 611, N. 1216; , B.D. 149, III, 4.

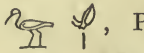
Ṭeshrit , the goddess of the Red Crown.

ṭesher — **ḥebṭesher** , Palermo Stele, the "Red" Festival.

ṭesher , red; , B.D. 99, 16, red wing; , B.D. 145, 40, red pomade, like the modern cam-wood unguent used in the Sūdān; , , B.D. 145, 51, red hair.

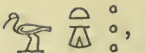
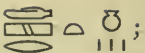
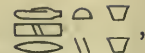
Ṭesher , B.D. 142, III, 6, a city sacred to Osiris.

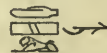
Ṭesher ār-ui , Berg. I, 3, one of the eight gods who guarded Osiris and who dwelt in Ḥe-t Ānes , , B.D. 17, 104; , Edfū I, 10 f.

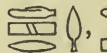
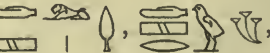
Ṭesher mestcher , P. 604, "red ear," a title of Babāu .

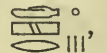
Ṭesheru ḥeru-sen , B.D. 42, 21, "those whose faces are red" , —a class of beings in the Ṭuat.

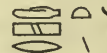
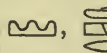
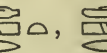
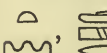
ṭesher-t , a vase or pot made of "red" material used in funerary ceremonies;

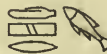
plur. , , a pair of red vases; , a set of four red pots.

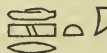
ṭesher , a kind of ānti, or myrrh; Heb. .

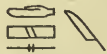
ṭesher , the myrrh tree (*ṛ*) .

ṭesher , red grain, sand (?)

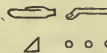
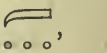
Ṭesher-t , , , , the "red" land, i.e., the Desert.

ṭesher-t , a red fish.

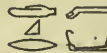
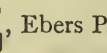
ṭesher-t , a red calf.

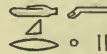
ṭeshes , Rec. 16, 110, to cut, to divide.

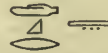
ṭeq , IV, 754, a kind of grain.

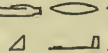
ṭeq , IV, 171, , fruit; var. .

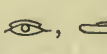
Ṭeqq , N. 1047, the name or title of a god.

ṭeqer , Ebers Pap. 109, 4, , I, 13, a writing of . . .

ṭeqer , fruit, fruit-bearing plants.

ṭeqer ta (?) , ground produce, vegetables (?)

ṭeqeru (?) , Rec. 27, 220,

teka , to look, to see; varr. .

Ṭekait , Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

teken  , to approach, to draw near to someone, to touch.

teker  , see  .

Tektek-ba-en-Heru   

, Denderah IV, 62, a serpent-god, warder of a coffer.

teg  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , to hide oneself, to be hidden.

tegai-t    , Leyd. Pap. 4, 5, something hidden, hidden.

teg  ,  ,  ,  , Israel Stele 6, to fail, to give way (of the legs).

teg  , Rec. 4, 126, to come, to walk, to march.

tegteg, tegtegi    ,    , to march, to invade (?)

tegga    , Rec. 12, 70, to run quickly (?)

teg  , Peasant, B. 2, 106,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , A.Z. 1900, 27, 1905, 19,  , B.D. 18, II, 4,  , U. 541, T. 297,  ,  , to look at, to see.

Tegaa    , "Seer"—title of a god (?)

tegait    , Mar. Karn. 35, 70, sight, view.

tega-t    , B.D. 112, 5; Ebers Pap. 51, 21,  , look, sight, glance.

tegg  , U. 316, to see, to look at carefully, to examine, to scrutinize.

tegg-t  , IV, 617, sight, appearance;  , Rev. 11, 92, glances.

tegategai      , to look very carefully at something.

tega  , Amherst Pap. 24, IV, 1174,  , Herusatef Stele 134, ,  ,  ,  , to plant, to inlay metal, to plate.

tegatega     , to inlay metal, to plant.

tega    ,  ,  , Amen. 6, 11,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , Mission 1, 611, plants, seeds (?) carobs.

tegas  , Israel Stele 5, ,  ,  ,  ,  , A.Z. 1900, 24,  ,  ,  , to tread, to walk upon, to follow a road, to tread in the footsteps of another; Copt. $\tau\alpha\sigma\sigma\epsilon$.

tegasut    , Rev. 6, 29,  , footsteps.

Tegas    ; see *Anqers*.

tegi  , Rec. 13, 53, gardens = Gr. *παράδεισος*, Copt. $\tau\omega\sigma\epsilon$.

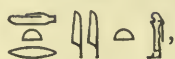
tegi-t (tergi-t)    ,  , Rec. 31, 138,  ,  , plover, bat; Copt. $\chi\alpha\lambda\chi\sigma\tau$.

tegem  , Metternich Stele 202, to be weak, smitten.

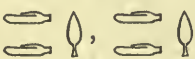
tegem    ,  , A.Z. 1884, 88,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , castor oil plant.

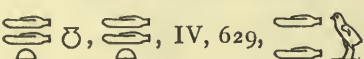
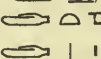
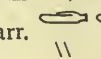
teges    , to walk, to follow in the footsteps of another, a journey, travel; var.    .

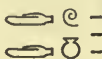
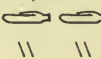
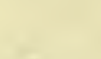
tegsa-t , boat, skiff.

tetri-t (?) , B.D. 99, 12
.....

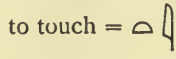
tet-khaiu (?) , Excommunication Stele 5

tet , Anastasi III, 2, 5, a kind of fruit tree; Copt. XIXI (?)

tet-t , IV, 629, , bowl, dish, pot, vessel, shell; plur. ,

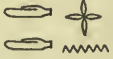
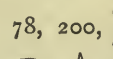
IV, 665, , Koller 3, 8; varr.   

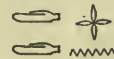
Tet , Rec. 26, 80, the name of a god (?)

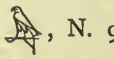
tet (?) , to touch =  (?)

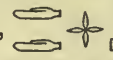
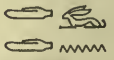
teta , ,

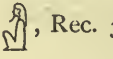
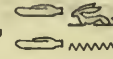
to masturbate; see  .

Tetun , P. 78, 200, 

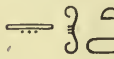
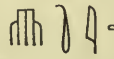
, N. 21, 1323, P. 669, 

, N. 936, , N. 852, 

, M. 705, , M. 779, 

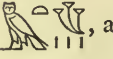
, Rec. 30, 71, IV, 986, , IV, 575,

an ancient Sûdânî god with the title 

, N. 936, 

P. 200, , Coronation Stele 2, "chief of Ta-Sti."

tettem-t , ,

, a kind of plant, seedlings (?)

TCH

tch  = Heb. , Copt. .

Tcha (?) , N. 955, a serpent that came forth from Rā.

tche-t , A.Z. 1908, 16, serpent amulet.

Tchit (?) , T. 703, a serpent-goddess.

tche-t , P. 19, M. 21, , N. 120, , body, person, bodily form; , divine body, *i.e.*, a god; , a dead body;    , my own body or person.

tche-ti , Litanie 61, the "two children," *i.e.*, Shu and Tefnut.

tche  =  or , pupil of the eye.

tche-t , , Hh. 23, , , the people who belong to the land, serfs, peasants, dependants.

tche-t , , , , , Rec. 31, 11, eternity, everlastingness; , U. 521,     , U. 521, ,     , T. 330, ,     , everlasting for ever; , , T. 152, , , N. 502, P. 21, , M. 23, ,     , for ever; , , all eternity; , , unending eternity.

Tche-t , Berg. 26, eternity personified.

tche-t , , , , , , place, house, abode; , divine

TCH

abode, the Tuat; see **metch-t**   
  = **metch-t**  , abyss.

tche-t ,  , Peasant 265, funerary property.

tche-t ,  , Palermo Stele, the name of a sailing (?) festival; ,   , the first tche-t festival.

tche-t , A.Z. 1907, 14, papyrus.

tcha , , , , to be sound, healthy; see , , , U. 118, N. 427, sound, healthy (of white teeth).

tchau-t , U. 65, N. 320, , U. 561 = , , N. 345, , N. 346,    , IV, 752, well-being, health, soundness; , , IV, 1143, health of heart, heart's wish; , , Jour. As. 1908, 281, good direction of heart.

tchau áb , P. 410, M. 587, N. 1192, sound of heart; , P. 409 = , M. 586, N. 1191, and  , P. 409 = , M. 585, N. 1191.

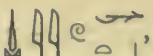
Tchau-áb , , Hh. 469, a god, brother of Seker.

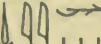
tcha-t , , , sound, firm, well, healthy.

tcha-t , , safe, strong (of a building).

tcha , , Rev. 14, 45 =  , scribe of the record office.

tchau (?) , , title of an official.

tchai  Rev.

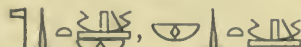
12, 35, ship, boat; plur. ; Copt. XO1.

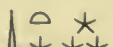
tchaau  T. 187, P.

675, N. 1284,  Rec. 29, 154, those who sail, sailors, ferry-men.

tchai āa  Rec. 24, 161, a priestly title.

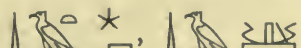
tcha āa-t  B.D. 133, 19, the great sailing, the Great Boat (?)

Tcha-t neter  the "passage of the god" festival.

Tchat  Zod. Dend., one of the 36 Dekans.

Tcha unnut  T,uat I, a star-god who acted as guide of Āf.

Tcha benu Āsār  "travelling benu of Osiris"—a title of the star Venus.

Tcha-t T,uat  T,uat I, IX, the name of a sailor-god in the T,uat.

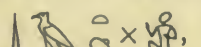
tcha  the west wind.

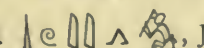
tcha  Jour. As. 1908, 264, impurity.

tcha  Jour. As. 1908, 266, dishonour, blemish (physical or moral); Copt. Ⲫⲁⲓⲟ, Ⲫⲁⲓⲱⲟ.

tcha-t  Jour. As. 1908, 269, humiliation, shame.

tcha, tchau  fiend, devil, demon, enemy; fem. 

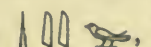
tcha-t  Thes. 1251, a term of abuse.

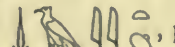
tchai  Jour. As. 1908, 254, to steal, theft; Copt. Ⲫⲁⲓⲱⲉ.

tchai  devil, fiend, foe, enemy; fem.  plur. 

Tchai  B.D. 15, 3, an enemy of Rā; plur.  (masc.) and  (fem.) B.M. 32, 144.

tchai  Rev., impure man.

tchai  wrong, evil; compare Copt. Ⲫⲁⲓ.

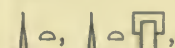
tchai-t  pain, discomfort.

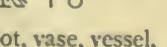
tchai-t  iniquity.

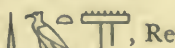
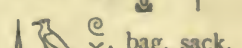
tcha-t  A.Z. 1905, 58, sin, guilt, reprehensible thing, offence.

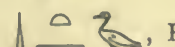
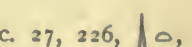
tchau-t  hostilities, enmity.

tchatcha  foe, enemy; Copt. Ⲫⲁⲓⲱⲓ.

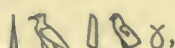
tcha-t  B.D. 178, 12, a measure (?) vessel.

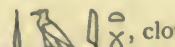
tchatchaáu  A.Z. 1905, 103,  pot, vase, vessel, bowl; Copt. Ⲫⲁⲓⲱ, Ⲫⲁⲓⲱⲓ.

tcha-t  Rec. 3, 53,  Rec. 27, 226,  bag, sack, stuff, garment, apparel.

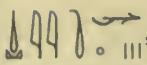
tcha-t  Rec. 27, 226,  a bird, crane (?)

tchaá  P.S.B. 13, 37, an amulet.

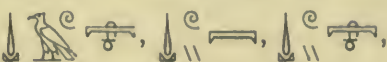
tchaáu  cloth, stuff, garment.

tchaá-t  cloth, stuff, garment.



tchait , Rev. 14, 33, olives, olive trees; Copt. $\chi\omicron\epsilon\iota\tau$.

tchaau , Siut 15, B.D. 70, 2, hair, foliage.

tchau , evening, darkness, night.

tchau , IV, 1127, cloth, stuff, garment.

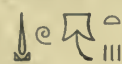
tchau-t , T. 379, a garment made by Horus for Osiris.

Tchau , Tuat VII, a rectangular lake or pool measuring 440 cubits x 440 cubits.

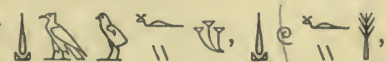
tchau , L.D. 229C, domain.

tchau-t , Nâstasen Stele 30, a chamber or hall of a temple.

tchau , an amulet.

tchaut , Rec. 12, 118, young animals.

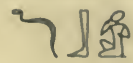
tchauatâ , Anastasi IV, 12, 9, P.S.B. 13, 411, a kind of flying insect (?) bird (?) crane (?)

tchauf , Rec. 15, 16, papyrus; Copt. $\chi\omicron\omicron\tau\chi\epsilon$.

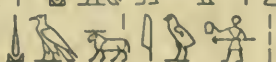
tchaut , Rec. 5, 95 = 23; Copt. $\chi\omicron\tau\omega\tau$.

tchaut nu-t , twentieth.

Tchauti , Tuat I, a hawk-god.

tchab , want, need, weakness, impotence, starvation; see ; Copt. $\sigma\omega\delta$.

tchab , a plant, a vegetable; Copt. $\sigma\omega\delta\epsilon$.

tchaba , Anastasi I, 23, 9, , Thes. 1206,

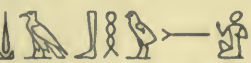
, soldiers, host, army; Heb. עֲבָאִים , plur. עֲבָאָה , plur. עֲבָאוֹת , Assy. ša-a-bu (Brünnow, List, 8137), in plur. ḫi-bu , Eth. ፀብላ :

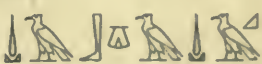
tchabaa-t , Rev. 14, 34, very hot embers, fire.

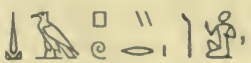
tchabagi , to dip, to immerse, to submerge; var. ; Heb.

עֲבָע , Syr. عَبَّ , Arab. عَبَّ ; compare Assy. E-bi , "dyed stuff" (Rawl. C.I.W.A. V, 15, 6, 13).

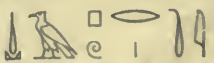
tchabagau , drowned men.

tchabhü , Peasant 229, a fisherman who catches fish by a particular kind of means or instrument.

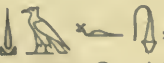
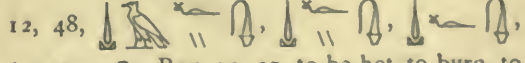
tchabgatchaqa , to be upside down.

Tchapr , a proper name; compare Heb. צֶפֶר .

tchapurm' , an animal, goat (?); compare Heb. עֲבִיר , Syr. عَبِير .

tchapurtâ , round things, rings, cakes; compare Heb. עֲבִירָה .

tchapqa , dancer, acrobat.

tchafi , Israel Stele 7, Rev. 12, 48, , Rev. 13, 27, to be hot, to burn, to be angry; Copt. $\chi\omicron\chi$.

tchaff , to be hot, to burn, to be angry, to roast.

tchafu , B.D. 146, 32, flames, fire.

tchaf 
roasted food.

tcham  , T. 385, P. 611, 
 , M. 402, to throw up the arms ( )
or hands ( ) in gladness.

tcham | , sceptre; see .

tcham , to copulate, to beget:

tcham  ,   , youth,
young man; plur.   |, IV, 924, 1006,

Rev. 12, 17, young men, young soldiers, recruits,
young folk in general, descendants, posterity ;
Capt. **Xwll.**

tchamu nu thau   |  

 | A.Z. 35, 17, the generations of
men, the human race.

Tchamaā , the god of
Western Thebes ; Copt. **ⲭⲏⲙⲉ**.

tchamaā     

14, 36, papyrus, a roll of papyrus, a sheet of calculations, book, volume, document; Copt.        .

tehamā    , dry land,
 parched ground; compare Heb. צָמָאן, Eth.
 ጸፀላ፡, Arab. ظَمِ, to be thirsty.

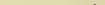
tchamā , Rev., calm (of the weather); Copt. .

tchamā (?)    , chair of state,
throne.

tchames , P.S.B. 20, 198,
to devour, to consume.

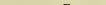
tchan  ,  , Rev., soft,
easy-going, feeble; Copt. **ⲭⲁⲛⲉ**.

tchani-t    , Jour. As. 1908, 273,
        ,
feebleness, idleness, supineness;
Copt. **ⲭⲏⲛ**, **ⲭⲏⲛⲁⲁⲩ**.

Tchan-t , the sacred boat
of the Nome of Gynaecopolites.

tchanna    Anastasi I,
24, I,                                                                                                                

tchanariu (?) 
see tchanri.

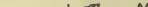
tchanahu , Rech-
nungen 69, , rudder handle.

tchanih     e, arm; Copt.   .

Tchanu , P. 418, , M. 598, , N. 1203, the four long-haired gods who stand in the east of the sky.

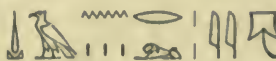
tchanf   , Rev. 13, 37,   ,
to offer, chance; Copt. **ⲭⲱⲛⲉ**.

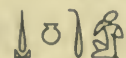
tchanr  B.M. 138, 3, to
recompense, to requite, to reward.

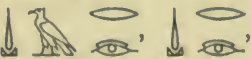
tchanr  branch of a tree, staff, bar; Copt.      



tchanri (P) , a disease of the skin.

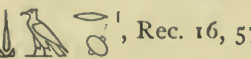
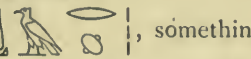
tchanrri , scorpion; fem. ; plur. .

tchant , Rev., to experience, to try.

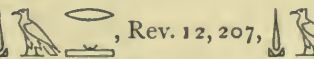
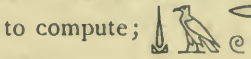
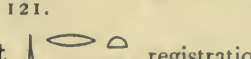
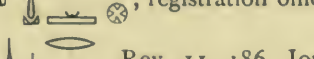
tchar , to spy, to scrutinize; Copt. $\chi\epsilon\rho$.

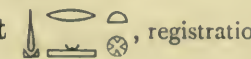
tchar , spy, guide (?)

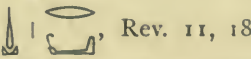
tchar , Rec. 16, 137, to burn, to dissolve, to boil away; Copt. $\chi\epsilon\rho$, $\chi\omega\rho$, $\chi\omega\lambda$.

tchar , Rec. 16, 57, Amen. 11, 19, 25, 4, , something unpleasant or hateful (?); plur. , Amen. 10, 2.

tchar , enemy, rebel.

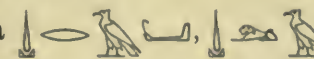
tchar , Rev. 12, 207, , (for ) , to weigh out, to measure, to compute; , Gol. Hamm. 13, 121.

tchar-t , registration office.

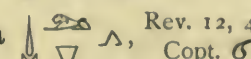
tchar , Rev. 11, 186, Jour. As. 1908, 248, to be strong, to act violently, to overcome; Copt. $\chi\rho\sigma$, $\chi\omega\omega\rho\epsilon$.

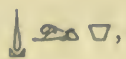
tchar her , Rev., bold; Copt. $\chi\alpha\rho\beta\alpha\lambda$.

Tchar-t , Metternich Stele 73, a mythological scorpion.

tchara , Rev. 12, 52, to overcome; Copt. $\chi\rho\sigma$.

tchara , to be bound, tied.

tchara , Rev. 12, 40, to cover; Copt. $\sigma\omega\lambda$, $\chi\omega\lambda$.

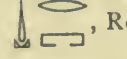
tchara , Rev. 13, 103, strong.

tchará , strong, mighty; Copt. $\chi\omega\rho\epsilon$, $\chi\omega\rho\iota$, $\chi\omega\omega\rho\epsilon$.

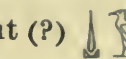
tcharāa , Thes. 1198, to strike, to cast down, to smite to the earth; Heb. $\pi\alpha\tau\epsilon$.

tcharā , Dem. Cat. ...

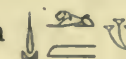
tchari , Rev. 13, 106, hard (of stone).

tchari-t , Rev. 13, 14, , Rev. 14, 51, area; Copt. $\chi\eta\rho\epsilon$.

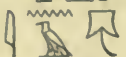
tcharu , Peasant 281, excuse, apology.

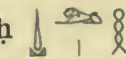
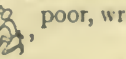
tchar-ut (P) , Anastasi I, 12, 4.

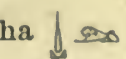
tcharm , Rev. 11, 172, to make a sign; Copt. $\chi\omega\rho\epsilon$.

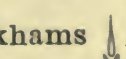
tcharm , Rev. 13, 15, , Rec. 4, 21, a plant; Copt. $\sigma\lambda\eta\mu\epsilon\iota$, Arab. الرشاد , *Raphanus lyratus* (Loret).

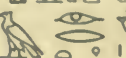
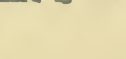
tcharm , the seed or fruit of the same, a perfume.

tcharna , see .

tchareh , A.Z. 1878, 48, , Rev. 11, 166, , poor, wretched, miserable; Copt. $\sigma\rho\omega\epsilon$, $\chi\sigma\lambda\epsilon$.

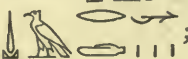
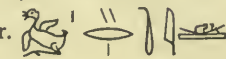
tcharkha , Rev. 11, 168,

tchar-khams , Rev. 11, 169. . . . ; Copt. $\chi\sigma\sigma\lambda\epsilon$ $\epsilon\mu\epsilon\epsilon$ (?)

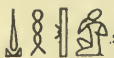
tchart , , 



Rec. 15, 125, a kind of fruit, carob; Copt. $\sigma\alpha\rho\alpha\tau\epsilon$.

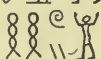
tchart , skiff, boat, ship;
 plur. ; var. .

Tchahar , a name
 or title of a god of sickness.

tchah , Rev. 12, 61, to touch.

tchah , Thes. 1206, to crush;
, Rev.; Copt. $\chi\alpha\epsilon$, $\chi\omicron\epsilon$ (?)

tchah , to anoint, to smear;
 Copt. $\chi\omega\epsilon$.

tchahēh , to
 rejoice; var. .

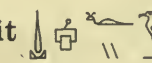
tchas , to order, to arrange,
 to command.

tchasa , a wise or learned
 man; see **tchaas** .

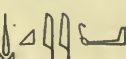
tchas , plants, flowers, vege-
 tables; var. .

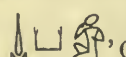
tchasu , a kind of
 vessel (?)

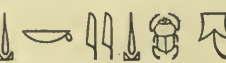
tchasfa , to inaugurate a house or establish-
 ment.

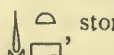
tchafait , Jour. As.
 1908, 307, an establishment; Copt. $\chi\alpha\epsilon\gamma\epsilon$.

tchasha-t , a kind of cake
 offering.

tchaqi , Rev. 12, 47, to effect;
 Copt. $\chi\omega\kappa$.

tchaka , Rev., to be perfect;
 Copt. $\chi\omega\kappa$ ($\epsilon\beta\omicron\lambda$).

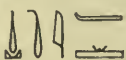
tchakitcha ,
 Rev. 13, 4, gnat, midge; Copt. $\chi\epsilon\kappa\chi\iota\kappa$.

tchat , storehouse, warehouse, maga-
 zine.

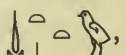
tchati (?) , Rec. 3, 56, throne,
 throne-chamber, seat.

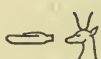
Tchat Tuat : (1) a croco-
 dile-god; (2) a singing-god who gave water to
 the dead.

tchatt , N. 727

tchatāh , to confine, to
 shut up.

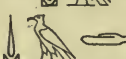
tchatu (?) , to burn, fire.

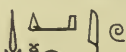
tchat-tu (?) , Hh. 479, wand,
 rod, stick.

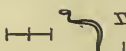
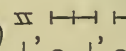
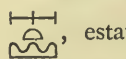
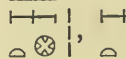
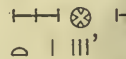
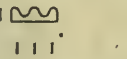
tchat , U. 510, 
, T. 323, to stick an animal, to cut the
 throat of a beast.

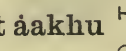
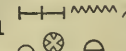
tchaṭi-t , urine.

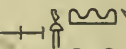
Tchaṭiu , Tuat X, a
 group of gods in the Tuat.

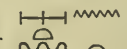
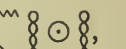
tchaṭu , I, 38, 
, IV, 349, 
, , hall of
 a building, hall with pillars, audience chamber.

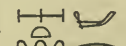
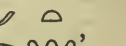
tchatfau , Rev. 13, 40,
 reptiles.

tchatcha-t (?) , 
, estate, domain; landed property; plur.
, , .

Tchatcha-t ent āakhu , 
, the domain of the spirit-souls.

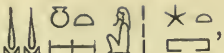
Tchatcha t (?) **Āmentt** , 
 the domain of Āmenti, *i.e.*, the cemetery.

Tchatcha-t ent heh , 
 the domain of eternity, *i.e.*, the tomb.

Tchatcha-t tcheser-t , 
 the holy domain, the cemetery, the Other World.

tchatchau , heads, *i.e.*, people,
 the crowd.

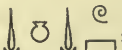


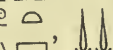
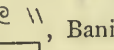
Tchatcha-t Ttuat ,

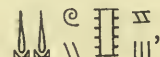
Ttuat V, the judges of Time in the Ttuat.

Tchatcha-t Tteṭu (Tcheṭu) ,

, B.D. 18B, Osiris, Isis, Nephthys, Horus.

tchatcha , Thes. 1323, ,

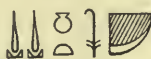
, , , , Banishment Stele 9, throne, throne-chamber, seat.

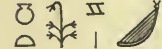
tchatcha , walled places, government offices.

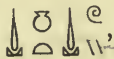
tchatcha , B.D. 99, 16, a part of a boat.

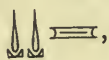
tchatcha-t , Leyd.

Pap. 7, 13, lyre (?)

tchatcha-t , Thes. 524, ,

, harp, zither, lyre.

tchatcha-ti (?) , harper.

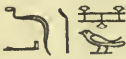
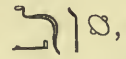
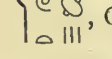
tchatcha , , to fill with water, to water.

tchatchai , Jour. As. 1908,

297, to break; Copt. $\chi\eta\chi$.

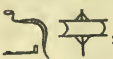
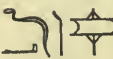
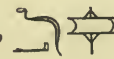
tchâ-t , Rec. 27, 226, 29, 150, a kind of bird (?)

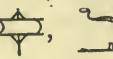
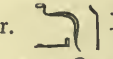
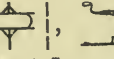
tchâ  = , IV, 1157

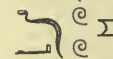
tchâ , , desert; , , Genre 45

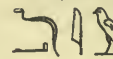
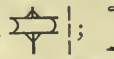
Copt. $\chi\Delta\text{I}\epsilon$.

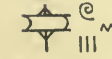
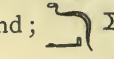
tchâ , A.Z. 72, 107, to roast meat (?)

tchâ , , ,

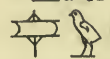
, , storm, gale of wind, hurricane; plur. , ,

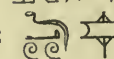
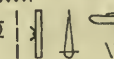
, Amen. 5, 14, , Amen.

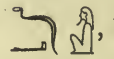
3, 15, , , ,

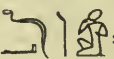
, , storm of wind; ,

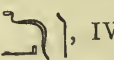
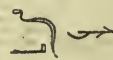
, Peasant 244, violent storm; ,

, , the moist wind from

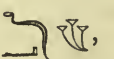
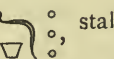
the north; , , Amen. 3, 15.

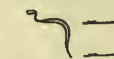
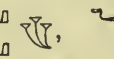
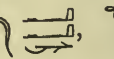
Tchâ , B.D. 39, 18, a storm-god.

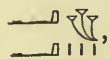
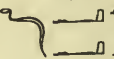
tchâ , Rec. 20, 40

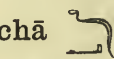
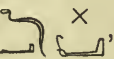
tchâ , IV, 807, , ,

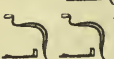
, stick, staff, stalk.

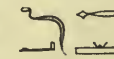
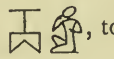
tchâ , , stalk, stem, straw, weed.

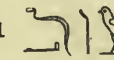
tchââ , , ,

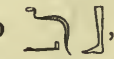
, , straw, weed.

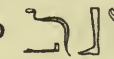
tchâtchâ , , IV, 36, to beat,

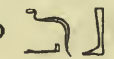
to strike; , to knock at a door.

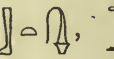
tchââ , , to try, to test.

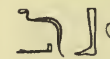
tchâu , a kind of fish.

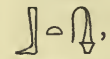
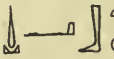
tchâb , M. 689, seat, throne (?)

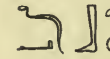
tchâb , , finger.

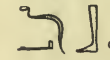
tchâb , to tally (?)

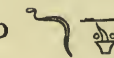
tchâb-t , ,

, Rec. 1, 51, 17, 146, varr. ,

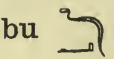
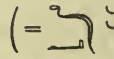
, , fuel, material for a fire;

, B.D. 147, I, 12, Leyd. Pap. 3, 11,

, animals' dung for fuel.

tchâb , Rec. 16, 141, a kind

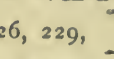
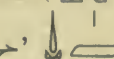
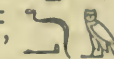
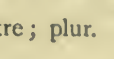
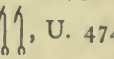
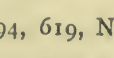
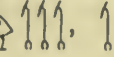
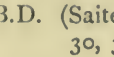
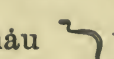
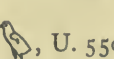
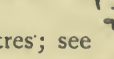
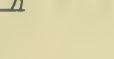
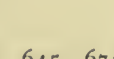
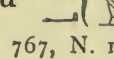
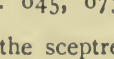
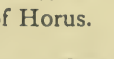
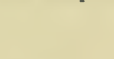
of seed used in making the incense Kyphi—aspalathus (?)

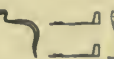
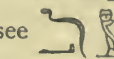
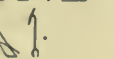
Tchâbu , , (= )

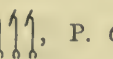
, P. 282, , M. 528,

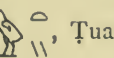
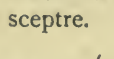
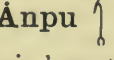
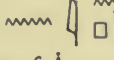
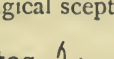
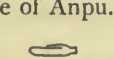
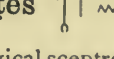
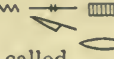
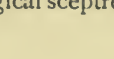
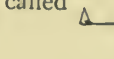
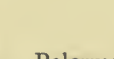
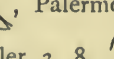
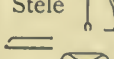
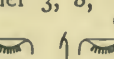
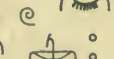
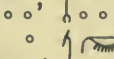
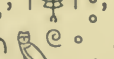
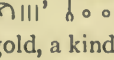
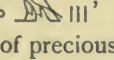
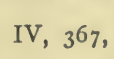
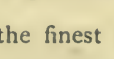
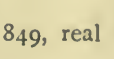
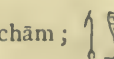
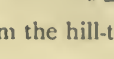
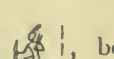
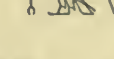
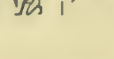
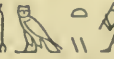
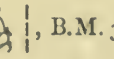
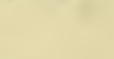
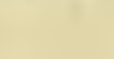
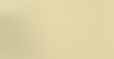
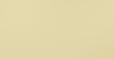
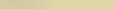
N. 1106, gods with their hair () dressed (?)



tchām  , T. 244,  , Rec. 26, 229,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , sceptre; plur.  , U. 474, T. 233, P. 94, 619, N. 1306,  , N. 944,  ,  ,  , B.D. (Saite) 30, 3.

tchāāmāu  , U. 550, T. 304, sceptres; see  .

Tchāmu  , P. 645, 673, 692, M. 664, 767, N. 1279, 1311, the sceptres of the sons of Horus.

Tchāmu-ti  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , ,

tcheb    ,  ,  

 , IV, 814, Rec. 13, 203,   @ ,

A.Z. 1900, 28,    , Rec. 31,

147,   @ 1, ; Metternich Stele 41,



, to block up, to obstruct, to stop (a canal) to be blocked up.

tcheb , a kind of cage of wicker-work.

tchebu , lattice work (?) the woodwork of a fishing or hunting net.

tchebu , IV, 663, , Anastasi I, 267, part of a chariot; compare Heb.

tchebu , A.Z. 1907, 125, , Rec. 4, 126, , flowers, foliage, garden arbour; varr. , the flowers of Un-Nefer.

tchebāu , raft made of reeds.

tcheb , to pierce, to stab; var.

tchebtcheb , to pierce, to stab; varr.

tcheb , javelin, spear, harpoon; plur. , A.Z. 1879, 21, the chain or rope attached to a harpoon.

tcheb-t , T. 163, , M. 176, brick, seal; dual , two bricks, double seal; plur. , IV, 765; , bricks, *i.e.*, ingots of gold; , Thes. 1287, ruined brickwork; Copt.

Tcheb , Rec. 26, 132, a god.

Tcheb , Tuat III, a dog-headed god; see Tēbi.

tcheb , timid, fearful (?)

tchebā , the number 10,000; plur. , Dream Stele 23, myriads, thousands, hundreds, tens; Copt.

tchebā , Amen. 11, 13, , ibid. 17, 7, finger; dual , P. 196, 420, M. 600, N. 859, 1207, , U. 430; plur. , U. 480, T. 246, N. 1293, , T. 196, , P. 678, , N. 764, fingers of iron; Heb. , Arab. , Copt. , Syr. , Eth. : plur.

tchebā Set , N. 302, the name of an offering.

Tchebā (?) , god of

Tchebā ur en Sekri , B.D. 153A, 7, the pole of the net of the Akeru-gods.

Tchebāu en Ḥeru-semsu , B.D. 99, 20, the paddles of the magical boat.

Tchebā en Sekri , B.D. 153A, 17, the name of a part of the magical net.

Tchebā en Shesmu , B.D. 153B, 5, the name of a part of the magical net.

Tchebāui en tepu āa Rā , B.D. 153A, 19, the name of two parts of the net of the Akeru-gods.



Tchebāui netcherui B.D. 153A, 19, "grasping fingers"—a name of two parts of the magical net.

tchebā A.Z. 1905, 19, to seal, to be sealed; Copt. **ṭṭωḃḏḗ**.

tchebā seal; "great seal"; "little seal," U. 583, N. 963.

tchebāi-t IV, 1072, IV, 1044, seal; plur. A.Z. 45, 124, A.Z. 1899, 86, IV, 209, seal rings, seals of office; Copt. **ṭṭḃḏḗ**, Heb. **טַבְעִים**, Assyr. **ti-im-bu-u** (Winckler, El-Amarna, 24, 2, 20), and **ṭim-bu-u-bi** (Rawlinson, C.I.W.A. V, 26, 7, Obv. 4).

tchebātiu IV, 1116, keeper of seals, treasurers.

Tchebā **Ṭuat I**, god of the seal (?)

tchebā trouble, misery; Dream Stele 37, troubled; Copt. **ṭṭωḃḏ**.

tchebā-t (?) Rev. 12, 10, instant; Copt. **ṭṭḗn (?)**

tchebā a plant or wood used in making kyphi incense.

tchebā-t roasted food.

tchebu revenue, income.

tchebḥa to tear out, to rip open.

tchepeḥ apple; Heb. **תַּפְחִי**.

tchef = to spit, to eject moisture.

tchefu drop of water.

tcheftchef to drip, to sprinkle, to pour out, to drop tears; Litanie 47.

tchef = the pupil of the eye.

tcheftchef-t a disease of the eye, rheum of the eyes (?)

Tchef-en-utchat a god.

tchefa U. 202, T. 79, 331, M. 232, P. 102, M. 90, N. 620, 621, food, celestial food or offerings.

tchefu to provide with food, to supply with offerings.

Tchef Ombos I, 186, one of the 14 kau of Rā.

Tchef the Food-god; fem. **Tchefit** .

Tchef Ombos I, 85, a god of offerings.

Tchefit B.D. 110, 35, a goddess and a locality in Sekhet-Āaru.

tchef a kind of tree.

tchef wretchedness, misery, sadness; Copt. **ṭṭḃḏḗ**, **ṭṭḃḏḗ**.

tcheft to be agitated, to tremble.

tcheftchef to patter with the feet, to walk with quick short steps.

tcheft-t a place of trembling in Āmenti.

tcheſen , A.Z. 1906, 124, ,
to rejoice; see tēſen  .

tchefen མཆོད་, མཆོད་པོ་, to beget.

tchefen  , child, offspring; 
 , Rec. 15, 152,    , Rec. 33, 3, 4.

tchefenti  a statue, figure
of an ancestor.

tchefeṭ-t              

pupil of the eye; see              , B.D. 101, 4.

tchefetch  , B.D. 101, 4,
pupil of the eye;   , Thes. 1200.

tchem  = , sceptre.

tchem (?)  , a pair of wings.

tchems , a kind of bird.

tchemten    =   

   a substance used in making incense.

Tchemtch-hātut 

Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā
(No. 43).

tchen , round about, near (?)

tchen   ^x_^, to advance in a hurry.

tchen-t , A.Z. 1899, 95, a metal object, weapon or tool.

tchenn-t 

top of the head, skull, the head and gills of a fish.

tchennu-t  , Rev. 6, 26, 
, threshing floor; plur.   
Amen. 19, 8,  , Rec. 31, 21; Copt.
ⲭⲏⲟⲟⲩ.

tchenā , U. 418, 
, T. 238, to cut through (?)

tchená-t  , U. 418,  
, T. 238,               
, ibid. 27, 219,                                                                                                                       

tchená-t  , P. 222,  
 , a festival of the last quarter of the
month;    , Rec. 31, 32, 161.

tchenä-t  , U. 546, vase, vessel (?)

tchenâu  instruments, tools,
weapons.

tchenu 𐤔𐤇𐤍, U. 201, 𐤔𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤍,
 T. 78, 𐤔𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤍, N. 610, 𐤔𐤇𐤍𐤕𐤍𐤕𐤍, T. 331,
 a kind of tree.

Tchennutt , U. 458, a
serpent-fiend in the Tuat.

tchennuṭ (tchent)  , attack,
wrath, anger, angry; see  , and  ;
Copt. **ⲭⲱⲛⲧ**.

tchenben  IV, 1101, an
article of tribute.

tchenp 𐑦𐑩𐑭𐑰, to cut, to divide.

tchenp-t                      

tchenf  , Rosetta Stone 38, ceremonies performed in honour of someone.

Tchener-ti , a title of Isis and Nephthys.

tchenh  , T. 187, M. 785,
  , U. 492, P. 192,  
 , P. 615, M. 364, N. 916, wing, pinion;
dual  , U. 362; plur.  
, N. 1163,    , P. 390,
  , U. 570, P. 452.

tchenh , to invade, to attack.



tchenh-t , beam, part of a ship; , B.D. 99, 29.

tchens , weight, heavy; see **tens** .

Tchenti , Litanie 68, a form of the Sun-god Rā.

Tchenti , Tomb Seti I, a two-headed god—one of the 75 forms of Rā.

tchenthā , throne, throne-room; see and .

tchenṭ , U. 96, N. 374, 1377, , P. 631, 662, 689, M. 773, , T. 276, , Rec. 30, 194, 32, 85, Hh. 414, , Rec. 26, 230, , to attack with violence, to rage against.

Tchenṭru , T. 198, 276, N. 1294, , P. 679, , M. 40, N. 68, a god (?)

Tchenṭtchenṭer , P. 301; see .

tchentch , wrath, anger, angry, fury, attack; see **tchentchen** and **tchenṭ**.

Tchentchen , B.D. 180, 11, a god.

tchentchen , Rec. 32, 85, , B.D. 39, 12, to attack with violence; see .

tchentchenu , the attackers, besiegers.

tchentchen-t , Rec. 31, 26, attack.

tcher-t , Coptos 8, 6, , bread, food, sustenance.

tcher-t , U. 3, 550, T. 29, 32, P. 613, M. 781, N. 179, 1138, palm of the hand; Copt. **ṭOOT**.

tcherā-t , Rec. 31, 30, hand.

Tcher-t , T. 308, the Great Hand in heaven; compare the hand in Tuat X.

tcher , when, since, whilst, as; , Rec. 14, 12, because; , Rev.

tcher enti, tcher entet , , Rec. 4, 31, because.

tcher , to be near the limit or boundary, by the side of something, near; , P. 431, M. 617, N. 1222.

tcher, tcheru , U. 520, T. 329, , U. 521, , T. 330, , M. 701 (bis), , , border, boundary, limit; plur. , IV, 620, , , limit of the earth; , limitless eternity; , IV, 426, limitless; , unlimited; , T. 271, P. 22, M. 33, N. 123, without limit; , boundless; Copt. **ṭAp, ṭHp**.

tcher , a protecting door, a boundary door.

tcherā , boundary; Copt. **ṭHp**.

tcher , , Rev. 11, 143, all, the whole; plur. , all the gods; Copt. **ṭHp**.

tcher  — er tcher  , to
 the limit of, all;   , all of it; Copt.
 ტრეჲ;  , U. 405, all of you;
  , all thy desire;    ,
 U. 131, N. 439;      ,
 U. 461.

tcher-ā  —⁰ |, IV, 1074,  —⁰ |, IV, 1143, before.

tcher bah                    

tcher ḥa-t , from the beginning.

tcher-ti , belonging to olden
time, he who is of olden time.

tchertiu , Tombos Stele 15,
IV, 344, , ,
ancestors, forbears, predecessors, beings, human
or divine, of ancient time; , Rec.
16, 109, , Rec. 3, 116, ancestral
gods.

tchertcheru     |, B.M.
5645, Rev. 2, ancestral gods.

tchertcheriu                                                     

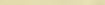
Tcher, Tcherà-t ,   ,
  , "ancestress"—a title of Isis and
of Nephthys both of whom were represented as
women, cows or birds, *i.e.*, hawks, vultures, etc.
Isis was the "Great Ancestress,"   
 , and Nephthys the "Little Ancestress,"
     .

Tcher-ti 𐎧𐎠𐎠𐎠, U. 313, 448,
𐎧𐎠𐎠𐎠, T. 256, P. 473, M. 539,
N. 1118, 𐎧𐎠𐎠𐎠 𐎧𐎠𐎠𐎠 𐎧𐎠𐎠𐎠 𐎧𐎠𐎠𐎠 𐎧𐎠𐎠𐎠 𐎧𐎠𐎠𐎠 𐎧𐎠𐎠𐎠,


 1, 1, the two ances-
 tresses Isis and Nephthys.

Tcher-áakhu   |, Tuat VIII, a
god of the Circle Sehert-baiu-s.

Tcher-átf , B.M. 46631, a god.

Tcherit-pet (?) , Ombos
II, 133, a goddess.

tcher-t , U. 572, P. 475, 673,
N. 1262, , T. 381, hawk, falcon,
vulture, kite, glade; plur.   
T. 77; Copt. Υpe .

tcher Б л^л, Peasant 243, 280, Rec. 32,
78, Б л, to bring to an end, *i.e.*, to finish,
to fashion, to construct, to make an end of, *i.e.*,
to destroy.

tcher  , Rec. 21, 39
to bandage, to tie up, to envelop;   ,
M. 426, bandaged, swathed =   ,
T. 268, buried; Copt. $\chi\omega\lambda$.

tcher-t  , oppression, restraint.

tcheru-t 
coffin, chest, coffer.

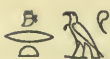
Tcherut (?) , Rec. 31,
163, a group of gods.

tcheri-t , , ,
chamber, store, dwelling, private room, shrine.

tcheru  , A.Z. 45, 133, B.D. 144,
24,  ,  ,  ,  ,  
, Osiris 27, rump, chine;   , B.D.
111.
18, I, 2, the divine rump of Osiris; Copt.
Ṭwpi.

tchertcherui    e, buttocks,
rump.



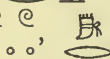
tcher-ti , belonging to the back or rump.

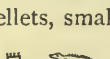
tcheru , P. 565, skull.

tcheru  , a circuit wall of a building.

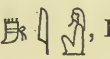
tcherui (?)  , Rec. 3, 48, the two halves of a mould.

tchertcher   , N. 690 = , M. 172.

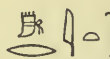
tcherui   ,   , ochre, coloured earths used in illuminating papyri.

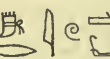
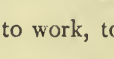
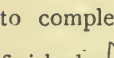
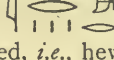
tcherut   ,   , beads, pills, pellets, small balls.

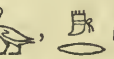
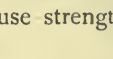
tcheru  , crocodiles.

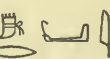
Tcherá  , Rec. 30, 66, a god.

Tcherá-t  , B.M. 46631, consort of .

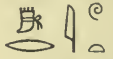
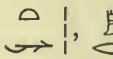
tcherá-t  , M. 665, N. 1281; var.  , T. 381, vulture, kite, glade; Copt. $\tau\pi\epsilon$.

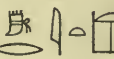
tcherá  ,  ,  , to work, to finish, to complete, to execute, to be complete or finished;  , L.D. III, 194, 32, finished, i.e., hewn stones.

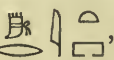
tcherá  ,  , A.Z. 1868, 112,  , to constrain, to use strength, to enclose or imprison, to fortify.

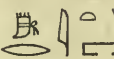
tcherá  , IV, 660, strong one or thing;  , A.Z. 1905, 101, very, very.

tcherá  , Thes. 1289, IV, 1087, wall, fort.

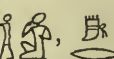
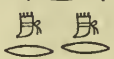
tcherá-t  ,  , wall, palisade, wooden palings for defence; plur.  , Leyd. Pap. 2, 10,  ,  .

tcherá-t  , IV, 1057, coffer, funerary chest.

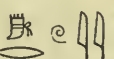
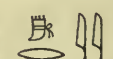
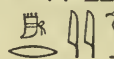
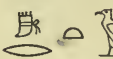
tcherá-t  , domicile.

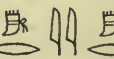
tcherá-ti  , L.D. III, 194, 32, part of a temple court.

tcherá  , B.M. 5645, Rev. 3, stupid, arrogant.

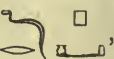
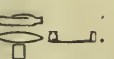
tcherátcherá  ,  ,  , var.  , to boast, to talk an alien speech.

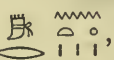
tcheráu  , B.D. 145, 77, the lower part of the body.

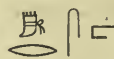
tcheri-t  ,  ,  ,  , see **tcher-t**  .

tcheritcheri  ,  , Amen. 26, 11, to boast (?)

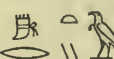
tcheru  , B.D. 172, 17, vulture, kite, glade; Copt. $\tau\pi\epsilon$.

tcherp  , see .

tchernit  , a kind of seed or grain.

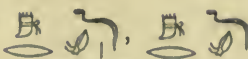
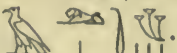
tcheres  , B.D. 64, 19, chamber (?) room (?)

tchert  , qualities, attributes.

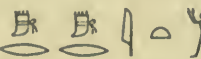
tchertiu  ,  , musicians; Copt. $\tau\omega\pi\epsilon$.

tchert (?)  , a powerful bird, vulture, hawk, eagle =   (?)

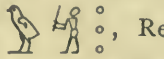


tchertch  , Rec.
15, 121 = .

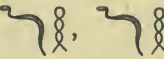
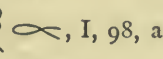
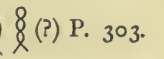
tchertcher  , Rec. 36, 202,
 , to be foreign or alien.

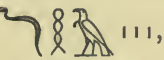
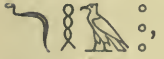
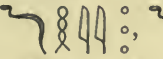
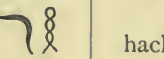
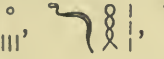
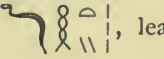
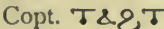
tchertchera-t  , P.
1116B, 29, strange or foreign speech.

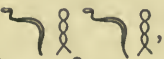
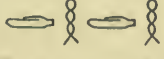
tchertcheru  , foreigner,
alien, boaster.

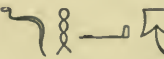
tchertcheru  , Pap.
3024, 117,  , Rec. 36, 202,
boasters, those who assume rank to which they
are not entitled.

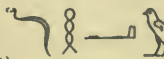
tchertcheru  , leaves of trees,
foliage.

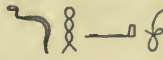
tcheh  ,  , I, 98, a kind
of stuff, girdle;  or  (?) P. 303.

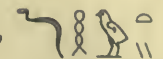
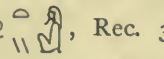
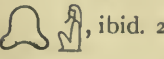
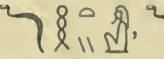
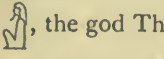
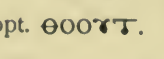
tcheh, tchehti  , U. 600,
 , Décrets 48,  , 
 ,  ,  , lead;
Copt. .

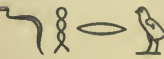
Tchehtcheh  , Tuat I, an
ape-god; var. .

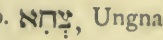
tchehā  , an animal.

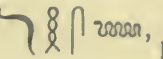
tchehāu  , Hh. 437,
leather straps (?)

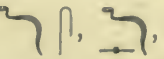
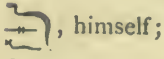
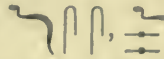
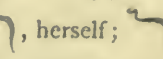
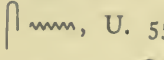
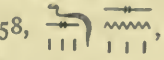
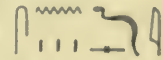
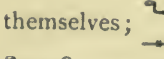
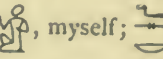
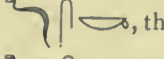
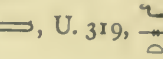
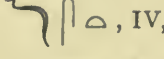
tchehāua  , P. 662, 782,
M. 774

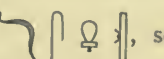
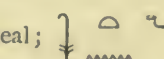
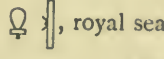
Tchehuti  , 
 ,  , Rec. 33, 37, 34, 179,
 , ibid. 29, 144,  , 
 , the god Thoth; Copt. .

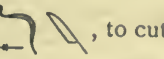
tcheher  , leather strap; plur.
 , Hh. 439.

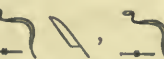
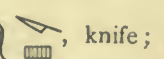
Tcheher  , a proper name; in
Heb.  , Ungnad, Aram. Pap. 20.

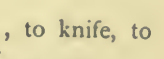
Tchehes  , B.D. 149, a ser-
pent in Aat VII.

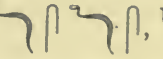
tches  , self; 
 , himself;  , herself; 
 , U. 558,  , 
themselves;  ,  , myself; 
 , thyself;  , U. 319, 
 , IV, 346, thyself (fem.).

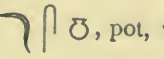
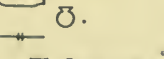
tches  , seal; 
 , royal seal.

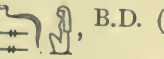
tches  , to cut, to divide.

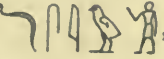
tches  ,  , knife; plur.
 ; var.  .

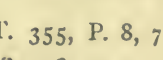
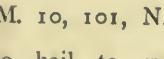
tchestches  , to knife, to
hack in pieces, to chop up; 
double knife (?)

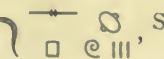
tchestches  , U. 458

tches  , pot, vase, water-jar; var.
.

Tcheses  , B.D. (Saïte) I, 45, 30,
a goddess.

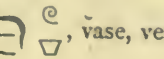
tchesáu  , N. 1317, to hail,
to address.

tchesu  , T. 355, P. 8, 70,
M. 10, 101, N. 7, 114, 175,  , M. 826,
to hail, to greet, to address, to question;
 , P. 611.

tchesp  , Suppl. 1385

Tchesef  , B.D. 146, the doorkeeper
of the 9th Pylon.

tchesef  , fire, heat.

tchesef  , vase, vessel, pot.



tcheseſef B.D. 63B, 4,

B.D. 153A, 2, 18, 25, 30,

B.D. 153A, 6, to tie, to bind (?)

tcheser T. 29, P. 76, M. 106,

T. 175, P. 121,

M. 157, Rec. 26, 228,

Metternich Stele 51,

to be

beautiful, to beautify, to hold in honour, to

account holy; to make a good

road, to prepare a path.

tcheser — holy of hand;

holy of arm; of holy

creation; a beautiful, *i.e.*,

holy, place; magnificent;

Rec. 29, 153.

tcheser IV, 357, splendour, mag-

nificence, glory, splendid rank, exalted honour;

plur. IV, 967, high

honours, splendours (of the sun), holy things.

tcheser-t holy things.

tcheseru U. 474,

M. 767, Rec.

31, 21, Rec. 33, 38,

B.D. 30A, 5, holy things;

Rec. 33,

28, a holy place or country.

tcheser Rec. 4, 137,

the "splendid" hall of a house or temple, chapel.

Tcheser-tcheseru IV, 381,

IV, 919, IV,

422, "splendour of splendours" or "holy of

holies"—the name of the temple built at Dêr

al-Baharî by Hâtshepset.

Tchesrit Tuat IX, the gate
to Tuat X.

Tcheseru Rec. 33,

27, the "holy country," *i.e.*,
the Land of the Dead.

Tchesertt the necropolis.

Tcheser-t B.D. 81B, 5, a name
of the Tuat.

tcheser-t U. 90, N. 367,

E.T. 1, 53,

a kind of sacrificial drink;

vessels of "holy" or "exalted" drink.

tcheser-t U. 47,

N. 277, a table of holy offerings.

Tcheserit a name of the Eye
of Horus.

Tcheserit B.D. 110, 37, a

goddess in Sekhet Âaru.

Tcheserâ-âru (?) Den-

derah IV, 79, a bull-god.

Tcheser-â a title of the god Amen.

Tcheser-em-per-f, etc.

Denderah IV, 61, a

jackal-god.

Tcheserit-hent

Ombos II, 131, a goddess.

Tcheser-seshetait

Berg. II, 9, Thes. 28, 31,

D.E. 20, the goddess of the 9th hour of the

day and of the 6th hour of the night; var.

Denderah III, 24.

Tcheser-tep U. 510,

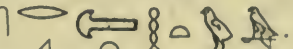
548, T. 311, 323,

B.D. 125, II,

one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

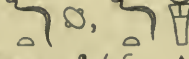
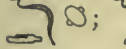
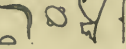


Tcheser-tep-f , Rec. 30, 194, one of the 42 Assessors of Osiris.

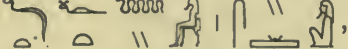
Tcheser-tetâ , T. 309, son of .

tcheser-t , the name of a plant.

tcheser , a measure = 4 palms = 16 fingers.

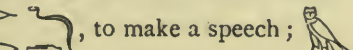
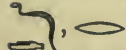
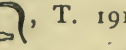
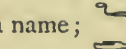
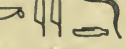
tchet , fat, unguent; see ; , an oil used in making kyphi.

tcheteb , to sting (of a scorpion).

tchetf-t , the holy worm.

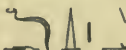
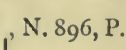
Tchet-s , Tuat XI, a serpent-goddess who was reborn daily.

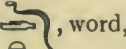
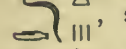
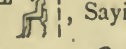
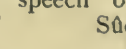
tchet , mark of quotation; Copt. **XE**.

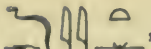
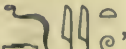
tchet , to speak, to say, to declare, to tell, to narrate; Copt. **XW**; , to make a speech; , introduces a quotation; Copt. **XE**; , T. 191, P. 676, N. 1288, to announce or declare a name; , to read a report, to tell news; , IV, 1031, to tell a lie; , otherwise said.

tchet̄t̄ , to speak, to say.

tchet̄t̄-t , IV, 165, something spoken.

tchet̄ metu , P. 405, M. 578, N. 1184, , to recite formulae; , N. 896, P. 183, , P. 467, 470, "recite the formula four times."

tchet̄-t , word, speech, language; plur. , sayings, proverbs, aphorisms; , Sayings of the Fathers; , speech of Negroland, Sûdâni language.

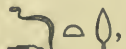
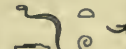
tchet̄i-t , Kubbân Stele 16, , A.Z. 1905, 33, something spoken, word, saying.

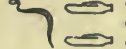
tchet̄u , speaker, spokesman.

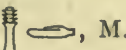
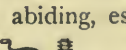
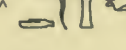
Tchet̄ , U. 372, , U. 374, the Divine Word, speech deified.

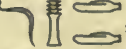
Tchet̄-t-ur-t , M. 487, N. 1254, , P. 273, 489, the "great word" personified, a form of Isis of Busiris (Berg. I, 35).

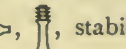
tchet̄-t , star, the time of the culmination of a star.

tchet̄-t , olive tree; plur. , , , Heb. **זית**, Arab. **زيت**, Copt. **XOET**.

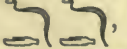
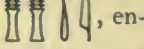
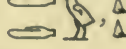
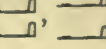
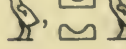
tchet̄tu , olives.

tchet̄ , P. 92, , M. 121, , N. 699, , to be stable, to be permanent, abiding, established firmly, lasting, enduring; , , U. 255.

tchet̄t̄ , M. 252, lasting, enduring; , N. 699, , P. 92, M. 121, N. 699, those who are permanent, lasting.

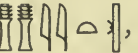
tchet̄ , stability, as in the group , "life, stability, serenity."

tchet̄-tâ , an enduring person or thing.

tchet̄t̄t̄t̄ , Thes. 1285, , to be permanent, stable, abiding, enduring; , enduring; , varr. , , .



Tchetchi , the "stabshled" one," or he of the Tchetch pillar, *i.e.*, Osiris.

tchetchit , Rec. 4, 134, something established.

tchet-t , grave, tomb, sepulchre.

tchetu (?) , pillars or parts of pillars; , Rec. 30, 66.

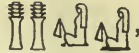
tchet , the sacred pillar or tree trunk which was worshipped in certain parts of the Delta in predynastic times, and with which the backbone of Osiris was subsequently identified.

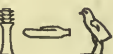
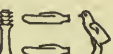
tchet , an amulet that was supposed to endue the wearer with the permanence and stability of the backbone of Osiris; , the backbone of Osiris, the sacrum bone.

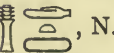
Tchet , Ombos I, 186, one of the 14 kau of Rā.

Tcheti , B.D. 1, 13, a title of Osiris.

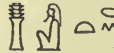
Tchetit , a goddess, a form of Hathor.

Tchetut (?) , Denderah III, 25, the two goddesses of Tchetch-t (Busiris).

Tchetu , M. 121, , P. 92, the "stable ones" in the Tuat; var. .

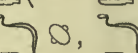
Tchetā-t , P. 189, M. 354, , N. 906, a lake in the Tuat.

Tchet-heft , Berg. I, 18, a dog-god.

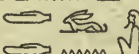
Tchetit-tent , Tuat V, a goddess who lived on the blood of the dead.

tchet , to shine, light, brilliance, radiance.

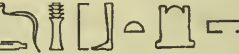
tchet-tu , Anastasi I, 11, 4, blinded, dazzled.

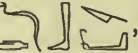
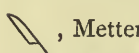
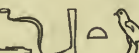
tcheta , Ebers Pap. 76, 20, , Rec. 31, 16, , fat, firm, solid.

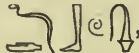
tchetau (?) , fattened geese.

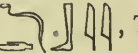
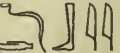
Tchetun , Mission 13, 51, a Sûdânî god; see .

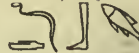
tchetuh (?) , produce, crops.

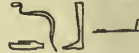
tcheteb-t , P. 218, a kind of building, store (?); plur. , P. 609.

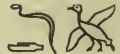
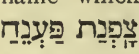
tcheteb , Rec. 35, 58, , Metternich Stele 55, 73, , , to stick with a knife or spear, to stab, to pierce, to wound, to sting, to bite (of a reptile); , stuck, pierced.

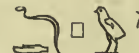
tcheteb , Anastasi I, 21, 3, sting of an insect.

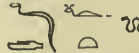
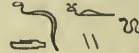
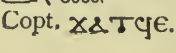
Tchetbi , Tuat IV, , the serpent-guardian of the Gate Neb-tetchfau.

tcheteb , a kind of fish.

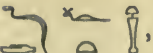
tcheteb , to collect, to gather together.

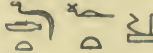
Tchet-pa-neter-âuf-ânhk , a theoretical name which is probably the equivalent of  (Gen. xli, 45), the name given to Joseph by Pharaoh.

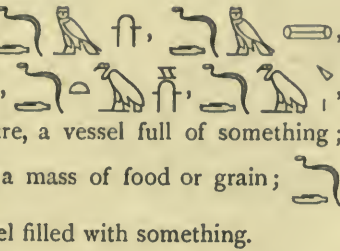
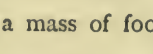
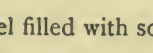
tchetpu , an iron tool or instrument.

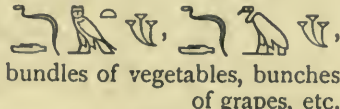
tchetf-t , , worm, serpent; plur. , Copt. .

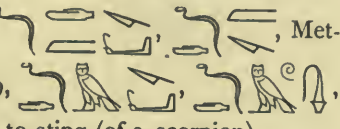


tchetf-t , dagger, stilus, scraper.

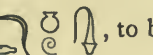
Tchetf-t , B.D. 110, a boat in Sekhet-Āaru.

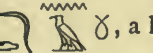
tchetem , a heap, a measure, a vessel full of something; , a mass of food or grain; , a vessel filled with something.

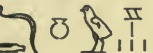
tchetem-t , bundles of vegetables, bunches of grapes, etc.

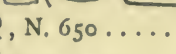
tchetem , Metternich Stele 189, , to stab, to stick, to sting (of a scorpion).

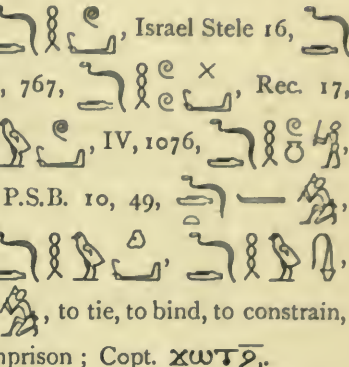
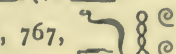
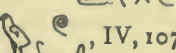
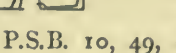
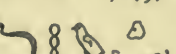
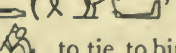
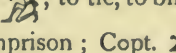
Tchetmit , Tuat X, a light-goddess.

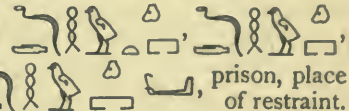
tchetēn , to be hot, fire.

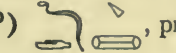
tchetna , a kind of cloth.

tchetnu , plots of cultivated ground.

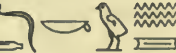
tchetter , M. 149, , N. 650

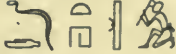
tchetēh , Israel Stele 16, , IV, 767, , Rec. 17, 147, , IV, 1076, , P.S.B. 10, 49, , Rev. 13, 52, , to tie, to bind, to constrain, to shut in, to imprison; Copt. ⲭⲱⲧⲉ.

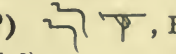
tchetḥu-t , prison, place of restraint.

tchetēh (?) , produce, food.

tchetēk ḥat , A.Z. 1872, 33

tchetku , a kind of lake.

tchetteh , Rev., prison, restraint; Copt. ⲧⲁⲧⲉⲟ.

tchetch (?) , B.D. 174, 18, a kind of standard (?)

II.

LIST OF EGYPTIAN KINGS.

PREDYNASTIC KINGS: KINGS OF LOWER EGYPT.

- | | | | |
|--------------|--|------------------|--|
| 1. pu | | 6. Neheb (?) | |
| 2. Ska | | 7. Uatch-nār (?) | |
| 3. Khaáu (?) | | 8. Mekha | |
| 4. Táu | | 9. a | |
| 5. Thesh | | | |

PREDYNASTIC KINGS: KINGS OF UPPER EGYPT.

- | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| 10. Nār-mer | | 11. Tchar (?)
the "Scorpion" | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------------|--|

DYNASTY I.

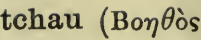
- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 12. Men, Mená (Μήνης) | | 14. Átet II
(? Κενκένης) | |
| 13. Átet I
(*Αθωθις) | | 15. Áta, or Átati, or Átet III (?)
(Οὐενέφης?) | |
| 16. Senti (Οὐσαφάιδος) | | 17. Merpeba (Μιεβίς) | |
| 18. Smerkha (?)
(? Σεμέμφης), | | | |
| Hu or Nekht | | | |
| 19. Qebhu | | | |

HORUS NAMES OF KINGS OF DYNASTY I:—

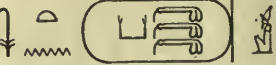
- | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|----------|--|--------------|--|------|
| 20. Khent Tá | | 22. Qa-ā | | His name was | | Sen. |
| 21. Tcheṭ Át | | 23. Ka | | | | |

DYNASTY II.

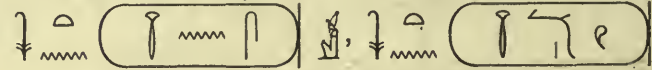
24. Baiu-neter 

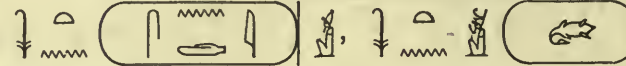
25. Batchau (Βοηθός) 

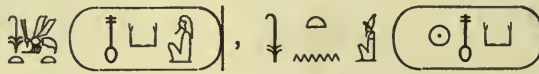


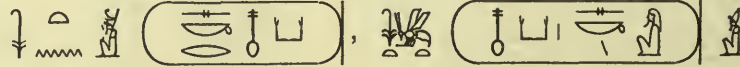
26. Ka-kau (Καίεχος) 

27. Ba-n-neter (Βίνωθρις) 

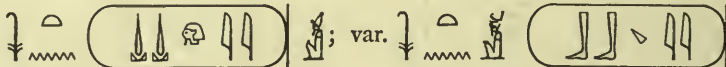
28. Uatchnes (Τλάς) 

29. Senṭā (Σεθένης) 

30. Nefer-ka I, or Nefer-ka-Rā I
(Νεφερχέρης) 

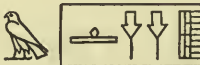
31. Nefer-ka-Seker 

32. Ḥutchfa 

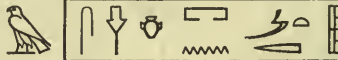
33. Tchatchai or Bebi 

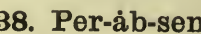
34. Neb-ka I (Neb-ka-Rā I) 

HORUS NAMES OF KINGS OF DYNASTY II:—

35. Ḥetep-sekhemui 

36. Rā-neb 

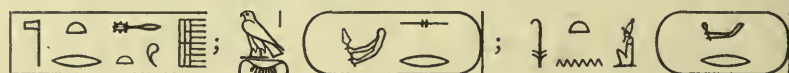
37. Sekhem-āb Per-en-maāt 

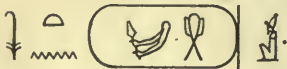
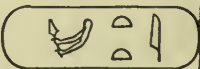
38. Per-āb-sen 

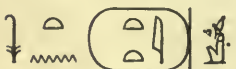
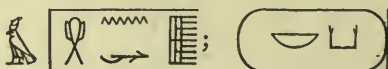
 39. Khā-sekhem 

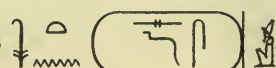
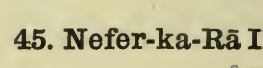
40. Khā-sekhemui 

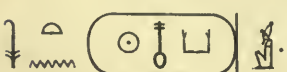
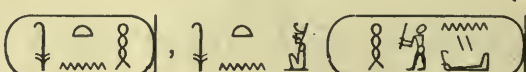
DYNASTY III.

41. Neter khat
Tcheser I 

 42. Tcheser II, Âtet IV (?) 

 43. Neb-ka II (Neb-ka-Rā II) 

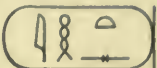
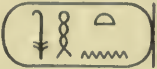
 44. Setches  45. Nefer-ka-Rā II 

 46. Ḥu (Ḥuni) 

HORUS NAMES OF KINGS OF DYNASTY III:—

47. Khā-ba 

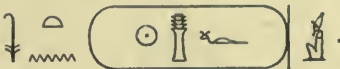
48. Ka-Ḥeru (?) 

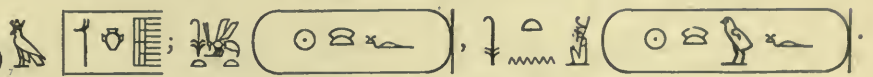
49. To this dynasty, too, belongs the king whose name has been read  Ahtes,
 Su-hetes, and  Stnh.

DYNASTY IV.

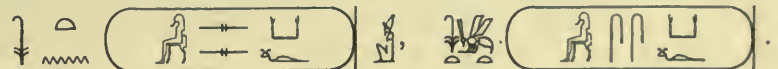
50. Seneferu 

51. Khufu (Χέοψ) 

52. Tchet-f-Rā or Tēf-f-Rā 

53. Khā-f-Rā (Χεφρήν, Κεφρήν) 

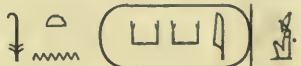
54. Men-kau-Rā (Μενχέρης) 

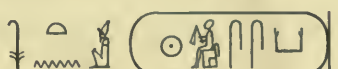
55. Shepses-ka-f 

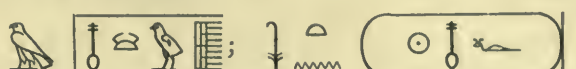
DYNASTY V.

56. User-ka-f (Οὐσερχέρης) 

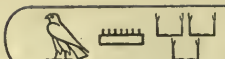
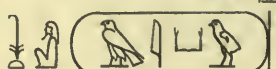
57. Saḥu-Rā 

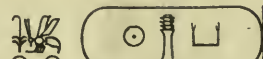
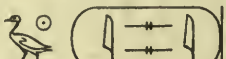
58. Nefer-āri-ka-Rā I  The Abydos List
gives Kakaā 

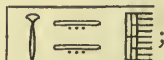
59. Shepses-ka-Rā ; his "son-of-Rā" name may have been
Āsā ; see A.Z. 50, 3.

60. Nefer-f-Rā ; var. Khā-nefer-Rā

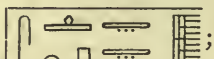
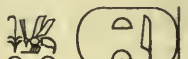

61. En-user-Rā Ān I 

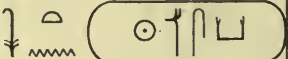
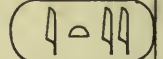
62. Men-kau-Heru   ; var. Ākau-Heru  ; .

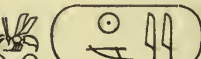
63. Țet-ka-Rā I (Τανχέρης) Āssā   ;  ; var. Maāt-ka-Rā I   ; .

64. Unās (Ὀννος)   ;  , .

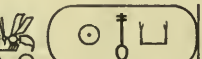
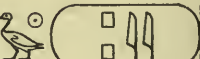
DYNASTY VI.

65. Tetā (Ātet V)   ; .

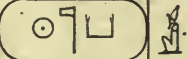
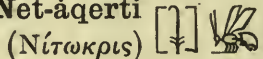
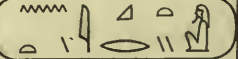
66. User-ka-Rā I Āti I   ;  .

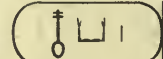
67. Meri-Rā Pepi I   ;  , .

68. Mer-en-Rā I Meḥti-em-sa-f I (Μεθουσούφης)   ;  ; .

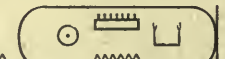
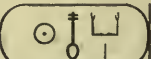
69. Nefer-ka-Rā III, Pepi II   ;  ; .

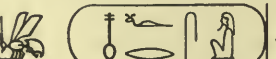
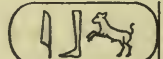
70. Mer-en-Rā II, Meḥti-em-sa-f II  .

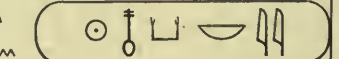
71. Neter-ka-Rā   ; 72. Net-āqerti (Νήτωκρῖς)   ; .

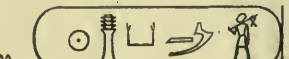
73. Nefer-ka II.   ; .

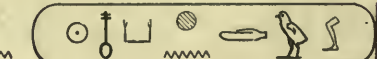
DYNASTIES VII (?) AND VIII.

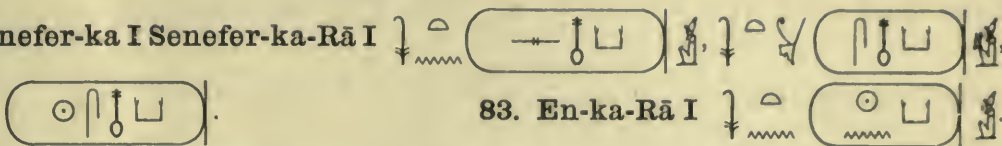
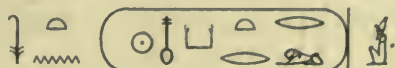
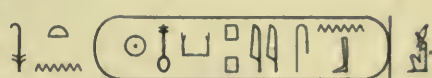
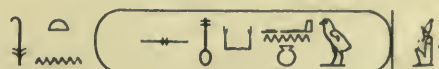
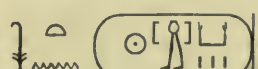
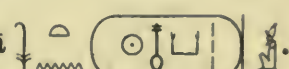
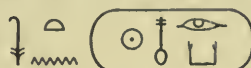
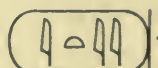
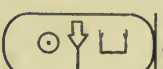
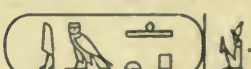
74. Men-ka-Rā   ; 75. Nefer-ka-Rā IV  .

76. Nefres (?)   ; 77. Āb (?)  .

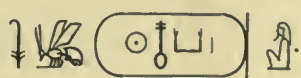
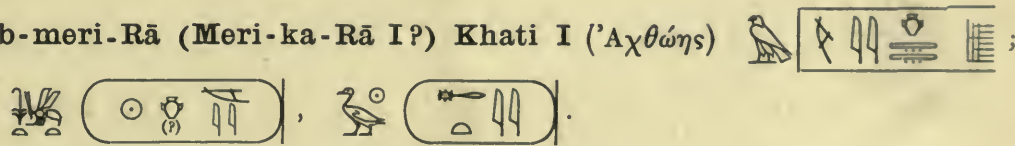
78. Nefer-ka-Rā V Nebi   ; .

79. Țet-ka-Rā II Maā   ; .

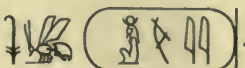
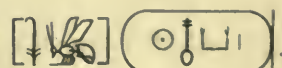
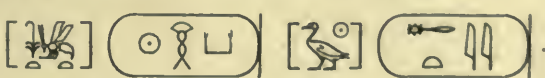
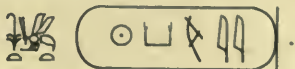
80. Nefer-ka-Rā VI Khenṭu   ; .

81. Mer-en-Ĥer I 
82. Senefer-ka I Senefer-ka-Rā I 
83. En-ka-Rā I 
84. Nefer-ka-Rā VII, Terri (?) 
85. Nefer-ka-Ĥeru 
86. Nefer-ka-Rā VIII, Pepi III Senb 
87. Senefer-ka II Ānnu 
88. Ān (?) -kau-Rā 
89. Nefer-kau-Rā 
90. Nefer-kau-Ĥeru 
91. Nefer-āri-ka-Rā II 
92. Āti II (Othoes) 
93. Sekhem-ka-Rā I 
94. Āi-em-ĥetep 
95. Uatch-ka-Rā I 

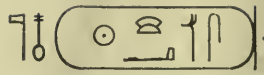
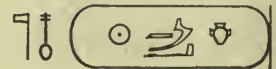
DYNASTIES IX AND X.

96. Nefer-ka-Rā IX 
97. Āb-meri-Rā (Meri-ka-Rā I?) Khati I (Ἀχθώης) 

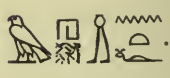
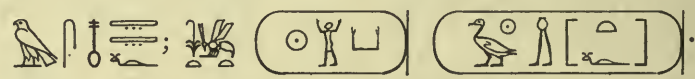
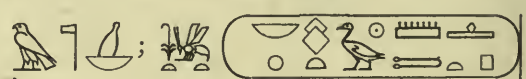
[Names of five kings wanting here.]

98. Meri-[Āāḥ?] 
99. Nefer-ka-Rā X 
100. Uaḥ-ka-Rā I Khati II 
101. Ka-meri-Rā II 
102. Neb-kau Khati III 

To this period probably belong :—

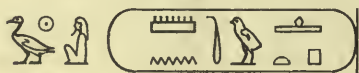
103. Skhā-n-Rā . 104. Khā-user-Rā I .
105. Nub-tauī-Rā . 106. Āa-ḥetep-Rā I .
107. Āa-khā-Rā I . 108. Maā-āb-Rā .

DYNASTY XI.

109. Āntef I the Erpā .
110. Menthu-ḥetep I  tep ā
111. Āntef II (?) .
112. Āntef III (?) Uah-ānkh .
113. Āntef IV (?) Nekht-neb-tep-nefer .
114. Qa-ka-Rā I Āntef V (?) .
115. Sānkh-āb-tauī Menthu-ḥetep II .
116. Neb-ḥep (?) -Rā Menthu-ḥetep III .

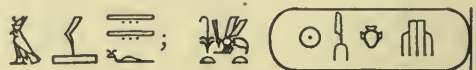
The 3rd and 4th signs in this cartouche probably represent , and if so, we should

read Neb-ḥep-Rā, and so have the 

 of the Abbott Papyrus.

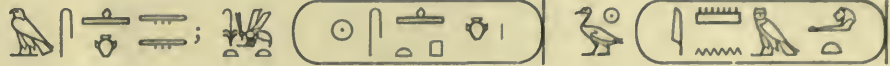
117. Āntef VI (?) . 118. Neb-tauī-Rā
- Menthu-ḥetep IV .
119. Sānkh-ka-Rā Menthu-ḥetep V .
- .

To this period probably belongs :—

120. āb-khent-Rā .

DYNASTY XII.

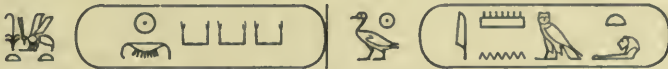
121. Sehetep-âb-Râ I Âmen-em-ḥat I (Ἀμμενέμης) ;

var. .

122. Kheper-ka-Râ I Usert-sen I (Sen-usert) (Σεσόγχωσις) ;

.

123. Nub-kau-Râ Âmen-em-ḥat II (Ἀμμενέμης) ;

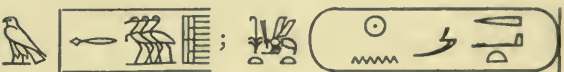
.

124. Kheper-khâ-Râ I Usert-sen II (Sen-usert) (Σέσωστρις) ;

.

125. Khâ-kau-Râ Usert-sen III (Sen-usert) (Λαχάρης) ;

.

126. En-Maât-Râ Âmen-em-ḥat III (Ἀμεψής) ;

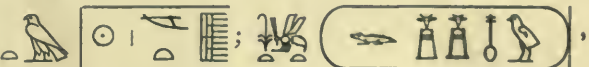
.

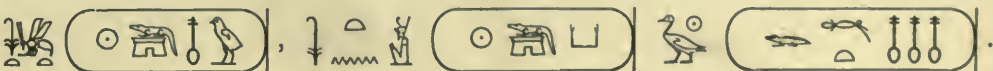
127. Au-âb-Râ I Her ;

var. .

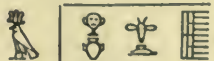
128. Maâ-kheru-Râ Âmen-em-ḥat IV (Ἀμμενέμης) ;

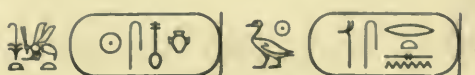
.

129. Sebek-neferu-Râ (Σκεμίοφρις) ;

.

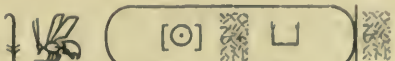
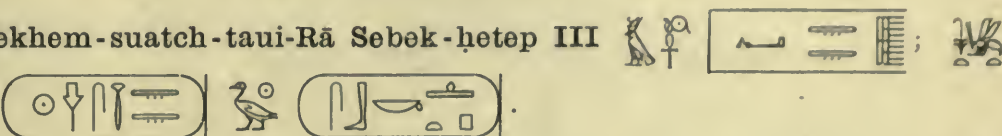
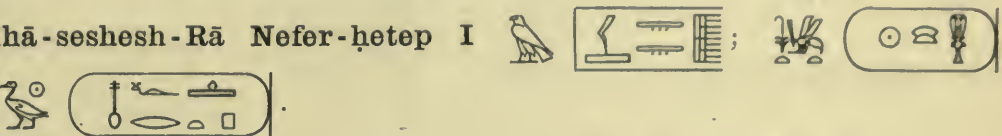
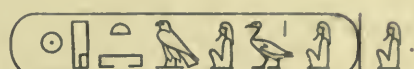
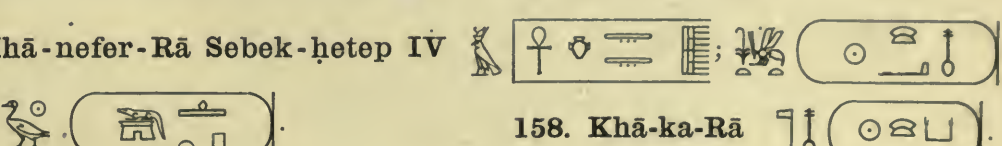
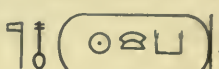
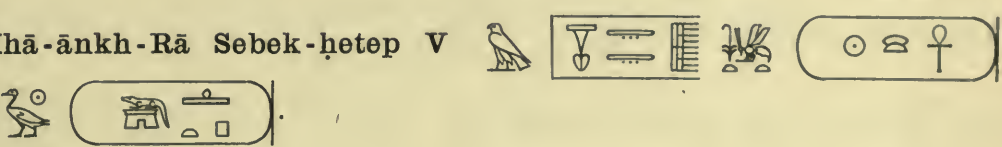
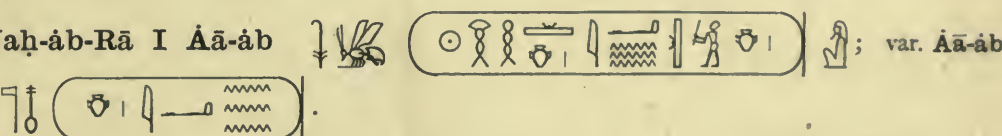
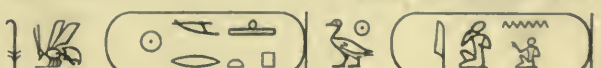
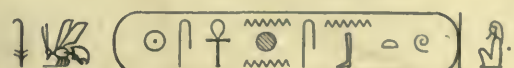
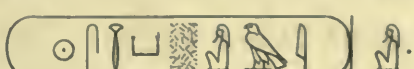
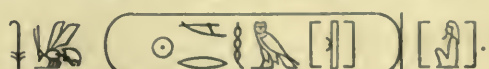
To this period probably belong :—

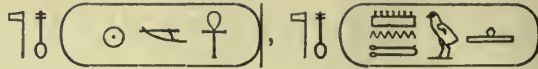
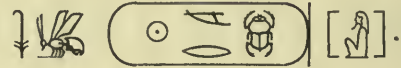
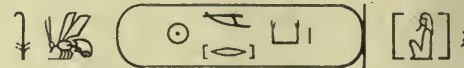
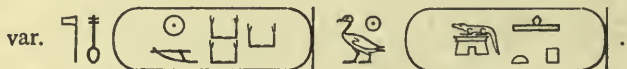
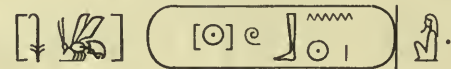
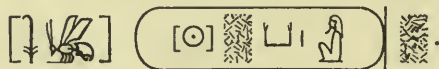
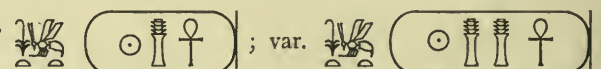
130. Âmen-em-ḥat V (?) .

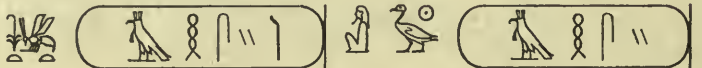
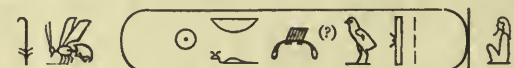
131. Senefer-âb-Râ I Usert-sen IV (Sen-usert) .

DYNASTY XIII.

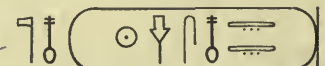
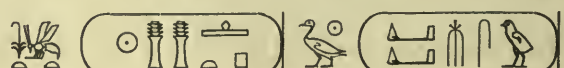
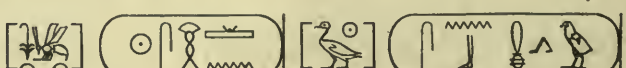
132. Khu-tauī-Rā Ugaf (?)
133. Sekhem-ka-Rā II
134. Seshesh-ka-Rā Āmen-em-ḥat VI (?) Senb-f
135. Āmen-em-ḥat VII (?)
136. Seḥetep-āb-Rā II 137. Āufni
138. Sānkh-āb-Rā Āmeni Āntef VII (?) Āmen-em-ḥat VIII
139. Smen-ka-Rā
140. Seḥetep-āb-Rā III
141. ka 142. Senefer-ka-Rā II
143. Senefer-[āb]-Rā II
144. Netchem-āb-Rā
145. Sebek-ḥetep I
146. Ren-Senb
147. Au-āb-Rā II
148. Setchef-[....]-Rā
149. Sekhem-khu-tauī-Rā Āmen-em-ḥat IX Sebek-ḥetep II
150. User-[ka]-Rā II
151. Smenkh-ka-Rā Mer-māshau

152.-ka-[Rā] 
153. Ka-Set-[Rā] I 
154. Sekhem-suatch-tauī-Rā Sebek-ḥetep III 
155. Khā-seshesh-Rā Nefer-ḥetep I 
156. Sa-Ḥet-Ḥer (Sa-Hathor) 
157. Khā-nefer-Rā Sebek-ḥetep IV 
158. Khā-ka-Rā 
159. Khā-ānkh-Rā Sebek-ḥetep V 
160. Khā-ḥetep-Rā Sebek-ḥetep VI 
161. Uah-āb-Rā I Āā-āb 
162. Mer-nefer-Rā Ai I 
163. Mer-ḥetep-Rā I An or Anā 
164. Mer-ḥetep-Rā II Sebek-ḥetep VII 
165. Sānkh-en-Rā Senb (?) 
166. Mer-sekhem-Rā I An 
167. Suatch-ka-Rā Heruā 
168. Mer-netchem-Rā 

169. Mer-ānkh-Rā Menthu-ḥetep VI 
170. Mer-kheper-Rā 
171. Mer-ka(kau)-Rā Sebek-ḥetep VIII 
var. 
172. Ṭeṭ-nefer-Rā Ṭaṭu-mes 
173. Neb-maāt-Rā I 
174. Uben-Rā I 
175.ka-Rā 
176. Neb-maāt-Rā II 
177. Ṭeṭ-ānkh-Rā Mentu-em-sa-f 
; var. 

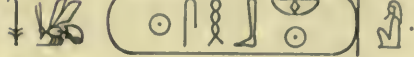
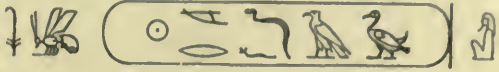
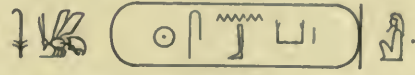
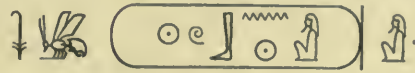
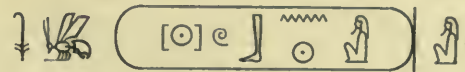
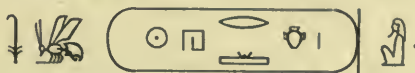
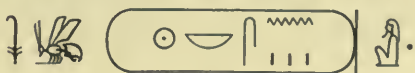
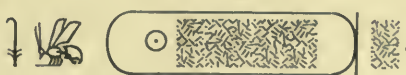
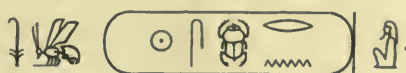
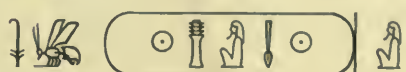
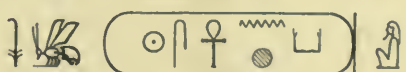
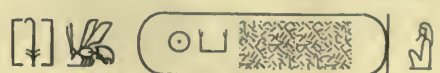
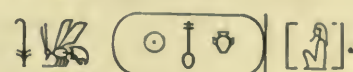
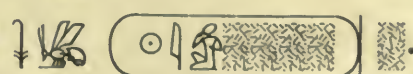
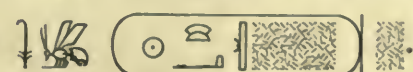
178. Neḥsi 
179. Khā-kheru-Rā 
180. Neb-f-au-Rā 

The following kings probably belong to the XIIIth dynasty :—

181. Senefer-tau-i-Rā Sekhem 
182. Mer-sekhem-Rā II Nefer-ḥetep II 
183. Ṭeṭ-ḥetep-Rā Ṭaṭa-mesu II (?) 
184. Suaḥ-en-Rā Senb-mā-āu 

DYNASTY XIV

(According to the Turin Papyrus).

185. Seheb-Rā 
186. Mer-tchefau-Rā 
187. Senb-ka-Rā 
188. Neb-tchefau-Rā I 
189. Uben-Rā II 
190. [Neb ?]-tchefau-Rā II 
191. Uben-Rā III 
192. Aut-âb-Rā III 
193. Her-âb-Rā 
194. Neb-sen-Rā 
195.-Rā 
196. Sekheper-en-Rā 
197. Teṭ-kheru-Rā 
198. Sānkh-ka-Rā II 
199. Nefer-Tem-....-Rā 
200. Sekhem-....-Rā I 
201. Ka-....-Rā 
202. Nefer-âb-Rā I 
203. A-....-Rā 
204. Khā-....-Rā 

205. Ānkh-ka-Rā I
206. Smen-.....-Rā
207. Mer-sekhem (?) -Rā III
208. Seba-...-Rā
209. Men-khāu-Rā Sesh (?) -āb

The following probably belong to the period of Dynasty XIV :—

210. Sebkai
211. Khu-āqer
212. Sebek-ka-Rā

DYNASTIES XV AND XVI (HYKSOS)

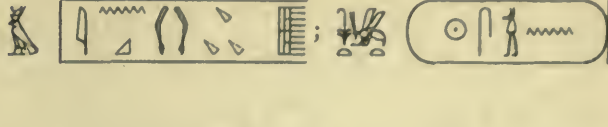
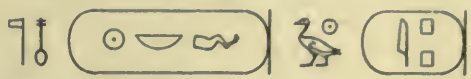
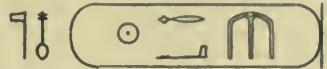
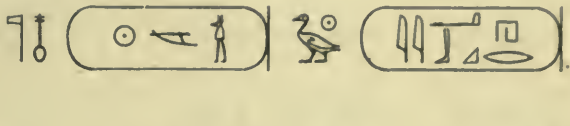
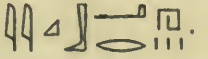
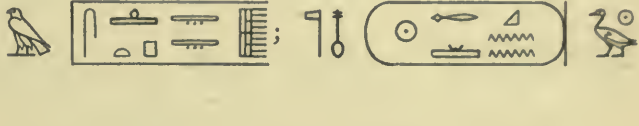
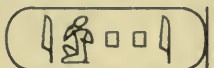
(According to the Turin Papyrus).

213 to 215. [Names unknown.]

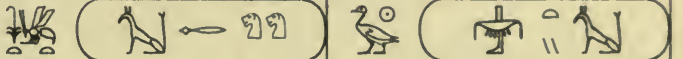
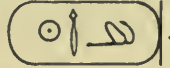
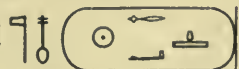
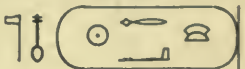
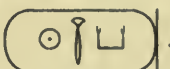
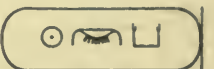
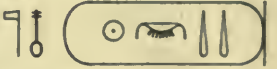
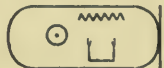
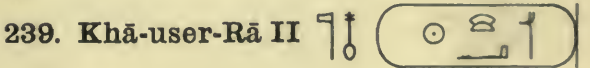
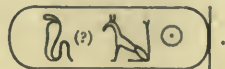
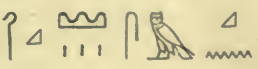
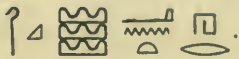
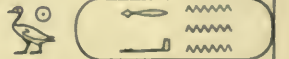
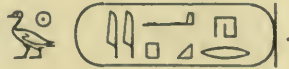
216.-ka-[Rā] Āanata
217.-ka-[Rā] Bebenem (?)
218.-ka-[Rā]
219. Ān-nub (?) -.....
220. Ā (Aphobis)
221. Āp (Aphobis)

The following names of Hyksos kings are from the monuments :—

222. User-ka-Rā III Khentcher (Salitis ?)
223. Āa-user-Rā Āpepā (Aphobis) I
- (Perhaps No. 220.)

224. Suser-en-Rā Khian (Iávvas)  
225. Neb-khepesh-Rā Ápep II  (Perhaps No. 221).
226. Āa-ārq-Rā 
227. Mer-user-Rā I-ābeq-her ; var. 
228. Āa-qenn-Rā Ápepā III  

The following kings probably reigned during the Hyksos Period :—

229. Āa-peḥti-Set Nubti ; var. , Brit. Mus. Scarab, No. 32368.
230. Āa-peḥ-Rā  231. Āa-neter-Rā 
232. Āa-ḥetep-Rā II  233. Āa-khā-Rā II 
234. Uatch-ka-Rā II  235. Nub-ka-Rā 
236. Neb-ṭet-Rā  237. Nub-....-Rā 
238. Ne-ka-Rā II  239. Khā-user-Rā II 
240. Khā-mu (?) -Rā 
241. Ka-Set-Rā II Sekhenn-..... 
242.-Set-Rā  243. Semqen 
244. Ānt-her  245. Āamu 
246. Iāpeq-her  247. Iāmu 
248. Ipeq-Ḥeru  249. Uatchet 

250. Seket  

251. Sheshâ    

252. Qar  

DYNASTY XVII

(According to the Turin Papyrus).

253. Sekhem-....-Râ II   

254. Sekhem-....-Râ III   

255. Sekhem-....-Râ IV   

256. Ses-....-Râ   

257. Neb-âri-au-Râ I     

258. Neb-âri-au-Râ II     

259. Smen-....-Râ      var. (?) Smen-taui-Râ    

260. Suser-....-Râ   

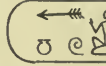
261. Sekhem-....-Râ V   

262.-....-Râ   

263. Âu.....

264. Set.....   

265. Sunu.....   

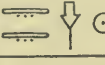
266. Heru.....

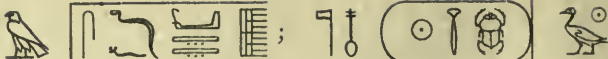
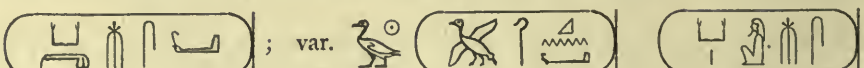
267. Ân-âb.....   

268.  269. Penen-set...   

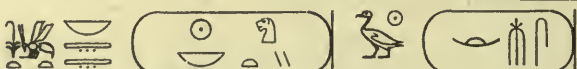
The following kings, whose names are taken from the monuments, also probably belong to Dynasty XVII.

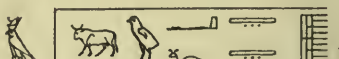
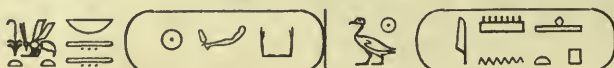
270. Khu-taui-sekhem-Râ      

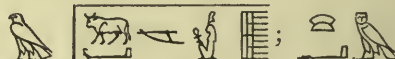
271. Hetep-áb-Rā
Heru-netch-tef
272. Sekhem-uatch-khāu-Rā Sebek-em-sa-f I
273. Sekhem-sheṭ-tauī-Rā Sebek-em-sa-f II
274. Seshesh-Rā her-her-maāt
Antef VIII Āa
275. Seshesh-Rā upu-em-Maāt Antef IX Āa
276. Nub-kheper-Rā
Antef X Āa
277. Sekhem-nefer-khāu-Rā
Up-uaut-em-sa-f
278. Sekhem-uah-khā-Rā
Rā-hetep
279. Sekhem-smen-tauī-Rā Tehuti
280. Sekhem-Rā-sāa-tauī
281. Sekhem-Rā-ānkh-tauī
282. Rā-mes-suser-tauī
283. Suatch-en-Rā I
284. Suatch-en-Rā II
285. Skhent-en-Rā
286. Senekht-en-Rā
287. Seqenen-Rā I Tau-āa
- var. Seqen-en-Rā
288. Seqenen-Rā II
Tau-āa Āa
289. Seqenen-Rā III Tau-āa Qen

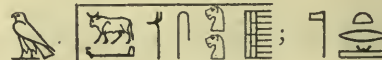
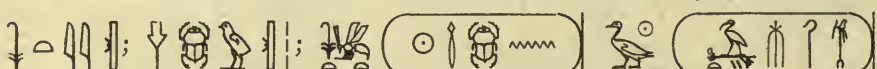
290. Uatch-kheper-Rā Kames  ; var.  .

DYNASTY XVIII.

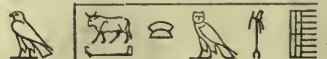
291. Neb-pehti-Rā Āāhmes I (Ἀμωσις)  .

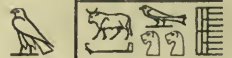
292. Tcheser-ka-Rā Āmen-ḥetep I (Ἀμενωφθις)  .

293. Āa-kheper-ka-Rā Tehuti-mes I (Τέθμωσις)  .

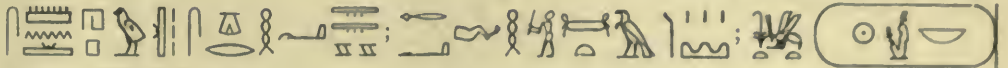
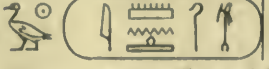
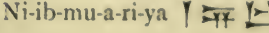
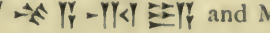
294. Āa-kheper-en-Rā Tehuti-mes II (Χέβρων)  .

295. Maāt-ka-Rā II Ḥat-shepsut (Ἀμενσίς)  .

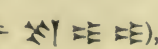
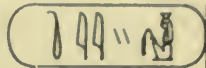
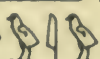
296. Men-kheper-Rā I Tehuti-mes III (Μισάφρις, Μήφρης)  .

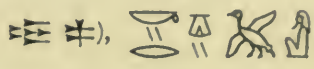
297. Āa-kheperu-Rā Āmen-ḥetep II (Μισφραγμούθωσις)  .

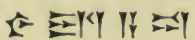
298. Men-kheperu-Rā Tehuti-mes IV (Τούθμωσις)  .

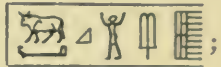
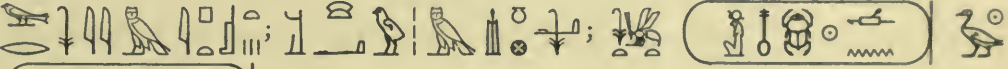
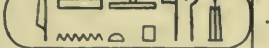
299. **Neb-Maāt-Rā III Āmen-ḥetep III** (Ἀμένωφίς)   . The Nesu-bāt name is rendered in the Tall al-'Amārnah Tablets by Ni-ib-mu-a-ri-ya  and Mi-im-mu-ri-ya .

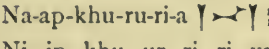
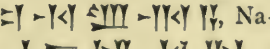
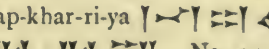
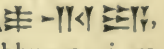
Some of the Mesopotamian wives of Āmen-ḥetep III were :—

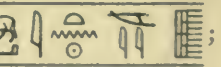
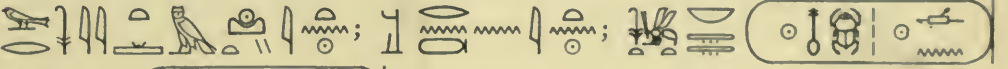
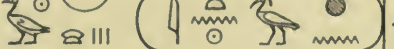
300. **Tī** (in cuneiform **Te-i-i** ,  ). Her father's name was **Iuāa** , and her mother's was **Thuāu** .

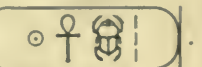
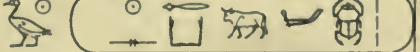
301. **Kilgipa** (in cuneiform **Gi-lu-khi-pa** , , sister of Tushratta, king of Mitani.

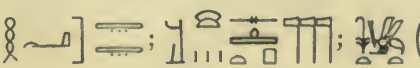
302. **Dadukhipa**  (Egyptian form not known).

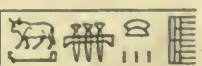
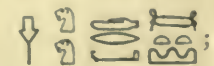
- 303a. **Nefer-kheperu-Rā Uā-en-Rā Āmen-ḥetep IV**    .

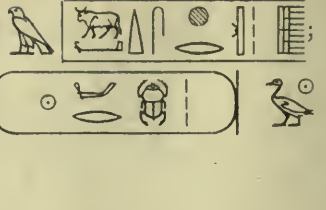
The commonest equivalents for the first part of his Nesu-bāt name, Nefer-kheperu-Rā, are Na-ap-khu-ru-ri-a , Na-ap-khar-ri-ya , Ni-ip-khu-ur-ri-ri-ya , Na-ap-khu-ra-ri-ya .

- 303b. **Nefer-kheperu-Rā Uā-en-Rā Āakhu-en-Āten**    .

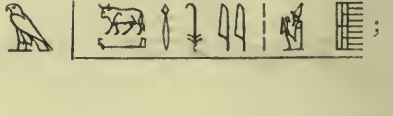
304. **Ānkh-kheperu-Rā Sāa-ka-Rā Tcheser-kheperu**   .

305. **Kheperu-neb-Rā Tut-ānkh-Āmen**   .

306. **Kheper-kheperu-Rā Āri-maāt Āi II**    .

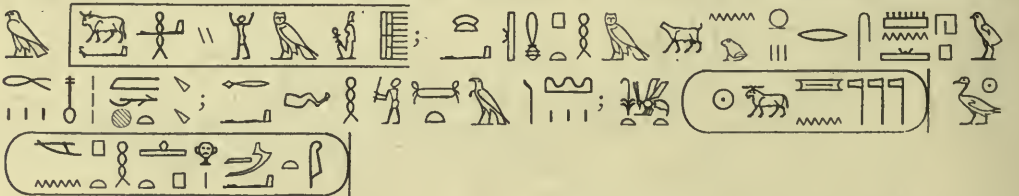
307. Tcheser-kheperu-Rā Āmen-em-heb mer-en-Ĥeru 

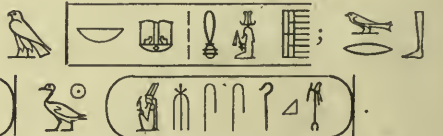
DYNASTY XIX.

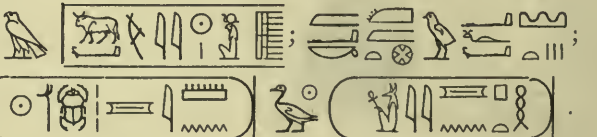
308. Men-peṭti-Rā Rāmessu I (Ραμέσσης) 

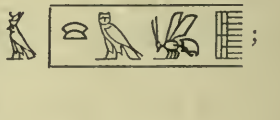
309. Men-maāt-Rā I Seti I meri-Ptaḥ (Σέθως, Σέθωσις) 

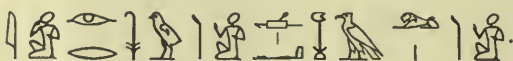
310. User-maāt-Rā I setep-en-Rā Rāmeses II (Ραμέσσης Μιαμούν) 

311. Ba-en-Rā I Mer-en-Ptaḥ I (Menephthah) (Ἀμενωφάθ) ḥetep-ḥer-maāt 

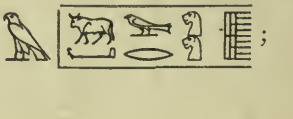
312. Men-mā-Rā Āmen-meses, king of Thebes, 

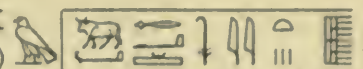
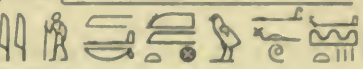
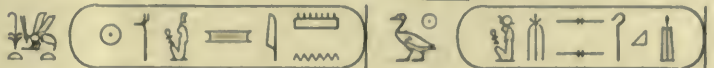
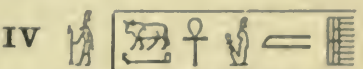
313. User-kheperu-Rā mer Āmen Seti II Mer-en-Ptaḥ II 

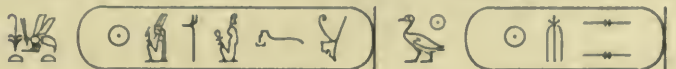
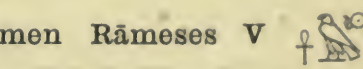
314. Āakhu-en-Rā setep-en-Rā Sa-Ptaḥ I Mer-en-Ptaḥ III 

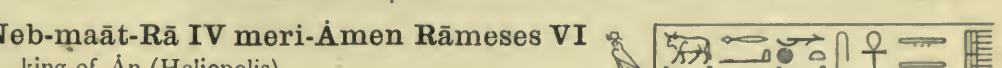
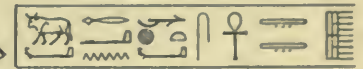
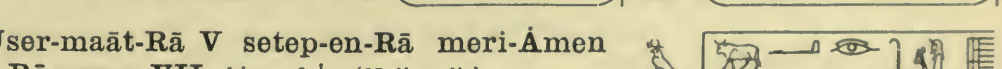
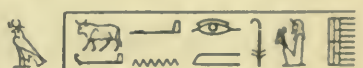
315. Ārsu, a Syrian, 

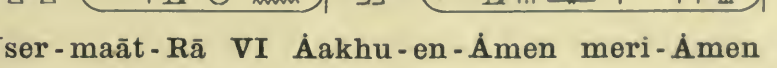
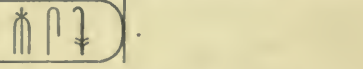
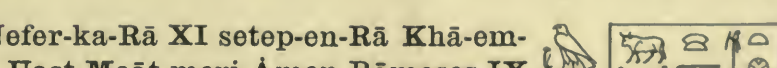
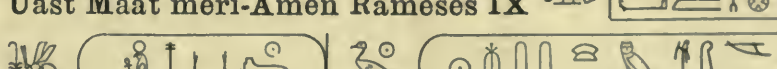
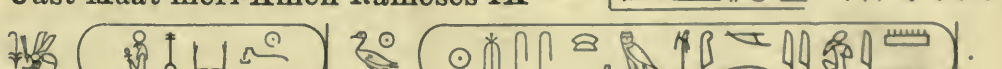
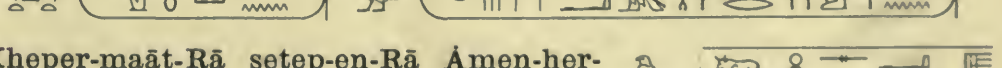
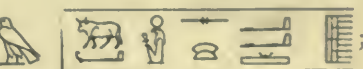
DYNASTY XX.

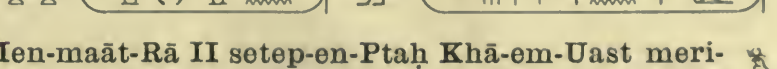
316. User-khāu-Rā setep-en-Rā Set-nekht meri-Āmen-Rā 

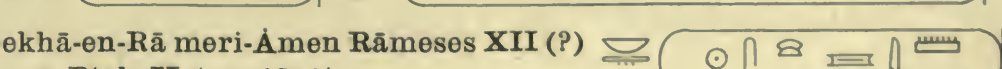
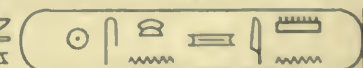
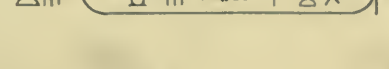
317. User-maāt-Rā II meri-Āmen Rāmeses III 
 'Ραμφίνιτος (Rhampsinitus) king of Ān (Heliopolis) 

318. User-maāt-Rā III setep-en-Āmen Rāmeses IV 


319. User-maāt-Rā IV se-kheper-en-Rā meri-Āmen Rāmeses V 

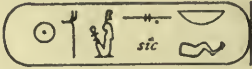

320. Neb-maāt-Rā IV meri-Āmen Rāmeses VI 
 king of Ān (Heliopolis) 

321. User-maāt-Rā V setep-en-Rā meri-Āmen Rāmeses VII, king of Ān (Heliopolis) 

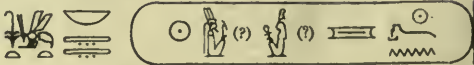

322. User-maāt-Rā VI Āakhu-en-Āmen meri-Āmen Rāmeses VIII 


323. Nefer-ka-Rā XI setep-en-Rā Khā-em-Uast Maāt meri-Āmen Rāmeses IX 


324. Kheper-maāt-Rā setep-en-Rā Āmen-her-kheperesh-f Rāmeses X 


325. Men-maāt-Rā II setep-en-Ptah Khā-em-Uast meri-Āmen Rāmeses XI, king of Ān (Heliopolis) 

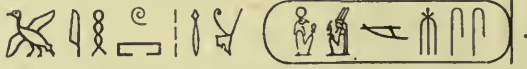

326. Sekhā-en-Rā meri-Āmen Rāmeses XII (?) 
 sa Ptah II (son of Ptah) 


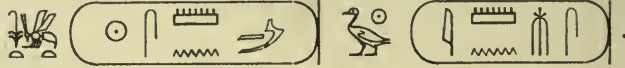
To this period Gauthier (*Livre des Rois*, Cairo, 1913, p. 225) assigns the following :—

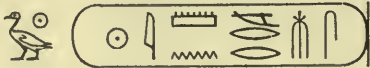
User-maāt-Rā neb-khepesh 

Āmen-maāt(?) meri-Rā setep-en-Rā 


Āmen-Rāmeses 

Rāmeses meri-Āmen 

Smen-maāt-Rā Āmen-mes 

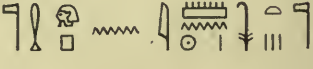
User-maāt-Rā heq Uast Rāmeses merr-Āmen 

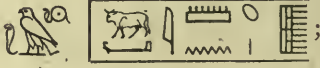
User setep-en-Rā Mes 

Ptaḥ Seti Sa-Ptaḥ meri 

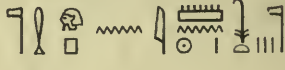
DYNASTY XXI.

A. HIGH-PRIESTS OF ĀMEN AT THEBES.

327A. Her-Ḥeru as high-priest of Āmen-Rā, king of the gods:— 

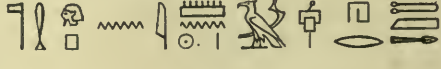
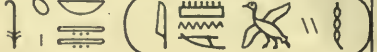

327B. Her-Ḥeru sa-Āmen as king and son of Āmen:— 

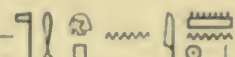

328. Pai-ānkh , son of Her-Ḥeru sa-Āmen.

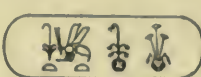
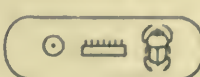
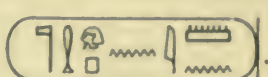
329A. Pai-netchem I, son of Pai-ānkh, as high-priest of Āmen-Rā 

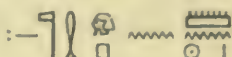

329B. Pai-netchem I as king:—Kheper-khā-Rā I setep-en-Āmen Pai-netchem meri-Āmen 

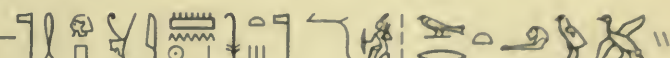
330. Tchet-Khensu-āuf-ānkh , son of Pai-netchem I.

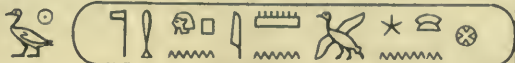
331. Masaherth, son of Pai-netchem I meri-Āmen 


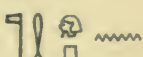
332A. Men-kheper-Rā II, son of Pai-netchem I, as high-priest of Āmen:—
 (without cartouche).

332B. Men-kheper-Rā II as king:—  .

333A. Pai-netchem II, son of Men-kheper-Rā, as high-priest of Āmen-Rā:—
.

333B. Pai-netchem II as king:—
.

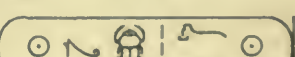
334. Taā-kheperu-Rā setep-en-Rā Pasebkhān  
.

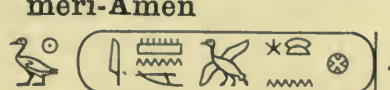
335. Āuapet, or Āuapet, high-priest of Āmen-Rā and son of Shashanq I, 
.

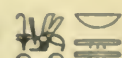
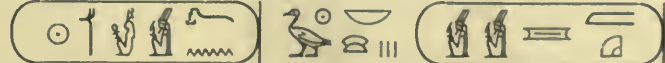
DYNASTY XXI.

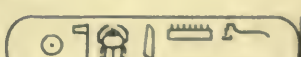
B. KINGS OF TANIS.

336. Hetch-kheper-Rā I setep-en-Rā Nes-ba-neb-Tet (Σμένδης) meri-Āmen
.

337. Taā-kheperu-Rā setep-en-Rā Pasebkhān I meri-Āmen  
.

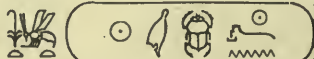
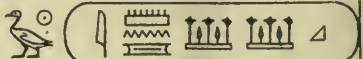
338. Kheper-khā-Rā II setep-en-Āmen Pasebkhān II meri-Āmen  
.

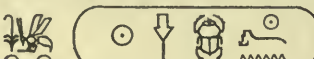
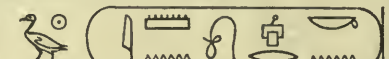
339. User-maāt-Rā VII setep-en-Āmen Āmen-em-Āpt meri-Āmen 
.

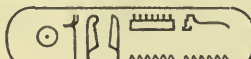
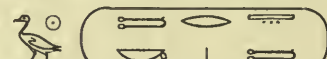
340. Neter-kheper-Rā setep-en-Āmen Sa-Āmen meri-Āmen  
.

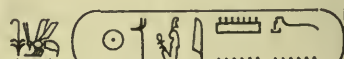
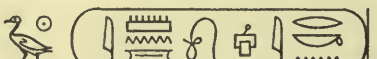
341. Āa-kheper-Rā I setep-en-Āmen Pasebkhān III meri-Āmen
.

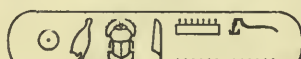
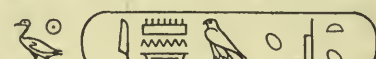
DYNASTY XXII.

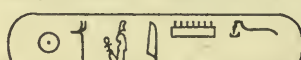
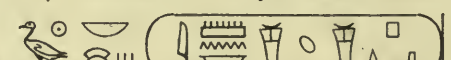
342. Hetch-kheper-Rā II setep-en-Rā Shashanq I (Σεσώγης) meri-Āmen (Shishak, 1 Kings xi, 40, xiv, 25)  

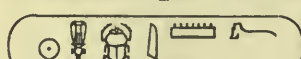
343. Sekhem-kheper-Rā setep-en-Rā Uasarken I (Ὀσορθων) meri-Āmen  

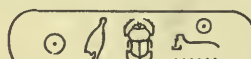
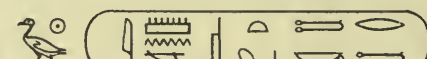
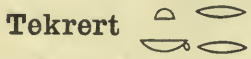
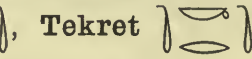
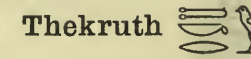
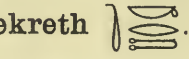
344. User-maāt-Rā VIII setep-en-Āmen Thekreth (?) I  

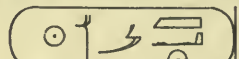
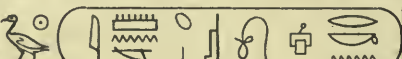
345. User-maāt-Rā IX setep-en-Āmen Uasarken II   meri-Āmen.

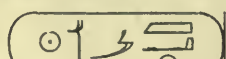
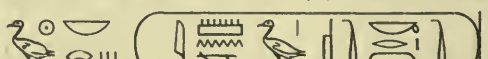
346. Hetch-kheper-Rā III setep-en-Āmen Heru-sa-Āst meri-Āmen  

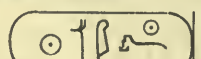
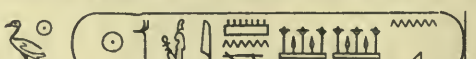
347. User-maāt-Rā X setep-en-Āmen Peṭa-Bast meri-Āmen  

348. Seshesh-kheper-Rā setep-en-Āmen Shashanq II meri-Āmen  

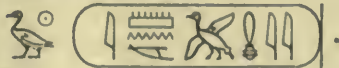
349. Hetch-kheper-Rā IV setep-en-Rā Thekreth (?) II meri-Āmen sa-Āst   ; varr. Thekret 
Tekrert , Tekret , Thekruth , Tekruth , Thekreth .

350. User-maāt-Rā XI Uasarken III (?) meri-Āmen sa-Āst  

351. User-maāt-Rā XII Thekreth III (?) meri-Āmen sa-Āst  

352. User-maāt-Rā XIII setep-en-Rā Shashanq III meri-Āmen  

353. User-maāt-Rā XIV setep-en-Āmen Pamāi
meri-Āmen



354. Āa-kheper-Rā II Shashanq
IV meri-Āmen



DYNASTY XXIII.

355. Seher-āb-Rā Peṭa-Bast sa Bast

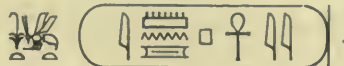


356. Āa-kheper-Rā III setep-en-Āmen Uasarkenā meri-Āmen-Rā



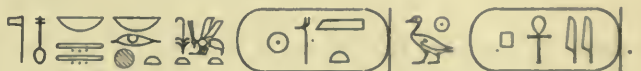
THE NUBIAN CONQUEROR OF EGYPT FROM NAPATA.

357. Piānkhi meri-Āmen



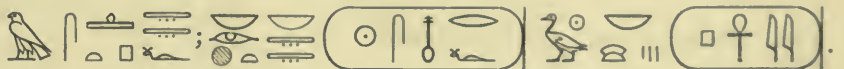
The inscriptions also mention :—

358. User-maāt-Rā XV Piānkhi
meri-Āmen Sa Bast

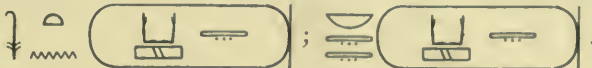


and :—

359. Senefer-f-Rā
Piānkhi



Kashta



DYNASTY XXIV.

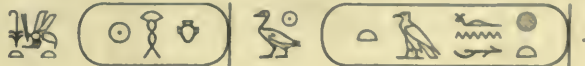
360. Shepses-Rā Tafnekht I



361. Uah-ka-Rā II Bakenrenef
(Bókχoρis)

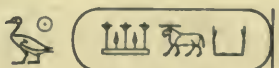
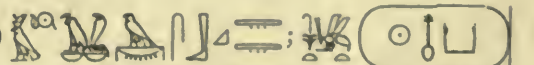


362. Uah-āb-Rā II Tafnekht II



DYNASTY XXV. (NUBIANS).

363. Nefer-ka-Rā XII Shabaka (Σαβάκων)

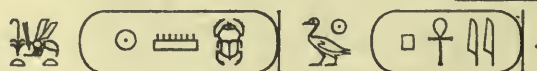


The Assyrian form of his name is Sha-ba-ku-u ! 𐎲 𐎠 𐎧 𐎫 ;
he must not be confounded with the 𐎲𐎠𐎧 of 2 Kings xvii, 4.

364. **Tet-kau-Rā Shabataka**
(Σεβιχός)

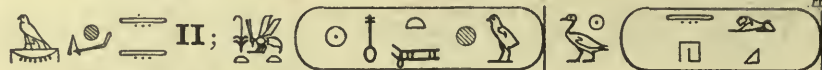
His son Piānkhi assumed royal titles thus:—

365. **Men-kheper-Rā III Piānkhi**



366. **Nefer-Tem-[āa]khu-Rā Taharqa** (the

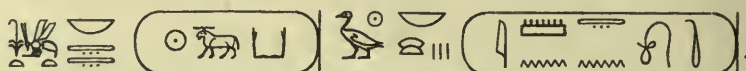
תהרקה of Isa. xxxvii, 9)



The Assyrian

form of his name is Tar-ku-u

367. **Ba-ka-Rā Tanuat-Amen**



The Assyrian form of his name is Tan-da-ma-ni-e

DYNASTY XXVI.

368. **Uah-āb-Rā III Psemthek I** (Ψαμμήτιχος)



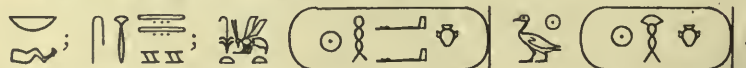
369. **Uhem-āb-Rā Nekau** (נכאו or נכו, 2 Kings xxiii, 29; Jer. xlv, 2; Νεχαώ, Νεκώς)



370. **Nefer-āb-Rā II Psemthek II**



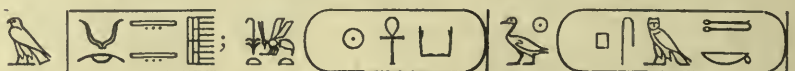
371. **Hāā-āb-Rā I Uah-āb-Rā IV** (חפריע, Jer. xlv, 30, Οὐαφρις, Ἀπρίης)



372. **Khnem-āb-Rā Aāhmes II** (Ἀμωσις) sa Net



373. **Ānkh-ka-Rā II**
Psemthek III

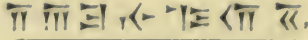
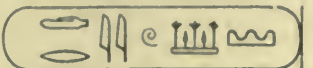
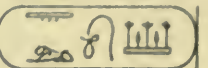
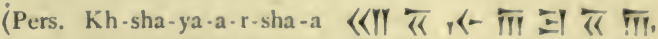
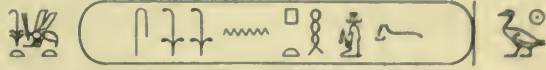
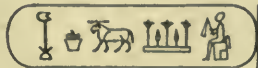


DYNASTY XXVII. (PERSIANS.)

374. **Mesut-Rā Kambāthet, or Cambyses**, (Pers. Ka[m]-b-u-j-i-ya, מֶסֻת־רָא קַמְבַּזְתִּי)



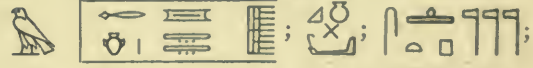
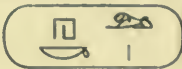
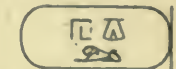
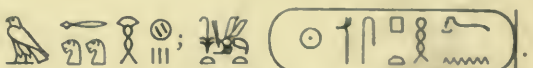
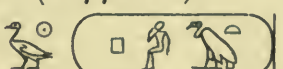
Kenbutcha Kambasutent

375. **Setut-Rā Antriusha I**, or **Darius** (Pers. Da-ra-ya-va-u-sh 
Gr. Δαρειός), the son of Hystaspes, 
varr.  ,  ,  .
376. **Khshaiarsha**, or **Xerxes** (Pers. Kh-sha-ya-a-r-sha-a 
Gr. Ξέρξης ὁ μέγας), the
great Pharaoh  .
377. In his reign revolted **Khabbasha** 
 ; var.   .
378. **Artakhashassa**, or **Artaxerxes** (Pers. A-r-ta-kh-sh-tr-a 
the Great Pharaoh  .
379. **Meri-Āmen-Rā-neb-Heb-user-khepesh Antriusha II** or **Darius Ochus** or
Nothus  .

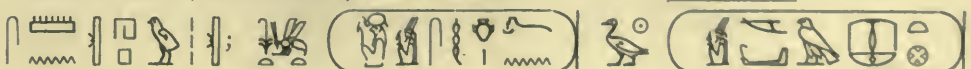
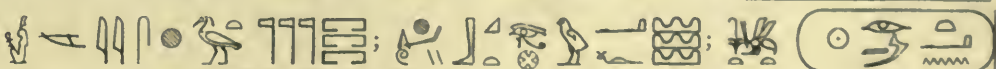
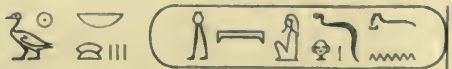
DYNASTY XXVIII.

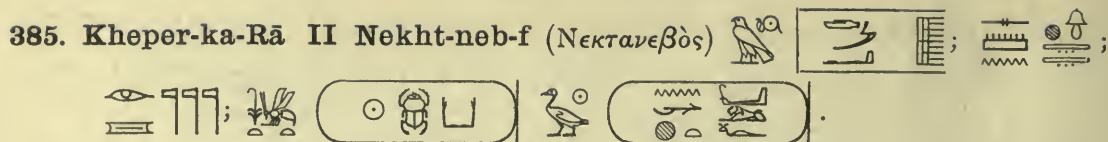
[Wanting.]

DYNASTY XXIX.

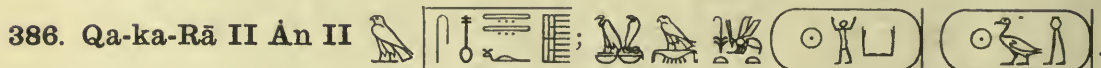
380. **Ba-en-Rā II Naifāaurut** 
(Νεφερίτης)
381. **Khnem-maāt-Rā Hagr** (Ἄχωρις) 
  ; varr.  ,  .
382. **Ptah-user setep-en-Rā Psa-Mut** 
(Ψάμμουθις)
 .

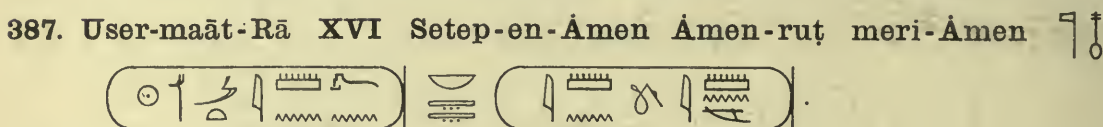
DYNASTY XXX.

383. **Senetchem-āb-Rā setep-en-Āmen Nekht-
Heru-heb** (Νεκτανέβης) meri-Āmen 
 .
384. **Āri-maāt-en-Rā Tche-her** (Τέως) setep-en-Ān-her 

 .

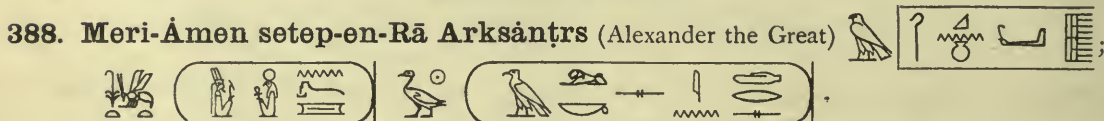
385. Kheper-ka-Rā II Nekht-nēb-f (Νεκταβεβός) 

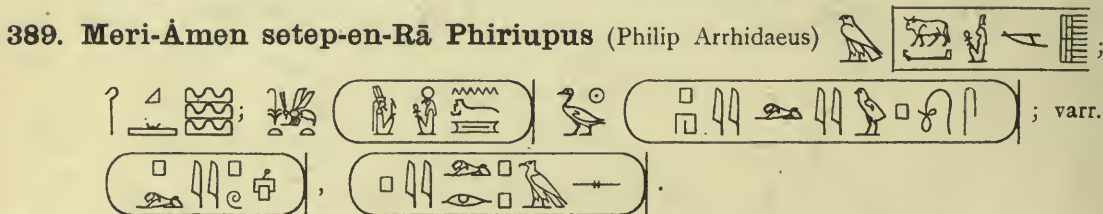
POSITION DOUBTFUL.

386. Qa-ka-Rā II Ān II 

387. User-maāt-Rā XVI Setep-en-Āmen Āmen-ruṭ meri-Āmen 

MACEDONIANS.

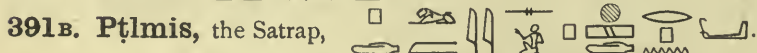
388. Meri-Āmen setep-en-Rā Arksānṭrs (Alexander the Great) 

389. Meri-Āmen setep-en-Rā Phiriupus (Philip Arrhidaeus) 

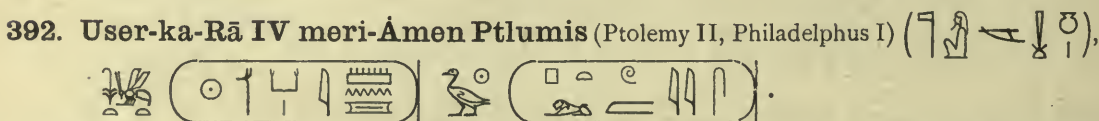
390. Ḥāā-āb-Rā II setep-en-Āmen Ārksenṭrs (Alexander II), Per-āa (Pharaoh), 

PTOLEMIES.

391A. Ptlmis  (Ptolemy I, Soter (𐀓𐀥) I).

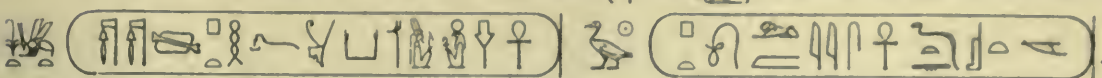
391B. Ptlmis, the Satrap, .

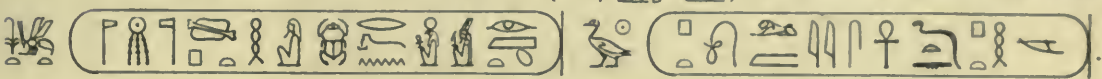
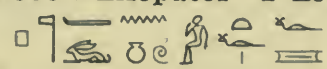
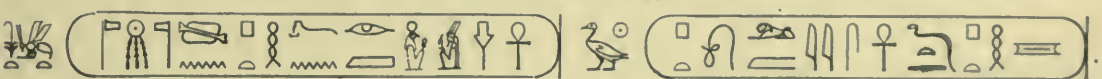
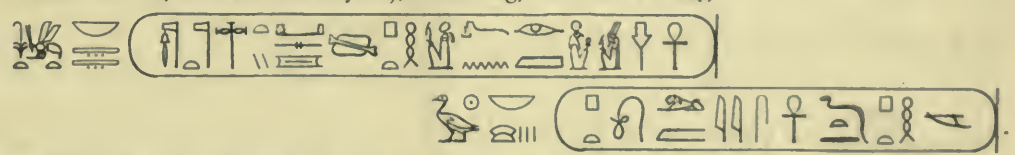
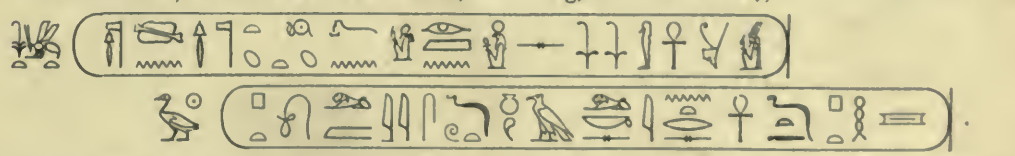
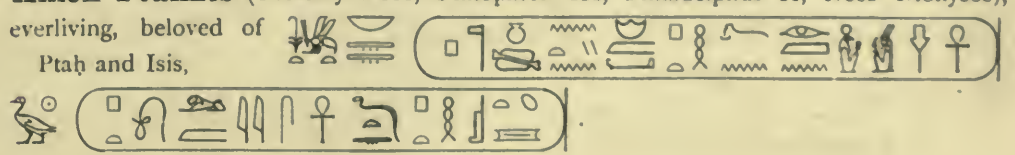
391c. Meri-Rā setep-en-Āmen  Ptlmis

392. User-ka-Rā IV meri-Āmen Ptlumis (Ptolemy II, Philadelphus I) (𐀓𐀥𐀓𐀥𐀓𐀥𐀓𐀥), .

393. Āuā-en-neterui-senui setep-en-Rā sekhem-ānkh-en-Āmen Ptlumis
(Ptolemy III, Euergetes (𐀓𐀥𐀓𐀥𐀓𐀥) I), everliving, beloved of Ptah,



394. **Âuā-en-neterui menkhui setep-en-Ptah user-ka-Rā V sekhem-ānkh-
Âmen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy IV, Philopator (𓂏𓂛𓂧 I), everliving, beloved of Isis,

395. **Âuā-en-neterui merui ātu setep-en-Ptah user-ka-Rā VI sekhem-ānkh-
Âmen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy V, Epiphanes (𓂏𓂛𓂧)), everliving, beloved of Ptah,

396. **Ptulmis** (𓂏𓂛𓂧) (Ptolemy VI, Eupator (𓂏𓂛𓂧𓂛𓂧)).
397. **Âuā-en-neterui-perui I Kheper-Ptah setep-en-Âmen âri-maāt-Rā
Ptulmis** (Ptolemy VII, Philometor (𓂏𓂛𓂧 I), everliving, beloved of Ptah,

398. **Neos Philopator—P-neter hunnu Tef-f-meri** (Ptolemy VIII, Philopator II),

399. **Âuā-en-neterui perui II setep-en-Ptah âri-maāt-Rā sekhem-ānkh-
Âmen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy IX, Euergetes (𓂏𓂛𓂧 II), everliving, beloved of Ptah,

400. **Âuā-en-neter-menkh I [Âuā-en]-neter-t Netchti-menkh-t setep-en-
Ptah âri-maāt-Rā sekhem-ānkh-Âmen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy X, Soter II,
Philometor II, surnamed Lathyrus), everliving, beloved of Ptah,

401. **Âuā-en-neter-menkh II [Âuā-en]-neter-t-menkh-t-Rāt setep-en-Ptah
âri-maāt-Rā senen-ānkh-en-Âmen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy XI, Alexander I,
Philometor III), who is called Alexander, everliving, beloved of Ptah,

402. Ptolemy XII, Alexander II. [*Cartouches wanting.*]
403. **Âuā-en-p-neter-enti-nehem setep-en-Ptah âri-maāt-Rā sekhem-ānkh-
Âmen Ptulmis** (Ptolemy XIII, Philopator III, Philadelphus II, Neos Dionysos),
everliving, beloved of Ptah and Isis,


404. Ptolemy XIV. [*Cartouches wanting.*]

405. Ptolemy XV. [*Cartouches wanting.*]

406. **Ptulmis** (Ptolemy XVI, Philopator IV, Philometor IV, Caesarion), who is called **Caesar**,
 everliving, beloved of Ptaḥ and Isis, ,
 son of the sun, lord of crowns, **Caesar** ,
Philopator Philometor

PTOLEMAIC QUEENS AND PRINCESSES.

406A. **Berenice I (Barnig[a])** the fourth wife of
 Ptolemy I.

407. **Arsinoë (Arsenai)** daughter of Ptolemy I and sister and wife of Ptolemy II.
Philadelphia

408. **Arsinoë II Philadelphia Khnem-âb-en-Maât meri-neteru Arsenai (?)**

409. **Philotera (Pilutera)**, youngest
 daughter of Ptolemy I

410. **Berenice II (Barniga)** wife of Ptolemy III.

411. **Berenice III (Barniga)** daughter of Ptolemy III
 and Berenice II.

412. **Arsinoë III (Arsenai)** sister and wife of
 Ptolemy IV.

413. **Cleopatra (Qlauptra) I Syra** daughter
 of Antiochus III and wife of Ptolemy V.

414. **Cleopatra II Soteira** sister and
 wife of Ptolemy VII, and sister of Ptolemy IX.

415. **Cleopatra III Kokke** niece and
 wife of Ptolemy IX.

416. **Cleopatra IV Berenice IV** ;
 wife of Ptolemy XI.

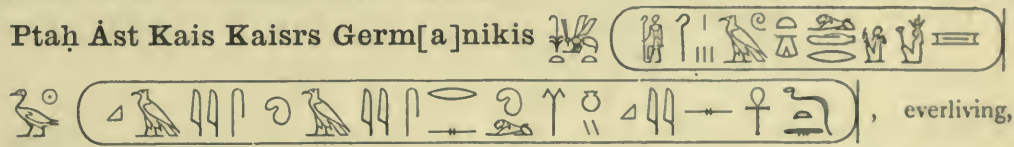
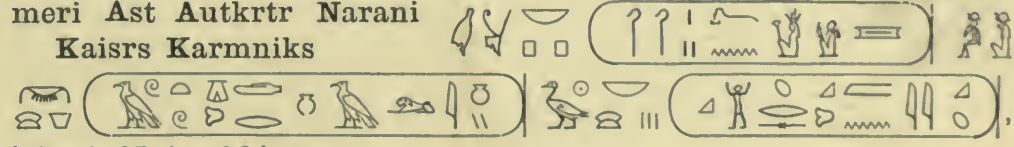
417. **Cleopatra V**, who is called **Tryphaena**,

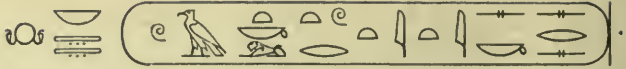
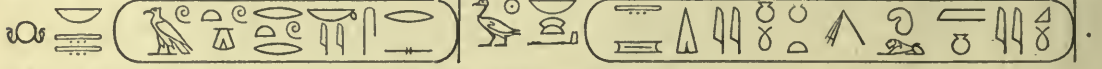
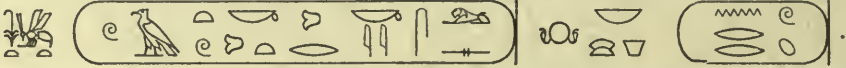
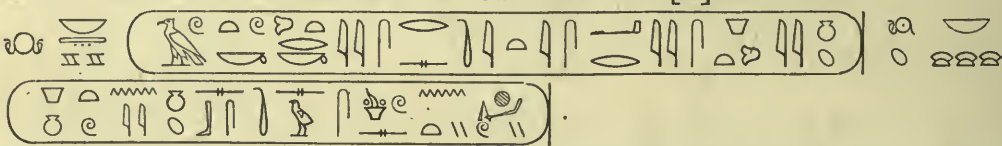
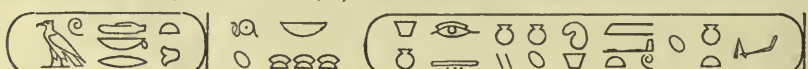
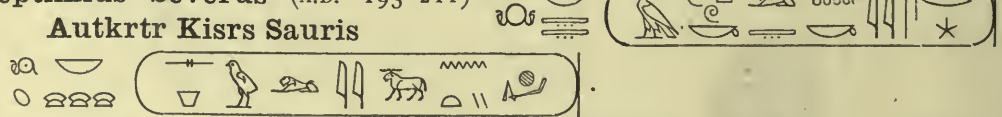
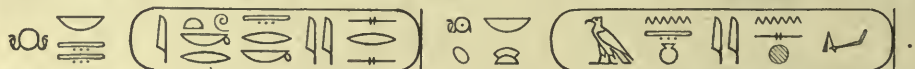
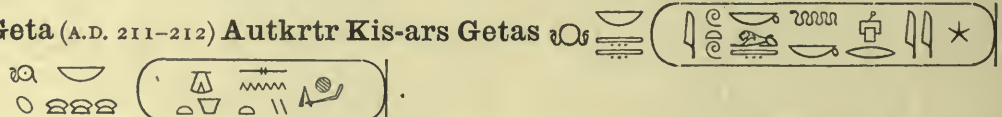
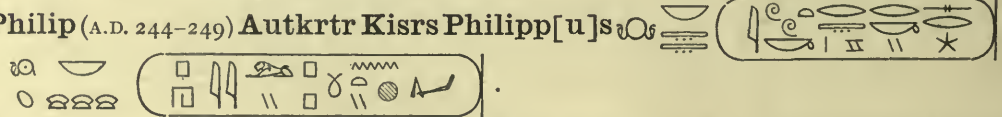
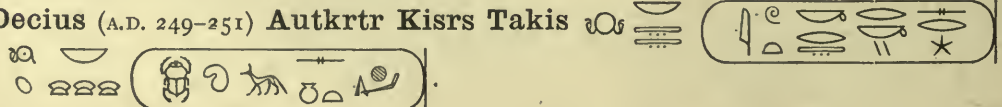
 sister and wife of Ptolemy XIII.

She is the 'Aklā'ūbatrā ḏnḏl-ḏnḏl : daughter of BAṬLMŌS, ḏnḏl-ḏnḏl : var. 'Abṭēlmāwōs, ḏnḏl-ḏnḏl : of Abyssinian writers. (See Brit. Mus. MS. Orient. 661, fol. 80b 3, fol. 81b 1.)

418. Cleopatra VI and her son Caesarion 

ROMAN EMPERORS.

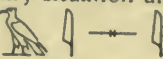
419. Augustus (B.C. 30–A.D. 14) Ḥeq ḥequ setep-en-Ptah Autkrtr (Αὐτοκράτωρ) Kaisrs (Καῖσαρος)  , everliving, beloved of Ptah and Isis.
420. Tiberius (A.D. 14–37) Autkrtr Teberis Kisrs  , everliving, beloved of Ptah and Isis.
421. Caius Caesar Germanicus Caligula (A.D. 37–41) Ḥeq ḥequ Autkrtr meri Ptah Ḍst Kais Kaisrs Germ[a]nikis  , everliving, beloved of Ptah and Isis.
422. Tiberius Claudius Germanicus (A.D. 41–54) Ḥeq ḥequ Autkrtr Teber[i]s Klts Kaisrs Kermanikes  , everliving, beloved of Ptah and Isis.
423. Nero Claudius Caesar Germanicus (A.D. 54–68) Ḥeq ḥequ setep-en-Ptah meri Ḍst Autkrtr Narani Kaisrs Karmniks  , beloved of Ptah and Isis.
424. Servius Galba Caesar (A.D. 68) Saruu Glbs Autkrtr Kaisrs onti khu  , who is glorious.
425. Marcus Otho (A.D. 69) Mrks Autuns Kisrs Autkrtr 
426. Vespasian (A.D. 69–79) Autkrtr Kisrs Uspisins 

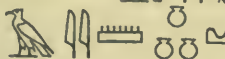
427. Titus (A.D. 79-81) Autkrtr
Tatas Ksrs 
428. Domitianus (A.D. 81-96) Autkrtr Kisrs T[u]mtin[u]s Germ[a]nik[u]s

429. Nerva (A.D. 96-98) Autkrtr Kisrs Nerrus (?)

430. Trajan (A.D. 98-117) Autkrtr Kisrs Neru Trin[u]s Sebastes ānkh tchet
meri Āst 
431. Hadrian (A.D. 117-138) Autkrtr
Kisrs Trainus Atrinus 
432. Antoninus Pius (Caesar Titus Aelius Hadrian) (A.D. 138-161) Autkrtr
Kisrs Tatas Alis Atrinus Antuninus Seb[a]sts Usbus

433. Lucius Aurelius and Verus (A.D. 161-180) Luki Aur[e]li Urā ānkh tchet
 , everliving.
434. Commodus (A.D. 180-192) Autkrtr Antaninus Kamatus 
435. Septimius Severus (A.D. 193-211) Autkrtr Kisrs Sauris

436. Antoninus (Caracalla) (A.D. 211-217) Autkrtr Kisrs Antun[i]nus

437. Geta (A.D. 211-212) Autkrtr Kis-ars Getas 
438. Philip (A.D. 244-249) Autkrtr Kisrs Philipp[u]s 
439. Decius (A.D. 249-251) Autkrtr Kisrs Takis 

III.

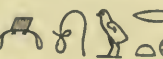
NAMES OF COUNTRIES, DISTRICTS, LOCALITIES, CITIES, TOWNS, ETC.

Aare , L.D. 3, 88, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

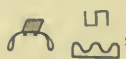
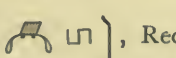
Aâsi , IV, 805 (Ram. III, ) a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Aimenu , Rec. 20, 114, , IV, 806, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

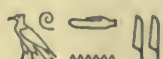
Aisekna , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

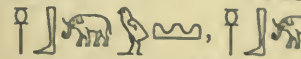
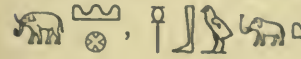
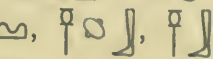
Auaur (Aur) , P. 260, a town; situation unknown.

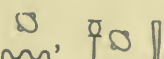
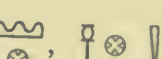
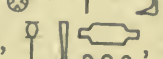
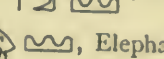
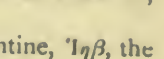
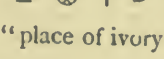
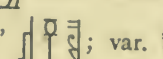
Auâb , a sanctuary in Hebenu.

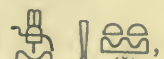
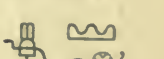
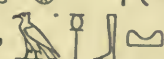
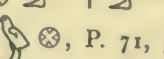
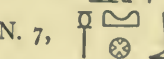
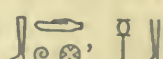
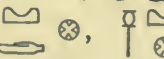
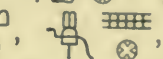
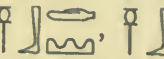
Aumer (?) Aunem (?) , IV, 805, , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

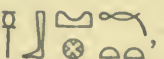
Auhep , the sanctuary of the god **Âhi** , and of Denderah.

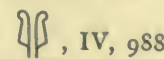
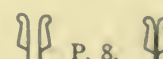
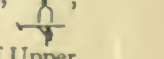
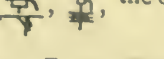
Auṭeni..... , B.D.G. 8, a sanctuary (?) at Thebes or Memphis.

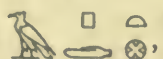
Abu , N. 719, , M. 180, , P. 298, , , , 

, , , Dream Stele 10, , , Elephantine, 17β, the "place of ivory" ; var. , , "Stone of Âabu," i.e., granite; , "Abu of the South," i.e., Semnah.

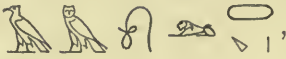
Abt, Abetch , , N. 701, , P. 71, 307 722, N. 7, , , , , , , Hh. 302, , , Abydos, the district of Abydos, the capital of the 8th Nome of Upper Egypt and centre of the cult of Osiris in the South; Copt. **εἰωτ**, *ʿAbyṭov*; see 

Abtu meḥtt , "Abydos of the North," a town in the Fayyûm, Abûṣîr al-Malik (?) A.Z. 1907, 28.

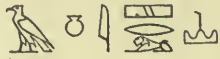
Abetch , IV, 988, , P. 8, , Berlin 7272, , the 8th Nome of Upper Egypt (Thinities).

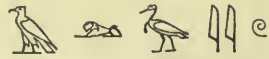
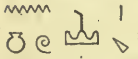
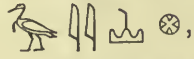
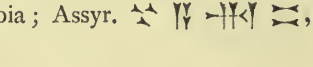
Apet , P.S.B.A. 218, a town in Egypt.

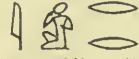
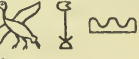
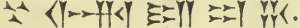
Amu , B.D. 98, 7, the Fire-city.

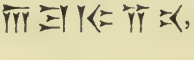
Amur-ta (?) , Crocodilopolis (Gebelên).

Amsu , [wavy line], IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Anuâsherr , A.Z. 65, 28, a district in the Sûdân.

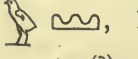
Arbin, Aribi , , , , Rev. 12, 26, Arabia; Assy. .

Arp[a]kh, Arrapakha , Rev. 24, 160, Ἀρραπαχίτις (Ptolemy VI, 1, 2); var. , , , Assy. .

Arm'ina , A.Z. 49, 78, Armenia; Pers. , Behis. I, 15.

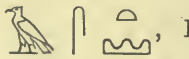
Arsa , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Arek , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

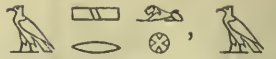
Ah, Ahu , B.D.G. 1027, , , Famine Stele III: (1) a Sûdânî country (?); (2) a name of Leontopolis.

Akh , , P. 427, M. 612, N. 707, 1216, a town in the Delta.

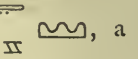
Akhamrur , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ast , Rec. 20, 115; see .

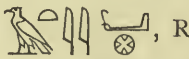
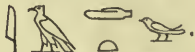
Ashia , Rev. 24, 160, a country; situation unknown.

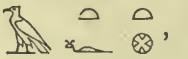
Asher, Ashru , , , , the name of the district and lake at Thebes sacred to the goddess Mut; they lay between Karnak and Luxor.

Aker , a canal in the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt (Libya-Mareotis).

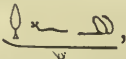
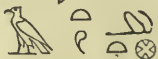
Akthata , , a district of Syria.

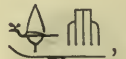
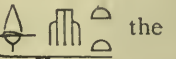
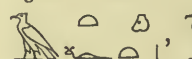
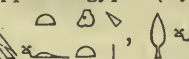
Agnâ , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

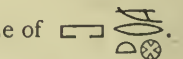
Ati , Rev. 12, 20, the land of the .

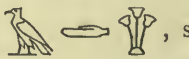
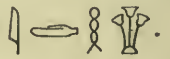
Atef , , B.D.G. 6, a name of: (1) Sma-Beht; (2) Diospolis in the Delta.

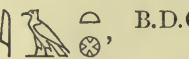
Atefur , , the name of a town near Memphis and of its god.

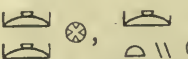
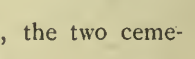
Atef-peh , the 14th Nome of Upper Egypt; , the capital of .

Atef-khent , , the 13th Nome of Upper Egypt (Lycopolites); , , the capital of the same, i.e., , q.v.

Atekh , a name of .

At , see .

Äa , B.D.G. 8, a suburb of Memphis (?).

Äati , , the two cemeteries; positions unknown.

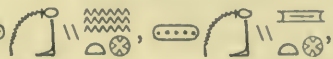
Āa-t āakhu , a name of Edfū.

Āat āakhut en āakhu khenti
netchemtchem āankh-t , a name of Edfū.

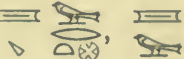
Āa-t Āsār Nekhen ,
 the tomb of Osiris at Nekhen.

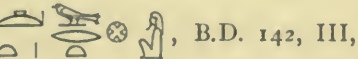
Āa ātru (?) , a town
 near Gebelēn in Upper Egypt.

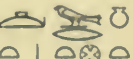
Āa-t āq-t ent Āmentt ,
 B.D.G. 35, the site of the
 temple of Thothmes III at Madinat Habū.

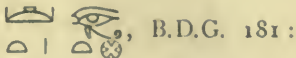
Āa uāb ,
 "holy island," a name of the Island of Philae.

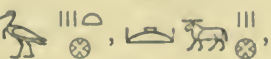
Āa-t uāb ,
 A.Z. 1904, 142,
 "holy sepulchre," *i.e.*, the tomb of Osiris at
 Philae; Gr. Ἀβατον.

Āa ur (Mer ur ?) ,
 (1) a town in the Delta; (2)
 a town in Upper Egypt (Arsinoë ?)

Āa-t ur , B.D. 142, III,
 10, a town of Osiris.

Āa-t ur ent heṭer Heṛu ,
 a name of Edfū.

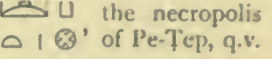
Āa-t Utcha , B.D.G. 181:
 (1) a suburb of Alexandria; (2) a district of
 Letopolis.

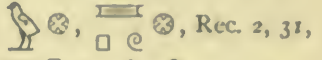
Āa-t baiu ,
 the necropolis of Mendes; Gr. Θμοῦς.

Āa-t bar (Āubar) ,
 L.D. III, 252, 122, IV, 785,

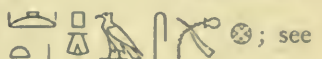
, the name
 of several places in Syria; compare Heb. מְדִינָה
 (fertile land, meadow).

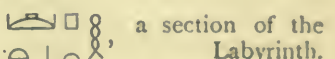
Āa-t Beḥetch , a quarter
 of Edfū.

Āa-t Pe (Pu ?) , the necropolis
 of Pe-Ṭep, q.v.

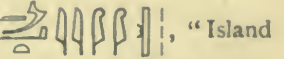
Āapu , Rec. 2, 31,
 Pano-
 polis. Perhaps another name for **Khemenu**
 Copt. ⲭⲙⲏⲛ, Arab. اخصيم,
 Eth. አክሙኖ: አክሙኖ:

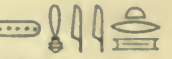
Āa Pega ,
 the temple of Osiris in the nome of
 Pharbaetites.

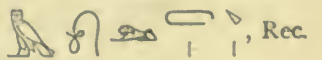
Āa-t Pegas , see
Āa-t Pega.

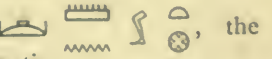
Āa-t Pteḥ , a section of the
 Labyrinth.

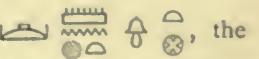
Āa-t Maāt , a
 name of Edfū.

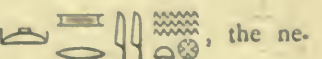
Āa maāti , "Island
 of truth," the abode of Osiris in the Tuat.

Āa mātru, Āa mātru ,
 Rev. 14, 21, Rec.
 10, 133, a name of
 Gebelēn.

Āamur , Rec.
 33, 128, a name of Gebelēn.

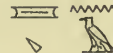
Āa-t Menuār , the
 temple of Osiris in Mareotis.

Āa-t menkhet , the
 sanctuary of the serpent god or goddess
Shenār ; var. .

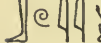
Āa-t Meri , the ne-
 cropolis of Mareotis.

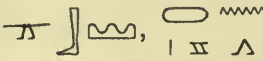
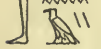
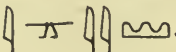
Āa meḥ , "Island of the north,"
an island near Pelusium.

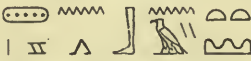
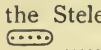
Āa-t mesq , "Tomb of the
bull's hide," a name of Abydos.

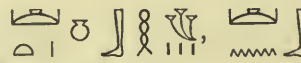
Āa nasha (Mer-nasha) ,
, Harris I, 61B, 10, a town in Egypt.

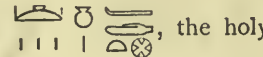
Āa-en-āufra ,
"Island of Āufra," *i.e.*, Cyprus.

Āa en Ābui (Ābi?) ,
, Rech. 99, an island near Memphis.

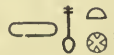
Āa en Āsi ,
, "Island of Āsi," *i.e.*, Cyprus.
The correct spelling of **Āsi** is .

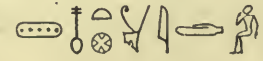
The form  is found on
the Stele of Canopus; this is a corruption of
, "Island
of **Āuntānai**."

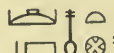
Āa-t nebeh ,
, the tomb of Osiris at Busiris.

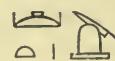
Āaut en Beḥt , the holy
tombs of Edfū.

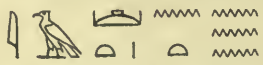
Āa-t nebs , see .

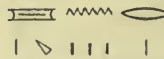
Āa nefer , a town in Egypt.

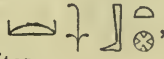
Āa nefer en āt ,
a name of Edfū.

Āa-t nefer , Rec. 11, 80, a
town in Lower Egypt.

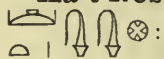
Āa-t nem-t , a district of
Denderah.

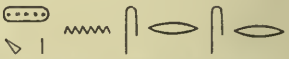
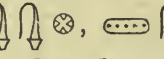
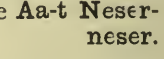
Āa-t ent mu ,
, B.D. 149, a district in the Ṭuat.

Āanreka , (read
, IV, 792, a district
in Syria; situation unknown.

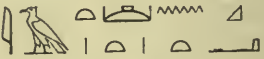
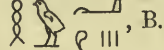
Āa-t Nekheb , a district
in the Nome Diospolites.

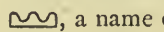
Āa-t ent Kher-āḥa ,
, B.D. 149, the 14th Āat in the
Ṭuat.

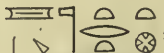
Āa-t Neserneser (Āa-t en Serser?)
, (1) a district in the Nome Her-
mopolites; (2) a district in the Ṭuat.

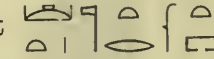
Āa en serser ,
, Hh. 356, ,
, see **Āa-t Neser-
neser**.

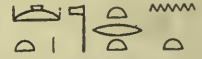
Āa en shau , an
estate of King Khufu (Cheops).

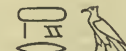
Āa-t ent qāḥu ,
, B.D. 149, a district in the Ṭuat.

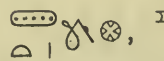
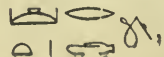
Āa en Kam-ur ,
, a name of Athribis.

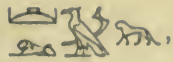
Āa netrit , a town of Isis.

Āa-t netrāt , Rec. 5,
88, a temple of Isis.

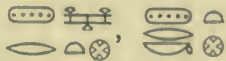
Āa-t netrit ent Rā ,
, a district near Denderah where Horus
overthrew Set.

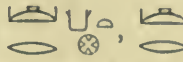
Āaraṭs , Rec. 33, 6,
Aradus; Heb. אֶרֶד, Tall al-'Amārnah אֶרֶד, Assy. אֶרֶד, Gr.
'Araḍos, Ὀρωσία, Arab. أرواد, Syr. ܐܪܘܕ, the
modern Ruwād.

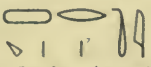
Āa-t Ruṭ ,
, a town in the Nome Maḥetch,
(Kôm 'al-Aḥmar?),

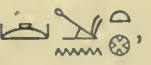
Āarma (Āalma) , Leonopolis in the Athribite Nome.

Āarmaā , Gol. 4, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

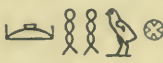
Āa rek (Āa-lek) , the "Island of Philae," at the south end of the First Cataract; Copt. $\Pi\lambda\&K$, Arab. بلاني .

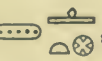
Āa-t Rek (Āa Lek) , with the article , the temple town of Philae.

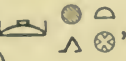
Āaretā , IV, 791, a district or town in Syria (Aradus?); see **Āaraṭs** .

Āa-t heben , a town in Upper Egypt.

Āa-t Ḥerui (?) , Lower Egypt; a cemetery of Horus and Set (?).

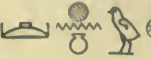
Āa-t Ḥeḥu , a sanctuary in Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

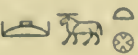
Āa ḥetep , a name of Edfū.

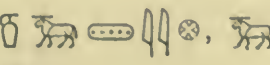
Āa-t khet (?) , Rec. 11, 80, a town in the Delta (?)

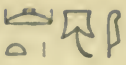
Āakhas , Eg. Res. 73, 109, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

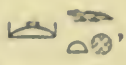
Āakhatu , Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āa-t khenu , a district in the Nome Athribites.

Āa-t khnem , a district in the Nome Ām-peh.

Āai khnemu , a town in Egypt.

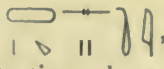
Āa-t sab-shu (?) , a district of Horus of Nekhen.

Āa-t Sebek , Methen 11, a village in the Delta.

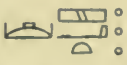
Āa sma , a name of Edfū.

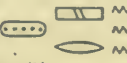
Āa Seneferu , a town near Gīzah.

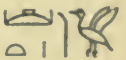
Āa-t Skhau , a town of Osiris; situation unknown.

Āastā , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

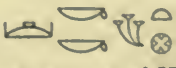
Āa-t shā-t , a name of Per-Reḥreḥ (?) .

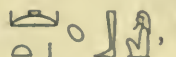
Āa-t shā , a sandy district; situation unknown.

Āa sher , Natron Island, the Wādī Naṭrūn (?)

Āa-t qema ḥetchḥetchui , Khemenu (Hermopolis).

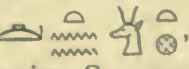
Āakatā , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

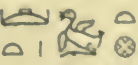
Āa-t kek , Rec. 33, 176, a town near al-Hibah.

Āa-t Geb , a district near Edfū.

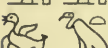
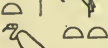
Āatuba , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āa-t Tefnut , a name of Denderah.

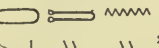
Āa-t Tenen , a sanctuary in the Nome Prosopites; Copt. $\Pi\&\Theta\&\Pi\Theta\&$.

Āa-t Tha , a name of Ānit , the modern Asnā (Iatopolis).

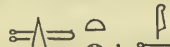
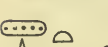
Āa-t tha Per-ḥemut ,
, the necropolis
 of the Nome Sebennytes. The name means
 something like Andropolis-Gynaecopolis; see
 Strabo XVII, 803.

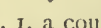
Āa-t tham , Annales, 4, 179, ,
, IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation
, Rhind Pap. 24, 56; var. ,
, the town and necropolis of Western
 Thebes; Copt. .

Āathaker ^(sic) , IV, 790, a
 district in Syria; situation unknown.

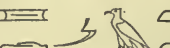
Āathn , IV, 792, a district
 in Syria; situation unknown.

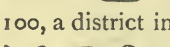
Āa-t ṭa (?) , the 6th Nome
 of Upper Egypt (Tentyrites).

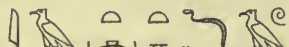
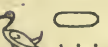
Āa-t ṭa (?) , the capital
, the capital
 of the 6th Nome of Upper Egypt (Denderah).

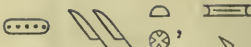
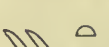
Āaṭamm , Anastasi I, 22, 1, a country in Northern Syria;
 compare Heb. .

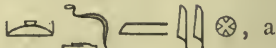
Āa-t Ṭeb , a town in the Nome Pharaetites.

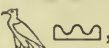
Āaṭmamṭ , L.D.
 3, 252, 98, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āaṭrāa , L.D. III,
 252, 100, a district in Syria; situation unknown;
 see .

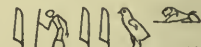
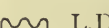
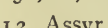
Āa-t Tcheḥa , a district in the Ṭuat where food
, was stored.

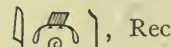
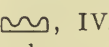
Āa tchestches ,
, a district in one of the Oases.

Āa-t Tcheṭmi , a
 village to the south-east of Thebes.

Āaa , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation
, unknown.

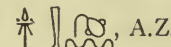
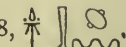
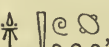
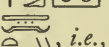
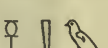
Āa, Āau , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Āaiuran (Āaiulan) , L.D. III, 252, 26, Ajalon; compare Heb.
, Josh. x, 12, Assy. .

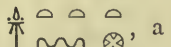
Āau , Rec. 20, 114, ,
, IV, 806, a Sûdânî country; situation
 unknown.

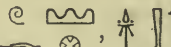
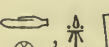
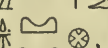
Āaui , IV, 805, a Sûdânî
 country; situation unknown.

Āaur (?) , IV, 805, a Sûdânî
 country; situation unknown.

Āabu , A.Z. 1908, 118, ,
, the capital of **Ta-set**
, i.e., Nubia, the 1st Nome of Upper Egypt
 (Elephantine); see **Abu** , Ele-
 phantine.

Āab kher , Rec. 32, 69, a place;
 situation unknown.

Āabtet , a name of **Ḥerur**
, near Beni Ḥasan.

Āabṭu , , Abydos;
, see , Aram. Pap. 20, .

Āam , the capital of the Nome Āment.

Āamu kehek , A.Z. 1883, 88, a nomad tribe conquered by Āmenhetep I.

Āama , a country in the Egyptian Sûdân.

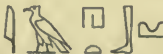
Āamâ , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Āantem , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Āar , IV, 803, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Āarakaraka , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

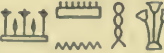
Āah , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Āahetb , the 5th station on the Kanâ-Kuşêr Road, near the Red Sea.

Āakhekh , a town in Egypt.

Āakhet , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Āakh-t Āmen , the vine land of Libya-Mareotis; var. **Āakh-t Menh** .

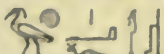
Āakh-t Menh , the vine land of Libya-Mareotis.

Āakhu-t , a name of the temple of Āmen-Râ at Thebes.

Āakhu-t , a funerary temple of Men-kau-Ĥeru.

Āakhu-t , the name of the pyramid of Khufu at Gîzah.

Āakhu Āsut , the name of the pyramid of Neb-ĥep-Râ (Menthuhetep) at Thebes.

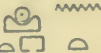
Āakhu ā-f user āsut nebt ōnti khot ta , a name of Denderah.

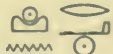
Āakhu mennu , Rec. 32, 64, a name of Karnak.

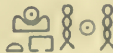
Āakhu-t ent Râ ĥeri neteru , a name of Thebes.

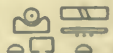
Āakhu Āment , var. , a temple of Osiris in the Nome Āment.

Āakhut-en-Āten , a town built by Āmenhetep IV near the modern village of Tall al-Āmārnah; called also **Pa Ātenher** .

Āakhu-t ent Āmen-ren-f , a name of Thebes.

Āakhu-t en Râ , a temple of Horus in Edfû.

Āakhu-t ĥeh , a name of the temples of Edfû and Denderah.

Āakhu-t sheta-t , "hidden horizon," a name of the tomb.

Āakhu-t tauî , a name of Memphis.

Āasen , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Āak , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

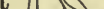
Āakaraka , a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Āaku, Āauk , a district near the modern Gebel Aḥmar.

Aag   , B.D.G. 76, an estate of Assâ.

Aati                                    

Ātuārt (?)  , IV, 80r,
a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Āatef, Āteftit  a Nubian town
with quarries of  rubies (?)

Aat   , B.D. 149, 45, a town in the Tuat.

Aat  ,  ,  ,
 , a district in the Nome of Menu.

Aaatchem    , IV, 798,
   [] , a Sûdânî country ;
situation unknown.

Āāu  , a town in Egypt.

Āār Āamu (Āāl Āamu) 
, a town in Egypt.

Āārsa   , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āāshu, Āāshāa     , IV,
806 (Ram. III     ), a Sûdânî
country; situation unknown.

Aāthen  IV, 804, a Sûdâni coun-
try; situation unknown.

Ai , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ait , B.D.G. 9, a sanctuary at Latopolis.

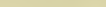
Aibra , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aim'r , Rec. 20, 116, a
district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aimers , Methen 11, a village or estate in the Delta.

Āinu (Āinnu)   , IV, 79I,
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Airanra (?) , IV,
792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aikhka (?) 
Nâstasen Stele 46, a Sûdânî country; situation
unknown.

Aitua , IV, 790, a
district in Syria; situation unknown.

Auu $\wedge$   , Rec. 3, 2, IV, 385,
 a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Äu-t , a name of Abu (Elephantine).

Au-t n Net Amenit(?)  , a name of Sni (Latopolis).

Auaram . . .     
 ☒ ⊗, Rec. 13, 3, a town in Egypt.

Āuānāu    , IV, 784, a
district in Syria; situation unknown; Heb. אֲנָנִי,
1 Chron. viii, 12. The modern Kafr 'Anā (?)

Āuānāuqu , IV, 789, a
district in Syria; situation unknown.

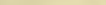
Āuā (Āuāut?)    , a
 quarter of Memphis.

Auāt  , IV, 805, a Sûdân
country; situation unknown.

Aubar                   

Aubarrna 
IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aubata , IV, 791, a district
in Syria; situation unknown.

Aubir (?)  IV, 78r, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āupa | @   | , Anastasi I,
 17, 1, 22, 6, Anastasi IV, 16, 11, a district in
 Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah   .

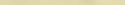
Āum'i  , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āun en Ān-nef(?)  , a sanctuary of Khnemu-Rā at Iatopolis.

Auna , A.Z. 35, 18, a town
in the district of Hensu.

Aunam' , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aunuf  , IV, 789, a district
in Syria; situation unknown.

Auntānai 
 Cyprus; Assyrian *mat* **Ya-at-na-na** 
  , *mat* **At-na-na**    ,
 Gr. *Κύπρος*.

Aur   , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî
country; situation unknown.

Aurina , IV,
89, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Åurm'    , IV, 790, 793,
district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aurna    , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ausāas , P. 423,
 , M. 605,
I. 1210, the district of Anu sacred to the goddess Ausāsīt.

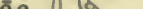
Ausha   ,    , IV,
99, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Aushen   , IV, 801, a Sûdâni
country; situation unknown.

Aukam'   , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Augertt , the necropolis of
Heliopolis; see **Ägertt** .

Autir      , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Autrāa  IV, 785, a district in Syria; Heb. **אֲדָרְעִי**, Numb. xxi, 33, LXX 'Εἰραῖν, Eusebius 'Αἰραῖ.

Authu   , Anastasi I, 21, 1,
   , L.D. III, 131, a district near
Tyre; Tall al-'Amârnah   .

Ab , Famine Stele 15 = **Abu**   
, Elephantine.

Ab  , a name of Khemenu (Hermopolis).

Ab   ,    , IV, 799,
a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Ābarāa , L.D.
3, 252, 40, the name of several places in Syria.

Abarteth , IV, 790,
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Abakhi , Rec. 20, 18, a district in Syria; situation unknown. •

Abatā , IV, 790, a district
in Syria; situation unknown.

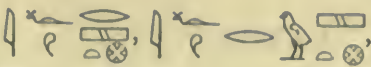
Abua , IV, 805, a Sûdân!
country; situation unknown.

Abureth , Rec. 20,
16, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

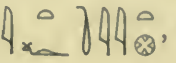
Abre    , the name of several districts in Syria; compare Heb. אֲבֵל, a meadow-like country.

Ābrannu      , IV, 792,
 district in Syria; situation unknown.

Abhat 𐤀𐤁𐤕𐤁𐤕𐤁𐤕, 𐤀𐤁𐤕𐤁𐤕𐤁𐤕,
M. 657, a country in the Northern Sūdān.

Āfresh ,
a town in Egypt.

Āft , , IV, 799; var. 
, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Āfttit , a town near Buhen
(Wādî Halfah).

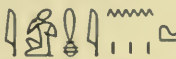
Āfth , IV, 799; see .

Ām-t , , a part of the
Nome Seshesht .

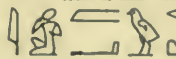
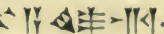
Āmm , , ,
, , capital of the
Nome .

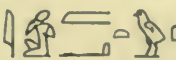
Āma Uteh (?) , ,
, , a sanctuary of Osiris at
Letopolis.

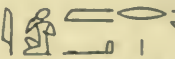
Āmam, Āmmaau , ,
, , a country in
the Sûdân.

Āmân , , Rec. 20, 116,
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

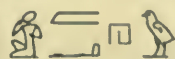
Ām'r , , ,
@ , Anastasi III, 8, 7; compare Heb.
.

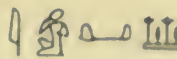
Ām'ur , ,
Rec. 11, 67, , the land of
the Amorite; Tall al-'Amârnah .

Ām'ut (?) , , IV, 788,
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

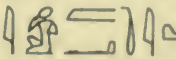
Ām'resk , , IV, 789,
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

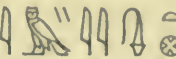
Ām'rashak , , Rec.
20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ām'hur , , IV, 794,
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

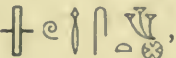
Ām'shana , , var.
, , IV, 782, a district in Syria;
situation unknown.

Ām'kau , , IV, 793, a
district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ām'tâ , , Eg. Res. 71,
120, a district in Syria; compare Heb. אֶמְתָּא,
2 Sam. viii, 1.

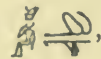
Āmit , ,
, , Rec. 11, 146, B.D. 17, 90,
91, 93, Buto.

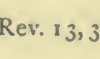
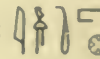
Āmu (?) , , IV, 802, a
Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

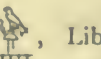
Āmu āas , , a town near
Letopolis.

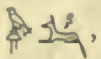
Āmubes (?) , , IV, 803, a
Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Āmurt , ,
, , , the
necropolis of Thebes.

Āmpeh , the 19th Nome of Lower
Egypt.

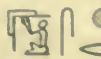
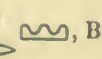
Āment , , Rev. 13, 30; ,
Rev. 11, 186 = .

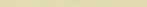
Āmen-t , , Libya-Marcotis,
the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt.

Āmen-t Ānpu (?) , U. 575,
and N. 965, a district in Egypt or the Tuat.

Āmen heri āb , , a
town near Ābshek (Abû Simbel).

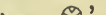
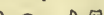
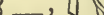
Āmen kheperu , ,
, B.D.G. 29, a sanctuary in the Nome
Sept  (Arabia).

Āmen sekher , , B.D.G.
3, a cemetery at Thebes.

Amen tehen 
 "Amen of the hill," the district of Tehen at Thebes.

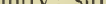
Amenu-t Khufu    
                                                              

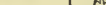
Amentâ , Rec. 20,
119, a country conquered by Rameses III.

Amhet , , ,
, , ,
, , the temple of Osiris and
cemetery of Memphis (Šakkârah); ,
, the cemetery of Babylon
of Egypt.

Àmmekhas , IV, 803,
a Sûdânî country ; situation unknown.

Amkhent , the 18th Nome of
Lower Egypt (Bubastites).

Ämestrek , Rec.
20, 115, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Amter , Crocodilopolis,
near Gebelên.

An  , P. 220,  ,
 Rec. 26, 75, 31, 162,      ,
  ,  ,  ,    , A.Z.
 1873, 105, Heliopolis, the capital of the Nome
  (Heliopolites); Heb. , Assy. 
           

Ān Rā , the Ānu of Rā.

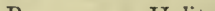
An , , Tentyra (Denderah).

An nut Tem , Hermonthis.

An en Pteh)                                                    

An en Nut       , Den-
derah.

An Menth 
 "the An of Menthu," Hermonthis.

An meḥ 
 "An of the North," Heliopolis; Heb. אֲנַחְשָׁן,
 Copt. ⲙⲏⲭ; , a town near Tanis;
 P.S.B. 15, 444, Heliopolis and Her-
 monthsis.

Ān Shemā , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

Anut , the towns of the Nome
Nefer Aabti  (Heroopolites).

An-t  , a "valley" near Memphis.

An-ti  ,  ,  
 ,  ,  ,  , Rec. 10,
133,  Gebelên, in Upper Egypt.

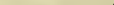
An-t , the valley of , near
Beni Hasan.

An-t ḥesmen

(1) a region to the west of Cairo, i.e., the “Natron Valley,” Wādī l-Naṭrūn ; Arab. وادى النطرون, the “Natron Mountain” of the Copts, ⲡⲧⲟⲟⲩⲛ ⲙⲁⲓⲛⲉⲣⲏⲓⲛ; (2) a district of Al-Kâb.

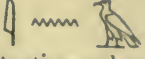
Än-t hetch Nekhen (?) 

, , capital of the
 Nome Ten (?)

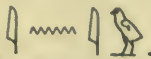
Ant Seneferu  , an
estate of Seneferu.

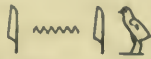
Antt tehen
“crystal valley,” a district near Hensu (Hera-
kleopolis).

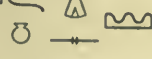
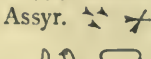
An , B.D.G. 48, the Canopic
arm of the Nile.

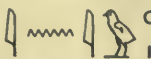
Āna , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

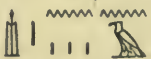
Ānā , a town in Upper Egypt.

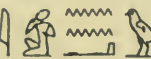
Ānāuben , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

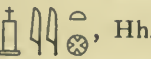
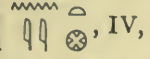
Ānāurepāa , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

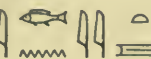
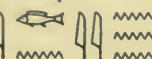
Ānāugasa (Āngas) , IV, 665, 704, 716, a district in Syria; var. , Alt-K. 595, Tall al-'Amārnah; Assy. .

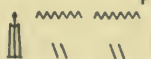
Ānāutena , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

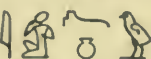
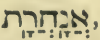
Ānnasa , Rec. 8, 137, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

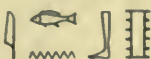
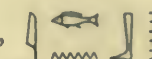
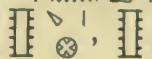
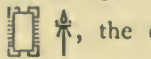
Ānnāui , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

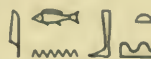
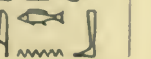
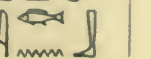
Āni , Hh. 161, Rec. 10, 140, 27, 87, , IV, 1121, Sen, Sni (Asnā).

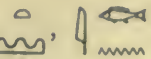
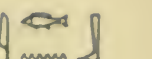
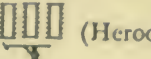
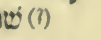
Ānit , , a canal in the Nome of Sept .

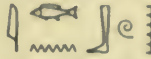
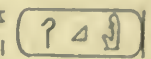
Ānini (?) , Eg. Res. 84, 140, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

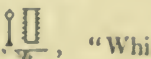
Ānnukherut , IV, 283, a district in Syria; compare Heb. , Josh. 19, 19.

Āneb , , IV, 1089, , Memphis; , the eastern quarter of Memphis.

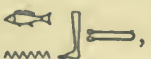
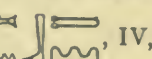
Āneb , , , (1) a town near Pelusium; (2) 

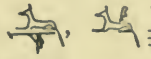
, Edfû; (3) , the capital of  (Heroonpolites); Gr. Ἡρόπων, Heb.  (1)

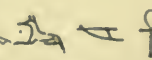
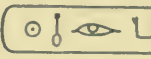
Āneb , , a strong city in the Delta.

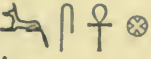
Āneb hetch-t , "White wall," Gr. Λευκὸν τεῖχος, the 1st Nome of Lower Egypt (Memphites); , the eastern quarter of Memphis, , the "White-walled City" (Memphis).

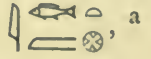
Āneb Sebek , a quarter of Memphis.

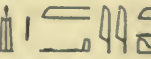
Ānbeth , , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

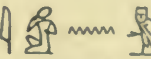
Ānpu , the 17th Nome of Upper Egypt (Cynopolites).

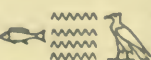
Ānpu mer ānkh , B.D.G. 60, an estate of .

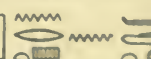
Ānpu sānkh , B.D.G. 60, a town in the Nome Ānpu.

Ānem , a town in the Theban Nome.

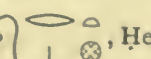
Ānm'im' (?) , L.D. 3, 156, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

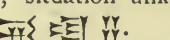
Ānem'rā , L.D. III, 252, 67, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ānmua (?) , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country, situation unknown.

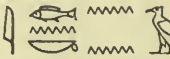
[Ā]ner en Beḥuṭ , the sandstone quarry of Edfû.

Āner ruṭ , "Sandstone Town," a name of the necropolis.

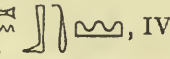
ĀnrUAR , Herusātef Stele 82, a town in the Sûdân.

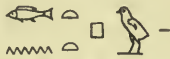
Ānertha , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amārnah .

Ānrethu , IV, 690, the district of Ullaza (?)

Ānkenna , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

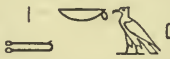
Ān ta neter-t , Denderah.

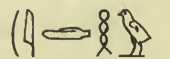
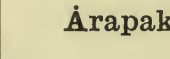
Āntebt , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Āntepus , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

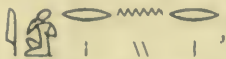
Ān Thar , a district near Edfû.

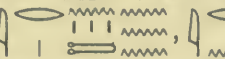
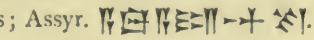
Ānthaqeb , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

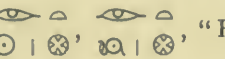
Ānthka , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

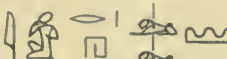
Ānṭhu , , , , , , ,

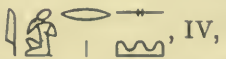
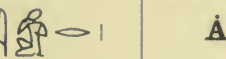
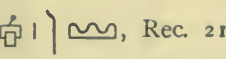
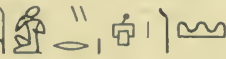
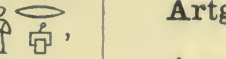
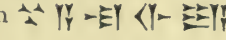
Arnam' , Rev. 2, 4, 92, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

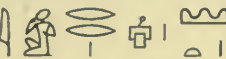
Arnir (?) , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

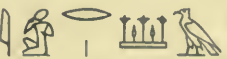
Arenth , Mar. Aby. II, 4, 15, , Annales 4, 129, the Orontes; Assyr. .

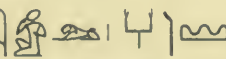
Ar-t Rā , "Eye of Rā" —a name of Thebes.

Arherr (?) , L.D. III, 252, 70, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

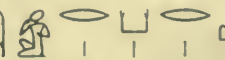
Aras , IV, 790, , , Rec. 21, 98, , Rec. 10, 209, , , Rec. 32, 69, , a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amārnah .

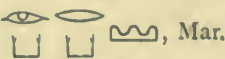
Arras , Nāstasen Stele 53, a country in the Eastern or Southern Sūdān.

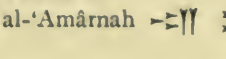
Arsha . . . , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

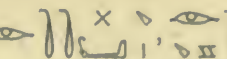
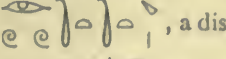
Arka , Gol. 4, 8, a district; situation unknown.

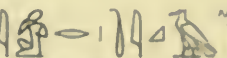
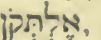
Arkan , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Arkara , Rec. 20, 116, , Herusātef Stele 28, a city and country in the Sūdān.

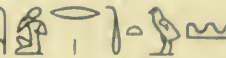
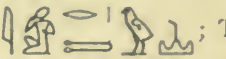
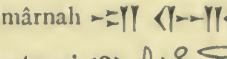
Arkarka , Mar. Aby. II, 2, a district; situation unknown.

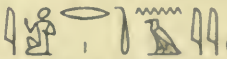
Argat , a district in Northern Syria; Tall al-'Amārnah .

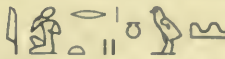
Arteti (?) , a district in the Nome **Ka-Kam** , (Athribites).

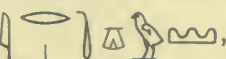
Artāqana , Alt-K. 121; compare , Joshua xv, 50.

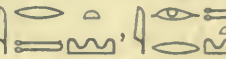
Artug , L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

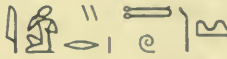
Artut , IV, 687, a district in Syria; var. ; Tall al-'Amārnah .

Artnai (?) , Herusātef Stele 157, a country in the Sūdān.

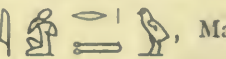
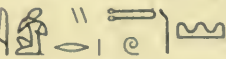
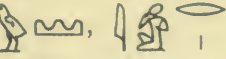
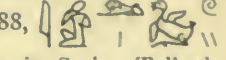
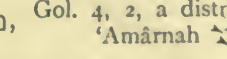
Artenu , L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

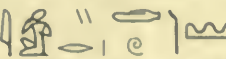
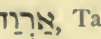
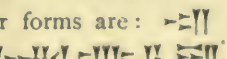
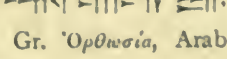
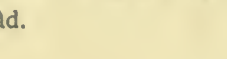
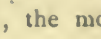
Artgu , Rev. 19, 18; see **Artug**.

Arth, Artheth , a country in the Sūdān.

Artha , Rec. 20, 118; see .

Arthakna , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Arthu , Mar. Karn. 38, , , Rev. 3, 159, , IV, 689, , IV, 788, , Gol. 4, 2, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amārnah .

Araṭ , Arvad; Heb. , Tall al-'Amārnah , (other forms are: , , etc.), Gr. 'Opθwoia, Arab. , the modern Ruwād.

Âs-t pesás ta a name of Denderah, "bake-house."

Âs-t pesh Nebti "place of the division of the two Horus gods," *i.e.*, Denderah.

Âs-t m's menu ent Het-Her âms Denderah.

Âs-t m' snef sa Denderah.

Âs-t Menti a place in the region of Mareotis.

Âs-t mer âb en Râ the sanctuary of Hathor at Denderah.

Âs-t meskhen-t en Âst "birthplace of Isis"—a name of Denderah.

Âs-t nai a village near Edfû.

Âs-t nefer-t a temple of Horus in Hensu (Herakleopolis).

Âs-t nefer-t the temple of Hathor at Denderah.

Âs-t nefer-t en neteru neterit the temple of Denderah.

Âs-t enth mut Heru Denderah.

Âs-t en Râ Edfû.

Âs-t ent Râ Heru-âakhuti Denderah.

Âs-t en Hur(?) a town near Sni (Asnâ).

Âs-t enth hem-t nesu "Seat of the Queen," *i.e.*, Denderah.

Âs-t ent Het-Her nebt Ân Denderah.

Âs-t n sek tchet Denderah.

Âs-t en ta neterit em tchâm Denderah.

Âs-t neterui Edfû.

Âs-t neteru a sanctuary of Amen-Râ in Pa khen Ament (Diospolis Parva).

Âs-t Râ or Râ hep-t a temple of Râ in Denderah.

Âs-t Râ a temple of Horus in Edfû.

Âs-t hi "Place of joy," *i.e.*, Denderah.

Âsut Heru "The Seats of Horus," *i.e.*, Denderah.

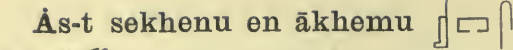
Âs-t heh "Seat of Eternity": (1) Denderah; (2) a sanctuary in Bekha; (3) a common name for the tomb.

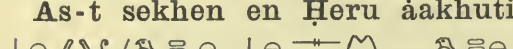
Âs-t heq "Seat of the Governess," *i.e.*, Edfû.

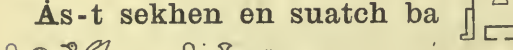
Âs-t khatbut em âq en netert ten Denderah.

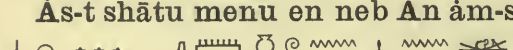
Âs-t khnem âten Edfû.

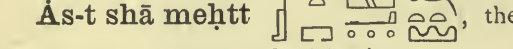
Âs-t sekhem ânkh en neter Denderah.

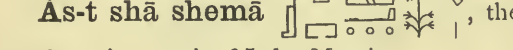
Âs-t sekhen en âkhemu , "Place where divine images alight," *i.e.*, the Theban Necropolis.

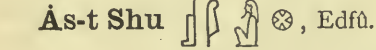
Âs-t sekhen en Ĥeru âakhuti , Edfû.

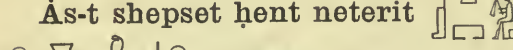
Âs-t sekhen en suatch ba , Sni (Asnâ).

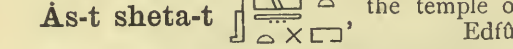
Âs-t shâtu menu en neb Ân âm-s , Denderah.

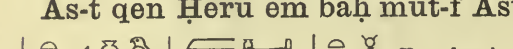
Âs-t shâ meĥtt , the sandy region north of Lake Moeris.

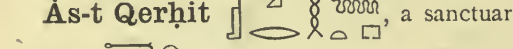
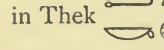
Âs-t shâ shemâ , the sandy region south of Lake Moeris.

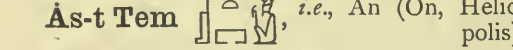
Âs-t Shu , Edfû.

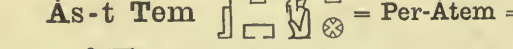
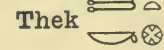
Âs-t shepset ĥent neterit , Denderah.

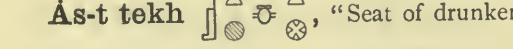
Âs-t sheta-t , the temple of Edfû.

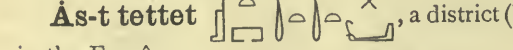
Âs-t qen Ĥeru em baĥ mut-f Âst , Denderah.

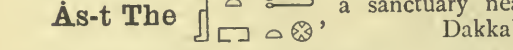
Âs-t Qerĥit , a sanctuary in Thek  (Pithom).

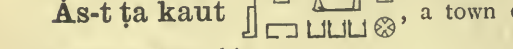
Âs-t Tem , *i.e.*, Ân (On, Heliopolis).

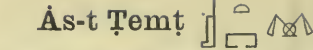
Âs-t Tem  = Per-Âtem = Thek , the Pithom of the Bible.

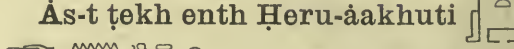
Âs-t tekh , "Seat of drunkenness," *i.e.*, Denderah.

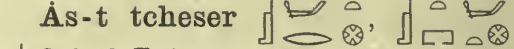
Âs-t tettet , a district (?) in the Fayyûm.

Âs-t The , a sanctuary near Dakkah.

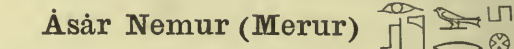
Âs-t ȝa kaut , a town or village near Memphis.

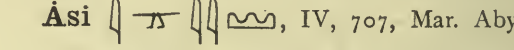
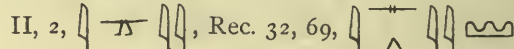
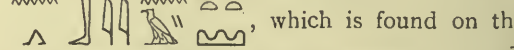
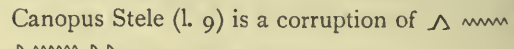
Âs-t Temȝ , the sanctuary of Osiris at Saut (Lycopolis, Asyût).

Âs-t tekh enth Ĥeru-âakhuti , "Seat of the drink (or drunkenness) of Râ Harmakhis," *i.e.*, Denderah.

Âs-t tcheser , Denderah.

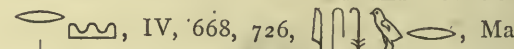
Âsar , Anastasi I, 23, 6, Asher; compare Heb. אֲשֶׁר, Josh. xvii, 7.

Âsar Nemur (Merur) , the temple of Osiris-Mnevis.

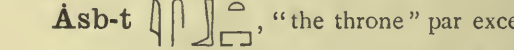
Âsi , IV, 707, Mar. Aby. II, 2, , Rec. 32, 69, , Rec. 19, 18, Cyprus; Gr. Κύπρος. The form , which is found on the Canopus Stele (l. 9) is a corruption of , **Âuntânai**.

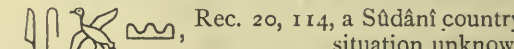
Âsi (?) , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

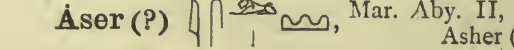
Âsir , Gol. 4, 5, Asher; compare Heb. אֲשֶׁר.

Âsur, Âssur , IV, 668, 726, , Mar. Karn. 38, Assyria; Assyr. אֲשִׁיר, Heb. אֲשִׁיר, Syr. ܐܫܘܪ, Athûr.

Âssur , with , the Assyrian.

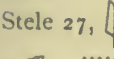
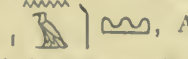
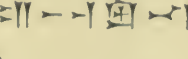
Âsb-t , "the throne" par excellence, a name of Edfû; varr. , .

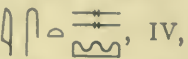
Âspau , IV, 798, , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

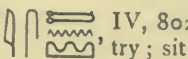
Âser (?) , Mar. Aby. II, 2, Asher (?)

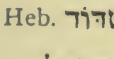
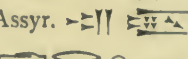
Āserhebu , IV, 804, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

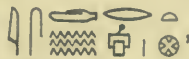
Āshemu , a town near Tanis.

Āsqarna, Āsqalna , Israel Stele 27, , Ascalon; Heb. , Tall al-'Amârnah , . The modern 'Asqalân.

Āstses , IV, 803, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

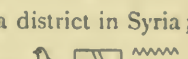
Āsthen , IV, 802, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

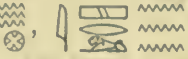
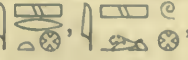
Āstt , Ashdod; Heb. , Assy. .

Āstrs , III, 143, a city in the Southern Sûdân.

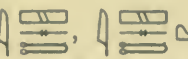
Ashamb , IV, 791, an Asiatic country; situation unknown.

Āshar (?) , Syria.

Ashushkhen , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown; var. , Alt-K. 153.

Āsher , IV, 1019, , , the quarter of Thebes that contained the temple of Mut.

Asher , B.D.G. 102, a canal of Bubastis.

Ashseth , IV, 800, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

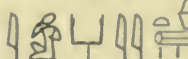
Āqa , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

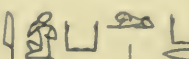
Āqar , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

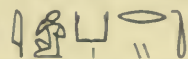
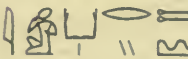
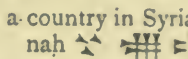
Āqen , a district near the Second Cataract.

Āqsu , IV, 805 (Ram. III, , a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

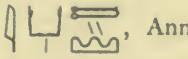
Āqtua , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

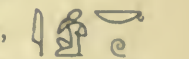
Ākaita , Kubbân Stele 9, Rec. 14, 97, a gold-producing district in Nubia.

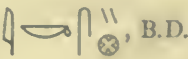
Ākarkar , Nâstasen Stele 51, a country in the Sûdân.

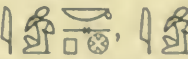
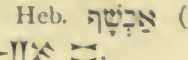
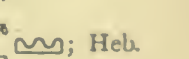
Ākartâ , L.D. III, 88A, , a country in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah .

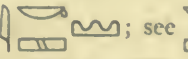
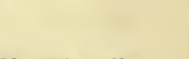
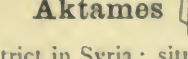
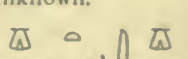
Ākat , Mar. Aby. II, 2, a district in Syria (?).

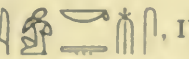
Ākath , Annales IV, 130, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

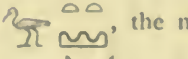
Āku , , a district in Upper Egypt (Gebel Aḥmar?).

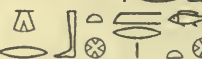
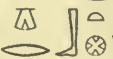
Ākes, Ākses (?) , B.D. 149, a city in the 9th Āat.

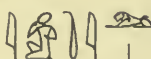
Āksep , IV, 782, a district in Syria; Heb.  (Josh. xi, 1), Assy. .

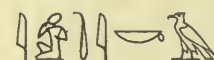
Ākesh , see , Heb. , Assy. .

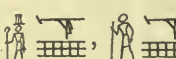
Āktames , IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āgert, Āgertt , the necropolis of Ān (Heliopolis); var. .

Ägerbemren , Canopus
 Stele 25' = , the Herakleum;
 see .

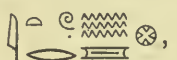
Ätär , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

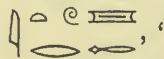
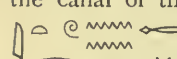
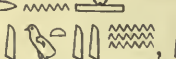
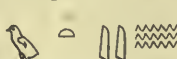
Ätākār , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Äti , B.D. (Saïte) 142, I, 20, the 9th Nome of Lower Egypt (Busirites).

Ätu , L.D. III, 209c, a district in Syria; situation unknown; , a canal in the Delta.

Ätur , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

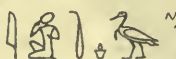
Ätur , a town near Thebes.

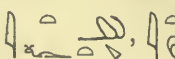
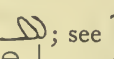
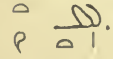
Ätur āa , "great stream," *i.e.*, the canal of the 2nd Nome of Lower Egypt; , the Canopic arm of the Nile; varr. , , , , West stream, the Canopic arm of the Nile.

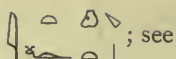
Ätur ent Ta-ṭesher (?) , a well at the 1st station on the Kanā-Kuṣēr road.

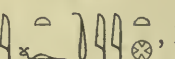
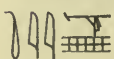
Ätugenr , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

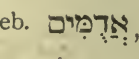
Äteb , B.D.G. 78, a town in the Thebaïd; , a district in the Nome  (Apollinopolites).

Ätbana , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

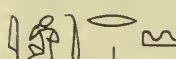
Ätef peḥ , ; see  .

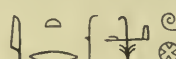
Ätef khent ; see .

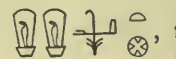
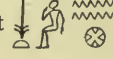
Äteftit , B.D.G. 79, 
, Mission 13, 3, a town in Northern Nubia; Tasitia (?)

Ätmem (?) , IV, 782, Alt-K. 178, a district in Syria; Heb. , Josh. xv, 7, xviii, 17.

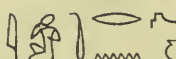
Ätnep , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

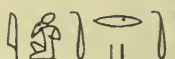
Ätra , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Äter shemā , a name of Coptos.

Äterti shemā , temple of Osiris at .

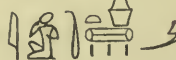
Ätremāau , N. 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Ätrennu , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

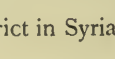
Ätrten , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

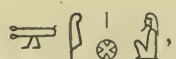
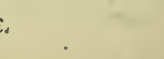
Äthabu , B.D. 163, 1, a Nubian city (?)

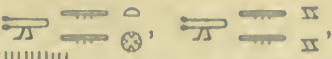
Ätga , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

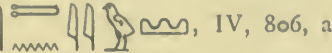
Ättauma , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

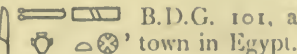
Äthana , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

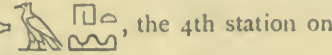
Äthar , Rec. 20, 118, , a district in Syria.

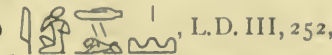
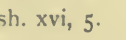
Äthimāā , Rev. 12, 86, Western Thebes; Copt. .

Āthitauī , a fortified town on the Nile between Memphis and Mer-tem.

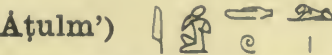
Ātheniū , IV, 806, a district in the Sūdān.

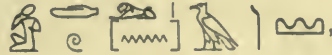
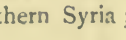
Āthshet (?) , B.D.G. 101, a town in Egypt.

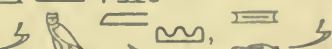
Ātah , the 4th station on the Kaṇā-Kuṣēr road.

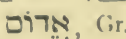
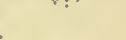
Ātir (Āṭil) , L.D. III, 252, 28, , a district in Syria; situation unknown; Heb. , Josh. xvi, 5.

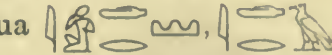
Āṭṭaqnā , Alt-K. 204, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

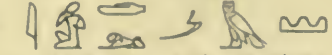
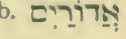
Āṭurm' (Āṭulm') , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

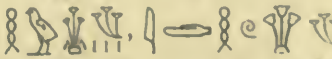
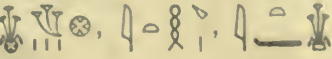
Āṭurna , Anastasi I, 22, 5, a district in Northern Syria; Heb. , 2 Chron. xi, 9.

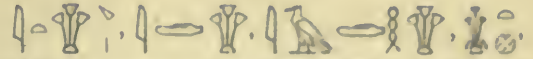
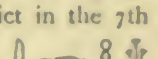
Āṭmāa , L.D. III, 252, 55, , a district in Syria; Heb. , Josh. xix, 36.

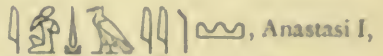
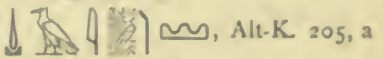
Āṭm', Āṭum' , Edom; Heb. , Gr. .

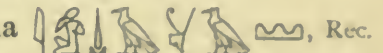
Āṭr, Āṭraua , Mar. Aby. II, 2, a district in Syria(?)

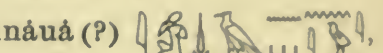
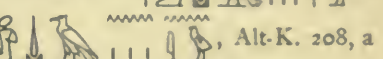
Āṭremam , L.D. 3, 252, 19, Adoraim; Heb. , 2 Chron. xi, 9.

Āṭeh , , 

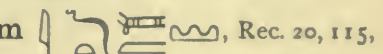
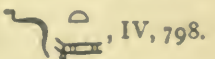
, B.D.G. 39, 1320, a swamp district in the 7th Nome in the Delta; **Nāth**  = Natho.

Ātchai , Anastasi I, 22, 4, , Alt-K. 205, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

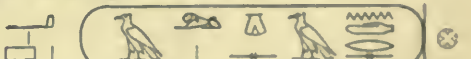
Ātchana , Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Heb. , 1 Chron. vii, 24.

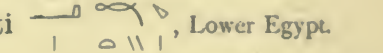
Ātchannāuā (?) , IV, 794, , Alt-K. 208, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

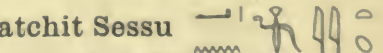
Ātchet , a town in the Fayyūm.

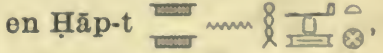
Ātchtem , Rec. 20, 115, a scribe's mistake for , IV, 798.

Ā Argsantres

, "palace of Alexander," i.e., Alexandria.

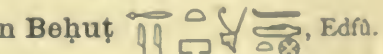
Ā meḥti , Lower Egypt.

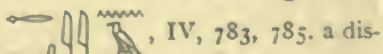
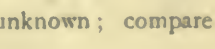
Ā en Uatchit Sessu , Anastasi I, 27, 5, the country of Uatchit of Sessu.

Ā[ui?] en Ḥāp-t , the two doors of the Nile town (Elephantine?)

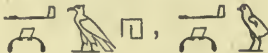
Āāatchmāa , Eg. Res. 81, 66, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āāru , B.D.G. 104, a temple of Osiris in Ḥe-t-ta-her-āb (Athribis).

Āai-t en Beḥuṭ , Edfū.

Āaina , IV, 783, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. , 1 Kings xv, 20.

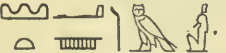
Āau, Āu , IV, 800,
a district in the Sûdân; situation unknown.

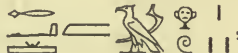
Āauah, Āauh , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

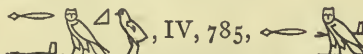
Āauneh , Rec. 20, 114, a scribe's mistake for , IV, 798.

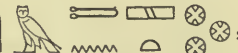
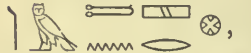
Āabs neb nebs ,
a town in the Nome Ām Khent (Bubastites).

Āam , a country of Western Asia, or Western Asia; see the following:

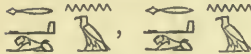
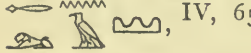
Āamtt , Western Asia;
var. .

Āa em ma heru ,
name of the site of the temple of Rameses II at Abû Simbel.

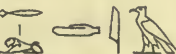
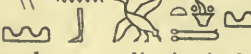
Āamqu , IV, 785, 
a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. עַמְקָא.

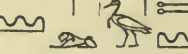
Āamthen ,
, Ins. of Methen, a village in the Delta.

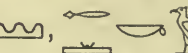
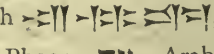
Āa-t enti āap , "temple of the Winged Disk," a name of Edfû.

Āarna , L.D. III, 252, 32,
, IV, 1651, 782,
, IV, 650, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

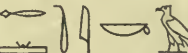
Āareṭāa , Eg. Res. 83, 110, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. עֶרֶךְ, Judges i, 16.

Āareṭāa Nebatbath ,
, L.D. III, 252, 110 and 111, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Read , Nebata.

Āareṭāat Rebath ,
, L.D. III, 252, 108 and 109,
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āak , IV, 783, 
, Accho or Ptolemais;
Heb. עַכּוֹ, Tall al-'Amârnah ,
Assyr. , Phoen. עך, Arab. عَكَّة, Syr. عَكَّة, Gr. Ἀκκη.

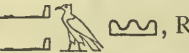
Āagana , a town near Gebelên; var. .

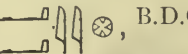
Āatāka , a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. עַתָּקָא, 1 Sam. xxx, 30.

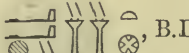
Āaṭṭmāa , L.D. III, 252, 79, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āaṭ en sekhet (?) ,
, B.D.G. 136, the 2nd station on the Kanā-Kuṣêr road.

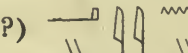
Āatchaba , B.D.G. 137, Mendes.

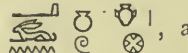
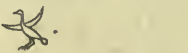
Āāa , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown:

Āāi (?) , B.D.G. 104, a town in Egypt.

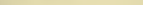
Ākhākhui (?) , B.D.G. 132, a town on the site of Sarariyah.

Āina , perhaps the district of Moses' Wells; compare Heb. עֵין.

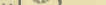
Āinini (?) , Anastasi I, 27, 6, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āunu-āb , a town in the Nome of Sep .

Āuhur , IV, 798, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Autarā  IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. **עדרעי**.

Āb , B.D.G. 105, a town in Egypt.

Ābui neteru — , a village near Memphis.

Āpu , a town near Thebes.

Āpur , Harris 500, a district; situation unknown; compare Heb. עֵפֶר.

Āper , a sanctuary of Osiris.

Āper  ,                                                  

Āper , B.D. 141, 142,
90, a town in the T̄uat.

Āperāar , Alt-K.
254; compare Heb. עפר אל.

Āper ur , IV, 783 "Great
Āper"—a district in Syria.

Āper sher   , IV, 783,
 "Little Āper"—a district in Syria.

Āmau , Rec. 32, 69, a region
in the Sûdân.

Āmau  , Rec. 32, 66, 
 , Rec. 19, 19, a Sûdâni country whence
 came gold.

Āmamu    | , Rec.
 3, 2,   , Sphinx 4, 121,
  , a country in the Sûdân; 
 , the people of the same.

Āmu , IV, 329, a district in the land of Punt.

Ān , the Nome Heroopolites (the Arabian Nome) in the Eastern Delta.

An  , B.D.G. 117, ,
, the capital of the Nome  (Heropolites).

Anu , , , ,
, , , , ,
, , , , ,
Piānkhi Stele 3, A.Z. 1900, 130, districts in the
3rd, 8th and 15th Nomes of Lower Egypt; varr.
, , ,
, , .

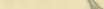
Ān  , the quarries of Tûrah opposite Memphis.

Ān , , IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. עֵין.

Ānu n    , Rec.
20, 115, a foreign country; situation unknown.

Ānep , P. 499, , ,
 Rec. 27, 87, , , , Hymn Darius
 27, , , , Thmuis in the Delta.

Annagar , Eg. Res.
70, 110, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Annemgar, Ānnagar 
, Rec. 20, 118; see 


Ān ḥer , Denderah.

Ānkh  , "The City of Life," i.e., Thebes.

Ānkhtt  , , "Land of Life," a name of the Necropolis.

Ānkhīu Khufu 
 ♀♀♀  B.D.G. 125, an estate of Khufu.

Ānkh shet   , B.D.G. 127, the
name of an estate of Khafra   ,

and of Shepseskaf .

Ānkh tauī  ,  ,  
,   ,   ,            
Two Lands, *i.e.*, a district of Memphis.

Ānkh tauī the name of a necropolis.

Ānshau IV, 781, a people or country of Northern Syria.

Ānqenāmu (?) IV, 786, a district in Syria; compare Heb. עֲקֻנָּעִים for עֲקֻנָּעִים (Alt-K. 273).

Āntui, Āntchui (?) B.D.G. 122, a district in the 4th Nome of Lower Egypt (Prosopites), ; see A.Z. 47, 50; B.D.G. 133, the canal of the district; Dem. Cat. 425, Rec. 33, 123, Gebelēn in Upper Egypt.

Āntennu (?) B.D. 169, 22, a mythological locality (?)

Āntch a town in Egypt; = ; = B.D. 125 (Neg. Confession).

Āntch (1) a district in the 2nd Nome of Lower Egypt; (2) a canal in Mendes.

Āntchem IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Āntchemet IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Āntchttā T. 146, T. 266, M. 422, the god of Āntchet (?)

Ārit a town near Beni Ḥasan.

Ārutcha a canal in the Nome Theb-neter (Seben-nytus).

Ārm', Ārmā A.Z. 1899,

73, 49, 78, II, 158, Ārmā (Ālmā), Ārm'tt (Ālm'tt), Elam; Heb. עֵילָם, Babyl. 𐎶 𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎶𐎵.

Ārqu IV, 729, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amārnah 𐎶𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎶𐎵.

Ārq heh a name of the tomb of Osiris at Abydos.

Ārka B.D.G. 131, a town in Egypt.

Ārti Heru (1) a part of the town of (2) the capital of the Nome Men.

Āhau IV, 798, Rec. 22, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Āhuur IV, 804, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Āh áakhu a name of the tomb of an Apis bull.

Āh-t ur-t a sanctuary of Āmen-Rā in the Nome Sāpi shemā.

Āhā a quarter of the town of Hensu (Herakleopolis).

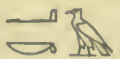
Ākh, Ākhui (?) B.D.G. 133, a town near Per Mātchet (Oxyrhynchus).

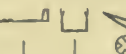
Āsterut IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. עֲשֵׂתוֹת.

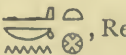
Āqett a country which produced turquoises.

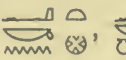
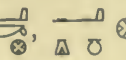
Āqen, Āken, Āgen-t a canal in Mendes.

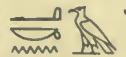
Āqna-t , Herusâtef Stele 93, a city in the Sûdân; Gr. 'Ακίνη (?); see Pliny VI, 184.

Āka , L.D. III, 131, Akko; Heb. אֶכּוֹ, Tall al-'Amârnah , Gr. Ἀκη, Arab. عَكَّة, Syr. ܐܟܟܐ.

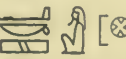
Ākatem (?) , a town in Egypt.

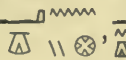
Āken , Rec. 10, 140 = .

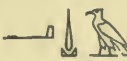
Āken, Āgen , , , B.D.G. 135, a town near Asnâ.

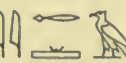
Ākna , Anastasi I, 21, 4; see **Āka** .

Āksapu , Anastasi I, 21, 4, a district in Syria; compare Heb. אֶכְסָפּוֹ (?).

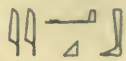
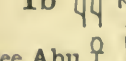
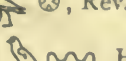
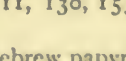
Ākesh , B.D. 142, 4, 9, a town famous for the cult of Osiris.

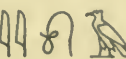
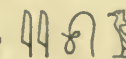
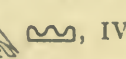
Āgni (?) , Rec. 10, 140, a town near the modern Mata'anah.

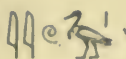
Ātchahuth , Eg. Res. 82, 85, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

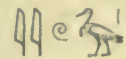
Iāabar (Iāabal) , Rec. 20, 118; see .

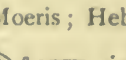
Iāan , Anastasi I, 22, 1, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Iāqebāar, Iāqebāal , , IV, 785, , , , a district in Syria; compare Heb. יַעֲקֹב.

Iua , , IV, 798, , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

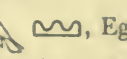
Ib , Elephantine; Heb. papyrus יב; see **Abu** .

Ib , (Demotic) = , Elephantine.

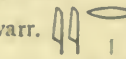
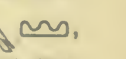
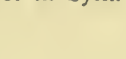
Ium' , the sea, a large lake, applied to Lake Moeris; Heb. יָם, Copt. ⲉⲓⲟⲩⲉ; , i.e., "the sea," whence the Arabic Al-Fayyûm الفَيْم.

Imār , Alt-K. 218, a foreign city; situation unknown.

Iurm' , IV, 793; see **Urm**.

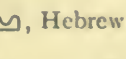
Iurehum' , L.D. 3, 252, 112, , Eg. Res. 85, 139, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

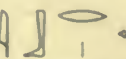
Iurten , Alt-K. 231, the Jordan district; Heb. יִרְדֵּן.

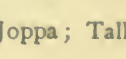
Iurtcha , Eg. Res. 84, 133, a district in Syria; varr. , IV, 783, , IV, 783, Tall al-'Amârnah .

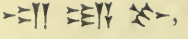
Iuhamam , Eg. Res. 78, 35, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

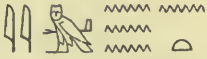
Iuṭhmārk , L.D. 3, 252, 29, a country or district; site unknown. Its name means neither "kingdom of Judah," nor "hand of the king."

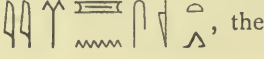
Ib , Rev. 11, 130, 153, 12, 53; see **Abu** , Hebrew papyrus יב.

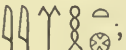
Ibrāamu, Iblāamu , IV, 783, a district in Syria; compare Heb. יְבִלְעִים.

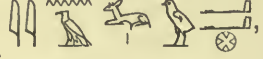
Ipu , , IV, 783, , Anastasi I, 25, 2, Joppa; Tall

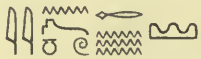
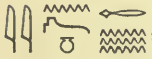
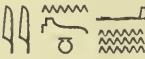
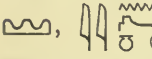
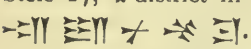
al-'Amârnah , Heb. יִפְּו, Gr. Ἰόππη, Arab. يافا, Syr. ܝܦܥܐ.

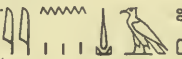
Im'ent Hau-nebu  B.D.G. 180, the Ionian Sea.

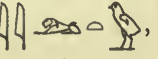
Im en seqet-t , the Red Sea.

Imḥ , a town in Egypt.

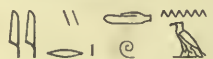
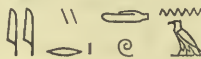
Inaâuâ , a town near Memphis.

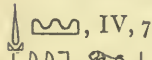
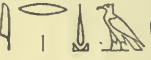
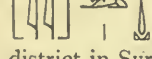
Inuâmu , Rec. 20, 118, , IV, 74, 665, 744, , , , Israel Stele 27, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah .

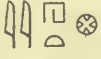
Intchath , Rec. 20, 118, , Alt-K. 226, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Irut (Ilut) , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

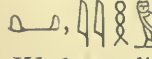
Irep , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Irtuna , Anastasi I, 23, 1, Jordan; read , ; Heb. יִרְדֵּן.

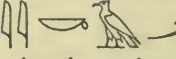
Irtcha , IV, 783, , , IV, 783, , IV, 648, , L.D. III, 252, 59, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ih , a suburb of Memphis.

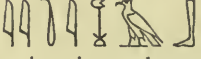
Iha , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Iḥm' (Iḥem), Iḥemm' , , IV, 784, , IV, 649, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Isantâ , Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; Heb. יִשְׁנָה, 2 Chron. xiii, 19.

Ikama , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

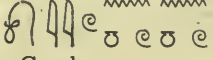
Igaṭi , Anastasi I, 17, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

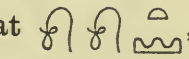
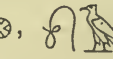
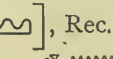
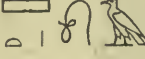
Itâkhab , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

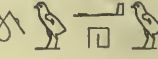
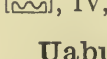
Uatu Heru , Anastasi I, 27, 2, a fortress in the Eastern Delta.

Uaâ , IV, 804, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

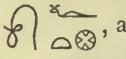
Uaâpekâu , (Demotic), the district of the Gap at Abydos.

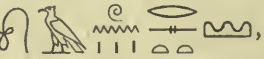
Uainn , (Demotic), Ionia, Greece, Greek.

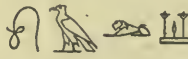
Uauat , , , , , , , , , Rec. 2, 120, a province of Northern Nubia; , , the Nile of Nubia.

Uauâ[h] , Rec. 20, 114, a scribe's mistake for **Ruṭuâhu** , , IV, 798.

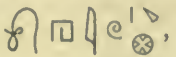
Uabu-t , Rev. 4, 101, the 19th Nome of Lower Egypt (Oxyrhynchites).

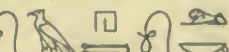
Uaf , a town near Memphis.

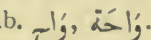
Uanres , Famine Stele, a Sûdânî country whence came silver.

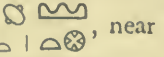
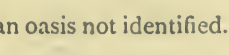
Uarshai , , II, 158, , Rec. 22, 137, Orchoë.

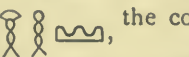
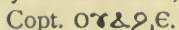
Uarth , IV, 685, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

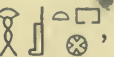
Uahā , A.Z. 51, 71, Oasis, Khârgah (?)

Uahthuarkā.... , Alt-K. 318, a district or town in Syria.

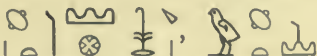
Uah (?) , A.Z. 51, 71, the Oasis par excellence, *i.e.*, Khârgah; Copt. , Arab. .

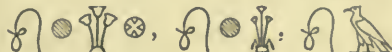
Uah-t , near Ta āa-t ent Nenu , an oasis not identified.

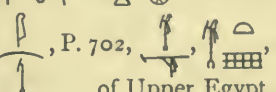
Uah , the country of the Oasis; Copt. .

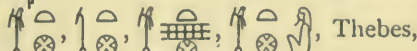
Uah āst (?) , IV, 1134, a town in Egypt.

Uah-t meh , Northern Oasis, Oasis Parva, *i.e.*, Bahariyah.

Uah-t res , Southern Oasis, Oasis Magna, *i.e.*, Khârgah.

Uakh , the Oasis of Khârgah.

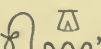
Uas , P. 702, the 4th Nome of Upper Egypt (Diospolites).

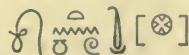
Uas , Thebes, the capital of the 4th Nome of Upper Egypt.

Uas-Meh , Thebes of the North, *i.e.*, Thebes in Lower Egypt (Diospolis Parva).

Uas Shemā , Thebes of the South, *i.e.*, Thebes in Upper Egypt (Diospolis Magna).

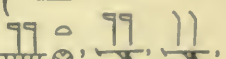
Uash baiu , a town in Egypt.

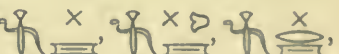
Uag , a station on the Kānā-Kuṣēr road.

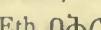
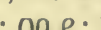
Uaten , Sphinx 14, 158, a town in the Delta.

Uatch , the 10th Nome of Upper Egypt (Aphrodito-polites); for the reading see Rec. 35, 1.

Uatch-t , the capital of the 10th Nome of Upper Egypt (Aphrodito-polis); , Rec.

18, 181, 27, 84, , the town on both sides of the river; , Rec. 35, 12, the eastern part of the city.

Uatch ur , a canal in the 6th Nome of Upper Egypt.

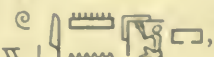
Uatch ur , Rec. 27, 190, the "Great Green Water," *i.e.*, the Mediterranean Sea; compare Eth. : : Brit. Mus. 660, Or. 35, 2, 18.

Uatch urā āa Meḥu , the "Very Great Green Water of the North Land," *i.e.*, the Mediterranean Sea.

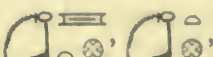
Uatch ur Ḥau nebtu , B.D.G. 180, , A.Z. 1900, 130, the Ionian Sea.

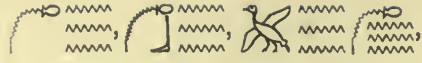
Uatch Mer , a town in Egypt.

Uatches , the town of Buto.

U-āmen (?) , "hidden district."

Uātatchtām , IV, 805, a district in the Sūdān; situation unknown.

Uāb-t , Philae.

Uāb  Silsilah.

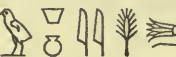
Uāb-t  the shrine of Horus of Edfū.

Uābu  a district in the Sūdān; situation unknown.

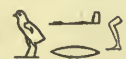
Uāb āsut  the pyramid of

Userkaf .

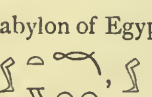
Uān  IV, 891, a country of Northern Syria:

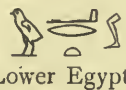
Uāni (?)  Rev.

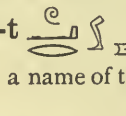
14, 18, a town in Egypt (?)

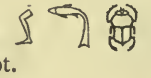
Uār  a name of Kher-āhau

 (Babylon of Egypt); the two parts of the city

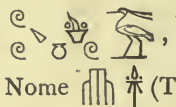
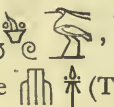
were .

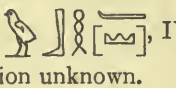
Uār  a district in Lower Egypt.

Uār-t  a name of the Nile and of certain canals leading into Uār.

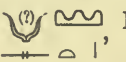
Uārkhata (?)  B.D.G. 1011, a town in Egypt.

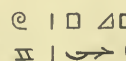
Uis  Rec. 6, 8, a town in Egypt.

Uu Benu  a district in the Nome  (Tanites).

Ubeḥ (?)  IV, 800, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

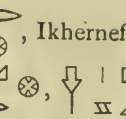
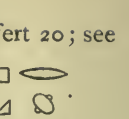
Up neterui  a quarter of the town of Mendes.

Ups (?)  Nāstasen Stele 45, a country in the Sūdān.

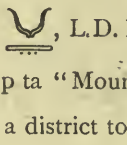
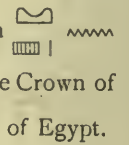
U Peq  B.M. 448, the district

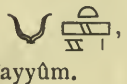
of the Gap, the name of a large "gap" in the

mountains behind Abydos.

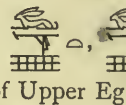
U Peqr  Ikhernefert 20; see ; varr. .

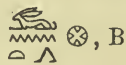
Uu Pega  variant of the preceding.

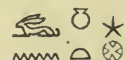
Upta (?)  L.D. III, 16A, in  Tu en Up ta "Mountain of the Crown of the earth," i.e., a district to the south of Egypt.

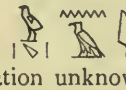
Up tesh  B.D.G. 22, the entrance to the Fayyūm.

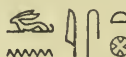
Umess  Rec. 20, 114; see **Amessu**  IV, 798.

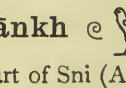
Un  the 15th Nome of Upper Egypt (Hermopolites).

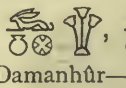
Un  B.D. 149, a city of the 12th Aat.

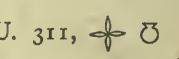
Unn  the "City of hours" (?)

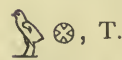
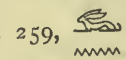
U nai  IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

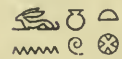
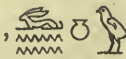
Unās-t  a town; site unknown.

Uu en ānkh  name of a part of Sni (Asnā).

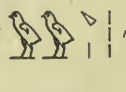
Unu Meh  a town near the modern Damanhūr—Hermopolis Parva.

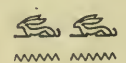
Unu Shemā  U. 311, 

 T. 259,  Rec. 31, 169,

 B.D. 28, 5, 

Unu, the capital of the 15th Nome of Upper Egypt, Hermopolis; also called Unu of the South, .

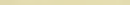
Uu en uāb  a district in Egypt.

Ununāt (?)  name of a place (?)

Unp 
B.D.G. 149 =  Edfu.

U en nesu Tauri 
a district near Memphis.

Uu en Rā nefer  Π 
 Π  Piānkhī Stele, a town near
 Bubastis.

Unhtchartá 
a lake or canal near Tanis.

Unkh , a town in the Nome Tekh.

Unes  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | |

Unes  , ,  , a
canal in Upper Egypt.

Unshək , Bubastis 34A, a
district in the Sûdân.

Un ta uat em nefer-t Men-
kheperrā  , IV, 814, Rec. 13, 203, name of
the canal made by Thothmes III in the First
Cataract.

Unth    | , B.D. 125, Neg. Con.
(var.    , a district in Egypt?)

Uu en Thar    , a
district in the Eastern Delta.

Ur-t , B.D.G. 154,
a canal near Edfû.

Ur , the Labyrinth.

Ur  , Rec. 2, 112, a Theban cemetery =   .

Ur áab-t Menkheperrā 
 , Annales 3, 110, a temple of
 Thothmes III.

Ur ámakh , an
estate of Assá.

Ur manu , an estate of Khufu.

Ur Khāfrā  
the pyramid of Khāfrā.

Ur kau      , an estate of
Khāfrā.

Ur ka Saḥurā 
an estate of Saḥurā.

Uri, Urit , B.D.
125, Neg. Con., a town in Egypt.

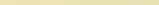
Urit , a canal or lake at Tanis.

U Ru (?)  |     | 
 , Rec. 20, 116, 118, a district in Syria ; situa-
tion unknown.

Urm'   , IV, 793, a district
in Syria; situation unknown.

Uhā  Rev. 12, 62, Oasis; Copt.
or 22, E.

Uheb , the swamp
land of the Nome  (Busirites).

Uhem kheper 
Denderah.

Uh-t   , IV, 676, a country conquered by Thohtmes III.

Uhat , the name of a country, the region of the Oases (?)

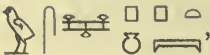
Uḥā ta , Rec. 27, 191, ,
, a suburb of Heliopolis.

Uḥut , Stat. Taf. 31, a district ; situation unknown.

Uu Heru @  |    
 @   "estate of Horus," a name of
 @    several districts in Egypt.

Uu Heru-maati (?) @ |  |  |  |
 |  |  |  |  | a district in the Nome of
Thes-Heru.

Us  , A.Z. 1877, 146 -  , Thebes.

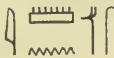
Uspenpet , Bubastis.

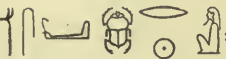
User , Unu (Hermopolis Magna).

User  (Demotic), Thebes.

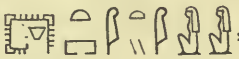
User , a mountain in Northern Syria.

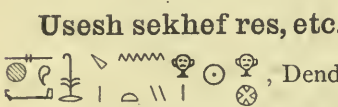
User , Edfu.

User hat , B.D.G. 165, the house of the sacred boat Amen-user-hati  at Thebes.

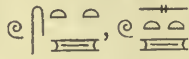
User Kheper Rā , Sphinx 14, 163, a town in Egypt (?)

Usekh , Rec. 15, 88, a town in the Oasis of Khārgah.

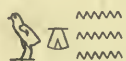
Usekh-t Maāti , the temple of Osiris at Athribis.

Uesh sekhef res, etc. , Denderah.

Us (?) seshmi , Rec. 11, 129, a town in Egypt.

Ustt , a portion of the 14th Nome of Upper Egypt.

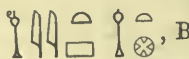
Ukemtt , Famine Stele, a Sûdânî country whence came mother of emerald, .

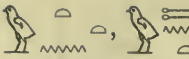
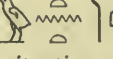
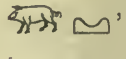
Ug , B.D.G. 173, a canal in the Delta.

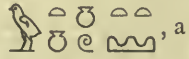
Uga , B.D.G. 172 = , q.v.

Ugar , a canal in the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt.

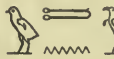
Utāu, Uthāu , IV, 797, a district in the Sûdân; situation unknown.

Utuit hetch , B.D.G. 175, a frontier station of the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt.

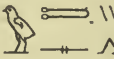
Utent, Uthent , IV, 798, , B.D. 64, 19, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown; varr. .

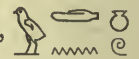
Utennutt , a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Utheth , a Sûdânî country; var. .

Uthentiu , IV, 617, a Sûdânî people.

Uthes Her , the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt (Apollinopolites).

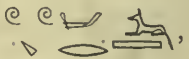
Uthes hehtt , the Necropolis of Abydos.

Utent , IV, 803, , a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

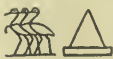
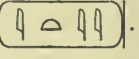
Utcha , a name of Egypt as the country of the Eye of Rā.

Utchārit , IV, 1027, a district in the Delta.

Utchā tchatchau (?) , a town in the Fayyûm.

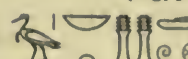
Uu tcheser sesheta , a district near Bubastis.

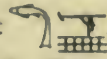
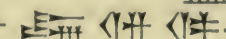
Ba , the pyramid tomb of Nefer-ārikarā .

Baiu , the pyramid tomb of Āti .

Ba-t , the 3rd station on the Kanā-Kuṣêr road.

Ba-ti , A.Z. 46, 69, the Two Lands (Egypt).

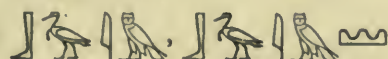
Ba neb Tēṭ (Tchet) , B.D.G. 185, or Per Ba neb

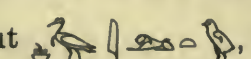
Tēṭ, the capital of the Nome Ḥat mehit , Mendes; Assy. .

Ba-tet , Rec. 11, 161, Mendes.

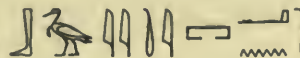
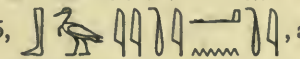
Baāa , Rec. 20, 115;

see **Baām** .

Baām , IV, 798, a Sûdānī country; situation unknown.

Baārut , IV, 782, 986, a district in Syria; compare Heb. בְּאֵרֹת, Josh. ix, 17, 2 Sam. iv, 2.

Baārratcha , L.D. III, 252, 123, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Baitā Āntā , L.D. III, 156, , a district in Syria; Heb. בֵּית עֲנֹת, Josh. xv, 59.

Baitā Shaār , Anastasi I, 22, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

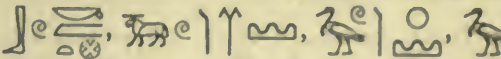
Baitā Ṭaḡuna , Alt-K. 331, a district in Syria; compare Heb. בֵּית דִּגָּן, Josh. xv, 41, xix, 27.

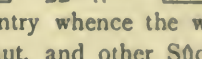
Baitā Ṭuḡuna , Rec. 20, 117; see .

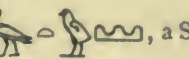
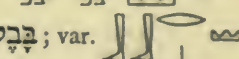
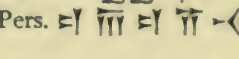
Bau , IV, 797, a Sûdānī country; situation unknown.

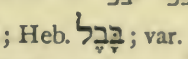
Bauā , L.D. III, 187, a country in Syria; situation unknown.

Bau-Kem, Bau-Qem, Bau-Gem

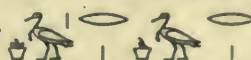
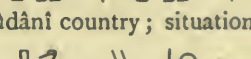
, B.D.G. 211, a Sûdānī country whence the worship of Hathor, Shu, Tefnut, and other Sûdānī gods was introduced into Egypt.

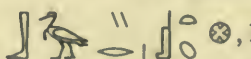
Batu (Baut) , a Sûdānī country; situation unknown.

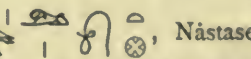
Babar (Babal) , Rev. 11, 167, Babylon; Heb. בָּבֶל; var. , Babyl. , Pers. .

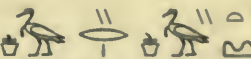
Bar, Bur , IV, 783, , Eg. Res. 71, 112, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

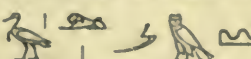
Barbar , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdānī country; situation unknown.

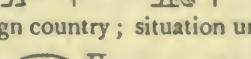
Barāst , B.D.G. 197, , a city in the Delta near the Libyan frontier.

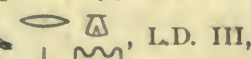
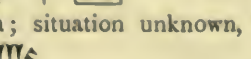
Barua , Nāstasen Stele 18, the capital of the Island of Meroë, the ruins of which lie near the modern village of Bagrawir, about 40 miles south of the Atbarā; Gr. Μερὸν, Μερσαῖος.

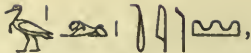
Barbatu , Eg. 73, 106, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

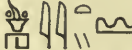
Barmam , L.D. III, 252, 33, a district in Syria; compare Heb. בְּרָמָם, 1 Chron. vi, 70, in Manasseh (Brugsch).

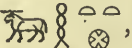
Barhaā , Gol. 4, 9, a foreign country; situation unknown.

Barg , L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown, Tall al-‘Amārnah .

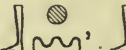
Barg , L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown, Tall al-‘Amārnah .

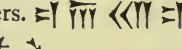
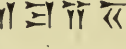
Bartá , Anastasi I, 20, 8, a district in Syria, Bêrût ; Tall al-'Amârnah , Gr. *Βαρύτος*, Arab. *بירות*, Eth. *ባርቶ*:

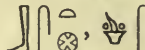
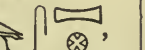
Bahit , the name of a country, "white marble country"; compare Heb. *בַּהֵט*, Esther i, 6.

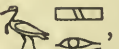
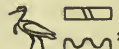
Bahṭ , a suburb of Memphis.

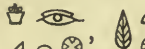
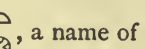
Bahṭet , Sphinx 3, 239 = **Behuṭ** 

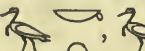
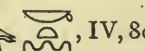
Bakh, Bekha, Bekhatt , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , B.D. 108, 2, 15, the country of sunrise, the East.

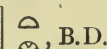
Bakhther , Maskhûṭah Stele, Bactria; Pers. , Babyl. .

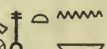
Bast , , , , , , , , , , , , , Bubastis; see **Per Bast**.

Bash , , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

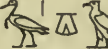
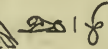
Baq , , a name of Egypt.

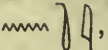
Bak , , , IV, 800, , , Kubbân Stele 5, , , , , B.M. 138, Rec. 15, 171, , , , , , , , , , Rec. 34, 186, a town in Nubia; Gr. *Ἀβουκίς*.

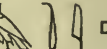
Bak (He-t Bak) , , B.D.G. 210, a temple of the hawk (*ἄεας*) of Horus, Hierakonpolis (?).

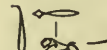
Baka nefer-t en Neb-[er]-tcher , , , Denderah.

Bakem , Rec. 20, 115; see **Bau-Qem**.

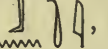
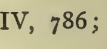
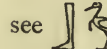
Bagarua , , , Gol. 4, 10, a foreign country; situation unknown.

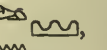
Batântâ , , IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

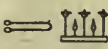
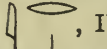
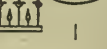
Batâ Thupar , , , Anastasi I, 22, 5, a district in Syria; compare Heb. *בֵּית־טַפָּר* (?).

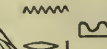
Bat Āarmam (Bat Āalmam) , , a district in Syria; situation unknown. Alt-K. (385) compares Heb. *בֵּית־עֹלָם*.

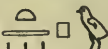
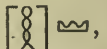
Batia , , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

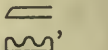
Batbentâ , , , IV, 786; see .

Bat ḥuarn , , , L.D. III, 252, 24, Beth-horon; compare Heb. *בֵּית־חֹרֶן* (Josh. x, 10, 11), a city in Ephraim.

Bat shar, Bat shaâr , , , , , , IV, 785, a district in Syria; var. , , L.D. III, 131.

Bat shanrâa , , , L.D. III, 252, 16; compare Heb. *בֵּית־שָׁנָן* (1 Kings iv, 12), in Manasseh, west of the Jordan; var. , , .

Bat tapuh , , , L.D. III, 252, 39, a district in Syria. Alt-K. (389) compares Heb. *בֵּית־תַּפּוּחַ*.

Bat tarmam , , , L.D. III, 252, 36, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

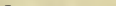
Bat-tchabi ,

L.D. III, 252, 45, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Bathar , Rec. 20, 116,
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Bath āath (?)  , L.D. III,
252, 124, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Bath ānth , L.D.
 III, 131,  a district in Syria;
 situation unknown.

Batchana , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Baa, Baaat , B.D. 41, 4, ,
B.D.G. 184, a town in Egypt.

Baa-t  , a canal near Edfû.

Baa-ti (?) , Egypt.

Baasta 
Sphinx 14, 160; Copt. *Recia*.

Bāshu , a town in Lower Egypt.

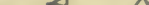
Bâket (?)      , B.D.
I42, 87,     , U. 578,   
 , N. 966, a city in the Tuat (?)

Bāt (?) Khufu 
an estate of Khufu ; situation unknown.

Bah  the capital of the 15th Nome of Lower Egypt (Hermopolites).

Bāh Āssā                             

Bāh                                          

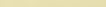
Bāhu , the eastern arm
of the Nile.

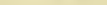
Bi, Bit (?) , B.D.G. 184, a town
in Egypt.

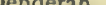
Biu  ⊗, a town in Egypt.

Baut (?) Buut (?)  ; var.
  , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country;
situation unknown.

But ur ent ser neteru 
 71, B.D.G. 152, Edfå.

Bu-t behen kheftiu  , Edfû.

Bu en āḥā , P.S.B.
27, 120; Gr. Βομπαν(?)

Bu-t enti Rā , a solar temple at Denderah.

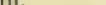
Bu-t en Rā tchat , the
solar temple of Hēri-shef neb Teṭ 
, in the Fayyûm.

Bu-gem ; see Bau-qem.

Bututu, Butuitt 
 Rec. 2, 140, 19, 22, the city of Naucratis.

Bu tchāmiu , P. 145, M. 182, N. 692,
the 19th Nome of Upper Egypt (Oxyrhynchites
of the West).

Bu-t Təṭ-ti (Tchet-ti) 
, Edfo.

Buaiqa , Pap. 3024,
92, Edfû.

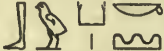
Buaiga en ka nekht user  Edfu.

Bur , Rec. 20, 118, a country
conquered by Rameses III.

Buhen , B.D.G. 198, the district of the modern Wādī Ḥalfah—the *Bow* of Ptolemy.

[M]bushu (?) ,

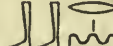
IV, 804, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Bukak , IV, 796, a Sûdânî

country; situation unknown.

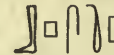
Bebâ  [wavy line], IV, 803, a Sûdânî

country; situation unknown.

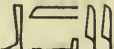
Beber, Bebel , IV, 668, Baby-

lon; Heb. , Assy. , Pers. Bâbirush .

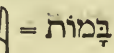
    .

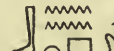
Bepset  [wavy line], IV, 799, a Sûdânî

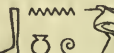
country; situation unknown.

Bemâi (Bum'i ?) , IV, 781,

a district in Syria; situation unknown. Alt-K.

(340) suggests that  = .

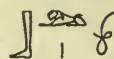
Benen , a district of Thebes.

Benu , a temple

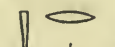
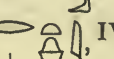
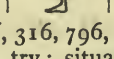
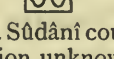
town of Osiris in Tanis.

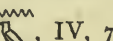
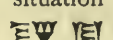
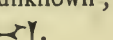
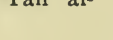
Benui (?) , a district in Upper Egypt.

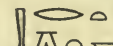
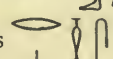
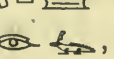
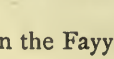
Benî , a town in Egypt.

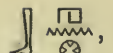
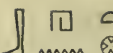
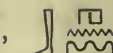
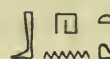
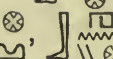
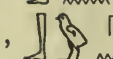
Berua , B.D.G. 196, 
, Nâstasen Stele 16, Meroë, the capital of
the kingdom of the Island of Meroë; var.
; Gr. *Μερόη*.

Berber (?) , a district in Upper
Egypt;  =   (?)

Berberta , ; var.
   , IV, 316, 796, a Sûdânî coun-
try; situation unknown.

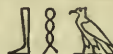
Bereqna  , IV, 786, a dis-
trict in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-
'Amârnah   .

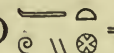
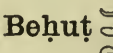
Berget , a town of the god
Re-ḥes   , in the Fayyûm.

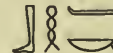
Behen , , ,
, , , capital
of the modern district of Wâdî Halfah—the *Boûn*
of Ptolemy.

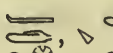
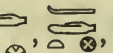
Beh , Rec. 3, 50, a town in Egypt.

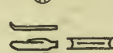
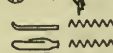
Beh , a town near the modern
Al-Kâb.

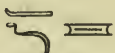
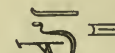
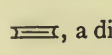
Behaa  [wavy line], IV, 797, a
Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

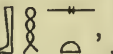
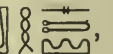
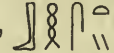
Behuit (?)  = **Behut** , Edfû.

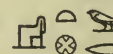
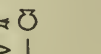
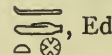
Behuk , IV, 802, a Sûdânî
country; situation unknown.

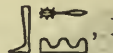
Behut , , Edfû or Udfû.

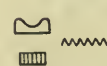
Behut , , a dis-
trict in the Nome Ânpu.

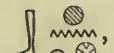
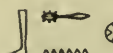
Behutch , ,
, a district in the 6th Nome of Lower Egypt.

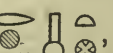
Behset, Behseth , ,
IV, 800, , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî
country; situation unknown.

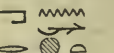
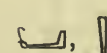
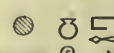
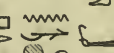
Behṭ ur[t] en Behut-t , ,
, Edfû.

Bekha , Metternich Stele 84, the
land of Sunrise, the East; see **Bakh**.

Bekhen , see **Tu-en-Bekhan**
.

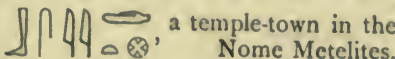
Bekhen , , a town
which stood on the site of the modern Mit-Ḳamr.

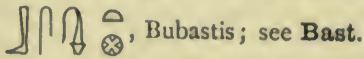
Bekhen ârkhen , ,
B.D.G. 203, , a suburb of Busiris.

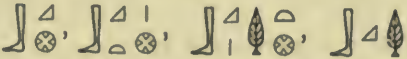
Bekhen âa nekht , ,
, , , (1) a building
of Seti I at Karnak; (2) a name of Tanis.

Bekhen en Biu , B.D.G. 205, a town in Egypt.

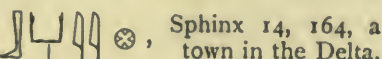
Bekhten , Bekhten Stele, an Asiatic country; situation unknown.

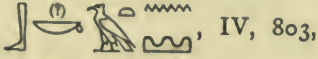
Besiṭ , a temple-town in the Nome Metelites.

Best , Bubastis; see **Bast**.

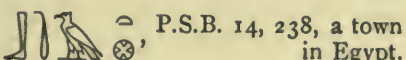
Beq , Rev. 13, 84, Egypt.

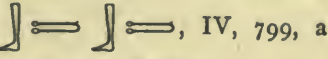
Bek , a town near Saïs.

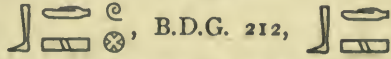
Bekai , Sphinx 14, 164, a town in the Delta.

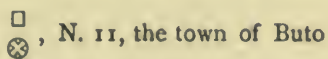
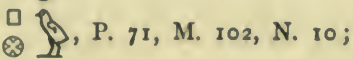
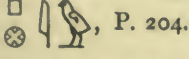
Bektan (?) , IV, 803, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

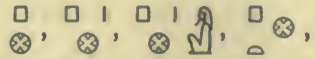
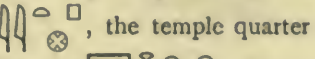
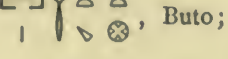
Begshagâ , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

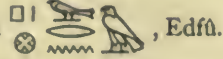
Beta , P.S.B. 14, 238, a town in Egypt.

Bethbeth , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

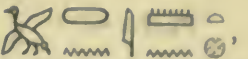
Beṭsh , B.D.G. 212, , B.D. 142, 14, a town in Egypt.

Pe, Pi, Pu , N. 11, the town of Buto in the Delta; , P. 71, M. 102, N. 10; , P. 204.

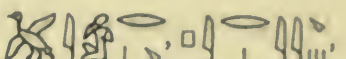
Pe, Pi, Pu , , the temple quarter of the town Per Uatchit , Buto; see **Pe-Ṭep**.

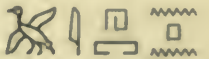
P-nu-tur en Ḥeru , Edfû.

Pe-Ṭep , a double town in the Nome Nefer-Āment, Buto.

Pa-âa en Āmen , Sphinx, 14, 160, the capital of the Nome Sma-Behṭ.

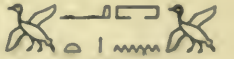
Pa-âner ruṭ , B.D.G. 61, the "sandstone city" *i.e.*, the cemetery.

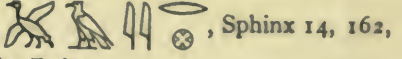
Pa-âra (?) , B.D.G. 64, a district in the 11th Nome of Lower Egypt.

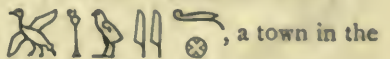
Pa-âh en penrâ (?) , Rec. 31, 36, a town in Egypt.

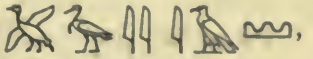
Pa-âshemu , B.D.G. 72, Rev. 3, 40, a town near Tanis.

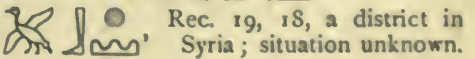
Pa-âm'q Āâatchaâ , L.D. III, 252, 65 and 66, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-â-ten pa uaher , Rec. 23, 49; Copt. ⲡⲁⲁⲧⲉⲛⲡⲁⲩⲁⲣⲉ (?)

Pa-ir , Sphinx 14, 162, a town in the Delta.

Pa-utui , B.D.G. 175, , a town in the 17th or 18th Nome of Upper Egypt.

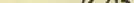
Pa-baiâa (?) , L.D. III, 252, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-bukh , Heruemḥeb 36, , Rec. 19, 18, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-paâ , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-paba , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-penā , a suburb of Memphis.

Pa-magar 


 Anastasi I, 19, 2, a district in
 Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-mu  ,  , ,
IV, 798 (Rameses III,  , , Rec.
20, 114), a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Pa-mu en pa Rā     ,
      , Sphinx, 14, 163.
(1) a canal near Belbês ; (2) a canal at Abydos.

Pa-mer , B.D.G. 1064,
the region of lake Mareotis.

Pa-nasa     |, L.D. III,
160, Rec. 8, 137, a district; situation unknown.

Pa-nagbu Ashaḥatá    
             , L.D. III, 252,
92 and 93, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

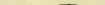
Pa-nagbu Ātchaurhuth 
, L.D. III,
 252, 84 and 85, a district in Syria ; situation
 unknown.

Pa-nagbu Uahthuarki 

 L.D. III, 252, 90 and 91, a district in Syria
 situation unknown.

Pa-nebs    , Nāstasen
Stele 29,    , Mission 13, 4,
   ,    ,  
 ,   ,    , a town
near the modern Wādī Halfah; Gr. Πονύς.

Pa-rā , Rec. 17, 120, Abutig,
in Upper Egypt; Copt. ⲁⲡⲟⲩⲕⲏ = Ἀποθήκη.

Pa-ruṭ Ament 
a town in the Delta.

Pa-ruṭ en pa-Rā               

Parbu     , Eg. Res.
73, 105, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Parem   ,  , a
canal in the Nome Coptites.

Parekhti , Rec. 11, 146,
12, 24, a town in Egypt.

Pars   , II, 128, Persia,
see  , Old Persian    
Baby.     .

Parqa 11    , L.D. III,
146, 27, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

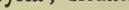
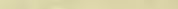
Pa-ḥaqrāa Fetiushaāa  

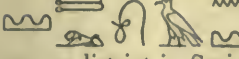
  , L.D. III, 252, 68 and 69, a district
in Syria; situation unknown. In this name
and in several following  is the Eg. article.

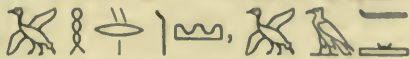
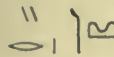
Pa-ḥaqrāa en Ātchait 
 L.D.
 III, 252, 77 and 78, a district in Syria; situation
 unknown.

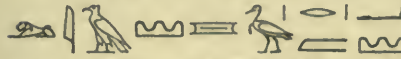
Pa-ḥaqer Shanaiāa 
 , L.D. III.
 252, 87 and 88, a district in Syria; situation
 unknown.

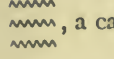
Pa-ḥagrāa Arqat 
, L.D. III, 252,
 96 and 97, a district in Syria; situation un-
 known.

Pa-ḥageri Ḥaniniâu   
      , L.D. III, 252,
94 and 95, a district in Syria; situation un-
known.

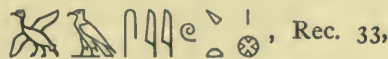
Pa-ḥager Theruan 
, L.D. III, 252, 101 and 102, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

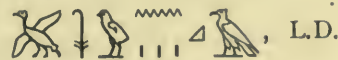
Paḥura ,
 IV, 782, ,
, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

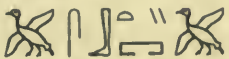
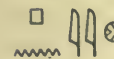
Pa-ḥuqrāa Āabaramā 
, L.D. III, 252, 71 and 72, "Abram's Field"—a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-ḥer-ḥem (?) 
, a canal in the Nome Latopolites.

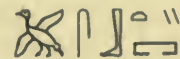
Pa-kharm' 
 a canal in the Nome Sethroites.

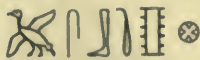
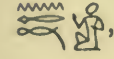
Pasiu , Rec. 33, 118, a town near Rakoti.

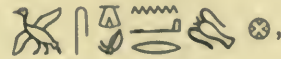
Pasunqa , L.D. III, 88, a district; situation unknown.

Pa-sebti pa-peni 
, Sphinx 14, 168, a town in the Delta.

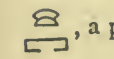
Pa-sebti pa ... nuā 
, Sphinx 14, 164, a town in the Delta.

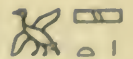
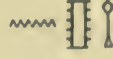
Pa-sebti pa-setheni 
, Sphinx 14, 164, a town in the Delta.

Pa-sebt en āameḥ 
, a part of the town of Sheṭen.

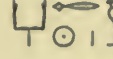
Pasegnār (?) 
 Rec. 31, 35, a town; situation unknown.

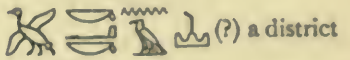
Pa-segerā , Rec. 31, 35, a town; situation unknown.

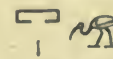
Pa-shashau-khā 
, a part of the great temple of Memphis.

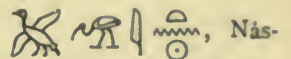
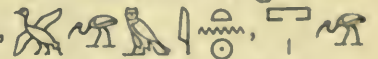
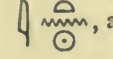
Pa-shet en Āneb ḥetch 
, B.D.G. 59, a part of Lake Moeris.

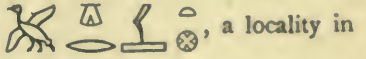
Pa-qem ur (?) 
 a town in the Eastern Delta.

Pa-ka āa Rā-Ḥeru-āakhuti 
, a temple of Isis.

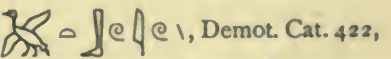
Pakākna 
 in Syria; situation unknown.

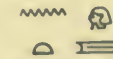
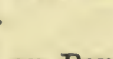
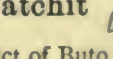
Pa-gem, Per-gem 
, a town in the south-east Sūdān.

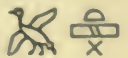
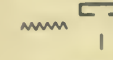
Pa-gem Āten 
 Nās-tasen Stele 36, ,
, a seat of the cult of Āten in Nubia.

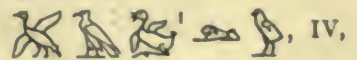
Pa-gerg 
 a locality in the Fayyūm.

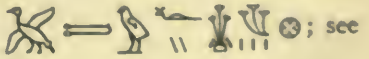
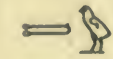
Pa-ta en Uatchit 
 B.D.G. 148, Alexander Stele, a town in
 'the Nome of Buto; Copt. ΠΤΕΝΕΤΩ.

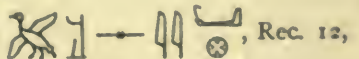
Pateb 
 Demot. Cat. 422, the island of Pathyris; Copt. ΠΕΤΟΒ.

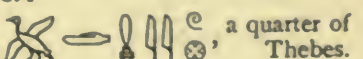
Pathen, Pathan, Pethan 
, , ; see Pentatehan.

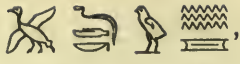
Pa-tesh en Per Uatchit 
, a district of Buto.

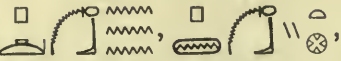
Patharu 
 IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

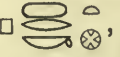
Pa-thuf 
, see

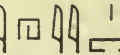
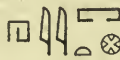
Pa-thesi 
 Rec. 12, 24, a town in Egypt.

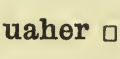
Pa-ṭmai 
 a quarter of Thebes.

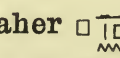
Pa-tchetku , the canal (?) of Avaris.

P-âa uâb , "holy tomb," or "holy island," *i.e.*, Philae.

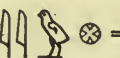
P-âa rek , "Island of Rek, or Lek," Philae; Copt. $\Pi\lambda\&K$.

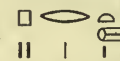
P-âhi-t , B.D.G. 69: (1) a suburb of Memphis; (2) , B.D.G. 68, a town in the Nome Coptites; (3) , B.D.G. 69, Edfû.

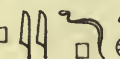
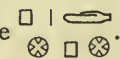
P-âs-t ent uaher , B.D.G. 160; Copt. $\Pi\alpha\pi\alpha\omega\rho$.

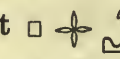
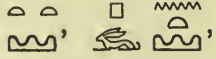
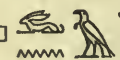
P-â en p-uaher , Rec. 23, 49; Copt. $\Pi\alpha\pi\alpha\omega\rho$.

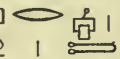
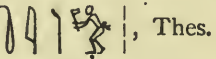
Pâpâ , B.D.G. 215, a town near Thebes; Copt. $\Pi\alpha\pi\alpha$; Papa of the Itinerary of Antoninus.

Piu  = **Pe** .

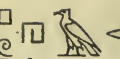
Pirtau , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

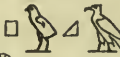
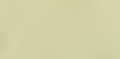
Pi-tchep ; see .

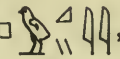
Pun, Punt , Palermo Stele, , a gold-bearing country in the Southern Sûdân, whence came some of the aboriginal Egyptians, **Puntiu** , IV, 335.

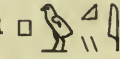
Pursath , the country of the Philistines; , Thes. 1204, the Philistines; Heb. פְּלִשְׁתִּים , Assy. 𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵 and 𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵 , Rawl. C.I.W.A. I, 35, 1, 12, II, 52, 1, 40.

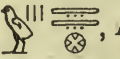
Purath , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

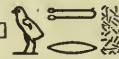
Puhartâ , a canal in the Eastern Delta.

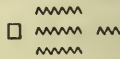
Puqa , a district of Abydos; see .

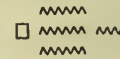
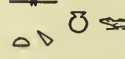
Puqi , IV, 793, a country and a people in Northern Syria.

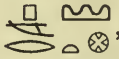
Puqiu , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Putai , A.Z. 35, 18, an estate in the Oxyrhynchite Nome.

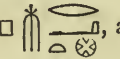
Puther.... , Rec. 20, 116, a northern country conquered by Rameses III.

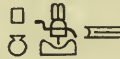
P-mu en Utcha Heru , B.D.G. 183, a canal of Edfû.

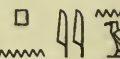
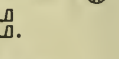
P-mu en set en Sebek , , a canal in Upper Egypt.

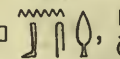
P-mer , a town near Asnâ.

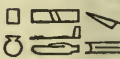
Pemkha , B.D.G. 296, a village near Thebes; Copt. $\Pi\epsilon\alpha\omega\gamma$ (?)

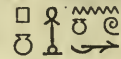
P-mesrâ , a town in Egypt.

Pen Abtu , B.D.G. 18, a canal at Abydos.

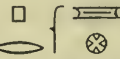
Peninaâuâ , see **Inaâuâ** .

P-nebes , a town near the modern Wâdi Halfah; Gr. $\Pi\alpha\upsilon\upsilon\psi$.

Penshât , a canal in the Nome Latopolites.

Penshenu , a canal in the Nome Patarest.

Pentatehan , a canal in the 21st Nome of Upper Egypt.

Per (?) (Āa-per?) , B.D.G. 120, Crocodilopolis in the Fayyûm.

Per , a town in the Eastern Delta.

Per áau  , a part of Memphis.

Per Áakh or **Per sha**  :

(1) a district near   in Upper Egypt;

(2)  , Nástasen Stele, a town or village in the Súdân.

Per áakhut  , a name of the temple of

Hathor at Denderah and of other shrines of Hathor.

Per áakhut Áment  , the Osiris temple of Libya-Mareotis.

Per Áār-t Áusāasit   , a temple in Ánu (Heliopolis).

Per áāhu  , temple of the Moon.

Per ái      , B.D.G. 9, a sanctuary at Sekhem (Letopolis).

Per Áimhetep sa Pteh  , the Asklepeion of Memphis.

Per áunr (Páunr ?)    , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Per Ámen     , "house of Ámen," the great temple of Ámen in Thebes and other towns in Egypt and Nubia.

Per Ámenmeri Rāmess āa nekh-
tut        , the town of Rameses in the Eastern Delta; Heb. רַמְסֵס, Gen. xlvii, 11.

Per Ámenhetep    , the temple of Ámenhetep III at Thebes (Luxor).

Per Ámentā     , Sphinx 14, 157, a town in the Delta.

Per Áneb     , A.Z. 1907, 46, Memphis.

Per Ánpu    , Sphinx

14, 156,      , B.D.G.

59,      , Rec. 3, 38: (1) a town in the Delta; (2) part of the quarries of Tûra;

(3)      , B.D.G. 60, a temple in Alabastronpolis.

Per Ánher    , B.D.G. 63, a name of 'This, Sebennytus, etc.

Per ári      , Karnak 52, 15,     , B.D.G. 66, Sphinx 14, 156, A.Z. 1869, 98, a town in the Delta (Prosopis?).

Per Áhu neb Ámentt  , a quarter of the town of Het-neh (Metelis).

Per Ást      , the temple of Isis near the Great Pyramid.

Per Ásār      , the name of many sanctuaries of Osiris.

Per Ásār      , Rec. 31, 35,          Demot. Cat. 422, Abûsir; Copt. أبو سير, Arab. أبو سير.

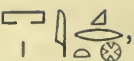
Per Ásār neb Tēṭ    , Busiris—the capital of the Nome Busirites; Assyr. 𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵 𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵.

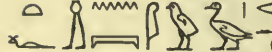
Per Ásār Nemur    , the temple of Osiris-Mnevis.

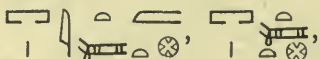
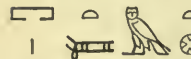
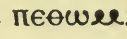
Per Ásār Reqeṭ     , Sphinx, 14, 161, the temple of Osiris at Rakoti (Pakot).

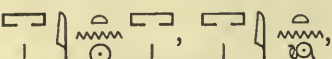
Per Ásār Khenti-Ámenti  , the chief temple of Osiris at Abydos.

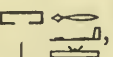
Per Ástēs      , B.D. 145, 81, the temple of a form of Thoth.

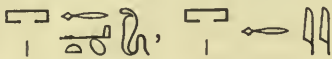
Per āqer , Hermopolis in the Delta.

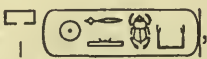
Per ātef Ānḥer-Shu sa Rā 
, a name of This.

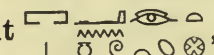
Per Ātem 
, "House of Tem"; , a town in the Eastern Delta (Succoth); Heb. , Exod. i, 11, Gr. Πάρουμος Ἀραβίας, Copt. .

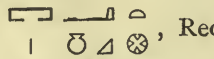
Per Āten 
, the temple of Āten built by Āmenḥetep IV in his town of Ākhut-en-Āten (Tall al-'Amārnah).

Per āa , "great house," a name of the Necropolis.

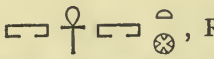
Per Āait 
, Denderah.

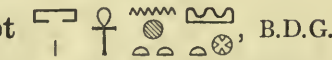
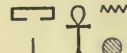
Per Āakheperkarā ,
Rechnungen 35, an estate near Memphis.

Per Ānnuit , Denderah.

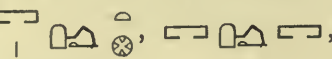
Per ānuq , Rec. 10, 140,
the capital of the Nome Maḥetch.

Per ānkh , Denderah.

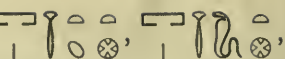
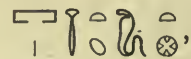
Per ānkh , Rec. 27, 88,
the city of the dead, i.e., Deadland.

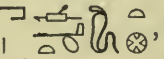
Per ānkhēt , B.D.G.
126, , Rec. 17, 119, Bakchis
on Lake Moiris.

Per ānkh āru 
"temple of the living," a name of the Necropolis.

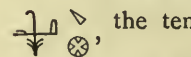
Per Āḥa ,
a district near Per Māchet.

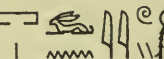
Per Uas , the temple of Āmen-
Rā at Napata.

Per Uatchit 
, Rec. 31, 35,
: (1) the capital of the 19th Nome
of Lower Egypt; (2) a name of Denderah, Buto;
Copt. , Gr. Βουτώ.

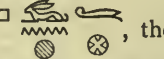
Per uāt , B.D.G. 140, the
temple of Denderah.

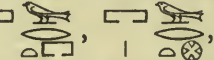
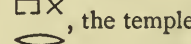
Per uāb , the temple of
Osiris at Abydos.

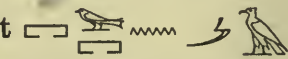
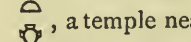
Per Upuatu shemā 
, the temple of Upuatu in the south
(Lycopolis).

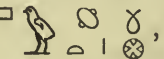
Per Uniu (?) , B.D.G.
149....

Per Unnut , B.D. 137,
38, a temple in Hermopolis.

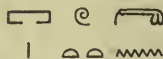
Per unkh , the temple of
Osiris in the 15th Nome of Lower Egypt.

Per ur 
, the temple of Osiris in Aphroditopolis.

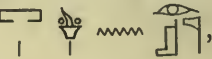
Per ur en mat 
, a temple near the granite quarries at Aswān.

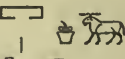
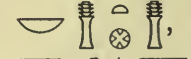
Per ut (?) , Aphroditopolis.

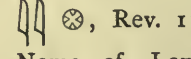
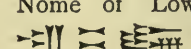
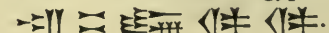
Per ut (?) , B.D.G. 174,
the burial place of Set.

Per utet en ḥem-t set 
, the temple of Denderah.

Per Ba , B.D.G. 185, a sanctuary
of the Ram of Mendes.

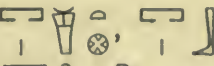
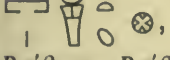
Per Ba en Āsār 
a temple near Lake Moiris.

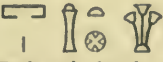
Per Ba neb Ṭet (Tchet) 


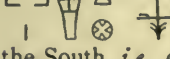

, Rev. 11, 145, the capital of the 16th
Nome of Lower Egypt, Mendes; Assyr.
.

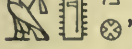
Per Baiu , Rec. 10, 142,
a town in the Delta.

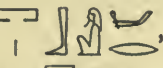
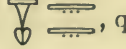
Per Barāst ,
Karnak, 52, 7, a town near the western frontier
of the Delta.

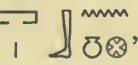
Per Bast ,
, Bubastis; Gr.
Βούβαστις, Βούβαστος, Copt. πορβαστ, Heb.
פִּרְבֶּסֶת, Arab. بَسْطَة.

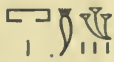
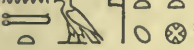
Per Bast meht , Bu-
bastis of the North, i.e., Bubastis in the Delta.

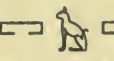
Per Bast shemā ,
, B.D.G. 207, Bubastis of
the South, i.e., of Upper Egypt, or Denderah.

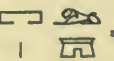
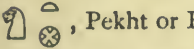
Per bak ,
, Denderah.

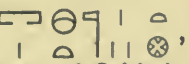
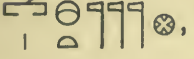
Per bu tcheser , B.D.G.
209, the temple of Smataui, , q.v.

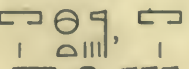
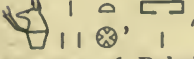
Per Benu , Rec. 10, 141,
Farshūt.

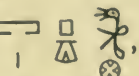
Per bener enth ta neterit ,
, Denderah.

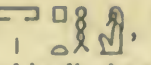
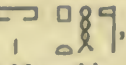
Per Pekht , temple of
Pekht near Beni Ḥasan (Speos Artemidos).

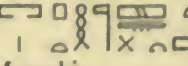
Per Pekht ,
, Pekht or Pekhit.

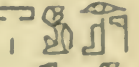
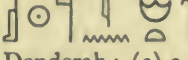
Per pestch neteru ,
, the temple-town of Osiris in
the Mendesian Nome.

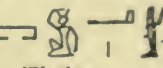
Per pestch neteru ,
,
a name of Babylon of Egypt and of many
other sanctuaries.

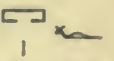
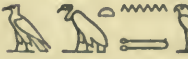
Per peg , P.S.B. 20, 123;
Piānkhi Stele 20, a town in Upper Egypt.

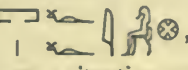
Per Pteh , , the
temple of Ptah and its district at Memphis.

Per Pteh shetat ,
a temple in the Nome of Memphis.

Per fa Āsār ān kaut (?) ,
, B.D.G. 170, ,
, (1) the temple of
Denderah; (2) a shrine in the Delta.

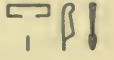
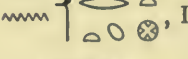
Per fa-ā , IV, 1031, a
temple of Menu at Thebes.

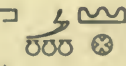
Per fa mut enth neteru ,
, the temple of
Denderah.

Per fefā ,
Peasant 37, a town; situation unknown.

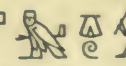
Per em , a town in Nubia; Primis (?)

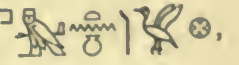
Per ma , Karnak 54, 49, A.Z.
83, 66, a temple; position unknown.

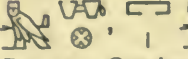
Per maākheru en Usrit ,
, Denderah.

Per Manu , A.Z. 35, 18, a
district in the West (?)

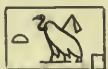
Per mā , an estate in
the Delta.

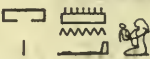
Per M'gu , Mission
13, 117, , a town in the
Nome Ka-ḥeseb, .

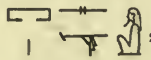
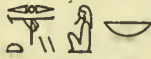
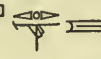
Per M'tennu (?) ,
Rec. 1, 52, a town in Egypt.

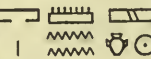
Per M'tch ,
, Demot.
Cat. 422, Oxyrhynchus, the capital of the 19th
Nome of Upper Egypt; Copt. πεμεχε,
πεμεχ.

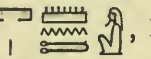
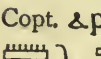
Per Mut , a town near Hypsele; Muthi of the Itinerary of Antoninus (?)

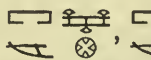
Per Mut , the sanctuary of Mut at Thebes; varr.  .

Per Menâ , , Minyâ in Upper Egypt; Copt. ⲡⲙⲓⲛⲓ.

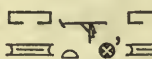
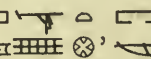
Per Menu , B.D. 125, 2, 20, , temple of Menu at Âpu (Panopolis); , the canal of Âpu.

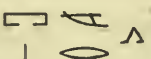
Per mennsh Râ (?) , Rec. 12, 20, a town in the Delta.

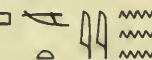
Per Menth , Hermonthis; Copt. ⲁⲣⲉⲙⲛⲉ, ⲁⲣⲉⲙⲛⲉ, Armant; , temple of Mentu in Thebes.

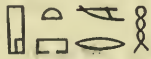
Per mer , Rec. 10, 140, a town between Asnâ and Al-Kâb.

Per mer (Pamer) , , Mission 13, 8, the temple of Isis at Philae.

Per mer , , B.D.G. 1177, the district of Mareotis.

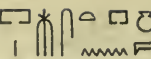
Per Merâu (?) , IV, 1123, a town in Upper Egypt.

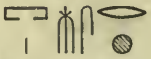
Per Merit (?) , A.Z. 1900, 130, a name of Naucratis.

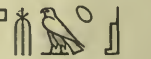
Per merh , the name of several places in Egypt; varr. .

Per mes , the birth chamber of a god in a temple.

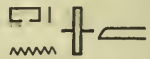
Per Mess , the great temple at Abû Simbel.

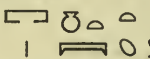
Per mes-t en Nut , the "birthplace of Nut," i.e., Denderah.

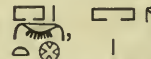
Per mes Rekhit , Denderah.

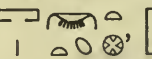
Per mes Heru-sa-Âst , Denderah.

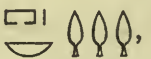
Per Metcha , Rev. 11, 178, Oxyrhynchus; Copt. ⲡⲉⲙⲉⲕⲉ.

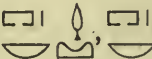
Per en âmi âakhut , Denderah.

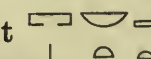
Per Nut , a quarter of Memphis.

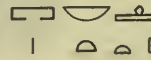
Per nub-t , (1) the capital of the Nome of Nubt; (2) a town in the Western Delta; Assy. ⲡⲉⲛⲏⲧ (?)

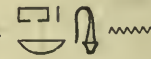
Per nubit , Denderah.

Per Neb âam , Sphinx 14, 157, A.Z. 1807, 46, the capital of the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt.

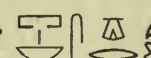
Per Neb-t neha , a quarter of Memphis.

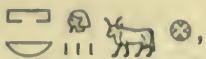
Per Neb-t hetepit , a suburb of An (Heliopolis).

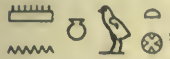
Per Neb-t hetepit , a town near Tanis.

Per Neb khet en Tem , Denderah.

Per nebs , Herusâtef Stele 21, Nâstasen Stele 25, a town near the modern Wâdî Hâlfah; Gr. Πνοῦψ.

Per Neb seger , a temple at Thebes.

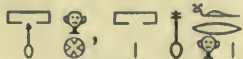
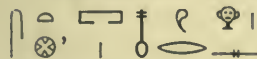
Per Neb tepu áh ,
Piānkhī Stele, a town in the 17th Nome of Upper
Egypt (Aphroditopolis); Copt. ΠΕΤΠΙΕΞ.

Per en pa Mennu ,
, a town in Egypt.

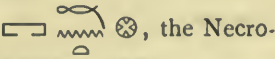
**Per en pa Rā en Rāmeses
meri Ámen** 

, temple of Rā founded
by Rameses II at Memphis.

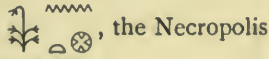
Per Nefer , a
town in Egypt.

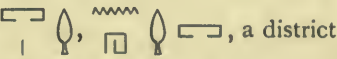
Per Nefer her-s ,
, Denderah.

Per nemhu , Rec.
11, 168, a town in Egypt.

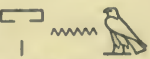
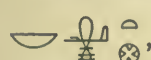
Per ent meh , the Necro-
polis of Saïs; Copt. ΠΑΝΟΥΡΧΗΤ.

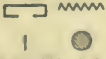
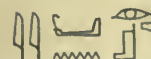
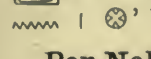
Per en nub , Denderah.

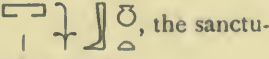
Per ent res , the Necropolis
of Saïs; Copt. ΠΑΝΟΥΡΧΗΣ.

Per neha , a district
of Athribis; Copt. ΠΑΝΑΞΟ, Arab. بنها,
Benhá.

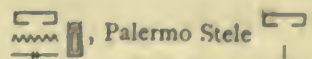
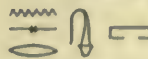
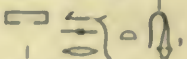
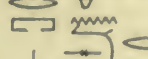
Per nehem , see **Het-
nehem**.

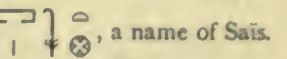
Per en Heru Neb Máā ,
, the temple of Horus of Máā[m] in
Nubia (near Ibrīm, Primis).

Per nekhi en Ásar (Rā) ,
, B.D.G. 170, ,
, Denderah.

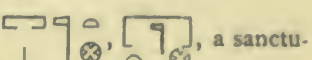
Per Nekhebit , the sanctu-
ary of Nekhebit at Eileithyiaspolis.

Per en Kheper , Sphinx
14, 158, a town in the Delta.

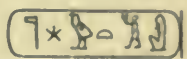
Per nes[er] , Palermo Stele
, A.Z. 45, 126, ,
, a shrine
of Uatchit.

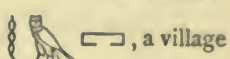
Per nesu (?) , a name of Saïs.

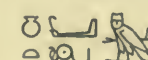
Per Net , Sni (Asnā).

Per neterit , a sanctu-
ary of Isis at Sni (Asnā).

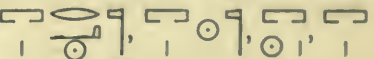
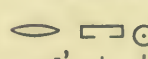
Per Neteru ,
, Denderah.

Per neter tuaut ,
, the temple of the high-priestess of Ámen-Rā
at Thebes.

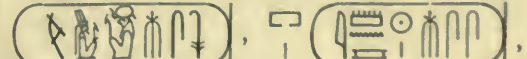
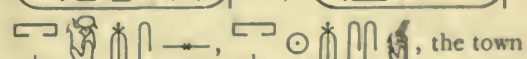
Per netchem , a village
near Pelusium.

Per netch Rā em ā Āapep ,
, the temple of Den-
derah.

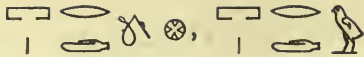
Per netch Heru em ā Set ,
, the temple of
Denderah.

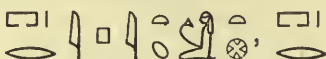
Per Rā ,
, B.D.G. 414, "house
of Rā," i.e., Heliopolis; Heb. בֵּית־רַחֵם, Jer.
xliii, 13.

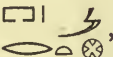
Per Rāmessu - meri - Ámen,

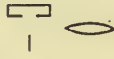

,
, the town
of Rameses II in the Eastern Delta, Gen. xlvii, 11,
Exod. i, 11, xii, 37, Numb. xxxiii, 3, 5; Heb.
רַמְסֵס, LXX Ραμεσση.

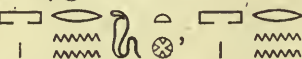
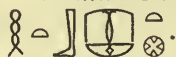
Per Rāmeses - heq - Ánu ,
, a town of Rameses II
in the north of the Delta.

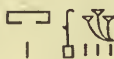
Per ruṭ , a village near Memphis.

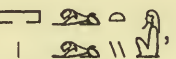
Per Repit , Denderah.

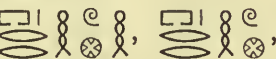
Per rema , a district near Edfū.

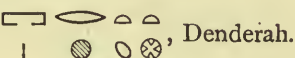
Per remtu âm en Āsār , Denderah.

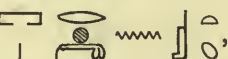
Per Rennit , a name of .

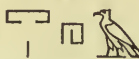
Per renput en ta neterit , Denderah.

Per Ruruti , B.D. 78, 30, house of Shu and Tefnut (?)

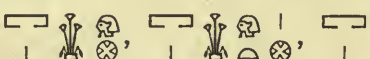
Per reḥu (?) , a district near Oxyrhynchus.

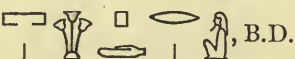
Per rekhit , Denderah.

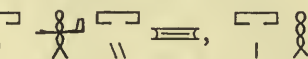
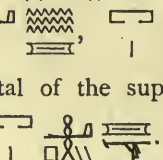
Per rekh en Āst , the "town of the knowing of Isis," *i.e.*, Denderah.

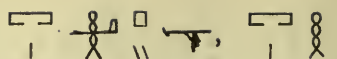
Per hai-ni en mesu Geb , Denderah.

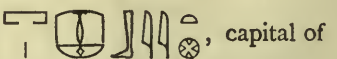
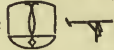
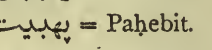
Per hina , the temple of Āmen at Karnak.

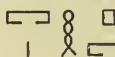
Per ḥa , a town in the Nome Aphroditopolites.

Per Ḥapṭ-re , B.D. 125, III, 13, a temple in Egypt and the Ṭuat.

Per Ḥāp , the capital of the supplementary Nome of Per Ḥāpi .

Per Ḥāpi , a district in the Nome Heliopolites.

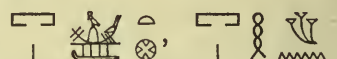
Per Ḥēbit , capital of the Nome ; Arab.  = Paḥbit.

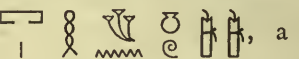
Per Ḥep , Nilopolis in the Eastern Delta.

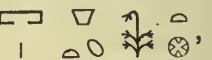
Per Ḥeṭṭ ur , a town in Egypt.

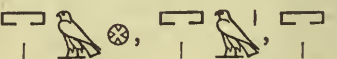
Per Ḥefau , a town near the modern Gebelēn.

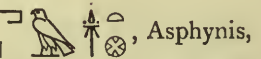
Per ḥen , a temple of Osiris in the Nome Ka Kam.

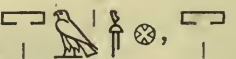
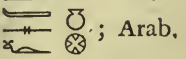
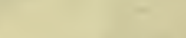
Per ḥenu , B.D.G. 1063, the sanctuary of the Ḥenu Boat of Seker at Memphis.

Per Ḥennu , a sanctuary.

Per Ḥent shemā , Denderah.

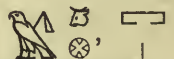
Per Ḥeru , IV, 1132, the name of several temples of Horus.

Per Ḥeru āab , Asphynis, the modern Aṣṣūn al-Matā'nah, 18 miles south of Luxor.

Per Ḥeru āment , a name of Ḥesfen ; Arab. , Tuphium.

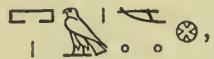
Per Ḥeru āti nef ṭesher-t , Denderah.

Per Ḥeru āthi-nef ḥetch-t , Denderah.

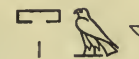
Per Ḥeru Bat (?) , B.D.G. 186, the temple of Horus in Theb-neter (Sebennytus).

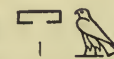
Per Ḥeru Behuṭ , a sanctuary built by Usertsen I.

Per Ḥeru mertī , a town in the Nome Ka-ḥeseb; Copt. $\Phi\alpha\rho\beta\alpha\tau\tau$, Pharbaethus.

Per Ḥeru mertī , the temple of Sheten.

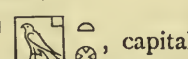
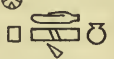
Per Ḥeru nub , the capital of the Nome Tuf.

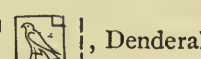
Per Ḥeru neb Mesen , a temple of Horus at Edfu.

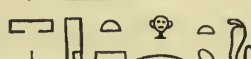
Per Ḥeru khenti-khat , a temple of the unborn Horus near Athribis.

Per ḥeri neb āabt , Sphinx 14, 164, the modern Faḳûs.

Per Ḥer shefit nesu tauī , the temple of Ḥeru-shefit in Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

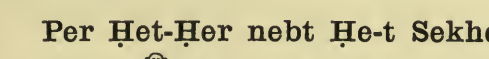
Per Ḥet-Ḥer , capital of the Nome P-tesh en Per Ḥet-Ḥer, ; Copt. $\Pi\alpha\theta\upsilon\rho\iota\varsigma$, $\Pi\alpha\theta\upsilon\rho\iota\tau\eta\varsigma$.

Per Ḥet-Ḥer , Denderah.

Per Ḥet-Ḥer , a village near Tanis.

Per Ḥet-Ḥer āst qem (?) , a town in the Nome Pathyrites.

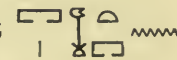
Per Ḥet-Ḥer nebt Mafkit , Sphinx 14, 157, a town in the Delta.

Per Ḥet-Ḥer nebt Ḥe-t Sekhem , the temple of Hathor at Diospolis Parva.

Per Ḥet-Ḥer neb-t Tepi-āḥ , the temple of Hathor at Aphroditopolis.

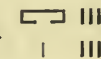
Per ḥetch , a sanctuary near Asphynis and Hermonthis.

Per ḥetcha , P.S.B. 17, 18, a sanctuary in Nubia.

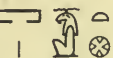
Per khat en ḥem-t-set , Denderah.

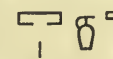
Per khebit , a temple in Sekhem (Letopolis).

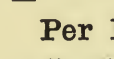
Per kheper ānkh , Sphinx 14, 155, a town in the Delta.

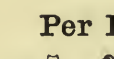
Per Khemenu , Hermopolis in Upper Egypt.

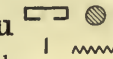
Per Khen , Palermo Stele, , Denderah.

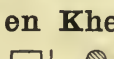
Per Khnem , the temple of Khnemu in Latopolis.

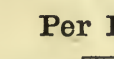
Per Khnemu , a district in the Fayyûm.

Per Khnemu neb Ḥe-t ur-t , the temple of Khnemu in the Nome Maḥetch.

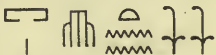
Per Khnemu neb Shashetep , the temple of Khnemu in Hypselis.

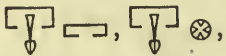
Per Khensu , the temple of Khensu at Thebes.

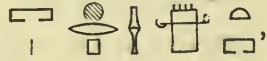
Per en Khensu-em-Uas-Nefer-ḥetep , the temple of Khensu Neferhetep in Thebes.

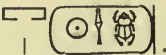
Per Khensu-pa-āri-sekher-em-Uas , the temple of Khensu, the arranger of destinies.

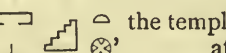
Per khenti menât-f  B.D. 67, 3, a mythological temple (?)

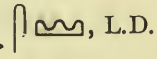
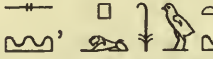
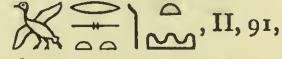
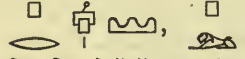
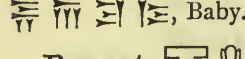
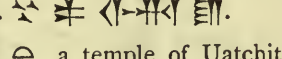
Per khenti Tenen  , a temple (?) of Ptah or Osiris in Memphis.

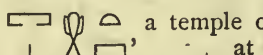
Per kheru  , the name of a canal.

Per kherp âh  , a sanctuary.

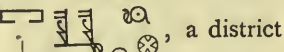
Per Kherp-kheper-Râ  , a town on the great canal that fed Lake Moeris.

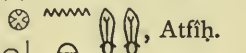
Per khet  , the temple of Osiris at Mendes.

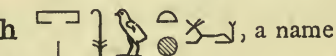
Pers, Persa, Persu  , L.D. 3, 283,  , II, 158,  , II, 128,  , II, 91,  , Persia; Pers.  , Baby. .

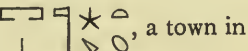
Per sat  , a temple of Uatchit at Letopolis.

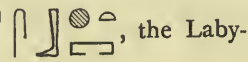
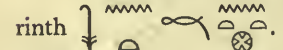
Per sai  , Met. Stele 8; see Per sui.

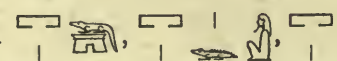
Per sâah Râ  , a district of Latopolis.

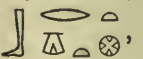
Per sui  , Met. Stele, a temple in Nut-ent-Teb  , Atfih.

Per Sutekh  , a name of Avaris, Pelusium, Ombos, etc.

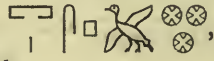
Per Seb Netert  , a town in the Fayyûm.

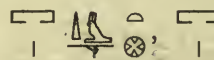
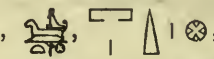
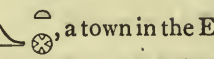
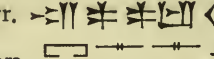
Per sêbkh-t  , the Labyrinth .

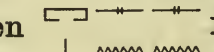
Per Sebek  , Crocodilopolis, capital of the Nome Arsinoïtes.

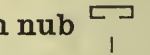
Per Sebek âuf âri shâit  , i.e., Berget  , a town in the Fayyûm.

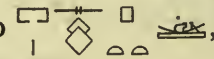
Per Sep  , a town near Ân (Heliopolis).

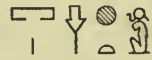
Per Sepa  , Methen, an estate in the Delta.

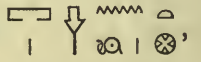
Per Sept  , Dream Stele 36,  , Sphinx 14, 165,  , a town in the Eastern Delta, Faḳûs(?); Assy. .

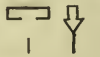
Per sensen  , Her-mopolis Magna.

Per sennu (shennu ?) en nub  , Herusâtef Stele 27, a temple in Napata.

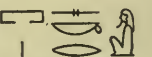
Per seḥep  , B.D. 104, 5, a mythological locality.

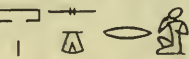
Per Sekhmit  , a name of several temples of this goddess.

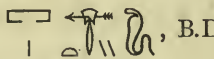
Per sekhem en Râ  , Denderah.

Per sekhem khenti Khaṭa  , Denderah.

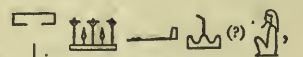
Per seshen  , a temple in the Nome of Ka-ḥeseb (?)

Per Seker neb Seḥetch  , Piânkhi Stele, a temple of the god of the district of Mêdûm.

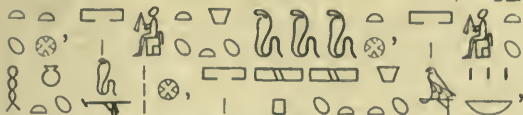
Per seger  , a temple of Osiris in Busiris.

Per Seti  , B.D. 125, I, 10, a temple of the fire-goddess.

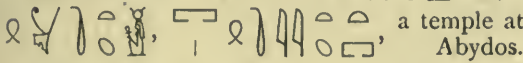
Per Setem  , a temple of Osiris; position unknown.

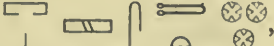
Per shaâ (?)  , A.Z. 51, 79, a temple; position unknown.

Per Shepset  **hënt neterit**

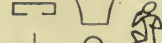

the temple of Hathor at Denderah.

Per Shentit 

 a temple at Abydos.

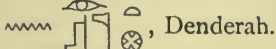
Per shesthet 

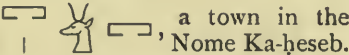
Methen, an estate in the Delta.

Per shet ertu en Āsār 

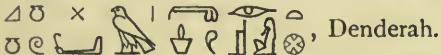
 B.D.G. 171, Denderah.

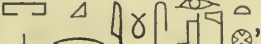
Per sheṭṭā en Āsār 

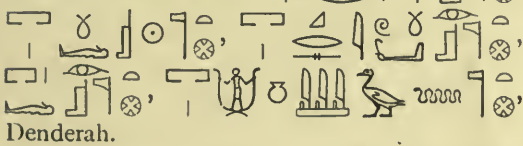
 Denderah.

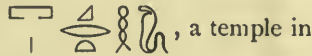
Per qen  a town in the Nome Ka-ḥeseb.

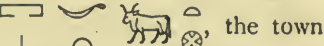
Per qen Ḥeru utet tef-f Āsār 

 Denderah.

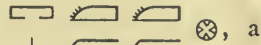
Per qerās Āsār 

 Denderah.

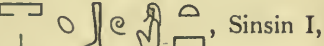
Per Qerḥit  a temple in the Nome Heroopolites.

Per kaut  the town

Tepi āḥ (Aphroditopolis).

Per Kamkam  a

temple in Hermonthis.

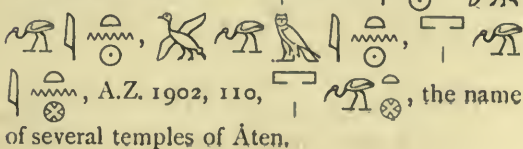
Per Gebu  Sinsin I,

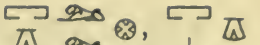
10, a name of the Earth.

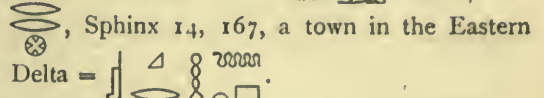
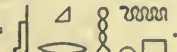
Per Gem  N. 22, a

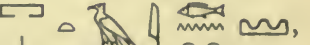
town in the Ṭuat.

Per gem Āten 

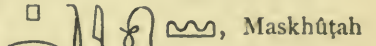
 the name of several temples of Āten.

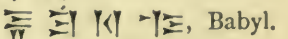
Per gerr (gell) 

 Sphinx 14, 167, a town in the Eastern Delta = .

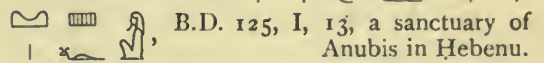
Per ta ānt 

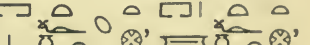
B.D.G. 48, a town or district; position unknown.

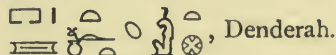
Pertāua  Maskhūṭah

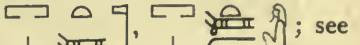
Stele, Parthia; Pers.  Babyl. .

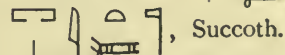
Per tep ṭu-f 

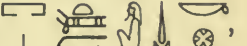
 B.D. 125, I, 13, a sanctuary of Anubis in Ḥebenu.

Per Tefnut 

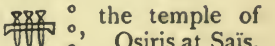
 Denderah.

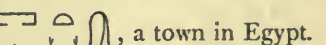
Per Tem ; see

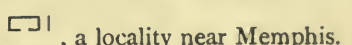
 Succoth.

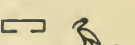
Per Tem Tchak 

Sphinx 14, 165, Pithom-Succoth.

Per Teḥen  the temple of Osiris at Saïs.

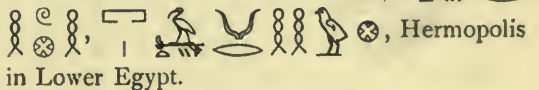
Per teka  a town in Egypt.

Perth  a locality near Memphis.

Per Ṭeḥuti (Ṭcheḥuti) 

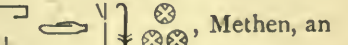
Hermopolis in Upper Egypt.

Per Ṭeḥuti up reḥui 

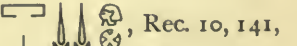
 Hermopolis in Lower Egypt.

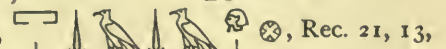
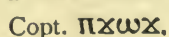
Per ṭes 

a town in Egypt.

Per ṭesu  Methen, an

estate in the Delta.

Per tchatcha  Rec. 10, 141,

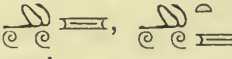
17, 119,  Rec. 21, 13, a town between Per Benu and Gerg (Girgâ); Copt. .

Per tcheftchef , a sanctuary of Harmakhis in .

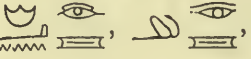
Per tchet , "Everlasting House"—a name of Denderah.

Pehābās , Rev. 11, 185 = Copt. ⲡⲉⲃⲟⲛⲥ.

Pehānu , IV, 797, a Sûdāni country; situation unknown.

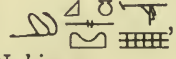
Pehu , the swampy ground in many parts of Egypt.

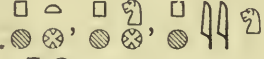
Peh ār-ti (?) , a district in the Delta.

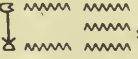
Peh ān , a canal in the Nome Āment.

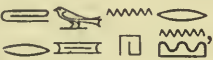
Peh Bāh , B.D.G. 187, a part of the Nome Ām peh.

Peh neter , the back part of the Nome Aphroditopolites.

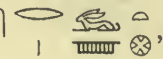
Peh Qenus , Mission 13, 4, the back part of Nubia.

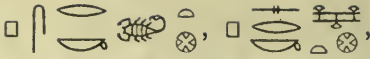
Pekh-t, Pekhit , a temple of , near Beni Ḥasan (Speos Artemidos).

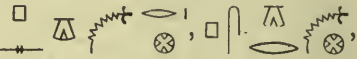
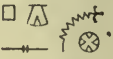
P-Khann , a canal in the Nome Pathyrites.

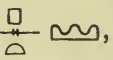
Pekhar ur Nehern , IV, 587, the "Great Bend" in Northern Mesopotamia.

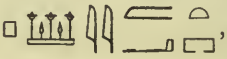
P-serāk , B.D.G. 221, "scorpion town"—a name of , in the Western Delta; Copt. ΠΕΣΟΚ.

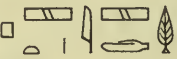
Pesrun , R.E. 2, 43, a town in Egypt.

P-Serk , a town in Nubia, Ψελχίς, Pselchis.

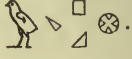
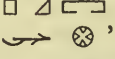
Pesg re , B.D. 142, 94, a town famous for the cult of Osiris; var. .

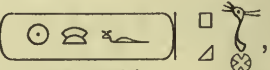
Pest , R.E. 2, 43, a district; position unknown.

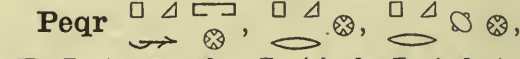
P-shaim' , a village near Memphis.

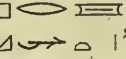
P-shet āshṭ , B.D.G. 75, a lake in Heliopolis.

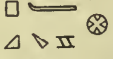
Peshnu , B.D. 36, 2, a town of Khnemu.

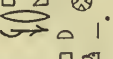
Peq, Pequ , a district of Abydos; see . For , see .

Peq Khāfrā , L.D. II, 12, a district near Memphis.

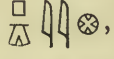
Peqr , the tomb of Osiris at Abydos.

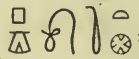
Peqr-t , the canal of Peqr at Abydos.

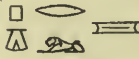
Peqh , a seat of the cult of Isis.

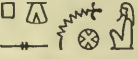
Peg , a district of Abydos; see **Peqr** .

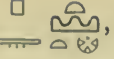
Pega , B.D. 169, 18, a town in Egypt.

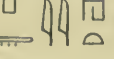
Pegi , Sphinx 14, 164 a town in the Delta.

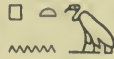
Peguat , Šân Stele, the town of Canopus.

Pegrer , Sphinx 14, 166, a lake in the Delta.

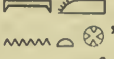
Peges , B.D. 142, II 18, the name of a town and of a god.

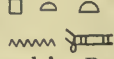
Petat (?) , a district of Heliopolis.

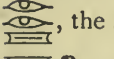
Petaih (?) , B.D.G. 139, a quarter of Memphis.

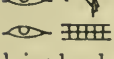
Petenmut , the capital of a district in Nubia; the *Πτεμυθις* of Ptolemy.

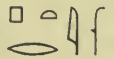
Petenher , Mission 13, 4, a town in Nubia between the Third and Fourth Cataracts; Pontyris (?)

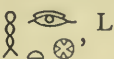
Pet en Kam , "the heaven of Egypt"—a name of Ān (Heliopolis).

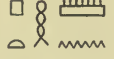
Petentem , Rec. 20, 114, a country conquered by Rameses III.

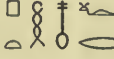
Peterti (?), **Merti (?)**, **Ār-ti (?)**
, the swamp land of the Nome of Ka-heseb;
, a town near Ānu.

Peterti , Rec. 29, 146,
, a mythological locality, and the low-lying land of the Nome  (Cabasites).

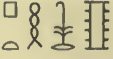
Petrā , a large canal in the Tanite and Diospolite Nomes.

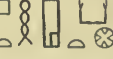
Pteḥ ān , L.D. 2, 50, a town in Egypt.

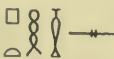
Pteḥ men sânkḥ , a town near Ān.

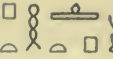
Pteḥ nefer , a town in Egypt.

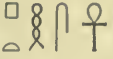
Pteḥ nefer mer Āssā , L.D. II, 80, an estate of King Āssā.

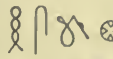
Pteḥ res āneb-f , a district of Memphis.

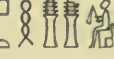
Pteḥ ḥe-t Ka , a name of Memphis; see **Ḥet Ka Pteḥ**
, B.D. 106, 1.

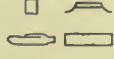
Pteḥ ḥes ārt n (?) , a town in the Libyan Nome.

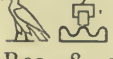
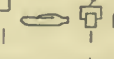
Pteḥ ḥetep , a village in the Sebennyte Nome.

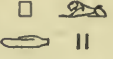
Pteḥ sânkḥ , a town in the Nome of Xoïs.

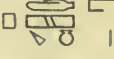
Pteḥ sruṭ , a town in the Delta.

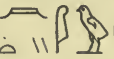
Pteḥ ṭet sheps , a town near Memphis.

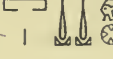
Pet , B.D. 142,
, a town in Egypt.

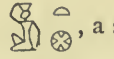
Peṭasa , I.H. 211,
, Mar. Aby. II, 4;
, Rec. 8, 140, a Mediterranean country and people.

Petr , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

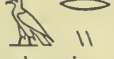
P-ṭesh en Per Ḥet-Ḥer , a district of Thebes.

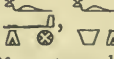
Peṭti shu , Mar. Mon. 2, 2.

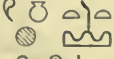
P-tchatcha ; see
; Copt. πχωχ.

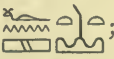
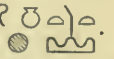
Fa , a suburb of Memphis.

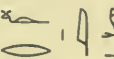
Fat Ḥeru , [⊗], B.D. 141, 122, a town of Osiris.

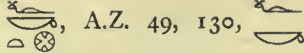
Fariua , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

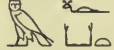
Fāg , a temple of Osiris in the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt.

Fenkhtt , a foreign country;
, the two lands of the foreigners.

Fensh ; see **Fenkhtt** .

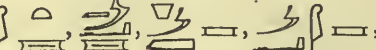
Ferām'āa , a district in Syria; Alt-K. (439) compares Heb. פְּרָאִים (Josh. x, 3).

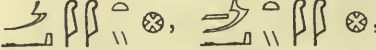
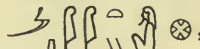
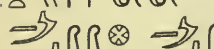
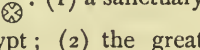
Fek, Fekau , A.Z. 49, 130, , a town in Egypt.

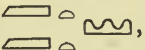
Feka , I, 56 = , Turquoise land—the Sinaitic Peninsula.

Feka , a town near Lake Mareotis.

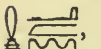
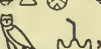
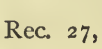
Fetiushaá (?) , Eg. Res. 81, 69, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Maā-t , a district in the Sebennyte Nome.

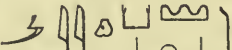
Maāti , , , , (1) a sanctuary at Letopolis in Lower Egypt; (2) the great Judgment Hall of Osiris.

Maāti (?) , a sanctuary in the Nome of Libya-Mareotis.

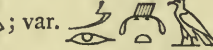
Maāmaā (Mam) , a town in Nubia, Primis (Ibrim).

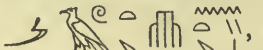
Maām, Máām (?) , IV, 812, , , , , Kubbân 6, a district and city in Northern Nubia, Primis (Ibrim).

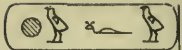
Maāt kheru , Rec. 27, 190, a town in the Nome of Sept.

Maikhentka (?) , Nāstasen Stele 57, a Sûdānī country; situation unknown.

Mauaāa , Gol. 4, 8, a country; situation unknown.

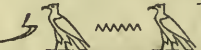
Mautu ; var. , IV, 799, a Sûdānī country; situation unknown.

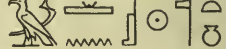
Mau-t khenti , a district; situation unknown.

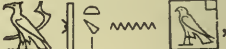
Maat baiu Khufu , an estate of Khufu.

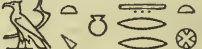
Mabara , Mar. Karn. 52, 11, a district; situation unknown.

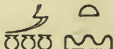
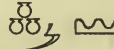
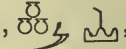
Mam , Bubastis 34A, a Sûdānī country; situation unknown.

Manatā , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdānī country; situation unknown.

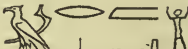
Ma en Āsār-Teni , a district near Denderah.

Ma-t en Heṭ-Heṭ , a district in the Nome Pathyrites.

Ma-t en Tarr , a district near Denderah.

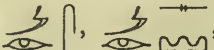
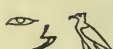
Manu , , , the West, the country of the sunset.

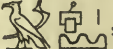
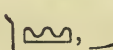
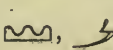
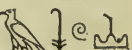
Maanra (?) , L.D. III, 219, a district; situation unknown.

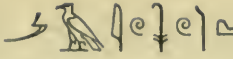
Marem' , L.D. III, 156, IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. מְרוֹם.

Maḥetch , the 16th Nome of Upper Egypt.

Makha tauī , "balance of the Two Lands"—a name of Memphis.

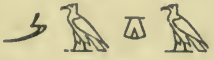
Mas, Masi , IV, 800, , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdānī country; situation unknown.

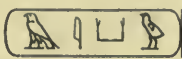
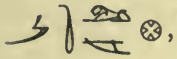
Masa , I.H. 216, , , , , 

R.E. 3, 160, , a country;
situation unknown.

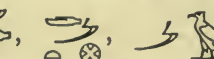
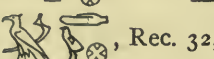
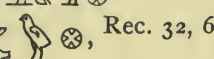
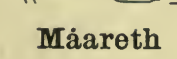
Mas khemi , R.E.
11, 122, 12, 29, a town in Egypt.

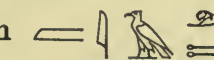
Masha , Nâstasen Stele
53, a town in the Sûdân.

Magar , Anastasi I, 19, 2, a district in Syria; situation
unknown.

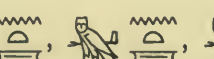
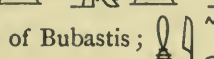
Mater (?) Heruâkau ,
, an estate of King Heruâkau;
situation unknown.

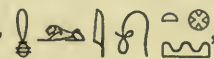
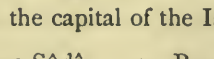
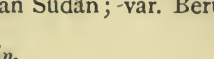
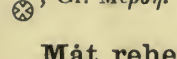
Matha , B.D. 116, 2, a
town of Neith.

Maṭ , Mar.
Karn. 42, 23, , Rec. 32, 65, ,
, Rec. 32, 65, a suburb of
Thebes.

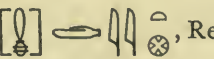
Mâareth , Rec.
20, 119, a country conquered by Rameses III.

Máu , IV, 796, Koller 4, 3,
Rec. 20, 118, Mar. Aby. II 2, ,
L.D. III, 229C, a Sûdânî country; situation un-
known.

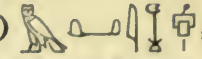
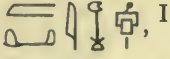
Mân , the
swamp region of Bubastis; , a town in
the Nome of Uatchet, Gau al-Kabîr (?)

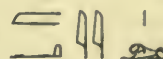
Mârâua ,
, Rec. 12, 53, , Mission
13, 4, Meroë, the capital of the Island of Meroë
in the Egyptian Sûdân; -var. Berua ,
; Gr. Μερόη.

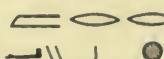
Mât rehen-t ,
Rec. 17, 95, Mît-Rahînah (?) near Şakḳârah.

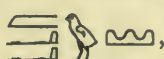
[**Mâ**]ṭi , Rev. 6, 8 (Rosetta
Stone 21), a town in Egypt.

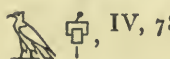
M'aur ,
Demot. Cat. 423, Moeris in the Fayyûm.

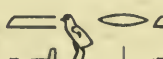
M'âkhasa (Mâkhsa) ,
, IV, 783, a district in Syria; situa-
tion unknown.

Mâir (M'ir) , Rec.
20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

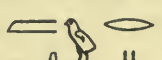
M'rrekhnasa ,
IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

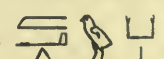
Mââu , Rec. 24, 179, a dis-
trict; situation unknown.

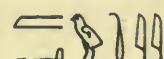
M'urrekhnasa ,
, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation
unknown.

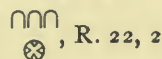
M'urm'r , IV, 792,
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

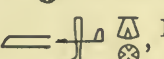
M'urnusa , Rec.
20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

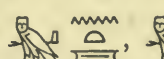
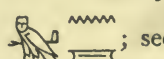
M'urqa , IV, 794, a
district in Syria; situation unknown.

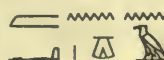
M'ukauhi ,
Semnah Stele, a district in the Eastern Desert.

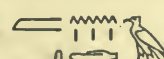
M'uti , IV, 791, a district in
Syria; situation unknown.

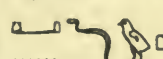
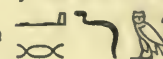
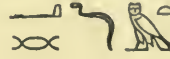
Mâb (?) , R. 22, 2, Andropolis.

M'beg , Rec. 19, 21, a town
in Upper Egypt.

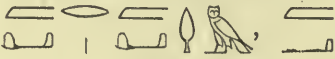
M'n , ; see .

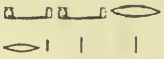
M'ngenasa , IV, 790,
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M'nṭar , Rec. 20, 118,
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

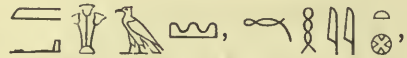
M'ntchu , Rec. 20, 114,
a southern district conquered by Rameses III.
The correct reading is Āntchem ,
, IV, 798.

M'rm' 
 IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. מְרוֹם.

M'rm'âm 
 IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M'rm'r 
 Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

M'haâ (Mahi) 
 Harris Pap. I, 16B, a country; situation unknown.

M'ha 
 a district in Nubia near Primis (Ibrîm).

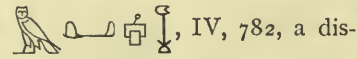
M'hanem' 
 L.D. III, 252, 22, Mahanaim; compare Heb. מַחֲנֵיִם, Josh. xxi, 38.

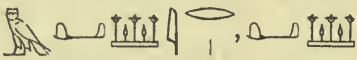
M'hugâa 
 L.D. III, 252, 119, a district in Syria conquered by Shîshak I.

M'khirp 
 Alt-K. 494, a town; position unknown.

M'khen 
 a town near Edfû.

M'kher 
 a country in the Sûdân.

M'sakha 
 IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

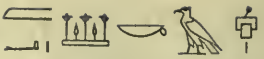
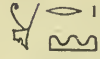
M'shaâr 
 IV, 782; compare Heb. מִשְׁעָרָא, Josh. xix, 26, xxi, 30.

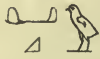
M'shaua 
 IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M'shauasha 



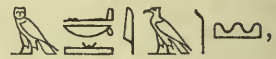

 Harris Pap. I, 10, 8, the land of the Maxyes.

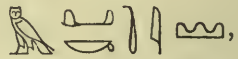
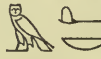
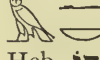
M'shakanra 
 Eg. Res. 68, 76, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

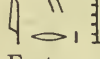
M'qata (Maqta) 
 IV, 782, a district in Syria; compare Heb. מַקְדָּה, Josh. x, 10.

M'qrut 
 IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. מַעְרָת, Josh. xv, 59, LXX Μαγαρώθ.

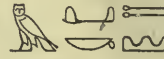
M'qerput 
 IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

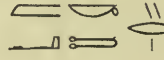
M'kaa (Makâ) 
 Gol. 4, 6, a country; situation unknown.

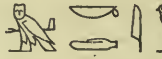
Mâktâ (M'ketâ) 
 IV, 649, 781,  IV, 655,  IV, 781,  Anastasi I, 23, 1, Megiddo; Heb. מַגְדוֹ, LXX Μαγεδδού, Tall al-'Amârnah
 מִגְדוֹ מִגְדוֹ מִגְדוֹ מִגְדוֹ מִגְדוֹ.

M'ketâr 
 tower, fort, a fortress in the Eastern Delta; Heb. מַגְדוֹל, Gr. Μάγδαλος, Copt. ⲙⲉⲉⲥⲧⲟⲗ.

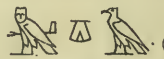
M'keter 
 IV, 784, a district in Syria; compare Heb. מַגְדָּל.

M'keth 
 IV, 667, a country; situation unknown.

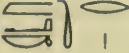
M'kthir (?) 
 Rec. 20, 118, Migdol (?)

M'ktâu 
 L.D. 3, 252, 27, Megiddo; compare Heb. מַגְדוֹ, 1 Kings iv, 12.

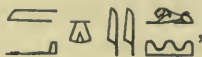
M'g 
 Rec. 11, 168, Mycia.

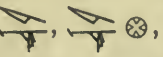
M'ga, M'gana 
 a town in Egypt.

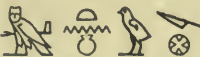
M'gaṭir, M'gaṭil , a lake of

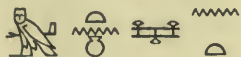
Migdol, in the Eastern Delta; see 
.

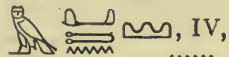
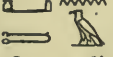
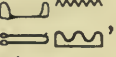
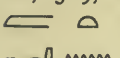
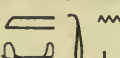
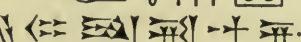
M'gaṭen , II, 158,
Macedonia; Gr. *Μακεδονία*.

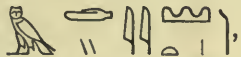
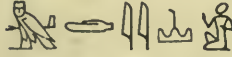
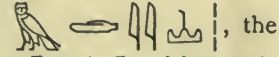
M'gir (Megir) , Rec.
20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M'tenu , B.D.G.
1041, the 22nd Nome of Upper Egypt (Aphroditopolites).

M'tenu , the capital of
the Nome of the same name.

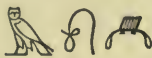
M'tenu ent Sep ,
, a district near Kherāḥa.

M'thna (Methen) , IV,
616, , Rec. 20, 116, ,
IV, 589, a district in Northern Syria; varr.
, , Tall
al-'Amārnah .

M'ti , ,
Nāstasen Stele 61, a country in the Sûdân;
, , the
natives of the country = .

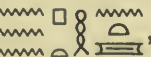
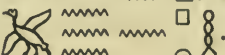
M'tch , a town
near Lycopolis.

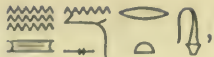
M'tchana ,
IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

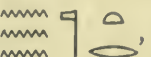
Muau , IV, 797, a Sûdânî
country; situation unknown.

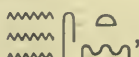
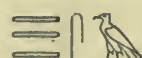
Muā , IV, 804, a Sûdânî
country; situation unknown.

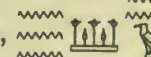
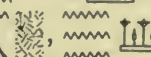
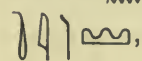
Mu ent Āntch , Rec.
5, 93, a canal in the Delta.

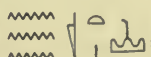
Mu ent Pteḥ (?) , a canal
in Edfû; var. .

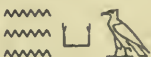
Mu nesert , a lake of
boiling water in the Tuat.

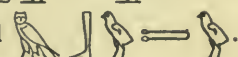
Mu neter , , the
sacred canal of Edfû.

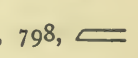
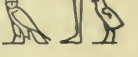
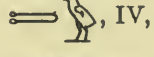
Muset (?) , Rec. 20, 115; see
, IV, 798.

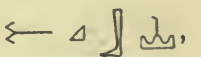
Mushanth , Mar. Aby.
II, 4, 2, , , 
, Alt-K. 510, a country; situation
unknown.

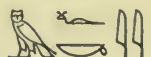
Muqet-t (?) , the name of a
country (?)

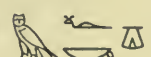
Muka (?) , IV, 802, a
Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Mebushu , IV, 798;
see  and .

Mebutu , IV, 798, 
, Rec. 20, 114, a southern country
conquered by Thothmes III; var. 
, IV, 798.

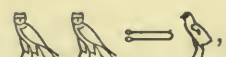
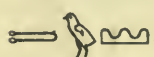
Mebeq (Meqeb ?) ,
Ombos I, 130, a district; situation unknown.

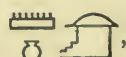
Mefki , Sphinx 14, 167,
a town in the Delta.

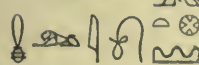
Mefkgi , Rec. 11, 158,
a foreign city.

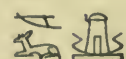
Memu, Memmu (?) , a
town in the Fayyûm.

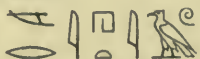
Memtu (Memut) ,
IV, 798, a Sûdânî country conquered by
Thothmes III.

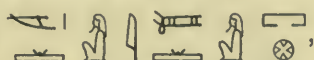
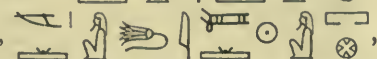
Memthu , 
, IV, 798; see .

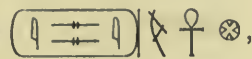
Men , Rec. 34, 1, a shrine at
Abydos.

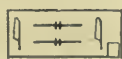
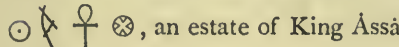
Meráu , B.D.G. 280 =
, Meroë, capital of the Meroitic kingdom; Gr. *Μερόη*.

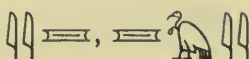
Meráu , the sacred boat of Athribis.

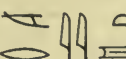
Merâhetâa , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

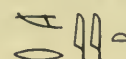
Mer Âtem ,
 Rec. 11, 155, , Pithom (?)

Mer ânkḥ Āssâ , an estate of King Āssâ.

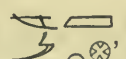
Mer ânkḥ Râ Āssâ ḥet ,
, an estate of King Āssâ.

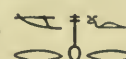
Meri, Merti , a district in the Nome Sept.

Meri-t , port, harbour of a city, e.g., , B.D.G. 57, the port of Memphis.

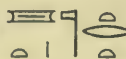
Meri-t , Mareotis.

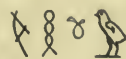
Mer ur , Lake Moeris in the Fayyûm.

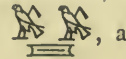
Mer maât , a town of Āssâ in the Nome Metelites.

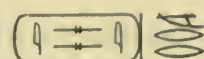
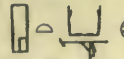
Mer nefer , a town in the Nome Cynopolites.

Mer nefer Ḥet Saḥurâ , a town founded by King Saḥurâ.

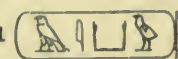
Mer-t neterit , A.Z. 1907, 46, a town in the Delta.

Merḥu (?) , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Mer Ḥerui (?) , a canal in the Nome Ka ḥeseb.

Merr ḥe-t ka Āssâ ,
, the Ka town or temple of Āssâ.

Mer Sept Kakaâ , a town built by King Kakaâ.

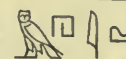
Mer Sesheta Ḥerâkau , an estate of King Ḥerâkau.

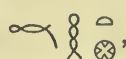
Merkar , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Mer gerḥ , the name of a locality near the Labyrinth.

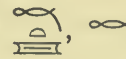
Mert , Herusâtef Stele 149, a Sûdânî town.

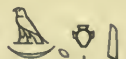
Mer Tem , Mêdûm.

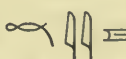
Mehâ , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

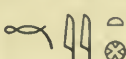
Meh , the modern Minyâ.

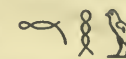
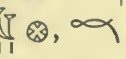
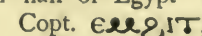
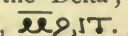
Meh , the temple of Osiris at Elephantine.

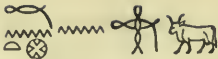
Meh-t , a canal in the Nome of Maḥetch.

Meḥti âb âātu , Rec. 27, 50, a name of Magḥarâh.

Meḥi , a canal in the Nome Nefer Âment.

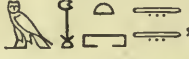
Meḥi , a town in Northern Nubia, Meae (?)

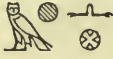
Meḥu , IV, 953, , A.Z. 1907, 11, , Hymn Darius 29, , the northern half of Egypt—the Delta; Copt. , .

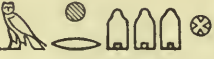
Mehen en Mehurt , a name of Sni (Latopolis).

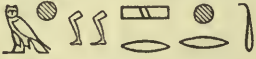
Meh̄tchem' , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown; var.

Metchhem' .

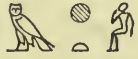
Mekha tauī , a name of Memphis.

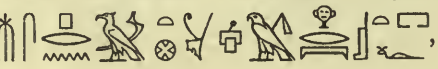
Mekhem , see **Sekhem** (Letopolis).

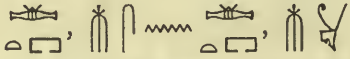
Mekher , a town near Sni (Asnâ).

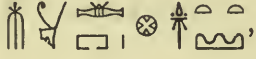
Mekhsherkher , Nâstasen Stele 55, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

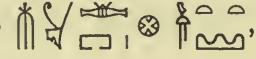
Mekh̄thenif(?) , ^(sic) Herusâtef Stele 97, a Sûdânî town; situation unknown.

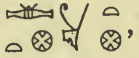
Mekh̄thenintiteqth(?) , Nâstasen Stele 46, a Sûdânî town; situation unknown.

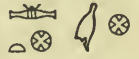
Mesper en Ma-t ensa Heru her âst-f , Denderah.

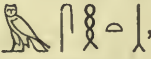
Mesen-t , a sanctuary of Heru-Beḥuṭ.

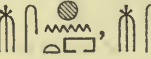
Mesen-t âabt̄t , a district of Edfû.

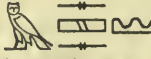
Mesen-t âment̄t , a district of Edfû.

Mesen-t meḥ-t , a name of Tanis.

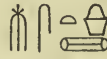
Mesen-t res-t , a name of Edfû.

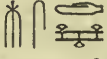
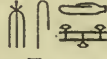
Meshet , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

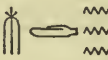
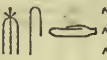
Meskhen-t , Ombos.

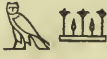
Messhes , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Mest, Mesth , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country conquered by Thothmes III; var. .

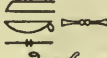
Mesta , A.Z. 38, 18, a town in Egypt.

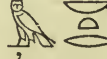
Mest̄ , , Piankhi Stele 122, a town of Lower Egypt.

Mest̄ , , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

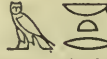
Mesha , Herusâtef Stele 156, a Sûdânî town; situation unknown.

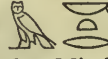
Mekanu(?) , Rec. 13, 62, Lycopolis.

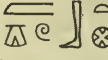
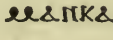
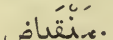
Mekes , Rec. 35, 192, a name of the Nome .

Mekter , Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol; Heb. .

Mekter pef Brâṭchapnu , Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol of Baal Zephon.

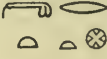
Mekter peḥ Sai(?) , Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol behind Sai.

Mekter ta sata(?) , Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol of the land of

Megubet , Rec. 19, 21, a town near Asyûṭ; Copt. , Arab. .

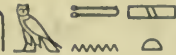
Metun en ka, Methun en ka , Amenemḥat I, 2, 2, 3, the place where bulls run, arena.

Meturt , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Meter , a town in Egypt.

Metra, Metla , Rec.

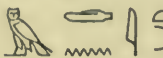
11, 141, Metelis.

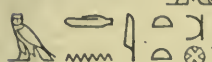
Methen shet , a place

in the Saïte Nome.

Metṭ , Herusâtef Stele 78, a

'country in the Sûdân.

Metnât , Peasant 38,

, Gol. Hamm. 12, 99, a town ;
situation unknown.

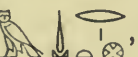
Metch , a sanctuary at Elephan-
tine.

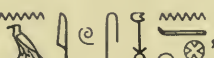
Metcha ,

IV, 799, a Sûdânî country ; situation unknown.

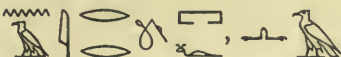
Metchau , Demot.

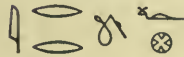
Cat. 20, a district ; situation unknown.

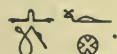
Metchar , Nâstasen Stele, a
Sûdânî town.

Naâskhanḥu , Rec.

14, 66, an island in the Nile.

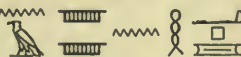
Naârrutṭf ,

, B.D.G. 1063 ; see **N-rutef**

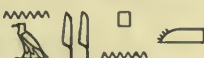
.

Na âui en pa sekḥ user 

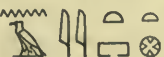
 a district in the
Nome Metelites.

Na âui en Ḥâp 

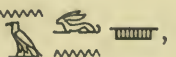
, "the gates of Ḥâp"—a district in the Nome
Metelites.

Na p n Kamâ ḥui 

 Demot. Cat. 423,
a place at Pathyris.

Nait , B.D.G. 1064, a town

near Tall al-Yahûdiyah.

Naun , IV, 784, a district

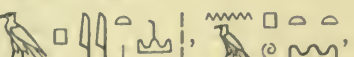
in Syria ; situation unknown.

Nabur , Rec. 20, 117,

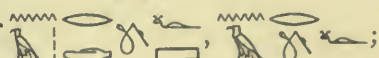
a district in Syria ; situation unknown.

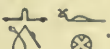
Naap , IV, 791, a district

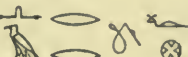
in Syria ; situation unknown.

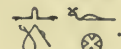
Napit ,

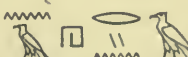
A.Z. 1865, 28, a country in the Sûdân ; it pro-
duced root of emerald, .

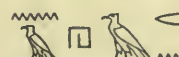
Naruṭ-f ,

see **N-rutef** .

Narruṭf , see **N-rutef**

.

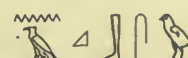
Nahrina , IV, 36,

, Anastasi IV,

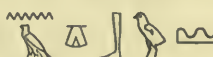
15, 4 ; see **Neharna**.

Nakhasa ,

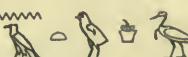
Anastasi I, 27, 6, a district in Syria ; situation
unknown.

Naqbesu , L.D.

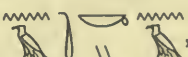
III, 160, a country ; situation unknown.

Nagbu , see **Negbu**

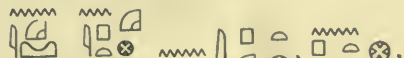
.

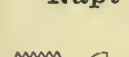
Natuba , IV, 790, a

district in Syria ; situation unknown.

Natkina , IV, 792, a dis-
trict in Syria ; situation unknown.

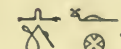
Nathana , Anas-
tasi I, 21, 1, a district near Tyre.

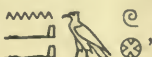
Nâpt ,

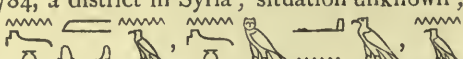
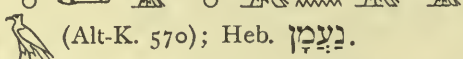
, B.D.G. 163, the

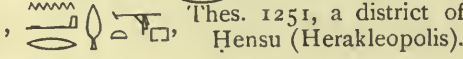
capital of the Northern Meroïtic kingdom at the
foot of the Fourth Cataract, Napata.

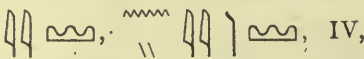
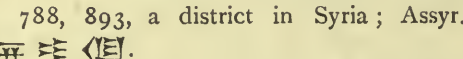
Nâruṭf , see **Neruṭ-f**

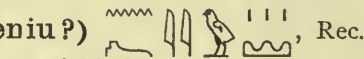
.

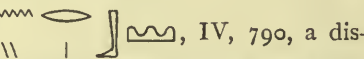
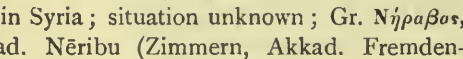
Nââ , a town in Egypt.

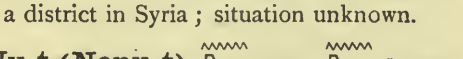
Nām'na 
IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown;
varr. 
 (Alt-K. 570); Heb. נָמְנָא.

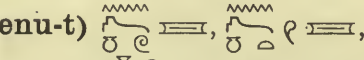
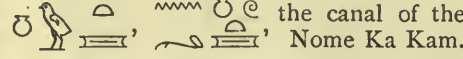
Nār 
 Thes. 1251, a district of
Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

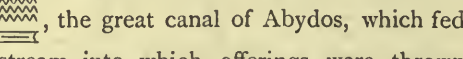
Ni 
 IV,
698, 788, 893, a district in Syria; Assy.
נִי נִי נִי נִי.

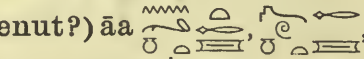
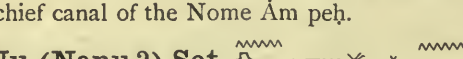
Niu (Neniu?) 
32, 68, the Equatorial Lakes.

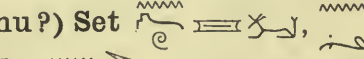
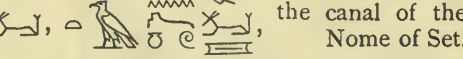
Nirab 
 IV, 790, a dis-
trict in Syria; situation unknown; Gr. Νήραβος,
Akkad. Nēribu (Zimmern, Akkad. Fremden-
wörter, 43).

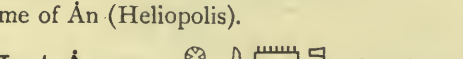
Nishapa 
 IV,
790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

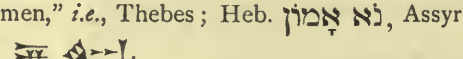
Nu-t (Nenu-t) 
 the canal of the
Nome Ka Kam.

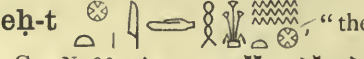
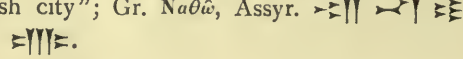
Nui (Nenui?) 
 the great canal of Abydos, which fed
the stream into which offerings were thrown
near the temple of Osiris; this stream or lake
was supposed to represent the primeval watery
mass out of which all things were created.

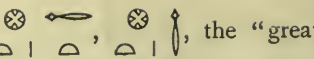
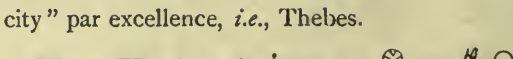
Nu-t (Nenut?) āa 
 the chief canal of the Nome Ām peḥ.

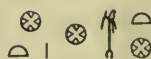
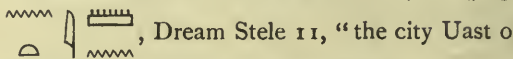
Nu (Nenu?) Set 
 the canal of the
Nome of Set.

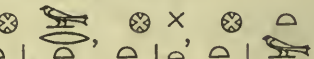
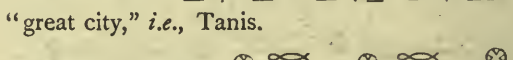
Nu-t āau 
 B.D.G. 1072,
a name of Ān (Heliopolis).

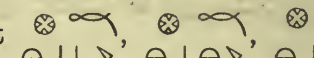
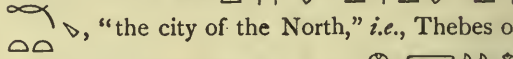
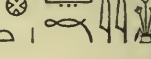
Nu-t Āmen 
 the "town
of Āmen," i.e., Thebes; Heb. מִנְיָן, Assy.
מִנְיָן מִנְיָן.

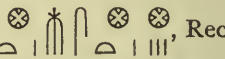
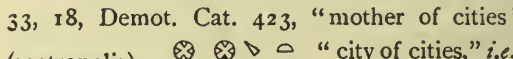
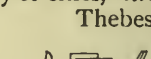
Nu-t Āteḥ-t 
 "the
marsh city"; Gr. Ναθῶ, Assy. מִנְיָן מִנְיָן מִנְיָן.

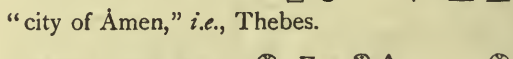
Nu-t āa-t 
 the "great
city" par excellence, i.e., Thebes.

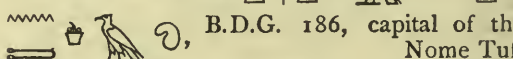
Nu-t Uast ent Āmen 
 Dream Stele 11, "the city Uast of
Āmen," i.e., Thebes in Upper Egypt.

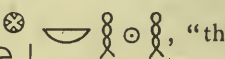
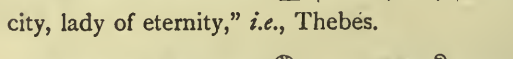
Nu-t urt 
 "great city," i.e., Tanis.

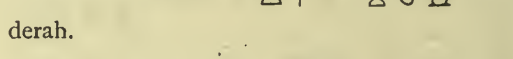
Nu-t meḥt 
 "the city of the North," i.e., Thebes of
the Delta (Diospolis Parva); var. 

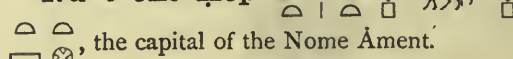

Nu-t mes[t] nut 
 Rec.
33, 18, Demot. Cat. 423, "mother of cities"
(metropolis);  "city of cities," i.e.,
Thebes.

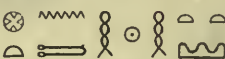
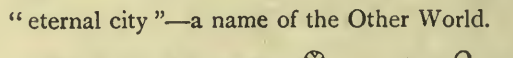
Nu-t en Āmen 
 "city of Āmen," i.e., Thebes.

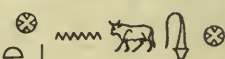
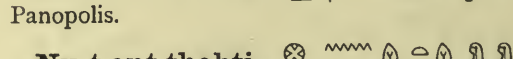
Nu-t ent Bak 
 B.D.G. 186, capital of the
Nome Tuf.

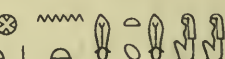
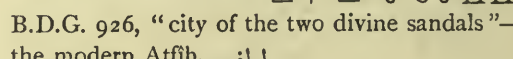
Nu-t neb-t ḥeḥ 
 "the
city, lady of eternity," i.e., Thebes.

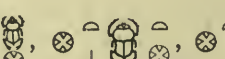
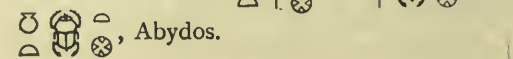
Nu-t en Nubit 
 Den-
derah.

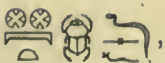
Nu-t ent Ḥep 
 the capital of the Nome Āment.

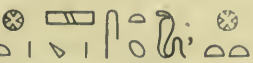
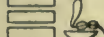
Nu-t enth ḥeḥ 
 "eternal city"—a name of the Other World.

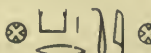
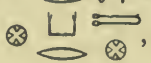
Nu-t en ka pefs 
 Panopolis.

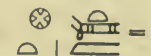
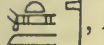
Nu-t ent thebti 
 B.D.G. 926, "city of the two divine sandals"—
the modern Aṭfih, اطفح.

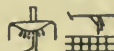
Nu-t kheper 
 Abydos.

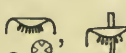
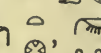
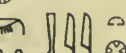
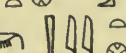
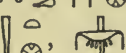
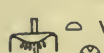
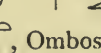
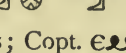
Nu-t Kheper tchesef ,
Thebes.

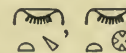
Nu-t shesit (?) ,
, Lib. Fun. II, 89, a town in Egypt.

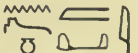
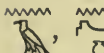
Nukartá , Sphinx 14, 159,
Naucratis; var. , Rec. 24, 184, Annales 1, 186.

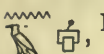
Nu-t Tem  = **Per Tem** 
, An (Heliopolis).

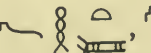
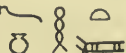
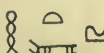
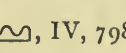
Nub , the Nome Ombites.

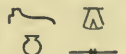
Nubit, Nubti , U. 285, M. 210,
N. 674, , , , IV,
1127, , , ,
, , Ombos; Copt. ,
, Arab. .

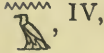
Nub , , Rec. 10, 141, 15, 160, a
town near Ballás (Pampipis?)

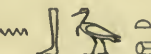
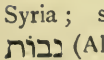
Num'ána (Nenum'ána) ,
, , , IV, 784, a district
in Syria; situation unknown.

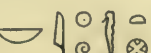
Nurnas (Nenurnas?) ,
, IV, 793, a country in Syria; situation
unknown.

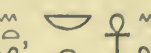
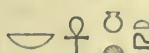
Nuhtem , ,
, IV, 798, , a dis-
trict in Syria; situation unknown.

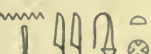
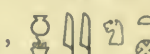
Nuges , see **Ánaugasa**
, IV, 704.

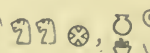
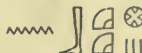
Nuthana (Nenuthana?) ,
, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation un-
known.

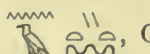
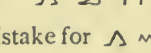
Nebata , a district in
Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb.
 (Alt-K. 567).

Neb áru , a town in the
Nome Ám-peh.

Neb ánhk , ,
, "Lady of Life"—the Necro-
polis of Thebes.

Nebit , ,
, a town in the Thebaïd (?)

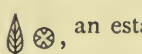
Nebiui , ,
, a town in the Thebaïd (?)

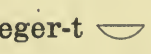
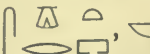
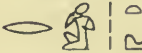
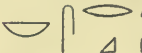
Nebina , , Canopus.
Stele 9; a mistake for ,
Áuntánai, Cyprus; see also **Ási**.

Nebu , Rec. 10, 141, Cheno-
boscion.

Nebut (?) , a town near
Denderah.

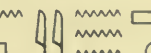
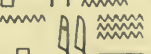
Neb neter , the canal of Edfú.

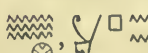
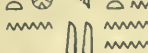
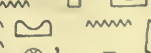
Nebes Seneferu ,
, an estate of Seneferu famous for its mul-
berry trees; situation unknown.

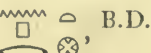
Neb-t seger-t , ,
, the district of Busiris; var.
.

Nepau , IV, 805, a
Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Nepi , Sphinx 14, 159, a town
in the Delta.

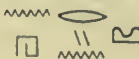
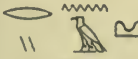
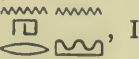
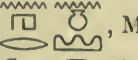
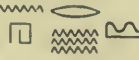
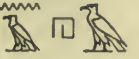
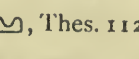
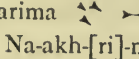
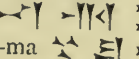
Nepi , Nâstasen Stele 9,
III, 139, , III, 143;
see **Népita** .

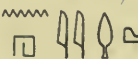
Nept, Nepita , III, 139,
, ,
, , a
town situated at the foot of the Fourth Cataract,
the capital of the Northern Nubian Kingdom,
the Napata of classical writers. Its ruins lie
opposite Gebel Barkal.

Neper , B.D. 141, 117, a town of
Osiris.

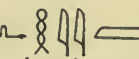
Nehaut , B.D. 125, II, 21, a district in Memphis (?)

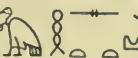
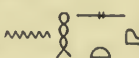
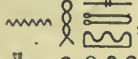
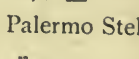
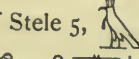
Nehana-t , Herusâtef Stele 159, a town in the Egyptian Sûdân.

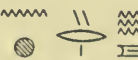
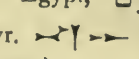
Neharna, Neherna , IV, 710, A.Z. 1880, 82, , IV, 649, , IV, 698, , IV, 870, , Mar. Karn. 38, , IV, 9, , Alt.-K. 578, , Alt.-K. 578, , Thes. 1123, a portion of Mesopotamia; Heb. נַהְרִים, Tall al-'Amârnah *mat* Narima  (Berl. 91, 32), *mat* Na-akh-[ri]-ma  (Bûlâk tablet).

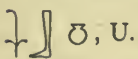
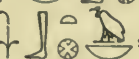
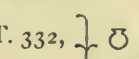
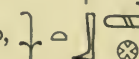
Nehi , "sycamore land."

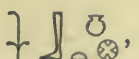
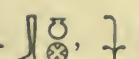
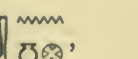
Neham , a town near Lake Mareotis.

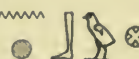
Nehim-u , IV, 804, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

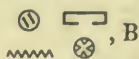
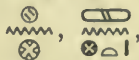
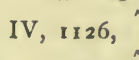
Nehestt , IV, 800, , Palermo Stele, , Herusâtef Stele 5, , the Land of the Negro; , negroes.

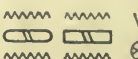
Nekhir (Nekhel) , Anastasi IV, 15, 7, stream, river; Heb. נַחַל, Syr. نَاحِل, Gr. Νεῖλος. This river is probably the "river of Egypt," נַחַל מִצְרַיִם (Num. xxxiv, 5 = Assy.  (Budge, Esarhaddon, 119).

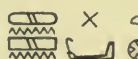
Nekheb-t , Palermo Stele, , U. 459, , T. 332, , P. 290, ,

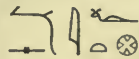
, , , , the capital of the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt (Eileithyiaspolis).

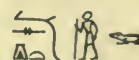
Nekhbu , Love Songs 2, 4, low-lying lands.

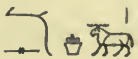
Nekhen , P. 72, , B.D. 15, Litanie 8, , IV, 1126, , the capital (?) of the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt (Hierakonpolis), Kôm al-Ahmar.

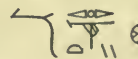
Nekhen neshen , Xoïs.

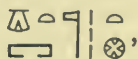
Nekhen neshen , Edfû.

Nesâf , a town near Saïs.

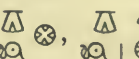
Nes-t ur en neb nebu , the temple of Khnemu in Sni (Asnâ)

Nes ba Tet , = Εσβενητης = Σμὲνης.

Nes Menu-ti (?) , A.Z. 35, 18, a town in the Hermopolite Nome.

Nes-t neteru , Edfû.

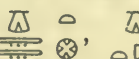
Nes-t en tchet Neb tcherit , Denderah.

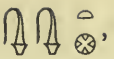
Nes-t Râ , Denderah.

Nes-t Her , Edfû.

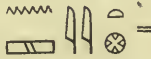
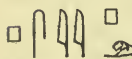
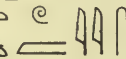
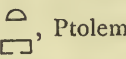
Nes-t Herui , a temple of Horus and Set at Panopolis.

Nes-t Het-Her , Denderah.

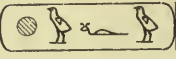
Nes-t tau , "Throne of the Two Lands," i.e., Thebes.

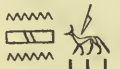
Neserser (Serser?) , B.D. 22, 7, a lake of fire in the Tuat.

Nesgestt , P. 332, , M. 635, the name of a country or god.

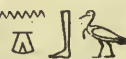
Nesh-t , Rev. 10, 141,  =    , Ptolemais; Copt. $\Psi\Omega\Gamma$, $\Psi\Omega\Gamma$, the modern Manshiyah.

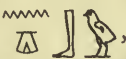
Neshau , IV, 805, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

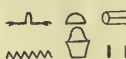
Neshat Khufu , an estate of King Khufu.

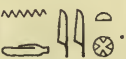
Neshen , Edfû.

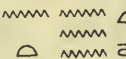
Nega , P. 368,  , Rec. 29, 165, a district; situation unknown.

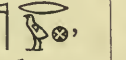
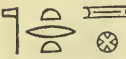
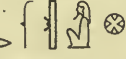
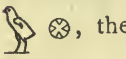
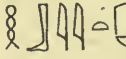
Negba , IV, 890, Southern Palestine; Heb. נֶגֶב.

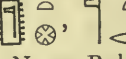
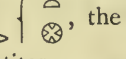
Negbu , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Netauka , Rec. 20, 113, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

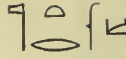
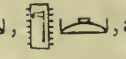
Netit (?) , see **Neṭit** .

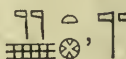
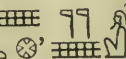
Net em pekhar , Rev. 27, 84, the ocean surrounding the world.

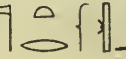
Neter , , , , , , , , the temple of Isis, Ἰσεῖον, at Hebit , in the Delta; Arab. بهبيت.

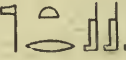
Neter-t , , the temple of Osiris in the Nome Bubastites.

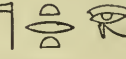
Neter-t (He-t neter?) , the temple of Denderah.

Neter , , a sanctuary in the Nome Coptites.

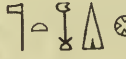
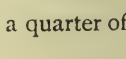
Neterui (?) , , , the Nome of Horus and Set (Aphroditopolites); see **Antui**, **Antchui**.

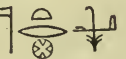
Neter ââu , a town in Egypt.

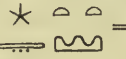
Neter âsut , the pyramid of King Menkauher.

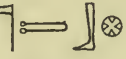
Netert Utchat , B.D. 96 and 97, 7, a locality in Egypt.

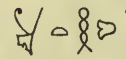
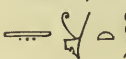
Neter heb , Rev. 11, 165, a town in Egypt.

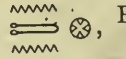
Neter-t-khaṭa , a quarter of Denderah; see .

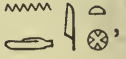
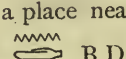
Neter shemā , a name of Coptos.

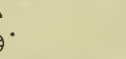
Neter ta , see **Ta Neter**.

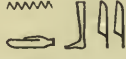
Neter theb , see **Theb neter**.

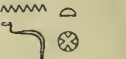
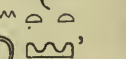
Nethra , , , , Dendûr, in Northern Nubia; see **Ta ent Her** .

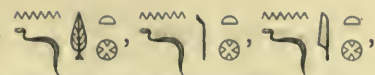
Nethen , P. 609, a town in the Tuat (?)

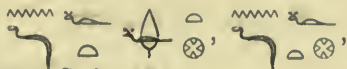
Neṭât , P. 8, 476, N. 114, 994, 1263, Rec. 26, 229, a place near Abydos where Osiris was slain; var. , B.D. 174, 5.

Neṭit , B.D. 142, II, 15, Hh. 238; see .

Neṭbit , B.D. 141, 112, a town of Osiris.

Netchit , B.D. 142, I, 24, , Mett. Stele 7, , a district in the Delta.

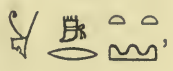
Netchit , a town in the Nome Sethroïtes.

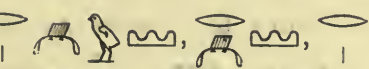
Netchfet , a town in the Nome Sethroïtes.

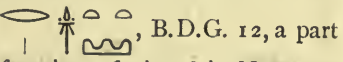
Netchem , a town near Pelusium.

Netchem netchem ānkh , a name of: (1) the temple of Denderah; (2) Elephantine; (3) a temple chamber at Edfû.

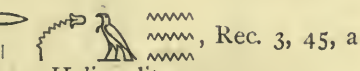
Netchem shu , a town near Al-Kâb.

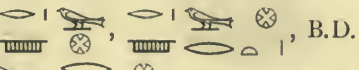
Netchert, Netcherât , q.v.

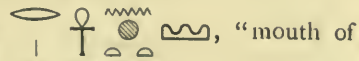
Re-au , the quarries of Tûrah opposite Memphis; Copt. λιοῦρι (?)

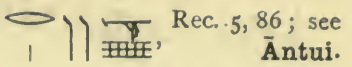
Re-Āabti , B.D.G. 12, a part of the eastern frontier of the 8th Nome of Lower Egypt.

Re-ānti , B.D.G. 47, "mouth of the valley"—a name given to the entrance of several valleys; Rec. 17, 113.

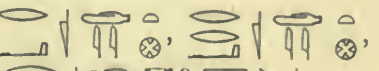
Re-āti , Rec. 3, 45, a canal in the Nome Heliopolites.

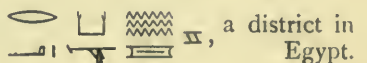
Re-ā-ur , B.D. 64, 17, a quarter of Abydos; B.D. 64, 23, A.Z. 45, 138, gate of the South Lands.

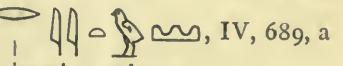
Re-ānkh , "mouth of the land of life," i.e., the grave.

Re-Āntui , Rec. 5, 86; see **Āntui**.

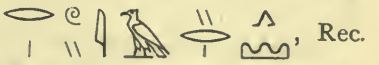
Rā Ḥeru hetep , B.D.G. 441, a sun temple at Şakḫārah.

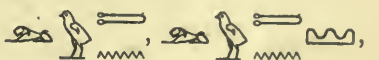
Rāqeṭi , Rec. 33, 118, an ancient town on part of the site on which the city of Alexandria was built; Copt. ρακοῦ, ρακοτε.

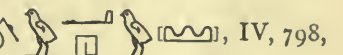
Rāka (?) , a district in Egypt.

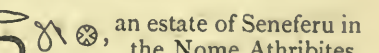
Reiut (?) , IV, 689, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Reusa , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

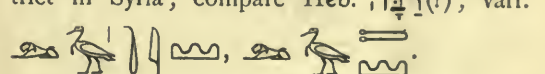
Reuāar , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ruthen , IV, 783, a district in Syria.

Ruṭuāhu , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Rutch , an estate of Seneferu in the Nome Athribites.

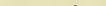
Rebaāu, Rebaāa , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Rebaut , IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. רבדה (?); varr. .

Rebana (Lebana) , IV, 781, a district in Syria; compare Heb. לבנה.

Rebanth (Lebanth) , Rec. 20, 117, L.D. III, 209, a district in Syria; Heb. לבנה.

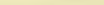
Rebar , Nâstasen
Stele 50, a Sûdânî country.

Rebarna (Lebarna) 
 , Unu-Amen, 
 Lebanon; compare Heb. .

Rebatā                                          

Rebatā , a well
on the caravan road to Syria.

Rebu (Lebu)   , Mar.
Karn. 53, 27,   , "  
 , the land of Libya; Heb. ליבי;
  , a Libyan; plur.  
 .

Rebkhentēn (?)  ,
Nâstasen Stele 51, a Sûdânî country.

Rep  , Berl. 2296, a town in Egypt.

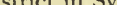
Reper (?)  , II, 126, a town in Egypt.

Repeh  |  | , Anastasi I, 29, 7,
   | , Eg. Res. 57, 16, a district
in Syria; Assyr.                   , Gr. *Ῥαφία*.

Re-peq, Re-peqr  ,  
  , the entrance to a canal at Abydos;
  , Re-pequi.

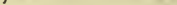
Remaq , Rec. 30, 66, a town in Egypt.

Remath , a town in Egypt.

Rem'nnai , IV,
793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

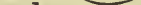
Remnen (Lamnen)   
 |  ,
 IV, 719,    IV, 700, Lebanon; Heb. 

Remenui tu (?)  , IV, 388....

Re mer nefer ,
, a town near Mendes (Onuphites).

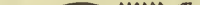
Renam' (Ranam) , IV,
783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Renr , L.D. III, 131A, a district
in Syria; situation unknown.

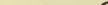
Renreka  IV,
792, read Aanraka, a district in Syria; situation
unknown.

Re nekhen , see **Nekhen**.

Re en qerr-t áp-t khaut  , Tuat XI, a circle in
the Tuat.

Renga 
a town in Egypt.

Rentānu , IV, 902,
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Rere . . ber , Rec.
20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Rerekabra

Rec. 20, 117; see

Rerti    , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Rehanti , a lake in the Fayyûm.

Rhum    A.Z. 49, 86, 'Ρώμη,
  Rome.

Rehen , the swamp land of the Nome
Busirites.

[illegible]

Rehrehsa    , Hērusātef
Stele 73, 100, a Sûdānī country.

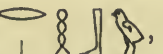
Re-ha-t   , Greene 2, 23,
 , a mouth of the Nile; plur. 
 ,                        

Rehab , Alt-K.

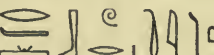
528, , L.D. III, 252, 17, a district in Syria; compare Heb. רְהוֹב.

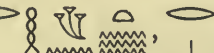
Rehui (?) , .

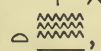
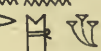
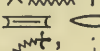
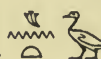
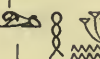
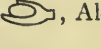
, B.D. 178, 16, , Hermopolis in the Delta.

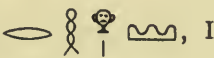
Rehbu , IV, 785, .

, a district in Syria; compare Heb. רְהוֹב.

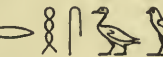
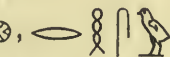
Rehburtā , Anastasi I, 27, 7, a district; situation unknown.

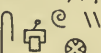
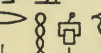
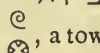
Re-hent , .

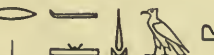
, , , , , , , , , , Al-Lahûn in the Fayyûm.

Reher (?) , IV, 801, a

Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Rehsa , .

, , , , a town near Sekhem.

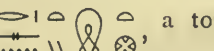
Rehtcha , Rec.

20, 118, , a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah .

Rekh-t , a lake district in the Mendesian Nome.

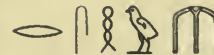
Rekhasna , .

Treaty 27, a district in Syria; Boghaz Keui, Li-ikh-zi-na.

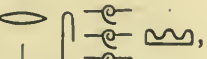
Re-senti , a town in the Fayyûm.

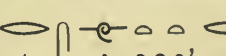
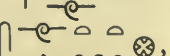
Re-seh , Amherst 46,

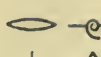
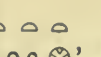
a town in the Delta.

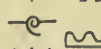
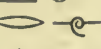
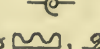
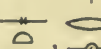
Reshui (?) , .

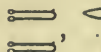
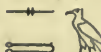
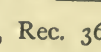
Rec. 22, 138, a town in the Fayyûm.

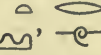
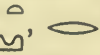
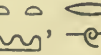
Re-set, Re-sthau , .

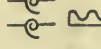
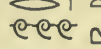
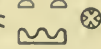
U. 556, , .

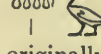
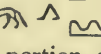
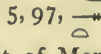
, , Tuat IV, .

, , , .

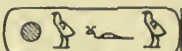
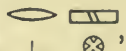
, , Rec. 36, 211, .

, , , .

, , , .

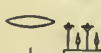
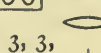
, , Rev. 5, 97, .

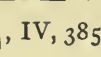
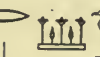
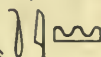
originally a portion of the Tuat of Memphis; later a common name of the grave.

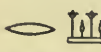
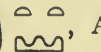
Re-she , , an

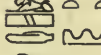
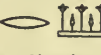
estate of King Khufu.

Reshaut , IV, 373,

, , Rec. 3, 3, .

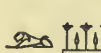
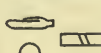
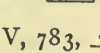
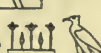
, , IV, 385, , .

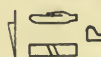
, , A.Z. 1872, 99, 100; var.

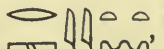
, , Rec. 19, 19,

a district in the Sinaitic Peninsula or Arabia.

Resha Qetesh , .

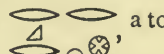
, , IV, 783, , .

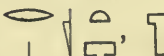
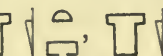
, Rec. 20 118, a district in Syria; compare Heb. רֶשֶׁתְּקֵשׁ.

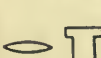
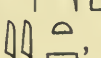
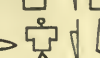
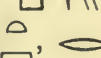
Reshit , a name of the Under-world.

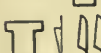
Reqatcha , Alt-K. 639,

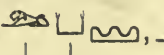
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

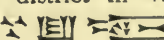
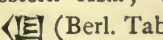
Reqrer , a town near the modern Asyût.

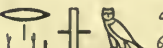
Re-qet , .

, , , .

, the necropolis of Şakḳārah.

Reka , .

I.H. 240, a district in Western Asia; Tall al-'Amârnah   (Berl. Tablet, 11, 10).

Rekaâm , A.Z. 1907, 46,

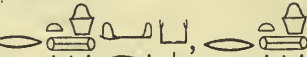
a town in the Delta.

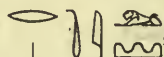
Rekares , Rec. 20, 116, a district conquered by Ramesses III.

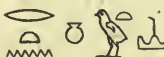
Regaba , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

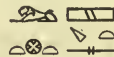
Regatcha (Legtcha) , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

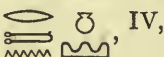
Retam' , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

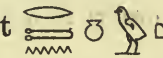
Retam'rka , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

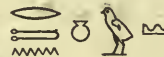
Retâr (Ratâl) , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

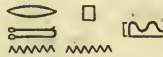
Retnu , IV, 809, a district in Syria.

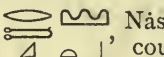
Ret shes (?) , a town in Egypt.

Rethnu , IV, 689, a district in Syria.

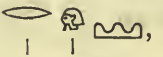
Rethen Hert , IV, 907, Upper Rethen.

Rethen Khert , IV, 907, Lower Rethen.

Rethnepen , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Retheq , Nâstasen Stele 45, a country in the Sûdân.

Retcha , Asien 165, Luz; compare Heb. רֶחַל.

Retchatcha (?) , IV, 794, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Haa , Rec. 20, 114, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Haubu , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

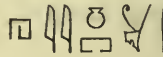
Har , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. הַר(?).

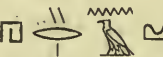
Har , a canal near Tanis.

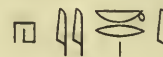
Harm' , A.Z. 49, Pómu, Rome.

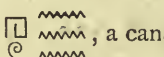
Har-nemâta , Anastasi I, 22, 4, a district in Northern Syria.

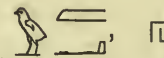
Haqa , L.D. III, 252, 89, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

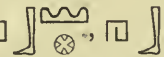
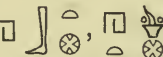
Hi en Shu nefer , the temple of Edfû.

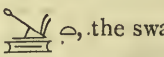
Hirana , Rec. 20, 117, a district conquered by Rameses III.

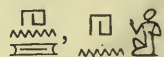
Hikrim , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

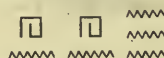
Hu , a canal near Edfû.

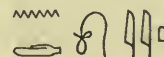
Hum' , IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. חֹם, Gen. xiv, 5.

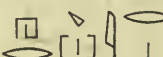
Heb , the capital of **Kenem**, , the Oasis of Khârgah.

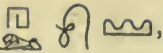
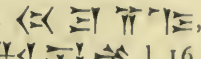
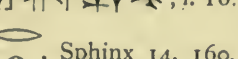
Heb-t , the swamp land of Athribis.

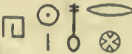
Hen , the canal of Saut (Asyût).

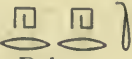
Henhen , the lakes near Buto.

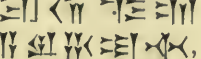
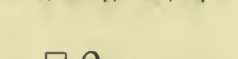
Hențui , Rev. 11, 168, 13, 105, A.Z. 49, 79, India; Copt. ⲭⲏⲛⲧⲱⲓ, Baby. ⲭⲏⲛⲧⲱⲓ.

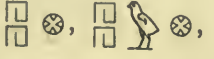
Herâr , (var. ) IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. הֶרָאֵל.

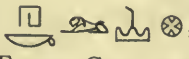
Herua , Maskhûtah Stele, A.Z. 49, 78, Herat (?); Pers. , Behis. I, 16, Babyl. , l. 16.

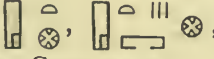
Hernefer , Sphinx 14, 160, a town in the Delta.

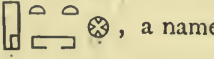
Herhertâ , Sphinx 14, 168, a town in the Delta.

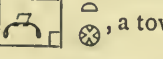
Herkhṭi , Maskhûtah Stele, Arachosia; Pers. , Col. I, 17, Babyl. , ll. 7, 79, 83, 84.

Heh , a town in Egypt.

Heker , Demot. Cat. 421, a district in Egypt; Copt. .

Hē-t , Diospolis Parva; Copt. .

Hē-t , a name of Edfû.

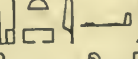
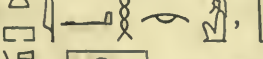
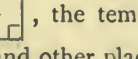
Hē-t au , a town near Latopolis.

Hē-t au âb , a temple in the Nome Coptites.

Hē-t âabbekh , a temple in Hermopolis Magna.

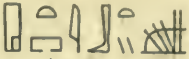
Hē-t âakhu , the temple of Hathor at Denderah.

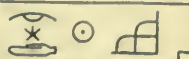
Hē-t âakhut khep[er] em ḥat , Denderah.

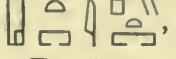
Hē-t Ââḥ , B.D. 153B, 10, , , the temple of the Moon-god at Panopolis and other places.

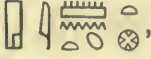
Hē-t Âusāsit , Denderah.

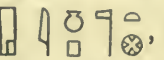
Hē-t âb , Athribis.

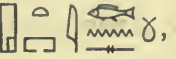
Hē-t âbti , B.D.G. 18, Unu (Hermopolis).

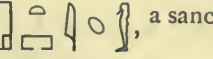
Hē-t âbt , a sanctuary in Abydos.

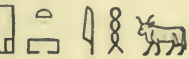
Hē-t âpit , a name of Thebes (?)

Hē-t Âment , Denderah.

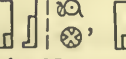
Hē-t Ânup , Lycopolis.

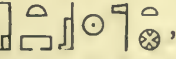
Hē-t Ânes , B.D.G. 17, Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

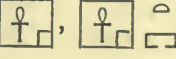
Hē-t âr , a sanctuary at Kom Ombos (?)

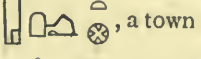
Hē-t Âḥ , B.D.G. 1064, Aphroditopolis.

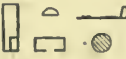
Hē-t Âst , the name of any sanctuary of Isis.

Hē-t âsut Râ , the temple of Osiris in the Nome Ka Ahau.

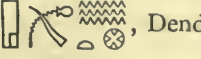
Hē-t Âsâr , Mareotis.

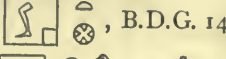
Hē-t ânkh , Denderah.

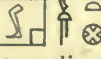
Hē-t Âḥa , a town near Thebes.

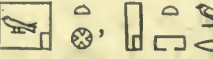
Hē-t Âkhmiu , B.D. (Saïte) 148, 14, the temple of the Divine Statues.

Hē-t Uatchit , a name of the town Buto.

Hē-t Uâb , Denderah.

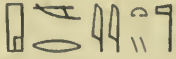
Het uâr , B.D.G. 144, , Avaris, capital of the Nome Âment (Libya-Mareotis).

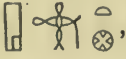
Hē-t uâr Âment , B.D.G. 144, part of the metropolis of the Nome Âment.

Hē-t urt , B.D.G. 153, B.D. 178, 28, a town in the Nome Maḥetch.

He-t Menth , Rec. 31, 35, a sanctuary of Menthu of Hermonthis.

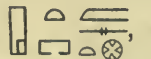
He-t Merit , a temple of Osiris at Thebes.

He-t Meriti , the temple of Osiris at Bâh in the Delta.

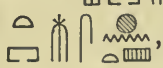
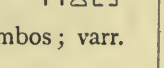
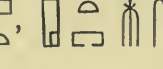
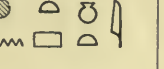
He-t Meh , a town in the Nome of Maḥetch.

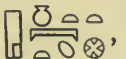
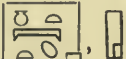
He-t meht , Berl. 2296, a town in Egypt.

He-t Mehi , a name of Elephantine.

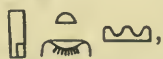
He-t mest , a town in the Nome Tekh (?) in the Delta.

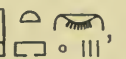
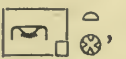
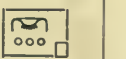
He-t mes-[t] Heru , Denderah.

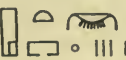
He-t meskhenit , Ombos; varr. , , , , , , .

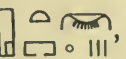
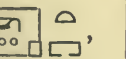
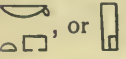
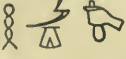
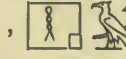
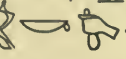
He-t Nut , , , a section of the temple of Denderah.

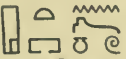
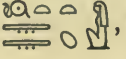
He-t nub , Sni (Latopolis).

He-t nub , , Alabastronpolis in Upper Egypt.

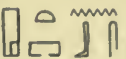
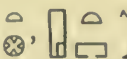
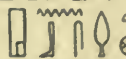
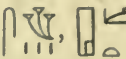
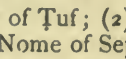
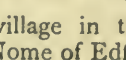
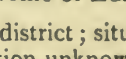
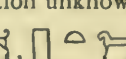
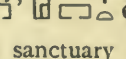
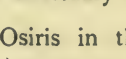
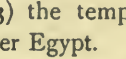
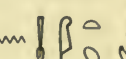
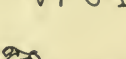
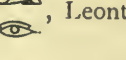
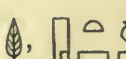
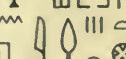
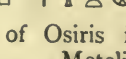
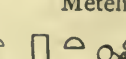
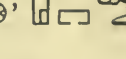
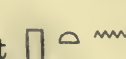
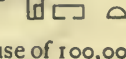
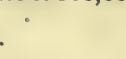
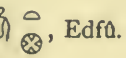
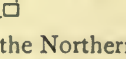
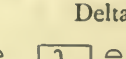
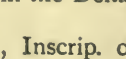
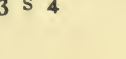
He-t nub , , , the temple of Osiris at Memphis.

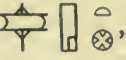
He-t nub , the temple of Osiris at Coptos.

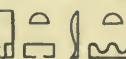
he-t nub , , , the gold foundry of the temple at Denderah; near it was the manufactory of jewellery, , or , , , .

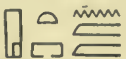
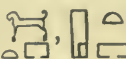
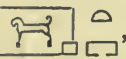
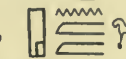
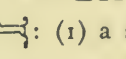
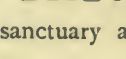
He-t nuṭ , the sanctuary of Râit tauī, , at Hermonthis.

He-t Nebá , , a town of Hathor in Nubia.

He-t nebs , , Rec. 31, 35, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , (1) a town in the Nome of Tuf; (2) a town in the Nome of Sept.

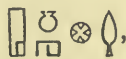
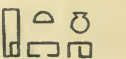
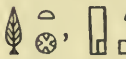
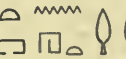
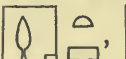
He-t nef , a village in the Nome of Edfū.

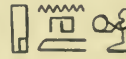
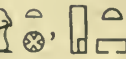
He-t nem , a district; situation unknown.

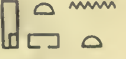
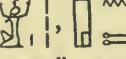
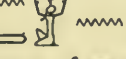
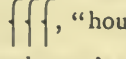
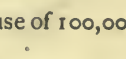
He-t nemm , , , , , , , (1) a sanctuary at Denderah; (2) the temple of Osiris in the 11th Nome of Upper Egypt; (3) the temple of Osiris in the 2nd Nome of Lower Egypt.

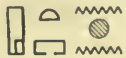
He-t en Maākheru , a name of the temple of Sni.

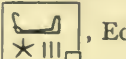
He-t ent Maḥes , Leontopolis; Gr. Λεωντοπλις.

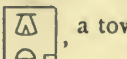
He-t neh , , , , , , , , , the temple of Osiris in Metelis.

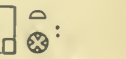
He-t nehem , , , Denderah.

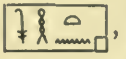
He-t ent ḥeḥ en renput , , , , , "house of 100,000 years"—a name of several temples.

He-t nekhen , Edfū.

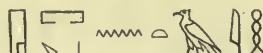
He-t nekht neteru , Edfū.

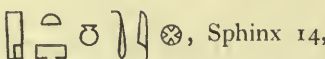
He-t nes-t , a town in the Northern Delta.

He-t nesu , , , (1) Alabastronpolis; (2) Diospolis in the Delta.

He-t nesu ḥent , Inscrip. of Methen 17, a temple.

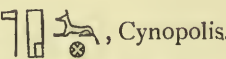
He-t Net , the temple of Neith at Saïs.

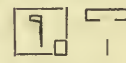
He-t en ta àh-t , Demot. Cat. 424, the temple of Dêr al-Baharî.

He-t neṭā , Sphinx 14, 163, a town in the Delta.

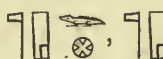
He-t neteru , Edfû.

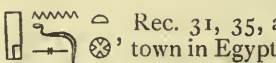
He-t neter Ân-t , B.D.G. 46, the temple of Pakhit near Beni Ḥasan (Speos Artemidos).

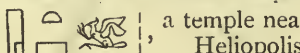
He-t neter Ânpu , Cynopolis.

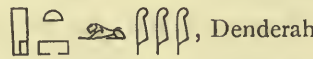
He-t neter en Âsar-Ḥep , var. , the temple of Serapis at Memphis.

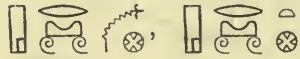
He-t neter en Ḥer en Tauî , Denderah.

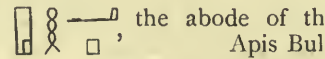
He-t neter ent Sebek , Crocodilopolis in the Fayyûm.

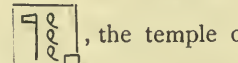
He-t netches , Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

He-t rekhit , a temple near Heliopolis.

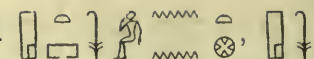
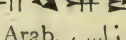
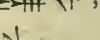
He-t reshu , Denderah.

He-t ertu , B.D.G. 1063, the temple of Osiris in the Nome Amkhent.

He-t Ḥāp , the abode of the Apis Bull.

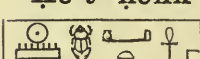
He-t ḥāu neter , the temple of Osiris in the Nome Lykopolites.

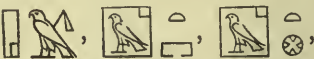
He-t ḥenmem-t , B.D.G. 36, Denderah.

He-t Ḥensu , Demotic Cat. 423, the temple and town of Herakleopolis; Assy. , Heb. , Copt. , Arab. .

He-t ḥenk ānkh ,

Rec. 19, 87, a sanctuary in the Theban Necropolis, a temple of Thoth (?)

He-t ḥenk ānkh Menkheperrā , Annales 7, 186, a temple of Thothmes III at Thebes.

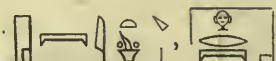
He-t Ḥeru , any sanctuary of Horus.

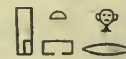
He-t Ḥeru āu , Edfû.

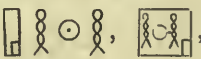
He-t Ḥeru uru (?) , Edfû.

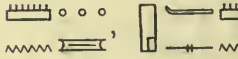
He-t Ḥeru mer ... Âssā , an estate of King Âssa.

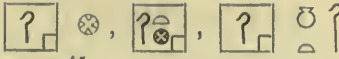
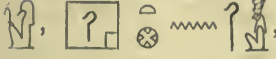
He-t Ḥeru nekht , a temple of Horus at Edfû.

He-t ḥeri āteb , the temple of Osiris in the Nome Sebennytes.

He-t ḥertu er ḥai ḥetch , Denderah.

He-t ḥeh , "house of eternity," i.e., the tomb.

He-t hesmen , , (1) a chamber in the temple of Thoth at Hermopolis; (2) a chamber in the Ramesseum at Thebes.

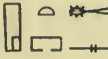
Hē-t heq , , Edfū.

Hē-t heka , the temple of Hathor in Heliopolis.

Hē-t hetep , the temple of Latopolis (Asnā).

Hē-t hetch , N. 669, , a settlement; site unknown.

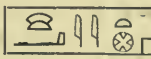
Hē-t kha , "house of Kha" ; situation unknown.

Hē-t khas , , B.D.G. 1012, , a town in the Delta.

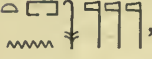
Hē-t khastu , Sphinx 14, 163, a town in the Delta.

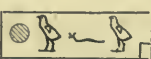
Hē-t khā , , Mendes.

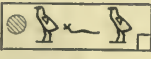
Hē-t khā-t , , "the coronation chamber" of the king in a temple.

Hē-t khāit , a district in the Nome Lykopolites.

Hē-t khā ent Heru , Edfū.

Hē-t khā-t en nesu neteru , , the temple of Amen-Rā in the Oasis of Dakhlah.

Hē-t Khufu , a temple-town founded by Khufu in the Nome Lykopolites.

Hē-t Khufu nefer , a temple-town founded by Khufu.

Hē-t Khebit , , the temple of Osiris at Saïs.

Hē-t Kheper , Edfū.

Hē-t Khnemu , Sni (Latopolis).

Hē-t Khnemit , the god's birth-chamber at Denderah.

Hē-t Khnemti , a town in the Wādī Tûmilât, Sile.

Hē-t Khnemtānhk , a temple in Western Thebes.

Hē-t Khenti , the Island of Philae.

Hē-t Khenti , , Sunu-Syene-Elephantine-Aswân.

Hē-t Khenti , Mission 138, a temple; position unknown.

Hē-t Sata , Denderah.

Hē-t sutenit , a name of Xoïs.

Hē-t sutenit en Rā , Rec. 27, 190, , Xoïs.

Hē-t Sebach ... , a name of , (Tuphium).

Hē-t Sebaq , a town of , a form of Tefnut.

Hē-t Sfen , Asphynis; Arab. .

Hē-t smau , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

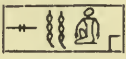
Hē-t sma-tau , a temple at Denderah.

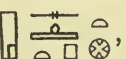
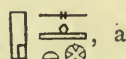
Hē-t Sems , a town in the Nome Nefer Âment.

Hē-t Sent , Inscip. of Methen, an estate in the Delta.

Hē-t Seneferu , Palermo Stele, a temple-town of Seneferu.

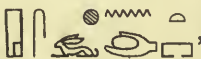
Hē-t Seneferu , Rec. 10, 140, a name of , Asphynis (Tuphium).

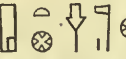
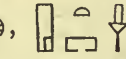
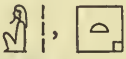
Hē-t snetchemnetchem , , (1) Pelusium; (2) a portion of the temple of Denderah.

Hē-t sehetep , , a town in the Nome of Uatchet.

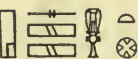
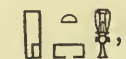
Hē-t Sehetepābrā , a temple founded by Āmenemhat I, in the Nome Unt.

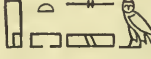
Hē-t Sekha-Heru , the temple of Serapis in the Nome Āment.

Hē-t sekhun , a temple in the Nome Metelites.

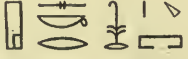
Hē-t sekhem (Seshesh ?) , IV, 1137, , , , Diospolis Parva.

Hē-t sekhen enti Hep , a sanctuary of Apis at Memphis.

Hē-t Seshesh , , the temple of Denderah.

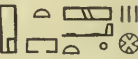
Hē-t Seshem , Diospolis Parva.

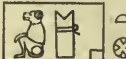
Hē-t Seker, Hē-t ka Seker , the temple of Seker at Šakḳārah.

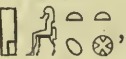
Hē-t Seker shemā , a sanctuary on the roof of the temple of Denderah.

Hē-t Seti , the temple of Horus at Edfū.

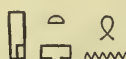
Hē-t Shairāum , a town or village; Copt. *ⲉⲗⲏⲓⲣⲁⲓ* (?)

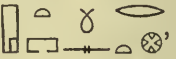
Hē-t shā , a town in the Western Delta.

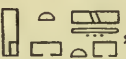
Hē-t Sheb , Denderah.

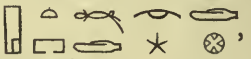
Hē-t Shepsit , Denderah.

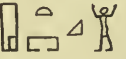
Hē-t shefit , a temple of Osiris in the Nome Ten (?)

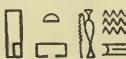
Hē-t Shennu , Gol. Hamm. 12, 81, a town in Egypt.

Hē-t Sheser (Qeser ?) , a temple in Unu.

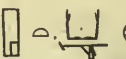
Hē-t shetat , the most holy part of a temple.

Hē-t shet ābet , Thes. 968, a town near Memphis.

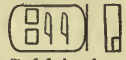
Hē-t qa , Denderah.

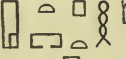
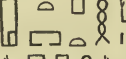
Hē-t Qebh , a temple estate at Memphis.

Hē-t Qen , Denderah, Edfū.

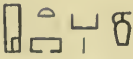
Hē-t Ka , a town in the Eastern Delta.

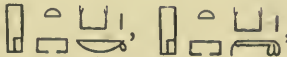
Hē-t Kaka , Rec. 17, 119, a town in Upper Egypt.

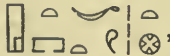
Hē-t Ka Pēpi , a Ka-chapel of Pepi near Šakḳārah.

Hē-t Ka Ptaḥ , B.D. 181, 3, , de Rouge I.H. 159, "house of the Double of Ptaḥ," a name of Memphis; Copt. *ⲉⲕⲉⲛⲧⲁ* (Budge, Misc. Texts, 207).

Hē-t Ka en Rā , a temple
in the Nome of Sāpi Shemā.

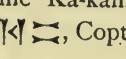
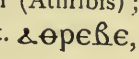
Hē-t Ka khnem neteru 
Memphis.

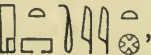
Hē-t Ka ka ,
B.M. No. 138, the chapel of Amenhetep, son of Hāp, at Thebes.

Hē-t kaut , Panopolis.

Hē-t ta neter-t ,
Denderah.

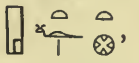
Hē-t ta Heru (?) ,
Rev. 11, 152, a sanctuary of Horus.

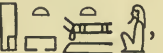
Hē-t ta her āb ,
the capital of the Nome Ka-kam (Athribis);
Assyr. , Copt. ,
Arab. .

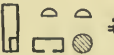
Hē-t Ti , Rec. 11, 97, Tah-
tah (?)

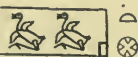
Hē-t tu (?) , a temple in the Nome
Maḥetch.

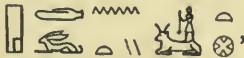
Hē-t tut Rā , a town near Busiris.

Hē-t Tef , Rec. 27, 88, Sni
(Latopolis).

Hē-t Tem , the capital of
the Heroopolite Nome (Succoth ?)

Hē-t tekḥ , a part of the
temple of Denderah.

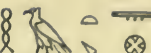
Hē-t thauī (?) , Rec. 27,
191, a temple in Sni (Latopolis).

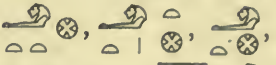
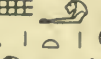
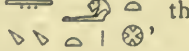
Hē-t Tūnti , the
capital of the Nome Maḥetch.

Hē-t ṭebutiu ,
the "house of the coffined ones," *i.e.*,
the Necropolis.

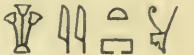
Hē-t tcheḥa ,
the name of a chamber at Den-
derah and of one at Abydos.

Hā , a Sūdānī country;
situation unknown.

Hā-t (Aḥ-t ?) , a town in
Egypt.

Hā-t , the frontier
city, *i.e.*, Elephantine; , the 1st
Nome of Egypt; , the southern
frontier.

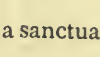
Hāānem , L.D. III,
252, 31, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

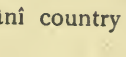
Hai-t en ḥesb āḥā ,
the temple of Khnemu at
Latopolis.

Haiṭbaāa Tūathi ,
L.D. III, 252,
105 and 106, a district in Syria; situation un-
known.

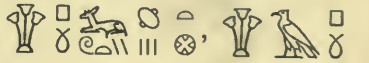
Haiṭbāa , a
district in Syria; situation unknown.

Haiṭbāa Sharnerām ,
L.D. III,
252, 103 and 104, a district in Syria; situation
unknown.

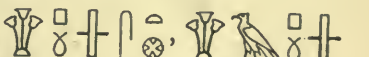
Hau , a sanctuary of  (Nome
Metelites).

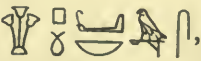
Haau , IV, 806 (var.
, a Sūdānī country; situation
unknown.

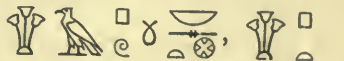
Hab , A.Z. 51, 71, Hibis in
the Great Oasis.

Hap āuti ,
a town in the Nome Ka-kam.

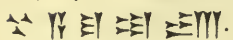
Hapu āutitt ,
a name of the Tūat.

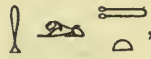
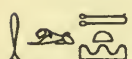
Hap āms ,
a town of Rā-Amen in the Xoīte Nome.

Hap nebes , a gate at
Abydos.

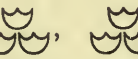
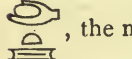
Hap nebes ,
the Necropolis of Memphis and of
Abydos.

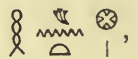
Huburtá , Anastasi I, 19, 6, a district in Assyria (?); Heb.                          

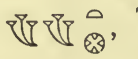
Hemut , ,
IV, 781, Hamath; Heb. , Assy.
.

Hemreth (Henreth) ,
, IV, 798, varr. ^(sic) ,
, IV, 805, a Sûdânî country;
situation unknown.

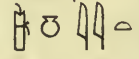
Hen-t , , a canal in
the Nome Saïtes.

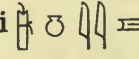
Hen-t , ,
, the marsh district of the Nome Âm peḥ.

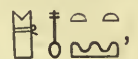
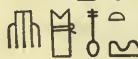
Hen , U. 417, ,
T. 238, , a town in the Tuat.

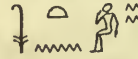
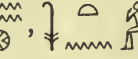
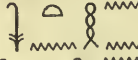
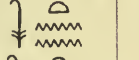
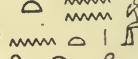
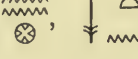
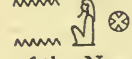
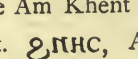
Henhen , T. 369, a town in
the Tuat.

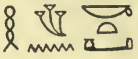
Henu , a town in the Sûdân.

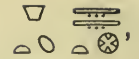
Henui ta khartâ , ,
, Sphinx 14, 168, a lake in
the Delta.

Henui ta gerri , ,
, Sphinx 14, 166, a lake in the Delta.

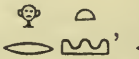
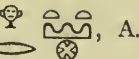
Hen nefer , A.Z. 1865, 27,
Nubia; see .

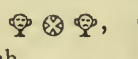
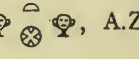
Hensu , Palermo Stele,
A.Z. 49, 20, , ,
Peasant 36, , Rec. 11, 80, ,
, , ,
, , B.D. 185, the capital
of the Nome Âm Khent (Herakleopolis); Heb.
, Copt. , Arab. , Ahnâs,
Assyr. .

Henk , B.D. 141, 119, a
city of Osiris.

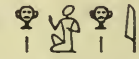
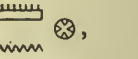
Hen-t tauî , "mistress of
Egypt," a name of Thebes.

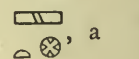
Her , the Pyramid of King Men-
kaurâ.

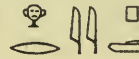
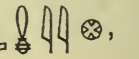
Her-t , , A.Z. 1908,
118, the Necropolis of Memphis.

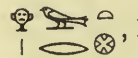
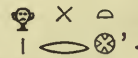
Herui , , A.Z. 1906,
120, Denderah.

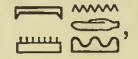
Herit âb het ka , ,
(1) a town in the Nome Lykopolites; (2) a town
in the Nome Libya-Mareotis.

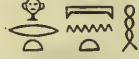
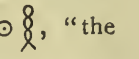
Her-â her Âmen , ,
A.Z. 1907, 1, 4, a place in the Thinite Nome.

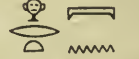
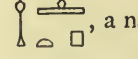
Her âst âb shet , , a
town in the Nome Âtef-peḥ.

Heri p-temâi , ,
a suburb of Memphis.

Herur, Herurit , Rec. 32, 63,
, Rec. 27, 87 ,
Metternich Stele, 45, , P.S.B. 13,
511, the capital of the Nome Maḥetch and the
Nome Tekh; Copt. , Arab. .

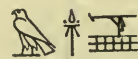
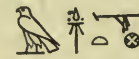
Her ment , a necropolis near
Edfû.

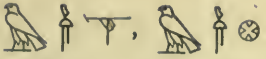
Her-t ent heḥ , , "the
everlasting hill," a name of the tomb.

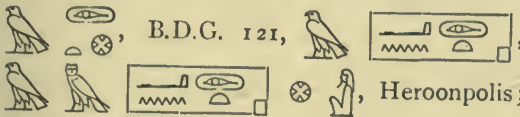
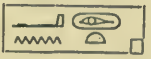
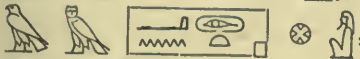
Herit en hetch (?) hetep ,
, a name of the temple of Latopolis.

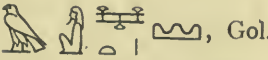
Herui , Weill, Décrets, 9, ,
the Nome Coptites.

Herui , a canal in the Nome
Ka ḥeseb.

Heru âabt , the Nome of
Horus of the East; , the town of
Horus of the East; Copt. , See
Per Heru âabt.

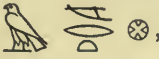
Heru Amenti ,
Asphynis and its neighbourhood.

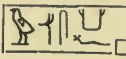
Heru ān (Heru em he-t Ān)
, B.D.G. 121, ,
, Heronopolis;
Gr. Ἡρωνπόλις.

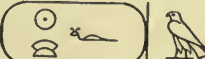
Heru uat (?) , Gol.
Hamm. 12, 89, a district in the Eastern Delta.

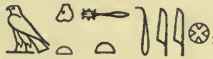
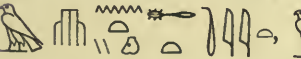
Heru maāti , Edfū.

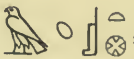
Heru em āat uāb (?) ,
, a town near Heliopolis.

Heru mer , a town of
Khnemu.

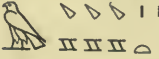
Heru merānkh Userkaf ,
, a temple founded by Userkaf.

Heru mer Khāfrā ,
, a town founded by King Khāfrā.

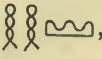
Heru khentikhati ,
, Berlin 12,800, a town near Athribis; it was
associated with the unborn Horus (Horus in
the belly).

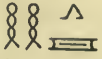
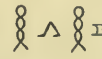
Heru sa Āst , A.Z. 35, 18, a
town in Egypt.

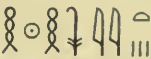
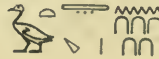
Heru sma tauī , Dende-
rah.

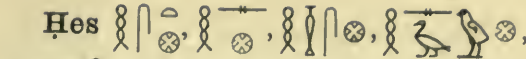
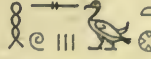
Heru taiu , Rec. 33, 4,
"lands of Horus," i.e., temple estates.

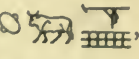
Heru-ṭ (?) , a town in Egypt.

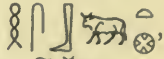
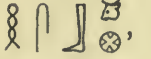
Heh , the district of Semnah in the
Second Cataract.

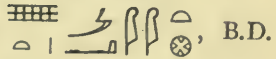
Heh , , a sacred lake
in Hensu (Herakleopolis).

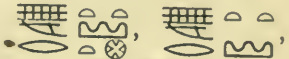
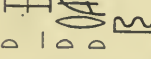
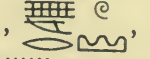
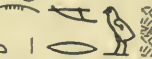
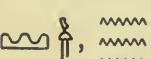
Heh sutenit , a district at
Abydos 50 aruras, , in extent.

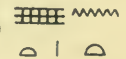
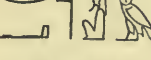
Hes ,
, a town near Sekhem (Letopolis).

Hesb Ka (Ka Behes ?) ,
the 11th Nome of Lower Egypt (Cabasites).

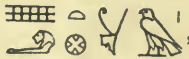
Hesb Ka (Ka Behes ?) ,
, ,
Cabasa; Copt. ⲕⲃⲁⲥⲉ, ⲭⲃⲁⲥⲉ.

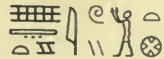
Hesp-t Maāti , B.D.
1, 17 (Saïte), the domain of Osiris.

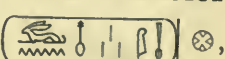
Hesp-t mert ,
, ,
Oxyrhynchus; ,
, the canal of the
town.

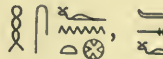
Hesp-t ent Rā em sep tep ,
, Denderah.

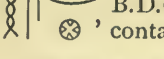
Hesp-t ent tchet , Aby-
dos.

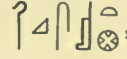
Hesp ha en Heru ,
Edfū.

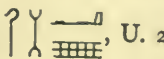
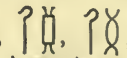
Hesp ta āui , B.D.G. 11,
the town of Busiris.

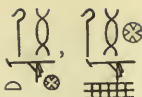
Hesp tchatcha-t ent Unnefer
maākheru ,
Elephantine.

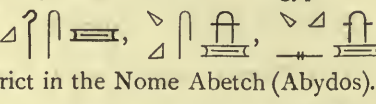
Hesfen , Asphynis;
Arab. أسفون

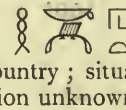
Heser , Thes. 1283, Heruemheb 8,
, Dream Stele 2, ,
, B.D.G. 1063, a quarter of Hermopolis
containing a famous temple of Thoth.

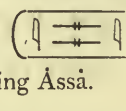
Heqāst (?) , a town in Egypt.

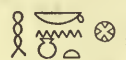
Heq āntch (?) , U. 293, ,
B.D. 99, Intro. 9, , the 13th Nome of
Lower Egypt (Heliopolites).

Heq āntch (or **ānt**) , the capital of the 13th Nome of Lower Egypt.

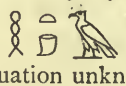
Heqs , a district in the Nome Abetch (Abydos).

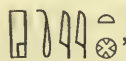
Hekauhet, Hekauheth , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

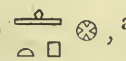
Heka mer ānkh Āssá , an estate of King Āssá.

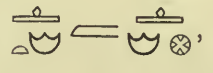
Heken , B.D. 142, III, 13, a suburb of Memphis.

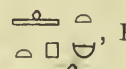
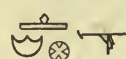
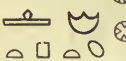
Hekha , Rec. 20, 115; see **Hekauhet** .

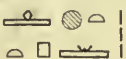
Hetau , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Hetit , Rec. 31, 35, a city captured by Shashanq I.

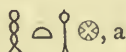
Hetep , a name of the Nome Sma Behuṭ.

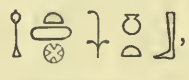
Hetep em hetep , a town of Hathor.

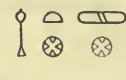
Hetep hemit (?) , P. 423, M. 605, N. 1210, , Metternich Stele 90, , a district in the Nome Heliopolites.

Hetep khet , a district in the Fayyûm.

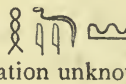
Hetep Khufu , an estate of King Khufu.

Hetch , a town near Kom Ombos.

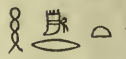
Hetch Nekheb , Eileithyiaspolis (Al-Kâb).

Hetch-t Nekhen , Rev. 10, 139, see **Nekhen**.

Hetch Heru , a name for Lower Egypt.

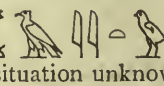
Hetchi , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Hetcheb , P. 506, a town the Tua,

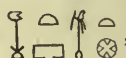
Hetcher , a town villa.

Hetchrer , a village or estate

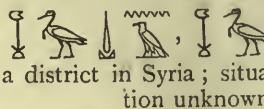
Kha , Hh., a mythological lake.

Khaitu , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kha , a town in Egypt.

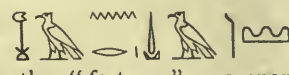
Kha-t Uast , Denderah.

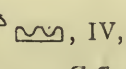
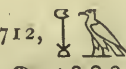
Khab , a canal in Edfû.

Khabatchana , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Khabu , the land of the hippopotamus (?)

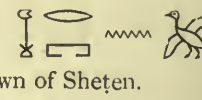
Khabs , a town in Upper Egypt.

Khanratcha , Anastasi I, 22, 6, the "fortress"; compare Heb. , Assy. , .

Khar , IV, 712, , IV, 665, , Demot. Cat. 421, Syria.

Kharr , a region in Western Thebes.

Khari (Khri) , Rev. 13, 96 = , Lower Egypt; Copt. .

Khar en pa sebt , a part of the town of Sheṭen.

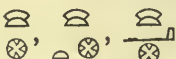
Kharb , Alt-K. 736, the desert; Heb. , Assy. , Tig. Pil. I, VI, 63, , Ashurn. Annals III, 28, Heb. .

Kharbu (Khalbu, Khalpu)                               

IV, 793,                                                                                                                                                                                                                  

Kharm                                                                                                                       

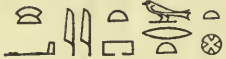
Khatcham' , IV, 789, , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

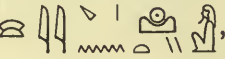
Khā , Mendes.

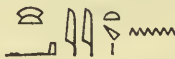
Khā āsut , a town in Egypt.

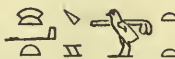
Khāi , a Nome in Upper Egypt.

Khāi , Rev. 12, 1, Rec. 37, 70, the capital of the Nome Khāi.

Khāi-t ur-t , Edfū.

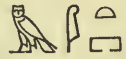
Khāi en āakhuti , Edfū.

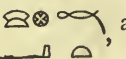
Khāi-t en mut neter , Denderah.

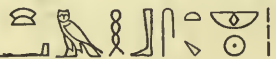
Khā-t utet qa em hat , a name of Karnak and of Thebes.

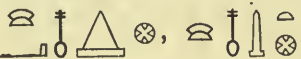
Khāba , the pyramid of King Sāhurā.

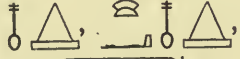
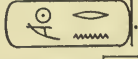
Khāfau , a town in Egypt.

Khā em Maāt , Rec. 20, 42, the temple of Amenhetep III at Šālḅ between the Second and Third Cataracts.

Khā meht , an estate of King Khufu.

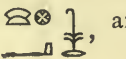
Khā em hebs , a sanctuary at Lycopolis.

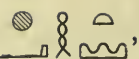
Khā nefer , Memphis.

Khā nefer , the pyramid of King Merenrā .

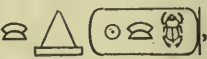
Khā nefer he-t Usertsen , the pyramid town of Usertsen I.

Khā neter mesu , a town in Egypt.

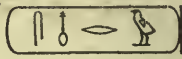
Khā resu , an estate of King Khufu.

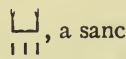
Khāhet , IV, 802, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

Khā khāb (?) , B.D.G. 562, a lake (?)

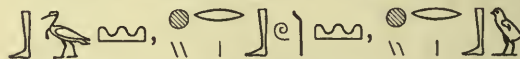
Khā Khākheperrā , the name of the pyramid of Usertsen II.

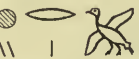
Khā Khufu , an estate of King Khufu.

Khāui (?) Seneferu , Weill, Décrets, 107, the two pyramids of Seneferu.

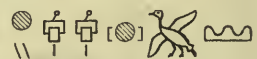
Khā kau , a sanctuary of Rā.

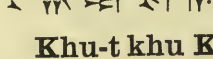
Khibur , Rec. 20, 118, Hebron; Heb. .

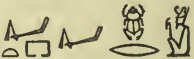
Khirba (Khalba, Khalpa) , L.D. III, 153, Rec. 8, 134, Aleppo; Assy. , Gr. .

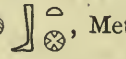
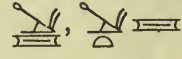
Khirpa , L.D. III, 146, a Hittite town; Boghaz Keui, Khal-ap.

Khirtha , L.D. III, 144, Rec. 20, 118, Eg. Res. 61, 16, a district in Syria; compare Heb. , Judges i, 35.

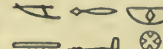
Khisas[khe]pa , L.D. III, 146, Treaty 27, a Hittite district in Syria; Boghaz Keui, Khi-ish-sha-ash-kha-pa.

Khita , Rec. 11, 71, Heth; Heb. , Assy. .

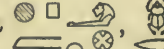
Khu-t khu Kheper , Edfū.

Kheb , (1) a town in the Nome Matenu; (2) , Metternich Stele 65, a town in the Delta; (3) , a canal in the Nome Ka Kam.

Khebit , Sphinx 14, 159,
, Hymn Darius 29, 
, , , , , 
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , 
190, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 
the swamp land of the Nome Metelites
(Chemmis).

Khebs ta āa heb , Berg.
52, a name of Mendes.

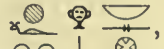
Kheppā , IV, 802, a Sûdânî coun-
try; situation unknown.

Khep[er]em ha , 
, , , , , , , 
a name of Denderah and of
Edfû.

Kheper , , , Denderah.

Kheper , , , , , 
a district in the Nome of Thebes.

Kheft her en ár Rā , 
a name of Thebes.

Kheft her en neb-s-t , 
IV, 834, Rec. 2, 129, , , , , 
Tombos 3, , , , , , , , , 
a fortified
gate of Western Thebes.

Khem , , N. 676, M. 211,
, , Panopolis, the capital of the Nome
Menu; Gr. *χέμης*, Copt. *Ⲭⲉⲙⲉⲙ*, *Ⲭⲉⲙⲓⲛ*,
Ⲭⲉⲙⲓⲛ, Arab. *الاخميم*.

Khemkhem , , , 
42, 28, a town in Egypt.

Khemik , , , IV, 802, a
Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Khemenu , , , , 
, , , , , , , 
, , , , , , , 
Rec. 31, 25, , , 

B.M. 280, , , , , 
, , , , , , 
Demot. Cat. 423, the capital of the Nome Unt
(Hermopolites); Assy. *Ⲭⲉⲙⲓⲛ* *Ⲭⲉⲙⲓⲛ*.

Khenbat (?) , , , , Treaty
29, a Hittite town or district.

Khenm Khufu , , 
, an estate of King Khufu.

Khensu (?) , , , , the
2nd Nome of Lower Egypt (Letopolites). The
object represented on the stand of the first
example is the placenta.

Khenti , , the Nubian
frontier; , , Rec. 27, 191, a land in the
Sûdân.

Khent , , , Thes. 1251, 1287,
the estate of Thothmes III in Lebanon.

Khent , , a lake district in the
Fayyûm.

Khenti , , , Rec. 14, 21, a
town in Egypt.

Khenti Âabt , , , A.Z. 1913,
124, the 14th Nome of Lower Egypt (Tanites),
capital Thar , ,  (Tanis).

Khenti Âabt , , , 
, , , , , , the frontier
town of the Nome Tanites.

Khenti ānkhīu , , , B.D.G.
127, the temple of Osiris in Shetnu.

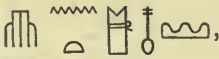
Khenti Menu, Khent Menu , 
, , , , , , 
Demot. Cat. 424, Apu (Panopolis, Chemmis);
Copt. *Ⲭⲉⲙⲓⲛ*.

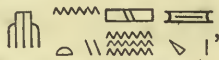
Khent en Uast , , , Dream
Stele, the foreshore of Thebes (?).

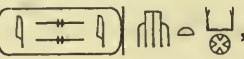
Khent nefer , , , a town
in the Delta.

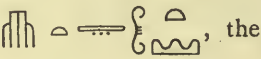
Khent en Tehen ,
the frontier of Tehen in the Northern Sûdân.

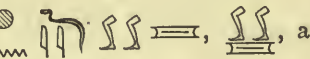
Khent en Thar ,
a district in the Nome Thebâht.

Khent hen nefer ,
Thes. 1288, the Southern Sûdân.

Khent Shemu (?) ,
a lake in Western Thebes near the Ramesseum.

Khent ka Àssâ ,
an estate of Àssâ.

Khent Ta Sti , the
Southern Sûdân.

Khentchi , a
district in the Nome Thebâht.

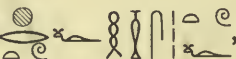
Kher , the Necropolis of Western
Thebes.

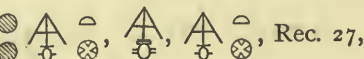
Kher , Rec. 1, 52, a town in
Egypt.

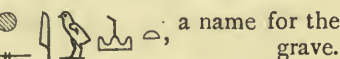
Kherp , A.Z. 1874, 113, the name
of a pyramid.

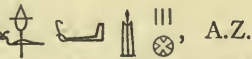
Kherpantâris ,
L.D. III, 146, Treaty 28, a Hittite district (?)

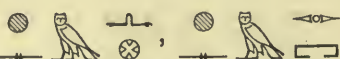
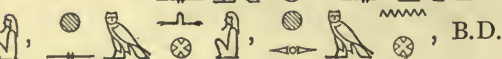
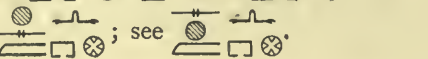
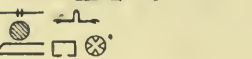
Kherm'u , Rev.
11, 169, Lake Timsah.

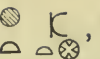
Khertufhesutuf ,
Thes. 1318, a court of Amen at Thebes.

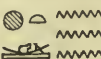
Khekh , Rec. 27,
191, B.D.G. 628, Sunu, Syene.

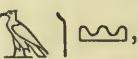
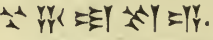
Khesâu , a name for the
grave.

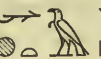
Khesef Ântiu , A.Z.
1907, 96, the Island Gazirat al-Malik in the
Second Cataract.

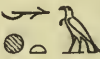
Khesem ,
, B.D.
64, 29; ; see .

Khet , Rec. 19, 22, the Egyptian
town called Naucratis by the Greeks.

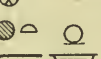
khet , a name given to
many canals.

Kheta , IV, 701, 727, 
, a district and
town of the Hittites; Heb. , Assy.
.

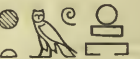
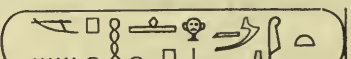
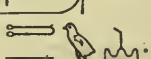
Kheti , a district of Coptos.

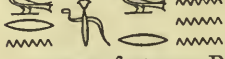
Kheti (Khemti ?) ,
a district of Panopolis.

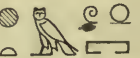
Khetem , a name of Pelusium.

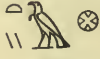
Khetem , a canal in the Nome Edfû.

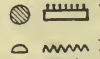
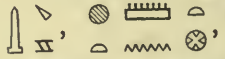
Khetem , a proper name (Etham?), literally, "fort-
ress"; compare Heb. , Exod. xiii, 20, Gr.
'Οθομ, 'Οθωμ.

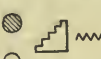
Khetem en Merenptah ,
, the fort-
ress of Menephthah in Theku .

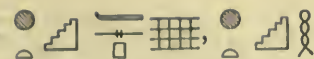
Khetem ur en Uatch-ur ,
, Rec. 22, 106, the Medi-
terranean fortress, Pélusium (?)

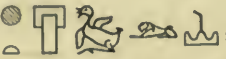
Khetem enti em Thar ,
, the fortress of Tanis.

Khetem Gebti ,
, the fortress of Coptos.

Khetmen ,
, the name of a
certain kind of land, and of Egypt itself (?)

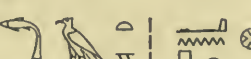
Khet en bâh , the
landing place of Neb-heh; , the
sacred boat of Memphis.

Khet hesp-t , a region containing terraced gardens near Coptos.

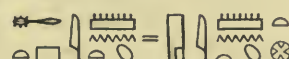
Khet Thar , Tanis.

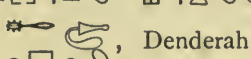
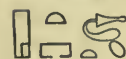
Khetchar , Rec. 12, 53, 57, a district in the Delta.

Khaut , a swampy region in the east of the Delta.

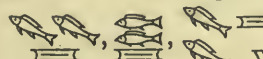
Khaut Ānep , B.D. 112, 1, the swamps of Ānep.

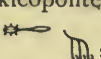
Khakha , a swampy region; situation unknown.

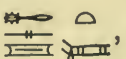
Kha-táment ,

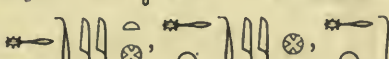
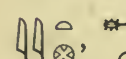
Kha-t mená , Denderah = .

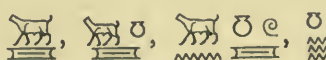
Kharm , a canal in the Nome Heroopolites.

Kharkhar (?) , a canal in: (1) the Nome Cynopolites; (2) the Nome Herakleopolites; (3) the Nome Letopolites.

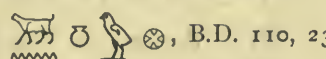
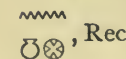
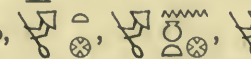
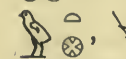
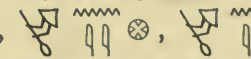
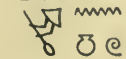
Khas , a district in the Nome Ka khas (?)

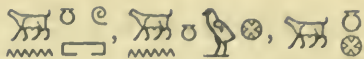
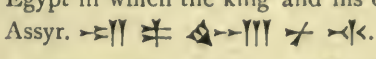
Khas Tem , a sacred lake at Denderah.

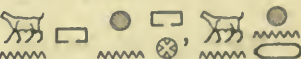
Khati , a town near Athribis; var. .

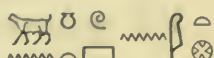
Khen , a canal in the Nome Uthes Heru.

Khen nesu  (p-khen-nesu), the "Royal Canal" of Edfú.

Khen , B.D. 110, 23, , Rec. 10, 140, , , , , , a town near Gebel Silsilah.

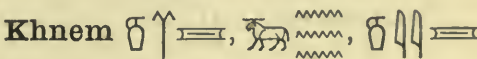
Khenu , a name given to any city in Egypt in which the king and his court resided; Assy. .

Khenkhen , Middle or Upper Egypt.

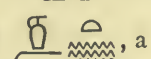
Khenu-t en Maât , a district near Busiris.

Khenu Shu , a name of Memphis (?)

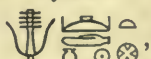
Khenbi , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

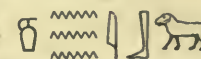
Khnem , a canal in the Nome Tuf.

Khnem-t , the famous well at Abydos.

Khnem-t , a well in the Eastern Desert near Sni (Latopolis).

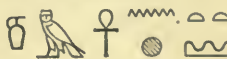
Khnem-t Abetch , the well and temple of Rameses II at Abydos.

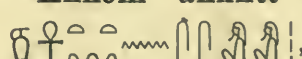
Khnem Āaṭen , Edfú.

Khnem-t Ābsaqba , a well in the desert between Egypt and Syria.

Khnem-t Āmentet en Kam , B.D. (Saïte) 163, 16, the well of the Āmentet of Egypt.

Khnem-t āa-t ur-t , the Wells of Moses, east of Suez.

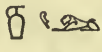
Khnem ānkhtt , a portion of the Necropolis of Western Thebes called , "the heaven of divine souls."

Khnem ānkhtt en Khemenu , a district of Western Thebes.

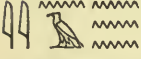
Khnem-t(?) uas , the temple of
Rameses II at Kûrnah.

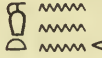
Khnem Menmaâtrâ nekhtut ,
, a well dug by
Seti I.

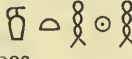
Khnem netchem , a
sweet-water well on the road between Egypt
and Syria.

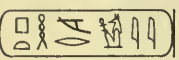
Khnem resh-t. , Denderah.

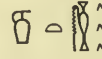
Khnem reshtu ,
a temple of Rameses III at Thebes.

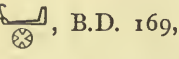
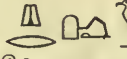
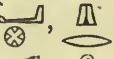
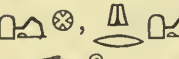
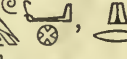
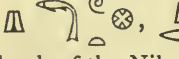
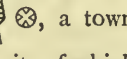
Khnem Huthaina ,
, a well near Êthâm and Migdôl.

Khnem-t heru , a
famous well in Nubia.

Khnem heh , a temple of
Rameses III at Thebes.

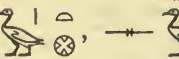
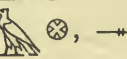
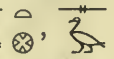
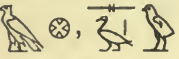
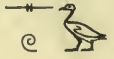
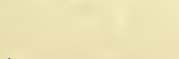
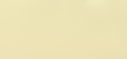
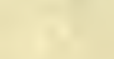
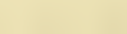
Khnem Seti Merenpteh ,
, a well dug by Seti II Meneph-
thah.

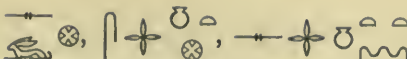
Khnem-t qebh , the Nilo-
meter shaft at Edfû.

Kherâha , P. 605, ,
, B.D. 169, 20, , ,
, , ,
, , a town on the right
bank of the Nile, the site of which is marked to-
day by Fustât, or Old Cairo, Babylon of Egypt.

Kheru , , a dis-
trict in the Nome Nefer Âmenti.

Kher Têhuti , P. 504, a town
in the Tuat.

Sa, Sai , U. 556, P. 709,
, , ,
, IV, 1134, 1135, , ,
, , , , , , , , , ,

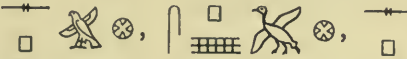
Sun , Pelusium; LXX *Σαῖρ*.

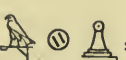
Sun , the district of Pelusium (?)

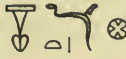
Seben (?) , U. 330, T. 300, a town in the Tuat (?)

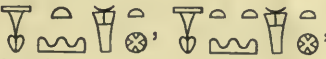
Sebekh āakhut , the temple of Thek, the capital of the Nome Nefer Áabti.

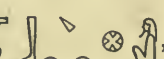
Sep , the 18th Nome of Upper Egypt (Oxyrhynchites).

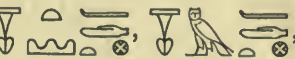
Sep , the capital of the Nome Sep (Hipponon).

Sep-Rā , a sun temple near Šakkārah.

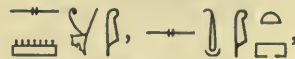
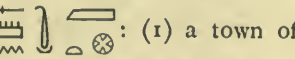
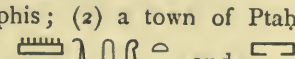
Sma Āntch-t (?) , a town in the Delta.

Sma Bast , a district near Bubastis.

Sma Beḥuṭ , the 17th Nome of Lower Egypt (Diospolites); , a town in the Nome.

Sma Beḥuṭ , B.D.G. 708, a district near Edfū.

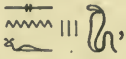
Smen , a town near Gebelēn.

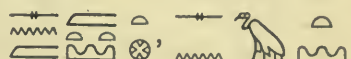
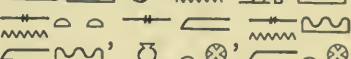
Smen Maāt , (1) a town of Hathor near Memphis; (2) a town of Ptaḥ near Sekhem; varr.  and .

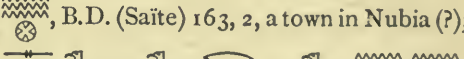
Smen Ḥer , B.D.G. 1063, the capital of the Nome Āmpeh (Ptolemaïs ?)

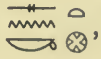
Smen Ṭeṭ (Tchet) , a district in the Nome Busirites.

Sni (?) , the capital of the Nome Latopolites (Asnā).

Senf , a name of Memphis.

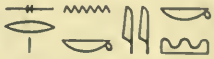
Senemtt , Shipwreck 10, , a district in Nubia round about the First Cataract, the modern Biggah.

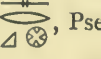
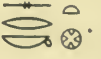
Senhaqarha , B.D. (Saïte) 163, 2, a town in Nubia (?); var. , ibid. 3.

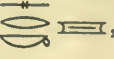
Senk , B.D. 113, 9, a town in Egypt.

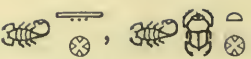
Senti Nefert , the capital of the Nome Nefer Āment (Metelites); Coptic *ⲛⲉⲛⲉⲗⲉⲗ*.

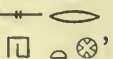
Serā Ḥe-t neha , Saṭt al-H. Shrine, a locality in the Delta.

Serenkik , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Serq , Pselchis; var. .

Serk , a district in the Nome Nefer Āabti.

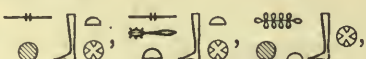
Serk (?) ta , the capital of the district Hetep Hem.

Seher , P.S.B. 25, 220, a town in Egypt.

Seher sa , a town or district in the Sûdân; situation unknown.

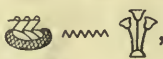
Sekhim , Letopolis.

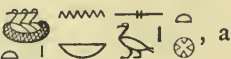
Sekhut enth henmemu , a name of the temple and town of Denderah.

Sekheb , a town in the Nome Saïtes.

Sekhem , Sinsin 3, 10, B.D. I, 21, Rec. 29, 144, Letopolis the capital of the Nome Khensu (?)

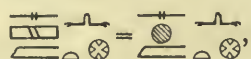
Sesh , a district in Hensu (Herakleopolis); var. .

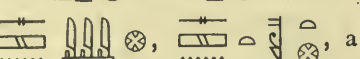
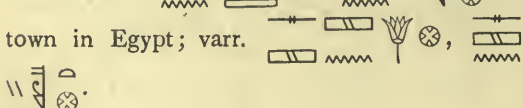
Sesh en Àteh , the birth-place of Horus in the Delta.

Sesh en neb Sa , a suburb of Saïs.

Seshesh , Weill, Décrets, 107, the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt (Diospolites Parva); , IV, 957, the capital of the same.

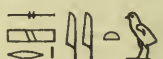
Seshesh , a town in Egypt.

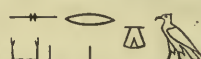
Seshem-t , Sekhem.

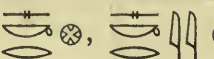
Seshen , a town in Egypt; varr. .

Seshensem , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Sesher , IV, 924, a town in Egypt.

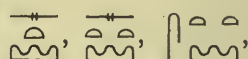
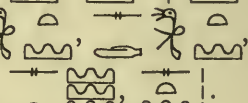
Sesheriut , IV, 689, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

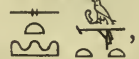
Skarga , a town in the Sûdân. The Σακόλχη of Ptolemy (?)

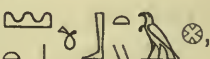
Seker , the modern Şakkârah.

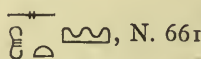
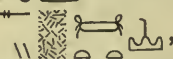
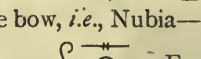
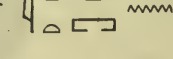
Seker mer ānkh Āssâ , an estate of King Āssâ.

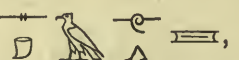
Segur , Rec. 19, 18, a district; situation unknown.

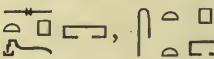
Set, Set (Sem-t) , desert, necropolis; plur. .

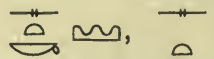
Set (Sem-t) Āmentt , the Necropolis of Western Thebes.

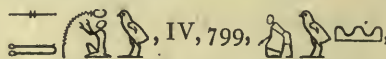
Set (Sem-t) Gebti , the desert of Coptos.

Set, Sti , N. 661, P. 669, M. 779, , the land of the bow, i.e., Nubia—the Sûdân, more fully Ta Sti, , For , see B.D. (Saïte) 163, 9.

Sta , the canal in the Nome Ātef peh.

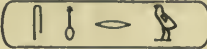
Setep , a temple of Thoth.

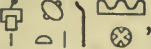
Setek , the district of the goddess Pekht near Beni Hasan.

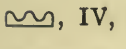
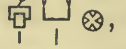
Sethu , IV, 799, Rev. 15, 103, a district in Northern Nubia.

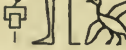
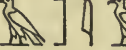
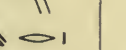
Saába , Rec. 20, 118, , Champ. Not. II, 120, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

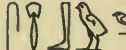
Saāabu , Westcar Pap. a town in Egypt.

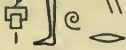
Sauáb Seneferu , , an estate of Seneferu.

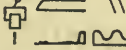
Sa Uah-t , Rec. 21, 14, the region of the Great Oasis.

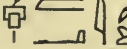
Sauka, Saka , , , IV, 784, , P.S.B. 27, 186, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

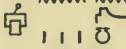
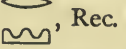
Sabáar , , , Anastasi I, 27, 5, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

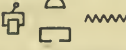
Sabur , a town in Egypt.

Saburi.... , , Gol. 4, 5, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

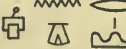
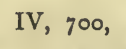
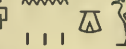
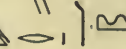
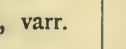
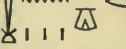
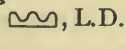
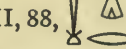
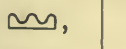
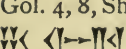
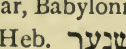
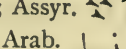
Samā (Sam') , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

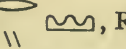
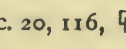
Sam'árua , , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sannur , , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sa-t en Sau , , the temple of Khnemu at Latopolis.

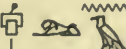
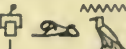
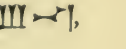
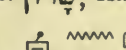
Sanka , Mar. Aby. II, 2, a country; situation unknown.

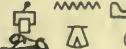
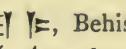
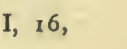
Sanger , , IV, 700, , , , , , varr. , , L.D. III, 88, , , Gol. 4, 8, Shinar, Babylonia; Assy. , Heb. , Arab. .

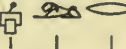
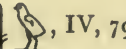
Sari , Rec. 20, 116, , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

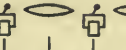
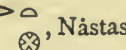
Sarmertá , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

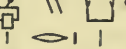
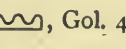
Sarmesk , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sarna , , IV, 782, a district in Syria; Assy. , compare Heb. , Isaiah lxv, 10.

Sarneg , Maskhûṭâh Stele, Drangiana; Pers. , Behis. I, 16, Babyl. , 6.

Sarresu (?) , IV, 793, , Treaty 27, a district in Syria.

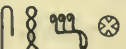
Sarsar , , Nâstasen Stele 57, a town in the Sûdân.

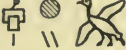
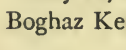
Sarka , , Gol. 4, 7, a district; situation unknown.

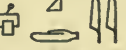
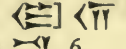
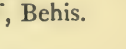
Sarkasha , , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

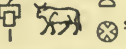
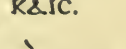
Sartá (Saltá) , , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

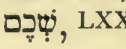
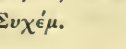
Sah , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Sah , N. 149, a town in the Tuat (?)

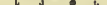
Sakhpana , , Treaty 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown. Boghaz Keui  za-kha-bu-na-ash.

Saqti , Maskhûṭâh Stele, Sogdiana; Pers. , Behis. I, 16, Babyl. , 6.

Saka , capital of the Nome Antch (Busirites, Cynopolites); Copt. .

Sakam , , Anastasi I, 21, 6, Shechem; compare Heb. , LXX .

Sakakhi 𐤰𐤕𐤕 𐤕𐤕 𐤕𐤕𐤕𐤕, IV, 789, a district
in Syria ; situation unknown.

Saksakti-t 
Nâstasen Stele 42, a town in the Egyptian
Sûdân.

Sakath , Rec. 20,
116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sagabaina 
, Anastasi III, 3, 7, a lake in the Delta.

Satā 𑀲𑁆𑀭 [𑀅] 𑀓𑀡𑀮, IV, 792, a district ; situation unknown.

Satuna  |   , Eg. Res. II, 175, a district ; situation unknown.

Satkhebeg  IV, 789,
a district in Syria ; situation unknown.

Satchar   , Eg. Res. 54, 15, a
district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sāpi   , B.D.G. 996, —    ,
a name of Saïs.

Sāpi meḥ  ,  , the 5th
Nome of Lower Egypt (Saïtes), capital Saïs.

Sâpi Shemâ , the 4th Nome
of Lower Egypt
(Prosopites).

Sāna  , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sāsa , B.D. 98, 7, a fiery district in the Tuat.

Sāti    , B.D. 141, 113,    
, a town of Osiris.

Sānkh 卩 𐎓 𐎔, a town in Egypt.

Sānkh Tauī , a part of
Memphis; var. .

Suan , Demot. Cat. 423,
Syene, Aswân.

Subqa , IV, 789, a
district in Syria ; situation unknown.

Sumnu   , Rec. 28, 168, 
  ,                
  ,                

Suna    , Rec. 20, 117, a district conquered by Rameses III.

Sur , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Suhen , Rev.
 Eg. 4, 95, a fortress in Thebes.

Suh , T. 342, ,
P. 221, a town in the Tuat (?)

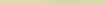
Sukaua , IV, 790,
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sukbak                  

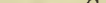
Suten , , ,
a canal in the Nome Herakleopolites.

Seb , a town in Egypt.

Sbatt , a mythological locality.

Sba en qerti , "the Door of the Circles" in the
 , "the Door of the Circles" in the
 Tuat, a name of Abydos.

Sebaq      , Gol. 12, 81, a
district; situation unknown.

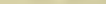
Sebma , IV, 805, a
Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

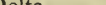
Sebkh-t meht town in Egypt.

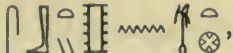
Sebkh-t rest , a town
in Egypt.

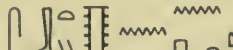
Sebkh-t Sheta , a district in An (Heliopolis).

Sebek , Crocodilopolis.

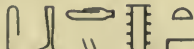
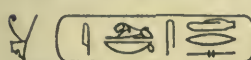
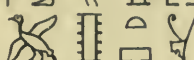
Seb Ta kerhet , a
quarter of Memphis.

Sēbti pāfāu 
Sphinx 14, 156, a town in the Delta.

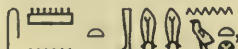
Sebti en Uast , the fortress of Thebes.

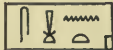
Sebti en Nept , the fortress of Nept (Napata).

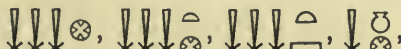
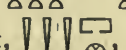
Sebta , Rec. 24, 160, a district; situation unknown.

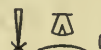
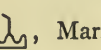
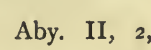
Sebti-t Ārksetres   , a name of Alexandria.

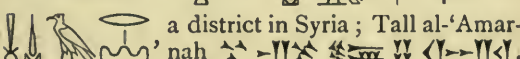
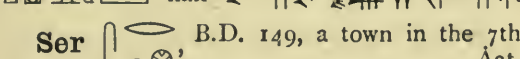
Sept (?) , the 20th Nome of Lower Egypt (Nomus Arabicus).

Smen tebnut (?) , Rec. 22, 2, a town in Egypt.

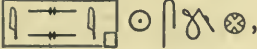
Sen-t (Ĥe-t Sent ?)  , Insc. Methen, a group of villages in the Delta.

Senu , Rec. 20, 91,  B.D. 124, 20, a sanctuary of Menu at Panopolis.

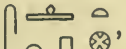
Senger , Mar. Aby. II, 2,  L.D. III, 88,  Rec. 32, 69, Shinar, Babylonia; Heb. שֶׁנַּר.

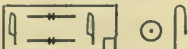
Sentchar , a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amar-nah  .

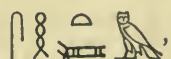
Ser , B.D. 149, a town in the 7th Āat.

Seruṭ Rā Āssā , an estate of King Āssa.

Sernik , IV, 796, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Sehetep , a town near Ān (Heliopolis).

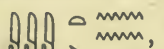
Sehetep Rā Āssā  , an estate of King Āssa.

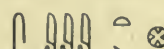
Seḥtem , IV, 801, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

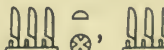
Seḥt Teṭefrā , an estate of Teṭefrā.

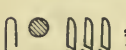
Seḥetch , Rec. 33, 4, a part of Memphis.

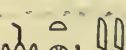
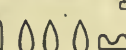
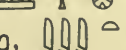
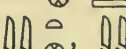
Sekh-t , var. , a district in the Nome Menu.

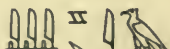
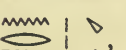
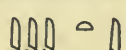
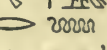
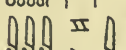
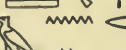
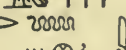
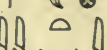
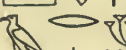
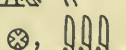
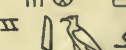
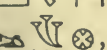
Sekh-t , the Canopic branch of the Nile.

Sekh-t , Sphinx 14, 158, the plain of Baḥērah.

Sekh-t , a portion of Sni (Latopolis).

Sekh-t āabt , B.D.G. 13, , "eastern meadow," a district near Bubastis; , "western meadow," a district near Bubastis.

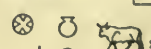
Sekh-t āamit , , , , , , , , Rev. 19, 18, the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon (Siwah).

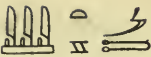
Sekh-t Āanra (Āaru) , , , , , , , , , , , , , "Field of Reeds," the "Elysian Fields" of the Egyptians.

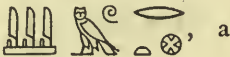
Sekh-t āur , a town near Sni (Asnā).

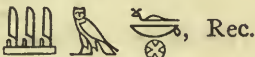
Sekh-t Ān , Metternich Stele 89. Horus was stung by a scorpion here.

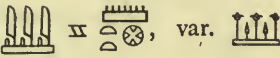
Sekh-t uāb , , a district in the Nome Mātenu.

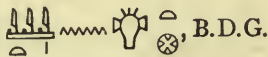
Sekh-t Mam , = Nu-t ent Hāp , in the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt.

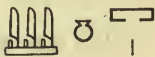
Sekh-t Mathu-ḥetep , Hh. 377, a mythological locality (?)

Sekh-t mur (?) , a town in the Nome Apollinopolites.

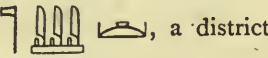
Sekh-t Mefek , Rec. 22, 2, a town near Saïs.

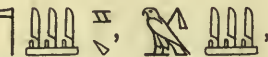
Sekh-t ment , var. , a district of Tanis.

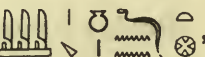
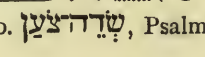
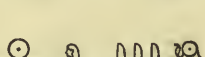
Sekh-t en Bast , B.D.G. 207, the territory of the goddess Bast.

Sekh-t en per Heru , the temple estate of Edfû.

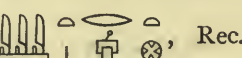
Sekh-t entre Upi , B.D.G. 22, a town near Memphis.

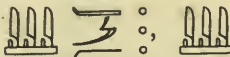
Sekh-t Neter , a district in the Nome Ten (?)

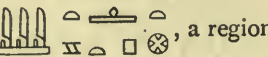
Sekh-t Neter , "Field of God," a name of the Nome Bubastites.

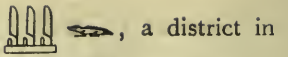
Sekh-t en Tchann , "Field of Zoan," Tanis; Heb. , Psalm lxxviii, 12, Copt. .

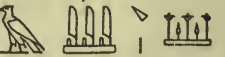
Sekh-t Râ , the estate of a famous sun-temple near Memphis.

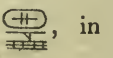
Sekh-t resa (?) , Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

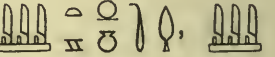
Sekh-t Hemam , "Salt-field" (Nitriotes, Wâdî an-Naṭrûn).

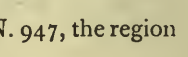
Sekh-t Hetep , a region near Athribis.

Sekh-t Sebek , a district in the 7th Nome of Lower Egypt (Metelites).

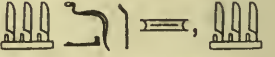
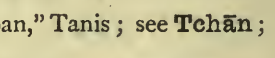
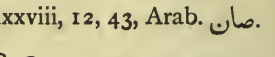
Sekh-t Shakkâ , Demotic Cat. 424, a place near al-Hibah.

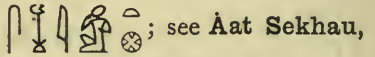
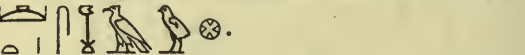
Sekh-t Shu , a waste district in the Nome Shens, , in Lower Egypt.

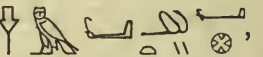
Sekh-t shent , a district and canal in the Nome Ampeh.

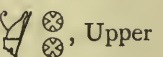
Sekh-t Kenset , P. 175, , N. 947, the region of Lower Nubia.

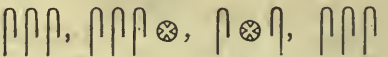
Sekh-t Teteḫfrâ , an estate of Teteḫfrâ.

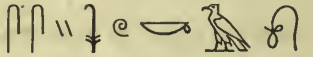
Sekh-t Tchân , "Field of Zoan," Tanis; see Tchân; Heb. , Psalm lxxviii, 12, 43, Arab. .

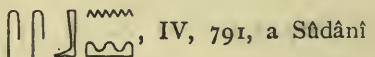
Sekhaâ , see Aat Sekhau, .

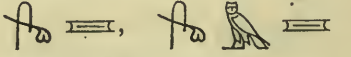
Sekhem peḥti , a town in the Eastern Delta near Rameses.

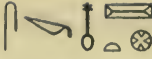
Sekhti (Sekhem-ti ?) , Upper and Lower Egypt.

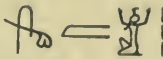
Sessu , Rec. 31, 28, a town in the Fayyûm.

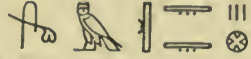
Sessukauar , Gol. 4, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

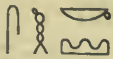
Sesben , IV, 791, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Seshem , a district in the Delta.

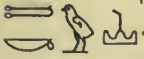
Seshem nefert , an estate in the Delta.

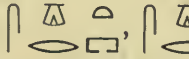
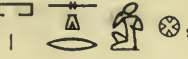
Seshem heh , the name of a sacred lake at Hensu.

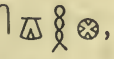
Seshemu tau , Mar. Karn. 52, 9, a royal palace in the Delta (?)

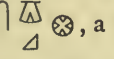
Sek , Maskhûṭah Stele, Scythia, "at the end of the earth," Pers. Sa-ka , Behis. I, 16.

Seg , a village or estate.

Segar , see Theku, .

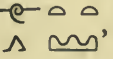
Segert , a sanctuary of Osiris at Busiris; see .

Segeh , Sphinx 14, 160, a town in the Delta.

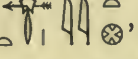
Segeq , a town in Egypt.

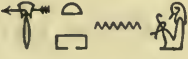
Set , the country of Set, *i.e.*, Lower Egypt.

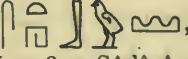
Set , the Nome Hypselites.

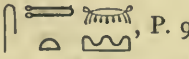
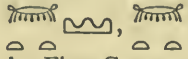
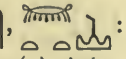
Statt , Rec. 7, 78, the Necropolis of Memphis.

Stareh , Sphinx 14, 163, Sethrois (?)

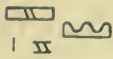
Stit , P.S.B. 25, 220, a town in Egypt.

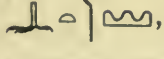
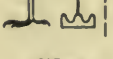
Sti en sa heb sâs (?) , Denderah.

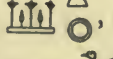
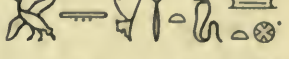
Sethebu , Rec. 20, 115, IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Seth-t , P. 90, M. 119, , N. 698, , : (1) the district of the First Cataract; (2) Asia.

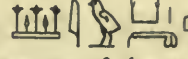
Set , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

She , the lake country, *i.e.*, the Fayyûm.

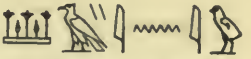
Sha-t , IV, 618, , a country; situation unknown.

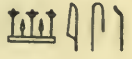
Sha-t (?) , Stele of Alexander IV, a locality in the Nome .

Shashat (?) , a part of the temple of An.

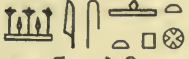
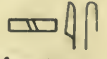
Shaâuka , L.D. III, 252, 38, perhaps one of the two towns called Sôkhôh, שֹׁחַה in Judah; see Josh. xv, 35, 48.

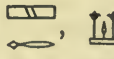
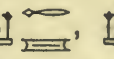
Shaânâ , a lake (?)

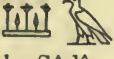
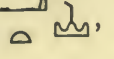
Shaânâurgenna , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

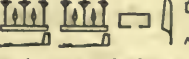
Shaâsu resu (shemâu ?) , the southern deserts.

Shaâs heri , A.Z. 1884, 89, 96, a district in the Sûdân.

Shaâs hetep , Rec. 27, 87, , B.D.G. 1063, capital of the Nome of Set (Hypsele); Copt. $\psi\tau\alpha\tau\bar{\iota}$.

Shaâ , , , a canal in the Nome Hermopolites in Upper Egypt.

Shaâ , , a country in the Sûdân.

Shâshâ Amen , (with the article $\square$), a district of Thebes.

Shau (?) , , B.D. 142, a town of Osiris.

Shaua , , Anas-tasi I, 19, 4, a mountain in Syria.

Shauat , L.D. III, 252, 21, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Shaurentā , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

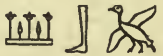
Shaus , A.Z. 1865, 28; see **Shasu** ; **Shaus** .

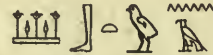
Shausef , a district in the Nome Busirites; var. .

Shab , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Shaba , Rev. 13, 108, Sāba (?)

Shabareth Uarkit , L.D. III, 252, 75 and 76, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

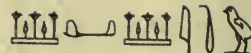
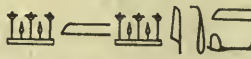
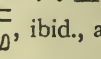
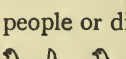
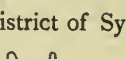
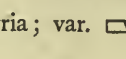
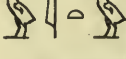
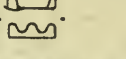
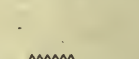
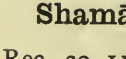
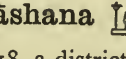
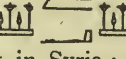
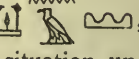
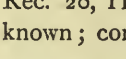
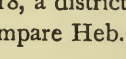
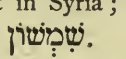
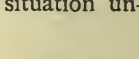
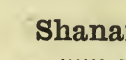
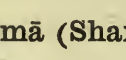
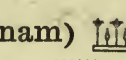
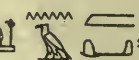
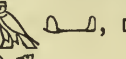
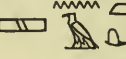
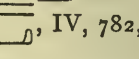
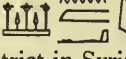
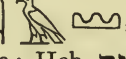
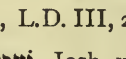
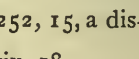
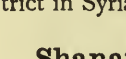
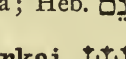
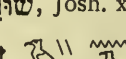
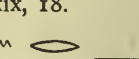
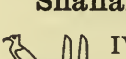
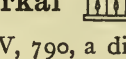
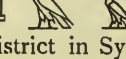
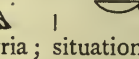
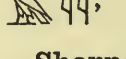
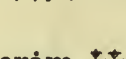
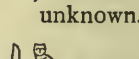
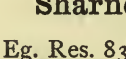
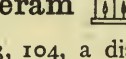
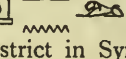
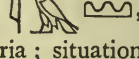
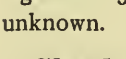
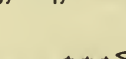
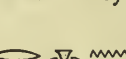
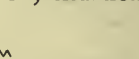
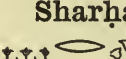
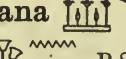
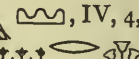
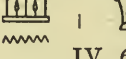
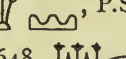
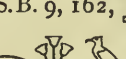
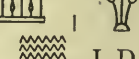
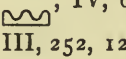
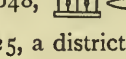
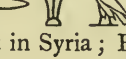
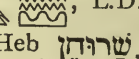
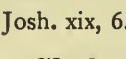
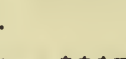
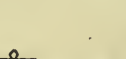
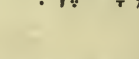
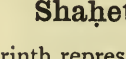
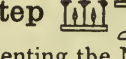
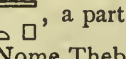
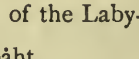
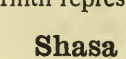
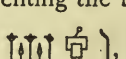
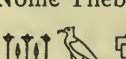
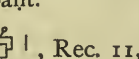
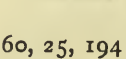
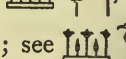
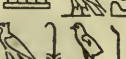
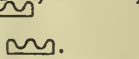
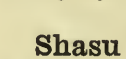
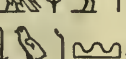
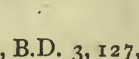
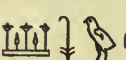
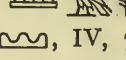
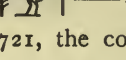
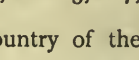
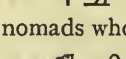
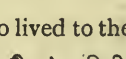
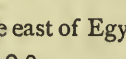
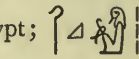
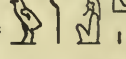
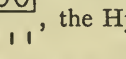
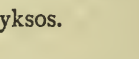
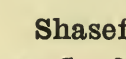
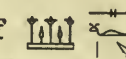
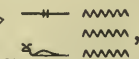
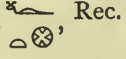
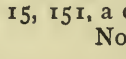
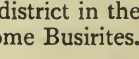
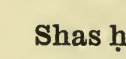
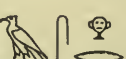
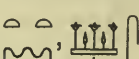
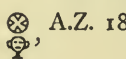
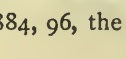
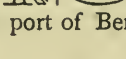
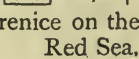
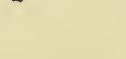
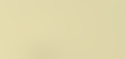
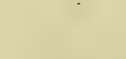
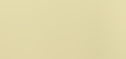
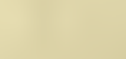
Shabareth en gabari , L.D. III, 252, 73 and 74, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

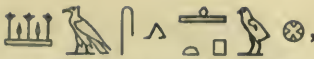
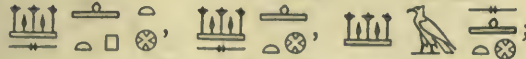
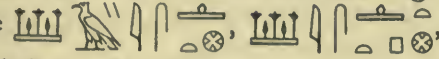
Shabtuna , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; var. , Rec. 20, 118, .

Shamābu (Shambu) , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Shamāna (Shamna) , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Shamāna (Shamna) , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

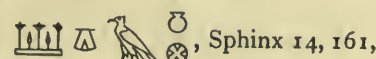
Shamāshaātum , IV, 783, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

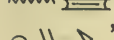
Shas hetep ,
;
 and see ,
 the capital of the Nome of Set.

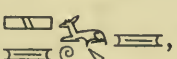
Shaqan , Rec.
 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

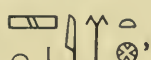
Shakan , Sphinx 14,
 161, Lycopolis; the modern سجبن القوم (?)

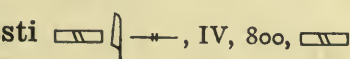
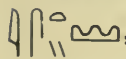
Shakana ,
 Mar. Karn. 52, 7, a canal in the Delta.

Shagan , Sphinx 14, 161,
 Lycopolis; the modern سجبن القوم (?)

Sha tep ,
, a district in the Nome Busirites.

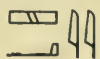
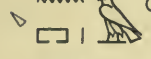
She áu , the sacred lake at
 Denderah.

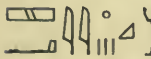
She-t ám , a town in Egypt.

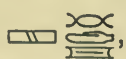
Shás, Shásti , IV, 800, 
, Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country;
 situation unknown.

Shâtchtem , IV, 798, a
 Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

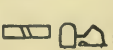
Shā , a town near This.

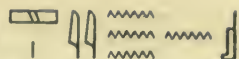
Shāi en per Heru-ár-ti (?) 
, a district near Edfû.

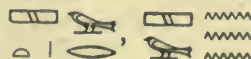
Shāi qa em Ánu ,
, the high sandy ridge
 near the Temple of Átem in Heliopolis.

She āntchet , B.D.G. 136, a
 canal in the Nome Mātenu.

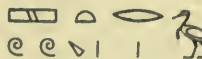
Shārr , IV, 794, a
 district in Syria; situation unknown.

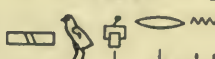
She Āḥa , the sacred lake of
 Per Āḥa.

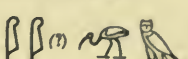
Shi en Ást , the
 Isis-lake at Memphis.

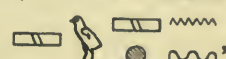
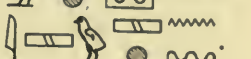
She ur , (1) Lake
 Moeris; (2) a canal in Mendes.

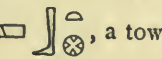
She ur , a town in the Nome
 Busirites.

Shurbana ,
 Rec. 29, 4 = **Qarbana** 

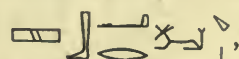
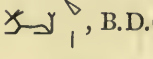
Shusaren , IV, 794,
 a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Shushugem (?) , IV,
 803, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

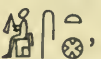
Shushkhen , Alt-K.
 153; see **Āshushkhen** 

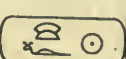
Sheb , a town in Egypt.

Shebb , IV, 805, Rec. 20,
 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

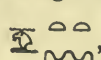
She Bār ,
, B.D.G. 186, a lake in the Nome Ṭuf.

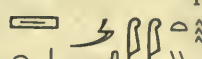
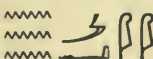
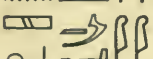
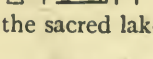
Shep , Rec. 5, 86, the Fayyûm
 district.

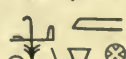
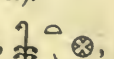
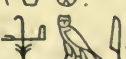
Sheps , the Labyrinth.

Sheps Khāfrā , an
 estate of King Khāfrā.

Sheps Khufu , an
 estate of King Khufu in the Eastern Delta.

Shefit , a district in the 7th Nome
 of Upper Egypt.

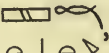
She Maāti ,
,
,
,
 the sacred lake at Hânēs (Herakleopolis).

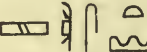
Shemā , Rec. 13, 96, ,
 Demot. Cat. 425, , Rec. 13, 11,
 the South, Upper Egypt.

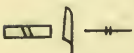
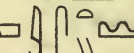
Shemu , a lake near the town of Rameses in the Delta.

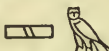
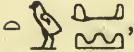
Shemu , a quarter of Memphis.

She menât (P) , a sacred lake or canal in Edfû.

She meḥ-t , the northern portion of Lake Moeris.

Shems , IV, 800; varr.

, , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Shemshuâtum' , , , IV, 783; see **Shamāshaâtum'** .

Shemta , Rec. 27, 188, a town in Egypt.

Shenu , , , , the capital of the Nome Maḥetch.

Shenu , a town of Set .

Shenu (P) , , , a sanctuary of Horus at Latopolis.

She en ānkh , , B.D.G. 116, the temple-lake at Denderah.

Shenār , , P. 589, , , a town in Lower Egypt.

Shenā khen , , , , , , , , B.D.G. 1063: (1) capital of the Nome Herakleopolites; (2) a name of the town Smen Her , ; Copt. ΠΟΥΥΙΤ, Feshn.

Shenit , , , , , a sanctuary in the Nome Herakleopolites.

Shenit She en Serser , , , , Tuat VIII, the district of the Lake of Fire.

Shen, Shen ur , , the irrigated land of Memphis.

Shen ur , , , , , (1) part of the Nome Āneb ḥetch; (2) part of the Nome Ḥeq āmes; (3) part of the Nome Heroopolites.

Shen ur , Rec. 27, 190, the "Great Circle," the Ocean.

Shen-t ur kherp ḥem , , the "granary of the high-priest" at Memphis.

Shenp , , , , a district of Edfû.

She en Māam (P) , , , , , , B.D. 17, a sacred lake in Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

Shenmu , , B.D. 160, 3, a town associated with Shu.

She en nesert , , , , a fiery lake in Neruṭef.

Shenrāḥen (P) , , Nilopolis (P).

She enti Ḥeru , , "lake of Horus," a name of Lake Moeris.

Shens , B.D.G. 788, a city in the Eastern Delta, probably in the Wādī Ṭūmilāt.

She nesu en Beḥuṭ , , a name of the canal of Edfû.

Shen qebḥ , , , B.D.G. 1064, , , , B.D. 79, 3, a Nome and its capital in the Eastern Delta.

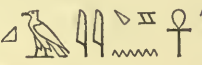
She neter , a sacred lake at Abydos.

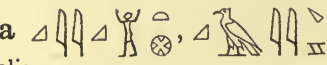
Shenth Net , , , Amherst Pap. 46, a town in the Delta.

Sherp , the capital of the Oasis of Sekh-t ḥemam.

Qaánaú , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

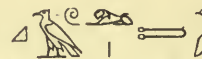
Qai , A.Z. 35, 18, a town in the Nome Aphroditopolites.

Qai en ānkh , the district of Denderah.

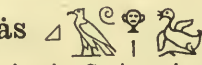
Qi qa , Hermopolis.

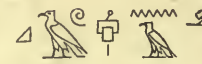
Qauruputh , Rec. 20, 118, a country conquered by Ramesis III.

Qaurthāntu , Mar. Abyd. 1, 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qaurthpana , Rec. 20, 118, var. , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qauḥertábarra , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Quauḥerthaás , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qausanarm' , Eg. Res. 61, 13, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qausanareth , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

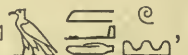
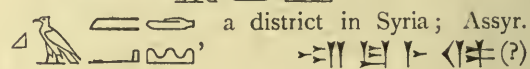
Qausarā , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qausatábarka , Eg. Res. 69, 85, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

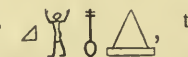
Qauthaásr , Eg. Res. 60, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

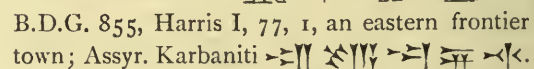
Qaputa , IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qam'qa , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qam't , L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; Assy. , (?)

Qana , Eg. Res. 67, 66, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

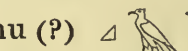
Qanefer , the pyramid of Amenemhat I.

Qarbana , B.D.G. 855, Harris I, 77, 1, an eastern frontier town; Assy. Karbaniti ,

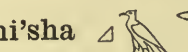
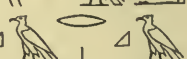
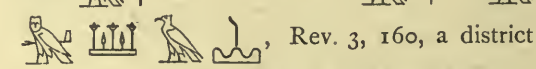
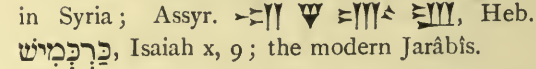
Qarbu , Rec. 17, 150, a town near Abukír.

Qarbthaqa , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qarmana , L.D. III, 114, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qarm'mu (?) , L.D. III, 13, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qarḥu , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qarqami'sha , IV, 891, , Rev. 3, 160, a district in Syria; Assy. , Heb. , Isaiah x, 9; the modern Jarábís.

Qarqisha , Mar. Abyd. II, 4, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qartāānbu  Anastasi I, 22, 4 (a mixture of the two names  and ), a district in Syria; Heb. קְרִית־יִסָּפָר, Judges i, 11, LXX Κριασσαφωρ.

Qarthaka 
Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qasarāa

Qasuna    , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. קשיון.

Qatâr , Rec. 20, 115,
a Sûdânî country ; situation unknown.

Qaṭur    , Alt-K.
951, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. **קָטֹר**.

Qatthem    , L.D.
III, 253, 25, a district in Syria; compare Heb.
קדמות, Joshua xiii, 18 (?)

Qatchaâ , IV, 797,
a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Qatchatâ    ,
Anastasi I, 27, 8, Gaza; Tall al-'Amârnah Azzati
->|| <-w> || <-|<, Assyr. Kha-az-zu-tu
->|| w< <-w> <<|| -w>, Heb. קַחְצָה, Arab. قَحْطَ.

Qatchir (Qatchil)   ,
  , IV, 785,   ,
, Israel Stele 27, a district in Syria; compare
 Heb.  Tall al-'Amârnah   
 .

Qatchuatēn     ,
    , Rev. 3, 160,   

, Sallier III, 2
I, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Boghaz
Keui^{ali} qi-iz-wa-ad-na.

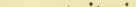
Qās , Rec. 27, 223, a town in Egypt.

Qāh    ,    , Rec. 21,
13, a town in Egypt.

Qin              

Quina     , Rec. 20,
116, a country conquered by Rameses III.

Quburāa 
 Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qebāana , L.D.
III, 252, 23, Gibeon; compare Heb. גִּבְעֹון
Joshua ix, 17, a city in Benjamin.

Qebāu , IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. **קברע** Joshua xxi, 17.

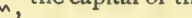
Qebh   , P. 7II, ,
N. 1358

Qebh                               

Qebhui (?) , Upper and Lower Egypt.

Qebh Heru  , Thes. 1218, a
name of Upper Egypt.

Qebh Set , a name of Lower Egypt.

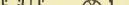
Qebh-t  the capital of the 1st Nome of Upper Egypt.

Qebh  , the pyramid of King Shepseskaf.

Qebh Khufu  
  , an estate of King Khufu.

Qesbu , Rec. 8, 137, a
district in Syria (?)

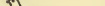
Qebt, Gebt ,
 ,
 ,
 ,
 ,
 (varr.),
the capital of the
5th Nome of Upper Egypt (Coptites); Copt.
Kēṭ, Arab. القبط; **Merit Qebti**
 ,
the port or harbour of Coptos.

Qeb-tai (?)  = 
           Denderah.

Qepi , the swamp land of the
Nome .

Qepu , a district in the Thebaïd (?)

Qefati (?) , Ombos I,
130, Crete (?)

Qefnu , , B.D.
142, a town of Osiris; situation unknown; var.


Qem   =  , Egypt (?)

Qemhēs , a district in the Nome
Sept.

Qemtitt , a district; situation unknown.

Qen Åsar  , a quarter of
Abydos.

Qen mer , Oxyrhynchus.

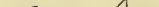
Qen ent Rā                                                       

Qen enth hesu , "the region of the favoured
ones"—a district in the Tuat.

Qen (?) en sekht (?) 
, a village in the Eastern Delta.

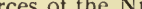
Genus , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

Genus peh , the most southerly part of the same.

Qenb she , a
sanctuary on Lake Moeris, associated with
Hebnu .

Qenqen-t , B.D. 1110, a
lake in Sekhet-Äaru.

Qenqen tauí  , a district in Egypt.

Qer-ti  ,  ,
the sources of the Nile at Elephantine.

Qerr  , a town in Egypt.

Qeri , a district of Southern Nubia (?)

Qern , a town in Egypt.

Qertnetchna     

Qerthnetchna     

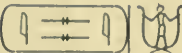
IV, 78r, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qehi ; Rec. 12, 91, a suburb of Thebes.

Qebs-t , a sanctuary in Edfū;
 varr. , , , .

Qes    B.D. 114, 3,    
               
14th Nome of Upper Egypt, Ἀλάβαστρων πόλις,
Κούσαι, Cusae; Copt. KOC, KWC, Arab.
القوصة.

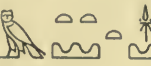
Qesqes ,  Apollinopolis
the capital of the Nome  Parva.

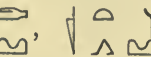
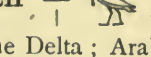
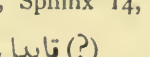
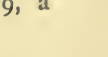
Qes mer ānkh Āssā , an estate of King Āssa.

, an estate of King Āssa.

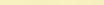
Qesa (?) , U. 448, T. 260, a town in the Tuat.

Qesem , Rec. 27, 190, the capital of the Nome Sept, *Φάκκουσα*; Copt. *κωC*, Arab. *فاقوس*, Heb.

גשן(?);  the Arabian portion of the town.

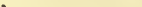
Qeti , , , , , , = ,

Kam ur , B.D. 88, 4, a town in
the Nome Atribites.

Kam ur , a sanctuary in the Fayyûm.

Kam ur  ,  ,  ,
       ,
                    

Kam urá  , B.D. 64, 13, , the great
Bitter Lake near Isma'iliyah.

Kam ur mā , the canal that joined the Nile and Red Sea.

Kamru , IV, 792,
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

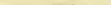
Kam hetch    , a sanctuary
in Sekhem.

Kamsa , Rec. 15, 167, a district ;
situation unknown.

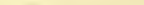
Kan , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Kanāna    | , L.D.
 III, 126, Rec. 11, 55,    | ,
 Israel Stele 26,    | , a
 district in Syria; compare Heb. כְּנָעַן, Assy.
 𐎕 𐎗𐎒𐎗𐎒𐎕 (Canaan).

Kannu 𐎧𐎲𐎠𐎫, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; compare Heb. כנען, 1 Chron. xviii, 8.

Kanustt, Kanstt , ,
Nubia; var. Kenstt , 

Kanrut , IV, 789, a
district in Syria; situation unknown.

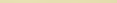
Ka en H̄eru shet 
Latopolis.

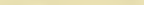
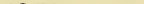
Ka en qa renu  III,
Edfö.

Kar  , a sanctuary on Lake Moeris.

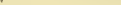
Kari , Rec. 20, 42, 119,
IV, 922, Kubbân Stele 5, the district round
about Napata (?)

Karbu , Rec. 17, 160,
a town in Egypt.

Karpu , L.D.
III, 156, a district in Syria ; situation unknown.

Karm'im'  
, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Karm'n    , IV, 785, a
district in Syria; see     
 .

Karm'ina 
, Alt-K. 1007, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Karm'ta , IV, 793, a
district in Syria; situation unknown.

Karna   |  , Rec. 20,
 117,    , Eg. Res. 65, 20, a district
 in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb.
 קרנ, Gen. i, 10.

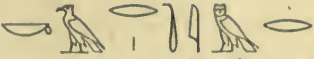
Karkhen     , Treaty
29, a Hittite district (?)

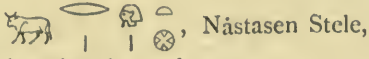
Karka                    

Karkam'sha     
  , IV, 792,    
,   |   , Carchemish; Heb.
     , Assy.    .
The modern Jarâbîs.

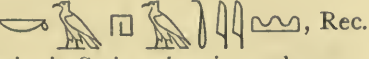
Kart , Rec. 21, 226, a town
near Dakḫah in Nubia; Arab. قطة.

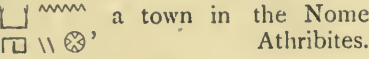
Kart (?) 
Gol. 4, 9, a district; situation unknown.

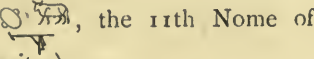
Kartámrut , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kartep , Nástasen Stele, a town in Nubia; situation unknown.

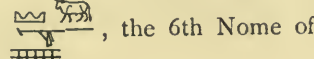
Karth , A.Z. 1900, 130, Naucratis.

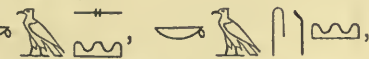
Kahati , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

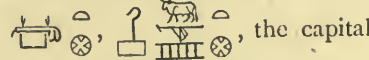
Kahni , a town in the Nome Athribites.

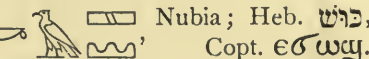
Ka Heseb , the 11th Nome of Lower Egypt (Cabasites).

Kakham (?) , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

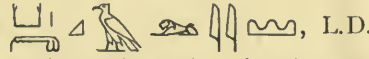
Ka Khas (?) , the 6th Nome of Lower Egypt (Xoites).

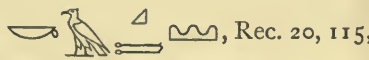
Kas , A.Z. 1900, 134, Nubia; Heb. כרש.

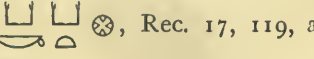
Kasa , the capital of the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt (Cynopolites); Copt. K&IC, KOEIC, Arab. القيس.

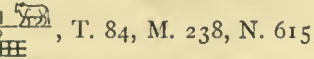
Kash , Nubia; Heb. כרש, Copt. εσασ.

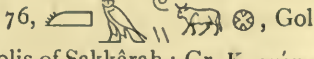
Kashpata , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kaqari , L.D. III, 252, 37, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

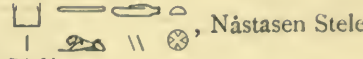
Kaqeth , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

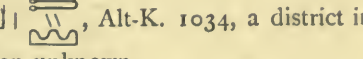
Kakka (?) , Rec. 17, 119, a town in Upper Egypt.

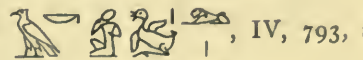
Ka Kam , T. 84, M. 238, N. 615, the 10th Nome of Lower Egypt (Athribites).

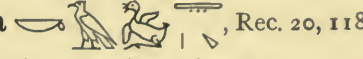
Ka Kam-t , Rec. 24, 176, , Gol. 12, 99, the Necropolis of Şakḫarah; Gr. Κωχάμη.

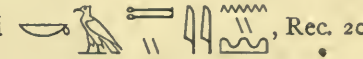
Kagati , Eg. Res. 66, 49, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

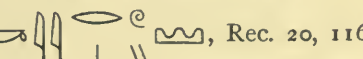
Katarṭ , Nástasen Stele, a town in the Sûdân.

Kath , Alt-K. 1034, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kathar , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

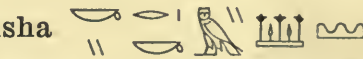
Kathata , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kathini , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kiru , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

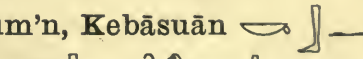
Kirsenpen (?) , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

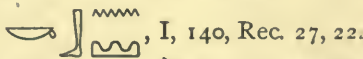
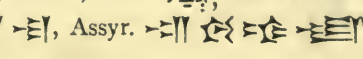
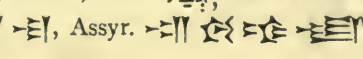
Kirshaua (?) , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kirkmisha , Carchemish; Heb. כִּרְכִּישָׁא.

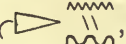
Kitsuna , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kushapat , Eg. Res. 65, 31, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kebāsum'n, Kebāsuān , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Keben , I, 140, Rec. 27, 224, 225, 29, 146, Gebal; Heb. גִּבְלִי, Tall al-'Amār-nah , Assy. , Gr. Βύβλος.

Kepuna (Kepen)

Anastasi I, 20, 7, ,
 Rec. 21, 99, Gebal; see **Keben**.

Kefti IV, 616,

, IV, 733, Mar. Aby. II, 2, ,
, Rec.
 32, 69, , Crete; compare Heb. כְּפִתִּיר.

Kennarut ; var.

, IV, 782, a district in Syria; com-
 pare Heb. כְּנַרִּית, Deut. iii, 17.

Kenaskha (?) IV,

792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kená Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.**Kennām'u**

Anastasi III, 8, 5, Canaan.

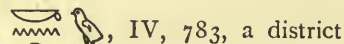
Kenem

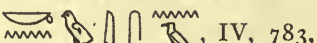
, , ,
, , ,
, , ,
 the Oasis of Khârgah.

Kenmu T. 40, a town
 in the Tuat (?)**Kens** U. 178, 419, P. 175,

N. 947, , P. 337, ,
 M. 639, , P. 703, ,
, , ,
, , ,
 Nubia.

Kenseth IV, 799,
 Nubia; see **Kens**.

Kentu (?)  IV, 783, a district
 in Syria; situation unknown.

Kentuásna  IV, 783,
 a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kenthaáuthá

 IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation
 unknown.

Kenthu

IV, 783, , IV, 784, ,
 IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kerer (Kelal)

, IV, 784, a district in Syria; com-
 pare Heb. קֶרֶר, Gen. xx, 2.

Krimna

, IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation
 unknown.

Kerna Rec. 20, 116, 119;
 see **Karna**.**Kerka** Rec. 20, 114, a

Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Keha IV, 802, a Sûdânî coun-
 try; situation unknown.**Kehek** A.Z. 1883, 88. The

, were a nomad tribe conquered
 by Âmenhetep I.

Kes, Kest IV, 334, Rec.

26, 76 = , Nubia.

Kesh Rec. 15; 87,

a town in the south of the Oasis of Khârgah
 (Dûsh); Gr. Κίσις.

Kesh (Kash) Mar. Aby. II, 2,

, IV, 733, Jour. E.A.,
 III, 98, Nubia; Tall al-'Amârnah ,
 Assy. , Heb. כֶּשׂ, Copt.
 ⲕⲉⲥⲱⲩⲩ.

Kesh khas-t IV, 796,

Kesh the vile, or Nubia the impotent.

Keshkesh Coptos 18,

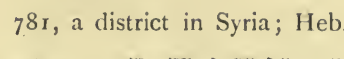
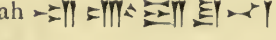
a Hittite country.

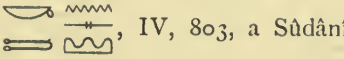
Keket IV, 799, a

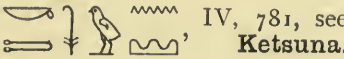
Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

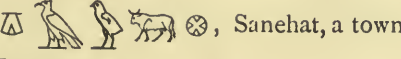
Ketasha IV, 792,

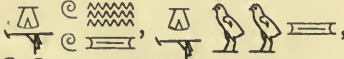
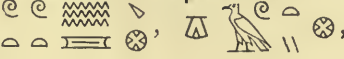
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ketsuna , IV, 781, , IV, 781, a district in Syria; Heb. קֶטְנָה, Tall al-'Amârnah .

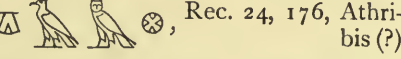
Kethnes , IV, 803, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

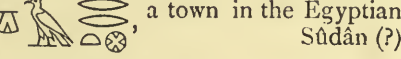
Kethsun , IV, 781, see **Ketsuna**.

Gau , Sanehat, a town in Upper Egypt.

Gauti (?) , , , the town of Canopus.

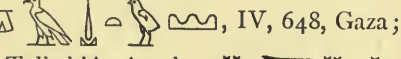
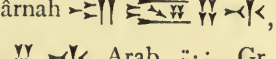
Gauash, Gash , a canal in the Nome Anpu (Cynopolites).

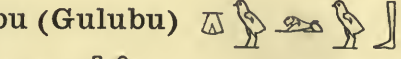
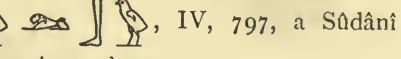
Gam , Rec. 24, 176, Athribis (?)

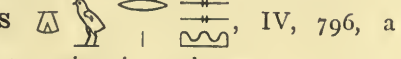
Garr , a town in the Egyptian Sûdân (?)

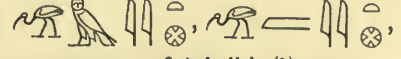
Gahaga , Gol. 4, 1, a country; situation unknown.

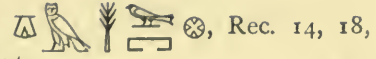
Gaqati , A.Z. 1879, 29, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

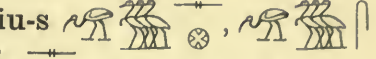
Gatchai , A.Z. 1879, 29, , IV, 648, Gaza; Heb. גַּתַּי, Tall al-'Amârnah , Assy. גַּתַּי, Arab. غَزَّة, Gr. Γάζα.

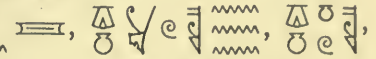
Gurubu (Gulubu) , , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

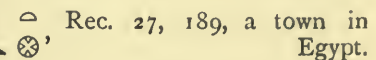
Gurses , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

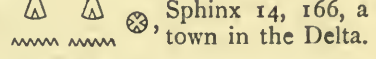
Gemit , Mission 13, 127, a name of Athribis (?)

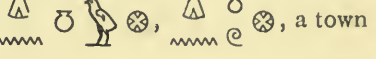
Gem ur , Rec. 14, 18, a town in Egypt.

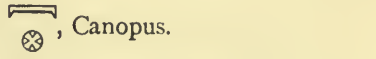
Gem baiu-s , a town; site unknown.

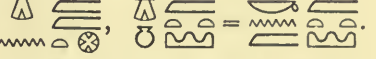
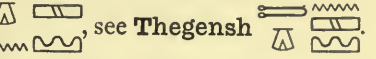
Gen , a canal in the Nome Maḥetch.

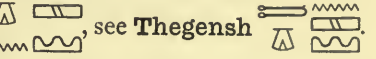
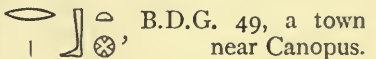
Gen , Rec. 27, 189, a town in Egypt.

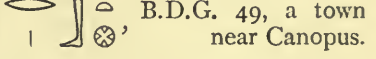
Gengen , Sphinx 14, 166, a town in the Delta.

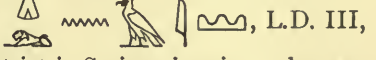
Gennu , a town in Egypt.

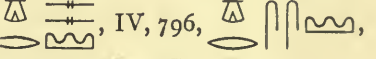
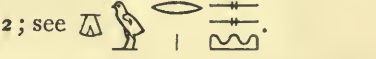
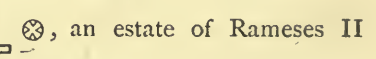
Genp , Canopus.

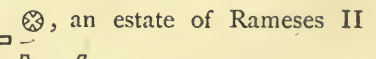
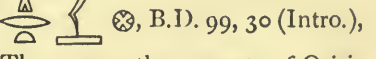
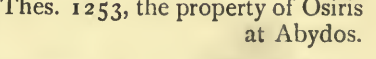
Genem , 

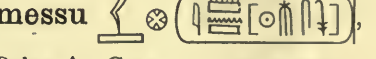
Gensh , see **Thegensh** 

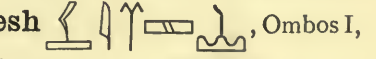
Gerb , B.D.G. 49, a town near Canopus.

Gernaâ , L.D. III, 252, 127, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

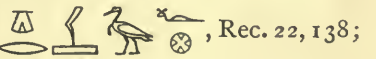
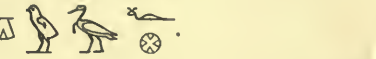
Gerses , IV, 796, , Mar. Aby. II, 2; see 

Gerg , an estate of Rameses II near Abydos; , B.D. 99, 30 (Intro.), , Thes. 1253, the property of Osiris at Abydos.

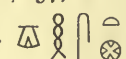
Gerg Rāmessu , Rec. 13, 141, Balyanâ; Copt. Γεργρᾶμνη.

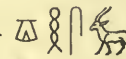
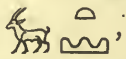
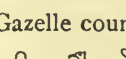
Gergāmesh , Ombos I, 130, 170, Carchemish; Heb. גֶּרְגָּמֶשׁ.

Gergubaf , IV, 808, a suburb of Abydos.

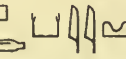
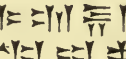
Gergbaf , Rec. 22, 138; see 

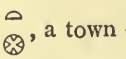
Gerger , Sphinx 14, 166, a town in the Delta; Arab. قَرَارَة.

Gehes , P. 204, Rec. 20, 78, Lib. Fun. II, 57, a town in Egypt (Kôm Yasîn?); var. , P. 683.

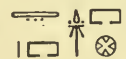
Gehesti , N. 696, , N. 920, , N. 482, the Gazelle country.

Gesa , T. 260, a town (?)

Getpetkai , Rec. 11, 168, Cappadocia; Pers. , Behis. I, 15, Babyl. , Behis. 6.

Ta , a town of Isis.

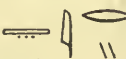
Taiu , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

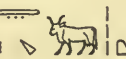
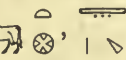
Ta áab , Sphinx 14, 164, the Eastern Delta.

Ta áam , B.D.G. 24, a district in the Nome Sep.

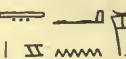
Ta áakhu , "land of the spirits"—a country in the Southern Sûdân.

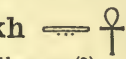
Ta Ámentt , the country to the west of the Nile.

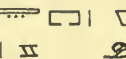
Ta ári , Rec. 16, 118, Asnâ (Latopolis).

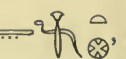
Ta áh , Mar. Karn. 52, 20, , the Oasis of Farâfrah.

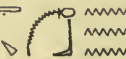
Taiu Ágert , the lands of the Ṭuat of Memphis.

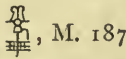
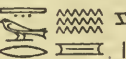
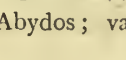
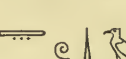
Ta ān , A.Z. 17, 56, a district on the Euphrates (?)

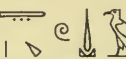
Ta ānkh , a district in the Nome Khensu (?)

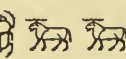
Ta ār , Rev. 13, 3

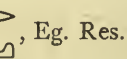
Ta uatch , Mission 13, 4, a town in Nubia near Wâdî Halfah.

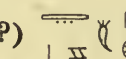
Ta uāb , B.D. 174, 12, the district of Napata (Gebel Barkal).

Ta ur , M. 187, N. 694, , B.D. 40, 5, , A.Z. 1907, 1, 3, the district of Abydos; var. , B.D.G. 158.

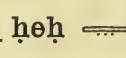
Ta utcha , Demot. Cat. 425, a town near Al-Hibah.

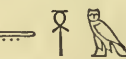
Ta Bati , Rec. 27, 83, Sni (Asnâ).

Ta bar , Eg. Res. 65, 27, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; compare Heb. , Josh. xix, 22.

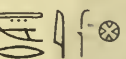
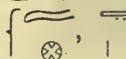
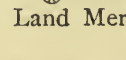
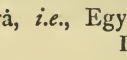
Ta Benr (?) , a district near Xoïs.

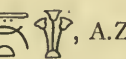
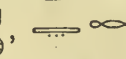
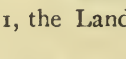
Ta makhit , Nâstasen Stele 58, a district in the Sûdân.

Ta em ārq heh , a name of the Necropolis.

Ta mer , Al-Lahûn, in the Fayyûm.

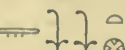
Ta mer , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

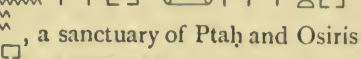
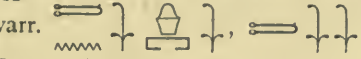
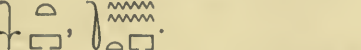
Ta merâ , , , the Land Merâ, i.e., Egypt; Gr.  Πτῖμυρς.

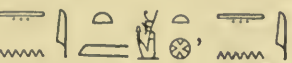
Ta meh , A.Z. 1907, 16, , , , Rec. 13, 11, the Land of the North, i.e., the Delta.

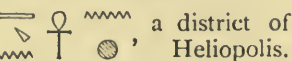
Ta mehi , the district about the Phatnitic mouth of the Nile.

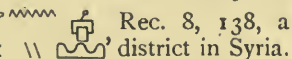
Ta em Thar , the region about Tanis.

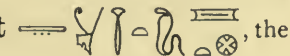
Ta nen , a name of Mendes.

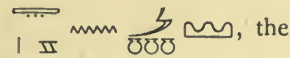
Ta nen , a sanctuary of Ptah and Osiris at Memphis; varr. 
, .

Ta en Âtem , Tentyra (Denderah), the capital of the Nome Âatça.

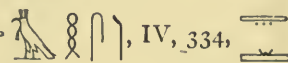
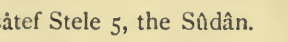
Ta en ânhk , a district of Heliopolis.

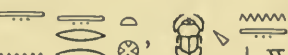
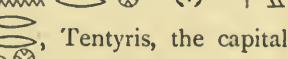
Ta nisa(?)  Rec. 8, 138, a district in Syria.

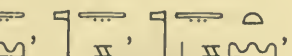
Ta en Uatchit , the district of Buto.

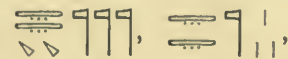
Ta en Manu , the West, the land of the sunset.

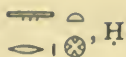
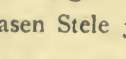
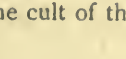
Ta ent Her , Dendûr in Northern Nubia.

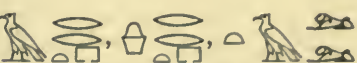
Ta Nehes , IV, 334, , Herusâtef Stele 5, the Sûdân.

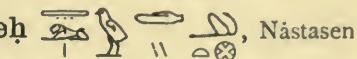
Ta en tarer , Tentyris, the capital of the Nome Tentyrites (Denderah); Copt. .

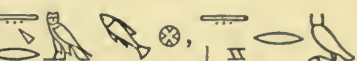
Ta Neter , Land of the God, i.e., the Western Coast of the Arabian Peninsula and the African Coast facing it, Somaliland, etc.

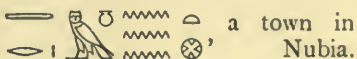
Tauî Neteru , the desert region between the Nile and the Red Sea.

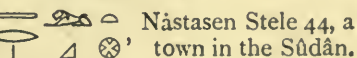
Tar, Ter , Herusâtef Stele 32, 121, , Nâstasen Stele 32, a town in Nubia and a seat of the cult of the goddess Bast; var. .

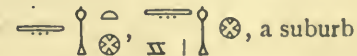
Tarer , Denderah.

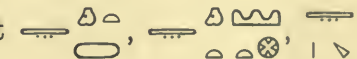
Taruți peh , Nâstasen Stele 40, the region beyond Taruți.

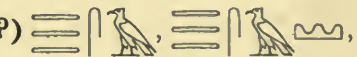
Ta rem , B.D. 113, 5, a town in the Delta.

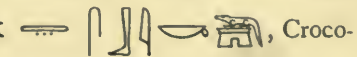
Tarmen , a town in Nubia.

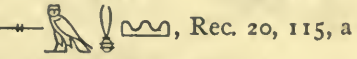
Tarreq , Nâstasen Stele 44, a town in the Sûdân.

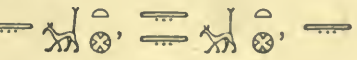
Ta hetch , a suburb of Thebes (?)

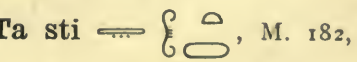
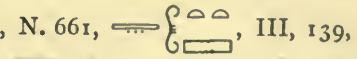
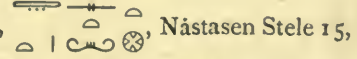
Ta khent , Nubia.

Taiu sa (?) , IV, 798, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

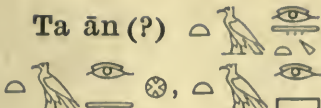
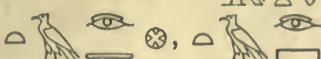
Ta Sebâk , Crocodilopolis.

Ta semâ , IV, 800, , Rec. 20, 115, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Ta Set , a district in Upper Egypt.

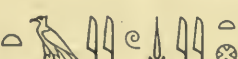
Ta set, Ta sti , M. 182, , N. 661, , III, 139, , Nâstasen Stele 15,

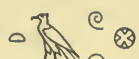
the land of the bowman (?), *i.e.*, Nubia;                                

Ta ān (?) , P.S.B. 14, 238,
, a town in the Delta.

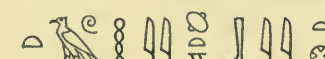
Ta ārget , B.D.G. 131, a town near Thebes; Copt. $\tau\alpha\rho\kappa\iota\varsigma$, $\tau\omicron\lambda\kappa\iota\varsigma$.

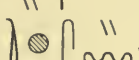
Ta āhā en Āmen , B.D.G. 29, A.Z. 1876, 122, a portion of the Necropolis of Thebes.

Taitchai , Rev. 14, 74, a town in Egypt.

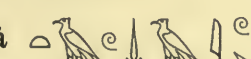
Tau (?) , Gol. 11, 73, a town near This.

Tau ur , a town near Abydos; see **Nefur**.

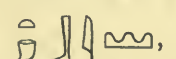
Tauhibit , B.D.G. 160, a town near Memphis.

Tausakh , Gol. 4, 4, a district in Syria; see .

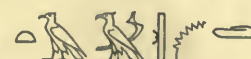
Ta ut , P.S.B. 13, 518, the Necropolis of He-t-Benu.

Ta utchaā , a district in the Nome Sept.

Tab , N. 1360, P. 711, a town in the Tuat.

Tabā , IV, 802, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Tapun , IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. תיבון Numb. xxi, 30.

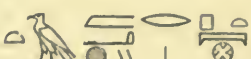
Ta ma[it] āat-t , B.D.G. 137, a district near Edfu.

Ta mait Āmen , B.D.G. 28, a district in Upper Egypt.

Ta mait āser , B.D.G. 72, a district near Edfu.

Ta mait en Penāi , a district in the Nome Pathyrites.

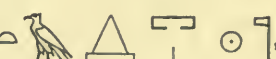
Ta mait sher , a district near Edfu.

Ta m'khir pet , a town in the Western Delta.

Ta m'ten en Ānep , a suburb of Memphis.

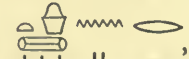
Tam en pa Rā , Sphinx 14, 162, a solar sanctuary.

Tamens , a district of Western Thebes.

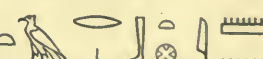
Ta mer Rā , Piānkhî Stele, 115, a town near Mendes.

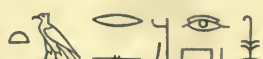
Tamkera , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Ta ner-t en Beḥuṭ , B.D.G. 61, the quarry of Edfu.

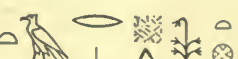
Ta[u]nres , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tari , B.M. 138, Rec. 15, 171, a district in Eastern Nubia.

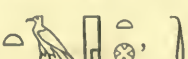
Tareb Āmen , P.S.B. 14, 238, a town in Egypt.

Ta res shemā , Demot. Cat. 424, a suburb of Memphis.

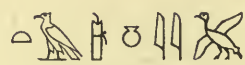
Tarshaba , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tar . . . shemā , Ḥerusâtef Stele 23, a town in the Sûdân.

Tartcha , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ta ḥe-t , Dabûd, in Nubia (?)

Ta he-t , a town in Lower Egypt,
near .

Ta heni pa senb ,
, Sphinx 14, 162, the Serbonian Bog.

Ta kham' , a canal in the
Nome Herakleopolites.

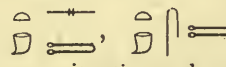
Ta Kharmush ,
, a canal in the Nome Edfû.

Takheb , N. 1343 =
, N. 1360 (?)

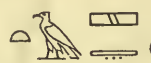
Ta kherm'u ,
, a canal in the Nome Sethroites.

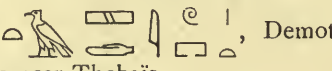
Tasana ,
Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation un-
known.

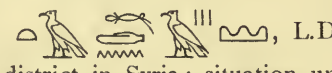
Tasu , P.S.B. 11, 256, a
town in Egypt.

Tasth , IV, 799, a
Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

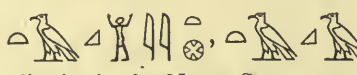
Tashaânâu ,
, a canal near Tanis.

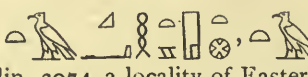
Ta shetaf (?) , Pierret,
Inscrip. II, 33, a locality in Upper Egypt.

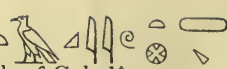
Ta sheṭâ , Demot.
Cat. 424, a place near Thebaïs.

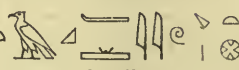
Tasheṭna , L.D.
III, 252, 86, a district in Syria; situation un-
known.

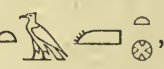
Taqa , III, 143, a town in
Nubia.

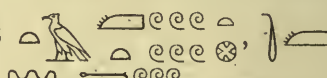
Ta qait ,
, a district in the Nome Set.

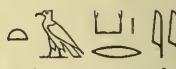
Ta qâh he-t ,
, Berlin, 2074, a locality of Eastern
Thebes.

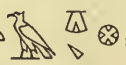
Ta qi (?) , Demot.
Cat. 425, a suburb of Gebelên.

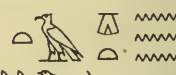
Ta qeḥi , Demot.
Cat. 425, a town near Al-Hibah.

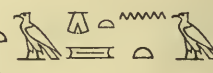
Ta kam-t , a town in the
Eastern Delta.

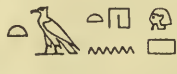
Takamsa-t ,
, Tachompso,
the limit of the $\Delta\omega\delta\epsilon\acute{\alpha}\sigma\chi\omicron\iota\nu\omicron\varsigma$, , on
the south, opposite Pselchis; Gr. $\tau\alpha\chi\omicron\mu\psi\acute{\omega}$.

Ta kari âa-t pa nefer ,
, Sphinx 14, 165, a town in
the Delta.

Tag , a town in Egypt.

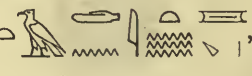
Ta get en na sia (?) ,
, (var. ) a canal
near Edfû.

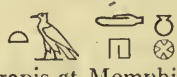
Ta get en ta tebt ,
, a canal near Edfû.

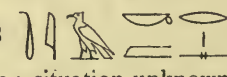
Ta Tehen , a fortress in
the Nome Ânpu.

Tatha , IV, 791, a district in
Syria; situation unknown.

Ta then (?) , Rec. 31,
35, a town in Egypt.

Ta ṭenât , a canal
near Tanis.

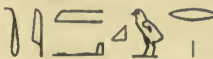
Ta ṭehen , Rec. 14, 56,
the temple of Serapis at Memphis.

Tâakmers , IV, 791,
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tâb , IV, 804, a Sûdâni country;
situation unknown.

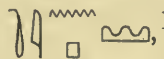
Tâbata , Rec.
20, 177, , Rec. 20, 113, a dis-
trict in Syria; situation unknown.

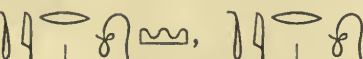
Támm , IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

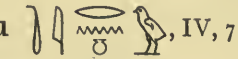
Tám'qur , IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown:

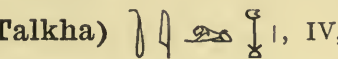
Támenti , Anastasi I, 21, 3, a district in Syria; compare Heb. תַּמְנִיָּה, Josh. xv, 10.

Tánai , IV, 733, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tánep , Rec. 19, 18, Tunep(?) q.v.

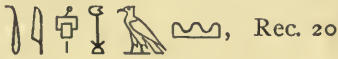
Tárúa , IV, 797, a Súdânî country; situation unknown.

Tárennu , IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

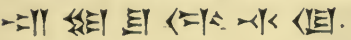
Tárkha (Talkha) , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tárqaár , Anastasi I, 22, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

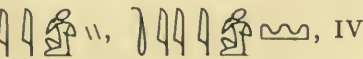
Tákhsa , Anastasi I, 22, 3, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-Amârnah .

Tásakha , Rec. 20, 116; see **Tákhsa**.

Tásasu , Rec. 20, 114; see **Tásurt**.

Tásurt , IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-Amârnah .

Táknu (?) , IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tiá , IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tiruaáa , Gol. 4, 9, a foreign district (?)

Tita , L.D. III, 88, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

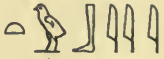
Tua , IV, 800, a Súdânî country; situation unknown.

Tua , B.D.G. Supp. 886, a town in the Nome Maḥetch.

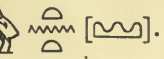
Tuáub , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

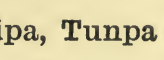
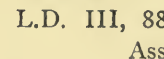
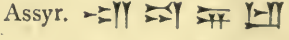
Tui utchai , Piānkhi Stele, a town in the Nome Bu Tchāmui.

Tubakh , a district in Syria (?)

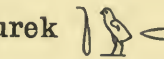
Tubi , IV, 782, , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

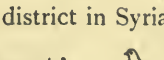
Tun , Rec. 20, 115; see

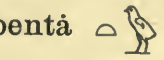
Utent .

Tunipa, Tunpa , IV, 788, , IV, 686, 729, , L.D. III, 88, a district in Syria; Assy. .

Tur , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tururek , IV, 797, a Súdânî country; situation unknown.

Turbi , , (sic), Eg. Res. 64, 19, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

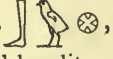
Turbentá , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tursi , Rec. 20, 119, a district conquered by Rameses III.

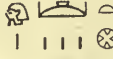
Tuksar , Rec. 20, 118, a district conquered by Rameses III.

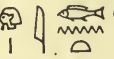
Tutina , IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Teban (?) , IV, 805, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

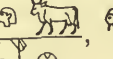
Tebu , with , B.D. 85, 15, a mythological locality.

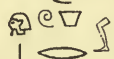
Tepasu , P.S.B. 25, 220, a town in Egypt.

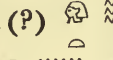
Tepi-âaut , a name of Edfû.

Tepi Ân , B.D.G. 48, a town in Egypt.

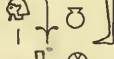
Tepi en Ân , "head of the valley," perhaps a proper name.

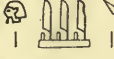
Tepi âh , the capital of the Nome Matenu (Aphroditopolis); Copt. $\pi\epsilon\tau\mu\epsilon\zeta$, Arab. الطنيس.

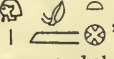
Tepi uâr , a town, the site of the Northern Fûm al-Khalig, Babylon of Egypt.

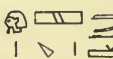
Tepi-t mu (?) , a town in Egypt.

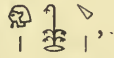
Tepi nef , a town in Egypt.

Tepi nekheb , Rec. 20, 115, IV, 800, a country conquered by Thothmes III.

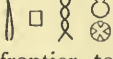
Tepi sekh-t , a district near Hermopolis.

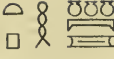
Tepi setem , a portion of the Labyrinth which represented the Nome Coptites.

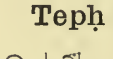
Tepi she maâ , a quarter of Thebes.

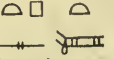
Tepi shemâ , "the head of the South"—the southern frontier of Egypt.

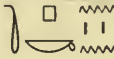
Tepi tauî , (1) a part of the Labyrinth representing the Nome Aphroditopolites; (2) a name of Edfû.

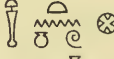
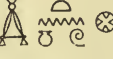
Tephen , Sphinx 14, 162, Tahpanhes—a frontier town near Pelusium; Heb. תַּפְנִיחַ, Daphnae, the modern Tall Dafannah.

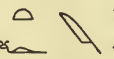
Tep̄ Nu (Nenu) , a sanctuary at Memphis.

Tep̄ tcha , a sanctuary in Memphis.

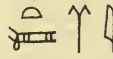
Tepestem , IV, 806, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Tepkenna , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

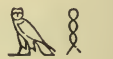
Teptennu , A.Z. 49, 130, Tebtynis = Tebtennu .

Tef ur , see .

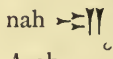
Tema , a town in Nubia.

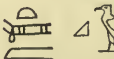
Temi , the canal of the Nome Bu-tchâmui.

Temmerp , IV, 801, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Tem̄ , see .

Tem̄ hesi su em peṭ-t peṭ̄ tem̄ , Tombos Stele 10, a fort of Thothmes I in the Third Cataract.

Temesqu , IV, 781, Damascus; Heb. תַּמְשֻׁק, Tall al-'Amânah , Arab. دمشق, Syr. ܬܡܫܩ, Gr. Δαμασκός.

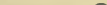
Tem qai , a name of Khemenu (Hermopolis Magna).

Ten (?) , the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt.

Ten (?) , the capital of the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt, Nekheb (Eileithyiaspolis).

Ten  |   |  |  | 

   | , Demot. Cat. 424, the capital of the
 Nome Abydos in Upper Egypt; Gr. Θῆς, Θῆνις;
 varr.   |    |  | ;
 Assyrr.     .

Tenen , a town in the Delta, Al-Batnûn; Copt. π&θ&πον.

Teni , Rec. 11, 147, a town in the Eastern Delta.

Teni , , a canal in the Nome Cynopolites.

Tennu   |  , the district of Abydos (?)

Tenuhi , Rec. 11, 91, a district in Egypt (?)

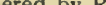
Tenusuu , IV, 805, a
Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

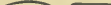
Tent ta ā } , a dis-
trict in the Sûdân.

Tentcham 
P.S.B. 7 (plate), a district near Denderah.

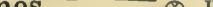
Terb  , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Terbu , IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Terbusa , Rec. 20,
117, a country conquered by Rameses III.

Term'na (?) 
IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Termems     , a town
in Nubia, the modern Kalâbshah; see **Termes**.

Termes , Rec. 21, 226, Kalâb-shah; varr. , , , Gr. Τάλμυς.

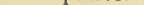
Terres , a district in the Sûdân.

Terkhais , Rec.
20, 117, see .

Tertter 
IV, 797, a Sâdânî country; situation unknown.

Tehbáu 𐏃𐎧𐎠𐎫𐎡𐏁, IV, 805, a
Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Tehbebu , IV, 797; see .

Tehen  a quarter of the town of Shenākhen
in the Nome Arsinoïtes.

Tehni , a temple estate in Memphis.

Tehen ta , see Tehen.

Tehi  Rec. 11, 69, a foreign country.

Tehnu | , M. 766, | , IV, 617,
|  |  | , Rec. 11, 68,  | ,
Rec. 11, 91, |  | , L.D. III, 229C, |  | ,
| , B.D.G. 1064, |  | , Libya.

Tekh , Pap. 3024, 136, a district in Egypt.

Tekht (?)  || , Mar. Karn. 38,
a district in Syria (?)

Tekhs    , IV, 893, L.D. III, 65A, 17, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah    .

Teser , Rec. 11, 186,
a name of the Necropolis.

Teqnen  Herusâtef Stele 116,
a town in the Sûdân.

Tekaru (?)      
  , IV, 796, a Sûdânî country; situa-
tion unknown.

Tethnes  , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown; varr.  
, IV, 800, and  , Rec. 20, 114.

Tethres  , IV, 800, a
Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Thaaur   , Rec. 20, 116, a
district in Syria ; situation unknown.

Thairsa  I, IV, 790, a
district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thapthar    ¹ , IV, 788,
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tham  ,           ; varr.             

Tham'uka    , IV,
792; a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thanret                                  

Thar  ,  , a district
near Mendes.

Thar  ,  , the
marshy district of Sma-Beḥuṭ.

Thar    ,    ,
    : (1) a sanctuary of An-her in Sebennytus; (2) a sanctuary of Neith in the Delta.

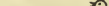
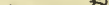
Thar   | , IV, 647,   | ,
  |   |  |  | ,
  |   |  |  | ,
  |   |  |  | ,
  |   |  |  | , a frontier
fortress in the Eastern Delta, Tanis; Assyrian
   |       .

Tharbu , Rec. 20,
115, a country conquered by Rameses III.

Tharnasa    , IV, 793, a
district in Syria ; situation unknown.

Tharḥu Anas-
tasi IV, IB, I, a town in the north-east of the
Delta.

Tharkha   , IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amârnah    .

Thartuna   Alt-K. 1173, a town in Egypt (?)

Thakar (Thakal)   ,
IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thakar     | , Rec.
2I, 77,     | , a district
on the Mediterranean coast.

Thakna   , Rec. 20, 115,
  , a district in Syria; situa-
tion unknown.

Thagerr , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thatârset                             

Thatha (Thau?) , the Nome
of Latopolites.

Thatham'   , Rec. 20, 116,
a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thaṭāa  1.         

Thaṭṭana      ,
 Rec. 15, 144, a town; position unknown.

Thâmens , a town in Nubia
(Kalâbshah).

Thinnur , IV,
793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thirna , L.D. III,
209, Rec. 20, 116, a country; situation un-
known.

Thirsa , IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thirshakhar  ,

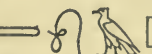
Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thisup  , Rec. 20, 117, a

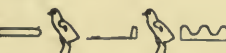
country conquered by Rameses III.

Thithu  , IV, 794, a

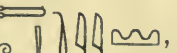
Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

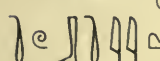
Thua  [], IV, 800, see

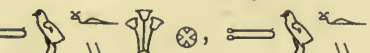
Tua  .

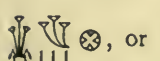
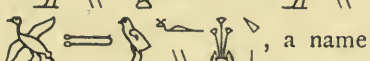
Thuāu  , a district in

the south of Egypt.

Thubti  , Rec. 20, 117; var.

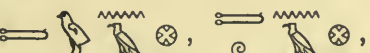
 , a district in Syria.

Thufi  ,

 , or  , a name

for the swampy districts in the Delta filled with

marsh plants;  = Heb. סוף, Copt. .

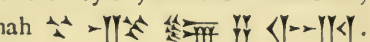
Thuna  ,

Pelusium; Heb. , Ezek. xxx, 15, 16, Tall

al-'Amârnah  (?)

Thuntchaur  ,

IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown;

Tall al-'Amârnah .

Thukhm'raka  ,

 , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thuka  , IV, 788, a district

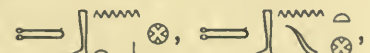
in Syria; situation unknown.

Thuthenau  , IV, 790,

a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Theb âh (?)  , the 12th Nome

of Lower Egypt (Sebennytus).

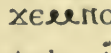
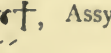
Theben  ,

B.D.G. 644, Supp. 931, Sphinx, 14 160, a town near Tanis (Daphnae); Arab. .

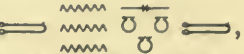
Theb-neter  ,

 , Sebennytus, the capital of the 12th

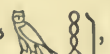
Nome of Lower Egypt; Copt.

 , Assy.  ,

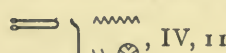
Arab. .

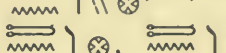
Thmusnuth (?)  ,

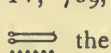
IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

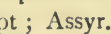
Themeh  , a country to the

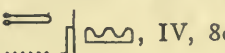
west of the Nile.

Then  , IV, 1131,  ,

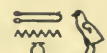
IV, 769,  ,  ,

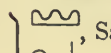
 , the capital of the Nome Abydos in Upper

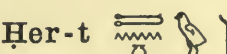
Egypt; Assy. .

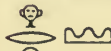
Thenâs  , IV, 803, a Sûdânî

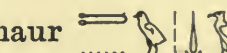
country; situation unknown.

Thennu  ,  ,

 , Sanehat, a district; situation unknown.

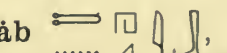
Thennu Her-t  ,

 , Upper Thennu.

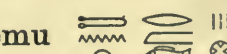
Thenutchaur  ,

IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

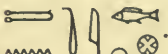
Thenpu  ; see **Tunip**.

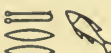
Thenheqâb  , IV, 801, a

Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

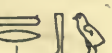
Thent remu  , Piânkhi

Stele, a town in the Eastern Delta; var.

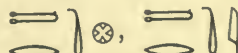
.

Therr  , IV, 1029, a town

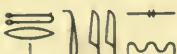
in the Delta (?).

Therbu  , Rec. 20, 117, a

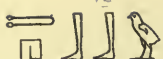
district in Syria; situation unknown.

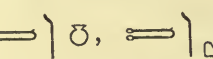
Thertâ  , a town

in Upper Egypt; Copt. .

Theretis  , Rec. 20, 115,

a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

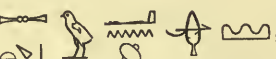
Thehbebu , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Thehenu , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; part of Libya.

Thes , Rec. 36, 53, a town of Menu.

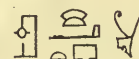
Thes , a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Thes , Edfû.

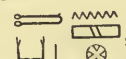
Thes Uân , IV, 891, "Ridge of Uân," a district in Syria (?)

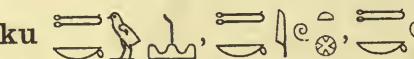
Thes Heru , the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt (Apollinopolites).

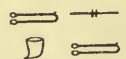
Thes hehutt , A.Z. 1866, 36, a name of Âmenti; Gr. *Taotás*.

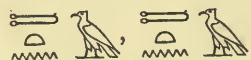
Thes khâ-t en Tēhuti , a name of .

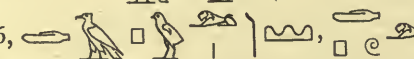
Th-Set , Nástasen Stele 25 = **Ta Sti** .

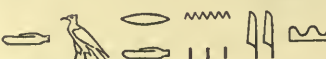
Thekansh , a town near Oxyrhynchus.

Theku , capital of the Nome Heroopolites; Heb. קְנוֹת (?)

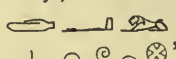
Thetasth , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

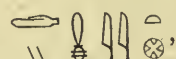
Thetna , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country: situation unknown.

Tapur , L.D. III, 156, , a district in Syria; situation unknown.

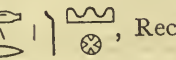
Tartēni , Rec. 8, 149, see .

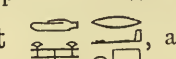
Tâum (?) , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Tâtur , a town in Nubia, Dendûr (?)

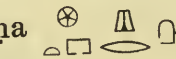
Timái , a name of Antinoopolis.

Tint , III, 143, a town in Egypt.

Tir , Rec. 21, 77, a town in Syria; compare Heb. תִּיר.

Tirā-t , a district near (Asnâ).

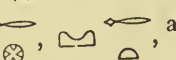
Tuat en ba , a crypt at Edfû.

Tuat Kherāha , the Tuat of Babylon of Egypt.

Tuat sheta (?) , a crypt at Denderah.

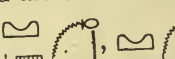
Tuatchef , Palermo Stele, a town of Egypt.

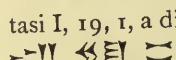
Tu Âmentt , the west bank of the Nile.

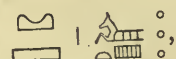
Tu āa , a name of the Necropolis.

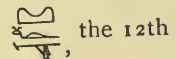
Tu āa tes thehen , the alabaster quarries in the Nome Sep; Gr. Ἀλαβαστηριὸν ὄρος.

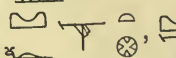
Tuu Uah-t (?) , the hills round the Oasis of Khârgah.

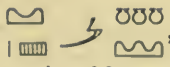
Tu uāb , "holy mountain," i.e., Gebel Barkal at the foot of the Fourth Cataract.

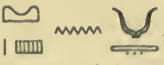
Tubakh , Anastasi I, 19, 1, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amârnah ; compare Heb. טְבַחַת, 1 Chron. xviii, 8.

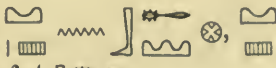
Tu bāa , the quarries of Thebes.

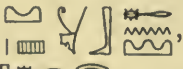
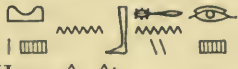
Tu-f , the 12th Nome of Upper Egypt (Antinoopolites).

Tu-f , Rec. 17, 120: (1) a section of the Labyrinth; (2) a town sacred to Horus.

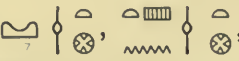
Tu manu , the region of the West, the mountain of Sunset.

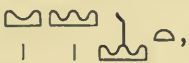
Tu en Up-ta , Rec. 15, 171, A.Z. 1883, 66, "mount of the horns of the earth."

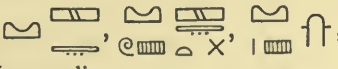
Tu en Bekha , the region of the East—the mountain of Sunrise.

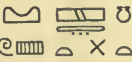
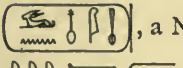
Tu en Bekhan , L.D. III, 219E, 12, , the eastern end of Wâdi Hammâmât.

Turbantu , Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

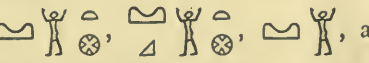
Tu hetch , "white mountain"—a desert region in Northern Nubia.

Tu semt(?) , Rec. 13, 37, a mountain district.

Tu sheta , a name of the Necropolis.

Tu sheta ent Unnefer , a Necropolis in the Natron Valley, .

Tu sheta en Behut , the Necropolis of Edfû.

Tu qa , a town in the Nome Aphroditopolites.

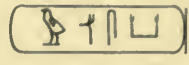
Tu qa Âment , the hills of Wâdi Naṭrûn.

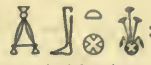
Tu ṭesher , IV, 167, "Red Mountain," i.e., the granite quarries of Aswân.

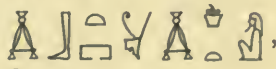
Tuh , IV, 799, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

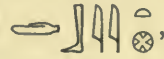
Teb (Tcheb) , ,

A.Z. 35, 19 (Apollinopolis Magna), the capital of the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt; Copt. **ṬḤω, ḤṬḤω**, Arab. **ادفر**.

Teb Userka , Edfû (?).

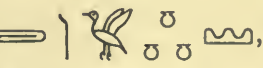
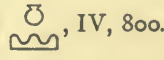
Teb meh , (1) "Teb of the North"—a name of Tanis; (2) a temple of Serapis in the Nome Metelites.

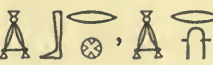
Teb en Tebti , Edfû.

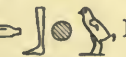
Tebi , a name of Naucratis (?).

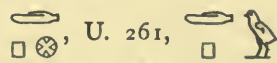
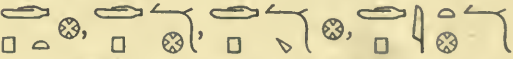
Tebu (Tchebu) , the capital of the Nome Uatchet; Copt. **ḤṬḤω**, Arab. **أفڤ**.

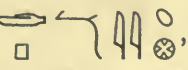
Tebui , the marshland of the Nome Ṭuf.

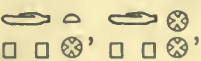
Tebennu , Rec. 20, 115; see **Thehennu** , IV, 800.

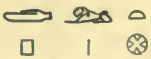
Teber , Edfû.

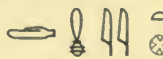
Tebkhu , IV, 781, a district in Syria; compare Heb. **טְבִיחָה**; Tall al-'Amârnah **ⲧⲉⲃⲓⲕⲏⲩ**.

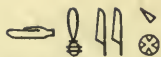
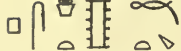
Tep , U. 261, N. 939, , one half of the town of Per Uatchet (Buto); the other half was called Pe .

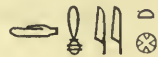
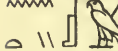
Tepi , Sphinx 14, 159, Buto.

Tep-Pe , Pe-Tep, the two halves of Per Uatchet (Buto).

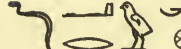
Tepṛ , a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. **טְפֹר**.

Temâi  = **Temâi en Heru**; Copt. **ⲧⲉⲙⲁⲓ ⲉⲛ ⲙⲉⲣⲱ**. The modern Damanhûr.

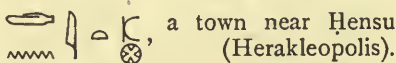
Temâi p-sebt meht 
, a district of Dêr al-Baharî.

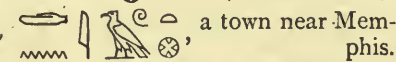
Temâi enti âst Heru 
, Edfû.

Temâi en Heru 
, a town in the 6th Nome of Lower Egypt (Hermopolis Parva); Copt. **ⲧⲉⲙⲁⲓ ⲛⲉⲣⲱ**, **ⲧⲉⲙⲁⲓ ⲛⲉⲣⲱ**. The modern Damanhûr.

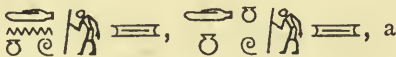
Temâ en Tchâru 
; see **Tchâru**.

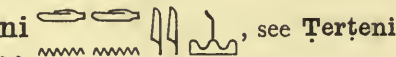
Temâ Thebent 
, Daphnae (?); Heb. **תִּהְיָה**. The modern Dafanu **دافنو**.

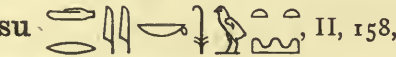
Tená , a town near Hensu (Herakleopolis).

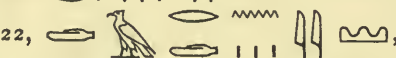
Tenáa , a town near Memphis.

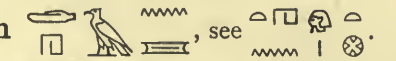
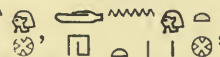
Ten Assâ , an estate of King Assâ.

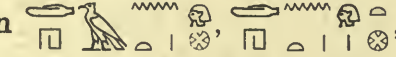
Tenu , a canal in the Nome Cynopolites.

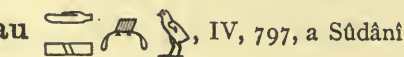
Tenteni , see **Terteni**
.

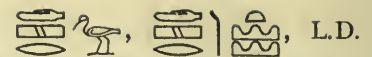
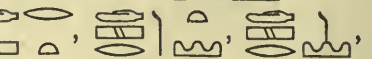
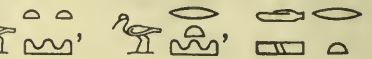
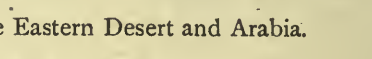
Teriksu , II, 158, a district; situation unknown.

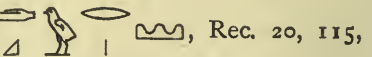
Terteni , Champ. Not. II, 122, , de Rouge I.H. 206, the name of a Mediterranean people; Gr. **Δάρδανοι** (Asien, 355).

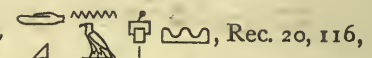
Tehan , see .

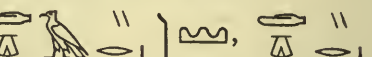
Tehan , Demot. Cat. 38, 425; Copt. **ⲧⲉⲛⲱ**; Arab. Al-Hibah.

Teshau , IV, 797, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Teshert , L.D. III, 140C, , , , the Eastern Desert and Arabia.

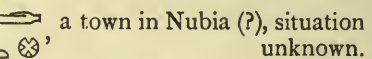
Tequr , Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

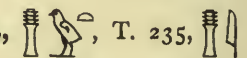
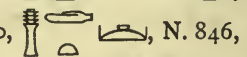
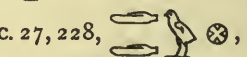
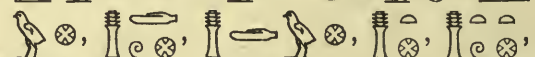
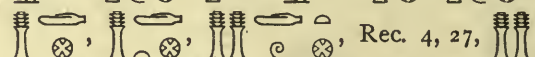
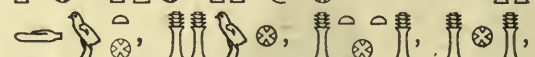
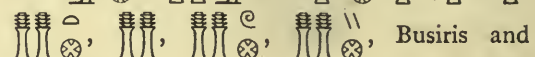
Teqnasa , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tegar , Anastasi I, 21, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

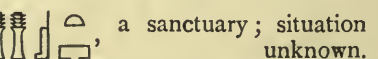
Tegarâar , Anastasi I, 21, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

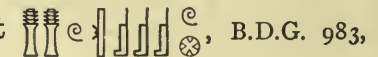
Tegnui , P.S.B. 25, 220, a town in Egypt.

Tet (?) , a town in Nubia (?), situation unknown.

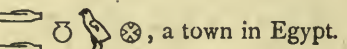
Tet (Tchet) Tetâ, , T. 235, , P. 204 + 15, M. 310, , N. 846, , Rec. 27, 228, , , Rec. 4, 27, , , Busiris and Mendes.

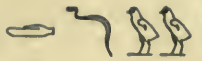
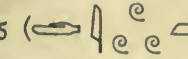
Tet , a canal in Lower Egypt.

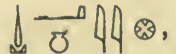
Tet âs , a sanctuary; situation unknown.

Tet âsut , B.D.G. 983, Gol. 12, 101

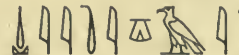
Tet âsut Tetâ , the pyramid of Tetâ.

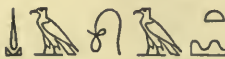
Tetnu , a town in Egypt.

Tetchuuth , IV, 805 (, Rec. 20, 114), a country conquered by Thothmes III.

Tchaāni , Rev. 11, 128, Tanis; Copt. $\chi\alpha\alpha\eta\epsilon$, the modern Şân صان .

Tchaitathkharri , Treaty 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tchaitagaār , Mar. Aby. II, 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

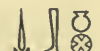
Tchaua , Rec. 20, 114, a country conquered by Rameses III.

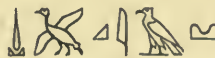
Tchauar , Rec. 24, 160 — , Tyre.

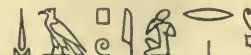
Tchaur , Rec. 20, 119, Tyre; Tall al-'Amārnah $\rightarrow\text{II} \text{ } \text{Z} \text{ } \rightarrow\text{II} \text{ } \text{I}$, Assy. $\text{𐎶} \text{ } \text{𐎶} \text{ } \text{𐎶}$, Heb. צור.

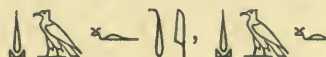
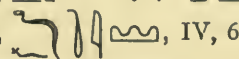
Tchaursu , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tchababa , Rec. 20, 119, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tchaben , Sphinx 14, 160, Se-bennytus; Assy. $\rightarrow\text{II} \text{ } \text{Z} \text{ } \rightarrow\text{II} \text{ } \text{I}$, Copt. $\chi\epsilon\epsilon\eta\sigma\tau$.

Tchapaqāa , L.D. III, 252, 80, a district in Syria conquered by Shishak I.

Tchapārenta , Treaty 27, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Boghaz Keui Zi-ib-la-an-da.

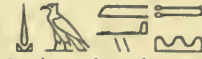
Tchaftā , IV, 786, , IV, 650, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

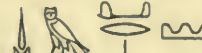
Tcham , Rev. 14, 46, 51, Egypt; Copt. $\chi\eta\epsilon\epsilon$.

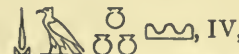
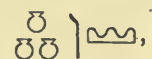
Tcham , = Metcha (Unā, 15), Rec. 19, 88.

Tcham , Rec. 14, 51, a district near Karnak.

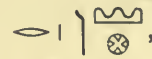
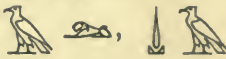
Tcham , Denderah.

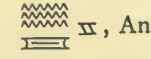
Tcham'ith , L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

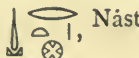
Tcham'ra , IV, 689, , Anastasi I, 17, 8, a district in Syria; Assy. $\rightarrow\text{II} \text{ } \text{Z} \text{ } \rightarrow\text{II} \text{ } \text{I}$, Gr. $\Sigma\acute{\iota}\mu\upsilon\alpha$. The modern Şumra on the Nahr al-Kabir.

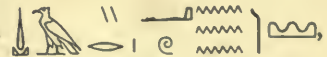
Tchanu , IV, 806, , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdân country; situation unknown.

Tchanriusu , IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

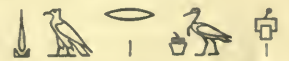
Tchar , IV, 891, , Rec. 21, 101, , , , Tyre; Heb. צור; Tall al-'Amārnah $\rightarrow\text{II} \text{ } \text{Z} \text{ } \rightarrow\text{II} \text{ } \text{I}$, Assy. $\text{𐎶} \text{ } \text{𐎶} \text{ } \text{𐎶}$.

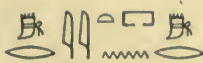
Tchar , , Anastasi I, 21, 1, Tyre the port.

Tchar , Nástasen Stele, 39, a town in the Sûdân.

Tchar āmu , Anastasi I, 21, 3, a district in Northern Syria.

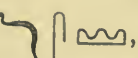
Tchareb , IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tcharbasana , Mar. Aby. II, 50, a district in Syria; Assy. $\rightarrow\text{II} \text{ } \text{Z} \text{ } \rightarrow\text{II} \text{ } \text{I}$.

Tcherit en Tcherti , the temple of Edfû.

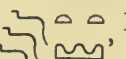
Tcherna , Stat. Tab. 9, a lake.

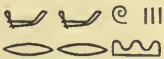
Tcher (Tchert) , Rec. 15, 162, , Rec. 10, 116, 32, 65, , , a town opposite Hermonthis (Tuphium); Arab. Taud.

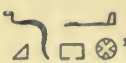
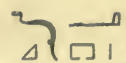
Tches , IV, 800, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Tchestchestt , , , , the Oasis of Dâkhlah.

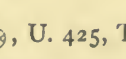
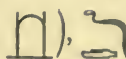
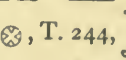
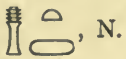
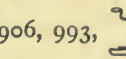
Tchesen , Rec. 20, 114, a Sûdânî country; situation unknown.

Tcheser , Rec. 16, 37, 17, 53; see **Ta tcheser**.

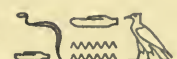
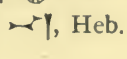
Tcheser tcheseru , Rec. 32, 64, the district of Dêr al-Baḥarî.

Tcheqā , , the capital of the Nome Sâpi Shemā.

Tchet (?) , Rec. 24, 179, the swamp region—the Delta.

Tchet , U. 425, T. 244, , U. 426 (var. , , , U. 426, , T. 244, , U. 254, , N. 906, 993, , P. 189, , M. 354, Busiris (Mendes).

Tchetem , a town to the south-east of Thebes.

Tchettenna , Rec. 21, 84, Sidon; Assy. , Heb. .

Tchetku , a canal in the town of Avaris.

I.

INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS, NAMES OF
GODS AND GODDESSES, ETC.

NOTE.—Reference numbers with letters a and b after them signify that a = first column,
b = second column of the Egyptian Dictionary.

A.

a, 105a, 153a.
 Āa, god, 108b.
 Āaait, goddess, 17a.
 Āaau, god, 18a.
 Āabi, 110b.
 Āabit, goddess, 19a.
 Āabt, mythological fish, 113b.
 Āabtt, serpent, 19a.
 Āabtu, mythological fish, 20a.
 Āabui, god, 19b.
 Āagm', 113a.
 Āagt, town, 26b.
 Āaḥes, Sûdânî god, 22a.
 Āaheṭ, god, 22a.
 Āaḥi, god, 22a.
 Āaḥpi, god, 112b.
 Āāḥ-remt, god, 30a.
 Āāḥti, 114a.
 Āaḥui, god, 22a.
 Āāḥ-ur, god, 30a.
 Āai, Ass-god, 17b.
 Āāi, form of Rā, 28b.
 Āai, god, 108b.
 Āait, 17b.
 Āait, goddess, 108b.
 Āaiu, slayers of Āapep, 17b.
 Āakebi (Rā), 26a.
 Āakebi, Circle of, 70a, 888b.
 Āakebit, Circle of, 26a.
 Āaker, god, 26a.
 Āakhabit, 22b.
 Āakhbu, god, 30a.
 Āakht, season of year, 22a, 40b.
 Āakhit, goddess, 22a.
 Āakhu, Light-god, 23a.
 Āakhu, Rain-god, 24a.

Āakhu, a Dekan, 23a.
 Āakhu of the gods, 24a.
 Āakhu of the Tuat, 24a.
 Āakhu, the Four, 24a.
 Āakhu, the Seven, 24b.
 Āakhu, the Eight, 24b.
 Āakhuait, goddess, 22b.
 Āakhui, 24a.
 Āakhu-kheper-ur (?), 23b.
 Āakhu-menu, 22b.
 Āakhu-neb-s, 24b.
 Āakhu-nekhekh, a Dekan, 23b.
 Āakhu-Rā, a dawn-god, 23b.
 Āakhu-sa-ta-f, god, 23b.
 Āakhuti, double Horizon-god,
 24a, 25a.
 Āakhut Khufu, 25a.
 Āam, god, 111b.
 Āām (Nile), 114a.
 Āamit (Hathor), 20b, 21a.
 Āammi, title of Rā, 20b.
 Āamu, the, 107b, 111a.
 Āamut, goddess, 20b.
 Āamuti, god, 21a.
 Āān, 114a.
 Āanait, goddess, 21a.
 Āānā Tuati (Rā), 29a.
 Āāni, Ape-god, 2a.
 Āa-nsernsert, 16b.
 Āapef, 111a.
 Āapep, 17b, 111a, 212a, 284b,
 869a, 875b, 878a, 901b.
 Āapep in wax, 154a.
 Āapep, associates of, 145b.
 Āapep, fetterer of, 40a.
 Āa-perti, 109a.
 Āapit, 111a.
 Āaqetqet, 26a.

- Āarāar, 21b.
 Āarr, god, 21b.
 Āaru, city, 21b.
 Āaru, god, 21b.
 Āas, god, 25a.
 Āa-saah, 109a.
 Āasabatiu, 25b.
 Āasakhr, 25b.
 Āasek, god, 112b.
 Aash, god, 1a.
 Āa-shefit, title, 109b.
 Āasit, goddess, 112b.
 Āasiti-Khar, 112b.
 Āast (Isis), 25b.
 Āasten, god, 25b.
 Āastes, god, 25a.
 Āasu, 25b.
 Āat Āakhu, 16a.
 Āat, god, 26b ; the Holy, 15b.
 Āat, Lake in the Tuat, 27b.
 Āat of Life, 15b.
 Āat, town, the Tuat, 27b.
 Āat-Āakhu, goddess, 108b.
 Āat-Āat-t, goddess, 109a.
 Āat-en-Sekhet, 113a.
 Āat-en-setcht, 16a.
 Āat-ent-mu, 16a.
 Āat-ent-Up-uatu, 17a.
 Āat-en-uābu, 16a.
 Āat Heru, 16a ; north and south, 16a.
 Āaṭi, an Assessor, 113a.
 Āaṭit, goddess, 27b.
 Āaṭiu (Rā), 113a.
 Āat Kher-āḥa, 16a.
 Āat-qar-uaba, 109b.
 Āat-Setkau, 109b, 888a.
 Āat-sha, 81a.
 Āat-sharā, 16a.
 Āa-sti, 109a.
 Āats, gods of, 405a.
 Āātt, 113b.
 Āau, god, 17b.
 Āau, 110a.
 Āau Nu, Sky-god, 18a.
 Āaurmerrā, 18b.
 Āb, god, 37b.
 Ābait, 39a.
 abandon, 528a.
 Abaqer, a dog, 5a.
 abase, 631b ; abase oneself, 607a.
 abased, 174b, 373a, 885b.
 abasement, 885b.
 abash, 499b.
 abate (a tax), 564b.
 Ābb (Osiris), 118a.
 Abenti, god, 5a.
 Ābes, god, 40a.
 Ābesh, star, 118b.
 Ābeth, god, 40a.
 Ābhet, 39b.
 abide, 296b.
 abiding, 296b, 913b.
 ability, 624b, 751b ; abilities, 751b, 779b.
 abject, 798b.
 Ab-lān āthān-ālbā, god, 5a.
 able, 178b, 347b, 621b, 624b, 698a, 751b.
 abode, 11b, 32a and b, 34b, 38a, 58b, 62a, 79b, 95a, 107a, 110a, 140b, 178a, 197a, 273b, 297b, 333a, 342b, 347a, 348b, 419a and b, 436b, 440a, 444a, 499b, 725a, 775b, 796a, 856a, 881b, 893a.
 abode of peace (tomb), 80b.
 abolish (tax), 144a.
 abominable, 208a, 228a, 243b, 262b, 329a, 708a, 824b.
 abominate, 214b, 622b.
 abomination, 208a, 215a, 226a, 260a, 673b.
 abortus, 178a.
 abound, 538a.
 about, 339a, 828b.
 above, 30b, 150a, 265a, 498b.
 Āb-peq, 116a.
 Ābrāskhtiāks, 118a.
 abridgment, 683a.
 abrogate, 425a.
 abruptness, 820b.
 abscess, 217a, 222b, 617a, 693b.
 absent, 144a.
 Āb-shā, 116a.
 absolute, 164b.
 absorb, 54b, 590b, 645a.
 abstain, 131a.
 Āb-ta, 116a.
 Ābti, god and goddess, 38b.
 Ābtha, god, 40a.
 Abu (Elephantine), speech of, 335b.
 Ābui, 116a.
 Ābuit, goddess, 39b.

abundance, 134b, 213b, 278a, 317a, 458b, 545a, 606b, 677a, 783a, 809a, 877b.

abundant, 2b, 102a, 107b, 137a, 148a, 159a and b, 213a and b, 458b, 538a.

abuse, 110a, 185a, 186b, 394a, 540a, 683a, 689a, 727b, 757a, 794b, 805b, 807a, 809b, 895a; term of, 826a.

Abutt, 116a.

Abu-ur, god, 39b.

Abydos, 19a; Council of, 901a; shaft for offerings at, 439b; goddess, 4a.

abyss, 279a, 332a, 822a, 872a, 893b; celestial, 768b.

acacia, 749a; wood of, 302b, 679a.

acacias, chief of, 84a.

accelerate, 689a.

accept, 291b; accept the person of some one, 101a.

acceptable, 110b, 752a

access (to a woman), 300b.

accident, 595a.

acclaim, 76a, 352b, 381a, 425a, 448a, 515b, 603b, 608a, 619a, 670a, 677b, 678a, 791b.

acclamation, 15a, 17b, 603b, 675a.

accompanists, 265b.

accord, 725b.

according as, 545a.

according to, 264a, 277a, 414a, 415a; according to law, 266a.

according to that which, 414b.

account, 41a, 118a, 161a, 430b, 510b, 527a.

account books, 129a.

accountant, 79b, 511a, 849a.

accoutrements, 119a.

accursed, 214b, 574b, 669b, 683a.

accusation, 860b.

accuse, 669b.

accused, 612a, 681a.

Achaemenes, 25a.

acquaintance, 430a, 551a.

acquainted with, be, 430a.

acquire, 638a, 752a.

acquittal, 147b; to procure, 601a.

acre, 8a, 22a, 75a, 526b.

acrobat, 539a, 897b.

acrobatic feats, 61a.

act, 67a, 418b, 595a and b; a man's part, 850b; as a deputy, 98b, 103a; as an enemy, 726a; in a lordly manner, 888b; perversely, 637a; prudently, 317a; violently, 899a; with decision, 193b; with partiality, 437a.

act of folly, 180a; of grace, 508a.

action, 418b, 595a, 666b, 698b; of arms, 418b.

active, 66b.

activity, 241a.

actual, 270b, 271a.

add to, 148a; add up, 683a, 828a; add figures together, 880a.

adder, 479b.

addition, 178a, 317a, 449a, 458b, 880a.

addition, sign of, 138a.

address, 95a, 345a, 410b, 824a, 911b.

addressee, 187a.

addresser, 632b.

addresses, 692b.

Adelphoi, 404b, 674a.

adept, 131a.

adhere, 862b.

adherent, 742a, 823b.

adjudge, 41a.

adjudicator, 248b.

adjuration, 745a.

adjure, 527b.

administer, 300b, 486b, 622b, 683b, 699a, 830a, 840b.

administration, 3b, 136a, 622b, 683b, 699a.

admirable, 737a.

admiration, 292b.

admire, 200a.

admit, 441b.

admonish, 486b, 587b.

adoration, 17b, 149b, 603b, 857b.

adore, 149b, 184b, 186b, 352b, 403a, 442a, 515b, 592a, 593a, 608a, 649a and b, 650a, 652b, 677b, 818a, 841b, 871a.

adorer, 479b, 603b; of the god, 403a.

adorn, 574b, 590b, 601b, 602b, 873a.

adornment, 602a b, 671a.
 adultery, to commit, 381a, 395b.
 advance, 8a, 40a, 135b, 159a, 181a, 193b, 222a, 329b, 400b, 478a, 487b, 498a, 509a, 541a b, 549a, 558a, 641b, 645a, 693b, 710a, 728a, 858b ; advance against, 614a ; advance cautiously, 478a ; advance in, 554a ; advance quickly, 643a, 907a.
 advanced in years, 2b, 222a ; in life, 134a.
 advance-guard, 272a, 460a and b.
 advantage, 22b, 459a, 724b.
 advantageous, 622a, 659b.
 adversaries, 564b, 572b.
 adversity, 802a.
 advice, 610b, 694a ; to reject, 615a ; to seek, 410b.
 adviser, 495b.
 advocacy, 186a.
 advocate, 64b, 409b.
 adze, 11a, 123b, 351a.
 Āf, 22b, 43a b, 186b ; boat of, 23a ; soul of, 199a.
 Āfā, 43b.
 afar, 144a.
 Āfat, 119b.
 Āfau, Season-god, 119b.
 Āf-ermen-āri-f, 43a.
 affair, 8b, 335a, 525a, 595a, 694a ; affairs, 486b, 561a, 580b ; personal, 525b.
 affection, 588b.
 affectionately, 658a.
 affidavit, 131a.
 affirmation, 348a.
 afflict, 464b.
 afflicted, 14a, 102a, 331a, 396a.
 afflicted man, 887a.
 affliction, 74a, 270a, 290a, 396a, 431a, 460a, 524a.
 Āfkiu, 120a.
 Āfmuit, 120a.
 aforetime, 554a.
 afraid, 499a, 619a, 636a ; to make 697a.
 afresh, 264b.
 Africa, East, 179a.
 after, 73a, 714b, 265a b, 305a, 415a, 494b ; after the manner of, 277a.

after-birth, 795b.
 afterwards, 305a.
 Āfu-Āsār, 125b.
 Āfuau, 466a.
 Āfu-ftu, 43a.
 Āfu-heri-khent-f, 43a.
 Āfu-Rā, 46b, 163a.
 Āfu-Tem, 43a.
 Āga, Āgaā, 95b.
 again, 122b, 342b.
 against, 65a, 414a.
 Āgaiu, 122b.
 agate, 317a.
 Āgau (Anubis), 95b.
 Agbā, 317b.
 Agb-ur, 12a.
 Ageb, Water-god, 12a.
 age, 434a ; past age, 830a ; ages, 134a ; age of man, 133b.
 aged, 134a, 387a, 514b, 626b, 747a, 838b, 856a ; aged folk, 17b ; aged man, 838b ; aged one, 108b.
 Aged One, 83b, 453a.
 Aged One (Rā), 882a.
 Aged One (Thoth), 757a.
 agent, 103a, 422a, 436b, 849a.
 Aggit-ḥesit-bag, 96a.
 aggressive, 839b.
 agile, 227a.
 agitate, 678a.
 agitated, 243a, 393b, 906b.
 agree, 291b ; to a proposition, 129b.
 agreeable, 50a, 766a.
 agreement, 568a ; sign of, 448a.
 agriculture, 157b ; office of, 239b.
 ague, 393b, 448a.
 Aḥa (Menu), 8b.
 Āhā, god, 133a.
 Āhā-āb, 133b.
 Ahait, Cow-goddess, 7b.
 Āhāit, goddess, 133b, 134a.
 Āhā-neteru, 133b.
 Āhānurṭnef, 133b.
 Āhārer, 133b.
 Āhāsekhēt, 133b.
 Ahasuerus, 566a.
 Āhatu, 132b.
 Āhāu gods, 133b.
 Āhemt, 76b.
 Āhes, god, 76b.
 Āheth, 134b ; chamber, 515b.

Ahi, god and Assessor and form
 of Harpokrates, 76a, 450b.
 Ahibit, 76b.
 Ahit, goddess, 8a.
 Ahkai, god, 77a.
 Ahmesu, 74b.
 Ah-pet, 75a.
 Ahs, Sûdânî god, 8b.
 Ahti (Osiris), 77a, goddess, 77a.
 Ahu (Menu), 8b.
 Ahu (Tem and Thoth), 76b.
 Ahui, 76a.
 Aia, god, 2a.
 Ai-em-hetep, 30b.
 aim blows, 595a, 685b.
 Ai-mâ-seb, 391a.
 air, 13b, 82a, 89b, 98b, 280a, 342a,
 344b, 346b, 356a, 369b, 377b,
 593a, 651b, 683ab, 732a, 750a,
 823b, 824a, 849b; to make,
 269b, 606a; the open, 554a.
 Air-god, 500a, 731b.
 Air-goddess, 474b.
 air-hole (?), 99a.
 airless, 340b.
 Ait (Nut), 30b.
 Akanhi, 94b.
 Akbit, 94b.
 Akbiu, 94b.
 Aken-âb, 95a.
 Akenh, Akenha, 95a.
 Aken-tau-keha-kheru, 95a.
 Akenti, 95b.
 Aker, Earth-god, 11b, 95b.
 Akeru, Earth-gods, 11b, 64a, 830b,
 835b, 905b; net of, 27a, 519a.
 Akerta, god, 12a.
 Akes, 95b.
 Akhabi, god, 9a.
 Akhabit, goddess, 9a.
 Akhabiu gods, 11b.
 Akha-her, 135b.
 Akhauarit, 135b.
 Akhekh, 77b, 135a.
 Akhekhtiu, 135a.
 Akhem-hems-f, god, 78b.
 Akhem-hep-f, god, 78b.
 Akhemit, 78a.
 Akhem-sek-f, 78b.
 Akhem-urî-f, 78a.
 Akhemu-bețeshiu, 78b.
 Akhemu-seshâu, 78b.
 Akhkhi, 77b.

Akhkhu, god, 9a.
 Akhmu, 136a.
 Akhnartif, 136a.
 Akhniu, 95a.
 Akhpi (Râ), 77b.
 Akhsef, 79a.
 Akhuti, 77b.
 Akriu, 139b.
 Akriu, 11b.
 Akshit, 95b.
 Aku, 94b.
 alabaster, 473a, 523b, 751a.
 alarm, 395a.
 alas! 30b, 104b, 219b.
 Alexander the Great, 52b.
 Alexandria, 661a.
 alien, 541b, 546a, 911a; aliens,
 11b, 782a.
 alienation (of property), 568a.
 alight, 5b, 368b, 480ab, 549a,
 617a, 623b, 693a, 700a, 743a,
 863a.
 alighting, 693a; places of, 148a,
 693a.
 alike, 826a.
 Al-Kâb, 62a.
 all, 2b, 30b, 357a, 414a, 826a,
 834a, 880a, 908b, 909a; all that
 is, 164b.
 all at once, 765b.
 all-embracing, 676b.
 all eyes (everybody), 313b.
 all men, 214a; all peoples, 834a;
 all persons, 68a.
 allegiance, 739b.
 allocate, 885b.
 allot, 722b.
 allotment, 248b, 638a; to make
 an, 490a.
 allow, 865a.
 allowance, 248b; 836b.
 alloy, to, 736a.
 ally, 281a, 282a, 520b, 539b, 540a,
 599b, 739b.
 almond tree, 411b.
 alms, 3a, 518a.
 alone, 153ab, 264a, 560a.
 along with, 73a, 339a, 489b.
 also, 782a, 792a, 799a, 809b.
 altar, 117a, 151a, 152a, 191ab,
 196a, 220b, 224b, 519b, 529ab,
 538a, 572a, 805b, 862b; equip-
 ment of, 516b; altar pitcher,

152a ; altar slab, 280a, 817b ;
altar table, 328b ; altar vessel,
529b ; laden altars, 725b.

alternatively, 265a.

altogether, 765a, 779b, 822b,
880b.

alum, 5a, 39b.

always, 270b, 450a, 778a, 840b.

Ām (Horus), 49a.

Ām (Lion-god and Jackal-god),
49a.

Ām, god, 120b.

Āmā (Rā), 6b.

Āma, god, 49b.

Ām-ā, 121a.

Āmāa, 121a.

Āmā-āmi-ta (Rā), 6a.

Āma-āsht, 121a.

Ām-āau, 121a.

Āmāf, 121a.

Āmakhet, 121a.

Āmakhiu, 50b.

Āmakhu, god, 50b.

Āmam, 513a.

Āmam, 122a.

Āmām, Eater of the dead, 120b.

Āmam-āst, 122a.

Āmamu, 122a.

Āmanḥu, 122a.

amazed, 131a, 209b.

amazing thing, 209b.

Āmemit, 121a.

Āmen, god, 7b, 435b ; image of,
826b ; of Khargah, 52b ; of
Tehnit, 53a ; of the East, 52a.

Āmen, Bull-god, Frog-god, Lion-
god and Serpent-god, 53a.

Āmen (priest), 51a.

Āmen-āabti, 52a.

Āmen-āakhu, 51b.

Āmen-āpt, 52a.

Āmen-em-āpt, 52a.

Āmen-ḥāu, 51b.

Āmen-ḥep, god, 52b.

Āmen-Ḥeru, 51b.

Āmen-ḥetep IV, 192b.

Āmeni (Rā), 51b.

Āmenit, goddess, 51b.

Āmenit-Rā, 52a.

Āmen-kau, 53a.

Āmen-khet (Rā), the Great Hand,
51b.

Āmen-khnem-ḥep, 52b.

Āmen-Menu, 52a.

Āmen-meruti, 52a.

Āmen-naāu-ka, 52a.

Āmen-neb-khart, 52a.

Āmen-neb-nest-tauī, 52a.

Āmen-neb-Nut, 52a.

Āmen Nept, 52a.

Āmennu god, 51b, Devil, 51a.

Āmennu-āu, 51a.

Āmen Qa-āst, 53a.

Āmen-Rā, an official, 53a ; title
of, 19a.

Āmen-Rā, 52a b, 435b.

Āmen-Rā + Ḥeru-āakhuti, 52b.

Āmen-Rā + Ptaḥ, 52a.

Āmen-Rā + Tem + Kheperā +
Ḥeru, 52b.

Āmen-Rā em Usr-ḥat, 53a.

Āmen-Rā Kamutf, 52b.

Āmen-Rā-menmen-mut-f, 52a.

Āmen-Rā Neb-nest-tauī, 52b.

Āmen-ren-f, 51b.

Āmen-ren-ḥer, 51b.

Āmen + Ruruti, 52b.

Āmen-sekhem-f-au, 54a.

Āmen Sept-ḥennuti, 52b.

Āmen-t (Rā), 53b.

āmen-t (amulet), 54a.

Āment, 8a.

Āmen-t (Āmenit), 53b, 776a.

Āmen-ṭa-f-pa-khepesh, 53a.

Āmen-ta-Māt, 53a.

Āmen-Temu em Uas, 53a.

Āmen-t Ḥep-neb-s, 54a.

Āmen-t-ḥerit-āb-āpt, 52b.

Āmenti, brow of, 163a ; domain
of, 900b.

Āmenti, god, 53b.

Āmentit, 53b.

Āmentiu (the dead), 53b.

Āmen-t Nefer-t, 54a.

Āmen-t Se[m]-t, 54a.

Āmen-t-seshemu-set, 51b.

Āmentt-ermen, 54a.

Āmen-t-urt, 54a.

Āmenui, 51b.

Āmen-user-ḥat, the sacred barge,
53a.

Āmesta-en-ābu, 55b.

amethyst, 471a, 484b, 551b.

Āmgēs, 55b.

Ām-ḥep, 121a.

Āmḥit, goddess, 55a.

Amḥ-t, 54b.
 Āmi, Eye of Horus and Fire-god, 50b.
 amiability, 20f.
 amiable, 309b.
 Āmi-bak, god, 46b.
 Āmi-beq, god, 46b.
 Āmi-besek, 46b.
 Āmi-haf, god, 47a.
 Āmi-heh-f, 47b.
 Āmi-hem-f, 47b.
 Āmi-ḥent-f (Rā and Osiris), 47b.
 Āmi-hepnen, god, 47a.
 Āmi Ḥetchpār (Osiris and Rā), 47b.
 Āmi Ḥe-t Serqet Ka ḥetep-t, 47b.
 Āmi Ḥe-t-ur-ka (Rā), 47b.
 Āmi-kap, 48a.
 Āmi-kar, 48a.
 Āmi-kehau, 48b.
 Āmi-Nenu (Nu), 47a.
 Āmi-Net, 47a.
 Āmi-Neṭat (Osiris), 47a.
 Āmi-neter, 47a.
 Āmi-net-f, 47a.
 Āmi-Pe, 46b.
 Āmi-pet-seshem-neterit, 46b.
 Āmi-Qerq-t, 46a.
 Āmi-qeṭem, 48a.
 Āmi-rerek, 47a.
 Āmi-reṭ, 47a.
 Āmi-Seḥ (Osiris), 48a.
 Āmi-Seḥ-neter, 48a.
 Āmi-Seḥseḥ, 48a.
 Āmi-Seḥti (Rā), 48a.
 Āmi-sepa-f, 48a.
 Āmi-Sept-f, 48a.
 Āmi-Shet-t, 48a.
 Āmi-suḥt-f (Rā), 48a.
 Āmit, 49a, 51a.
 Āmi-ta, 48b.
 Āmi-ta-f, 48b.
 Āmi-tchāāmu, 48b.
 Āmi Tchebā, 48b.
 Āmi-teḥenu (Set), 48b.
 Āmi-Ṭep (Horus), 48b.
 Āmi-Ṭet (Osiris), 48b.
 Āmi-theḫet-f, 48b.
 Āmit-neb-s-User, 47a.
 Āmit She-t ur-t, 48a.
 Āmi-Ṭuat (Horus), 48b.
 Āmiu-āmau, 44b.
 Āmiu-āsu, 46a.

Āmiu-Bagiu, 46b.
 Āmiu-baḥiu, 46b.
 Āmi-urt, 46a.
 Āmi-ut, 46b.
 Āmi-utchat-sāakhu-Ātemt, 46b.
 Ām-khaibitu, 121a.
 Ām-khu, 121b.
 Ām-mit, 121a.
 among, 44a, 264a b, 265b, 296a, 414a.
 amount, 65a, 134a, 221a, 838a, 900a.
 Āmset, 55b, 553a.
 Āmsi (Menu), 55a.
 Ām-t (Āmit), 46a.
 Āmtt, 55b.
 Āmt-tcheru, 121b.
 Āmu, 6b.
 Āmu, 122a.
 amulet, 15a, 37b, 44b, 73a, 105a, 110a, 125a, 128a, 129b, 150b, 180a, 181a, 183b, 194a, 197b, 206a, 217a, 221b, 226a, 256a, 277a, 282a, 289b, 291a, 296b, 301b, 303b, 306a, 330b, 334b, 336a, 376a, 378b, 380a, 387a, 422b, 452b, 461b, 486b, 493a, 512b, 530b, 537b, 541a, 584b, 585b, 621b, 634a, 667b, 698a, 736b, 739b, 755a, 786b, 895a, 914a, 987a ; amulet for child-birth, 431a ; amulets with fluid of life, 193a.
 amulet cases, 42b.
 amuse oneself, 616b, 692b.
 amused, 716b.
 amusement, 716b.
 Āmutnen, 51a.
 Āmu-upt, 46a.
 an, 105a.
 Ān (On), 23b, 57a, 123b.
 Ānā, 124a.
 Ān-ā-f, 57a.
 Ānana, 59b.
 Ān-ār-t-Rā, 57a.
 Ān-ātf-f, 57a.
 anathematize, 490b.
 Ānāukar, 60a.
 ancestor gods, 11b, 83a, 830b.
 ancestors, 4b, 19b, 32b, 45b, 233b, 460a, 621a, 630a b, 909a ; figure of, 907a ; royal, 392b ; of Rā, 11b.

ancestral, 830b ; gods, 909a.

Ancestress (Isis), 909a ; ances-
tresses, 294b ; the Two, 906b.

ancient, 82a.

and, 32b, 74b, 148b, 466a, 472b,
486a, 492b, 506b ; and so forth,
483b.

Ān-em-her, 123a.

Anenit, 62a.

Ānen-retui, 57b.

Ānep, 34a, festival, 124a.

Ānerti, 62a.

Ānes-Rā, 63b.

anethum, 55a.

anew, 58a, 177a, 264b.

angarêb, 467b.

anger, 123b, 550a, 774b, 794b,
907a, 908a.

angle, 563b, 574b, 607b, 766b,
774a, 777b.

angry, 12b, 14a, 228a, 524b,
532a, 536a, 615b, 681a, 689b,
726a, 744b, 774b, 794b, 809b,
817b, 848b, 897b, 907a, 908a ;
to make, 689b ; angry man,
615b, 681a, 689b.

anguish, 445b, 569b, 588a, 703b,
887a.

Ān-hāā, 59b.

Ānher, 57a, 132b.

Ānher Shu, 57b.

Ān-hetep, Ān-hetep-f, 57b.

Āni (Moon-god), 59a.

animal, 16b, 32a, 40b, 90a, 111b,
114b, 118a, 207b, 285b, 440a,
442b, 449a, 473b, 511b, 517a,
550a, 589a, 667a, 850a, 897b,
911a ; demon, 444b ; domestic,
126a, 299a ; dung of, 902b ;
fabulous, 665a ; fighting, 132b ;
filthy, 75b ; for food, 3b ;
gnawing, 798b ; hawkheaded,
627a ; horned, 17b, 33b, 129a ;
of Set, 132b ; sacred, 114b,
669b ; sacrificial, 19b, 54b, 538a,
561a, 666a, 754a ; small, 39a ;
to stick, 900b ; Typhonic, 306b ;
wild, 226a, 864b ; young, 897a.

animosity, 329a.

aniseed, 279a.

Ānit, 59a, 123b.

Ānith, 57a.

Ān-ken-mut, 59b.

Ān-Kenset, 59b.

ānkh, beetle, 125a ; god, 125a.

Ānkh-āb, 125b.

ānkhām water, 293b.

Ānkh-āru-tchefa, 125b.

Ānkh-em-maāt, 125b.

Ānkh-em-nesert, 125b.

Ānkh-f-em-fenū, 125b.

Ānkh-f-em-khaibitu, 125b.

Ānkh-her, 126a.

Ānkh-hetch, 126a.

Ānkhit, 125b.

Ānkhit-unem-unt, 125b.

Ānkh-neteru, 50b, 126a ; god, 30b ;
31a.

Ānkh-Septit, 126a.

Ānkh-s-meri, 126a.

Ānkh-ta, 126a.

Ānkhti, 126a.

ankle, 618b ; ankle joint, 695b.

anklets, 71a, 531b, 680a.

Ānku, god, 64a.

Ān-maāt, 57a.

Ān-mut-f, 59a, 450a b.

Ānmutf-ābesh, 59a.

Ān-mutk, 59a.

annals, 808b.

Ān-nef-em-hu, 57a.

annihilate, 702b, 704b.

annihilation, 186b.

Ānniu, 57a.

anniversary, 594a.

announce, 468b, 610b, 669b, 679b.

announcer, 548b, 598a, 601b.

annoyance, 664b.

annoyed, 32b, 664b, 665a.

annular, 215a.

anoint, 175a, 205b, 249a, 287a,
291a, 315a, 376b, 576a, 627b,
639a, 643a, 657a, 660a, 702b,
706a, 803b, 813b, 843a ; anoint
the heart, 643b.

anointed, 205b ; anointed man,
665a ; ones, 175a.

anointings, 803b.

another, 782a, 791b, 792a, 798b.

Ānp-heni, 61a.

Ānpit, 61a.

Ānpu, 588a, 903a ; title of, 162a.

Ānq, 127a.

Ānqit, 127a.

Ānqnāamu, 127a.

Ānq-t, 64a.

Anran, 59a.
 An-re-f, 57a.
 An-ruṭ-f, 62b.
 An-sebu, 59b, 830b.
 An-smet, 59b.
 answer, 145b, 185b, 186a, 428a,
 735b, 874a ; a letter, 564b ;
 a soft, 597b.
 An-t, 57a, 58b.
 Ānt Fish, 124a.
 Anṭaf, 57b.
 Āntāt, 127b.
 Āntch, 128b.
 Āntcheṭ, 128b.
 Āntch-mer, 128b, 129a.
 Āntchi Boat, 152a.
 Āntch-ur, 128b.
 Anṭebu, 64b.
 Āntef-āa, 5a.
 antelope, 268a, 270a, 275b, 379b,
 624b, 751a, 752a, 754b, 803b ;
 food of, 123a.
 āntesh, 64a.
 Āntheṭ, 127b.
 Antheth, 64b.
 Antheti, 64b.
 Ānthrtā, 127b.
 Ānṭi, 128a.
 antidote, 247a.
 antimony, 673b, 715b.
 antiphon, 549a.
 antiquity, 830a.
 Ān-ti Set (Sti), 59b.
 Āntit, 57a.
 Āntit, 127b, 128a.
 Āntiu, 59b, 64a.
 Ānt-mer-mut-s, 123a.
 Āntriush (Darius), 64a.
 Āntt, 59b.
 Ānt-t, 64a.
 Āntti, 64a.
 Āntu, 127b ; Ānṭu, 128a.
 Ānu, 36b ; Council of, 901b ;
 spirits of, 263b.
 Anubis, 41a, 46b, 588a, 828b, 901b ;
 daughter of, 769a ; festival of,
 474b ; titles of, 48a, 61ab ; tool
 of, 352b.
 anus, 244a, 274a.
 anxiety, 319a, 330b, 428b, 464a,
 484b, 889a.
 anxious, 319a, 464a.

any, 357a ; anybody, 426a ; any-
 one, 153a, 823a.
 Āpa, 426.
 Āpaā-f, 42a.
 Āpapit, 41b.
 Āparius, 5b.
 apartments, 154b, 552b ; private,
 136a ; royal, 238b, 391b.
 Ape, 2a, 28b, 29a, 111b, 114a,
 123b, 227a, 296a, 444b, 452b,
 786a, 792b, 795b, 802b, 804a,
 807a ; dog-headed, 219a ; sa-
 cred, 91a.
 Ape-god, 2a, 28a, 29a, 40a, 113b,
 114a, 191b, 213a, 316a, 408b,
 630a, 769b, 794b, 795a, 802b,
 911a ; Ape-gods, the Eight, 25b ;
 the singing, 63a ; Ape-goddess,
 29a.
 Āper, 119a.
 Āper-her, 119a.
 aperient, 528b, 697b.
 Āperit, 119a.
 Āper-peḥ (peḥui), 119a.
 Āper-ta, 119a.
 Āpert-Rā, 119a.
 apex (of obelisk), 470b.
 aphorism, 860b, 913a.
 aphrodisiac, 325b.
 aphronitrum, 7b.
 Āpi, 42b.
 Āpi-āb-neter, 41a.
 Āpi-ābu, 41a.
 Āpi-khenti-seḥ-neter (god of 110
 years), 41a.
 Āpis, 111b, 478a ; circuiting of,
 245b, 478a ; mother of, 95b ;
 priests of, 666b ; tomb of, 118b.
 Āpit, 454b.
 Āpit, 41b, 42a.
 Āpit-āakhut-theḥen, 42a.
 Āpi-tchet-f, 41a.
 Āpit-ḥemt-s, 42a.
 Āpit-urt-em-khat-Nut, 42a.
 Apollinopolis Magna, 800b.
 apology, 899b.
 apophthegm, 860b.
 apostates, 457b.
 apparatus, 789b.
 apparel, 14a, 34b, 62a, 63b, 155b,
 160a, 169b, 230a, 262b, 282b,
 324b, 329a, 476b, 629b, 635a,
 667a, 712b, 818b, 829b, 836a b,

855a, 857b, 895b ; festal, 476b ;
mourning, 252b, 751a ; white,
698b.

appeal, 124a, 668b, 745a ; house
of, 136b ; for justice, 668b.

appear, 169a, 240a ; in a pro-
cession, 534b ; in the presence,
241a ; make to, 689b.

appearance, 416a, 535a, 615b,
891a ; astronomical, 242a ; dis-
tinguished, 630a.

appease, 614a, 684b.

appeased, 28a.

appellant, 868a.

appertaining to, 69b.

applaud, 508a, 798a, 840a.

apple, 832b, 877b, 906a ; of the
eye, 217a.

appliance, 180b.

appoint, 66a, 436b, 722b, 841b,
866a, 885a.

appointment, 69b.

apportioning, 538b.

appreciate, 41a.

approach, 28a b, 29a, 390a, 443b,
549a, 565a, 576a, 629a, 638a,
645b, 846a b, 855b, 879a, 891a ;
of death, 727b ; in fear, 441b,
447b ; to make, 722a.

approbation, 508a.

approval, 508a.

Āpriu, 119a.

Āpsetch-t, 42b.

Āpshait, 119b, 663a.

Āpsit, 42b.

Āpt, 40b.

Āptches, 43a.

Āp-t ur-t (Karnak), 41b.

Āpt-khatu, 416b.

Āp-ur (Osiris), 118b.

Āput, 42a.

Āqa, 139b.

Aqan, 11a.

Āqauasha, 93a.

Aqbi, 11a.

Aqbut, 11a.

Āqeh, 93b.

Āqen, 93a.

Āqen, 139b.

Āqennu-heru, 139b.

Āqertt, 93b.

Āqeru, 93a.

Āqes, 93b.

Aqetqet, 11b.

Āqher-āmi-unnut-f, 138b.

Āqhit, 93b.

Āqrit, 93a.

Āqrit-khenti-ḥe-t-set, 93b.

Āqru, 93a.

Āq-t-er-pet, 10b.

aqueduct, 499b, 650b.

arable land, 292a.

Aram, 72b.

arbour, 753a, 905a.

arch (of sky), 793a.

archer, 257a, 416b, 709a, 716a ;
naval, 257b.

Archer-god, 859b.

archetype, 604b, 704b.

archiatros, 313a.

architecture, goddess of, 698a.

archives, 619a, 808b.

archon, 460b.

ardeb, 73b.

ardent, 817b.

area, 35b, 147a, 882b, 899b.

arena, 333a.

Ārensnuphis, 71a.

Ārf, 131a.

argue, 167a, 366b, 410b.

argument, 854a.

Ār-ḥes, 73a.

Āri, 72a ; Ka of Rā, 67a ; Dekan,
130b.

āri (fish), 130b.

Āri-Amen, 67b.

āri ānti, 70a.

āri āru, 70a.

Āri-ār-t-tchesef, 70a.

arid, 185b, 340b, 732a.

Āri-em-āb-f, 67b.

Āri-em-āua, 67b.

Āri-en-āb-f, 67b.

Āri-ḥems-nefer, 71a.

Āri-ḥetch-f, 67b.

āri Nekhen, 70b.

Āri-peḥti, 70b.

Āri-ren-f-tchesef, 67b.

arise, 240a.

Āri-sekheru, 66b.

aristocracy, 829b.

Aristonikos, 7a.

Āri-t, 69b.

Ārit, 130a.

Āri-ta, 67b.

Ārit-āakhu, 67b.

- Ārit-āru, 67b.
 Āri-tchet-f, 67b.
 Āriti, 67b.
 Ārits, the Seven, 130b.
 Ārit-ta-theth, 67b.
 Āri-usert, 70b.
 Ārk, 73a.
 Ārkanatchpan, 73b.
 Ārkhām, 73a.
 arm, 11a, 419a, 425a, 766b, 768a, 802a, 806a, 898b ; arm and shoulder, 544a ; hidden arms, 756a ; the two arms, 806b ; to open the arms, 158b ; arm ornament, 141b ; arm ring, 105b ; arm of canal, 385a ; arm of Horus (censer), 105b ; arm of Nile, 35b ; arm of Orion, 105b ; arm of river, 97b ; arms (of tree), 425a ; to throw up, 898b.
 arm oneself, 516a.
 Ārman, 72b.
 armlet, 70a, 105b, 225a, 290a, 302b, 327b, 443a, 698b.
 armour, 273b, 324a, 419a b, 535b, 575a, 582a, 684a, 789a.
 armoury, 238a, 544a.
 arms (weapons), 535b.
 Ārmu, 72b.
 army, 288a, 320a, 897b.
 Ārnebs, 129a.
 aromatic, 736a ; substance, 862b.
 around, 875a.
 arouse, 681b.
 ārqabas (stone), 73a.
 Ārq-ḥeḥ, 7b.
 Ārq-ḥeḥtt, 131b.
 arrange, 486b, 499a, 610a, 679b, 680a, 700b, 715a, 860a, 900a ; arrange laws, 400b ; words, 610b, 860b.
 arrangement, 663a, 694a.
 arranger, 860b.
 array, 169a, 376a, 499a, 613b, 631a, 671b, 714a, 818b.
 arrayed, 757a, 835b.
 arrears, 193b ; of taxes, 495a.
 arrival, 300b, 439a.
 arrive, 244a, 300b, 346a, 390a, 517b, 522a, 647b, 661b ; arrive happily, 20b ; in port, 301ab ; to make arrive, 662a.
 arrogance, 550b, 639a, 861b.
 arrogant, 107b, 189b, 760a, 910ab.
 arrow, 132b, 216a, 290a, 563a, 592b, 610b, 647a, 697b, 754a ; bundles of arrows, 545a ; packets of, 75b ; the Two Arrows, 624a.
 arrow heads, 390a.
 Arsatnikus, 7a.
 Ārsi, 73a.
 Arsinfau, 7a.
 Arsinoë, 7a, 73a.
 Ār-stau, 71b.
 Ārsu, 73a.
 Ārsu, Syrian general, 73a.
 Ārt, Ārtā, 73b.
 Ārt, 130a.
 artabe, 513b.
 Artakhshasha, 7b.
 Artaxerxes, 7b.
 Artemis, 388a.
 artery, 331b.
 Ārtheth-āa-sti, 73b.
 Ārti, 69b, 268a.
 article, indefinite, 153a.
 Ār-ti-en-tches, 68b.
 Ārti-f-em-khet, 68a.
 Ārti-f-em-tes, 68a.
 artificer, 94a, 392a, 483b, 582b, 777b.
 artificial, 67a.
 Artikastika, 7b.
 artisan, 6a, 158a, 483b, 777b, 784a, 805a.
 artists, 122b, 483b ; quarter of, 156b.
 Ārti-tchet-f, 69a.
 Ār-t-Rā-neb-tai, 68b.
 Ār-t unemi, 68a.
 Āru, 69a.
 arura, 8a, 457b, 585b, 707a ; the quarter of, 511b.
 as, 264a, 277a, 278b, 307b, 339b, 414a, 788b, 815a, 908b ; as far as, 65a, 414ab, 723a ; as long as, 104b, 339a ; as much as, 415ab ; as the result of, 633b ; as well as, 277a.
 Ā-saḥ, 105b.
 Āsār (Osiris), 83a ; Council of, 901b.
 Āsāres, 36b.
 Asb, 10a.

Asbit, 10a, 88b.
 Asbu, 88b.
 ascend, 28a, 29a, 112a, 129a, 234b,
 447b, 468a, 498b, 534b, 558a,
 689b, 701a, 861a.
 ascender, 861a.
 ascent, 306a, 861a.
 ascribe merit, 508a; blessing,
 668b.
 Aseb, 88b.
 Asenath, 389b.
 Āser, 90a.
 Āses, 82b.
 Āsfa, 89b.
 ashamed, 736a.
 Ashbu, 10b.
 Āsheb, 138a.
 Āshemeth, 138a.
 Asher, 765b.
 ashes, 757a; hot, 618b, 696b.
 Āshesp, 92b.
 Āshespi-khā, 92b.
 Āshheru, 137b.
 Āshitabu, 137b.
 Āshkheru, 137a.
 Āshṭ (tree), 92b.
 Āshṭeth, 92b.
 Āshṭit, 92b.
 Āshṭkheru, 137b.
 Ashtoreth, Ashtoroth, 136b.
 Āshṭṭ, 92b.
 Ashu, Water-god, 10b.
 Asiatic, 111a, 709a, 712b.
 ask, 186b, 254b, 382b, 548b, 597a,
 662a, 730a, 745a; ask for, 25b,
 516a.
 Askhit, 90b.
 Āsmet (see Mestā), 89b.
 Ās-neteru, 82a, 888a.
 asp, 479b.
 aspalathus, 902b.
 aspect, 243a, 493a, 761b.
 asperge, 302b, 629b.
 ass, 109b; she-ass, 733b; wild
 ass, 243b; young asses, 639b.
 Ass-god, 17b, 109b, 121a; ass-
 headed god, 2a.
 ass herd, 70a.
 assail, 443a.
 assarium, 854a, 867b.
 assault, 769b; assaulter, 881a.
 assemble, 639a, 683a; assembled,
 467a, 826a.

assembly, 137b, 570a, 600b, 639a,
 818a, 821a, 879a; the Great, 768a.
 assent, 441b, 448a; particle of,
 823a.
 assess, 41a, 510b; what is as-
 sessed, 42b.
 assessment, 206b, 511a, 521a.
 assessor, 511a, 753b; of taxes,
 605b.
 assign, 889b.
 assist, 113a, 865b.
 assistance, 141b.
 assistant, 248a, 265b, 579b;
 priest, 79b.
 associate, 69b, 76a, 277b, 285a,
 540a, 577b, 599b, 742a; asso-
 ciate with, 577b, 674b; asso-
 ciated, 539b.
 Āss-t, 82b.
 assuredly, 34b, 164b, 336b, 340a,
 371a, 415b, 480b, 560a, 602a,
 670a, 782a, 786a.
 Āst (Rā), 81b; a uraeus, 81b.
 Āst (Set ?), 91a.
 Āst-āat, 81a.
 Āstārtāt, 136b.
 Astarte, 136b.
 Āstcheṭ, 91a.
 Āstēn, Āstēnu, 90b, 91a.
 Āstēs, 91a.
 Āsthāreth, 136b.
 asthma, 547a.
 Āsti, 81b.
 Āsti-peṣṭ-f, 81b.
 astonished, 209b.
 astragalus, 398a.
 Ātsen-āri-tcher, 81b.
 astuteness, 781b.
 Āsut tcheseru, 80b.
 asylum, 38a, 181b, 380a.
 at, 65a, 264a, 339a, 414a, 492b,
 828b; at all, 371a; at all times,
 840b; at any rate, 336b; at
 hand, 828b; at no time, 340a;
 at once, 105a, 167a, 265b, 494b,
 595b; at one time, 265b; at
 that time, 704b, 705b; at the
 back of, 265b, 633b; at the
 front, 265a; at the head of,
 265b; at the moment, 264a;
 at the point of, 265a; at the
 rate of, 837b; at the side of,
 415a; at what time, 545a.

Atà, god, 97a.
 Āta, town, 102b.
 Ātar, Dwarf-god, 97a.
 Atara, 13a.
 Aṭau, god, 14a ; gods, 14b.
 Āṭau, god, 102b.
 Ātcha, 141b.
 Ātcharti, 141a.
 Ātchen, 141b.
 Ātchnit, 141b.
 Atef-crown, 13b.
 Ātem, Bow-god, 98b.
 Ātem, god, 98a, 103a ; Image of, 826b.
 Ātemit, 98b.
 Ātemt Kheprà, 98b.
 Āten, 28a, 103a.
 Āten-ur-nub, 98b.
 āter (land measure), 100a.
 Ates-heri-she, 14b.
 Ātfa-ur, 98a.
 Āthabu, 100a.
 Athemti, 101b.
 Āthep, 101b.
 Āthi-ḥeḥ, 101a.
 Āthi-hru-em-gerḥ, 101a.
 athlete, 704a.
 Athpi, 13b.
 Athribis, Boat of, 502a ; title of priest of, 477a.
 Āṭhu, 104a.
 Āti, god, 13a, 97a.
 Āti-baiu, 97a.
 Ātit-khau, 97a.
 Ātru-neser-em-khat, 99b.
 attached, 389b, 399a.
 attachment, 835b.
 attack, to, 222a, 398a, 731a, 796b, 839b, 881a, 884a, 907b ; with violence, 908a ; to be attacked, 48b, 881a.
 attack, 9b, 135b, 145a, 232a, 240b, 256b, 386b, 396b, 397a, 443a, 445b, 446a, 467ab, 499a, 509a, 528b, 547a, 571b, 633a, 705b, 738a, 753b, 767a, 841ab, 845ab, 847a, 858a, 881a, 885a, 907b, 908a.
 attacker, 240b, 841a, 881a, 908a.
 attain, 244a, 577b, 747b.
 attendant, 718a, 742a, 847b.
 attention, 37b ; to pay, 649b.
 attestation, 332b.

Āṭti, 36b, 102b.
 attire, festal, 776b.
 attributes, 485b, 630a, 910b.
 Āṭu, 102b.
 Ātu, god, 97a.
 Ātum, 97b.
 Āturti, 97b.
 Āu, god, 30b, 31ab.
 Āu-ā, 3a.
 Āua-en-Geb, 32a.
 Āuāḥa, 115a.
 Āuai (Rā), 32b.
 Āuai, 115a.
 Āuait, 115a.
 Āu-ānkhiu-f, 31a.
 Āuā-uā, 33a.
 Au-āu-Uthes, 3a.
 audience chamber, 535a, 900b.
 audit, to, 642b.
 Āuf, god, 34a ; frog-headed Ape-god, 34a.
 Āufā, god, 34a.
 Augerit, 36b ; Khenti-āsts, 36b.
 Auger-t, 36b.
 Augertt, 36b.
 august, 108a, 737a.
 Au-her, 3a.
 Au-her-āptes, 36a.
 Auheṭ, 35b.
 Āuḥu, god, 36a.
 Āuḥut, 36a.
 Āuit, 3b.
 Āuker, 36b.
 Āukhemu :—penḥesb, urṭu, seku, 36a.
 Au-matu (?), 3a.
 Āun, god, 115b.
 Āun-āā-f, 34b.
 Āun-āb, 115b.
 Āunith, 35a.
 Āunut, 35a.
 Āupasut, 34a.
 Āup-ur, 33b.
 Āu-qau, 31b, 36b.
 Āurauāaqrsānq Rabati, 35b.
 Āusārs, 36b.
 Āusāsīt, 36b ; Ausāusit, 833b, 834b.
 Au-t-ā, 3a.
 Aut-āb, 3a.
 author, 358a.
 authority, 80a, 105a, 163b, 512b, 683b, 697b.

authorized, 722b.
 Āuti (Rā), 37a.
 Āutiu, 31b.
 Aut-māitiu-kheru-maāt, 3a.
 Āuuba, 33b.
 auxiliaries, 115b, 281a.
 avarice, 488b.
 avaricious, 115b.
 avenger, 64b, 807a.
 avenue of trees, 299a, 677a.
 avert, 683b.
 aviary, 31a, 166a, 441b, 514b.
 avoid, 176a, 323b, 481a, 499a.
 awake, 381a, 607b, 612a; to
 keep, 432a, 681b.
 award, 304a.
 away, 492b; away to the left! 18b.
 awe, 34a, 378b, 499b, 738b, 790b;
 awe-inspiring, 108a.
 awning, 576a, 818b.
 axe, 11a, 21a, 111b, 123b, 278b,
 351a, 407b, 677b, 764b; battle-
 axe, 11a.
 Axe-god, 403b, 404a.
 axe-man, 391b; axemen, 11a.

B.

Ba, Bā, god, 200b, 212b.
 Ba-āakhu-hā-f, 199b.
 Baabi, 203a.
 Baabu, 202a.
 Bāa-em-seht-neter, 210a.
 Bāaiti, 209b.
 Baal, 202a, 203b, 213a.
 Ba'alath, 213a.
 Ba-Āment, 198a.
 Ba-ānkh, 198b.
 Ba-āri, 199b.
 Ba-āshem, 198b.
 Baā-ta, 210b.
 Baāt-er-pit, 199a.
 Bāau, 210b.
 Baba, 200b; phallus of, 489a.
 Babā, 203a, 210b.
 Babai, 200b.
 Babait, 202b.
 Babau, 203a, 890a.
 babble, 185a, 822b, 863a.
 Babe (Rā), 525a.
 babe, 196a, 284b, 349a, 388a, 525a,
 591b, 597b, 632a, 647b, 652b,
 664b, 706b, 716b, 798b, 825a.

Babi, 203a.
 baboon, 347a.
 Babuā, 203a.
 Babuu, 203a.
 baby, 322a, 548b; babyhood, 388b.
 Bachis, 601a.
 back, 1a, 13a b, 244a, 249a, 250a,
 633b; flat part of, 846b; of
 head, 275b, 457b; of neck,
 244a; backs of leaves, 794a;
 backs of men, 248a; back of
 sky, 457b; back (rump), 910a;
 to turn the, 528a, 633b, 866b;
 back-hall, 458a.
 backbiter, 739b.
 backbone, 15b, 249a b, 250a, 859b;
 of Osiris, 914a.
 backside, 794a.
 backwards, 30b.
 bad, 133a, 145b, 203a, 216b, 226a,
 343a b, 469b, 524a, 635a, 778b,
 868b, 869a; bad act, 14b;
 bad deeds, 398a; bad man,
 211a, 869a; bad place, 80b;
 bad year, 802a.
 badge (of regiment), 647b.
 badness, 214b, 216b, 641a, 868b.
 Ba-em-uār-ur, 199b.
 Bafermit, 198b.
 bag, 102a, 131a, 209a, 256b, 484b,
 568b, 647a, 803a, 805a, 819b,
 835b, 873b, 895b; for clothes,
 801b; leather, 528b, 529a.
 Bages, 207b.
 baggage, 209a.
 Bāḥ (Nile), 213a.
 Baḥeka, 200a.
 Baḥrīyah, 84b.
 Bái, 197a, 200b, 202a b, 212b.
 bail, to go, 825b.
 bailiffs, 562a, 652b.
 Ba-irqai, 198b.
 bait, 155a.
 Bait, Baiti, 197b, 198a, 202b.
 Baiu, 200a.
 Baiu-Āment (Āmentiu), 198a.
 Baiu-ānkhīu, 200a.
 Baiu-Ānu, 198a.
 Baiui, 200a.
 Baiu-Khemenu, 199a.
 Baiu-periu, 198b.
 Baiu-Pu, 198b.
 Baiu-shetau, 199a.

- Baiu-ta, 199a.
 Bâk, 896a ; a Dekan, 206b.
 Bakâ (Râ), 206b.
 bake, 232b, 261b, 355b, 593b, 769b, 822b ; bake pottery, 775b ; baked, 236a.
 bakehouse, 440a.
 baker, 247b, 559a ; baker's shop, 106b ; bakery, 334b, 786b.
 Bakha, 869b.
 Bakhai, 205a.
 Ba-khati, 199a.
 Bakhet, 150b.
 Bâkt, 211b.
 Baktiu, 206b.
 Bâkui, 211b.
 balance, 4a, 225a, 320a, 330a, 622a, 688a, 894a ; of the earth, 285b, 614b ; strike a, 716a.
 balance, to, 194b, 614b ; balance the tongue, 236b.
 balcony, 112a, 625a, 701b.
 bald, 184b, 186b.
 baldness, 167a, 344b, 799a.
 bale a boat, 237a ; baler, 338a.
 baleful, 221a, 778b.
 balk of timber, 637a, 789a.
 ball, 140a, 217a, 255b, 256b, 481b, 484a, 490b, 593a, 653a, 910a.
 balsam, 4a, 5b, 110b, 282a, 378a, 650b, 706a ; balsam plant or tree, 14b, 50b, 113a, 348b, 566b, 810a.
 Ba-merti, 198b.
 ban, 649b, 745a ; to be under a, 766a.
 Bân, 211a.
 Banâathana, 203b.
 Ban-Āntâ, 203b.
 band, 156a, 164a, 202a, 282b, 313b, 396b, 399b, 422a, 479a, 486b, 599b, 607b, 750b, 844b, 852b, 859b ; for a bow, 443a ; leather, 324a, 728b.
 bandage, 37a, 71b, 92b, 169b, 234b, 249a, 301a, 305a, 313b, 399b, 419b, 517a, 606a, 607b, 629b, 701b, 728b, 758b, 835b, 904b.
 bandage, to, 188a, 713a, 846b, 904b, 909b ; bandager, 103b ; bandaged, 909b ; Bandaged One, 818b.
 banded, 63a, 324b.
 bandlet, 27a, 90a, 103b, 110a, 120a, 131b, 164a, 169b, 174b, 228a, 234b, 243a, 249a, 276b, 278b, 279a, 282b, 289a, 304b, 319a, 323b, 372b, 377b, 381b, 399b, 421b, 450a, 622b, 625a, 631a, 635a, 654b, 678a, 693b, 695b, 698b, 701b, 714a, 741b, 755a, 756a, 776a, 835b, 840a, 849a, 852a, 855a, 858a, 870a, 876b, 904b ; coloured bandlets, 63b, 150b, 304b ; festival, 742a ; of crown, 535a.
 bandy-legged, 260b.
 Ba-neb-Teṭ, 200a.
 Baneteru, 200a.
 bangles, 105b.
 banished men, 574b.
 bank, 128a, 409a, 421b, 544b, 597a, 693b ; of river or canal, 37b, 106a, 195a, 272b, 332a, 434a, 861b ; of Nile, 140b.
 banner-bearer, 849a.
 Bânrrat, 211a.
 Bant-Ānt, 203b.
 Bānti, 213a.
 Ba-Pu, 198b.
 Baqbaq, 206a.
 Baqeṭt, 200a.
 Baqt, 206a.
 bar, 583b, 726a, 750a, 769b, 892b.
 Ba-Râ, 198b.
 Barâst, 203b.
 barbarian, 2a, 256a, 533b, 764a.
 barber, 534a.
 bare, 186b.
 bargain, 723b.
 barge, 211b, 640a, 685b, 762b, 764a, 767a, 877a, 894b, equipment of, 119a ; Barge of Āmen, 53a, 170a ; of Āmenhetep III, 98b ; of state, 762b ; royal, 152a, 391b ; sacred, 182a.
 bark, 178a, 221a, 343a, 832a.
 bark (a tree), 511a ; make an incision in, 219a.
 bark (cassia), 781a ; medicinal, 35b, 231b ; Nubian, 798b ; of a tree, 814b.
 Barkatâthaa, 204b.
 barley, 50b, 215b, 227b, 468a, 611a, 821b.

barm, 611b.
 Bār-m'hr, 213a.
 barn, 286b, 490a, 746b ; floor
 of, 567a.
 barracks, 419a, 850b, 852a.
 barrage, 882a.
 barren land, 340b, 730a.
 Barst (Bast), 242a.
 barter, 874a, 904a.
 Basa, god, 205b.
 basalt, 62a, 221b ; black, 210a.
 base, 156a, 207a, 229a, 289a,
 831a ; bases, 662b ; base of
 obelisk, 244a ; of pyramid,
 180a ; of statue, 298a.
 Baseh, 200a.
 basement, 847a.
 Bashefthat, 200a.
 basin, 94b, 95a, 97b, 354a, 366a,
 421a, 431a, 473a, 511b, 574a,
 596b, 731b ; libation, 629b ;
 of harbour, 307b ; of water,
 307b.
 basis, 675b.
 basket, 124a, 202b, 219b, 256b,
 307b, 354a, 366ab, 519b, 549b,
 736a, 757a, 764a, 790a, 800b,
 805a, 838a, 882a ; basket-bearer,
 259a.
 bast, 351a.
 Basti, 205b.
 bastinado, 26a, 112b, 208b, 280b,
 468b, 614a, 685b ; bastina-
 doed, 468b, 686a.
 bastion, 862a.
 Bast-sheshà-àrit, 205b.
 Bastt, 205a.
 Bastt Tar, 205b.
 bat, 717b, 868a, 885a, 891b.
 Bât, 209a.
 Ba-ta, 199a, 208a.
 Bata-āntā, 208a.
 Baṭaṭa, 200a.
 Ba-tau, 199a.
 Baten, 208b.
 Batgeg, 208b.
 bath, 79b, 80b, 155b, 702a, 768b ;
 of Rā, 308b ; natron, 456a ;
 house, 702a ; master of, 768b.
 Bāth, 212a.
 Bathah, 208b, 212a.
 bathe, 27b, 217b, 374b.
 Bathit, 208b.

Bathresth, 208b.
 Bâti, 212a.
 Bati-erpit, 198b.
 Bâtiu, 212a.
 baton, 83a, 726a.
 Batr, 208b.
 batter down, 452b.
 battle, 132a, 154b, 670a, 704a,
 772ab ; to do, 611a.
 battle-axe, 11a, 21a, 333b, 459a ;
 battle cry, 447a ; battlefield,
 240b ; battleships, 134b.
 battlement, 175a.
 Bau, 203a.
 Bautcha, 203a.
 Ba-utcha-hāu-f, 199b.
 Bautchāru, 198b.
 bay, to, 178a, 203a, 343a.
 bazaar (bazār), 549b ; to make,
 733a.
 be, 30ab, 164b, 230b, 542b ;
 make to be, 650a, 685b, 690a,
 866b.
 beacon tower, 274b.
 bead, beads, 219b, 428a, 507a,
 572b, 593a, 640b, 650a, 723a,
 728a, 734b, 849b, 910a ; white,
 651a.
 beak of bird, 533a, 861b.
 beaker, 605b.
 beam, 49a, 79b, 124a, 164a,
 215a, 583b, 590a, 635b, 644b,
 789a, 818b, 908a ; of boat,
 506b ; of plough, 127a ; of roof,
 179b ; of scales, 425b.
 beans, 21a, 69a, 112a, 235a ;
 Syrian, 35a.
 bear, to, 18a, 35b, 91b, 145a,
 205a, 258a, 260a, 321a, 676a,
 849a, 852b, 853a, 872a, 873a ;
 bear children, 233b ; bear in
 mind, 274a, 396a, 861a ; on
 shoulders, 425a, 521b ; bear
 testimony, 334a ; bear up, 189b,
 632b, 684a, 712a, 823b, 861a.
 beard (of grain), 186b.
 beard, 531a, 540b ; of Menthu,
 306b ; plaited beards, 307a.
 bearer, 258ab, 260a, 287a, 321a,
 425b, 591a, 643a, 849a ; of a
 message, 200b ; in chief, 258b ;
 funerary bearers, 93b ; of loads,
 13b.

- bearing-pole, 60a, 89a, 274a, 773b, 851a, 859b.
 beast, 111b, 868b ; four-footed, 114b ; ration of, 41b ; beast of a man, 114b, 705a ; beast-like, 488b.
 beastly, 12b, 470a, 708a.
 beat, 90b, 110a, 112b, 140a, 163b, 206a, 280b, 282a, 295b, 320b, 387a, 439a, 468b, 612b, 625b, 702b, 772ab, 776a, 779a, 799b, 821a, 827a, 841a, 842b, 851b, 887b, 902b ; beat a drum, 381b, 685b, 706a, 843b, 887b, 902b ; beat down, 91a, 179b, 253a, 868a ; beat flat, 185a ; beat out, 396a, 621a ; beat small, 452b ; beat to death, 135b ; beat to pieces, 685b ; beaten, 468b, 564b, 772a ; beating, 285a, 468b, 614ab, 685b, 772b, 821a ; place of, 772b.
 beat (of the heart), 876b.
 beater, 468b, 772b.
 beatified, 93a, 197b.
 beauties, 372b, 644b.
 beautiful, 123a, 342b, 370b, 912a ; Beautiful Boy, 848b ; Beautiful Face, 371a.
 beautify, 602b, 632b, 644b, 645a, 670b, 677a, 719ab, 912a.
 beauty (a woman), 123a.
 beauty, 123a, 141a, 370b.
 Beb, 216a.
 Bebi, 216a, 900b.
 Bebti, 216a.
 because, 56a, 79a, 339a, 399b, 414b, 492b, 536a, 815a, 908b ; because of, 493a, 579b, 904ab.
 become, 164b, 736a ; to make become, 616a ; become many, 148a ; becoming, 304a.
 bed, 13ab, 43ab, 111b, 289a, 374b, 375a, 467b, 492a, 600b ; death, 301a ; funeral, 457a, 739a ; of baby, 326b ; string, 368a ; bed-chamber, 375a ; bedclothes, 43b, 375b ; bed and linen, 43b.
 bedaub, 801a.
 bedew, 804a, 814a.
 bedstead, 43b, 467b.
 bee, 119b.
 beer, 100b, 137a, 408a, 474a, 491b, 510b, 513b, 531b, 551b, 553b, 671b, 823a ; celestial, 514a ; everlasting, 514a ; of Maāt, 514a ; beer pot, 467a.
 beerhouse, 140b, 513b, 651a.
 beer-shop, 106b.
 beetle, 28b, 118ab, 119b, 295a, 541b, 543a ; medicine, 543b.
 Beetle-god, 522b, 543a.
 Befen, 216b ; Befent, 216b.
 before, 105a, 205a, 264b, 265a, 316a, 339a, 414b, 415a, 460a, 494b, 545a, 554a, 560a, 580a, 738b, 828b, 683a, 909a.
 beg, 254b, 472b, 577b, 606b, 607a, 677b, 730a, 733b, 809a.
 beget, 65a, 101b, 188b, 189b, 217a, 609ab, 628a, 708a, 712a, 717a, 770b, 826a, 866b, 898a, 907a.
 begetter, 84a, 316a, 322a, 331a, 648a ; begetting, 316a.
 Begetter (Rā), 188b.
 beggar, 472b, 552a, 584b, 723b, 734a, 824a, 876a ; wandering, 380b ; begging, 607a.
 begin, 723a, 734a.
 beginning, 460ab, 554a, 752a, 828a, 909a ; of time, 231a, 830a ; the first, 230b ; from beginning to end, 460a.
 begotten, 186a, 217a.
 behave, 794b ; rightly, 139a ; well, 770a.
 behaviour, 595a, 694a, 698b.
 Behen-t, 221a.
 behest, 190b.
 behind, 30b, 122b, 265ab, 339a, 457b, 567b, 580a.
 behold, 79b, 266a, 279b, 289a, 330b, 385a, 712a, 824b.
 Behthu, 220a.
 Beḥuka (Libyan dog), 220b.
 Beḥuṭit, Beḥuṭ-t, 220b.
 Beḥuṭti, 220b.
 being (existence, coming into), 164b, 542a ; the act of, 30b ; beings, 230b, 542b, 909a ; celestial, 494a ; human, 67a ; of former time, 45b ; of light, 9a, 77b ; primeval, 230b.
 Bekat, 225b.
 Bekh, 221b.

- Bekha, 601a.
 Bekhbekb, 221a.
 Bekhen, 221b.
 Bekhkh, 221a.
 Bekhkhith, 221a.
 beleaguer, 743b.
 belief, 382b.
 belittle, 624a, 679b, 694b.
 bellow, 375a, 447a.
 belly, 224b, 346a, 416b, 570a, 571b, 773ab ; disease of, 151a, 175a, 176b ; of heaven, 570a ; opener of, 584a ; slave of, 583a.
 belly-dance, 854a.
 belongings, 444b, 525a, 580b ; belonging to, 69b, 348a, 389b, 415b, 818b, 824b, 839b.
 beloved, 107b, 310a.
 belt, 113a, 164a, 217a, 324a, 540a, 631a, 676b, 701b, 715a ; Belt of Orion, 99b ; belt-knife, 666a.
 Bêltis, 213a.
 Ben, Benut, 216b.
 Benben, 217b ; Benbeniti, 217b.
 bench, 289a, 328b ; carpenter's, 539a.
 bend, 156b, 429b, 448a, 530a, 531a, 539b, 572ab ; bend down, 195a ; bend a bow, 251b, 256ab ; to make, 539b, 571b.
 Bend of Amente, 216a.
 bend (of a stream), 71b, 156b, 247a, 766b.
 beneath, 494b.
 Beneb, 218a.
 benefactions, 148a, 304a.
 benefactor, 285a, 305a.
 beneficent, 304a, 305a, 343b.
 beneficial, 22b.
 benefit, 22b, 23a, 304a, 459a, 596b, 722b, 724b.
 Benen, 217a.
 benevolent, 20b, 310a, 343b, 346b, 517b.
 Benf, 218b.
 benighted, 529b.
 Benn, 217a.
 Benni, 217a.
 Benr, 218b.
 bent, 530a.
 Bent, 219a.
 Benti, 219a.
 Benti-âri-âhet-f, 219a.
 Bentiu, 219b.
 Benu bird, 218a.
 Beq, 224a.
 Beqenqen, 224b.
 Beqtu, 225a.
 bequeath, 654a.
 Berqer, 219b.
 berry, 21a, 204a, 566b, 636a, 736a, 745b, 753a ; berries, juniper, 237a.
 Bes, 125b, 205b, 223a, 462a, 465ab.
 Besa, 223a.
 Bes-âru, 222b.
 beseech, 124a, 186b, 352b, 382b, 577b, 602b, 662a, 671b, 809a.
 Besek, god, 223b.
 Besi, god, 222b ; Besit, 222a.
 Besi-â, 222b.
 besides, 148a, 264a, 492b, 493a.
 besiege, 7a, 485a, 801b, 805a ; besiegers, 908b.
 Besi-em-het kauit, 222b.
 Besi-neheh, 222b.
 Besi-sâhu, 222b.
 bespatter, 1b.
 best, 214a, 461a, 828b, 829b ; for the, 371a ; best possible, 830a ; the very, 828b.
 Best-âru, etc., 222b.
 bestial, 488b, 677a.
 bestow, 260a, 291b, 474a, 487a, 490a.
 Besu-ahu, 222b.
 Besu-Menu, 222a.
 betake oneself to, 193b.
 Bêt al-Mâl, 108b, 193b.
 Beṭbeṭ, 227b.
 Betch, 228b.
 Beṭen, 228a.
 Beṭesh, 228b.
 Bethel, 208a.
 Bet-neters, 226b.
 betrothed, 756b.
 Beṭsh-âui, 228a.
 Beṭshet, 228a.
 Beṭshu, 228b.
 Beṭti, 227b.
 Beṭu, 227b.
 between, 32b, 37a, 44a, 331a, 414a.
 bewail, 549b, 773a.

beware of, 586a.
 bewitch, 247a, 434a, 464b, 514b.
 bewitchment, 515a, 647b.
 beyond, 244a, 308a.
 Bi, 213b.
 bier, 13a, 15b, 289a, 301a, 328a,
 374b, 375ab, 378a, 457a, 600b,
 711b, 739a, 777a.
 bifurcation, 156b.
 bile, 1b, 82b.
 billow, 145a, 440a, 441b.
 bind, 1b, 20a, 58a, 99a, 113b,
 120a, 124a, 131b, 156a, 203b,
 228a, 285b, 291a, 338b, 347b,
 351a, 355a, 399b, 409a, 446b,
 606a, 607b, 645a, 662a, 675b,
 676ab, 762b, 763a, 765a, 766a,
 774a, 775a, 801b, 808a, 813b,
 818b, 836ab, 840b, 850b, 859b,
 878b, 883a, 912a, 915b; bind
 on, 701a; bind up, 313b;
 bind a crown, 853a; bind a
 sacrifice, 17a; bind the toes,
 64a; bind together, 878b;
 bind to stakes, 290b; bind
 with spells, 219b.
 binding, 58a, 99a, 164a, 607b,
 745a, 765a, 863a; of a bow,
 287b.
 bird, 5b, 9b, 19b, 21b, 70b, 73b,
 100b, 102a, 116b, 124a, 129b,
 134b, 135b, 147a, 152b, 163b,
 176a, 195b, 219a, 230a, 231b,
 234b, 235a, 243a, 304a, 315a,
 324a, 330a, 347b, 354b, 382b,
 385b, 397b, 431a, 433b, 439b,
 444a, 469a, 490a, 508a, 541b,
 564a, 569b, 579a, 593a, 613b,
 633a, 639b, 666a, 682b, 697b,
 738b, 746a, 758b, 795b, 804a,
 806a, 808a, 809b, 810a, 839a,
 848b, 857a, 872b, 870a, 895b,
 897a, 902a, 907a, 910b; fat,
 138a; fattened, 795a; for breed-
 ing, 137b; green - breasted,
 151a; marsh, 181b, 714b;
 netted, 186b; of prey, 247b,
 322b.
 birdcage, 854a.
 bird catcher, 475a, 514b.
 bird houses, 441b.
 bird snarers, 181b.
 Birds, the Two, 840b.

birth, 205a, 321a b; at one, 570a;
 to give, 321a, 865b; of five
 gods, 321b; second, 323a.
 birth chamber, 326b.
 birthday, 321b, 438b, 450b.
 birth goddess, 145a, 234a; Birth
 goddesses, the Four, 326b.
 birthplace, 326b.
 birthstones, 326a.
 Bit, 213b.
 bit, 245b.
 bitch, 722a, 862a.
 bite, 169b, 185b, 249a, 392b,
 538a, 706b, 914b; of insect,
 248a; biters, 39b; bitten, 878a.
 bitter, 686a, 887a.
 bittern, 714b.
 bitterness, 290b, 536b.
 bitumen, 302b, 423b, 428a, 647b.
 black, 243b, 787b, 789a; dead
 black, 389a; shining black,
 787b; strong black (i.e., jet
 black), 787b; black powder,
 stone and wood, 788a; blacken,
 704b.
 Black Pig (Set), 428a.
 Black-Face, 788a.
 blackness, 798a.
 Blacks of Sûdân, 344a.
 blacksmith, 160b, 325a; of Edfû,
 505b.
 blade, 390a.
 blains, 11b, 320a, 565b, 698b,
 709b, 791a.
 blandishments, to use, 650b.
 blaspheme, 60a, 110a, 145b,
 154b, 745a, 794b.
 blasphemers, 145b, 707b.
 blasphemy, 145b.
 blast, 696a.
 blaze, 49a, 160a, 164a, 177b,
 221b, 222a, 295a, 393a, 572b,
 601b, 664b; make a, 696b.
 blazer, 160a, 393a.
 blazon, 681b.
 bleach, 700b.
 bleached linen, 685b, 700b.
 blear-eyed, 459b.
 blemish, 441b, 895a.
 bless, 204a, 207a, 598b, 666b.
 blessings, 23a, 666b.
 blind, 203b, 340b, 736b, 789a; of
 the blind, 736b; blinded, 914a.

- blindness, 736b.
 block, 298a, 654a, 874a ; of execution, 373a ; in Tuat, 39b ; the god's, 402b ; of Osiris, 775b.
 block up, 103b, 643b, 750a, 873b, 905a ; blockaded, 800a.
 blockade, 801b, 805a.
 blocked, 524a, 624a, 803a, 905a ; of artery, 491a.
 Block-god, 39b.
 blockhouse, 569a, 660b.
 blood, 606a, 676a, 677a, 889b ; drinker of, 109a ; flux of, 606a.
 bloody-eyed, 606a.
 bloom, 8b, 22a, 243b, 464a, 467a, 472b ; afresh, 375a.
 blooming, 148b ; Blooming One, 841b.
 blossom, 8b, 146a, 148b, 354a, 372b, 384b, 500a, 903b.
 blot out, 591a, 884a.
 blow, 159b, 397b, 468b, 489ab, 527b, 614b, 615a, 685b, 698a, 723b, 734a, 751a ; of Fate, 724a.
 blow, to, 348b, 409a ; blow at, 369b ; blow hot and cold, 681a ; of flowers, 639a.
 blow-pipe, 72b.
 blue, 330b, 564a, 569b ; cloth, 69b, 564a ; porcelain, 842a.
 bluish, 564a, 569b.
 blunder, 675a.
 board, 88b, 149a, 566a ; writing, 123a.
 board of guardians, 901a.
 boast, 651b, 723b, 724a, 910b ; boaster, 651b, 911a ; boastful, 108a ; man, 824a.
 boat, 13a, 16a, 49b, 60b, 97b, 134b, 139b, 152a, 174a, 180b, 202b, 203a, 204a, 211b, 235b, 273a, 289a, 308a, 328b, 356b, 374a, 425b, 433a, 448a, 467a, 470b, 475b, 478b, 479b, 540a, 561b, 565b, 576b, 590a, 602b, 612b, 671b, 682b, 762b, 764a, 767a, 778b, 786a, 789b, 791b, 832a, 851b, 877a, 892a, 894b, 895a, 900a ; boat and crew, 119a ; basket shaped, 202b ; for bird transport, 134b ; broad, 183b, 685b ; cattle, 576b, divine, 832a ; fare, 90a ; magical, 17a, 28a, 38a, 69b.
 Boat of Af, 5a.
 Boat of Byblos, 661a, 757a.
 Boat of Herr, 152b.
 Boat of Kheperà, 152b.
 Boat of Millions of Years, 152b.
 Boat of Neh, 152b.
 Boat of Rā, 30b, 31a, 152b.
 Boat of Sunrise, 140b.
 Boat of Tem, 152b.
 Boat of Testes, 152b.
 Boat of the Earth, 152b.
 Boat of the Father, 152b.
 Boat of the king, 152a.
 Boat of the morning Sun, 291a.
 Boat of the setting Sun, 328a.
 Boats of the Sun-god, 152a.
 Boat of Truth, 272a.
 Boat of Truth, 152b.
 boat, parts of a, 11a, 40a, 187a, 192b, 226a, 231b, 268b, 275a, 276a, 547b, 562b, 610b, 657b, 680a, 828a, 902a ; pleasure, 310b ; river, 290a ; rope of, 559a ; sacred, 108b ; 357b, 358a, 385b, 699b ; sea-going, 305b, 793a ; Sūdānī, 152a ; swift, 643a ; tackle of, 9a.
 boats, treasure, 417a ; festival of, 474a ; procession of, 576b.
 boatman, 93b, 290b, 769a, 877a ; boat-master, 154b.
 body, 34a, 75b, 165a, 222b, 424b, 570a, 571b, 633a, 722b, 773ab, 778a, 893a ; complete, 659b ; dead, 528b, 570b ; divine, 893a ; embalmed, 158a, 188a ; hidden, 43a ; human, 466a ; invisible, 755b ; mummified, 570b, 778b ; of a man, 878b ; of Osiris, 24b ; of Rā, 23b ; body of the god, 33a, 106a, 402b ; One body, 466a ; part of the, 21a, 32b, 150a, 220a, 324a, 417b, 612b, 682a, 697b, 851b ; solid parts of, 848b ; substance of, 528a ; lower part of, 910b.
 bodyguard, 33a, 742ab ; divine, 742b ; king's, 392b ; of the god, 403a.

boil, 11b, 124a, 134b, 140b, 204a, 217a, 222b, 231a, 247b, 248a, 261b, 320a, 356a, 382b, 565b, 597b, 676a, 681a, 698b, 709b, 791a, 817b, 841b ; boiled meat, 247b ; boiling lake, 539a ; boil away, 899a.

boil, a hard, 381a, 836b.

bold, 193b, 259a, 289a, 297a, 307a, 382b, 433b, 702b, 772a, 851a, 857a, 861b, 899a ; bold-faced, 691a ; bold-hearted, 690b ; of speech, 690b.

bolt, 93b, 139b, 140a, 219a, 246a, 583b, 600b, 757a, 762a, 763b, 764a, 769b, 777b, 810a, 896b ; of door, 244b, 473b, 516a, 775b.

bolt in, 5a ; bolt together, 803a ; bolting (of food), 645a.

bolt-peg, 267a, 464b, 769a, 871b ; bolt-socket, 126a.

bolus, 203b, 237a, 256b, 490b.

bon à merveille, 209b.

bonds, 11b, 118a, 146a, 305a, 355a, 521a, 587a, 653a, 750a, 765a.

bone, 9a, 765a, 778a ; bone and flesh, 28a ; bone-chamber, 595a ; counting of bones, 41a ; sacred, 249b.

bonnet, 458b.

book, 71b, 99a, 129a, 131b, 200b, 337b, 377b, 619a, 722b, 725a, 738b, 739a, 755a, 836b, 848a, 880a, 885a, 896b, 898b ; account or day book, 129a ; closed books, 619b ; magic books, 619b ; sacred, 402a, 403a, 525b ; Book of Praise, 337b ; Book of the Festival, 474b ; Book of the praises of Rā, 337b ; Book of the Words of the God, 337b ; Book of traversing Eternity, 337b.

book-box, 255b.

book-learned, 120a.

boomerang, 97a, 122a, 770a, 800b, 856b ; to throw, 111b, 121b, 770a.

boon companion, 739a.

boor, 180a.

booth, 92b, 238b, 475a, 511b, 682a, 700b, 753a, 801b ; to build a, 695a.

booty, 283b, 464b, 512b.

border, 50a, 248a, 488a, 881b, 819b, 908b.

bore, 191b, 189a ; boring tool, 452a.

born, 55a, 221b, 233b, 240a, 241a, 321a.

borne, 894b.

bosom, 212b, 307a, 777b.

boss, 369a.

bottle, 94b, 281b, 292b, 485a, 801a ; skin, 62a, 568b, 576a.

bottom, 609a ; bottom side up-permost, 580a.

boulders, 789b.

bound, 15b, 273a, 759a, 899a.

boundary, boundaries, 50a, 104b, 133b, 248b, 297b, 411a, 488a, 773a, 818a, 819b, 820b, 844b, 852a, 881b, 908b ; door, 908b ; mark, 301a ; stone, 192b.

boundless, 908b.

bounty, 213b.

bouquet, 118a, 287a, 328a, 563a ; carrier, 259a ; funerary, 518a.

bow, to, 94b, 441b, 448a, 476a, 530a, 531a, 539b, 572b, 603a, 791b, 797ab ; in homage, 879a ; the head, 147b, 828a ; the knee, 204b.

bow down to, 178b, 544b, 590b.

bow, 96a, 253b, 256a, 257a, 516b, 572a, 795b, 832b, 877b ; amulet of, 256a ; divine, 741b ; Land of the, 22a ; Nine Peoples of the, 257a ; the Nubian, 59b ; of heaven, 741b ; Syrian, 256a ; to draw a, 13b ; to string, 100a ; to ground, 79a ; bearer, 70b, 99a ; master, 70b ; bow-shaped, 274b.

bow (of ship), 750a, 828b.

bowed, 441b, 530a, 763a.

bowels, 181b, 224b, 599a, 769b.

bowings (homage), 94b, 448a, 797a.

bowl, 2a, 28ab, 94b, 95a, 114a, 218a, 253a, 318b, 324b, 422a, 485a, 527a, 529b, 558b, 649a, 652a, 842b, 852a, 856b, 878b, 892a, 895b.

bowman, 257a, 416b, 709a, 848a, 903a; divine, 535a; bowmen (foreign), 256a; naval, 257b; the Nine, 251a; of Horus, 257a.

Bowman, god, 256b.

bowstring, 421b, 422a.

bowstringer, 422a.

box, 43ab, 63b, 120a, 155a, 166a, 203b, 255b, 256b, 263a, 302a, 447b, 514a, 581b, 604b, 605a, 675b, 685a, 805b, 812b, 827b, 832a, 836b, 839a, 873b, 874b, 876b, 904b; box of head of Osiris, 19a.

boy, 61a, 110b, 141ab, 303a, 466a, 471a, 487b, 525a, 545b, 573b, 597b, 647b, 749b, 798b; of the South, 472a.

bracelet, 33b, 70a, 105b, 217a, 302b, 303a, 428b, 443a, 451b.

bradawl, 123b, 452a.

brag, 651b.

braid, 82a.

brain, 190b.

brainpan, 448a.

branch, 17a, 60a, 90a, 138a, 262a, 487b, 566a, 600b, 637b, 892b, 903b; of the Nile, 714a.

brand, to, 4b, 19a; branded cattle, 569b.

brandish, 662b.

brass, 533a, 842a.

brave, 107b, 241a, 289a, 297a, 772a, 838b, 839a, 841b, 855a, 857a; braves, 772a, 841b, 857b.

brave man, 314a, 841b.

bravery, 241a, 245a, 330b; prize of, 259a.

bray in a mortar, 411a, 480b.

brazier, 135a, 178a, 286a, 582a.

breach, 26b, 397b, 630b, 713b.

breach a wall, 189a, 191b, 689a, 693b, 700b, 713b.

bread, 2b, 3b, 8a, 31a, 33b, 37b, 39a, 43a, 62b, 119b, 138b, 139a, 143a, 168b, 221b, 230b, 233a, 234a, 235a, 253a, 262b, 276a, 330a, 372b, 401a, 465b, 487a, 534ab, 551b, 590b, 605a, 621b, 717b, 722b, 730b, 734a, 750b, 767a, 769b, 776b, 786b, 790a, 793a, 796ab, 802b, 804a, 813b, 815a, 817a,

822b, 823a, 833a, 844a, 846a, 908a; bread and beer, bread and wine, 842b; crumbly, 423b; everlasting, 817b; fancy, 645a, 862a; for journey, 894b; great-great, 817a; holy, 817a; incorruptible, 817a; of angels, 817b; of eating, 817a; of fine flour, 771b, 817b, 851b; of Memphis, 817b; of Menu, 817a; of the field, 817b; of the highest quality, 817b; of the moon, 817a; of the morning, 817b; of the month, 817b; sacrificial, 817a; stamped, 568b; wheaten, 788b, 789a; white, 523b, 866b; to make, 774a.

breadcake, 113a, 138b, 139b, 390b, 415b, 457a, 506b, 545a, 614a, 739b.

bread offering, 144a, 245b, 823b.

bread oven, 822a.

bread store, 238a.

breadth, 182b, 615b, 685b.

break, 91ab, 114b, 178a, 220b, 261b, 398b, 452b, 517a, 539a, 547a, 565b, 587a, 593b, 630b, 633a, 685b, 706b, 713b, 716a, 764b, 765ab, 801b, 808a, 821a, 822b, 842b, 844b, 902a; down, 528b; forth, 795b; ground, 29b, 302a, 488b; in, 765a, 854a; into, 185a, 841a; into flame, 439b; open, 158a, 253a, 347b, 388a, 571b, 625b, 702b, 716a; peace, 845a; seal, 665b; through, 201a; up, 411a, 613b, 683b.

breakers, 587a.

Breaker of bones, 714a.

breast, 203a, 207b, 217a, 307a, 329a, 460a, 461a, 516b, 746b, 763a, 768a, 773b; breasts of woman, 763a; pendent, 307a, 695b; the two, 219b, 306ab, 307a; breasts with milk, 225b.

breast bone, 773b.

breast cover, 853a.

Breast-god, 202a.

breast offering, 616b.

breast ornament, 183b.

breast plate, 193b, 216a.

breath, 82a, 280a, 348b, 369b, 377b, 451b, 551a, 605a, 618b, 651b, 697a, 823b, 824a, 849b.
 breath of life, 370a; of serpent, 348b.
 breathe, 348b, 369b, 394a, 603b, 612ab, 618a, 675a, 681b, 695b, 697a, 832a, 854b; an odour, 551a; easily, 10a; into 451b; with difficulty, 807b.
 breathing, 603b, 618b, 697a; difficulty in, 547a.
 breathlessness, 547a.
 breeze, 82b, 89b, 130b, 141b, 273a, 342a, 344b, 346b, 377b, 445a, 605b, 648b, 836b.
 brethren, 674a.
 brew, 100b, 735a.
 brewer, 100b; brewers, 140b.
 brewery, 156a.
 bribe, to, 262a, 904a.
 brick, 42a, 654a, 819b, 827b, 874a, 905a; of metal (ingot), 827b.
 brick base, 875a.
 brick kiln, 118b.
 bricklayer, 538b.
 brickmaker, 201a, 538b.
 brickmaking, tools for, 56b.
 bricks, to make, 233b, 234b, 235ab; the Four, 874a.
 brickwork, 905a.
 bride, 756b.
 bridle, 552a.
 brigand, 115a.
 bright, 160a, 180b, 206a, 212b, 215b, 224ab, 522b, 628b, 635a, 736b; to be, 22b, 225a, 820b; become, 522a; to make, 589b; something that is, 3b.
 brightness, 9a.
 brilliance, 23a, 31a, 142b, 160a, 274a, 459b, 522b, 535a, 914a.
 bring, 7a, 56a, 113b, 260a, 286b, 301b, 324a, 591a, 616a, 640a, 690a, 707b; bring forth, 1a, 233b; bring forward, 152a, 558a; gifts, 562a; in, 735a; low, 256b; report, 56b; to an end, 129b, 138a, 546a, 626a; together, 879a; up, 591a, 645ab; 655a; bring up children, 677b, 690a; bringer, 56a, 645b, 707b.

bristle, to, 167a; bristling (of the hair), 726b.
 bristles, 716b, 726b.
 broad, 180b, 260a, 635b; to make, 652a.
 broaden, 697a.
 broken, 181a, 778a, 802a.
 Broken-hearts, 716a.
 bronze, 132b, 188b, 512a, 602a.
 brood, to, 319a, 387b.
 brook, 576a.
 brother, 674a; brothers and sisters, 674ab.
 Brother-gods, the Two, 674a.
 Brother-kings, 392a.
 brought forth, 321a.
 brow of Amenti, 163a.
 brow of the water, 293a.
 bruise, 140b, 253a, 571a, 688b.
 Bu (devil), 197a.
 Bua-tep, 215b.
 bubble up, 476a, 833a.
 bucket, 186b, 881b; sacrificial, 185b.
 buckler, 93a, 95a, 324a, 776a, 788a, 810a, 851b, 853a.
 bud, 246a, 385b, 394a.
 buffoon, 294b.
 Bu-ḥeḥ, 214b.
 build, 1b, 94a, 144a, 164a, 366b, 375b, 432b, 535b, 536a, 538a, 563b, 578a, 597a, 611a, 642b, 662b, 676b, 689b, 728a, 730a, 769b, 778a, 779a.
 builder, 60b, 535b, 563b, 578a, 779a.
 building, 99a, 132a, 164a, 181a, 298a, 438a, 563b, 731b, 734a, 914b; government, 881b; high, 134a; memorial, 192b; pil-lared, 58b; site, 147a; strong, 38a; walled, 633b.
 bulge, 225a.
 bull, 39a, 275b, 299a, 379a, 396b, 397b, 398a, 669a, 774a, 800b; a "cut," 784b; divine, 393a; fighting, 132a; for sacrifice, 400a; red and white, 75a, 784a; parts of, 559b; stud, 26b; wild, 636b.
 Bull in Teṭ, 886b.
 Bull of Maāt, 886b.
 Bull of the Gods, 784b.

Bull, name of a boat, 668a.
 bull calf, 784a.
 bull cakes, 730a.
 Bull-god, 7b, 109a, 127a, 228b, 374a, 398a, 707b, 912b ; of Hermonthis, 221b ; with two faces, 208a.
 bull's skin bier, 327b, 328a.
 Bulls, the Two, 667a, 674b ; the Four of Tem, 151b, 159a.
 bulwark, 164a.
 Bun, Bunā, 215b.
 bunch, 347b, 814a, 915a ; of flowers, 257a.
 bundle, 124a, 131a, 313b, 347b, 519b, 561b, 563a, 735a, 764a, 792b, 814a, 844b, 866b, 915a ; of grain, 773b ; of reeds, 377b ; of vegetables, 563a ; to tie up in, 563a.
 burden, 13b, 206b, 338a, 883b ; burdened, 531a.
 burdensome, 507a, 882a.
 bureau, 80b, 510b, 526b.
 burial, 375a b, 599a, 667b, 669a, 764b, 776a, 777a, 778b, 783a, 860a ; day of, 450b.
 buried, 550a, 777a, 909b.
 burn, 6a, 9b, 10b, 17a, 19a, 25b, 49a, 140a, 145b, 146b, 160a, 164a, 187a, 189a, 190b, 221a, 227b, 237a, 275b, 295a, 320a, 367a, 388a, 390a, 393a, 420b, 429b, 434a b, 439b, 445a, 510a, 517a, 526a, 547a, 588b, 628a, 630b, 635a, 636b, 639b, 672a, 695b, 724b, 774a, 817b, 832a, 897b, 899a, 900b ; incense, 227b ; to make to burn, 645b, 708a ; up, 163b, 177b, 268b, 285b, 392b, 439b, 550b, 605b, 639a, 670a, 676a, 726a ; burnt out, 429b ; up, 186b, 750b.
 burned, 187a, 215b, 388a, 429b.
 burner, 160a, 284b, 367a.
 burning, 131a, 434a, 531a, 588b, 817b.
 burnt offering, daily, 92b.
 burst, 22a, 639a.
 bury, 599a, 815b, 837a.
 bush, 89a, 167b, 197a, 202a, 209a, 344a, 539b, 636a, 695a, 833a ; "bush," 765b.

business, 8b, 160b, 335a, 438a, 486b, 525a, 580b, 622a, 650b, 694a, 733a.
 Busiris, 15b, 238b, 852b ; title of priest of, 389b.
 bust, 494b.
 but, 79a, 96a, 160b, 480b, 809b ; but not, 79b.
 butcher, 54b, 303b, 575b, 653b, 665a, 666a, 669a, 711a.
 Butcher-gods, 489b.
 butler, 19b, 71a, 158a, 843a ; royal, 391b.
 But-Menu, 215a.
 Buto, 406a.
 butt, to, 386b, 445b, 447b, 777b.
 butter, 610b, 669b.
 buttocks, 244a, 298b, 513b, 544b, 909b.
 buying, 650b.
 by, 56a, 65a, 339b, 414a, 492b, 560a, 762b, 813a, 828b ; by all means, 336b ; by means of, 279b, 492b ; by no means, 835a ; by the, 277a ; by the hand of, 279b ; by the side of, 415a ; by way of, 492b.
 Byblos, boat of, 661a, 768b, 787a.
 byre, 337a.
 byssus, 252a b, 440b, 648b, 653b, 697b, 751a, 840a, 884b.
 bystander, 813a.

C.

cabin, 549b, 605a, 678a b, 746b ; of boat, 34b, 130b, 573a, 575b.
 cabinet, 37b, 286a ; royal, 312a.
 cabinet maker, 289b.
 cackle, 348a, 398a, 800b.
 cackler, 398a.
 Cadmus, 766a.
 Caesar, 841b.
 cage, 204a, 514b, 521a, 729a, 757a, 875a, 905a.
 cajole, 650b.
 cajolery, 650b.
 cake, 2b, 7a, 8a, 31a, 33b, 36b, 37b, 39a, 43a, 62b, 100b, 138b, 143a, 151a, 152a, 168b, 174a, 186a, 191a, 202a, 203b, 209a, 218a, 221b, 230b, 231b, 232b, 233a, 234a b, 235a, 247b, 248a,

- 253a, 259b, 261b, 283ab, 324a,
330a, 332b, 385b, 422b, 429b,
442b, 457a, 465b, 487a, 516a,
521b, 533a, 536b, 551b, 568b,
591a, 617a, 621b, 635b, 653a,
729b, 734a, 736a, 750ab, 754b,
765b, 769b, 786b, 790a, 792b,
793a, 796a, 802b, 804a, 813b,
815a, 817a, 822b, 833ab, 844a,
846a, 851b, 862b, 882b, 894b,
897b, 900a; baked, 20a; bull,
730b; evening, 323b; goose,
730b; hard baked, 441b; medi-
cinal, 550b; obelisk, 730b;
round, 42a; sacrificial, 435b,
476a, 531b, 550b, 823b, 825b;
sweet, 730b; white, 730b.
- cakes, the Four, 817a; the
Seven, 817a.
- cake offering, 55b, 100b, 102a,
186a, 191a, 796b.
- calamint, 39b, 344b, 345a.
- calamity, 2a, 2b, 14ab, 31b,
74a, 103b, 120a, 127b, 142a,
170a, 214b, 296b, 379b, 386b,
395a, 450a, 461b, 489a, 527b,
549b, 577ab, 595ab, 632a, 698a,
715a, 717b, 772b, 778b; day
of, 451a.
- Calasirites, 315b.
- calculate, 510b, 735b, 838a.
- calculation, 297b, 510b, 856b.
- caldron (see cauldron).
- calf, 37b, 170a, 205a, 221a, 426b,
428a, 477b, 509b, 854a, 864b;
bull, 323a; of Kherà, 220b;
star, 220b.
- call, 17a, 25b, 60a, 79b, 136b,
333a, 345a, 587b, 658a, 790a,
872b.
- call out, 136b, 705b, 782b.
- call to mind, 90b, 688a.
- call up troops, 677b.
- called (i.e., named), 187b.
- calling, 345a.
- calm, 570a; weather, 898b.
- calumniate, 642a.
- calumny, 419a, 420a.
- Cambyases, 763b, 793a, 794b,
795a, 808a.
- camel, 786a, 788b, 808a, 882b.
- camel cloth, 330b.
- camels' hair, 22a; tents of, 74b.
- camel stick, 856b.
- camp, 7b, 21a, 32a, 74b, 114a,
120a, 235a, 297b.
- campaign, 193a.
- camping ground, 718b.
- camwood unguent, 890a.
- canal, 8b, 22a, 35b, 99b, 114a,
115b, 202a, 212b, 257b, 293a,
307b, 308a, 343a, 349b, 400a,
407b, 416a, 424b, 461b, 488b,
499b, 516b, 526b, 533a, 650b,
707b, 714a, 731b, 758a, 759b;
of Heliopolis, 16a; the old,
882b; the small, 750a.
- cancer, 160a.
- Cancer, 543a.
- candlestick, 582a.
- cane, 277a.
- canon, 271b, 400b, 566a, 753b.
- canopy, 13b, 678ab.
- cap, 40a, 119b, 458a.
- capable, 129b.
- cape, 773b.
- capital (money), 829a.
- capital city, the, 575b.
- capital of pillar, 210b.
- capsize, 232b, 236b, 647a, 661b.
- captain, 71a, 154b, 311b, 370a,
461a, 494a, 495a, 562b, 825b,
860ab, 896a; of boat, 694a;
of ten, 312b; to act as, 117b.
- captives, 464b, 512b, 550a, 552a,
648a, 702ab, 705b; to take,
597b.
- captivity, 412b.
- capture, 100b, 435b, 449a, 464b,
473a, 512b, 545a, 702b, 794a.
- captured, 7a.
- Capturer, 794a.
- caravan, 106a; chief of, 311b;
leader, 671a, 791b.
- caravan march, 499a.
- caravanserai, 297b.
- caraway seed, 296a.
- carbuncles, 681a, 709a, 791a.
- carcase, 32b, 34a, 530a.
- cardinal points, gods of, 556b.
- card wool, 114a.
- care, 3b, 319a, 351b, 428b, 464a,
484b, 866a.
- care for, 319a, 351b, 381a, 386a,
421a, 433a.
- careless, 176b, 180a, 289b.

- caretaker, 351b.
 cargo, 594a.
 carnage, 730a, 731b.
 carnelians, 471a, 485b, 612b, 682a.
 carobs, 131b, 153a, 891b, 900a ;
 dried, 470b.
 Carob wine, 839a.
 carpenter, 11a, 304b, 320a, 413a,
 483b, 567a ; to work as a, 11a.
 carpet, 195b, 249a, 773a.
 carriage, 649b.
 carried, 894b.
 carrier, 56a, 258ab ; 260a, 425b,
 591a, 645b, 670b, 676a, 763a,
 764a, 849a ; of gold, 792b ;
 of the book, 849a.
 caroty, 889a.
 carry, 18a, 35b, 91b, 113b, 149b,
 189b, 258a, 260a, 425a, 640a,
 673a, 676a, 705b, 849a, 852b,
 853a, 872a ; away, 105a, 531b,
 538b, 713a, 757b ; off, 63b,
 100b, 101a, 146a, 212a, 298a,
 385a, 420b, 550b, 590a, 703b,
 747b, 750b, 796a, 849a, 865b,
 867b ; on, 846b ; out, 65b.
 carrying pole, 859b.
 carthamus silvestris, 810b.
 carthamus tinctorius, 791a.
 cartonnage, 188a.
 cartouche, 305b.
 carve, 9a, 186a, 220a, 304b, 323a,
 527b, 587b, 639b, 644a, 660b,
 777b, 836a ; patterns, 571b ;
 statue, 279a, 645b.
 carved, 567b ; work, 19b.
 carver, 323b.
 case (affair), 525a, 581b, 595a,
 675b, 685a, 836b ; at law, 595a b,
 685a, 745a, 818a.
 case (box), 2a, 604b, 605a ; for
 amulets, 42b ; for arms or tools,
 2a ; for spells, 390b ; leather,
 728b.
 casket, 155a.
 casque, 139b.
 Cassandra, 804b.
 cassia, 533b, 563b, 574a, 781a.
 cast, 189b, 470a b, 688b, 708a ;
 cast a line or net, 178b, 490b ;
 aside, 89b, 157b, 528a, 628b ;
 away, 770a ; evil glances, 806b ;
 down, 79a, 247a b, 255a, 476a,
 744b, 758b, 599b ; out, 91a,
 190a, 219b, 437a ; spells, 745a ;
 up, 753a, 477a.
 castanets, 76a, 344a.
 caster of metal, 325a.
 castle, 633b, 205b.
 castor oil plant, 891b.
 castrate, 472a, 485b, 645a.
 castrated, 656b ; animal, 641b,
 654b, 777b ; man, 481b.
 cat, 49b, 50b, 269b, 273b, 277b,
 278a ; he, 278a ; she, 278a.
 Cat, the Great, 92b.
 cat of Bast, 278a.
 Cat-god, 273b, 278a ; goddess,
 205b, 232a, 246a.
 catalogue, 45b, 106b, 161a, 346a,
 430b, 683a.
 cataplasm, 387b.
 catapult, 528b.
 cataract, 768b.
 catch, 466a, 802b ; fish, 244a,
 433a, 482a ; in a net, 75a,
 437b.
 cattle, 15a, 16b, 18a, 32a, 74b,
 114a, 123b, 165a, 299a, 379a,
 521a, 805a, 822a, 824b, 829b,
 832a, 868b ; black, 787b ;
 branded, 569b ; fattened, 185a ;
 foreign, 75a ; hornless, 170a,
 493a ; sacred, 111b ; sacri-
 ficial, 69a, 116b, 537b, 569b,
 658a ; selected, 713a ; stud,
 27b ; turned out to graze,
 193a ; young, 284b, 428a.
 cattle-boat, 786a.
 cattle-farms, 587a.
 cattle-men, 306a, 351b.
 cattle-pen, 32a, 337a.
 cattle-pounds, 60b.
 cattle-runs, 27a.
 cattle-shed, 74b.
 cauldron, 137a, 429a, 535b, 791a,
 847b.
 cause, 102b, 436b, 525a, 865a ;
 to be, 865b ; to do, 865b ; to
 make, 590a.
 cavalry, 105a, 288a, 372b, 408a,
 521a, 772a, 839b.
 cavalrymen, 521a.
 cave, 38a, 201a b, 216a, 225b,
 290a, 477b, 538b, 539b, 774b,
 775a, 832b, 854b, 857a, 877b.

cavern, 201a b, 216a, 337a, 464a, 465b, 477b, 539b, 774b, 775a, 832b, 854b, 877b.
 cavity, 216a.
 cease, 4b, 19a, 38b, 65a, 141b, 176a, 420a, 703b, 810b ; cease from, 420b, 433b ; make to, 680b.
 ceaselessly, 4b, 19a, 340a.
 cedar, 137a, 156a, 654a ; fruit, 156a ; ointment, 137a ; valley of, 58a ; wine, 72b ; wood, 137a.
 ceiling, 110a, 419b, 440b.
 celebrate a festival, 66a, 689b, 767a, 825a.
 celestial, 689b.
 cell of a god, 99a.
 cellar, 374b, 763b ; wine, 238a.
 cemetery, 58b, 71b, 80a, 402b, 498b, 511b, 561b, 580a, 599a, 708a, 756a, 776a, 816a, 900b.
 cense, to, 66b, 609b, 678b, 786b ; censing, 227b, 786b.
 censer, 105a b, 227b, 407b, 614a, 652b, 684b, 804b.
 censer, incense and vase of, 2a.
 census, 41a, 161a, 838a ; of cattle, 856b.
 cerastes, 584b.
 cercopithecus, 802b.
 cerebellum, 307b.
 cerebrum, 190b.
 ceremony, 69a, 93a, 270b, 484b ; ceremonies, 400b, 407b ; to perform magical, 710b.
 certainly, 30b, 34b, 336b, 480b, 782a.
 cessation, 4b, 38b, 175b.
 chagrin, 796b.
 chain, 64a, 292a, 408b, 652b ; of Āapep, 64a, 323a ; chains for jewellery, 119a.
 chair, 13b, 234a, 367b, 773b ; of state, 235b, 559b, 773a, 850a, 851a, 857a b, 898b.
 chair bearer, 13b.
 chalk, 10a.
 challenge, 699b.
 chamber, 11b, 32b, 33a, 74a, 75a, 77a, 79b, 106a, 110a, 120a, 130a, 148b, 149a, 157b, 166a, 174b, 183a, 190b, 275a, 286a, 348b, 417b, 419a, 468a, 484b,

492a, 526a b, 540a, 605a, 608a, 613a, 615b, 617b, 621a, 675b, 682b, 685b, 709a, 712b, 719b, 740b, 744a, 753a, 763b, 821b, 860a, 881b, 882a, 885a, 897a, 909b, 910b ; audience, 900b ; coffin, 378a ; dissecting, 106b ; of embalming, 46b ; of execution, 373a ; for statues, 454a ; funerary, 238a ; incense, 227b ; inner, 34b, 874b ; magical, 710b ; of mummification, 300a, 613a ; observation, 275a ; of sickness, 225b ; private, 154b ; rectangular, 774a ; roofed, 419b ; sacrificial, 454a ; of temple, 685a, 759a, 896b ; of tomb, 238b ; underground, 351a ; vaulted, 462b ; vestment, 455a.
 chance, 898b.
 chancellor, 568b.
 chancery, 79b, 81b, 238b ; royal, 392a.
 change, 30a, 191a, 246b, 420b, 542b, 735a b ; direction, 195a ; of apparel, 476b ; changed, 108a.
 channel, 56b, 144b, 758b.
 chant, 508b, 509a.
 chants, the 70 of Rā, 509a.
 chapel, 18b, 92b, 132a, 523b, 774b, 789b, 796a, 801a, 804b, 812b, 912a ; of tomb, 81b.
 chaplet, 275a, 728b ; of flowers, 677a.
 chapter, 415b, 457a ; Chapters, i.e. Books, 416a.
 character, 209b, 694a, 779b, 782b, 804b.
 characteristic, 34b, 200a, 209b, 261b, 430a, 595a.
 charcoal, 491a.
 charge, 338a, 449a, 586b, 633a ; make a charge against, 1b, 837a.
 charge sheet, 739a.
 chariot, 112b, 115b, 131b, 174b, 204a, 208b, 283b, 289b, 462b, 825b ; parts of, 131b, 655a, 714b, 875a, 905a ; pole of, 106a, 115b, 884b.
 chariot, Hittite, 853a.

charioteer, 115b, 791ab.
 charm, charms, 289b, 518a, 537b, 860b; magical, 647b; to use, 514b.
 Charon, 894b.
 charter, 106b.
 chase, 221a, 658a; away, 420b, 531b, 787a; chased, 711b.
 Chase-god, 213a.
 chastise, 103b.
 chattels, 525a.
 chatter, 822b, 844a, 852b, 863a; foolishly, 797b.
 chatterer, 335a, 648a.
 cheat, 165b.
 cheater, 641b.
 check, 642b.
 cheek, 206a, 215b; bones of, 139a.
 cheese, 610b.
 chest, 13b, 43b, 91a, 120a, 203b, 209a, 255b, 256b, 311a, 447b, 514a, 796a, 800b, 805a, 812b, 827b, 832a, 836b, 839a, 896b, 909b; for linen, 447b; for papers, 447b.
 chest, funerary, 174a, 874b, 910b.
 chew, 185ab, 187a, 262b, 479b, 572b, 631ab, 715a; chew up, 615a.
 chick-pea, 490b.
 chicory, 355a.
 chief, 97a, 101b, 107a, 108a, 128b, 161a, 164a, 170b, 215b, 224b, 283a, 323b, 331b, 417a, 423a, 433b, 461a, 473b, 494a, 519b, 554a, 562a, 588a, 604a, 679b, 690b, 828b, 829b, 851b, 860b, 862a, 901a; chiefs, captive, 315a.
 chief in command, 829b; of a caravan, 311b; of the Nome, 460b; of a port, 108b; of a tribe, 290b.
 chief priest, 155a.
 chief steward, 312a.
 chieftain, 494a.
 chieftainess, 423a, 460b, 494a, 496a, 513a, 860b.
 child, children, 3b, 27a, 31a, 49a, 61a, 130b, 141b, 152a, 165a, 196b, 279a, 290a, 321ab, 322a, 349a, 372b, 386b, 388ab, 413b,

428a, 466a, 507a, 525a, 532a, 545b, 548b, 570a, 573b, 575a, 591b, 597b, 632a, 644b, 647ab, 664b, 716b, 731b, 749b, 798b, 825a, 907a; divine, 76b; in arms, 616b; royal, 76b, 392a; sucking, 547b, 652b.
 Child, i.e. Rā, 76a.
 child, to be with, 206a, 224b, 450a.
 childbirth, 321b, 326b.
 Childbirth-goddess, 59a, 327a.
 childhood, the second, 387a.
 Children, the Two, 598a, 632a.
 chin, 60a, 531a.
 china, 909b.
 chip, 14b.
 chisel, 205b, 223a, 304b, 337b, 452a, 519b.
 choice (of bread), 710b.
 choicest, 710a, 829b.
 choir, 548b, 741b, 835b, 872b, 878b, 879ab.
 choirs of the Tuat, 448a.
 choke, 64a; choked, 763b, 769b, 800a, 805a.
 choose, 628b, 696b, 710b, 713a.
 chop, 338a, 390a, 488b, 613b; chop up, 186a, 288b, 482a, 911b.
 choristers, 835b.
 chosen (of a person), 710b.
 cincture, 217a.
 circle, to, 232a, 875a, 796b.
 circle, 76b, 99a, 247a, 266a, 743b, 744a, 779b, 780a, 827b, 875a; to mark out, 796b.
 circle, hidden, 775a; in Tuat, 26a, 774b; of sky, 831a; the Great, 743b.
 Circles, the Two, 743b.
 circler (Nile), 452a.
 circuit, to, 246ab, 251b, 701a.
 circuit, 134a, 246b, 252a, 743b, 744a, 768a, 780a, 827b, 832a; to make a, 875a, 251b; of earth, heaven and solar disk, 743b, 746a.
 circuit wall, 910a.
 circuiting, a, 743b.
 circular, 476a, 875a.
 circulate, 216a.
 Circumcision-god, 862a, 870a.
 circumcision, knife for, 870a.

circumference, 134a, 743b, 875a.
 circumstances, 580b, 693b.
 circumvent, 30a.
 cistern, 106b, 307b, 491a, 579a,
 720a, 724b, 733b, 758a.
 citadel, 164a, 526a, 660b.
 citizen, 124b ; citizens, 350b.
 city, 206b, 350b, 764b ; the ever-
 lasting, 351a ; walled, 60b.
 City of Eternity, 507b.
 City of the god, 350b.
 City of Night, 288a.
 claim, 334b.
 clamour, 838b.
 clamp, 246a.
 clan, 284a, 316a, 320a.
 clap, 5a, 275a, 468b, 795a.
 clapper, 76a, 304b, 344a.
 clapping, 275a.
 clarias anguillaris, 347a.
 clarify, 598a, 628b, 631b.
 clasp, 111a, 273a, 446a, 484b.
 class, 585b.
 classes, the upper, 774a.
 claw, 20a, 112b, 123b, 128b,
 140a, 142b, 176b, 180a, 215b,
 218a, 351a, 722a, 800b, 840b.
 clawless, 835a.
 claw-sheath, 639b.
 clay, 10a, 11a, 49b, 122a, 604b,
 643b, 816a, 875b ; like, 49b.
 clean, 155a, 329b, 346a, 825a,
 873a ; to make, 117a ; clean
 out, 700b ; clean-handed, 155a,
 825a ; clean-mouthed, 155a ; of
 speech, 155a.
 cleaning, substance for, 531b.
 cleanness, 214a.
 cleanse, 407b, 644b, 653b, 710a,
 825a, 858a.
 cleansing, 117a, 155a, 726b.
 clear, 206a, 711a ; a way, 631b ;
 clear up, 685a ; to make,
 600b, 796a.
 cleave, 195a, 248b, 251b, 252ab,
 480b, 598a, 665a, 705a, 713b,
 844b, 881a.
 cleaver, 246a.
 cleft, 207a.
 clement, 598a.
 clepsydra, 735b.
 clerk, 620b, 852b ; of works,
 67a, 313a ; room of, 80b.

clever, 624b, 682b.
 client, 285a, 824a.
 climbing pole, 646b.
 clippings (of hair), 594a.
 cloaks, 141a.
 cloisters, 247a.
 close, 98a, 265a, 568a, 708a,
 750a ; bring to a, 704b ; close
 the eyes, 135b ; close up, 64a,
 569b, 874b.
 close by, 438b.
 closet, 286a.
 cloth, 19b, 49b, 62a, 63b, 97a,
 128b, 160a, 243b, 289ab, 290a,
 291b, 300a, 304b, 305b, 328b,
 368b, 408b, 411a, 440b, 458b,
 476b, 536b, 623b, 635a, 641a,
 652a, 667b, 747b, 756b, 773b,
 776a, 791b, 840a, 866b, 884b,
 895b, 896b, 897a, 915a ; black,
 300a ; coarse, 773b ; flax or
 linen, 234b ; painted, 122b ; a
 square, 631a, 715a ; Sûdânî,
 332b ; to weave, 66a ; white,
 523b.
 clothe, 282b, 356b, 376a, 476b,
 629b, 682b, 713a, 714a, 818b,
 849a, 850b, 904b ; clothed,
 826a ; clothed in armour, 422a.
 clothes, 324b, 525a ; chamber
 for, 613a ; chest for, 13b ;
 dirty, 726b ; old, 82a ; wrap
 for, 256b.
 clothing, 141a, 160a, 169b, 476b,
 477a, 818b.
 cloud, 96a, 368a, 793b ; cloudy,
 789a.
 Cloud-gods, 669a.
 club, 17a, 32b, 83a, 141a, 202a,
 274a, 300a, 320b, 366b, 367a,
 459a, 470a, 523b, 566b, 643a,
 672a, 684a.
 clutch, 124a.
 coast, 354a.
 coast region, 587b.
 coat, 652a ; of leather, 324a.
 codify, 400b.
 coerce, 850a.
 coffer, 91a, 99b, 120a, 238a,
 263a, 285a, 311a, 447b, 489b,
 630a, 796a, 800b, 805a, 827b,
 832a, 839a, 860a, 873b, 874b,
 875b, 876b, 904b, 909b, 910b.

coffin, 120a, 188a, 284a, 357b, 447b, 457a, 489b, 566b, 626b, 756a, 757a, 777a, 796a, 800b, 832a, 873b, 874b, 904b, 909b ; chamber, 904b ; confined one, 756b, 904b ; coffins of the Tuat, 447b.

cogitate, 330b, 398a.

cognizance, 681b.

cohabit, 66b.

coiffure, 526b.

coign, 766b.

coil, 859b ; coils, 763a ; of serpent, 380b, 768a, 793a.

coin (copper), 854a.

coin a proverb, 469a.

coinciding with, 332b.

coition, 316a.

cold, 474a.

collapse, 122b, 180b, 471a, 594b, 657b, 806a.

collar, 71a, 75b, 183b, 184a, 207b, 216a, 226a, 278b, 282a, 306a, 408b, 446a, 452a, 575a, 734b, 764a, 862a ; amulet of the, 171b ; beaded, 734b ; of Eternity, Khensu, Mut and Uatchit, 183b.

colleague, 674a.

collect, 131a, 544b, 598b, 613b, 625a, 628b, 639a, 659b, 664b, 683a, 701b, 710a, 826ab, 847a, 878b, 914b ; by force, 841a ; taxes, 794a ; the eyes, 826a ; the heart, 639b, 826a ; collected, 467a, 853b.

collection, 683a ; of Sayings, 880a.

collectively, 779b.

college, 106b, 124b, 238a, 239a, 901a ; of priests, 454a ; Royal College, 901a.

colonize, 812a.

colonnade, 58b, 109b, 134a, 148b, 151a, 179b, 640b.

colossal, 298a.

colour, 34b, 49b, 63a, 346a, 419b, 581b, 821b, 825b, 840b, 857b ; coloured, 122b, 855b.

colour-bearer, 851b.

column, 16b, 58b, 151a, 526b.

columns (of a book), 619a.

comb, to comb, 28b, 114a.

combat, 670a, 762a.

Come ! 48b, 266b, 280a, 292b.

come, 1a b, 15a, 30a, 31a, 83a, 93a, 101b, 193b, 216b, 217a, 222a, 339b, 346a, 351b, 400b, 517b, 576a, 640a, 647a b, 661b, 827a, 846b, 891a ; forth, 156b, 215a, 597a ; make to come forth, 661b ; near to, 879a ; on, 222a ; out, 97b ; to an end, 10b, 19a, 181a, 398b ; towards, 28b ; up, 129a, 240a.

comer, 31a, 240b.

comers, i.e., posterity, 30a.

comet, 155a, 701a.

comfort, 493a, 610b.

coming, a, 31a ; the act of, 804b ; forth, 449a.

command, 136b, 161a, 187b, 190b, 191b, 270b, 289b, 335a, 382b, 449a, 470a, 486b, 487a, 597a, 613b, 677b, 683b, 860a, 862a, 896a, 900a ; to be in, 683b ; to give a, 37a ; to issue, 187b.

commandant, 290a, 860a.

commander, 190b, 312a, 417a, 487a, 613b, 896a.

commander-in-chief, 312a, 495b, 638a.

commemorate, 614b, 688a.

commemorative formulas, 688a.

commend, 508a.

commendation, 508a.

commerce, 733a.

commission, 161a, 697b, 722b ; royal, 161a.

commit, 642b ; a crime, 141a ; a sin, 165b ; violence, 32b.

common, 247a.

commotion, 577b ; to cause a, 549b.

commune, 145b.

community, 350b.

compact, 836a.

companion, 45b, 69b, 71a b, 277b, 530b, 548a, 551a, 577b, 636a, 674a.

company, 585b, 599b, 768a, 968a, 818a, 878b, 879a ; a large, 137b ; of the gods, 231b, 880b ; of troops, 18b ; in company, 39a.

comparative, sign of the, 415a.
 compare, 628b, 707b, 713b.
 compass, 134a.
 compassionate, 597b.
 compatriot, 306b.
 compel, 92b, 521a, 705b, 802b.
 competent, 178b.
 compilation, 880a.
 complain, 382b, 386b, 419a, 465a,
 642a, 662a, 778b.
 complaint, 386b.
 complete, 129b, 131a, 305b, 521b,
 522a, 670b, 704b, 719b, 770a,
 773a, 787b, 834a, 878b, 910a ;
 to make, 626a.
 completely, 834a.
 completeness, 214b.
 completion, 787b, 818b.
 complexion, 58a.
 compose, 610b, 860b.
 composition, rhythmical, 509a.
 compound, 6b, 178a, 235a, 837a.
 comprehend, 121b.
 compress, 113b, 228a, 836a.
 computation, 856b.
 compute, 510b, 899a.
 conceal, 51a, 463a, 470b, 624b,
 682b, 787a ; concealed, 325b,
 463a.
 concealment, 786b.
 conceit, 189b.
 conceive, 35a, 65b, 143a, 146b,
 450a, 752a ; to make, 650a ;
 conceived, 142a, 698b ; be
 conceived, 32b ; the child, 35a.
 conception, 35a, 450a.
 concern, 525a, 561b, 622a.
 concerning, 414a.
 conclude, 131a.
 conclusion, 214b, 274a ; of a
 matter, 131b.
 concubine, 74b, 331b, 412a, 552b,
 558a, 599b, 785b.
 condemnation, 335b.
 condemned, 260a, 855b.
 condition, 106a, 133b, 561b, 595a,
 694a, 697b, 698b, 761b, 766b ;
 good, 128a ; of peace, 805a.
 conduct, 56b, 593b, 698b, 729a.
 conduct, to, 55a, 707b, 713a ;
 a service, 699a.
 conductor, 594a ; of a caravan,
 334b.

confectioner, 103a, 140b, 356a,
 219a, 247b, 448b.
 confectionery, 138b, 440a.
 confederate, 530b, 599b, 739b.
 confer, 304a.
 confess, 441b.
 confidant, 577b, 666b.
 confide, 158b.
 confidence, 769b.
 confidential, 701a.
 confine, 900b ; confined, 557b.
 conflagration, 588b.
 confluence, 878b.
 conflux, 878b.
 conform, 448a.
 conformable, 264b, 332b.
 conformably to, 266a, 269b.
 confound, 499b.
 confuse, 683a ; confused, 651b,
 844a ; of speech, 844a.
 confusion, 577a, 682a, 844a.
 congratulate, 619a.
 conjunction, 79a, 492b, 578a ;
 enclitic, 79a.
 conjure, 154b, 745a.
 connection, 599b.
 conquer, 100b, 142a, 384a, 564b,
 723a, 769a, 772a, 884a.
 conqueror, 100b, 378b, 527b,
 677b, 703a.
 conquest, 677b, 775b.
 consider, 42b, 209b, 330b, 393a.
 console, 610b.
 consolidate, 702b.
 consort, 599b.
 conspicuous, 630a.
 conspirators, 113a.
 conspire, 398b.
 constellation, 193b.
 constrain, 100a, 412b, 626a, 633a,
 705b, 867a, 910a, 915b ; con-
 strained, 805a.
 constraint, 868a.
 constricted, 492a, 800a.
 construct, 375b, 779a, 909b.
 construction, 94a.
 consult, 410b.
 consultation, 410b.
 consume, 6a, 9b, 186a, 390a,
 392b, 434b, 588b, 639a, 670a,
 672a, 851a, 898b ; consumed,
 34a, 186b.
 consumer, 392b.

contagion, 295b.
 contain, 547b, 616b, 693a.
 contemporary, 45b, 47a, 438b.
 contempt, 621a.
 contemptible, 243b, 373a.
 contend, 285b, 626a, 727b, 729a, 734b.
 content, 124b, 148b, 291b, 292a, 333a, 449b, 517b, 612b, 682a, 727a, 766a.
 contented disposition, 449b.
 contentious, 682a.
 contentment, 449b.
 contents (of document), 430b.
 contest, 241a.
 continue, 296b, 649b.
 continuously, 297a.
 contract, 204b, 568b.
 contracted, 659b, 782b.
 contraction, 800b.
 contradict, 116b, 122b, 212b, 410b, 437a, 533a.
 contradiction, 116b, 212b.
 contrary, 122b.
 contrition, 91b.
 controller, 511a.
 converse, 212b, 410b, 650b.
 conversely, 247a.
 convey, 56a.
 conveyance (a deed), 45a.
 convulsion, 887b.
 cook, 115b, 134b, 189a, 140b, 237a, 247b, 248a, 261b, 356a, 578a, 696b, 822b, 841b.
 cook, to, 232b, 236a, 355b, 356a, 427a, 593b, 597b, 664b, 676a, 896b.
 cooking pot, 799a.
 cool, 28a, 570a, 625b, 702a b, 767b, 768b ; to be cool, 768b ; to make cool, 697a.
 cool, of a breeze, 767b ; of the heart, 767b ; place, 305b, 767b ; water, 767b, 768b.
 cooled, 411b.
 cooling, 767b.
 coolness, 240a, 768b ; place of, 768b.
 copper, 210a, 485b, 842b ; object of, 809a ; Asiatic, 486a ; black, 486a ; fittings of, 482b ; ingots of, 485b ; ore of, 486a ;

preparation of, 482b ; sulphate of, 150b ; smelted, 486a ; weapon, 485b.
 coppersmith, 324b, 486a.
 Coptos, necropolis of, 407b.
 copulate, 164a, 217a, 219b, 257b, 303a, 345b, 381a, 396b, 443a, 465b, 599a, 630b, 898a.
 copulation, 396b, 818a.
 copy, to, 171b, 604b, 628b, 675b, 779a, 841a ; to make, 66b, 710a.
 copy, 277b, 307b, 604b, 619a, 642b, 673a, 675b, 677b, 698b ; an ancient, 831b.
 copyist, 191b, 619b, 852b, 853a ; of texts, 620a ; room of, 81b.
 cord, 58a, 64ab, 75b, 82ab, 97a, 113a, 123a, 139a, 167a, 202a, 254b, 279a, 282a, 305a, 332b, 333a, 337a, 351a, 352b, 355a, 356b, 372b, 396b, 399b, 408b, 419b, 421b, 422a, 484b, 486b, 510a, 521a, 527a, 587a, 593b, 628a, 629b, 652b, 658a, 693b, 707a, 745a, 750b, 751a, 758b, 790b ; for vegetables, 563a.
 cord, measuring, 146b, 527a, 753b.
 cord of book, 100a, 102a, 443a, 625a, 701b ; of magic net, 146b ; of rule, 751a ; of a seal, 27a.
 cordage, 64ab, 102a, 132a, 258a, 273a, 355a, 790a, 867a, 868a.
 core, 531b.
 coriander, 169b, 242b, 243b, 296a.
 corn, 97a, 126ab, 242b, 368b, 369a, 431b, 592a, 648b, 701a, 850b ; store of, 369a.
 corn bin, 369a.
 Corn-god, 223a, 369a, 831b.
 corn-grinder, 218a.
 corn-land, 237b, 368b, 369a ; god of, 490b.
 corn-measure, 41a, 42b, 573a.
 corn-rack, 573b.
 corn-stalk, 208a.
 corner, 563b, 766b, 774a, 777b ; corners of the earth, 774a.
 coronation, 392a, 535a, 615b, 689b ; chamber, 535a ; festival, 535a.

corps of soldiers, 570a, 585b.
 corpse, 570b ; corpses on battle-field, 477b.
 correct, 139a, 304a, 332a, 333b, 601a, 668a, 866a, 894a ; arrangement, 332a ; measure, 510b.
 correction, 594b, 652b, 655b ; place of, 588b.
 corresponding to, 414b, 545a.
 corridors, 629b.
 corrupt, 741b, 805a ; to become, 55b.
 corruption, 137a, 470a, 592a, 634b, 762a, 774b.
 corselet, 532a, 552a.
 coruscate, 630a, 842a.
 corvée, 206b, 258b, 303b, 439a, 495a, 511a, 867a ; chief of, 290a ; gang, 290a ; land of, 278b ; royal, 108b.
 Cosmic Egg, 805b.
 cost, 443b, 446b.
 cotton plant, 566b.
 couch, 13ab, 43b, 289a, 374b, 375ab, 409b, 492a, 596a, 600b, 773a, 884a ; funeral, 301a ; royal, 559b.
 Council, 570a ; the Great, 818a, 901a ; of the city, 818a ; of the land, 818a ; of Abydos, 901a ; of the dead, 901b ; of statesmen, 901a ; the double, 901a.
 Council Chamber, or Hall, 80b, 238b, 403a.
 councillor, 410a, 495b.
 counsel, 410b, 682b, 717a ; to take, 145b, 410b, 613a.
 counsellor, 131a.
 count, 41a, 477a, 510b, 838a, 856b.
 countenance, 545a.
 counter, 605a ; of hearts, 41a.
 counterpart, 674a, 710a, 821b.
 counting, 465b ; of bones, 41a.
 counting-house, 510b.
 counting-sticks (tallies), 511a.
 countless, 41a.
 country, 598b, 661b, 815a ; deadly, 26b ; enemy's, 657b.
 countryman, 686a.
 courage, 37b, 197a, 861b ; to be of small, 524a ; to inspire, 645a.

courageous, 382b, 690b, 738a.
 courier, 245b, 688a ; a swift, 715b.
 course, 166a, 324b, 478a, 734b, 813a, 856a ; of action, 277b ; of the Disk, 31a ; of events, 580b ; of the law, 831b ; on the river, 703a.
 courses, 621a, 167b.
 court (courtyard), 32a, 34b, 175a, 272b, 420b, 744a ; of temple, 147a, 183a, 910b.
 Court, the, 136a, 557b, 575b, 744a ; to visit the, 67a.
 Court, of Judges, 901a ; of Justice, 238b, 454a ; of Law, 194b, 453b, 454a ; of Rā, 158b ; of the Six, 456a ; of the Thirty, 281b.
 courtesy, 347a.
 courtiers, 557b, 610a, 744a.
 courtyard, 63a, 74b, 115a, 158b, 438a, 529b, 744a.
 cousins, 599b.
 covenant, 204b.
 cover for chariot, 476b ; for sarcophagus, 107a ; for vessel, 477a.
 cover, to, 380b, 386a, 576a, 703b, 899a.
 cover over, 131b, 220a, 463a, 470b, 476b, 576a, 590b, 626a, 650a, 651b, 701a, 787a, 837a, 843b, 850b, 874b, 887b ; covered, 757a.
 covering, 58a, 63a, 220a, 256b, 260a, 288b, 458b, 463a, 476b, 576a, 672a, 689a, 755a, 791b, 835b, 850b, 852a, 867a ; for bread, 376a ; for floor, 195b ; for phallus, 776b.
 coverlet, 43b, 222a, 492a.
 covet, 627a.
 covetous, 115b.
 cow, 7b, 75a, 170a, 299a, 314a, 398a, 481b, 785b, 854a, 857a ; black, 787b ; milch, 12b, 69a, 302a, 331b ; sacred, 25a ; stud, 27a ; young, 372b, 426b ;
 Cows, the Two, 785b.
 Cows, the Seven, 36b, 785b.
 cow byre, 74a.
 Cow-goddess, 7b, 422b, 425b, 510a.

cow-keeper, 379a.
 coward, 220a, 215b, 481b, 483b, 491a, 534b, 548a, 574a, 575a.
 cowardice, 252b, 481b, 574a.
 cowardly, 472b.
 cradle, 325a, 326b, 800b ; songs, 549a.
 craft, 383b, 781b ; of the artist, 122b.
 craftsman, 430a, 762b, 784a.
 craftsmanship, 483a.
 crafty, 335b.
 cramp, 777b.
 crane, 100b, 134b, 348b, 395a, 809b, 833b, 842b, 895b, 896a, 897a.
 crate, 124a, 519b.
 crave, 309b.
 crawl, 262b, 491a.
 crayfish, 804b.
 cream, 669b.
 create, 65a, 118a, 260b, 541a, 542a, 616a, 690a, 770b.
 created things, 609a, 771a.
 creation, 149b, 231a, 770b.
 Creator, the, 543a, 770b, 771a.
 creature, 67a, 609a, 770b ; fat-tened, 542a ; mythological, 681a.
 credit, 22b.
 creep, 491a.
 crescent, 530a.
 crew, 93b, 119a, 780a.
 crier, 187b, 330b, 389a, 678a, 872b.
 Crier (Set), 25b.
 cries (see cry), 29a, 438a, 442b, 549a ; of acclamation, 73b ; of joy, 15a, 149b, 440a, 487a ; of pain, 136b ; to multiply, 646b.
 crime, 31b, 89b, 180a, 226ab, 243a, 352b, 396b ; to commit, 591b, 647a.
 criminals, 89b, 398a, 540a, 561a.
 cringing man, 886a.
 cripple, 64a, 470b, 641b.
 critical state, 80b.
 crockery, 252a.
 crocodile, 12b, 14a, 119b, 120a, 289a, 308a, 324a, 325b, 331a, 429b, 472a, 485b, 558a, 559b, 589a, 625a, 634b, 758b, 910a ; members of the, 325b ; mouth of the, 831a ; of Set, 488b ; the fiend, 76a.

Crocodiles, the Four, 325b.
 Crocodiles, the Seven, 325b.
 Crocodile-god, 97a, 208b, 261b, 417a, 558a, 650a, 657b, 660a, 724b, 900b.
 crocus, 810b.
 crook, 114b, 512b ; of Osiris, 328a.
 crops, 150a, 240b, 292a, 324a, 667a, 914b.
 cross, to, 459b, 841b, 850a, 894b.
 cross-examine, 186b.
 crouch, 246a.
 crowd, 137b, 284a, 818a, 823a ; crowded, 241a.
 crown, 23a, 55a, 77b, 119b, 146b, 148b, 192b, 274a, 279a, 319a, 326a, 336b, 371a, 393a, 496a, 515a, 525b, 528a, 530a, 535a, 544a, 579b, 595a, 615b, 635b, 683a, 684a, 689b, 693b, 701b, 715b, 790a, 810b, 853ab ; festival of, 701b ; of earth, lake and sky, 163a ; of feathers, 701b ; of flowers, 595a ; of innocence, 271b ; of North, 171b, 189b, 320a ; of South, 172a, 653b, 692b ; of South and North, 171a, 358a ; parts of the, 20a, 147b, 355b, 540b, 572a, 658a ; of the Double, 599b ; sides of the, 146b ; the Double, 617a ; the Green, 150b ; the Red, 399b ; the Triple, 447b ; the White, 372b, 628b, 629a, 630b, 711b.
 crown of the head, 163a, 771b, 808b.
 crowned, 534b ; crowned one, 689b.
 cruel, 395b.
 cruelty, 314b.
 crumbling, 149a.
 crush, 9b, 114b, 140b, 185a, 186a, 253a, 292b, 347b, 397b, 411a, 441a, 452b, 468b, 480b, 538a, 571ab, 601b, 612b, 613a, 626a, 643a, 703b, 795a, 808a, 844b, 900a ; under foot, 821a ; crush up, 683b ; crushed, 181a, 186b, 763a ; of foes, 395b ; something crushed, 6b ; crushing, 821a.

- crusts, 596b.
 cry, 25b, 31b, 34b, 49a, 74b, 94ab, 124a, 209a, 211a, 225a, 385b, 386b, 447a, 537b, 595a, 609b, 648a, 658a, 705ab, 766b, 821b, 838b, 896b; cry out in pain, 447a; in shrill tones, 877b; of death, 94a; of birds, 658b, 800b, 814a, 853b; of grief, 22a, 74b, 658b; of joy, 74a; to raise a, 627a; cry out, 12b, 15a, 17a, 25b, 30c, 31b, 49a, 94b, 106b, 113b, 115a, 124a, 136b, 138a, 149b, 154b, 178a, 184b, 186b, 224b, 225b, 345a, 385b, 386b, 419a, 438a, 527b, 548b, 587b, 642a, 658a, 671b, 702a, 766b, 782b, 790b, 809a, 821b, 838b, 841b, 872b, 896b; cry out for joy, 472b; cry out noisily, 536a.
 crying, 424a; crying men or women, 462a.
 crypt, 351a, 758b.
 crystal, 111b, 842a, 858b; sceptre of, 150b.
 cubit, 25a; royal, 316a; great and little, 316a; the square, 567a.
 cubit, gods of the, 316a.
 cucumber, 92a.
 cudgel, 17a, 115b, 140a, 208b, 283a, 284b, 467a, 470a, 516b, 643a, 862b.
 cudgels, Sûdânî, 202a.
 cuirasses, 422a.
 culmination (of star), 139a, 904a; time of, 12b.
 cult, 112a; to perform a, 742a.
 cultivate, 302a, 697a, 833a.
 cultivators, riparian, 195b.
 cumin, 832a.
 cuminum, 832a.
 cummin, 296a, 808a.
 cunning, 682b, 698a, 751b, 781b; of hand, 430b.
 cup, 2a, 43a, 186a, 230b, 366a, 797a, 850b; lily-shaped, 623b.
 cupbearer, 843a; royal, 391b.
 cupboard, 475b.
 curb, 490b.
 curious, 755b.
 curl, 323b, 854a.
 current, 441b; of stream, 294a.
 curse, 110a, 136b, 153a, 185a, 202a, 246a, 335a, 356a, 490b, 613b, 615b, 642a, 646b, 649b, 652a, 683a, 689ab, 745a, 757a, 778a, 794b, 805b; the king, 145b.
 cursings, 185a, 794b.
 curved, 274b.
 Cusae, priestess of, 548b.
 cushion, 13a.
 Cushite, 95b.
 custodian, 585b.
 custody, 83a.
 custom, 400b, 446a, 516b, 609a, 666b, 678b, 694a, 722b; ancient, 831b; to observe, 628b, 710a; customary, 332a, 826a.
 cut, 19b, 31b, 57b, 90b, 91b, 93b, 127b, 149a, 168a, 182b, 186a, 195a, 205b, 208b, 219a, 220a, 221b, 237a, 251a, 262a, 263ab, 274b, 275b, 282b, 290b, 291b, 304b, 323a, 325b, 336b, 344a, 393b, 395b, 398b, 400a, 480b, 508a, 511a, 516b, 519b, 527b, 533a, 538a, 571ab, 587b, 591b, 596a, 597b, 598a, 601a, 603b, 606a, 615a, 629a, 630b, 631b, 647a, 648a, 656b, 660b, 664a, 668b, 684a, 685b, 694a, 696b, 703a, 705a, 706b, 710a, 711a, 713b, 727b, 730a, 731a, 735b, 771a, 836a, 837b, 845a, 867a, 881ab, 888a, 907b, 911b; an inscription, 878a.
 cut away, 36a, 665b; down, 538b, 648b, 678b, 703b, 730a, 801b, 883b.
 cut flowers or fruit, 492a; the hair, 850a; reeds, 575a; wheat, 637b; a pattern, 571b; stone, 178a, 777b; the nails, 123b; a throat, 592a, 990b.
 cut in pieces, 220b, 465b, 482a, 567b, 713a, 715a, 881a.
 cut into, 567b, 592a, 846a.
 cut off, 31b, 89a, 184a, 195a, 246a, 263b, 397b, 512b, 539b, 566a, 587a, 629a, 665b, 685b, 710a, 730a, 881a.
 cut open, 187b, 397b, 603b.
 cut through, 245b, 878a, 907a.
 cut up, 201a, 664b, 867b; cut up small, 390a.

cutter, 291a.
 cutting, 201a, 459a, 603b, 730a,
 881a, 878a.
 cutting board, 539a.
 cuttle fish, 347a.
 cycle, 827b ; of time, 827a.
 cylinder, 789b.
 cyperus, 804a, 805a ; ointment,
 801a ; seed, 801a.
 cyperus esculentus, 370a.
 cypress tree, 29b, 115b, 169a,
 204a, 793a.
 Cyprus, Queen of, 465a.
 Cyrus, 784b.

D.

dagger, 91a, 141a, 208a, 226a,
 275b, 276b, 287a, 325a, 333b,
 338b, 351a, 390b, 665a, 666ab.
 dahabiyah, 682b.
 daily, 264ab, 278b, 297a, 339a,
 417b, 450a ; affairs, 580b ;
 gift, 297b.
 dainty (food), 737a.
 dam, 106a, 291a, 308a, 715b,
 882a.
 damage, 140b, 263b, 605a, 772b.
 damned, the, 94a, 97a, 98a,
 197b, 295b, 314b, 340a, 345b,
 377a, 520a, 538b, 560b, 571a,
 617b, 618a, 695b, 835b ;
 damned person, 837a.
 damned, abode of the, 520a ;
 roads of the, 144b.
 damp, 470a.
 damûr cloth, 304b.
 dance, 38b, 61a, 93a, 118a, 141a,
 147a, 448a, 539ab, 549a, 566a,
 597a, 662b, 726a, 734b, 769b,
 789a, 797b, 798b, 852b, 854ab,
 857a, 858a.
 dance of the god, 38b.
 dancer, 38b, 74a, 539a, 789a, 897b.
 dancing, 38b, 74a, 797b.
 dancing girl, 549a.
 dancing woman, 60a, 74b, 539ab ;
 foreign, 234b.
 dandle, 426a, 428a, 858a.
 danger, 445a, 744b.
 Danuna, 867a.
 Darius, 64a, 408a, 409ab, 820a,
 827b, 884b.

dark, 787a, 789a ; - to become,
 76a ; to make, 626a.
 dark water, the, 798b.
 darken, 626a, 652a.
 darkness, 8b, 36a, 77b, 94b,
 96a, 107a, 128a, 135a, 179b,
 184b, 185a, 323b, 529b, 563a,
 592a, 608b, 621b, 622a, 624b,
 642b, 649a, 751b, 761b, 776b,
 778b, 791a, 795ab, 797a, 798ab,
 803b, 810b, 897a ; thick, utter,
 outer, 600b, 798a.
 darling, 44b, 50a, 310a.
 dart, 390a, 490b, 516b, 754a ;
 dart out, 190a.
 dash water, 468b ; dashed in
 pieces, 802a.
 date flour, 56b.
 date palm, 20a, 50a, 203a, 218b,
 849b.
 date shop, 106a.
 date wine, 217b, 218b.
 dates, 49b, 211a, 218b.
 daub, 847b.
 daughter, 584a, 750a ; king's, 392a.
 Daughters, the Two, 584a.
 dawn, 77a, 159b, 193b, 381a,
 522b, 586a, 634a, 685a, 752b,
 815b, 840b, 870b ; the earliest,
 829b ; to prevent the, 562b.
 Dawn-god, 13b, 49b, 133b, 145a,
 198a, 861b.
 dawn wind, 370a ; goddess of,
 661b.
 day, 10b, 438b, 442a, 444b, 450a,
 622b, 648b, 696a ; the matter
 of the, 8b ; lucky and unlucky,
 451a.
 day and night, i.e., for ever,
 417b, 450a.
 day before yesterday, 664b.
 day of judgment, 450b.
 day, turn of the, 246b.
 day-books, 129a, 450a, 499b.
 daybreak, 522b, 815b.
 day-couch, 333b.
 Day-god, 109a ; Day-gods, the
 Thirty, 450a.
 daylight, 731b.
 days, the Five Epagomenal,
 427b, 451a, 868b ; the Fifty
 hot, 547a.
 day's work, 316b.

daytime, 622b.
 dazed, 651b.
 dazzle, 206a.
 dead, 197b, 295b, 314b, 334b, 544b, 862a, 879a, 904b; the dead, 155b, 207b, 235b, 293a, 295b, 301a, 371b, 560b, 571a, 632b, 706a, 713b, 718b, 756b, 835b, 836b, 854b; the beatified, 744a; the blessed, 508b, 518a, 718b; the divine, 527b; the righteous, 271a; the sainted, 24a; the venerable, 50a; festival of the dead, 474b, 645b.
 dead body, 280b, 713b, 893a; bodies, 806b.
 dead man, 51a, 67a, 399a, 594a.
 dead, offerings to, 518a.
 dead (of colours), 389a.
 Dead-land, 53b, 571a.
 deadly, 221a, 345b.
 deaf, 54b, 72a, 102a, 341a, 614a, 615a, 688b, 689b, 705a, 883a.
 deaf ear, to turn a, 615a.
 deaf man, 614b.
 deafness, 102a, 615a, 686a; mental, 451b.
 deal kindly, 20b.
 dearest, 561b.
 death, 7a, 102a, 145b, 188a, 266b, 295b, 301a, 314b, 331a, 386b, 541b, 546b, 602a, 703b, 835a, 872a; the second, 177a.
 death bed, 301a.
 death blow, 489a.
 death cry, 74a, 301a, 386b, 450b, 469a.
 Death-god, 55a, 71b, 255a, 435a, 626b; Boat of the, 490a.
 deathless, 301a.
 death rattle, 411b.
 death sentence, 74a, 160b, 335b.
 death trap, 245b.
 debate, 410b.
 debility, 7b.
 decapitate, 90b.
 decay, 55b, 61a, 72b, 82b, 176b, 177b, 181a, 262b, 263a, 420a, 470a, 520a, 565b, 566a, 592a, 594a, 604b, 621a, 624b, 640b, 693b, 774b, 787b, 865b; decayed, 149a, 176a, 184b; decaying, 463a.

deceit, 31b, 82a, 141a, 488b, 530a, 540a, 572a, 776b, 777a, 790a, 874b.
 deceitful, 90b, 224b, 335b.
 deceive, 141b, 538b, 797b, 839a, 647a.
 deceiver, 641b.
 December, 5b.
 decide, 160b, 194b, 195a, 722b.
 decipher, 178a.
 decision, 131b, 157b, 194b, 753b; judicial, 146b; legal, 596b.
 deck out, 613b, 590b, 904b.
 deck of a boat, 689a.
 declaim, 758a, 835b.
 declaration, 332b, 669b, 860b, 886a.
 declare, 253b, 276b, 673a, 796a, 913a.
 decorate, 333b, 530a, 572a, 574b, 590b, 601b, 615b, 644b, 677a, 680a, 689a, 701a, 755a, 873b, 904a; decorated, 689a, 731a, 755a.
 decoration, 387b, 575a, 602a, 615b, 644b, 776a, 904a.
 decoction, 292b, 328a, 762a.
 decree, 3a, 19a, 34b, 37a, 76b, 131b, 160b, 161a, 190b, 191b, 192a, 335a, 337b, 431b, 470a, 567b, 619a, 679b, 683b, 688a, 692b, 697b, 710a, 722b, 754a, 831b; of doom, 837a; royal, 391b; to pass a, 654a.
 decry, 631a, 715a.
 dedicate, 601a, 668a, 841b, 885b.
 dedication, 574b.
 deed, 67a, 106b, 337b, 387b, 440a, 666b; glorious deeds, 23a; deeds of violence, 127b.
 deed (document), 129a.
 deep, to be, 337a, 822a.
 deep, 475b, 768b; deep place, 337a.
 deer, 624b.
 defaced, 420a.
 defame, 631a, 715a.
 defaulter, 176a.
 defect, 140b, 256b, 293a, 528b, 560b, 685b, 694a, 715b, 768a, 772b; defeated, 560b, 617b.
 defect, 26b, 165b, 180a, 441b, 540a, 809a, 853a; of body, 574a.
 defection, 434a.

- defective, 141b, 165b, 802a.
 defence, 164a, 380a, 823b, 860b, 868a.
 defenceless, 558a.
 defend, 324b, 354a, 366b, 381a, 409b, 591b, 715b.
 defendant, 612a, 681a.
 defender, 64b.
 defile, 704b, 801b, 818a.
 defilement, 825b.
 define bounds of, 194b.
 deflect, 18a.
 deformed, 806b.
 defraud, 373a, 451b, 473a, 538b.
 degradation, 411b.
 degrees, 379b.
 deify, 66a, 401b.
 dejected, 476a, 861b.
 Dekan, the Thirty-six Dekans, 23a, 42b, 57b, 405a, 409b, 530b, 572a, 585b, 656a; Keeper of the, 71b.
 Dekan-god, 109a.
 delay, 9b, 10a, 57b, 90b, 174b, 191a, 195b, 283b, 315b, 377b, 499b.
 delete, 315b.
 deliberate, 145b.
 delicate, 764a, 774b.
 delight, 693a, 776b, 728b, 729a.
 delighted, 412a.
 delightful, 123a, 412a.
 delights, sexual, 412a.
 delimit, 490a.
 delimitation, 133b.
 deliver, 385a, 608a, 757b; deliver a woman, 602b, 671b.
 deliverance, 385a.
 deliverer, 385a.
 delivery, 683b.
 Delta, 103b, 318a, 816a; dwellers in marshes of, 820a; man of, 103b; speech of, 335b; woman of, 820a.
 deluge, 12a, 49b, 544b, 644a.
 demand, 334b, 577b, 643a, 745a, 756b.
 Demetria, 880b.
 Democritus of Abdera, 91a.
 demolish, 499b, 810a.
 demon, 30b, 197a, 468a, 657a, 731b, 740a b, 741a, 820a, 895a; female, 112a.
 demonstrate, 235b.
 demotic, 619b.
 den, 201a b, 216a, 275b, 419b, 538b, 539b, 775a, 832b, 857a.
 Denderah, gods of, 132b.
 denial, 435a.
 denizens of earth, 71b.
 dense, 164a, 601b; of heart, 37b, 164a.
 denseness, 164a.
 denude, 793b.
 depart, 149b, 153a, 156b, 212a, 240a, 351b, 420a b, 499a, 587b, 632a, 633a, 716b, 737b, 844b; to make, 696a.
 departure, 670b, 716b.
 dependant, 293a, 311a, 824a; dependants, 893a.
 dependent upon, 293a.
 depict, 346a.
 depose, 868b.
 deposit, 131b.
 deposition, 186a, 416a, 758a.
 depravity, 467b.
 depressed, 64b, 744b.
 depression, 140b.
 deprivation, 176a.
 deprive, 793b.
 deprived, 176a, 184b, 800a.
 depth, 216a, 827a.
 deputy, 80b, 98b, 101b, 103a, 579b, 580a.
 deputy confectioner, 103a.
 deputy general, 103a.
 deputy master of horse, 103a.
 deputy sealer, 103a.
 descend, 27a, 224b, 387b, 439a, 444a, 528b, 532b, 612b.
 descendant, 243a, 331b, 439b, 567b, 898a.
 descent, 682a.
 describe, 387b, 719b.
 description, 719b.
 desert, 185b, 311a, 340b, 532a, 533b, 598b, 732a, 889b, 902a; dwellers in the, 609b, 730a, 841a; the Eastern, 59b.
 desert, to, 205b.
 deserter, 587b.
 desertion, 587b.
 design, to, 290b, 619a, 694a, 753b, 779a.

design, 94a, 346a, 570b, 572a, 698b, 722b, 753b, 779b, 798b, 855b; crafty, 860b; mural, 619b; to make a, 122b.
 designer, 619b, 780a; of Ptaḥ, 620a, 662b.
 desire to, 118a, 309b, 723b, 726a, 729a.
 desire, 4b, 19a, 37b, 309b, 310a, 417b, 561b, 865a; of the heart, 752a; desired, 118a.
 desolate, 27b.
 de sorte que, 331a.
 despair, 263a, 290a, 703b, 807b.
 despairing, 461a.
 despatch, 180a, 184a, 440b, 445a.
 despicable, 574b.
 despise, 260a, 621a, 622b.
 despoil, 285b, 552b, 698a, 794a.
 destine, 722b.
 destinies, to arrange, 66b.
 Destiny, 326b, 561a, 694a, 722b; lords of, 561b; Tablet of, 326a.
 destitute, 12b, 128a, 129b, 174b, 186b, 204b, 225b, 339b, 340ab, 375b, 379b, 472b, 546a, 734a, 833a.
 destitution, 7b, 127b.
 destroy, 12a, 57b, 103b, 135b, 138a, 139a, 145a, 176b, 177b, 181a, 182b, 187b, 256b, 261b, 262a, 263b, 281b, 305b, 315b, 337b, 390a, 435a, 459a, 523b, 532a, 538b, 539ab, 540a, 544b, 547a, 560b, 562b, 567b, 568a, 573a, 575a, 587a, 591ab, 592b, 596a, 607b, 613b, 618b, 619a, 622a, 626a, 627a, 633a, 637b, 641b, 644a, 645b, 647a, 660b, 684b, 696b, 697a, 701b, 702b, 703b, 704b, 741b, 750b, 810a, 822a, 824a, 840ab, 847a, 858a, 865b, 884a, 909b; destroy by fire, 392b, 696a.
 destroyed, 39a, 94a, 149a, 184b, 388b, 398b, 439b, 473a, 520a, 536b, 544b, 552b, 560b, 702a, 792b, 862b.
 destroyer, 98b, 373a, 375b, 520a, 538b, 547a, 587a, 641b, 684b, 740b, 884a.
 Destroyer of Sin, 103b.

destruction, 10b, 11b, 82b, 92b, 102a, 103b, 145b, 163b, 168a, 188a, 243b, 263b, 375b, 440a, 489a, 520a, 524a, 538b, 539a, 561b, 577b, 612b, 648a, 650b, 652a, 666a, 697a, 703b, 840a, 872a; place of, 538b, 520a.
 destructive, 212a.
 detach, 261b.
 detain, 643b, 653b.
 determination, 139a.
 determine, 722b.
 determined, 297a.
 detestable, 778b.
 develop, 649b.
 device, 694a.
 devil, 197a, 208a, 211a, 345b, 377a, 419a, 470a, 599b, 621a, 624a, 657a, 694b, 708a, 740b, 820a, 895ab.
 Devil, the, 657a.
 devise, 66b, 145b, 398a, 782b.
 devoted, 147b, 399a, 793b.
 devour, 120b, 122a, 168b, 215b, 248a, 390a, 392b, 606b, 688b, 851a, 896b, 898b.
 devourer, 338a, 392b, 590b, 602a, 615a, 645a; the crocodile, 877a.
 devouring, 34a.
 dew, 27a, 97a, 101b, 142a, 143b.
 Dhu'l-Ḳarnên, 52b.
 dhurra, 223b, 227b, 390b.
 diadem, 119b, 326a, 496a, 515a, 528a, 683a, 701b.
 diaphragm, opening in, 416b.
 diarrhoea, 61b, 169b.
 diary, 450a.
 didrachma, 781a.
 die, 10b, 293a, 301ab, 314b, 334b, 632a, 654a, 716b, 835a, 866b; die off, 865b; die out, 520a.
 difference, 711a, 825a.
 differentiate, 629a, 630a.
 difficult, 145a, 753b.
 difficulty, 99a, 755b, 861b.
 diffident, 754b.
 dig, 29b, 201a, 668b, 729b, 881b; dig foundations, 201a; dig into, 388a; dig out ore, 158b, 209b, 282b, 626a, 757b; dig up, 540a; by the roots, 263a.
 digging up the earth, ceremony of, 540b.

- digger, 531a, 540a, 759b.
 dignitary, 18a.
 dignity, 15a, 18a, 32a, 883b ;
 dignities, 829b.
 dilatation of heart, 3a.
 diminish, 10b, 116a, 127b, 138a,
 355a, 451b, 538b, 539b, 640b,
 703b, 858a ; diminished, 379b,
 749b.
 diminution, 12b, 409b, 539b.
 diminutive, 226a.
 dimness, 753a.
 dining room, 168b, 613a.
 diorite, 221b.
 dip, 596a, 897b ; dip in water,
 27b, 820a, 843a.
 direct, 117b, 285a, 411a, 482a,
 486b, 512b, 562a, 582a, 610b,
 622b, 679b, 683b, 694a, 699a,
 860a, 862a, 896a ; a course,
 837a ; the mind, 699a ; the
 feet, 866a.
 direction, 28a, 699a.
 direction, rubrical, 487a, 861a.
 director, 98b, 311b, 351b, 417a,
 487a, 513a, 562a, 666b, 699a,
 862a.
 director of ceremonies, 699b.
 director of corvée, 108b.
 director of festival, 71a.
 dirt, 119b, 179b, 470a, 476a,
 537b, 635a, 763b, 822b.
 dirty, 260a, 470b, 524a, 726a,
 787a, 883a.
 disaffected, 227a.
 disagree, 410b.
 disappear, 477b, 520a, 560a,
 787b.
 disappearance, 451b.
 disapprove, 446a, 540a.
 disarrange, 577b, 683a, 844a.
 disaster, 8a, 31b, 214b, 269ab,
 379b, 395a, 419a, 577b, 595b,
 631b, 632a, 698a, 715a, 717b.
 discharge a debt, 601a, 668a,
 717b, 874b, 904a.
 discomfort, 524b, 895b.
 discontented, 227a.
 discord, 844a.
 discouragement, 262b.
 discourse, 549a.
 discover, 96a, 468a, 807a.
 discuss, 145b, 410b, 613a.
 disease, 27a, 39b, 72a, 81a, 91b,
 160a, 168b, 195b, 212b, 222b,
 275b, 288a, 296b, 324a, 383a,
 390b, 393b, 434a, 444a, 459a,
 462a, 469a, 484ab, 485a, 489b,
 522a, 529a, 550b, 553a, 571a,
 610a, 836b, 646b, 649a, 680b,
 682b, 696b, 711a, 737b, 747a,
 805b, 813b, 824a, 839b ; deadly,
 295b ; devil of, 212a ; fatal,
 314b ; of belly, 82a, 151a ;
 of the bladder, 178a ; of the
 ears, 883b ; of the eyes, 14a,
 120a, 149b, 725a, 753a ; of the
 feet, 812b ; of the genital
 organs, 109b ; of the leg, 806b ;
 of the mouth, 185b ; of the skin,
 149b, 390b ; of the womb, 9a ;
 diseased, 383a.
 disembark, 677b.
 disembowel, 757b.
 disentangle, 43b, 178b.
 disgrace, 7a, 31b, 541b, 544b,
 612b, 682a, 731b, 737b.
 disgraceful, 535b, 541a.
 disguise, 65b.
 disgust, 64b, 262b, 263a, 383a,
 618b, 638a, 744b, 796b ; to
 feel, 258a ; disgusted, 260a,
 664b, 665a, 714a.
 disgusting, 383a, 819b.
 dish, 178a, 208b, 558b, 856b, 892a.
 disheartened, 261a, 263a, 524a b.
 dishevelled, 393b, 727a.
 dishonour, 564b, 895a.
 disk, 234a ; of sun, 26b, 27a b,
 98b, 101b, 622b, 820a.
 disk, winged, 111a, 474a, 536a.
 disks of Rā, the Seven, 98b.
 Disk-goddess, 134a.
 dislike, 541a.
 disloyal, 227a.
 dismantle, 793b.
 dismayed, 464a, 524a.
 dismember, 393b, 512b.
 dismiss, 190a.
 disobedient, 341a.
 disorder, 577a, 736a, 844a.
 dispel, 787a.
 dispensation, 694a.
 disperse, 420b, 787a.
 disposal, 679b.
 dispose, 679b.

- disposer, 860b.
 disposition, 34b, 37b, 50b, 209b, 460b, 461a, 637a, 703a, 770b, 779b, 782b ; good, 34b ; happy, 168a.
 disputant, 745a.
 dispute, 167a, 727b, 744b, 852b, 854a.
 disquieted, 744b.
 disregard, 289b, 546a, 633b.
 dissemble, 51a.
 dissolve, 228a, 899a ; dissolved, 216b.
 distant, 144b.
 distil, 409b, 863b.
 distinction, 630a, 711b.
 distinguish, 629a, 630a, 711a, 837b, 856a ; distinguished, 153b, 336b, 711b, 713a, 838a, 841b, 856a, 880b.
 distorted, 344a.
 distract the mind, 685b.
 distress, 650b ; to be in, 800a.
 distribute, 235a, 248b, 251a, 881b.
 distribution, 538b.
 distributor, 248b.
 district, 79a, 144a, 289a, 420b, 444b, 511b, 533b, 605b, 738b, 781b, 783b ; inspector, 311b ; walled, 60b.
 disturb, 549b, 577a, 710a, 845a.
 disturbance, 549b, 557ab.
 disturbed, 344a, 393b, 464a, 630a ; disturbed times, 887b.
 disturber, 7b, 549b, 577a.
 ditch, 21b, 142a.
 ditcher, 444b, 729a, 758a.
 diuretic, 528b.
 diver bird, 541a.
 divers, 736a.
 divert, 680b, 793b.
 divide, 37a, 235a, 237b, 243b, 245b, 246a, 248b, 251ab, 325b, 662a, 755a, 837b, 838a, 881b, 844b, 888a, 907b, 911b.
 divider, 248b.
 divine, 356a, 401b ; be or become, 401b.
 divinity, 402a.
 division, 103b, 235a, 248b, 251b, 252ab, 511b, 538b, 621a, 695a, 881a, 882b.
 divisionless, 341a.
 divorced, 481a.
 dîwân, 13a, 108b, 190a, 526b, 596a.
 do, 65a, 418b ; do away, 89b, 103b, 181a, 425a, 847b ; do battle, 132a ; do continuously, 66a ; do good to, 65a ; do homage, 96a ; do honour, 147b ; do not, 44a ; do nothing, 78a, 225b, 377a ; do well, 66a ; do what is obligatory, 65b ; do the will of, 65b ; do wrong, 369b, 637a.
 dock, 74a, 180b.
 dockyard, 180b.
 doctor, 592b.
 doctrine, 655b.
 document, 90b, 106b, 129a, 144a, 161a, 180a, 184b, 200b, 337b, 387b, 440a, 619a, 622b, 661a, 644a, 701b, 722b, 725a, 738b, 755a, 774a, 836ab, 841a, 848a, 849a, 855b, 882a, 885a, 898a ; documents, old or ancestral, 345a, 830b.
 Doer of right, a title, 67b.
 doers, 67a.
 dog, 4a, 10a, 25b, 31b, 33b, 147b, 149a, 177b.
 dog, the fighting, 179b, 221a, 722a ; the house, 177b ; the Libyan, 5a.
 dog of Antef-āa, 243b.
 Dog-god, 70a, 699b.
 dog-headed, 862a.
 dog-skin, 722a.
 Dog-star, 664a.
 dolphin, 643a.
 dolt, 546a.
 domain, 95a, 106a, 107a, 144a, 409a, 457b, 490a, 667a, 861a, 897a, 900b ; domains of Horus and Set, 16a.
 domestic, 568a.
 domicile, 910b.
 domination, 468a.
 dominion, 496a, 512b.
 done, 67a.
 donkey (see ass).
 donkey-herd, 586b.
 doom, 160b, 520a.
 doomed, 345b.

- door, 107a, 130b, 222a, 275a, 371b, 393a, 416a, 419a, 521b, 522a, 588b, 594b, 647a, 654b, 658b, 659a, 723b, 819a, 822a, 823a; boundary, 908b; false, 420b; folding, 655a; leaves of, 129a; of the earth, 416a; two sides of, 821b.
 door-bolt, 618b, 775a; of Maāti, 842b.
 door-chamber, 526b.
 door-fitting, 283a.
 door-gods, 107b, 655a.
 doorkeeper, 70a, 71a, 107b; of heaven, 70a; of Osiris, 70a; of the Tuat, 107b.
 door-post, 351a, 520b; of Maāti, 388b.
 doorway, 159a, 275a, 393a, 417b, 419a.
 dose, 661b.
 double, 548b, 782b; of the East, 19a.
 double, to, 93a, 763a, 768a.
 double-plumed, 18a.
 doubler (of years), 768a.
 dough, 230b, 534ab, 776b, 844a.
 dove, 54b, 234a, 299b, 300a, 301b, 809b, 810b.
 dovecot, 166a.
 downcast, 861b.
 downwards, 493a, 532a, 579b.
 dowry, 286b, 544a, 736a, 774ab; in silver, 215b.
 doze, 113b.
 drachm, 706a.
 drachma, 781a.
 draft, 94a, 337b.
 draftsman (see also draughtsman), 689b.
 drag, 100a, 184a, 324a, 327b, 628b, 629b, 707b, 713a, 827a; drag a stream, 490b; drag away, 752b; drag down, 177b; drag out, 787b; drag with ropes, 3b.
 dragoman, 106a, 177a.
 draper, 356b.
 drappings, 476b.
 draughtboard and draughts, 604b, 628b, 630a.
 draught box, 302a.
 draughts, to play, 476a, 604b.
 draughtsman, 38a.
 draughtsman (artist), 358a, 780a; craft of the, 779b.
 draw, 90b, 100a, 104a, 184a, 346a, 619a, 703b, 707b, 827a.
 draw and quarter, 873a; draw game, 287a; draw geese, 187b.
 draw bolts, 620b, 690a.
 draw a bow, 13b.
 draw a design, 610b, 662b.
 draw near, 565a, 638a, 846a b, 891a.
 draw off, 747b.
 draw out, 894a.
 draw a sword, 827a.
 draw thread, 346b.
 draw up a list, 190b.
 drawers, 565b, 749a.
 drawing, 346a, 555a, 779b.
 dream, 163b, 432b; a bad, 652a.
 dregs, 411b, 611b, 677b, 820b.
 drench, 223b.
 dress, 34b, 169a b, 282b, 356b, 476b, 537b, 606a, 613b, 629b, 631a, 671b, 703b, 714a, 787a, 818b, 850b, 904b; dressed, 757a, 826a, 835b.
 dress a god, 670a.
 dress the hair, 850a.
 dresser, 714a; of the dead, 158a; of a god, 667b.
 dressing room, 240a.
 dribble, 351b.
 dribblings, 620b.
 dried (see also dry), 764b; dried up, 186b.
 drill, 452a.
 drill-bow, 166a.
 drink, to, 168b, 350b, 592a, 593a, 642a, 648b, 651a, 695b, 710a, 842b, 887b, 889a; give to drink, 696b, 866b; drink oneself drunk, 887b.
 drink, 58b, 92b, 140a, 202a, 230b, 409a, 485b, 491b, 572b, 616a, 621a, 631b, 637b, 648b, 651a, 722a, 723a, 726a, 735a, 751b, 759b, 761b, 773b, 801a, 817a, 823a, 843a, 857a, 872b; fermented, 115a; holy, 912b; made of red grain, 889a; pots of, 776a; to prepare, 735a; sacrificial, 690a.

drinker, 593a, 651a.
 drinking, the act of, 804b ;
 pot, 775b.
 drinking companions, 651a.
 drinking festival, 859a, 889a.
 drink offering, 474a, 516b, 525a,
 538a, 709b, 872b.
 drip, 708b, 906b ; drip away,
 636a.
 drive, 443b, 470a ; a furrow,
 564a ; ashore, 74ab.
 drive away, 40a, 57b, 145a, 262a,
 370b, 381a, 393b, 417b, 420ab,
 440b, 531b, 533b, 564b, 565b,
 613b, 683b, 684a, 696a, 707b,
 794a, 810a, 846a, 896b ; drive
 pegs, 140a.
 drive back, 487b, 614b, 676b,
 746a, 747a.
 drive cattle, 564b, 841b.
 drive off, 787a.
 drive in, 72a.
 drive out, 563b, 564a, 884a ;
 drive out pain, 445b.
 driver, 766a, 791ab.
 dromos of temple, 545a.
 drop, 227a, 409b, 575b, 849b ;
 drop back, 116a ; down,
 549a ; of the jaws, 568a ;
 out, 568a ; tears, 906a ; with
 fatigue, 802a.
 droppings, 366b, 409b ; from
 eye, 61b ; from nose, 608a.
 dross, 714a, 820b.
 drought, 652b, 697b, 723b, 732a.
 drover, 351b, 586b.
 drown, 140a, 442b ; drowned,
 95b, 317b, 451a, 897b.
 drowning man, 139b.
 drowsy, 113b.
 drug, 128b, 186a, 247a, 300a,
 771a ; aromatic, 346b ; to
 treat or be treated with a
 drug, 180b, 631b, 710a, 712a,
 715a ; drugged beer, 719a.
 drum, 10a, 610b, 680a, 827ab ;
 to beat a, 843b.
 drunk, 355b, 887b.
 drunk, to be or become, 842b ;
 to make, 776a.
 drunkards, 436a, 593a, 626b,
 651a, 705a, 843a ; habitual,
 843a.

drunken man, 634b.
 drunkenness, 355b, 634b, 843a ;
 day of, 451a ; festival of,
 475a.
 dry, 185b, 547a, 590a, 724b,
 732a, 798a ; dry land, 898a ;
 dry rot, 565b, 566a ; dry
 tears, 132a ; dry up, 91b,
 698a.
 dryness, 441a, 652b, 697b, 724b.
 dual, mark of the, 152a, 157b,
 821a.
 duck, 5b, 100b, 256b.
 duck-headed, 165b.
 due, 882b.
 dues, 511a, 521a, 580b, 722b ;
 of temple, 195b.
 dumb, 705b.
 dûm palm, 269b ; fruit of the,
 473b.
 dung, 27b, 30b, 37a, 289b, 451b,
 467a, 473a, 509b, 571b, 624a,
 700b, 786a ; of crocodile,
 325b ; fuel, 902b.
 duplicate, 177a, 604b, 675b.
 durable, 632a.
 during, 815a.
 dust, 37a, 99a, 179b, 223b, 253a,
 347b, 396a, 469a, 536b, 571b,
 723b, 731a, 763b, 815a ; of
 alluvial gold, 353a ; storm,
 544b ; white, 751a.
 dust heap, 15b.
 duty, 69b, 161a ; daily, 160b ;
 place of, 80b ; regular, 167a.
 duties, 586b.
 dwarf, 294b, 374b, 470b, 867b,
 868b, 883b ; dancing, 883b.
 Dwarf-god, 867b.
 dwell, 374b, 485a b, 864a.
 dweller, 485b, 774b ; dweller in,
 573a.
 dweller on the earth (i.e.,
 the living), 828b.
 dweller on the mountain (i.e.,
 the dead), 826b.
 dwelling, 41b, 42a, 62a, 273b,
 499b, 571b, 632b, 725a, 909b ;
 dwelling place, 750b.
 dye, 693b, 791a.
 dyke, 106a, 758a, 759b, 767b,
 838b, 861b, 882a, 907b ; to
 build a, 882a.

E.

- each, 357a, 828a, 856b, 882b.
 eagle, 135b, 910b.
 ear, 103a, 126b, 329b; the two ears, 508a; running of the, 644a.
 ear, of corn, 548a, 573a, 726b, 728a, 743a, 794b, 795a; of a door, 126b; of a god, 126b.
 early, 351a, 870b.
 earring, 356a, 728b.
 earth, 10a, 11a, 13b, 16b, 25a, 30b, 37a, 83a, 99a, 118b, 220a, 253a, 537a, 585b, 609a, 627b, 666a, 763b, 764b, 766b, 806a, 815a, 816a, 835a; coloured, 773b, 910a; crown of the, 163a; for faience, 753a; for sealing, 643b; red and white, 558b, 752a.
 earth amulet, 750a.
 earth creatures, 584b.
 Earth-destroyer, 641b.
 earthenware, 114a, 252a.
 earth, fullers', 866b.
 Earth-god, 11b, 95b, 175b, 199a, 255a, 498a, 805b, 819b, 831a, 838a, 848b.
 Earth-goddess, 819b, 868a.
 earth-iron, 210a.
 earth lightening, 815b.
 earthquake, 298b, 447a, 762a.
 Earthquake-god, 631a, 714b.
 earthwork, 758a, 858a.
 ease, to be at, 610a, 679a.
 east, 18b, 19a, 20a, 815b; Bull of the, 221b; goddess of the, 19a; wise men of the, 430b.
 eastern, 18b.
 east side, 106a.
 east wind, 449a.
 easy, 516a.
 easy-going, 898b.
 eat, 10a, 28b, 48b, 49b, 120b, 122a, 168b, 184b, 185b, 186a, 187a, 215b, 248a, 261b, 392b, 393a, 572b, 600b, 631b, 762a, 772b, 778b, 814a; eat into, 395a; eat ravenously, 606b; eat the heart, 120b; to make to, 592b, 645a; eat up, 392b.
 eater, 168b, 392b.
 Eater of foes, 121b.
 Eater of heart souls, 169a.
 Eater of many, 121a.
 Eater of the Arm, 120b.
 Eater of the Ass, 121a.
 Eater of the Dead, 121a.
 Eater of sinners (Osiris), 120b.
 Eater of souls, 121a.
 eating, 105b, 804b.
 eavesdrop, 471a, 672b.
 ebony, 142b, 441a, 445b, 446a.
 eclipse, 395a, 838b.
 eclipsed, 395a.
 Ecliptic-god, 479a.
 ecstasy, 593a; fall into an, 530a; religious, 480b.
 eddy, 247a.
 Edfu, priestess of, 460b.
 edge, 243b, 662b; of sword, 878a; of the water, 662b.
 edict, 106b, 192a, 337b, 346a, 400b, 441a, 692b, 710a, 849a; of slaughter, 631b; righteous, 668b.
 edition, 683a.
 Edomite, 102b.
 educate, 655a, 757b; educated, 634a.
 education, 655a b.
 eel, 480b.
 efface, 840a; effaced, 184b.
 effect, to, 807a, 900a.
 effective, 20a.
 effeminacy, 574a.
 efficient, 129b.
 effigy, 19a.
 efflux, 91b, 419b, 766a.
 effusion, 708b.
 egg, 119a, 121b, 593a, 649b, 651b, 683a.
 eggshell, 62a.
 Egypt, Lower and Upper, 97b, 99b, 248b, 431b, 523a, 675b, 741a, 771b, 815a.
 Egypt, Middle, 575b.
 Egypt, speech of, 416a.
 Egyptians, 787b, 815b.
 eight, 547b, 548a; eight-day cloth, 547b; eight-day period, 547b.
 Eight Gods, the, 548a.
 eighteen, 331a.
 eighty, 485a, 548a.

Eileithya, 388a.
 Eileithyiaspolis, 403a, 522b.
 ejaculation of spells, 190b.
 eject, 659a, 708ab, 833a ; fluid, 394b, 561b.
 ekbolic, 528b.
 elbow, 766b.
 elder, 679b.
 eldest, 107a, 170b, 601b, 602b, 672a, 828b.
 elect, 696b.
 elephant, 4a.
 elephant grass, 4a.
 Elephantine, priest of, 628a ; speech of, 335b.
 elevate, 92a, 537b.
 elevation, 424b.
 eloquent, 410b, 626a.
 Elysian Fields, 183a.
 emanation, 419b, 821b, 852b ; divine, 821b ; liquid, 437a.
 embalm, 117a, 188a, 512a, 593b, 631a, 652a, 653b, 654a, 680b, 710a, 715a ; embalmed, 158a, 180b.
 embalmer, 158a, 188a, 190b.
 Embalmer (Anubis), 593b.
 Embalmers, the Four, 188a.
 embalmment, 46b ; chamber of 803b.
 embank, 882a.
 embankment, 882a.
 embarkation, 439a.
 embark, 7a, 74a, 439a.
 embassy, 31a, 161a, 671a.
 embers, 896b, 897b.
 embrace, 15b, 63a, 64a, 252b, 317a, 446a, 451b, 463a, 470b, 479a, 531a, 548a, 577b, 603b, 616b, 693a, 773ab, 851a, 889a.
 embroider, 833a.
 emerald, 39b, 89b, 204b, 296a, 741a ; root of, 150b.
 Emerald Field, 686b.
 emery, 602b ; powder, 89b.
 eminence, 830a.
 eminent, 713a.
 emission, 91b, 218a, 223a, 332a, 366b, 387ab, 394ab, 400a, 437b, 571b, 820b, 864b ; divine, 331b ; of body, 722b ; of seed, 868a.
 emit a cry, 190a ; a fluid, 395a ; seed, 118a, 609a ; a smell, 551a.

emotion, 241a ; supreme, 44b.
 emphasis, 56a, 79a.
 employés, 579b.
 emptiness, 181a, 184b, 186b, 698a.
 empty, 181a, 182b, 184b, 186b, 204ab, 207b, 226a, 237a, 622b, 732b, 771b, 800a ; to make, 698a ; empty of, 339b ; empty oneself, 133a ; places, 872a ; the belly, 262b ; handed 732b.
 encampment, 178a, 179a, 235a.
 enchant, 464b.
 enchanter, 514b, 585b.
 enchantments, 247a ; god of, 162b ; to work, 247a.
 encircle, 246a, 743b ; with walls, 477a ; encircled, 706b.
 encirclers, 63a.
 enclose, 63a, 75a, 131a, 743b, 769b, 808a, 850b, 851a, 910a ; enclosed, 557b, 574b, 852a.
 enclosure, 19b, 63a, 286b, 600b, 778a, 813a, 878b ; walled, 38a, 575b, 851a.
 encompass, 92a.
 encourage, 702b.
 encroach, 509a.
 end, to, 305b, 560a, 787b.
 end, 131b, 145b, 244a, 306a, 414a, 488a, 703b, 787b, 835a ; of a period, 131b ; ends of leaves, 244b ; ends of the earth, 131b, 773a ; bring to an, 703b, 715b, 770a, 909b ; come to an, 834a ; to make an, 645b, 703b, 711a, 773a, 822a, 833b ; put an end to, 790a.
 endless, 488a, 787b.
 endow, 88b, 262a, 487a, 602b, 654a, 670b, 885b ; endowed with spirit or zeal, 23b, 38b.
 endowment, 518a, 609b.
 endure, 413b, 665a ; to make, 704b ; endured, 140a.
 enduring, 913b.
 endwise, 264b.
 enemy, 1a, 11b, 12b, 27b, 79a, 101b, 116a, 203a, 208b, 227a, 228a, 289b, 302a, 329ab, 345b, 348b, 356a, 369b, 388b, 411b, 434a, 531a, 545b, 546b, 561a,

- 572b, 574b, 636a, 642a, 657a,
676a, 678a, 708a, 738b, 740b,
762a, 787a, 817b, 819a, 820a,
894a, 895ab, 899a; defeated,
806b.
- Enemy (the Devil), 657a.
- enemy, to act as an, 657a.
- energy, 738a.
- enforce, 300b.
- engrave, 9a, 186a, 190b, 254b,
521b, 527b, 567b, 610b, 662b,
680a, 777b, 836a, 867a; en-
graved, 290b, 567b; engraved
objects, 206a.
- engraver, 223a, 291a, 567b, 645b.
- enjoy, 147a, 205a, 628b, 833b;
a dignity, 65a, 410b; food,
606b; oneself, 558b, 716b.
- enlarge, 181b, 652a, 697a, 837b.
- enlarger, 587b.
- enlighten, 376b.
- enmity, 328b, 461b, 642b, 657a,
678a, 744b, 874b, 895b.
- ennobled, 591a.
- enquire, 548b; after, 186b; for,
179b; into, 462a, 642b, 673a,
745a.
- enquirer, 672b.
- enquiry, 642b, 695a, 745a; ju-
dicial, 745a.
- enroll, 662b; a name, 65b.
- enslave, 607a.
- enter, 5a, 9a, 25b, 30a, 93b,
138ab, 158b, 439a, 447a, 576a,
688b, 690a, 845a, 846a; make
to, 641b, 646b.
- enterer, 846a.
- entertainer, 509a.
- enthronement, 485b.
- entire, 834a, 880a.
- entirely, 414a, 415a, 634a, 779b.
- entrails, 189b, 585a.
- entrance, 138b, 158b, 284b, 416a,
417b, 419a, 420b, 439a, 576a,
647a, 885a; and exit, 138a;
to a path, 416b.
- entreat, 124a, 468a, 597a, 603a,
650b, 668b, 745a, 876a.
- entreater, 745a.
- entreaty, 2a, 8a, 382b, 607a,
650a, 658a, 857b, 876a.
- entrust, 683b; entrusted, 384a.
- entwine, 282a.
- enumerate, 41a.
- envelop, 91a, 463a, 651b, 717a,
849a, 909b.
- environs, 638a.
- envoy, 33b, 42a, 161a, 170a, 245b,
289b, 594a, 688a, 854b; royal,
391b, 742b.
- envy, 388a, 774a.
- epagomenal days, 427b.
- epidemic, 27a.
- Epiphanes, 241b, 403b, 404b;
the two gods, 23a.
- Epiphi, 674b, 740a.
- epistle, 337b.
- equal, 227b, 595a.
- equilibrium, 139a, 563a.
- equinox, 543a.
- equip, 28b, 291b, 601a, 631b,
661a, 715a, 811b, 904a.
- equipment, 282b, 487a, 660b,
715a, 796b, 812a, 885b, 904a;
funerary, 904b.
- equipped, 118b, 796b.
- equivalent, 88b.
- eradicate, 237a.
- erase, 884a.
- erect, to, 591b, 646a.
- Erpit, 84a.
- err, 176a, 83a.
- errand, 31a, 161a.
- error, 141b, 165b, 373a, 797b.
- Erta-hen-requaiu, 437a.
- Erta Sebanqa, 437b.
- escape, 14b, 118b, 156b, 176a,
193a, 212a, 216b, 240a, 373b,
380b, 409a, 472a, 481a, 519b,
612b, 793b, 864b.
- essence, 280a, 293a, 317b, 398b;
divine, 293b; of god, 821b.
- establish, 436b, 609ab, 649b,
678ab, 694b, 811b; oneself,
437a; established, 54a, 602a,
670a, 671a, 812a, 913b.
- establishment, 609b, 900a.
- estate, 1a, 10b, 22a, 72a, 79a,
94a, 95a, 97b, 106a, 107a, 118b,
121b, 144a, 440b, 453a, 459b,
490a, 510b, 537b, 579a, 638a,
661b, 712b, 720a, 721b, 723a,
758a, 769a, 773a, 781b, 835b,
854a, 861b, 900b; in Ament,
8a; landed, 467a.

estate officer, 526b.
 estate rolls, 41a, 474b.
 estimate, 510b, 838a.
 et cetera, 158a, 483b.
 eternal, 343b ; eternal home
 (the tomb), 80a.
 Eternal, the, 507b.
 eternity, 264a, 355b, 383ab, 507b,
 744a, 893a ; amulet of, 183b ;
 begetter of, 189a ; god of, 52b,
 383a ; house of, 239ab, 240a ;
 place of, 214b ; seed of, 331b ;
 soul of, 199b.
 étui, 581b.
 Euergetai, 340a, 404b.
 eunuch, 481b, 822b.
 Eupator, 833a.
 evacuate, 91b, 180a, 184a, 195b,
 260b, 262b.
 evacuation, 184ab.
 evade, 240a.
 even, 96a ; even as, 826a ; even
 though, 786a.
 evening, 10ab, 22b, 100a, 287a,
 288a, 296b, 330a, 420b, 421a,
 429a, 529b, 537a, 608b, 621b,
 622a, 624b, 648b, 649a, 840b,
 897a.
 evening bread, 323b ; evening
 meal, 91b, 330a.
 event, 163b, 542b, 548b, 561b,
 580b, 614b, 617a, 690a, 693b.
 eventide, 323b.
 ever and ever, 383a.
 everlasting, 893a.
 Everlasting Rā, 418a.
 everlastingly, 264a, 414b.
 everlastingness, 383a, 893a.
 ever living, 124b.
 every, 357a, 414a, 838a, 856b, 882b.
 everybody, 37b, 68a, 154a, 214a,
 260b, 313b, 357a, 426a, 435a,
 436a, 493a, 583b, 633a, 880a.
 everyone, 154a, 357a, 640b.
 every place, 214a.
 everything, 475b, 525b.
 everywhere, 214a.
 evidence, 332b, 544b ; damning,
 334a ; false, 141b ; to give,
 334a, 694b.
 evident, 265b.
 evidently, 265b.

evil, 8a, 31b, 120a, 141a, 203a,
 208a, 211a, 212a, 214ab, 216b,
 226a, 260a, 343a, 345a, 356a,
 434a, 459a, 472ab, 490a, 524a,
 536b, 538b, 540a, 582a, 594a,
 635a, 634b, 641a, 644b, 649a,
 678a, 744b, 751a, 778b, 808a,
 868b, 869a, 895b.
 evil beings or things, 164b,
 462b, 744b, 778b, 824a.
 evil disposed, 227a.
 evil doer, 12b, 165b, 369b, 373a,
 375b, 434a, 462b, 541a.
 evil eye, 30a, 217a.
 evil, form of, 138a.
 evil glance, 807a.
 evil, god of, 713b, 869a.
 evil hap, 30b, 170a.
 evil-hearted, 165b, 216b, 434a.
 evil men, 88b, 89b, 869a.
 evil natured, 209b.
 evil one, 216b, 369b, 677a.
 evil personified, 111a, 211a.
 evil plight, 80b.
 evil quality, 95a.
 evil, secret powers of, 625a.
 evil, serpent of, 657a.
 Evil (i.e., Set), 629a.
 evil spirit, 228a, 377a.
 evil thing, 459a.
 evil, to be or to do, 141a, 211a,
 373a, 488b, 591b.
 evilly entreated, 606a.
 exact, 139a, 332a, 333b.
 exactly, 139a.
 exaggerate, 651b.
 exalt, 28a, 110a, 625b, 629a,
 630a, 680a, 684a, 702a, 711a,
 713b, 733a, 837b.
 exalted, 7a, 93a, 344a, 713b,
 760a, 767a, 912a ; state, 554a.
 examine, 158b, 178a, 203a, 266b,
 642b, 673a, 716a, 846b, 891a.
 Examiner (Osiris), 642b.
 examining, 754a.
 example, 595a.
 exasperate, 689b.
 excavate, 178a, 757b.
 excavation, 756b.
 exceedingly, 108a, 181a, 266a,
 414ab, 431b, 459a.
 excel, 562a.
 excellences, 23a, 214a, 304a.

excellent, 22b, 93a, 211a, 304a, 305a, 370b.
 except, 160b, 340a, 493a.
 exception, 160b, 537a; to make an, 537a; without any, 537a.
 excess, 189a, 470a.
 exchange, 735a b, 874a, 904a; speech, 410b.
 excitable, 861b.
 excited, 159a, 419a, 570a.
 excitement, 378a.
 exclaim, 49a.
 exclamation, 142a, 157b.
 exclusive, 546a.
 excrement, 184a, 289b, 476a, 528b, 624a, 700b, 786a, 822b.
 excretions, 38b, 222b; bodily, 307b; foul, 459a.
 excuse, 185b, 899b.
 execute, 910a.
 executioner, 195a, 303b, 373a, 575b, 644a; of Osiris, 57a.
 exercise functions, 65a.
 exert pressure, 521b.
 exhaust, 622a.
 exhausted, 10b, 175b, 176b, 207b, 225b, 228a, 522a, 534b, 570b, 574a, 598a, 666a, 753a, 800a, 802a.
 exhaustion, 207b, 534a, 666a.
 exile, 574b, 598a.
 exist, 164b, 230b, 542a, 690a, 717b; to make, 616a.
 existence, 164b, 694a; god of, 165a.
 exit, 138a b, 218b, 219b, 240b.
 exorcise, 490b.
 exorcist, 155b.
 expand, 681b.
 expansion, 257a.
 expedient, 595a.
 expedition, 193a; set out on an, 192b.
 expel, 696a, 801b, 884a.
 expend, 604a.
 expenditure, 438a.
 expenses, 240b, 438a, 443b, 446b.
 experience, 899a.
 expert, 131a, 284b.
 expire, 240a.
 explain, 178b, 212b, 235b, 252b, 253b, 685a.

explanation, 401a; mark of, 79a.
 explore, 903b.
 expunge, 884a.
 extend, 3a, 184b, 191a, 450a, 597b, 635b, 652a, 804b, 873a, 894a.
 extended, 255b.
 extension, 894a.
 extent, 134a, 838a.
 external, 420b.
 extinguish, 2a, 135b.
 extol, 733a.
 extortion, 141b.
 extortioner, 635a.
 extract, 292b.
 extraordinary, 209b.
 exudation, 27a, 61b, 218a, 820b, 852b, 876b.
 exude, 877b.
 exult, 6a, 466b, 713b.
 eye, eyes, 194a, 219b, 306a, 313a, 351a, 408b, 409b, 702a; disease of, 14b, 149b, 212b, 421b, 459b, 831a, 843b, 906b; every, 68a; inflammation of the, 14a; the evil, 30a; the King's, 68a; right, 53b; the two eyes, 68a, 275a; eye to eye, 68a.
 Eye-in-his-belly, 224b.
 Eye of Horus, 23a, 119a, 125b; an offering, 68b; the black, white, and green, 68b.
 Eye of Heaven, the left, 18b.
 Eye of Khnemu, 68b; a boat, 68b.
 Eye of Rā, 23a, 68b, 80a; the left, 4b, 18b.
 Eye of Shu, 68b.
 Eye of Teb, 68b.
 Eye of Tem, 68b.
 Eye, the One, 68a.
 Eyes, the Two divine, 267a.
 eyeball, 217a; the Two Eyeballs of Rā, 840a.
 eyebrows, 49b, 58a, 63a, 273a.
 eyelashes, 630a, 713b.
 eyeless, 340b.
 eyelids, 574b, 670a, 671b, 672b, 713b.
 eye paint, 19b, 20a, 150b, 192b, 329a b, 603a, 672b, 673b, 715b.

F.

fabrics, 487a.
 face, 460a, 493a, 545a, 554a;
 downwards, 579b; opening the,
 116b, 650a; the Hidden, 755b;
 face to face, 116b, 493a;
 pure faces, 155a; face cloths,
 850b.
 face, to turn the, 866a; to face
 some one, 116b.
 facing, 158a, 264a, 339a, 493a.
 fact, 525a.
 factory, 81b, 483a.
 Fāgit, 260a.
 Fai, 259a b.
 Fai-ā, 259b.
 Fai-ākh, 259b.
 faïence, 842a; blue glazed, 858b,
 887a.
 Fai-Heru, 259b.
 fail, 10b, 26b, 141b, 176a, 227a,
 261b, 433b, 802a, 806a, 839a,
 891a.
 failing, 587b.
 failure, 12b, 176a, 177b, 262b,
 352b, 595a, 703b, 838b.
 Fai-m'khat, 259b.
 faint, 227a, 471a, 480b, 803a.
 faint-hearted, 680a.
 fainting, 175b.
 Fai-pet, 259b.
 Fait, 259a.
 faith, 382b.
 Faiu, 259a b.
 Faku, 260a.
 falcon, 909b.
 fall, 227a, 255a, 425b, 439a, 440a,
 444a b, 447a, 560b, 694b, 813b;
 away, 433b, 587b, 803b; down,
 439a b, 572b, 624a, 749b; in
 with, 129b; out (of hair), 184b;
 to make, 79a, 104a, 693b.
 fallâh, fellâh, 75a, 111a, 489a.
 fallen, the, 79a.
 falsehood, 124a, 141b, 335a, 604b,
 803a, 810a, 812a, 813b.
 falseness, 675a.
 falsify, 647a.
 fame, 245a, 724a.
 familiarity, 278b.
 family, 105b, 284a, 316a, 322a,
 438b, 443b,

famine, 514a, 772b; goddess of,
 514b; years of, 732b.
 famous, 115b, 508b, 837b.
 fan, to, 269b, 606a.
 fan, fans, 204b, 220a, 318b,
 370a, 537b, 610b, 611a, 643b,
 647b, 680b; cook's fan, 370a.
 fan bearer, 647b, 849a; fan for
 fire, 237a, 248a.
 fancy, to let run free, 38a.
 fare, 832a.
 fare collector, 446b.
 far from, 499a.
 farm, 1a, 74a, 99a, 457b, 758a,
 767a; labourer, 457b; land
 234a; Pharaoh's, 526b.
 farm folk, 638b.
 farmers, 32b, 111a, 489a.
 far off, 417b.
 far reaching, 181a.
 fascinate, 509b.
 fashion, 65a, 95a, 118a; to
 fashion, 321a, 323a b, 353b,
 366b, 384b, 542a, 616a, 628b,
 688b, 689b, 690a, 710a, 730a,
 770b, 779a, 909b.
 fashioner, 384b.
 fasten, 147b, 355a.
 fastened, 304b, 776a.
 fastening, 273a, 516a, 563b, 600b.
 fat, 102a, 113a, 128a b, 140a b,
 189a, 260a, 315a, 542a, 550a,
 824b, 828a, 913a, 914b; goose
 fat, 758b.
 fat, to be, 772b; to put on, 702b.
 fate, 595a, 722b, 724a.
 Fate, 326b, 724a.
 father, 5a, 19b, 98a, 143b, 832b;
 divine, 402a; of mankind, 98a.
 Father-gods, 402a, 832b.
 father-in-law, 739a; of the king,
 98a, 402a; of the god, 98a, 402a.
 fatigue, 142a, 296b, 644b, 802a.
 fatten, 757b; birds, 593b; geese
 and cattle, 185a.
 fattened, 773b; geese, 914b.
 fault, 89b, 143b, 165b, 226a,
 328a, 367a, 595a.
 faultless, 340a, 732b.
 favour, 219a, 283a, 347a, 508a,
 528a; by favour, 370b; mark
 of, 508b; to show, 508a, 813a;
 unjustly, 437a.

favoured one, 508b.
 favourite, 153a, 561b.
 Fayyûm, 816b ; Osiris of the, 104a.
 fealty, 50a.
 fear, 34a, 445a, 452a, 473b, 479b, 480a, 490b, 499b, 507a, 588a, 589a, 609b, 636a, 678ab, 679a, 887a, 898b.
 fearful, 108a, 905b.
 fearless, 193b.
 feast, 287a, 449b, 474a ; to keep the, 474a.
 feast-day, 451a.
 feather, 311b, 352b, 607b, 733a ; of goose and hawk, 733b ; of south, 733b ; of Thoth, 733b ; pair of feathers, 733b.
 feather crown, 319a.
 feathered headdress, 528a.
 fecundate, 387a, 629b.
 fed, 394a.
 fee, 90a.
 feeble, 22a, 78a, 149a, 152b, 207b, 225b, 226a, 227a, 260b, 574a, 587a, 661a, 771b, 802a, 898b.
 feebleness, 226a, 874a, 898b.
 feed, 77b, 139b, 166b, 179a, 213b, 261b, 590a, 592b, 601a, 606b, 607a, 632a, 645a, 677a, 678a, 696a, 717b, 772b ; feed on, 186a.
 feel, 527a.
 feeling, 783b.
 feet (see also foot), 638a, 807a.
 feign, 65b ; feign ignorance, 546a.
 Fekhti, 261b.
 feldspar, 150b.
 felicity, 214b.
 fell a tree, 338a, 894a.
 fellow, 71b, 277b, 603a, 674a.
 fellow worker, 277b.
 female, 785b ; females (children), 322a.
 female spirit, 24a.
 fen district, 103b.
 fen man, 103b.
 fence, 380b.
 Fenkhu, 150b, 260b ; fire of the, 222a.
 Fenkhu cakes, 260b.
 Fentchi (Thoth), 261a.

Fenti, 260b, 261a.
 Fenti-en-Ānkh, 260b.
 Fent-ket, etc., 261a.
 ferment, 49b, 72b, 115a, 758b.
 ferocity, 433b.
 ferry, 576b, 704a.
 ferry boat, 286a, 295b, 320b, 576b, 814b.
 Ferry-god, 267b, 320b, 354b.
 ferryman, 267b, 576b, 850a, 895a ; craft of, 286b ; of truth, 894b.
 fertile, 150a, 189b, 593a, 649b, 651a.
 fervent, 320a.
 festal apparel, 602a.
 festival, 74a, 117b, 158b, 161b, 166b, 249b, 268a, 310b, 323b, 346b, 438b, 449b, 462b, 474a, 476b, 525b, 616b, 640a, 675a, 840b ; annual, 594a ; book of the, 474b ; the drunkæn, 843a ; the 15th day, 331a ; the great, 474b ; hall, 183a ; Karnak, 474b ; monthly, 40a b, 640a b ; half-monthly, 673a ; quarter monthly, 881b ; of last quarter, 907b ; of several gods, 242a ; of Khârgah, 175b ; of the tail, 714a ; of the Two Bulls, 624b ; sailing, 752b, 893b ; Sixth day, 643b.
 festival, to keep the, 438b, 462b, 613b, 615b.
 festivity, 474a.
 fetter, to, 273a, 313b, 338a, 607b, 643b, 662a, 762b, 763a, 764b, 765a, 769a, 774a, 778a, 883a.
 fetter, 11b, 58a, 64a b, 72a, 82b, 91a, 118a, 146a, 156a, 282a, 290b, 292a, 355a, 408b, 479a, 529a, 587a, 593b, 607b, 611b, 631b, 750a, 764b, 766a, 818b, 858a, 883a ; of Set, 587a.
 fettered, 533a, 680a, 702b.
 feud, 459a.
 fever, 81a, 443a, 471a, 517a, 531b, 740a ; patient, 584b.
 few, 379b, 397b, 438a, 659b.
 fibre, 573b.
 ficus carica, 380a.
 field, 1a, 8a, 22a, 27a, 30a, 75a, 100a, 128ab, 195a, 440b, 449b,

- 457b, 490a, 585b, 667a, 686a,
720a, 767a, 861b, 881b, 882ab ;
labour, 206b ; labourer, 30a,
75a, 76ab, 201a, 489a, 686a ;
of flax, 8a.
- field bread, 686a.
- Field-god, 686a.
- Field, Holy, 687b.
- Field of Eternity, 687a.
- Field of Fire, 687b.
- Field of Horus, 687a.
- Field of Offerings, 687b.
- Field of Rā, 687a.
- Field of Reeds, 183a, 686b.
- Field of the Beetle, 687b.
- Field of the Bull, 687b.
- Field of the Chief, 687b.
- Field of the Gods, 687a.
- Field of the Grasshoppers,
687b.
- Field of the Ka, 687b.
- Field of the Twin Gods, 687a.
- field, offering of, 8a ; produce,
242b, 451b, 667a ; segment of,
464b ; service, 742a ; woman's,
526b.
- fiend, 12b, 64a, 79a, 89b, 97a,
99a, 116a, 208a, 227a, 228a,
377a, 419a, 434ab, 546b, 552a,
600a, 618a, 642a, 676a, 694b,
695b, 708a, 731b, 819a, 820a,
895ab.
- fierce, 499a, 510a.
- fierce looking, 509ab.
- Fierce-mouth, 417a.
- fiery, 221a, 390a, 817b.
- Fiery-eyed, 295a.
- Fiery-eyes, 68a.
- Fiery-hands, 190b.
- fiery man, 817b.
- Fiery Mouth, 817b.
- Fiery One, 130b.
- Fiery-Soul, 636b.
- fifteen, 331a.
- fifth, 868b.
- fifty, 819a.
- fig, 825a, 874a ; bundle of, 867a ;
persea, 725a ; syrup, 380a ;
tree, 380a, 792b, 825a, 867a ;
wine, 874a.
- fight, to, 90b, 285b, 315b, 515b,
611a, 729ab, 731a, 744b, 752a,
757a, 772b.
- fight, 75b, 116a, 132a, 154b, 280b,
285b, 292b, 315b, 320ab, 459a,
461b, 467b, 531b, 563b, 626a,
627b, 639b, 661a, 670a, 702b,
704a, 772ab.
- fighters, 19b, 132a, 241a, 285b,
286a, 459a, 461b, 468b, 492b,
604a, 639b, 640a, 684a, 703a,
704ab.
- Fighters, the, 132b.
- Fighter-gods, the Two, 429b,
577b.
- fighting, 461b, 735b ; dogs, 221a ;
gods, 241b ; men, 903a.
- Fighting Faces, 19b, 132b.
- figure, 19a, 69a, 222b, 542a,
557b, 572a, 577a, 602a, 604b,
609a, 616a, 624b, 675b, 752b ;
magical, 823a ; of animal,
135b ; sacred, 138a.
- figured (of bronze), 619a.
- figures, wax, 303b.
- filch, 523b.
- file, to, 608a.
- fill, 316b, 411b, 490a, 607a, 671b,
690a ; fill full, 54b, 83a, 602b ;
fill the bosom, 317a ; the ear,
316b ; to overflowing, 813a ;
with food, 696a ; with water,
902a.
- filled, 316b, 467b, 520a ; be filled,
490a ; with soul, 38b.
- fillet, 228a, 304b, 313b, 319a,
376a, 399b, 450a, 607b, 623b,
658a, 859b, 876b ; white, 698b.
- fillets (of fish), 187b.
- filling, 690a.
- filly, 695b.
- filth, 9b, 11a, 49b, 113b, 119b,
177b, 227a, 459a, 467a, 469a,
470a, 473a, 476a, 509b, 571ab,
635a, 683a, 708a, 786a.
- filthy, 31b, 208a, 470ab ; people,
762a.
- find, 770a, 807a ; a mouth, 807a ;
find out, 527a.
- fine, to, 865b.
- fine, 22b ; garments, 710b ;
gold, 370b ; linen, 779a.
- finest, 461a, 829b.
- finger, 104b, 874b, 902b, 905b ;
of Set, 905b.
- fingernails, 523b.

finish, 19a, 129b, 131a, 305b, 306a, 568a, 591a, 626a, 645b, 704b, 773a, 787b, 834a, 878b, 909b, 910a ; of a matter, 703b.

finished, 131b, 787b.

fir-cones, 793a.

fire, 6a, 9b, 14a, 17a, 22b, 49a, 78b, 92a, 110ab, 130a, 146a, 163b, 174a, 182b, 221ab, 222a, 234a, 276a, 284b, 285b, 290a, 310b, 345a, 366b, 367a, 377b, 380c, 387b, 390a, 391a, 392b, 393a, 417a, 429a, 434ab, 439b, 447a, 451b, 452a, 465b, 510a, 517a, 526a, 531b, 538a, 539a, 547a, 588b, 589b, 609b, 611b, 618b, 628a, 631a, 632b, 649a, 653a, 680a, 681a, 695b, 696b, 702a, 709a, 714b, 716a, 724b, 725a, 731b, 740a, 764b, 765ab, 774a, 775b, 795a, 803a, 817b, 823a, 832a, 845ab, 864b, 897b, 900b, 911b, 915a ; a consuming, 168b ; divine, 163b ; lake of, 71b, 687a ; liquid, 400a ; place of, 80b ; region of, 16a ; sacred, 373a ; slow, 373a ; to light a, 247b, 628a, 676b, 708a, 709a, 712b ; to set on, 648a.

fire altar, 135a, 147b, 179b, 286a.

fire bringer, 56b.

fire drill, 590a, 850a.

fire flash, 267b.

fire festival, 147b.

Fire-god, 10ab, 49a, 70b, 166b, 186a ; gods of T̄uat, 434b.

Fire-goddess, 163b, 393a, 428a.

firelight, 695b.

fireman, 70b.

fire offering, 10a, 135a, 196a, 217b, 594a, 639a, 775b.

fire pits, the Five, 465a.

fireplace, 135a, 147b, 290a, 535b.

fire stand, 137a.

fire stick, 56b, 222a, 238a, 590a, 894a.

firewood, 566b, 590a.

firm, 128ab, 164a, 297a, 680b, 893b, 914b ; to make, 49b.

firm-handed, 193b.

first, 316a, 460ab, 473b, 554a, 562a, 597b, 734b, 828b ; to be, 381a.

firstborn, 107a, 160b, 584a, 601b, 642b, 672a, 723a ; of Osiris, 216a.

first fruits, 829a.

First Image, 826b.

First Lady, 829b.

firstling, 160b.

first part, 460b.

fish, to, 463a, 465a, 475a, 484a.

fish, 5ab, 13a, 25a, 30b, 32a, 115a, 128a, 148a, 154b, 176b, 179a, 203a, 207a, 214b, 220b, 225b, 226b, 233a, 236b, 262b, 318a, 376b, 419ab, 423b, 424, 428b, 433a, 437b, 440b, 462b, 475b, 536b, 537b, 542a, 549b, 550b, 569b, 592b, 661b, 624a, 651a, 737b, 757a, 767a, 835b, 837a, 902b, 914b ; dead, 273b ; fighting, 132b ; lat̄us, 152a ; mythological, 19b, 141b ; pilot of Rā, 20a ; red, 192b ; spotted, 58b ; voracious, 832a.

Fish-city, 424b.

fisherman, 142b, 148b, 178b, 179a, 318a, 463b, 514b, 535b, 538b, 897b.

Fish-god, 424b, 431a, 699b.

fishing, festivals of, 179a ; net, 745b ; tackle, 931a.

fish line, 421b.

fish offal, 594a.

fish pond, 76a, 170b, 758a, 812a.

fish pool, 814b.

fish scales, 394b.

fish spawn, 21b, 606b, 657b, 741a.

fish tanks, 720a, 766b.

fist, 6a, 120a, 545a.

fistful, 545a.

fistula, 736a.

fitting, 722b, 819b, 837a ; order, 193a.

fittingly, 332a.

fittings, 119a.

five, 868b.

Five Days, the epagomenal, 451a.

fix, 602a, 722b ; the attention, 274a ; the eyes, 826a.

fixed, 1b, 296b.

flabby, 152b.

flag, 523b, 594b, 647b ; coloured, 69b.

flagbearer, 851b.

flagstaff, 583b, 675b.

flail, 139b, 387a, 449b.

flame, 6a, 9b, 14a, 17a, 49a, 63b, 92a, 110ab, 130a, 131a, 146a, 174a, 182b, 221ab, 222a, 234a, 276a, 284b, 285b, 300b, 345a, 366b, 367a, 377b, 380a, 387b, 390a, 391a, 392b, 393a, 419a, 429a, 434ab, 439b, 445a, 451b, 452a, 465b, 510a, 526a, 538a, 539a, 589b, 609b, 611b, 628a, 631a, 632b, 649a, 653a, 664b, 680a, 681a, 709a, 716a, 725a, 740a, 775b, 798a, 817b, 832a, 841a, 845b, 846b, 897b ; divine, 49a ; flame up, 159a, 221b, 367a ; Island of, 16b.

Flame-god, 241b.

Flame-goddess, 23a.

flamer, 367a, 393a.

Flaming-Eye, 24b.

flap the wings, 797b.

flare up, 191a.

flash, lightning, 842a.

flask, 282b, 462b.

flat, river, 272b.

flat (transport), 764a.

flat drum, 875b.

flatter, 224b, 643b, 650b, 804a.

flattery, 15a, 650b.

flatulence, 732a, 813b.

flax, 17a, 110b, 136a, 155a, 252a, 284b, 319a, 484b, 589a, 661a ; hot-presser of, 247b.

flax cloth, 234b.

flax fields, 8a.

flea, 234b, 235a.

flee, 14b, 43b, 44a, 216b, 220a, 255b, 275a, 420ab, 481a, 519b, 612b, 633b, 688a, 695b, 750b, 857b, 864b ; flee in terror, 810a.

fleet, 314b ; inspector of, 642b.

flesh, 30a, 31a, 34a, 43a, 75b, 76a, 120b, 602a, 652b, 746a ; divine, 33a, 402b, 466a.

flesh and bone, 28a, 33a, 113b, 154b.

flesh of Osiris, 43a ; of Rā, 43a ; of Tem, 43a.

flesh food, 120b.

flexible, 256b.

flier, 118ab.

flight, 105b, 156b, 258a, 263b, 420a, 462b, 465b, 633b, 688a, 866a ; put to, 658a ; take to, 255b.

flint, 218a, 630b, 777b, 888a ; knives, 842a.

Flint-eyes, 68a.

float, 374a.

flock, 18a, 114b, 299a.

flood, to, 12a, 22a, 213a, 368b, 544b, 602b, 626b, 644a, 671b, 843a.

flood, 12a, 27b, 31b, 35b, 36a, 49b, 95b, 96a, 97b, 142b, 174b, 195b, 203a, 211a, 212b, 253b, 293a, 297b, 307b, 370b, 459b, 475b, 589a, 607a, 611b, 612b, 653b, 806b, 807a, 814a ; new, 349a ; rising, 370b.

Flood, the, 317b.

flooded, 213a.

flooding, 602b.

floor, 83a ; of chariot, 246a.

floral crowns, 275a.

flour, 32b, 356b, 411a, 704a ; fine, 395b, 853a ; fine wheaten, 771b ; offerings of, 56b.

flour of dates, 56b.

flour of millet, 223b.

flourish, 22a, 77b, 110a, 147a, 148b, 150a, 175a, 224b, 282b, 421b, 436b, 680b ; to make, 649b.

flourish a knife or stick, 17a, 394b.

flourishing, 148b, 193a, 422a, 423a.

flout, 334b.

flow, 32b, 69a, 97b, 223a, 224b, 293a, 329b, 400a, 541a, 697b, 736a, 793b ; flow away, 157a, 343b ; of poison, 736a ; of water, 725b ; flow out, 889a ; flow quickly, 9b.

flower, 10b, 54b, 55a, 105a, 126b, 146a, 151b, 167b, 179a, 192b, 209a, 216a, 226b, 243b, 372b, 374b, 383b, 384b, 385b, 423b, 464a, 467a, 472b, 487b, 500a, 531b, 645a, 721a, 722b, 750b, 900a, 903b, 905a.

- flower basket, 248a.
 flower for a wreath, 126b, 275a.
 flowers, of heaven, 8b, 77b ;
 of the south, 388a ; of speech,
 667a.
 flower stand, 248a.
 flowering shrub, 721b.
 flowing, 541a, 708b.
 fluid, 400a ; of life, 193a, 585b.
 flute, 147a, 152a, 273b, 594a, 654a.
 flutter, 5b, 386b, 393b, 549a, 604a.
 flux, 138b, 387a, 604b.
 fly, 111a, 118a, 119b, 465b,
 472b, 480a, 552a.
 fly, to, 42a, 118b, 135a, 136a,
 203a, 230a, 234b, 235a, 462ab,
 498b, 532a, 645a ; fly away,
 541a ; into the air, 824b ; into
 a rage, 849a ; to make, 661b ;
 over, 552b ; through veins,
 381a.
 fly flapper, 318b, 537b.
 fly whisk, 647b.
 foal, 323a, 705a.
 foam, 7b, 629a, 738b.
 fodder, 49a, 532a, 709b, 711a.
 foe, 27b, 101b, 227a, 228a, 285b,
 289b, 302a, 329ab, 345b, 369b,
 434ab, 545b, 546b, 561a, 574b,
 636a, 657a, 676a, 740a, 817b,
 895b.
 foetid, 822b.
 foetor, 294b, 553a.
 fog, 96a.
 fold (of flock), 813a.
 fold, 286b ; in the arms, 616b,
 693a ; the wings, 616b.
 folds of serpent, 763a.
 foliage, 34a, 90a, 146a, 167a,
 343a, 600b, 631a, 669a, 733a,
 745b, 802b, 806b, 897a, 905a,
 911a.
 folk, 170a, 435b, 436b, 465b,
 525a, 583b, 815b, 880a ; aged,
 17b ; young, 898a.
 follow, 245b, 467b, 568a, 675b,
 742a ; about, 246b ; a road,
 891b ; closely, 338a ; to make,
 623a.
 follower, 45b, 293a, 457b, 567b,
 742a.
 Followers of Hāp, Hathor, Horus,
 Rā, 743a.
 following, 742a ; to be in the,
 164b.
 folly, 140a, 180a, 419b, 648a ;
 to commit, 369b.
 food, 3b, 8a, 28a, 43a, 49a,
 72b, 77a, 91b, 119b, 120b,
 126ab, 134b, 137a, 138a, 139b,
 140a, 142a, 148a, 168b, 179a,
 185b, 186a, 202a, 230b, 234a,
 247b, 252a, 253a, 255b, 259b,
 261b, 262b, 283b, 286b, 323b,
 369a, 433a, 450a, 468a, 469a,
 525a, 528b, 532a, 538a, 606b,
 612b, 624a, 632a, 676a, 677a,
 717b, 722b, 725b, 734a, 735a,
 747a, 761b, 762a, 730b, 783b,
 822b, 832a, 833a, 884b, 904a,
 908a, 915b ; celestial, 906b ;
 cooked, 236a ; daily food, 278b,
 663a ; mixed, 885b, 887b ; for
 journey, 446b ; roasted, 906a.
 Food-gods, 71a.
 food offering, 735a.
 foodstuff, 566b.
 fool, 340b, 419b, 528a, 546a ;
 to play the, 546a.
 foolish, 180a, 431a, 649b, 652b.
 foolish man, 640a.
 foot (see also feet), 156b, 233a,
 435a ; ring for, 302b.
 footboard, 253b.
 foot cases, 106b.
 footman, 255b.
 footsoldier, 6a, 255b.
 footstep, 873b, 891b.
 footstool, 253b, 443a, 452ab, 786b.
 for, 56a, 339a, 492b, 536a, 545a.
 for ever, 339ab, 415a, 450a, 787b.
 for the sake of, 30b.
 for why, 77a.
 forage, 101a.
 forager, 101a.
 forbear, 830a, 909a.
 forbearing, 180b.
 force, to, 201a, 292b, 521a ;
 a door, 219b, 650a ; a passage,
 480b ; a way, 20a, 117b, 158b,
 201a, 347b ; open, 539a, 592a ;
 a woman, 571b, 797a ; to
 use, 867a.
 force, 388b, 401b, 528b, 738a,
 795b, 802b ; forces, 389a, 772a.
 ford, 288a, 330a, 569a.

forearm, 105a b, 120a, 326a, 327a, 726a, 736b, 737b.
 forecourt, 158b, 419a, 443b.
 forefathers, 4b.
 forehead, 273a, 416b, 554a, 820a, 841b, 885b.
 foreign, 214b, 420b, 911a ; lands, 533b, 534a, 815b ; speech, 335a.
 foreigner, 2a, 11b, 90a, 113b, 214b, 260b, 343b, 533b, 541b, 740b, 741a b, 782a, 911a.
 fore-knowledge, 896a.
 fore-leg, 544a, 559b, 597b.
 foreman, 311b, 473b, 562a, 901a.
 foremost, 828b.
 forepart, 460a, 461a, 554a ; of boat, 461b.
 forequarter, 460a.
 forerunner, 554a.
 foreskins, 764a b.
 forest, 755a.
 forge, 368b, 484a, 544a, 708a.
 forget, 5a, 283b, 315b, 616a, 671b, 692b, 851a ; to make, 602b, 671b.
 forgetfulness, 283b.
 fork (of the legs), 162a.
 form, 19a, 21a, 65a, 69a, 93a, 222b, 321a, 323b, 353b, 366b, 534b, 542a, 542b, 598a, 616a, 624b, 632a, 666b, 670b, 672b, 673a, 688b, 689b, 690a, 698b, 716b, 730a, 761b, 765b, 770b, 771a, 779a b, 804b, 821b, 847a, 853b ; bodily, 466a, 893a ; divine, 402a, 577a ; hidden, 775b.
 former, 820a.
 formerly, 554a, 580a.
 formulae, 22b, 346a, 400b, 623a, 831b, 860b, 862a ; commemorative, 589b ; for spirit-souls, 635a ; magical, 448a, 515a, 745a ; to recite, 22b.
 forsake, 528a.
 fort, 100a, 297b, 338b, 526a, 557b, 569a, 595a, 633b, 660b, 705b, 706a, 718b, 840a, 903b, 910a.
 forthwith, 265b, 495a, 595b.
 fortification, 60b, 605b.
 fortified, 851a, 852a.
 fortify, 54a, 104b, 690a, 772a, 910a.

fortress, 60b, 104b, 166a, 290a, 297b, 389a, 569a, 650b, 705b, 706a, 851a, 878b, 903b.
 Fortress of the Father, 878b.
 fortunate, 595a.
 fortune, 693b, 724a ; good, 617a.
 forty, 480b.
 fosterer, 809b.
 foster mother, 428a.
 foul, 143a, 145b, 343b, 382b, 383a, 470a, 537b, 644a, 725b, 726a, 762a, 787a, 883a.
 Foul-Face, 459b.
 found, 609b, 629a, 678a b, 778a, 807a, 810a, 811b, 812a, 884a.
 foundation, 207a, 325b, 602a, 605a, 609a b, 670b, 675b ; to lay a, 609a.
 founded, 189b.
 founder, 678b ; of the earth, 812a.
 foundry, 312a, 323b, 325a, 544a.
 foundryman, 354a.
 fountain, 110a, 123b, 233a, 280a, 490b, 579a, 724b, 863a.
 four, 44a, 258a, 263a.
 fourfold, 548b ; garment, 44a.
 four-horned, 398a.
 four-legged, 255b.
 fourth, 263a.
 fowl, 186b, 230a, 235a, 573a, 848b.
 fowler, 178b, 463a b, 475a, 618a, 695a, 769a ; chief, 475a.
 fractions, mark of, 415a.
 fragment, 252a, 392b, 772b.
 frame, 206b, 859b ; framed, 324b.
 framework, 835b, 859b.
 frankincense, 348b, 377b, 378a.
 fraternize, 89b.
 fraud, 14b, 472b, 488b, 530a, 540a, 572a, 777a, 790a.
 free, to free, 369b, 472a, 591a, 621a, 622b, 727a.
 free born, 591a.
 freedom, 370a.
 freeman, 646a.
 freight, 594a.
 frenzy, prophetic, 530a, 647b.
 frequenters, 138b.
 frequently, 595b.
 fresh, 150a.

fretwork, 304b.
 friend, 69b, 285a, 310a, 366b, 442a, 449b, 540a, 548a, 551a, 552a, 554a, 577b, 636a, 809b ; intimate, 430a ; to be, 520b, 539b, 674b ; to behave as a, 551b.
 "Friendlies," 386a.
 friendship, 552a, 624b.
 fright, 395a, 499b, 839a.
 frighten, 393b, 395a, 420a, 499a, 577a, 693b, 712b, 866b.
 frightening, 887b.
 fringe, 631a.
 frisk, 854a, 858a.
 frizz the hair, 849b.
 frizzle, 550b.
 frog, 118a, 764a, 775b, 789a.
 Frog-goddess, 80b, 514a.
 from, 65a, 100b, 264a, 279b, 414a, 560a ; from — to, 851b.
 from of old, 909a.
 from this day, 100b.
 front, 220a, 460a, 461a, 494b, 545a, 554a, 580a, 878b, 879a ; to be in, 562a ; put in, 693b.
 frontier, 158a, 488a, 820b, 844b, 852a ; guard of, 246b ; to cross, 439a.
 frontier stones, 81b.
 Front-land (South), 575b.
 froth, 7b, 509b, 738b, 820b ; of beer, 629a.
 fruit, 49b, 60a, 61a, 72a, 195a, 201b, 233b, 242b, 252a, 273b, 380b, 411b, 427a, 470b, 547a, 563b, 586a, 621b, 641a, 688b, 689a, 745b, 746b, 747a, 753a, 762a, 767a, 785b, 788a, 796b, 798a, 804a, 814b, 827b, 833a, 839b, 842a, 845b, 876b, 890b, 900a ; Sûdânî, 728b ; cake, 817a ; of sycamore fig, 797b ; tree, 49b, 63a, 269b, 797b, 892a.
 fruit-bearing trees, 890b.
 fry, 550b.
 Ftu-heru, 263b.
 fuel, 702a, 902b.
 fugitives, 9b, 156b, 215b, 220a, 255b, 618a.
 fulfil, 129b.

full, 2b, 316b, 489b, 520a, 587b, 634b, 834a.
 fuller, 318a, 435a.
 fullers' earth, 866b.
 fulling, 726b.
 full moon, 29b.
 fullness, 314b, 316b, 545a, 634b, 647a.
 fume, 131a, 516b.
 functions, 486b, 487a.
 fundament, 244a.
 funeral, 301a, 772a, 860a.
 fur, 631a.
 furious, 615b, 689b, 774b.
 furl, 735b ; a sail, 725b.
 furnace, 135a, 464a, 499b, 506b, 535b, 708a, 775b, 786b, 803a, 819ab, 840a, 841b, 885b.
 furnaces, the Five of the Tuat, 465a.
 furnish, 92a, 810a, 811b, 904a ; furnished, 118b.
 furnishing, 119a, 282b, 812a.
 furniture, 43a, 79b, 90a, 136a, 229a, 234a, 462b, 525a, 640a, 715a, 789b, 812a, 876a.
 furrow, 191a.
 further, 809b.
 fury, 395a, 536b, 908a.
 futurity, 265b.
 "fuzzy-wuzzies," 368a.

G.

Ga àsut, 800b.
 Gaf, 802b.
 gag, 729b ; gags of leather, 729b.
 Gagait, 801a.
 Gai, 801a.
 gain the mastery, 531a, 690b.
 gainsay, 116b, 122b ; gainsaid, 34a.
 Gait, 801a.
 gait, 373b.
 gale, 174a, 683a, 902a.
 gall, 1b, 82b, 689b.
 gall bladder, 9b.
 gall duct, 9b.
 gallop, 852b.
 gamble, 858a.
 game, 25b, 221a ; from the desert, 114b.

ganders, 848a.
 gang, 599b.
 gang of five, 864a.
 gang of labourers, 82a, 585b.
 ganger, 495a.
 gangrene, 160a, 217a.
 gangway plank, 157a.
 gap, 252b.
 Gaqit, 804a.
 garb, 169b.
 garden, 19b, 122a, 146a, 148b,
 192b, 240a, 499b, 529b, 559a b,
 721b, 722a, 723a, 725a, 745b,
 749a, 770a, 788b, 789a, 808a,
 891b, 905a; water-garden, 720a.
 gardener, 559a, 788b, 789a,
 789b; date tree gardener,
 269b.
 gardeners, the twelve, 69b.
 garden house, 700b.
 garden land, 558b, 614b.
 garden plants, 722a, 808a.
 garden stuff, 709b.
 garden tent, 475a.
 garden walk, 144b.
 garland, 146b, 169a, 192b, 275a,
 279a, 287a, 319a, 602b, 701b,
 810b; of triumph, 271b; to
 put on, 701a.
 garlic, 473b, 822b.
 garment, 14a, 34b, 49b, 62a,
 92b, 95b, 103b, 104a, 110a,
 119a, 121b, 139a, 164a, 169b,
 170a, 174b, 205a, 230a, 236a,
 252b, 260a, 262b, 282b, 289b,
 300a, 329a, 393b, 407b, 424b,
 440b, 458b, 476b, 483b, 532b,
 579b, 582a, 591b, 606a, 618b,
 624a, 629b, 635a, 641a, 649b,
 652a, 672a, 678a, 695b, 711a,
 711b, 712b, 714a, 718a, 750b,
 755a, 757a, 768a, 773b, 776a,
 791b, 818b, 840a, 864a, 867a,
 868a, 870a, 875b, 879a, 895b,
 897a, 904b; funerary, 832b;
 linen, 615b; night, 667a;
 nobleman's, 646a; skin, 200b;
 white, 698b; whole, 896b.
 garrison, 55b, 557b.
 garrulous, 335a.
 gash, 561a, 730a, 867b.
 Gasut, 803b.
 Gaṭa, 804a.

gate, 130b, 275a, 371b, 416a,
 419b, 443b, 658b, 659a, 660b,
 723b, 819a; at Philae, 108b;
 title of king, 659a; a tomb,
 819a.
 Gates, keeper of the Two, 70a.
 Gates of hell, horizon, palace,
 655a.
 gate-house, 221b.
 gatekeepers, 71b.
 gate-sockets, 113a.
 gate-tower, 275a, 658b.
 gateway, 130b, 219b; fortified,
 633b.
 gather, 575a, 683a, 701b, 710a,
 914b; grapes, 734b; together,
 64a, 613b, 625a, 628b, 639a,
 659b, 664b, 683a, 826a b, 878b.
 gathering, 600b, 639a; of people,
 848a.
 gaze, to, 158b; intently, 826a.
 gazelle, 33b, 40a, 129a, 268a,
 270a, 441b, 442b, 443b, 777b,
 803b, 812b; white, 275b;
 young, 426b; the Four, 439b.
 Gazelle-god, 122b, 555a.
 gazelle-herd, 586b.
 Geb, god, 800b, 805b, 831a,
 848b; a form of Rā, a stake,
 an ithyphallic god, 806a;
 head of the gods, 806a.
 Geb, the Four Sons of, 263b.
 Geb, god of celestial ocean, 806a.
 Geb, Hall of, 183a.
 Geb in Shentch, 806a.
 Geb (Nile), 806a.
 Geb-qenbti, 806a.
 Geb, soul of, 200a, 669a.
 Geb-ur (Horus), 806a.
 Gebb, 805b.
 Gebel Barkal, 869b.
 Gebel Zābarah, 154b.
 Gebi, 806a.
 Gebit, 806a.
 geese, 14b, 829b; drawn, 187b;
 fattened, 185a, 415b; gall of,
 689b; mixed food for, 885b,
 887b.
 Gefut, 807a.
 Geḥsit, 812b.
 gem, 344b, 394b, 521b.
 Gem-ḥesu, 807b.
 Gemi, 807b.

Gemu-heru, 807b.
 Gemut, 807b.
 general, 247a, 312a, 638a, 860ab.
 generation, 284a, 331b ; first, 570a.
 generation-god, 189a.
 generations of men, 898a.
 generator, 462b.
 generous, 305a.
 genetrix, 321a.
 Gengen-ur, 809a.
 Gen-hesu, 809a.
 genital organs, 848a.
 genitals, 481b.
 genitive, mark of, 339a, 344b, 348a, 349a.
 genius, 782b.
 gentle, 597b, 598a, 809a ; of winds, 517b.
 gentleman, 538b, 591a, 646a, 737a ; son of a, 584b.
 gentleness, 273b, 680b.
 gentlewoman, 422b, 737a.
 gently, to act, 796b.
 genuine, 271a.
 genuineness, 270b.
 Genur, god, 809a.
 Gen-urit, 809a.
 geometry, term used in, 464b.
 Gerbatus, 810b.
 Gerḥ, 811a.
 Gerḥit, 811a.
 germ, 651b.
 Gersi, 811b.
 Gerteka, 810a.
 Gerṭes, 810a.
 Gesi, 813b.
 Geseptiu, 813b.
 Geshi, 814b.
 Gestā, 814a.
 Getā, 814b.
 get back, 43b.
 get round, 30a.
 get up, 258a ; get up early, 562b.
 giant, 389a.
 Giant (Orion), 389a.
 gift, 3a, 4a, 5b, 56b, 117a, 148a, 191a, 204b, 206b, 262a, 270b, 283b, 286b, 304a, 343a, 438a, 487a, 491b, 508a, 514b, 518a, 521b, 544a, 813b, 865a, 868a, 884b.
 gills of fish, 572b, 907a.

Gilukhipa, 792b.
 giraffe, 282a, 592a, 610b.
 gird, 574b ; gird on, 169a, 701a ; gird round, 64a ; girded, 451b.
 girdle, 15b, 75b, 113a, 131b, 164a, 217a, 282b, 304b, 313b, 319a, 324a, 338b, 395b, 419b, 540a, 625a, 631a, 654b, 676b, 701b, 715a, 862b, 911a.
 girl, 32b, 102a, 110b, 141b, 303a, 426b, 471b, 545b, 573b, 584a, 798b ; little, 750a.
 girt, 253a.
 give ! 50b, 279b.
 give, 102b, 115a, 139b, 270b, 436b, 562a, 654a, 815a, 840b, 864a, 865a ; a command, 57a ; birth, 55a, 89b, 221b, 233b, 387b, ground, 889a ; light, 204b, 212b ; make to, 681b ; order, 191b ; thanks, 403a ; the hand, 865b ; the lie to, 437a.
 give quarter, 9a.
 give way, 889a, 891a.
 given, 436b, 774b.
 giver, 865a, 868a ; of winds, 437a.
 glad, to be, 74b, 145a, 168a, 412a, 433a, 466b, 499a, 517b, 689a, 833b ; to make, 592b, 613b, 683a.
 gladden, 635b, 679b, 682b.
 gladness, 3a, 37b, 74a, 77b, 160b, 168a, 260a, 310b, 326a, 426b, 433a, 444a, 466b, 858b.
 glance, 68a, 123a, 254a, 357a, 808a, 891a ; evil, 807a ; to shoot a, 708b.
 gland, 201b ; of throat, 110a.
 glaucoma, 736b.
 gleam, 681b.
 gleanings, 596a.
 glede, 909b, 910ab.
 glib, 533a.
 glide, 136a, 370b.
 glimpse, 254a.
 glitter, 820b, 858b.
 globule, 234b, 237a, 256b, 650a, 880b.
 gloom, 600b, 795b, 798a.
 gloomy, 789a.
 gloomy-faced, 798b.
 glorification, 635a, 680a.

glorify, 17a, 589b, 635a, 710a.
 glorifyings, 824a.
 glorious, 22b, 245a, 737a ; deeds, 23a.
 glory, 3b, 245a, 724a, 822b, 912a ;
 glory be to ! 15a.
 glow, 436b, 817b, 896b.
 glue, 32b.
 gluttoned, 634b.
 glutton, 5b, 111a, 120a, 626b, 705a.
 gluttonous, 626b.
 gluttony, 5b, 119b.
 gnat (mosquito ?), 550a, 552a, 900a.
 gnaw, 168b, 169b, 185b, 248a, 731a, 882b.
 go, 8a, 9a, 11b, 30a, 31a, 74b, 118b, 193b, 216b, 235b, 272b, 287a, 289b, 324b, 330a, 346a, 377b, 429a, 451b, 541a, 624b, 632a, 633a, 637a, 640b, 647a, 654a, 716b, 723a, 725a, 737b, 739a, 740b.
 go about, 195a, 232a, 288b, 351b, 376b, 415b, 417a, 478a, 875a.
 go against, 145a.
 go astray, 839a.
 go away, 144a, 157b, 187b, 240a, 417a, 420a, 449b, 587b, 633a.
 go back, 28b, 457b, 569b, 618a ;
 make to, 684a, 694b.
 go beyond, 604a.
 go down, 444b, 528b, 633a ;
 make to, 682a.
 go forth, 193b, 240a.
 go forward, 593b.
 go in, 118b, 138ab, 576a ; in
 front, 381a.
 go off, 841a.
 go on, 196b, 216b ; a journey, 32a.
 go out, 118b, 240a ; of the way, 883a.
 go round, 216a, 246ab, 428a, 743b, 780a ; to make to, 662b, 680a.
 go softly, 449b.
 go through, 567b.
 go to waste, 439b.
 go up, 7a, 28a, 129a, 449b.
 goad, 40a, 386b, 516b, 680a, 792a.

goats, 18a, 39a, 107a, 114a, 126a, 129a, 142a, 154b, 170a, 299a, 624b, 762a, 786a, 792a, 796a, 897b ; wild, 514b.
 goat hide, 140a.
 God, 546a, 401a.
 god, 170b, 401a, 408b ; an ever-
 lasting, 78b ; composite, 109a ;
 ears of the, 126b.
 god, dance of the, 38b.
 god, dog-faced, 121a, 406a.
 god, field of the, 403a.
 god, four-headed ram, 494a.
 god, great, 108b.
 god, house of the, 402b.
 god, letter of, 108b.
 god, mouth of the, 831a.
 god of olden time, 830a.
 God One, 403b.
 god, the limitless, 413a.
 god, the old, 17b.
 god, the primeval, 231a.
 god, way of the, 144b.
 god, young, 76b, 749b.
 goddess, 182a, 401b, 408b, 486a, 494a, 690b, 737a, 826a.
 goddess, the Hittite, 25b, 127b,
 the nude or Syrian, 781b,
 794b ; the Two Nursing
 Goddesses, 551b.
 gods, 409b.
 gods of the Boat of Earth, 405b.
 gods of the Circles, 407a.
 gods of earth, 407a.
 gods of heaven, earth, Tuat
 and Nile, 405b.
 gods of the east, 405a.
 gods of the exits, 406a.
 gods of the funerary mountain,
 407a.
 gods of the Great Bear, 406a.
 gods of the Great House, 406a.
 gods of Het-Benben, 406b.
 gods of the horizon, 405a.
 gods of the House of Fire, 406a.
 gods of the Lake of Fire, 405b.
 gods of Mehen, 405b.
 gods of the months, 40b.
 gods of Nekhen, 406a.
 gods of the Nile Caverns, 407a.
 gods of the nomes, 406b.
 gods of the North, 406b.
 gods of 1,000 years, 404a.

gods of one (i.e., the same)
 shrine, 237b, 588b, 789b.
 gods of Osiris, 407a.
 gods of Pe, 406a.
 gods of roads, 406a.
 gods of Saa-Set, 405b.
 gods of Seti, 407b.
 gods of slaughter, 71b, 117b.
 gods of the shrine of Osiris, 405b,
 406a.
 gods of Sinai, 406b.
 gods of the South, 406b.
 gods of towns, 406b.
 gods of the train of Osiris, 405b.
 gods of the Tuat, 406b, 407a.
 gods of the West, 406b.
 gods, the ancestor, 830b.
 gods, the avenging, 669a.
 gods, the Eight of Khast, 407a.
 gods, the endowed, 407a.
 gods, the false, 407b.
 gods, the father, 406a.
 gods, the Four, Seven, Eight
 and Nine, 404b.
 gods, the Forty-two, 405a.
 gods, the gracious, 20b.
 gods, the groups (tetrads) of,
 263ab.
 gods, the guides of Tuat, 407a.
 gods, the little (false), 406b ;
 the Nine Little, 405a.
 gods, the lesser, 750a.
 gods, the mummied, 97a.
 gods, the Nine, 250b, 405a.
 gods, the old, 17b.
 gods, the primeval, 406a.
 gods, the senior, 407a.
 gods, the Seven, 406b ; the
 Seven Wise, 896a.
 gods, the Twelve Fetterers of
 Aapep, 407a.
 gods, the twin, 404a.
 gods, the Two and Three Com-
 panies of, 250b, 405a.
 gods, the Two Devourers, 404b.
 gods, the Two Lion-, 404a.
 gods, the Warrior, 26a.
 gods who are on pedestals, 405a.
 gods who follow their doubles,
 407a.
 gods who rejoin limbs, 405a.
 gods who weep not, 78b.
 gods who weigh, 406b.

God-city, 407b.
 God-house, 239a.
 goers, 31a, 723a, 739a.
 going, 31a, 105b, 723a, 739b ;
 back, 236b ; in and out, 138a.
 gold, 635b.
 gold, fine, 353a, 781b, 791a.
 gold, green, 353a.
 gold, mountain, 353a.
 gold, river, 353a.
 gold, thrice refined, 353a.
 gold, to work in, 353b.
 gold, water, 353a.
 gold, white, 353a, 903a.
 gold of praise, 353a.
 gold of valour, 353a.
 gold-beaters, 140b.
 gold carriers, 763a.
 golden, 353a.
 Golden Lady, 353b.
 Golden One (Ra), 353b.
 gold foundry, 353b.
 gold house, 238b.
 goldsmiths, 354a ; craft of, 354a ;
 quarter of the, 455a ; shop of,
 455a.
 goldwashers, 28a.
 gold worker, 354a.
 gold workshops, 239a.
 good ! 296a.
 good, 22b, 211a, 304a, 305a,
 342b, 346b, 370b, 570b.
 good, doubly, 370b.
 good, to do, 517b, 635a ; to
 make good, 129b.
 Good Being, 84a, 371b.
 good-hearted, 20b, 371a.
 good luck, 724a.
 goodness, 343b.
 goods, 77a, 91b, 164b, 395b,
 396b, 487a, 525a, 561a.
 good, 580b, 724b, 789b.
 Good Shepherd, 586b.
 goose, 5b, 42b, 43a, 119a, 163b,
 223a, 256b, 324a, 415b, 462b,
 478a, 531a, 532b, 541b, 568a,
 583b, 588b, 602a, 610b, 611a,
 633a, 670b, 680a, 790b, 802b,
 805b, 806b, 825b, 840b, 848a,
 854b, 858a, 884ab, 885b ; cry
 of, 658b ; egg of, 119b.
 goose, green, 5b, 151a.
 goose, white, 523b.

goose-cakes, 730b.
 gooseflesh, 898b.
 goose food, 126b.
 Goose-god, 12b, 98b, 358a,
 393a, 611a, 628b, 768a, 809a,
 824b.
 Goose-goddess, 398a, 809a.
 goose herd, 301b.
 Goose-lake, 350a.
 goose pens, 31a, 778a.
 goose pond, 449b.
 gore, 116a, 443a, 445b, 447b,
 889ab.
 gorge, 207a.
 gorgeous, 737a.
 goslings, 671b.
 gossip, 335b, 478b, 852b, 863a.
 gourd, 803a.
 govern, 25b, 512b, 622b, 699a,
 753b, 845a.
 government, 378b, 447b, 512b.
 governor, 108a, 128b, 145b,
 147a, 331b, 433b, 494a, 513a,
 562a, 595b, 828b ; of priests,
 848b.
 Governor of the North, 848b.
 Governor of the South, 848b.
 Governor of the Two Lands,
 848b.
 Governor-General of Egypt,
 848b.
 Governor-in-Chief, 846b.
 governorship, 679b.
 grace, 49b, 528a.
 graceful, 660a, 547b.
 gracefulness, 49b.
 gracious, 20b, 50a, 123a, 211a,
 217b, 304a, 346b, 370b, 449ab,
 517b, 597b, 646b, 665a, 809a.
 graciousness, 20b, 49b, 346b,
 588b ; to show, 643a.
 grain, 34a, 36a, 50b, 69b, 74b,
 77b, 117a, 126ab, 129b, 139b,
 142a, 143b, 148a, 157b, 164a,
 179ab, 186a, 187b, 188b, 204a,
 209a, 210b, 215a, 226b, 234a,
 242b, 245b, 279a, 284b, 292a,
 307a, 324a, 329a, 343b, 344a,
 368b, 369a, 372b, 386b, 390b,
 393a, 413a, 421a, 431b, 465b,
 466a, 468a, 470b, 472b, 482b,
 488a, 529a, 533a, 566b, 592a,
 611a, 612b, 616a, 621b, 637b,

648b, 654b, 672b, 690a, 697b,
 701a, 747a, 750b, 781a, 788b,
 827b, 839b, 845b, 849b, 850b,
 877b, 885b, 890b, 910b ; boiled,
 730b ; crushed, 411a ; for beer,
 243a ; for cakes, 243a ; heap of,
 567a.
 grain, black, 243a.
 grain, golden and light, 243a,
 353a.
 grain, green, 697b.
 grain, red, 243a.
 grain, white, 523b, 697b, 751a.
 Grain-god, 117a, 368b, 369a ;
 birth of the, 321b.
 grain measure, 33b.
 grain plant, 146b, 788a.
 grain store, 567a.
 grain, to measure, 513b.
 grain, to tread in, 756b.
 granary, 81b, 180b, 286b, 369a,
 723a, 746b, 747a.
 granary men, 243a.
 grand, 108a, 737a.
 grandfather, 833a.
 grandmother, 294b ; great-grand-
 mother, 294b.
 grandparents, 4b.
 grandson, 584a, 749b.
 grandsons of Horus, 24b.
 grange, 767a.
 granite, 62b.
 granite, black, 62b.
 granite, red, 276b.
 grant, 102b, 260a.
 grant ! 50b, 279b.
 granule, 248b.
 grape, grapes, 21a, 72a, 124a,
 536b, 915a ; seeds, 72a.
 grapes, dried, 698b.
 grasp, 6a, 20a, 64b, 79a, 102a,
 111a, 120a, 131a, 145a, 261b,
 266b, 381b, 412b, 459a, 484b,
 531a, 545a, 547a, 572b, 614a,
 636b, 738a, 738b, 794a, 808a,
 849a.
 grass, 25a, 135b, 143a, 421a,
 550b, 658a, 667a, 709b, 745b,
 765b ; coarse, 770a.
 grasshopper, 225a, 588b, 608a,
 687b.
 Grasshopper-city, 588b.
 grass land, 77a.

grass ropes, 355a.
 grateful (to the senses), 218b.
 gratification, 508a.
 gratified, 549b.
 gratify, 28a, 442a, 592b, 669a, 677a.
 grave, 1b, 15b, 28a, 39b, 58b,
 134a, 174b, 225b, 239a, 278a,
 285a, 371b, 377a, 457a, 561b,
 571a, 587a, 598b, 708a, 709a,
 729a, 756a, 816a, 914a.
 grave of demeanour, 883b.
 gravel, 62a, 394a.
 graven objects, 849b.
 graver, 205b, 223a.
 gravid, 849b.
 grease, 113a, 128ab, 189a, 315a,
 824b, 825a,
 grease pot, 582a.
 great, 107b, 108a, 170b, 171a,
 215a, 342b, 343a, 344a, 347b,
 856a ; doubly, 108a ; great-
 great, 172b ; greater, 170b ;
 greatest, 830a.
 great, to make, 590b.
 great man, 170b, 423b, 806b ;
 great one, 107a.
 Great Bear, 326a, 327a, 544a.
 Great Bend, 247a.
 Great Boat, 895a.
 Great Body, 570b.
 Great Bread, 138b.
 Great Cackler, 800b, 805b.
 Great Circuit, 247a.
 Great Cooler, 767b.
 Great Counting, the, 41a.
 Great Door, 107b.
 Great Examination, 642b.
 Great Field, 686b.
 Great Flower (Rā), 388a.
 Great Gate, 659a.
 Great God, 172a. 403b.
 Great Green Water, 151a.
 Great Hand, 29a, 908b.
 Great Heat, festival of, 484b.
 Great House (Pharaoh), 238a.
 Great Illuminer, 685a.
 Great Judge, 588a.
 Great Lake, 720b.
 Great Leg, 71a.
 Great Light, 23a.
 Great of Names, 108a.
 Great Oasis (see also Khârgah),
 148b.

Great One, the, 768b.
 Great Place (Heaven), 796.
 Great Power (Osiris), 691b.
 Great Protectress, 747b.
 Great Quaker, 714b.
 Great Raiser, 190a.
 Great River, 35b.
 Great Scales, 285b.
 Great Stairs, 436b.
 Great Wall of Egypt, 595a.
 Great Water, 293b.
 greatly, 414a, 470a.
 greatness, 34b, 170b.
 greatness of eye (i.e., pride), 203b.
 Greece, 157b.
 greed, 5b, 488b.
 greedily, 164a.
 greediness, 606b, 608b.
 greedy, 111a, 115b, 120a, 411b.
 greedy man, 5b, 488b, 608b.
 Greek, 157b, 312b, 318b, 463b.
 Greek language and writing,
 619b.
 green, 8b, 75a, 77b, 147a, 148b,
 150a, 175a, 195b, 593a, 640b ;
 to make, 649b, 651a.
 green, i.e., new, 188b.
 Green-Face, 151b.
 Green Field, 686b.
 Green Land (Delta), 150a.
 green substance, 873a.
 green things, 150a, 188b.
 greet, 141a, 149b, 186b, 341b,
 348b, 354b, 727a, 752a, 791b,
 841b, 911b ; greet kindly, 66b.
 greeting, 193a ; in a letter, 654a.
 grey-haired, 626b, 704b.
 grey-haired god, 705a.
 greyhound, 862a.
 greyness, 704b.
 grief, 7b, 8a, 40a, 64b, 74b, 89a,
 219b, 290ab, 314b, 319a, 330b,
 386b, 459a, 475b, 476a, 605b,
 648a, 677a, 755a, 778a, 790b,
 803b, 807b, 831a ; cry of, 22a.
 grief, to suffer, 64b.
 grieve, 6a, 8a, 26a, 314a, 396a,
 397b, 464a, 469b, 475b, 606b,
 609b, 623b, 642b, 677a.
 grievous, 507a, 778b.
 grind, 351b, 395b, 589a, 683b,
 704a.
 grinder, 757a.

grip, 124a, 381b, 610a.
 grist, 97a.
 groan, 8a, 49a, 136b, 219b, 771a.
 groaning, 74b, 225b.
 groom, 280b, 283a.
 groomed, 423b.
 grotto, 775a.
 ground, 1a, 3b, 10a, 13b, 16b, 25a, 27a, 30b, 37a, 82b, 83a, 99a, 104b, 118b, 128a, 156b, 201a, 220a, 237a, 247a, 315b, 440b, 537b, 585b, 592a, 609a, 627b, 666a, 675b, 709a, 763b, 764b, 766b, 806a, 815a, 838a, 880b, 896b; for a camp, 235a; for recreation, 475b.
 ground, high, 215a.
 ground produce, 890b.
 ground, rising, 559b.
 ground, terraced, 421b.
 ground, triangular plot of, 664a.
 group, 683a, 768a.
 grove, 299a, 558b, 559a, 723a, 745b.
 grovel, 476a, 878b, 879a.
 grow, 90a, 148a, 222a, 421ab, 640b; of the moon, 107a; grow large, 171a; grow old, 387a; to make, 651a, 680b.
 grown up, 344a.
 growth, 31a, 148a, 761b.
 growthless, 340b.
 grumble, 778b.
 gryphon, 135a.
 guarantee, 32b.
 guard, 45a, 83a, 175a, 381a, 351b, 506b, 586b, 648b, 656b, 704a, 746b.
 guardian, 230a, 281a, 351b, 386b, 410a, 586b, 746b, 757b, Nubian, 333a.
 guess, 328a.
 guidance, 622b, 699a; true, 139a.
 guide, 161b, 162a, 228b, 290b, 291a, 314a, 334b, 351b, 512b, 593b, 594a, 622b, 697b, 699a, 737b, 840a, 899a.
 Guide of the Two Lands, 666b.
 guild of priests, 671a.
 guile, 14b, 530a, 572a, 776b, 777a, 790a.
 guileless, 732b.
 guilt, 895b.
 guiltless, 155a.

guilty, 141a.
 guitar, 373a.
 gulf, 727a, 729b, 832b.
 Gulf of Issus, 780b.
 Gulf of Tuat, 337a.
 gullet, 112b, 137a, 492a, 515b, 517a, 521b, 768a.
 gum, 249a, 300a, 301b, 302b, 528a, 677a, 771b, 786a; sweet-smelling, 74b.
 gum, Arabian, 771a.
 gum, myrrh, 771a.
 gunwale, 530a.
 gush, 400a.
 gut, 223b, 599a.
 gut, to, 187b, 223b, 257a.
 gymnastic feats, 539a, 549a, 566a.
 gymnasts, 539a.
 Gynæcopolis, 80b.
 Gynæcopolites, 15b.

H.

Ha, god, 460a.
 Hāā-āakhu, 466b.
 Hāā-āb-Rā, 466b.
 Haaker, 440a.
 Haās, 461b.
 Hāā-tem-sepu-s, 466b.
 Ha-Bāru, 440b.
 Habemat, 441a.
 habit, 595a, 678b, 694a.
 habitation, 297ab, 438a, 444a, 775b, 796a.
 habitation of Horus and Set, 59a.
 hack, 90b, 201a, 220a, 393b, 684a, 711a, 878a, 911b; hack at, 263ab; in pieces 262b, 288b, 888a.
 hacking, 201a, 396b.
 Hades, 443a.
 haematite, 276a.
 Hafemḥaf, 458a.
 Haga-haga-her, 442b.
 hagggle, 723b, 733a.
 Hahaiu, 439b.
 Ha-ḥetept, 439b.
 Hahuti-am, 442b.
 Hai, 439a, 458a.
 Hai (Bes), 462a.
 Hai (priest), 462a.

- Hāi (Rā), 466b.
 Haika, 462b.
 hail! 15a, 30b, 73b, 438a, 440a, 443b, 444a.
 hail, to, 79b, 141a.
 hailstorm, 746a.
 hair, 7a, 58ab, 76a, 146a, 167a, 260a, 280b, 287a, 600b, 621b, 629b, 631a, 634b, 636b, 648b, 667b, 716b, 733a, 745b, 802b, 808b, 897a.
 hair, to tear the, 469b, 606b.
 hair, goats', 635b.
 hair of the temples, 808b, 827b.
 hair ornament, 184b.
 hair, tail of, 154b.
 hair, white, 754b.
 hair cloth, 640a, 701b.
 hairdresser, 67a.
 hairless, 184b.
 hair tree, 566b.
 hairy, 174b, 491a, 745b.
 hairy hide, 887a.
 Hait, 462a.
 Hāit (Bes), 465b.
 Hait (Tefuut), 460a.
 Hait-enth-Āāh, 462b.
 Haker, 442b, 811a.
 Haker festival, 66a, 442b.
 Hakhau, 461a.
 Ha-Kheru, 439b.
 half, 248b, 812b.
 half-way, 248b.
 half-witted, 652b.
 hall, 34b, 92b, 99a, 130ab, 147a, 148b, 149a, 164a, 174b, 181ab, 183ab, 348b, 438a, 440a, 444a, 451b, 462b, 468a, 475a, 484b, 526ab, 549b, 613a, 614b, 615b, 682b, 685b, 719b, 900b.
 hall-keeper, 495a.
 hall of columns, 58b, 148b.
 Hall of Maāti, 32a.
 hall of offerings in a tomb, 183a.
 hall of temple, 557b.
 hall of tomb, 58b, 453a, 465a.
 hall, an outside, 183a.
 hall with pillars, 151a.
 hall with plants, 148b.
 halt, 133a, 549a, 670a, 693a.
 halting place, 179a.
 Hām, 467b.
 Hamemu, the, 441b.
 hamlet, 350b, 787a, 879b.
 hammer, 140a, 368b, 468b, 483b, 803a, 842b.
 hammer out, 777b.
 hammer, Chief of the, 172a.
 hamper, wicker, 729a.
 Han, 441b.
 Hanā-āru-her-her, 463b.
 hand, hands, 1b, 105ab, 752b, 805a, 864a, 908b; by the, 266a; clenched, 545a; hands of enemies cut off, 793a, 864a; the open, 3a, 166b; to clap the, 5a.
 Hand, the Great, 29a, 51b.
 handbreadth, 752b.
 handful, 814b, 894a.
 handicraft, 483a.
 handicraftsman, 483a.
 handle, 106a, 280b, 808a; of quiver, 105b.
 handmaiden, 158a, 482b, 525a.
 hand scales, 36b.
 handwriting, 619a.
 Ha-nebu, 463b, 619b.
 hang, 387b.
 hang down, 885b.
 hang out, 135a, 143b.
 hanging, 387b.
 hangings of a shrine, 631a, 715a.
 Hantus, 465b.
 hap, 548b, 595a, 693b; evil, 450a.
 Hāp, Followers of, 743a.
 happen, 137a, 542a, 617a.
 happening, 163b, 617a.
 happily, 517b.
 happiness, 214a, 371a, 595b.
 happy, 206a, 282b, 370b, 412a, 517b, 558b, 595a, 610a, 679a, 716b; to make, 601b, 670a, 677a.
 Hap-seshemu-s, 463a.
 Hap-tcheser, 463a.
 Hap-tchesert, 463a.
 Hap-tchetf, 463a.
 Haptre, 463a.
 Hapu-āntitt, 463a.
 Har, 464a.
 harbour, 105a, 180b, 300b, 307b, 531b.
 harbour master, 108b, 312a.
 hard, 134b, 219b, 442a, 507a, 680b, 836a, 899b.

hard of hearing, 49b.
 hard to understand, 755b..
 hare, 165a, 688b.
 Hare-goddess, 165a.
 Hāri-Au, 443b.
 ḥarīm, 42a, 79a, 239ab, 550a,
 557b; royal, 41b.
 ḥarīm woman, 552b, 558a.
 harlots, 412a.
 harm, 12b, 31b, 115a, 345a, 354b,
 524a, 695a.
 harm, to do, 1b, 488b, 523b.
 Harmakhis, 501b.
 harmful, 523b.
 Harmes (Roman), 442b.
 harness, 64a, 100a, 355a, 532a,
 536b, 552a, 286a.
 harp, 202b, 203b, 211a, 216b,
 795a, 902a.
 harper, 509a, 902a.
 harpers, 839a.
 Harpokrates, 76a, 501b (of
 Busiris), 515b.
 harpoon, 47a, 110b, 281b, 708b,
 905a.
 Harpoon-gods, 281b.
 harpoon-lord, 57b.
 Harpugakasharshabiu, 464a.
 harshness, 820b.
 Ḥarti, 464a.
 harvest, 8b, 178a, 268b, 426b,
 740b.
 Harvest-god, 319b.
 Harvest-goddess, 426b.
 Hasau, 442b.
 Ha-ser, 439b.
 haste, 9b, 82b, 392b, 487b.
 hasten, 9b, 25a, 90b, 143b,
 212a, 217a, 227a, 255b, 275a,
 393b, 471a, 531b, 533ab, 562b,
 563ab, 590a, 612b, 615b, 618a,
 640b, 643a, 689a, 694b, 727b,
 750b, 754b, 877b; away, 481a.
 hastening, 688a.
 hasters, 9b.
 hasty of speech, 533a.
 hat, 119b, 635b.
 Ḥat, 460a.
 Ḥatābu, 465a.
 Ḥatātābātāsheraḥafgt, 443b.
 Ḥātcha, 467b.
 Ḥatchat, 461a.
 hatchet, 111b, 632a, 717a.

hate, 140a, 214b, 328ab, 329ab.
 hated, 328a.
 hateful, 214b, 329a, 657a, 704b,
 899a.
 Ḥatemtauīs, 467a.
 hater, 329ab.
 Hatestt, 443a.
 Hathor, 7b, 20b, 41b, 159b,
 235a, 455b, 770a, 820a, 914a.
 Hathor, Followers of, 743a.
 Hathors, the Seven, 164b, 455b.
 Ḥat-meḥit, 461a.
 hatred, 328a, 329ab, 794b.
 Hat Sett, 439b.
 Ḥatti, 465a.
 Hāu, god, 443b.
 Hāu (Rā), 462b.
 Hāu gods, 459a.
 Hāu, country, 443b.
 Hāuau, 466a.
 Hāu-em-nubit, 466a.
 haughtily, 639b.
 haughty, 189b, 562a, 633b, 760a,
 861b.
 Hāuk, 443b..
 Hāukar, 458a.
 haul, 3b, 100a, 104a, 628b, 827a.
 haulers, 707b, 713a.
 haunch, 33b, 129b, 559a.
 haunt, 120a.
 Hāuq, 462b.
 have, 580a.
 have nothing, 78a, 127b.
 have power over, 54b.
 haven, 137b, 300b, 531b, 579b.
 hawk, 206a, 210b, 211b, 225a,
 395a, 909b, 910b; amulet of,
 206a.
 Hawk-boat, 211b.
 Hawk-city, 84b.
 hawk-collar amulet, 183b.
 Hawk-god, 208b, 210b, 211b,
 225a, 295b, 897a.
 Hawk-goddess, 211b, 225a.
 hay, 658a, 725b.
 he, 258a, 306b, 401a.
 he who, 15a, 233b, 237b.
 he who is there (i.e., the dead),
 399a.
 head (i.e., chief), 554a.
 head, 417b, 433b, 443a, 464a,
 828a, 901a; part of, 146a, 482b;
 back of, 457b.

- head downwards, 694b, 695a.
 head, hairy, 174b.
 head (of a stream), 108b.
 head, set up the, 694b.
 head to feet, 828a.
 head, to stand on the, 618a.
 head, top of the, 827b.
 headache, 696a.
 head attire, 528a, 575a.
 head-box of Osiris 19a.
 head-cloth, 43b, 104a, 120a, 376a, 458b, 528a, 623b, 631a, 714a, 776a.
 headcovering, 163a, 458b, 827b.
 headdress, 40a, 55a, 120a, 123b, 216a, 368a, 525b, 776a, 810b.
 headland, 417b.
 headless, 184b.
 headman, 848b, 885b.
 headrest, 147a, 175a.
 heads (of a book), 828a.
 headsman, 373b, 417a, 644a.
 headstrong, 650a.
 heal, 65b, 593b, 643a, 654a, 679a, 697a.
 healed, 420b.
 healing, pills of, 247a.
 health, 633a, 676ab, 893b.
 health, to wish good, 676b.
 healthy, 128ab, 193a, 422a, 676a, 697a, 893b ; to make, 654a.
 heap, 809a, 814b, 915a ; heaps of grain, 134b.
 heap together, 598b.
 heap up, 181b, 485a, 544b ; heaped up full, 348b.
 hear, 27a, 400b, 629a, 672b, 715b, 717b ; to make, 619a.
 hearer, 718a.
 hearing, 718a, 783b.
 hearken, 717b.
 hearsay, 416a.
 heart, 37b, 158a, 460a, 460b, 516b ; dense, 37b ; desire of, 37b, 79b, 864a ; dictates of the, 37b ; place of rest of, 80b ; to sacrifice a, 57a ; to vivify, 645a ; to wash the, 28a.
 heart of Rā, 37b.
 heart of the soul, 37b.
 heart-ache, 460a.
 heart-amulet, 37b.
 heart-disease, 14a.
 heartless, 461a, 732b.
 hearts, house of, 238a, 239a.
 heart soul, 197ab.
 heart support, 289a.
 heat, 110a, 115b, 189a, 221a, 300b, 429a, 434a, 434b, 439b, 447a, 451b, 471a, 510a, 526a, 531b, 547a, 611b, 612b, 623a, 649a, 664b, 676a, 681a, 700a, 731b, 732a, 740a, 765b, 774a, 798a, 841a, 911b.
 heated, 570a, 817b.
 heave, 765a.
 heaven, 80a, 144b, 150a, 156a, 190a, 194a, 210b, 224a, 229a, 234ab, 238b, 307b, 403a, 498b, 536a, 630b, 733a, 769a, 867b.
 heaven, belly of, 570a.
 heaven, festival of creation of, 474b.
 heaven, nether, 685a.
 heaven of stars, 685a.
 heaven, two halves of, 229a, 251b, 314a, 834a.
 heaven, watery mass of, 768b.
 heavenly beings, 229a.
 heaviness, 473a.
 heavy, 189b, 191b, 507a, 838b, 839b, 882a, 883b, 908a.
 heavy-handed, 191b.
 Heb, 52b, 445a, 474b.
 Hebai, 445b.
 Hebht (Nile-god), 475b.
 Heben, great and little, 446a.
 Hebi, 445b.
 Hebi, god, 475a.
 Hebit, 445b.
 Hebit, 474b.
 Hebrews, 119a.
 Hebs, 477a.
 Hebs-an, 477a.
 Hebsit, 477a.
 Hebs-kheperu, 477a.
 Hebs-nebs-etc., 477a.
 Hebtch, 477b.
 Hebtre, 477b.
 Hebtref, 477b.
 hedge, a green, 677a.
 heed, to pay, 615a, 681a.
 Hefa . . . god, 479b.
 Hefait, 479b.

Hefaiu, 479b.
 Hefau, 480a.
 Hefnent, 480a.
 Hefnu, 480a.
 Heft-ent- . . . , 480a.
 heget, the quadruple, 41b.
 Hegit, 513b, 514a.
 Heh, a god, 507b.
 Heh (Nile), 507b.
 Heh of Heh-ta, 508a.
 Hehit, 507b.
 Hehtt, 507b.
 Hehu, god, 507b.
 heifer, 426b.
 height, 2b, 11a, 190a, 424b,
 761b, 762b ; of heaven, 760a ;
 of misery, 778b.
 heir, 31a, 33a, 113ab, 154b, 423a,
 584a.
 Hekà, 452a.
 Heka, 515a.
 Hekab, 515b.
 Heka-ka-en-Rā, 515b.
 Heka-p-khart, 515b.
 Hekau, 515a.
 Heka-ur, 515a.
 Hekau-ur, 515a.
 Heken-em-ānkh, 515b.
 Heken-em-benf, 516a.
 Heken-kheperà, 516a.
 Heken-Rā, 516a.
 Heker country and festival, 452a.
 Heker-t, 452a.
 Hekka, 515b.
 Heknit, 515b.
 Heknit-em-ba-s, 516a.
 Heknit-em-tep-Heru, 516a.
 Heknith, Heknithth, 516a.
 Hekniu, 515b.
 Heknu, 516a.
 Heknutt, 575b.
 Hekru, 452a.
 Heliopolis, canal of, 16a.
 helmet, 119b, 544a, 827b, 875b.
 help, 113a, 141b, 166a, 865b,
 866b.
 helper, 248a, 281a, 282a.
 helpless, 39a, 111a, 174b, 186b,
 207b, 208b, 225b, 227a, 228a,
 260b, 375b, 377a, 393b, 506b,
 520a, 531a, 537b, 574a, 575b,
 594b, 622b, 627b, 634b, 652b,
 675a, 706a, 732b, 733b, 744b,

771b, 798b, 802a, 803a, 806a,
 809a, 812b, 833a, 834a.
 helpless folk, 806b.
 helpless man, 574a, 809a.
 helpless ones, i.e., the damned,
 377a.
 helplessness, 76b, 226a, 802a ;
 of old age, 187b ; place of,
 225b.
 Hem, 447a.
 Hem, god, 480b.
 hem in, 676b.
 Hemag, god and city, 484b.
 Hem-ba, 450b.
 Hememt, 447a.
 Hemen, 471a, 485a.
 Hemftesf, 483b.
 Hemhem, 447a.
 Hemhemti, 447b.
 Hem-Heru, 483a.
 Hemit, 481ab.
 Hemmit, 484a.
 Hem-nenu, 481b.
 Hemnit, 485a.
 Hemnuba, 483a.
 Hem-pestchet, 483a.
 Hemsbeqsnàrit, 485b.
 Hemt (Set), 486a.
 Hem-taiu, 483b.
 Hemthet, 447b.
 Hemti, 446b.
 Hemti, 481b.
 hen, 792b, 802b.
 Henātiu, 489b.
 Henb, 490b.
 Henbethru, 490b.
 Henbi, 490b.
 Henbiu, 490b.
 Henbrequ, 490b.
 Henbu Boat, 490b.
 Henemit, 490b.
 Henen, 448b.
 Heng, god, 492a.
 Heng-re, 492a.
 Henhenith, 489b.
 Heni, 449a.
 Henit, 448b.
 Henit-heteput, 486a.
 Henit-netit, 486a.
 Henit-teshert, 486b.
 Henkherth, 491a.
 Hennà, 449a.
 Hennàthf, 449a.

Hennit, 448b.
 Henu Boat, Festival of, 474b.
 Henu-Neferit, 489a.
 Henq, 491b.
 Hensektit, 491b.
 Hensektiu, 491b.
 Hensit, Festival of, 475a.
 Hent, 488a.
 Henti, god, 492b.
 Henti, Osiris, 488b.
 Henti, period, 488a.
 Henti-nekenf, 492b.
 Henti-requ, 492b.
 Hentnuts, 489a.
 Hent-she, 488b.
 Henu Boat, 455b, 490a.
 Henu, i.e., Seker, 489b.
 Henui-Shu, 487b.
 Henuit, 489b.
 Hep (Apis), 478a.
 Hep, day-god, 478b.
 Hep, god of offerings, 478a.
 Hep, 477b.
 Hep, son of Horus, 478a.
 Hepa, 446b.
 Hepā, 479a.
 Hepaf, 446b.
 Hepath, 446b.
 Hepāu, 446b.
 Hepāuu, 446b.
 Hepemhepf, 477b.
 Hepenu, 446b.
 Heper, Nile-god, 479a.
 Hephep, 479a.
 Hepi, 478b.
 Hepit, 478a, 479a.
 Hepit-Heru, 479a.
 Hepmentā, 446b.
 Hep-seshemus, 874b, 880a, 888b.
 Heptcheserit, 478b.
 Heptes, 446b.
 Hepti, 478a, 479a.
 Hepti (Rā), 478b.
 Heptitaf, 478a.
 Heptkhet, 479a.
 Hept-tef, 478b.
 Heptur, 479b.
 Hep-ur, 479b.
 Heq, god, 513a.
 Heq-ārti-tefef, 573b.
 Heqau, god, 515a.
 Heqenbit, 514a.
 Heqes, 451b.

Heqes, god, 514b.
 Heq-ḥesi, 513b.
 Heq-nek-mu, 513b.
 Heq-neterut, 513b.
 Heqrer, god, 514b.
 Heqrit, 514b.
 Heq-sa-neter, 513b.
 Heqsi, god, 514b.
 her, 234a b, 818b.
 herald, 56b, 176b, 177a, 391b, 601b, 669b; of god, 402a.
 Her-Āten, 493a.
 herb, 8a, 17a, 25a, 46a, 60b, 61a, 77b, 82a, 95b, 110b, 121b, 122a, 140a, 146b, 150a, 175a, 202a, 209a, 216a, 223a, 227b, 232a, 278b, 328a, 336a, 343a, 352b, 370b, 407b, 437b, 451b, 452a, 484a, 527b, 553a, 598b, 647b, 667a, 714b, 738b, 749a, 752a, 784a, 799b, 805a, 808a, 823b.
 herbs, aromatic, 547a.
 herbs, sweet, 527b.
 herbage, 667a, 733b, 745b.
 herd, herds, 18a, 32a, 203a, 283a, 299a, 586b.
 herd, to, 301a, 379a.
 herdsman, 111a, 185a, 226b, 301b, 351b, 379a, 435b.
 here, 107a, 868a.
 hereabouts, 107a.
 Herenba, 493b.
 Herer, 888b.
 Herer, Boat of, 3a.
 Herfhaf, 493b.
 Herfāuif, 493b.
 Herf-em-gebf, 493b.
 Herf-em-khentf, 493b.
 Herf-em-shet, 493b.
 Herf-m-mḥaf, 493b.
 Herherher, 493b.
 Heri, god, 496a.
 Heri-āau, 496a.
 Heri-āb-ārt-f, 496a.
 Heri-āb-karāf, 496b.
 Heri-āb-khentu, 496a.
 Heri-ābt-nut-s, 496a.
 Heri-ābt-shait, 496a.
 Heri-āb-uāa, 496a.
 Heri-āb-uāa-f, 496a.
 Heri-ābt-uāa-set, 496a.
 Heri-āb-uu, 496a.

- Heri-agbaf, 496a.
 Heri-ākhut, 496b.
 Heri-āmi-ābu, 500b.
 Heri-ānkhui, 496b.
 Heri-āriu-āā, 496b.
 Heri-āst-f-urt, 496b.
 Heriāt, 496b.
 Heri-bat, 497a.
 Heri-beḥ, 497a.
 Heri-ḥate ntiu, 497b.
 Heri-herit, 497b.
 Heri-ka, 498a.
 Heri-kau, 498a.
 Heri-khent, 497b.
 Heri-khentū-f, 497b.
 Heri-khu, 497b.
 Heri-maāt, 497a.
 Heri-meḥt, 497a.
 heri-nest, a title, 495a.
 Heri-qatf, 498a.
 Heri-qenbt-f, 498a.
 Heri-remen, 497a.
 Heri-ret-f, 497a.
 Heri-retitsa, 497a.
 heri sa, a title, 495a.
 Herisau, 497b.
 Heri-sefus, 497b.
 Heri-sep-f, 497b.
 Heri-Serser, 497b.
 Heri-shāf, 497b, 498a.
 Heri-shafit, 498a.
 Heri-shata-tauī, 498a.
 Heri-shemā, 498a.
 Herit, 500a.
 Herit (Nut), 496a.
 Heri-ta, 498a.
 heritage, 33a, 154b.
 Herit-āshm, 496b.
 Herit-ast, 496b.
 Heri-tchatchasenuf, 498b.
 Heri-tchatcha-tauī, 498b.
 Heri-ṭeba-f, 498a.
 Heri-ṭesu-f, 498a.
 Herit-em-ḥetepit, 502a.
 Herit-ḥaṭus, 497b.
 Herit-hertu, 498a.
 Heriti-senti, 495a.
 Herit-ketuts, 498a.
 Herit-nebt-uu, 502b.
 Herit-neferu-en-nebs, 497a.
 Herit-nemmtits, 497a.
 Herit-neqef, 497a.
 Herit-nest, 497a.
 Herit-neteru, 497a.
 Herit-remen, 497a.
 Herit-shās, 498a.
 Herit-tchatcha-āḥ, 498b.
 Herit-tchatcha-āḥa, 498b.
 Herit-tchatcha-nebs, 498b.
 Herit-tchatcha-ṭuatiu, 498b.
 Heriuā, 496b.
 Heri-uāf, 496b.
 Heriu-ākhusen, 496b.
 Heriu-āmāmti, 496b.
 Heri-uaref, 496b.
 Heriu-ārit, 496b.
 Heri-uatchtf, 496b.
 Heriu-ḥatu, 497b.
 Heriu-metut-ḥekaiu, 497a.
 Heri-uru, 497a.
 Heriu-senemu, 497b.
 Heriu-set, 497b.
 Heriu-shā, 495b.
 Heriu-tuf, 497a.
 Heriu-unut, 497a.
 Herk-em-maāt, 494a.
 Hermopolis, 16b, 417a ; of South and North, 46a.
 hero, 241a, 243a, 314a, 855a.
 heron, 746a.
 Herpiu, 451a.
 Herr, 449b.
 Herratf, 506a.
 Herrit, 500a.
 hers, 229b, 234b, 342b, 818b, 819a.
 herself, 911b.
 Hersen, 494a.
 Herset, 44b.
 Herti, 449b.
 Heru (Horus), 500a.
 Her-uā, 493a.
 Heru-āa, 500a.
 Heru-āabtā, 500b.
 Heru-āakhuti, 40b, 500b.
 Heru-āakhuti-Kheperā, 500b.
 Heru-āakhuti-Temu-Heru-Kheperā, 500b.
 Heru-āmi-āthen-f, 500b.
 Heru-āmi-Henu, 500b.
 Heru-āmi-Khent-n-ārti, 500b.
 Heru-āmi-u (?), 500b.
 Heru-āmi-uāa, 500b.
 Heru-āmi-Uatchur, 500b.
 Heru-Baāt, 501b.
 Heru-Behut, 501b.

Heru-Beḥuṭet, 4a.
 Heru-em-āakhuti + Kheperā + Rā
 + Tem, 501b.
 Heru-em-Khebit, 502a.
 Heru-em-saht, 502a.
 Heru-em-sau-āb, 502a.
 Heru-ḥenb, 503a.
 Heru-Ḥennu, 503a.
 Heru-ḥeri-ā-f, 503a.
 Herui (Horus and Set), 500a.
 Herui-fi, 493b.
 Heru-Keftā, 505b.
 Heru-Khenti, 503b.
 Heru-Khenti-khaṭit, 40b.
 Heru-meri-tef, 502a.
 Heru-merti, 502a.
 Heru-m'thenu, 502a.
 Heru-neb-au-āb, 502b.
 Heru-netch-āt-f, 502b.
 Heru-netch-f-ātf, 501a.
 Heru-netch-her-tef-f, 503a.
 Heru-netch-tef-f, 503a.
 Heru-p-Rā, 501b.
 Heru-Qebḥ, 505b.
 Heru-seqi-ḥāu, 505a.
 Heru-sethen-her, 505a.
 Heru-Shāu, 505a.
 Heru-Shemsu, 505b.
 Heru-Shest-tā, 505b.
 Heru-Sheta, 505b.
 Heru-Sheta-tau, 505b.
 Heru-Shet-her, 505b.
 Heru-Shetṭi, 505b.
 Heru Shu, 505b.
 Heru-Skhait, 505a.
 Heru-Smai-en-nub, 505a.
 Heru-Smai-tau, 505a.
 Heruṭataf, 506b.
 Heru-tauseru, 506a.
 Heru-tcham-ā-ā, 506b.
 Heru-tchatcha-nefer, 506a.
 Heru-tema-ā, 506a.
 Heru-Temam, 506a.
 Heru-thema-ā, 506a.
 Heru-Tuati, 506a.
 Heru-uātt, 501a.
 Heru-ukhakhath-tā, 501b.
 Heru-unemi-āfu, 500b.
 Heru-Unnefer, 501a.
 Heru-ur, 501a.
 Heru-ur, Eye of, 194a.
 Heru-ur, priest of, 45a.
 Heru-ur-shept, 501b.

Heru-uru, 501a.
 Heru-Usāsīt, 501b.
 Hesā, 509a, 510a.
 Hesamut, 510b.
 Hesbi-āḥā, 511a.
 Hesbi ānu, 511a.
 Hesper, 512a.
 Hes-her, 509b.
 Hesit, 509b.
 hesitate, 90b, 283b, 499b, 839a,
 847b.
 hesitating, 746b.
 hesitation, 280b, 315b, 352b.
 Hesq, god, 512b.
 Hesqit-Kheftiu-Set, 512b.
 Hes tchefetch, 509b.
 Het, god, 516b, 576b.
 Hetāht, 453b.
 Het-ākhmiu, 454a.
 Het Ament, 453b.
 Hetān, 454a.
 Het Anes, 453b.
 Het ānkh, 454a.
 Het Aptt, 453b.
 Het Asār, 453b.
 Het Asār-ḥemagat, 453b.
 Het Ashemu, 454a.
 Het āt, 453b.
 Het ātu, 453b.
 Het Ba, 454b.
 Het Baiu, 454b.
 Het Banban, 454b.
 Het Bast, 454b.
 Het Bāti, 454b.
 Het-Benben, 51a, 454b.
 Het Benu, 455a.
 Het Berber, 455a.
 Hetch-ā, 523a.
 Hetch-ābḥu, 523a.
 Hetchfu, 524b.
 Hetchhetch, 452b, 522b.
 Hetchi-heru, 524a.
 Hetchit, 522b.
 Hetchit-āṭi, 523a.
 Hetch-nāu, 523a.
 Hetch-re-pest-tchatcha, 523a.
 Hetchtch, 522b.
 Hetch-tchatchau-etc, 523a.
 Hetchtchiti, 524b.
 Hetchtchut, 523a.
 Hetch-ua, 523a.
 Hetchu-kau, 524a.
 Hetch-ur, 523a.

Hetchuti, 522b.
 Hetem-âb, 520b.
 Hetemit, 520a.
 Hetemit-âakhu, 520b.
 Hetemit-baiu, 520b.
 Hetemith, 520b.
 Hetemit-her, 520b.
 Hetemit-khemiu, 520b, 888b.
 Hetem-ur, 520b.
 Hetennut, 452b.
 Het ent Gemheru, 455b.
 Hetep, city of, 518b.
 Hetep, god, 518b.
 Hetep, Lake of, 518b.
 Hetepet-neb-per-s, 49a, 888b.
 Hetep-hermt, 579a.
 Hetepi, 518b, 519a.
 Hetepit, 518a.
 Hetepit-âb-neb, 519a.
 Hetepit-em-âakhuts, 519a.
 Hetepit-nebt-pers, 519a.
 Hetep-ka, 579a.
 Hetep-Khenti-Tuat, 519a.
 Hetep-mes, 519a.
 Hetep-neteru, 519a.
 Hetep-sekhus, 519a.
 Hetep-ta, 519b.
 Hetep-taii, 519b.
 Hetep-tebes, 519b.
 Hetep-tet, 519b.
 Heteptiu, 518a.
 Heteptiu-Kheperu, 519a.
 Heteptiu-kheriu-aaut, 519a.
 Heteptiu-tuau-Râ, 519b.
 Hetep-uâa, 519a.
 Hetepu-hetepit, 519a.
 Hetepui, 518b.
 Heteputiu, 40b.
 Het-ertu, 455b.
 Het-Her, 40b.
 Hethet, 452b.
 Het Het Baiu, 454b.
 Hethti, 452b.
 Hetit, 453a, 517a.
 Het ka, 456b.
 Het ka Seker, 456b.
 Het kau Nebt-er-tcher, 456b.
 Het menkh, 455a.
 Het ment, 455a.
 Het meritit, 455a.
 Het mesnekhtit, 455a.
 Het Mut-ânk, 455a.
 Het Nefert, 455a.

Het nemes, 455a.
 Het qa, 456b.
 Het Renrenui, 455b.
 Het Sâp, 456a.
 Het Sekha-Heru, 456a.
 Het Sekhemu, 456a.
 Het Sekhmit, 456a.
 Het Sekht, 456a.
 Het Sekhuut, 456a.
 Het Septt, 455b.
 Her Ser, 456a.
 Het Serqit, 456a.
 Het shât, 456b.
 Het shent, 456b.
 Het stau, 456b.
 Het sutenit en Râ, 456a.
 Hettt, 452b.
 Hettâ, 452a.
 Het Tat-ânk, 456b.
 Het-Tebutiut, 456b.
 Het temtt Râ, 456b.
 Het Tesheru, 456b.
 Het Tet, 457a.
 Het-tuau-Râ, 456b.
 Hetttit, 522a.
 Hetttut, 452b.
 Hetu, 452a.
 Hetu, 517b.
 Het Uhem-her, 454a.
 Het urt, 454a.
 Het-usekh-her, 454b.
 Het User Menu, 454b.
 Het utett, 454b.
 heure, de bonne, 351a.
 hew, 158b, 178a, 220a, 282b,
 291b, 338a, 397b, 639b, 703a,
 765b ; hew stones, 201a, 725b.
 hewer, 395b.
 Hi, 444a.
 Hi, an Assessor, 467b.
 Hi, water-god, 467b.
 Hi-âakhu, 468a.
 Hiât, 468a.
 hidden, 51a, 325b, 463a, 477b,
 755b, 891a.
 hidden chamber, 107a.
 hidden countries, 756a.
 hidden (of face), 755b.
 hidden (of mummies), 265b.
 hidden (of soul), 755b.
 hidden place, 51a, 756a.
 hiddenness, 335b.

- hide, 51a, 62a, 327a, 400b, 463a, 470b, 477b, 536a, 576a, 624b, 631b, 682b, 701a, 716a, 747b, 751a, 787a, 813b, 837a, 843a b, 847b, 866a, 887b.
- hide oneself, 629b, 631b, 712a, 891a.
- hide the heart, 51a.
- hide (i.e., skin), 55a, 160a, 390b, 530a, 571a, 859a, 887a ; dressed, 887a.
- hiding place, 120a, 216a, 477b, 793b, 843a.
- hieroglyphic, 335b.
- hieroglyphs, 402a, 403b, 619b.
- Higer, 444b.
- high, 7a, 93a, 525a, 529a, 536a, 537a, 760a, 767a, 783b, 786a, 861a, 880b.
- high banks, 828a.
- high building, 761a.
- high crown, 760a.
- high ground, 536a, 828a, 861b.
- high land 761a.
- high-lying, 498b.
- high offices, 18a.
- high place, 11a, 80a, 215a, 216b, 424b, 536a, 761ab, 805a.
- high position, 557b.
- high priest, 132a, 155a, 483a ; of Coptos, 598b ; of Heliopolis, 171a ; of Panopolites, 598b ; of Ptah, 172a ; of Thoth, 172a ; of Saïs, 171a.
- high rank, 591a.
- high rock, 215a.
- high-backed, 13a, 633b, 760b.
- high-handed, 241a.
- high-pitched, 560b.
- high-shouldered, 760a.
- high-voiced, 536a.
- highway, 529b ; the common, 144b.
- hill, 133b, 215a, 417b, 449b, 598b, 636a, 761a, 869a, 872b ; of east, west and spirit border, 598b ; prominent, 885b.
- Hill of Life, 761b.
- Hill of Stone, 298a.
- Hill of Truth, 598a.
- hill-country, 106a, 598b.
- hill-men, 59b.
- hill top, 105b.
- him, 401a.
- himself, 889b, 911b.
- hind, 411a.
- hinder, to, 82b.
- hinder parts, 244a, 567b, 633b, 794a.
- hindrance, 64a.
- hip bones, 275b.
- hippopotamus, 382a, 428a, 530b, 531a, 539a, 827a, 873b, 877a, 832a, 839b.
- Hippopotamus goddess, 125b, 295a, 371b, 428a, 551b, 819b, 882a.
- hire, 90a, 642a, 650b, 729a ; of boat, 446b.
- his, 229b, 234ab, 258a, 342ab, 401a, 818b, 819a, 824b, 847b.
- Hit (Besit), 468a.
- hither, 296a.
- hitherto, 100b.
- Hitiu, 468a.
- hoe, 95a, 489a, 492a, 540a, 632a, 717a.
- hoist, 259a.
- hold, 412b, 547b, 614a, 616b, 693a ; back, 30a ; fast, 412b ; lightly, 28a.
- holdall, 256b.
- holder, 581b.
- holding, a, 638a.
- hole, 539b, 756b, 763b.
- hole in the ground, 201a, 216a, 775a, 854b, 877b.
- hole (of serpent), 837b.
- holiday, 693a.
- hollow, 763b, 774b, 832b, 872a.
- hollow of hand or foot, 786b, 793a, 894a.
- hollow out a boat, 11a, 730a.
- holy, 88b, 108a, 155a, 737a, 912a ; to account, 912a.
- Holy Land, 81a, 817a.
- holy man, 155a.
- Holy Mountain, 869b.
- holy of holies, 546b, 616a.
- holy place, 80b, 88b, 117b, 214b, 238b, 912a.
- holy thing, 38b, 912a.
- homage, 96a, 565a, 633a, 675a, 787a.
- homage to thee ! 410a.

homage, to do, 204b, 348b, 352b, 377b, 476a, 530b, 586a, 603b, 675a, 797ab, 885a.
 homage, to pay, 200a, 603b, 841b.
 homage, payers of, 571b.
 home, 32a, 34b, 62a, 226b, 754b.
 homestead, 74a, 638a, 812a.
 honey, 39a, 201b, 202a, 209a.
 honey, wild, 768a.
 honeycomb, 343b.
 honey fly, 119b.
 honey plant, 539a.
 honey wine, 72b.
 honour, 50a, 508a, 591a, 622b, 637a, 737a, 805b, 824a, 871a, 883b, 912a.
 honour, held in, 912a.
 honour, to pay, 646a, 840a.
 honour, to receive, 646a.
 honour, worthy of, 50a.
 honourable, 737a, 837b.
 honourable lady, 737a.
 honourably, to act, 637a.
 honoured, 737a.
 honourings, 824a.
 hoof, 63b, 112b, 140a, 176b, 311b.
 hook, 180a, 273a, 435b.
 hoopoe, 767a.
 hop, 833ab, 854a, 862b.
 hopeless, 874a.
 Hophra, 466b.
 hopper (a bird), 833b.
 hoppings, 833a.
 Horapollo, 197a.
 horizon, 24b, 99a ; dwellers on the, 70a.
 horizon of Manu, 24b.
 horizon, the eternal, 25a.
 horizon, the secret, 25a.
 horizons, the two, 616b.
 horn, 115b, 311b, 355b, 488b, 853a, 873b.
 horns of a bow, 873b.
 horns, the four, 116a.
 horns, the two, 796a.
 horoscope, 45a.
 horoscopist, 45a, 167b.
 horrible, 541a, 889b.
 horror, 208a, 395a, 541a.
 horse, 39a, 517a, 521a, 598b, 618b, 667a, 695b, 696ab, 774a, 801b, 830a.

horses, appertaining to, 408a ; pair of, 696b.
 horse of Rameses II, 295a, 389a.
 horse of Seti I, 53a, 772a.
 horse, young, 372b.
 horseman, 408a.
 horse soldier, 839b.
 Horus, 3a, 15b, 39b, 42b.
 Horus Jupiter, 505a.
 Horus Saturn, 505b.
 Horus Set, 172b, 429b, 493b, 505a, 555b, 577b, 674a.
 Horus Shu, 505b.
 Horus Sothis, 505a.
 Horus Thoth, 506a.
 Horus, the Blind, 500b, 502a.
 Horus, the Blue-eyed, 504b.
 Horus, the Bold, 501a.
 Horus, the Bull, 501b, 505b.
 Horus, the Child, 388b, 504b.
 Horus, the crocodile, 500b.
 Horus, Destroyer of Rebels, 501a.
 Horus, the Dog-Star, 505a.
 Horus, the Fire-god, 504b.
 Horus, the Lightning, 506a.
 Horus, the Look-out (i.e. Pilot), 503b.
 Horus, Lord of men, 502b.
 Horus, the Pillar, 501a.
 Horus, the Red, 656a.
 Horus, the Rejuvenator, 502b.
 Horus, the Singer, 503b.
 Horus, the Slaughterer, 505a.
 Horus, Smiter of the Nine Bows, 503a.
 Horus, Son of Hathor, 504b.
 Horus, Son of Isis, 504b.
 Horus, the Soul of Tēṭ, 501b.
 Horus, the Sun-god, 500b.
 Horus, the two-headed, 502a.
 Horus, the unborn, 503a, 504ab.
 Horus, the Winter, 505a.
 Horus, the Young, 502b.
 Horus of Antaeopolis, 502a.
 Horus of Behen, 502b.
 Horus of Dâkhlah, 503b.
 Horus of Edfû, 503b.
 Horus of gold, 502a.
 Horus of Hermonthis, 503a.
 Horus of Hierakonpolis, 502ab.
 Horus of hundreds of thousands of years, 504b.
 Horus of Khaṭṭ, 505a.

- Horus of Letopolis, 504b.
 Horus of Mābiu, 502b.
 Horus of Sothis, 501a.
 Horus of Thes-Heru, 503b.
 Horus of the Ātebui, 501a.
 Horus of the bandages, 112a.
 Horus of the bandlet, 504a.
 Horus of the Crown, 502b.
 Horus of the drowned, 502b.
 Horus of the East, 500b, 502b, 656a.
 Horus of the First Cataract, 505b.
 Horus of the Henu Boat, 500b.
 Horus of the horizon, 500b, 502b.
 Horus of the North, 16a.
 Horus of the oars, 503a.
 Horus of the Oases, 503a.
 Horus of the Red Eyes, 506a.
 Horus of the Scales, 503b.
 Horus of the Sceptre, 503b.
 Horus of the Serekh, 501a.
 Horus of the South, 16a.
 Horus of the Spirit-souls, 504a.
 Horus of the Swamps, 502a.
 Horus of the temples, 504a.
 Horus of the thighs, 504a.
 Horus of the throne, 503b.
 Horus of the Tomb, 504a.
 Horus of the Tuat, 500b.
 Horus of the Tuat and its Lakes, 503b, 506a.
 Horus of the Two Sceptres, 503b.
 Horus of the Two Years, 503a.
 Horus with his eyes, 501b.
 Horus without his eyes, 504a.
 Horus, Blacksmiths of, 325a.
 Horus, Boat of, 207a.
 Horus, double form of, 850b.
 Horus, Eye of, 23a, 194a, 224a, 313b, 407b.
 Horus, the two Eyes of, 407b.
 Horus, festival of, 742a.
 Horus, Followers of, 505b, 743a.
 Horus, the Four Āats of, 16a.
 Horus, the Four Grandsons of, 24b, 323a.
 Horus, the Four Sons of, 24b, 322b.
 Horus, grandson of, 67b.
 Horus, greyhounds of, 862a.
 Horus, the lands of, 506b.
 Horus, mother of, 7b, 36a.
 Horus, Realm of, 815a.
 Horus, uraeus of, 1a.
 Horus in the Disk, 500b.
 Horus in hearts, 500b.
 Horus of travellers, 500a.
 Horus, eater of flesh, 500b.
 Horus of the Mediterranean, 500b.
 Horus, kitchen of, 455b.
 Horus, locks of, 491a.
 host, 288a, 897b.
 hostile, 1a, 27b, 329a, 343a, 657a, 744b; in intent, 227a.
 hostility, 488b, 657a, 749a.
 hostilities, 895b.
 hot, 6a, 140a, 145b, 146b, 221a b, 320a, 434b, 447a, 510a, 531b, 547a, 572b, 611b, 623a, 681a, 724b, 732a, 739b, 740a, 741a, 750b, 769b, 798a, 817b, 896b, 897b, 915a; to make, 688b, 692b.
 hot and cold, 767b.
 hot drink, 681a.
 hot presses, 247b.
 hot-weather festival, 434b.
 hot wind, 740a.
 hour, 12b, 27a, 167a, 351a, 378a.
 Hour-god, 167b.
 Hour-goddess, 169b.
 hour gods, 175b.
 hour priest, 45a.
 house, 21a, 30b, 32a, 33a, 41b, 42a, 50a, 106a, 107a, 110a, 125a, 140b, 174ab, 201a, 202b, 208a, 213b, 226b, 231b, 237b, 250a, 313b, 333a, 342ab, 347a, 348b, 357b, 444a, 499b, 523b, 537a, 540a, 570b, 571b, 575b, 731b, 734a, 740b, 893a; houses above, 239b.
 house, ancestral, 454b, 830b.
 house, country, 148b.
 house, double, 237b.
 house, great, 453ab.
 house, large, 132a.
 house, mistress of, 237b.
 house, royal, 391b.
 House of Aged One, 453a.
 house of apparel (i.e., wardrobe), 136b.
 house of call, 114b.
 house of copies, 239a.

house of eternity (i.e., tomb), 239a.
 house of flame, 239a.
 house of gold, 455a.
 house of Life, 238a, 848a.
 house of one thousand years, 239b.
 house of speech, 238b.
 house of the North, 319b.
 houses, god's, 402a.
 houses of the stars, 570b.
 house boat, 11a, 682b.
 house-dwellers, 201b.
 household, 201b, 438b, 444b, 449b.
 household staff, 823b.
 house lord, 357b.
 house master, 683b.
 house steward, 312a.
 housewife, 289a.
 hover, 143b, 368b, 480b, 693a, 743a.
 hover over, 393b, 549a, 623b.
 how, 77a, 277a; how many? 279b.
 however, 96a, 480b.
 howsoever many, 158a.
 Hu, hour-god, 469b.
 Hu, Nile-god, 469a.
 Hu, the Sphinx, 469b.
 Hu (Taste), 469b.
 Huāhuāa, 469a.
 Huaiti, 470a.
 Huaur, 470a.
 hug; 479a, 773a, 773b.
 Huḥu, 469a.
 Hui-Nu, 469a.
 Huit, 470b.
 Huiti (Rā), 470b.
 Huitiu, 470b.
 Huit-Rā, 469a, 470b.
 Hukheru, 445a.
 human being, 164b, 165a, 233b.
 human race, 898a.
 human sacrifice, 731a.
 human victim, 846a.
 humble, 480a, 502b, 631b.
 humble oneself, 607a, 677b.
 Humen, 471a.
 humiliation, 895a.
 humility, 388b, 476a.
 humours, 222b, 263a, 387b, 437b.
 Hun, Hunu, 471b.
 Hunb, 472a.

hundred, 721b; two hundred, 756b.
 hundred thousand, 480a.
 hundred thread stuff, 721b.
 Hunesmit, 469a.
 hunger, 473b, 514a b, 684a; to let hunger, 614a.
 hunger, years of, 514a.
 hungry, 411b, 514a; to keep, 614a, 684a.
 hungry man, 464b, 514b.
 Hunit goddesses, 471b, 472a.
 Hunit Pe, 472a.
 Hunit urit, 472a.
 Hunnu Shu, 472a.
 Hun-sāḥu, 472a.
 Hun-shemā, 472a.
 hunt, 221a, 292a, 484a; with nets, 40a.
 Hunt-god, 475a.
 hunt master, 351a.
 hunter, 178b, 221a, 257b, 292a, 351a, 463b, 475a, 618a, 695a, 787a, 793b, 810a.
 hunter, the divine, 592b.
 Hunter-god, 212a.
 Huntheth, 472a.
 hunting, god of, 61b, 78a.
 hunting, goddess of, 112b.
 hunting ground, 351a.
 huntsman, 351a; chief, 562a.
 Hunut, 472a.
 Hurit urit, 472b.
 hurl, 91a, 770a; a weapon, 116a.
 hurrah! 73b.
 hurricane, 246a, 395a, 573b, 700b, 746ab, 775b, 902a.
 hurry, 9b, 374a, 393b, 689a.
 hurry towards, 9b.
 hurt, 27b, 100b, 180b, 538b.
 hurtful, 100b.
 husband, 439a, 443a, 444a; to act the, 439a.
 husbandman, 32b, 292a.
 husbandry, 157b.
 hush, to, 706a.
 hut, 22a, 753a.
 Hu-tepa, 469a.
 hyena, 220a, 296a, 520b, 521b, 868a.
 hymn, 508a, 515b, 516b, 608a; of praise, 871a.
 hymn to Uraei, 206a.

- hyoscyamus, 597b.
 hypnotism, 647b.
 hypnotized, 647b.
 Hystaspes, 185b.
 I, 15a, 60b, 344a, 352b, 356a, 824b.
 Iāa (Jāh), 142a.
 ibex, 129a, 344b, 352b, 379b, 400b.
 ibis, 343a, 440b, 445a, 842b, 844a.
 Ibis-god, 185b, 440b, 445a, 663b, 886a.
 ichneumon, 524b, 534b.
 Ichneumon-god, 432b, 575a, 700a.
 icy (winds), 767b.
 idle, 181b, 341a.
 idleness, 181b, 425b, 727a, 898b.
 idler, 377a.
 if, 64b.
 ignominious, 728a.
 ignominy, 564b, 612b, 737b.
 ignoramus, 180a.
 ignorance, 276b.
 ignorant, 78a, 180a, 276b, 340b, 546a b, 548a.
 ignorant man, 46a.
 ignorantly, 265a.
 ignore, 615a, 692b.
 Ihit, 143b.
 ill, 592b, 744b.
 illegible, 807b.
 ill-feeling, 774a.
 ill-luck, 30b, 31b, 595a, 723b, 724a.
 illness, 314b, 443b, 484a b, 553a, 744b.
 ill-temper, 737b.
 ill-treat, 851b, 867a.
 illumination, 230a, 470b.
 illumine, 159a, 163b, 204b, 221b, 225a, 227b, 234a, 249a, 249b, 250a, 376b, 522a, 601b, 614a, 685a, 734a, 876b.
 ill-will, 329a, 737b.
 ill-wish, 615b, 689a b.
 image, 37b, 69a, 135b, 222b, 277b, 298a, 367a, 377b, 422b, 494b, 530b, 534b, 542b, 545a, 557b, 577a, 598a, 602a, 604b, 622b, 632a, 666b, 670b, 671b, 675b, 699a, 710a, 716b, 752b, 761b, 770b, 771a b, 779b, 782b, 788a, 821b, 826b, 847a, 853b.
 image, divine, 402a.
 image, myrrh, 127b.
 image of a god, 176a.
 Image One, 826b.
 image, to make an, 628b.
 imagine, 38a.
 immediately, 105a, 264a, 494b, 830a.
 immerse, 443b, 897b.
 immersed, 539b.
 immobility, 175b.
 immovable, 207b, 894a.
 immutable, 340a.
 impaled, 566b.
 impartial, 866a.
 impassable, 755b.
 impede, 487b.
 imperishable, 78b, 340a.
 implement, 333a, 535a, 673b, 715a, 876a.
 implore, 662a.
 important, 108a.
 importunity, 143b.
 impost, 338a, 516b, 580b, 655b, 722b, 838a.
 impostor, 641b.
 impotence, 897a.
 impotent, 228a.
 impotent beings, 228b.
 impoverish, 698a.
 imprecation, 246a, 658a.
 imprison, 435b, 437b, 566a, 910a, 915b.
 imprisoned one, 137b.
 imprisonment, 412b, 587a.
 impudence, 639a.
 impudent, 433b.
 impure, 818a.
 impure man, 895b.
 impurity, 690a, 825b, 895a.
 in, 56a, 264a, 339a, 545a, 828b.
 in a body, 779b.
 in accordance with, 265b, 415a.
 in addition to, 148a, 264a, 339a, 414b, 459a, 492b, 494b.
 in all, 880b.
 in any case, 336b.
 in charge of, 37a.
 in front of, 266a, 333b, 414b, 415a, 545a.
 in order that, 264b, 339a.
 in order to, 4b.
 in proportion to, 277a, 415b.
 in respect of, 339a, 492b.
 in return for, 88b, 264a, 414a, 874a, 904a.

- in that case, 229b.
 in the capacity of, 264a.
 in the charge of, 415a.
 in the condition of, 264a.
 in the face, 265a, 415a.
 in the following of, 265b, 415a.
 in the form of, 277a.
 in the likeness of, 264b.
 in the manner of, 264a.
 in the midst, 266a.
 in the presence of, 105a, 264b,
 339a, 494b.
 in this wise, 277a.
 inactive, 207b, 377a, 398b, 546a,
 574a.
 inactivity, 377a, 425b.
 inasmuch, 279b ; inasmuch as,
 277a, 414b, 545a.
 inattention, 451b.
 inattentive, 451b.
 inaugurate, 900a.
 incantation, 209a, 246a, 515a,
 693a, 739a, 745a, 758a, 860b.
 incantations, to use, 386a, 514b.
 incapable, 140b.
 incense, 4a, 8a, 13b, 14b, 37a,
 54b, 74b, 90b, 101b, 111a,
 116a, 123b, 177b, 209a, 215b,
 220a, 223b, 256a, 257b, 268b,
 288a, 302b, 407b, 528a, 536a,
 541b, 561a, 563b, 590a, 593a,
 601b, 602a, 609b, 669b, 670b,
 678b, 679a, 713b, 720a, 732b,
 735a, 739b, 750b, 765a, 767a,
 774a, 786b, 790b, 810a, 907a ;
 green, i.e., fresh, 678b ; cake
 of, 233b ; ingredients of, 22a.
 incense, burning, 517a, 526a.
 incense, chamber of, 455a.
 incense, festal, 709b.
 Incense-god, 669b.
 incense plant, 452b.
 incense trees, 380b.
 incident, 614b.
 incision, 219a.
 incite, 689b.
 inclination, 703a.
 incline, to, 247a, 434a, 441b,
 448a.
 inclined (plane), 89a, 390a, 435a.
 inclined way, 707b.
 income, 56b, 138b, 161a, 487a,
 521b, 906a.
 incomer, 576a.
 incontrovertible, 340b, 410b.
 incorruptible, 82b, 341a.
 increase, 56b, 148a, 171a, 317a,
 458b, 651a, 768a, 813a, 837b.
 increment, 148a, 178a, 317a,
 458b.
 indeed, 164b, 270b.
 indemnify, 874a, 904a.
 indescribable, 341a.
 indestructible, 341a.
 indicate, 696b.
 indictment, 837a.
 indigent, 340b, 379b, 732b.
 indigestible, 883b.
 indigestion, 577b.
 indignation, 618b, 794b.
 indignity, 885b.
 indisputable, 340b.
 indissoluble, 27b.
 individual, 828b.
 indolence, 377a.
 indolent, 665a.
 induct a priest, 222a.
 induction (of king), 222a.
 ineffaceable, 315b.
 inert, 78a, 225b, 377a, 574a,
 706a, 771b.
 infallible, 12b.
 infancy, 388b.
 infant, 165a, 647a, 716b, 731b.
 infantry, 255b, 641b.
 inferior, 535b.
 infinitive, mark of, 492b.
 infirm, 675a.
 infirmity, 82a.
 inflame, 615b, 866a.
 inflamed, 180b, 848b.
 inflammation, 160a, 180b, 726b ;
 of eyes, 14a.
 inflated, 423b.
 inflict pain or injury, 6a, 140a,
 451b, 671a.
 influence, to have over, 531a.
 inform, 274b, 437a, 622a, 667b,
 669b, 693b, 865b, 866a.
 inform against, 669b, 681a.
 information, 681a.
 infringe, 841a.
 infuriate, 689b.
 ingoers, 138b.
 ingots, 210a ; of gold, 353a,
 827b, 905a.

ingratiate, 643a.
 inhabit, 485a.
 inhabitants, 165a, 485b, 774b,
 815b, 879b.
 inhabited, 866a.
 inhabited, to make, 866a.
 inhabited district, 207a.
 inhale, 204b, 394a, 550b, 595a,
 660b, 681b.
 inhaler, 394b.
 inheritance, 33a, 113b ; to settle
 one in an, 654a.
 inheritor, 33a.
 inimical, 657a, 744b.
 iniquity, 9b, 214b, 226a, 895b.
 injure, 6a, 27b, 114b, 396b,
 476a, 488b, 523b, 528b, 571b,
 714b, 727a, 792a.
 injured, 92b, 345b.
 injurious, 523b, 778b.
 injury, 12b, 26b, 31b, 92b, 94a,
 115a, 140b, 141b, 345a, 354b,
 396a b, 397a b, 524a, 605a, 648a,
 651b, 695a, 751a, 772b, 792a,
 849b.
 injury, to suffer an, 14a.
 injustice, 14b, 30b, 141b, 896a.
 injustice, to do an, 369b.
 ink, 346a, 417b, 419b, 620b.
 ink, green, 417b.
 ink jar, 235a.
 inlaid, 317a, 590b, 645a.
 inlaid work, 304b.
 inland (tribes), 576a.
 inlay, 212b, 353b, 474a, 521b,
 590b, 822a, 833a, 891b.
 inlay an inscription, 884b.
 inlayings, 286a, 590b, 673b, 696a.
 inner (part of the body), 575b.
 innermost, 769b.
 innocent, 155a, 271b, 601a, 668a.
 innumerable, 340b.
 inquire into, 160b.
 inscribe, 190b, 597a, 836a.
 inscribed, 290b, 291b, 527b, 567b.
 inscribed tablet, 855b.
 inscription, 291a, 387b, 619a,
 836a, 863b, 885a.
 insect, 118a, 119b, 253a, 439b,
 564a, 682b, 845b ; flying, 552a,
 897a ; gnawing, 798b.
 insert, 822a.
 inside, 265a, 494b.

inside and outside, 339b.
 insignificant, 749b.
 insincere, 224b.
 insistent, 292b.
 insolent, 108a.
 insolent speech, 690b.
 inspect, 178a, 266b, 288b, 468a,
 642b, 673a.
 inspection, 266b, 642b.
 inspector, 157a, 287b, 311b, 421a,
 422a, 468a, 495b, 642b, 646b,
 685a.
 instability, 341a.
 instant, 906a.
 instantly, 414b, 494b.
 instead of, 904a.
 instruct, 121b, 289b, 587b, 655a,
 697b.
 instructed, 655a, 682b.
 instructed folk, 23a.
 instruction, 655a b, 831b ; place
 of, 655b.
 instructor, 222a, 290a, 655b.
 instrument, 19b, 180b, 210a,
 228b, 292a b, 304b, 344b, 352b,
 419a, 469a, 480a, 613a, 661a,
 728b, 789b, 791b, 894a, 907b,
 914b ; cutting, 351a ; grinding,
 711b ; pointed, 680a ; wooden,
 74b, 841a.
 instrument of music, 381b, 419a,
 795a.
 insult, 334b, 433b.
 insurrection, 801a.
 intact, 193a, 341a.
 integrity, 65b, 270b, 271b, 332a,
 334a.
 intelligence, 37b, 637a.
 intention, 37b, 351b, 694a.
 intercourse, daily, 278b.
 intercourse, sexual, 66a, 718b.
 interest, 324a.
 interest on money, 258b, 829a.
 interior, 6b, 37b, 108a, 494b ;
 of body, 763a.
 interjection, 56a, 74b, 77a, 153a,
 157b, 438a, 440a, 443a b, 444a,
 451b.
 interpreter, 2a, 106a.
 interrogate, 186b, 882a.
 interrogation, legal, 745a.
 intertwine, 561b.
 interval, 134a, 351a.

- intestine, 21a, 45b, 121b, 181b, 238b, 286a, 320a, 378a, 494b, 512a, 570a, 585a, 599a, 763a, 767b ; the great, 55a.
 intimate, 442a, 554a.
 into, 264a, 414a, 545a ; into the presence of, 65a.
 introduce, 83a, 88a, 642a, 646b.
 introducer, 646b.
 introduction, 647a.
 Inu, 143a.
 inundate, 22a, 35b, 626b, 740a.
 inundation, 211a, 241a, 253b, 293b, 307b, 308a, 332a, 349ab, 370b, 459b, 462a, 467b, 469a, 507b, 611b, 653b, 695a, 740a, 804a, 807a, 811a, 824b, 836b.
 Inundation-god, 318a, 475b.
 invade, 93b, 138b, 156b, 439a, 441a, 841a, 845ab, 851b, 858ab, 881a, 885a, 891a, 907b.
 invader, 629b, 712a, 841a, 845b, 858a.
 invasion, 841a.
 inventory, 45a, 161a, 346a, 863a, 701b, 882ab.
 inventory, to make an, 607b.
 invert, 563b.
 investigate, 673a, 807b, 903b.
 investigation, 642b, 695a.
 investigator, 672b.
 invisible, 340b, 755b.
 invite, 25b.
 invocation, 136b, 345a, 382b, 549a.
 invoke, 176b, 345a, 745a, 838b.
 invoker, 745a.
 involved, 208b, 844a.
 invulnerable, 345b.
 Ionians, 463b.
 Ionian Sea, 463b.
 irascibility, 615b, 689b.
 irascible, 817b, 861b.
 Irene, 33b, 444b.
 iron, 203b, 218a, 232a.
 iron of the sky, 210a.
 Irqai, 143b.
 irrational, 637a.
 irresistible, 341a.
 irrigate, 22a.
 irrigated land, 758a.
 irrigation, 207a.
 irrigation, officers of, 213a.
 irrigation, to work the, 65b.
 irrigation channels, 727a.
 irrigator, 558b, 559a.
 Ishtar, 136b.
 Isis, 9a, 24a, 29a, 36a, 81a, 402a, 633a.
 Isis, acacia of, 749a.
 Isis, amulet of uterus of, 847b.
 Isis, ceremony of, 766b.
 Isis, forms of, 81a.
 Isis, the Seven Scorpions of, 179a, 216b.
 Isis, tear of, 459b.
 Isis and Anubis, 81a.
 Isis and Nephthys, 422b, 429b, 431a, 449b, 462a, 491b, 840b, 848b.
 Isis-Hathor, 208b.
 Isis of Seker, 81a.
 Isis-Sothis, 23a, 81b, 430b.
 Isis, the clother, 91a.
 Isis, the Great, 81a.
 Isis, the Wide-tailed, 2b.
 island, 6a, 16a, 269a, 270a, 273b, 375a.
 Islands, the Greek, 875b.
 Island of Flame, 16b.
 Islands of Mediterranean, 16b.
 Island of Seneferu, 16b.
 Israelites, 143b.
 issue, 223a, 240ab, 400a, 570a ; an order, 192a.
 it, 36a, 306a, 389b, 408a, 409b.
 itching, 185b.
 its, 258a, 847b.
 Itua Bār, 143b.
 Iuba, 142b.
 Iubani, 142b.
 ivory, 4a, 19b.
- J.
- jackal, 4a, 10a, 25b, 31b, 33b, 40a, 588a, 593b, 636a, 813a, 868a.
 Jackal-god, 49a, 92a, 173b, 259b, 588a, 636a, 641b, 884b, 912b.
 Jāh, the Great, 142b.
 jar, 134b, 281b, 305a, 318b, 332b, 446a, 448b, 569b, 605b, 606a, 626ab, 713a, 725a, 767a, 850b.
 jars, the Four, 644b.

javelin, 211a, 305a, 573a, 704b, 905a.
 jaw-bone, 129b, 139a, 187b, 206a ; the two, 71b.
 jawbones of bull, 279b.
 jaw, the lower, 129b.
 jaws, the two, 617b.
 jealous, 291b, 842a.
 jealousy, 887a.
 jerkins, leather, 422a.
 jest, 141b, 476a, 632a, 657b, 716b, 717a, 719b, 797b.
 jester, 294b.
 jestingly, 476a.
 jewellery, 302b, 303a, 575a, 644b.
 jewels, 282b.
 jibe, 657b.
 join, 116b, 577b, 614b, 715b, 747b, 836ab, 879a.
 join battle, 5a.
 join oneself to, 599a.
 join together, 520b.
 joined to, 883b.
 joiner, 289b.
 joinless, 341a.
 joint, 32b, 33ab, 43a, 174a, 237a, 400a, 662a, 735a.
 joke, 141b, 632a, 693a, 717a.
 jolly, 412a.
 journal, 450a.
 journey, 42a, 65b, 92a, 107a, 118b, 144b, 166a, 192b, 193b, 245b, 246b, 272b, 288a, 324a, 346ab, 366b, 373b, 420a, 440b, 589a, 617a, 653a, 659b, 703a, 713a, 723a, 734a, 739a, 817a, 891b, 894b ; upstream, 565a.
 journeyings, 1b, 105b.
 joy, 3a, 28a, 37b, 73b, 74a, 77b, 113b, 160b, 168a, 326a, 419b, 426b, 433a, 442b, 444a, 449b, 466b, 517b, 727a, 858b.
 joy, cries of, 15a.
 joys of love, 412a.
 joyful, 257a.
 judge, to judge, 160b, 161a, 163b, 194b, 285a, 588a, 624b, 748a, 753b, 844a, 901a.
 judge, the chief, 588a.
 judge, the divine (i.e., Thoth), 886a.
 judge of hearts, 61a.
 Judges, the Two, 901a.

Judges, the Thirty, 281a.
 judge hastily, 9b.
 judge hearts, 195a.
 judge wrongly, 437a.
 judged ones, 194b.
 judgment, 42b, 146b, 157b, 160b, 194b, 450b.
 Judgment, the Last, 41a.
 Judgment, Hall of, 130b, 183a, 454a, 642b.
 judgment, place of, 194b.
 judgment seat, 80b.
 jug, 305a, 888a.
 juice, 58b, 292b, 491b.
 jump 274b, 577a, 662b.
 jump up, 44a.
 jumpings, 833a.
 junction, 725b.
 juniper, 157a, 237a.
 Jupiter, 501a, 504a, 656b, 673b.
 Jupiter Ammon, Oasis of, 20b.
 just, 333b.
 just as, 826a.
 justice, 139a, 270b, 271b, 332b, 446b ; even-handed, 139a ; regulation of, 842b.
 justice, court of, 613a.
 justified, 271b.
 justifier, 668b.
 justify, 601a, 668ab, 682a.

K

Ka, god, 783a.
 ka, the, 782b.
 ka-chapel, 456b, 753a.
 ka-minister or priest of the ka, 483a, 783a.
 Ka, master of Wisdom, 896a.
 Ka, son of Mehurit, 784b.
 Kaa, god, 782b.
 Ka-ākhu, 784b.
 Ka-Āmentt, 784b.
 Kaārik, 786a.
 Ka-ānkh, 784b.
 Ka Ānu, 784b.
 Ka-āru, 784b.
 Ka-Āsār, 784b.
 Ka-Āshemu, 784b.
 Kaau gods, 783a.
 Kab, 786a.
 Ka-chapel, keeper of the, 312b.
 Ka-em-ānkh-neteru, 783b.

- Kafiyyah, 528a, 631a.
 Kaharsu, 790b.
 Ka-hemhemt, 785a.
 Ka-henti, 755a.
 kaḥerka, 40b, 783b.
 Ka-ḥetep, 783b.
 Ka-house of Ptaḥ, 84b.
 Kai, 784b.
 Kait, 783a.
 Kaiu gods, 782a.
 Kak, 790b.
 Kaka, 791a.
 Kakau, 418a.
 Ka-Kamur, 785b.
 Ka-Khepreri, 785a.
 Kalasirian, 796ab, 811b.
 Kam-ā, 788a.
 Kamāmut, 788a.
 Ka-meshru, 785a.
 Kam-her, 788a.
 Kam'itha, 789a.
 Kamit-urit, 788a.
 Kam-neb-mesent, 788a.
 Kam-ur, god, lake and town, 788a.
 Kam-ur (Red Sea), 788a.
 Ka-mutf, 785a.
 Ka-Nekhen, 785a.
 Ka-n-erṭa-neba-f, 755a.
 Ka-neteru, 785a.
 Ka-Nut, 785a.
 Kap, 787a.
 Ka-pest-neteru, 785a.
 Kapu, 787a.
 Kapur, 787a.
 Ka-Rā, 785a.
 Karāmemti, 789b.
 Karāstt, 780a.
 Ka-renp, 785a.
 Karnak, 390a; temple and its gates, 41b.
 Karpus, 790a.
 karwānsarai, 549b.
 Kash, prince of, 392a.
 Ka-shespt, 785b.
 Ka-Shu, 783b.
 Kasika, 790b.
 Ka-tauī, 785b.
 Ka-ṭer, 785b.
 Ka-thai, 785b.
 Ka-Ṭuat, 785b.
 Kauarsh, 784b.
 Kau of Rā, the Fourteen, 782b, 783a.
 Kaui, 784b.
 Ka-ur, 785a.
 Ka-ur-ḥu-Kens, 785a.
 Kau-urit, 783b.
 Kebut, 793a.
 keel of magical boat, 157a.
 keen, 291b.
 keep, to, 656b.
 keep alive, 865b.
 keep away, 748a.
 keep count, 89a.
 keep festival, 683a.
 keep guard, 386b.
 keep in order, 486b.
 keep in restraint, 1b.
 keep off, 417b, 747a.
 keep the mean, 139a.
 keep together, 351b.
 keep watch, 175a, 473a.
 keeper, 69b, 586b.
 keepers of books, 586b.
 keepers of cemeteries, 71b.
 keeper of drowned, 70b.
 Keeper of Great Leg, 71b.
 Keeper of Lake of Fire, 71b.
 Keeper of the Seals, 906a.
 keeper of tackle, 70b.
 keeper of virgins, 70b.
 keeper of wardrobe, 70b.
 Kefaiu, 794a.
 Kefi, 794a.
 Kef-pesesh, 793b.
 Kefni-ur, 15a.
 Keft, 794a.
 Keftenu, 794b.
 Kehab (Set), 796b.
 Kehai (Set), 796b.
 Kehau, 796b.
 Kehkehit, 797a.
 Kek (Nile-god), 798b.
 Keki, 798a.
 Kehr, 798b.
 Kektu, 798a.
 Keku, 798a.
 Kem, ka of Rā, 794b.
 Kemkem, 794b.
 Kemnu, 794b.
 Kenāt, 795a.
 Kenem, 795b.
 Kenemmti, 795b.
 Kenemti, 795a.
 Kenemtiu, 795b.
 Kenkenemmti, 795a.

Kenmen, 795b.
 Kenmet, 795a.
 Kenmut, 795b.
 Kep-her, 793b.
 kept back, 345b.
 Ker, god, 796a.
 Kerāsher, 796a.
 Kerent, 796a.
 Kerit, 796a.
 kernel, 354a, 531b.
 Kerrshaā, 796b.
 Kes, god, 797b.
 Kesem-heh-Āmentt, 797b.
 Kesht, 798a.
 Keshtt, 798a.
 Kesmiu-nent, 797b.
 Ketits, 465b.
 kettle, 178a, 429a, 791a.
 Ketuiti, 797b.
 Ketuitt, 799b.
 Kha, 526a.
 Kha, Lake of, 526b, 763a.
 Khā-āakhut, 535a.
 Khāā-tau, 535a.
 Khabestiu, 540b.
 Khabiu, 572a.
 Khabsit, 530b.
 Khabsu (Dekans), 572a.
 Khā-em-Maāt, 535b.
 Khā-em-Mennefer, 535a.
 Khā-frā, pyramid of, 172a.
 Khai (Rā), 529a.
 Khaibittiu, 529b.
 Khait, 529a.
 Khāit, 535a.
 Khaitiu, 529a.
 Khak-āb, 574b.
 Khakerit, 575a.
 Khakerit-ḥat, 575a.
 khamāsīn, 547a.
 Khā-mut-f, 535b.
 khān, 102b, 549b.
 Khā-nefer Mer-en-Rā, 535a.
 Khā-neferu-en-Rā, 535b.
 Khānēs, 342a.
 Khanr (Āapep), 531b, 532a.
 Knapri, 572b.
 Kharbtu, 532b.
 Khārgāh, Oasis of, 52b, 84b, 795b.
 Kharkhar, 573b.
 Kharstā, 533a.
 Khast, 574a.

Khastiu, the Four, 534a.
 Khast-shemu-ruṭ, 574a.
 Khatāthana, 534a.
 Khateb-mut-f, 575a.
 Khati gods, 534a.
 Khat-Kheprer, 570b.
 Khatri, 575a.
 Khatt-Satt, 534a.
 Khatu gods, 575a.
 Khau, 526b, 528a.
 Khā-urit, 535b.
 Khebetch, 541a.
 Khebetchtch, 541a.
 Khebit-heri-snef, 539a.
 Khebitt-sāht-meter, 539b.
 Khebnit, 540a.
 Khebsit, 540b.
 Khebsi-ta, 540b.
 Khebs-ta, Council of, 901b.
 Khefāt, 545a.
 Kheftes-hāu-etc., 545b.
 Kheft-her-neb-set, 545b.
 Kheft-ta, 545b.
 Khekh, god, 563a, 896a.
 Khekh-nemmt, 563a.
 Khem (Menu), 546b.
 Khemenit, 547b.
 Khemenu, dweller in, 886a.
 Khemi, 547a.
 Khemit, 547a b.
 Khemiu-ḥemu, 546b.
 Khemiu-ḥepu, 546b.
 Khemiu-seku, 546b.
 Khemkhem, 547a.
 Khen, god, 549b.
 Khenf, god, 550b.
 Khen-her, 576a.
 Khennu, 577a.
 Khen-n-urt-f, 577a.
 Khen-pet, 576a.
 Khenp-shānu festival, 550b.
 Khen-remenes, 549b.
 Khensit, 552b.
 Khensu, 40b, 183b, 553a, 821b.
 Khensu-Beḥet, 553a.
 Khensu-em-Uast, 553a.
 Khensu-heri-āb-Benn-t, 553b.
 Khensu-ḥunu, 553a.
 Khensu-Nefer-ḥetep, 553b.
 Khensu-Nefer-ḥetep-Ḥeru, 553b.
 Khensu-Nefer-ḥetep-Tēḥuti, 553b.
 Khensu-pa-āri-sekher, 553a.
 Khensu-pa-khraṭ, 553a.

Khens-ur, 552b.
 Khensu-Rā, 553b.
 Khensu-sa-Tekhit, 553b.
 Khensu-Sept, 553b.
 Khensu-Shu, 553b.
 Khensu-Ṭehuti, 553b.
 Khensu-ur, 553a.
 Khent-Ḥepui, 559a.
 Khenti, god, 554b.
 Khenti-Āabtt, 554b.
 Khenti-āakhut-tauī, 554b.
 Khenti-āat, 555a.
 Khenti-āau-t-f, 554b.
 Khenti-Āmenti, 554b.
 Khenti-Āmenti-Rā, 555a.
 Khenti-Āmentiu, 554b.
 Khenti-Āmentt, 554b.
 Khenti-Ān, 555a.
 Khenti-ānkhīu, 555a.
 Khenti-ānt-s, 555a.
 Khenti-ārti, 555a.
 Khenti-āst-f, 558b.
 Khenti-āt-Āment, 555a.
 Khenti-Āturti, 555a.
 Khenti-em-ṭeft, 555b.
 Khenti-en-Sat, 556a.
 Khenti-ḥeh, 556b.
 Khenti-ḥeh-f, 556a.
 Khenti-ḥensekt, 556a.
 Khenti-ḥenthau, 556b.
 Khenti-Ḥeq-āntch, 556b.
 Khenti-ḥeri-āb-etc., 556b.
 Khenti-ḥerit, 556b.
 Khenti-ḥesert, 556b.
 Khenti-ḥespu, 556b.
 Khenti-ḥet-Ānes, 556a.
 Khenti-Ḥet-res-utchat, 556a.
 Khenti-kau, 557a.
 Khenti-Khas, 556b.
 Khenti-khat-ānes, 556b.
 Khenti-khati, 556b.
 Khenti-Kheri, 557a.
 Khenti-meḥt-āgbā, 555b.
 Khenti-men, 555b.
 Khenti-menāt-f, 555b.
 Khenti-Ment, 555b.
 Khenti-Mentchet-ti, 555b.
 Khenti-ment-f, 555b.
 Khenti-Naāruṭef, 555b.
 Khenti-n-ārti, 556a.
 Khenti-nefer, 556a.
 Khenti-Nunut, 556a.
 Khenti-nut-f, 556a.

Khenti-petchu, 555b.
 Khenti-Qerr, 557a.
 Khenti-Rastau, 556a.
 Khenti-sebkhet, 557a.
 Khenti-seḥ-kaut, 557a.
 Khenti-seḥ-neter, 557a.
 Khentit-seḥ-neter, 557a.
 Khenti-Sekhem, 557a.
 Khenti-senut-s, 557a.
 Khenti-she-f, 557a.
 Khenti-shenen, 557a.
 Khenti-shet-āa-perti, 557a.
 Khenti-ta-shemā, 557b.
 Khenti-temt, 557b.
 Khenti-Ṭeshert, 557b.
 Khentit-ḥer, 559a.
 Khenti-thethef, 557b.
 Khenti-uas-f, 555a.
 Khentiu-Ḥen-Nefer, 554b.
 Khenti-un, 555b.
 Khentt-sekhet-s, 557a.
 Khentt-shepsit, 557a.
 Khentt-thes, 557b.
 Khentu, 554b, 558a.
 Khentui, 555b.
 Khenub, 550a.
 Khenuf, 550a.
 Khen-unnut-f, 577a.
 Khenup, Nile-god, 550a.
 Khenu-set, 577a.
 Khep, Nile-god, 541b.
 Khepā, 541b.
 Khepau, 544b.
 Kheper=God, 543b.
 Kheper, spirit, staff, standard,
 winged disk, 543a b.
 Kheper-Rā, 543b.
 Kheper, Image of, 828b.
 Kheper-ānkh, 543b.
 Kheper-keku-khā-mesut, 542b.
 Kheper-Khenti-Āmentt, 543b.
 Kheper-khesef, 543b.
 Khepesh, Great Bear, 544a.
 Khepi, 542a.
 Kheprer, 543a.
 Kheprer=Rā, 543a.
 Khepri=Rā, 542a, 543b.
 Khepri, a serpent-boat, 47b,
 543b.
 Kheprit, 543a.
 Khepru, 543b.
 Kher, a god, 560b.
 Kher (Āapep), 561a.

Kherà, 561b.
 Kher-āḥa, god and city, 581a.
 Kherefu, the, 562b.
 Kheri-beq-f, 581a.
 Kheri-ermen-Sah, 581a.
 Kheri Kenem, 581b.
 Kheri-Khepti, 581b.
 Kheri-khepti-Kenemut, 581b.
 Kheri-khepti-Serit, 581b.
 Kheri-She, 581b.
 Kherit, goddess, 580a.
 Kheritâ, 582b.
 Kheri-tesu, 581b.
 Kherit-khenti-Sekhem, 581b.
 Kherit-teka, 581b.
 Kheriu, 561a.
 Kheriu-ākhu, 581a.
 Kheriu-āmu, 581a.
 Kheriu-autu, 581a.
 Kheriu-ḥeteput, 581b.
 Kheriu-metahu, 581a.
 Kheriu-nuḥ-en-Tuat, 581a.
 Kheriu-Nutchi, 581a.
 Kheriu-sebu, 581b.
 Kherm'u, 562b.
 Khermuti, 562b.
 Kherp, 562b.
 Kherp Heru-em-ḥetep, 562b.
 Kherp-neteru (Osiris), 562b.
 Kherp-seḥ, 562b.
 Kherru, 562a.
 Khersek-kek, 563a.
 Kherserau, 562b.
 Kherset-Shu, 563a.
 Khertt-neter, 580a.
 Kheru-āb, 561b.
 Kheru-qerâ, 560b.
 Khesbetch, 564a.
 Khesbetch-ārti, 564a.
 Khesef-Āntiu, 564b.
 Khesef-aṭ, 564b.
 Khesef-hai-etc, 565a.
 Khesef-her, 564b.
 Khesef-her-āsh-Kheru, 564b.
 Khesef-her-khemiu, 565a.
 Khesef-khemit, 565a.
 Khesef-khemiu, 565a.
 Khesef-nerit, 564b.
 Khesef-neteru, 564b.
 Kheser-Pek, 565b.
 Khesfit-seba-em-perit-f, 565a.
 Khesfit-smait set, 565a.
 Khesfu, 564b.

Khesfu-āus, 564b.
 Khessi, 36b, 563b.
 Khet, god, 526a.
 Khet-ānkh-ām-f, 526a.
 Khet-ānkh-uāa-f, 526a.
 Khetasar, 568a.
 Khetchtch, 569b.
 Khet-em-Āmentiu, 526a.
 Kheti, 526a, 568a.
 Kheti, the "Worm," 6a, 281b.
 Khetiu-Geb, 568a.
 Khetiu-ta, 568a.
 Khet-Kheperâ, 526a.
 Khetrà, 569a.
 Khett-nebt-rekhu, 526a.
 Khet-uat-en-Râ, 526a.
 Khi, God and "god," 536a.
 Khirpasar, 536b.
 Khit, 536a.
 Khnem, 578a.
 Khnem-ānkhtt, 578a.
 Khnem Heru-Ḥetep, 578b.
 Khnemit, 551b.
 Khnemit goddesses, 578a.
 Khnemit-em-ānkh-Ānnuit, 578b.
 Khnemit-urt, 578a.
 Khnemiū gods, 578a.
 Khnem-Khenti-āneb-f, 578b.
 Khnem-Khenti-netchemnetchem-ānkht, 579a.
 Khnem-Khenti-per-ānkh, 579a.
 Khnem-Khenti-taui-neteru, 579a.
 Khnem-Khenti-uār, 578b.
 Khnem Neb, 578b.
 Khnem Neb-per-Meḥti, 578b.
 Khnem Neb-Peshnu, 578b.
 Khnem Neb-Smen, 578b.
 Khnem Neb-ta-ānkhtt, 578b.
 Khnem Neb-Tcherur, 578b.
 Khnem Neb-Uāb, 578b.
 Khnem-nefer, 551b.
 Khnem-neḥep, 578b.
 Khnem-qenbti, 579a.
 Khnem-qeṭ-heru-nebu, 579a.
 Khnem-Râ, 578b.
 Khnem-renit, 578b.
 Khnem-sekhet-āsh-f, 579a.
 Khnemtit, 551b.
 Khnemu, 450b.
 Khnemut goddesses, 578a.
 khôr, 58a.
 Khuait, 538a.
 Khufu, pyramid of, 25a.

Khu-Heru, 537b.
 Khuit, priestess, 537b.
 Khuit-mu, 537b.
 Khuráb, 538a.
 Khurrti, 562a.
 Khu-tchet-f, 537b.
 Khutt, 537b.
 Khut-Tuat, 537b.
 Ki, god, 792b.
 kick, 386a.
 kidney, 55a, 117b.
 kidney, to be of the same, 164b, 277b, 293a, 518a.
 kill, 156a, 210b, 220a, 223b, 270a, 273a, 274b, 291b, 388a, 400a, 431a, 435b, 468b, 512b, 534a, 535b, 538a, 539a, 575a, 597b, 598ab, 601b, 629ab, 632a, 653b, 664b, 665a, 666b, 667b, 668b, 711b, 717b, 727b, 734a, 756b, 757b, 799b, 844a, 876b, 884a.
 kill men for dead chief, 302a.
 kill oneself, 295b, 429b.
 killing, a, 878a.
 kiln, 118b, 708a, 819a.
 kin, 739a.
 kind, i.e., species, 595a, 694a.
 kind, 4b, 20b, 50a, 283b, 297b, 598a, 666b, 673a, 779b, 801b.
 kind-hearted, 371a.
 kindle, 20a, 259a, 866a, 434a, 601b, 636b, 676b, 685b, 709a, 845b.
 kindling, 601b.
 kindly, 305a.
 kindly man, 665a.
 kindness, 680b.
 king, 45a, 63b, 97a, 128b, 171a, 390b, 391a, 653a, 754b, 823a.
 king, house of, 239a.
 king, place of in temples, 79b.
 king, to act the, 646a.
 king, the two eyes of, 391b.
 king of the North, 203a, 211b.
 king of the South and North, 391b.
 kingdom, 653b.
 kingdom of Horus, 16a.
 kingdom of Set, 16a.
 king's highway, 529b.
 kingship, 653b.
 kinsfolk, 4b, 27b, 55b, 812a.
 kinsman, 599b, 637a, 674a.

kinsman, royal, 392a, 430b.
 Kirgipa, 792b.
 kiss, to, 89b, 548b, 603b, 675a.
 kiss the earth, i.e., do homage, 89b, 601b, 675a.
 kiss the feet, 675a.
 kiss the hand, 603b.
 kitchen, 455b.
 kite, 909b, 910ab.
 kith and kin, 284a.
 Kkhert (?), 797a.
 knap and flint, 664b, 685b.
 knead, 605a, 676a, 774a, 802b, 879a.
 knee, 12a, 255b, 305a, 709b.
 knife, to, 888a, 911b.
 knife, 57b, 72a, 91a, 98b, 123b, 138a, 205a, 226a, 234a, 275b, 288b, 325a, 333b, 334b, 336b, 345b, 387a, 390a, 390b, 511ab, 512a, 536a, 541b, 597b, 606a, 615a, 664b, 665a, 666a, 667b, 730a, 731a, 793b, 844a, 867b, 870a, 878a, 887a, 888a, 911b.
 knife, broad, flat, 846b.
 knife, butcher's, 575b, 730a, 792a.
 knife, reed-cutter's, 665a.
 knife, sacrificial, 71b, 527b, 575b.
 knife-hearted, 291b.
 knight, 861a.
 knob of crown, 204a.
 knock, to, 902b.
 knock over, 528b.
 knots, 99a, 859b.
 knots, the seven, 859b.
 knotted, 491a.
 know, 6a, 73a, 120a, 121b, 128a b, 274b, 430a, 433a, 583b, 587b, 633b, 640b, 641a, 649a, 650b, 896a; to make to, 612a, 681a, 866a.
 know by sight, 641b.
 know carnally, 430a.
 know the water, 293a.
 knower, 143b.
 knowing, 739a, 852b.
 knowingly, 265a, 430a.
 knowledge, 430a, 621b, 634a, 640b, 643b, 751b, 896a.
 knowledge personified, 430b.
 Knowledge-god, 896a.
 Knufi, 795a.

kohl, 673b.
 kohlstick, 201b.
 kyphi, 862b, 902b, 906a.

L.

laboratory, 81b, 455b.
 labour, 206a, 225a, 232b, 439a, 784a.
 labour, forced, 258b.
 labour, to be in, 296b.
 labourer, 30a, 94a, 105b, 206b, 302a, 487a, 547b, 747b, 784a; skilled, 483a.
 Labyrinth, 456b.
 lace, 91a, 790b.
 lace up, 146b.
 lack, 12a, 19a, 26b, 127b, 181a, 184b, 186b, 382b, 397b, 469b, 539b, 800a, 874a.
 lack of, 635a.
 lacking, 37a, 78a, 395b, 539b, 732b, 778b.
 lacuna, 184b.
 ladder, 110a, 174a, 225a, 233a, 276a, 288b.
 Ladder, the Celestial, 10b.
 ladder, rope, 422a, 765a.
 ladder, two sides of a, 280b.
 ladder of Osiris, 276a.
 laden, 13a b, 97b, 274a, 357a b.
 lady, 422b, 463b, 486a, 742b, 860b.
 lady, great, 107a.
 lady, royal, 391b.
 laid out, 713b.
 laid waste, 702a.
 lair, 201b, 216a, 275b.
 lake, 22a, 97b, 128b, 146b, 174a, 204b, 212b, 257b, 280a, 285a, 293a, 307b, 308a, 325b, 349b, 374a, 442a b, 449b, 488a, 574a, 576a, 592b, 640a, 642a, 650b, 653b, 704a, 720a, 731b, 733b, 744a, 758a, 814a, 896b, 915b.
 lake for waterfowl, 768b.
 lake, celestial, 307b.
 lake, crown of the, 163a.
 Lake-god, 184b.
 Lake Moeris, 720a.
 Lake of Ageb, 720b.

Lake of Boiling Water, 309a.
 Lake of Celestial Beings, 721b.
 Lake of Cold Water, 721a.
 Lake of Destruction, 308b.
 Lake of Fire, 71b, 308a, 720a b, 721a.
 Lake of God, 721a.
 Lake of Hepu, 309a.
 Lake of Hetep, 309a, 721b.
 Lake of Hi, 721b.
 Lake of Horus, 308b, 720b.
 Lake of Jackals, 309a.
 Lake of Kenstā, 309b.
 Lake of Kha, 309a.
 Lake of Life, 308a, 720b.
 Lake of Light, 721a.
 Lake of Maāt, 308b.
 Lake of Menā, 308b.
 Lake of Natron, 308b, 721a.
 Lake of Nu, 309a, 721a.
 Lake of Nubia, 263b.
 Lake of 100,000 years, 309a.
 Lake of 1,000,000 years, 721b.
 Lake of Osiris, 720a.
 Lake of Perfection, 720b.
 Lake of Propitiation, 309a, 721a.
 Lake of Reeds, 308b, 720b.
 Lake of Sāsā, 308b, 309a.
 Lake of Sehseh, 309b, 682b.
 Lake of Sekhmit 309b.
 Lake of Serser, 349a.
 Lake of Sharu, 721b.
 Lake of Shesh, 309b.
 Lake of Tattā, 721b.
 Lake of Testes, 309a.
 Lake of the Geese, 309a.
 Lake of the God, 309a.
 Lake of the horizon gods, 308b.
 Lake of the Jackal, 721a.
 Lake of the Kha geese, 721a.
 Lake of the Kharu geese, 721b.
 Lake of the Tuat, 309b.
 Lake of the Uraei, 308b.
 Lake of the Wicked, 721a.
 Lake of Truth, 308b, 720b.
 Lake of Truth-speakers, 720b.
 Lake of Turquoise, 308b, 720b.
 lamb, 790a.
 lame, 356b, 806b.
 lament, 6a, 36a, 74a, 94b, 136b, 279a, 385b, 386b, 396a, 397b, 398b, 475b, 549b, 763b, 771a b, 772a, 773a, 786a, 821b, 896a.

- lamentation, 225b, 386b, 438a,
450a, 469b, 475b, 648a, 658a,
705b, 727a, 786b, 794b, 821b,
821b, 896a.
- lamp, 530b, 533b, 540b, 845a b.
- Lamps, i.e., the Dekans, 530b.
- lamp stands, 809a.
- lamp wicks, 82a, 533b.
- lance, 154b, 281b, 283a, 366b,
459a, 516b, 573a.
- land, to, 281b, 638a, 868b, 885a.
- land, 6a, 13a, 25a, 72a, 94a, 97b,
99a, 104b, 122a, 247a, 409a,
423b, 453a, 457b, 490a, 533b,
667a, 712b, 759b, 815a, 835b,
855a, 990b, 896b.
- land, arable, 369a, 490a, 755b.
- land, cultivated, 8a, 128a, 146a,
758b.
- land, fertile, 77a, 113a.
- land, flooded (or irrigated), 843a.
- land, irrigated, 8b, 102b.
- land, lighting up of, 522b.
- land, low-lying, 269a.
- land near a canal, 882b.
- land, ploughed, 276a, 704b.
- land prepared for building, 388a.
- land, salt, 750b.
- Land, the Beautiful, 816b.
- Land, the Eternal, 507b.
- Land, the Hidden, 816b.
- Land, the Holy, 816b.
- land, uncultivated, 816a.
- land, unenclosed, 815b.
- land, waste, 732a, 815b.
- land, watered, 99b, 368b.
- land, wooded, 661b.
- Land of Eternity, 816a, 817a.
- Land of Life, 125a, 816a.
- Land of refreshing, 816b.
- Land of Seker, 816b.
- Land of the Bow, 22a.
- Land of the God, 816a.
- Land of the Lake, 816b.
- Land of the North, 816a.
- Land of the Spirits, 815b.
- Land of Truth, 816b.
- Land of Truth-speaking, 816b.
- landing, 301a.
- landing-place, 137b, 281b.
- landing-stage, 80a, 308a, 544b,
647b.
- landlord, 562a, 812a.
- landlord of Egypt, 812a.
- landmark, 133b, 192b.
- landsmen, 815b.
- lane, 313b.
- language 913a; the finest, 830a.
- language, the Egyptian, 335b,
416a.
- language, the Sûdâni, 913a.
- languid, 122b.
- languor, 550b, 553a.
- lap, 212b.
- lapis-lazuli, 564a, 565b, 574b,
754b.
- lapis-lazuli, artificial, 564a.
- lapis-lazuli, real, 564a, 566a.
- lapis-lazuli of Babylon, 564a.
- large, 2b, 107b, 644b.
- largeness, 2b.
- largesse, 343a.
- lascivious, 709a.
- lash the tail, 795a.
- lasso, to, 597a, 662a.
- lassoer, 351b.
- Lasso-god, 36a, 498a.
- last, 131b, 527b, 579b.
- Last Judgment, 642b.
- last year, 606a.
- lasting, 912b.
- lattice, 852a, 905a.
- latus fish, 132b, 152a.
- laugh, 411a, 616a, 656b, 657b,
660b, 717a; to make, 696b.
- laugh at, 215b.
- laughing matter, 632a.
- laughingstock, 693a.
- laughter, 660b.
- laundryman, 136a, 170a.
- laurier rose, 347a.
- laver, 720a.
- law, 82a, 192a, 270b, 271b, 346a,
400b, 441a, 446ab, 487a, 831b,
844b; course of the, 831b.
- law court, 453b.
- law, personification of, 271b.
- law, to employ, 66a.
- law, words of, 335b.
- lawgiver, 682a.
- lawmaker, 860b.
- laxity, 207b, 574a.
- laxness, 574a.
- lay, 190a, 631a.
- lay bare, 793b.
- lay charge on, 866a.

lay down arms, 147b.
 lay eggs, 321b.
 lay hands on violently, 101a, 849a.
 lay hold on, 547b.
 lay oneself flat, 864a.
 lay open, 252b.
 lay snare, 75a.
 lay to heart, 437a.
 lay under tribute, 562a.
 lay waste, 204a, 256b, 538b, 716a.
 laymen, 167b.
 lay priest, 176b.
 laziness, 181b.
 lazy, 181b, 377a.
 lead, 56b, 83a, 324a, 381a, 493b,
 562a, 593b, 594a, 616a, 622b,
 629b, 642a, 690a, 694a, 699a,
 707b, 713a, 842a, 886a, 887a,
 911a.
 lead astray, 37a, 629a, 630a,
 711b, 713b.
 lead forward, 286b.
 lead, block of, 355b.
 leaden objects, 887b.
 leader, 31a, 45b, 161a, 164a,
 190b, 290b, 351b, 461a, 554a,
 562a, 604a, 622b, 697b, 699a,
 707b, 776a, 828b.
 leaf, leaves, 34a, 343a, 400b, 600b,
 625b, 771b, 802b, 806a, 808b,
 911a.
 leaf, of a door, 107a, 718a.
 leaf-work, 771b.
 league, 97b.
 league, to make a, 540a.
 lean (of years), 778b.
 lean, 429a, 448a.
 leap, 166a, 212a, 243a, 274b,
 734b ; of an animal, 439b ;
 of fish, 262b, 628a, 837a.
 leap away, 44a.
 leap for joy, 147a.
 leapings, 833a.
 learn, 655a.
 learned, 35b, 659b, 751b.
 learned man, 430b, 650b, 848a,
 852b, 900a.
 learning, 430a, 525a, 634a, 655b.
 learning, goddess of, 698a.
 leather, 55a, 282a, 327b, 563b,
 773b, 887a.
 leather-worker, 853b.
 leathers, magical, 67b.

leather objects, 182b, 327b, 790b.
 leather roll, 129a, 753a.
 leather strap, 911a.
 leave, 261b, 528a, 702b, 792a,
 844b.
 leave behind, 147b.
 leave the country, 240a.
 leaves of door, 129b, 420b, 522a,
 823a.
 leaves of tablet, 129b.
 leaven, 348a.
 ledge, 243b.
 ledger, 450a.
 leech, 480a.
 leek, 26a.
 lees, 611b, 637b, 820b.
 left, 18b, 20a.
 left hand, 602b, 671ab.
 leg, 156b, 298b, 305a, 329a, 393b,
 436a, 589ab, 597b, 638a, 659b,
 709b.
 leg, fork of, 162a.
 leg, part of, 6a.
 leg of chair, 367b, 639a, 693a.
 legs of a vessel, 617a.
 legal, 91b.
 leg-bands, 680a.
 leg-bones, 274a.
 legend, written, 291a.
 leisure, 611b, 681a, 693a.
 Lelat an-Nukṭah, 459b, 811a.
 length, 2b.
 lengthen stride, 652a.
 lentils, 112a, 113a, 484a.
 leopard, 4ab, 19b, 233a, 274b,
 367b.
 leopard of South and North, 4b.
 Leopard-god, 200b.
 leopard skin, 200b.
 less, 576a.
 less, to make, 624a.
 let (imperative), 50b.
 let fall, 180a.
 let fly arrow, 74a.
 Letopolis, 46a ; title of high-
 priest of, 483a.
 letter, 180a, 184a, 337b, 619a,
 725a, 730b.
 letter of invitation, 122b.
 letters (books), 730b.
 letters (writing), 688a.
 letters, god and goddess of,
 211b, 665b.

letters, love, 310a.
 lettuce, 38b.
 level, a, 563b.
 level, to, 563a, 668b.
 levies, 516b, 860b.
 levy, to, 860a.
 levy taxes, 521a, 522a, 655a, 757b.
 lewd, 649b.
 liability, 248a.
 liar, 90b, 330b, 812b.
 libations, 117a, 155b, 768b, 872b.
 libation chamber, 239b.
 libation, to make or pour out a, 28b, 148a, 629b, 884b.
 libation jar, 510a.
 libation priest, 148a.
 libation vessel, 148a, 605b.
 libationer, 108b, 155a, 768b ; royal, 391b.
 librarian, 358a, 586b.
 librarian, chief, 495a.
 library, 80a, 238b, 526b.
 Libya, chief in, 554b.
 Libya-Mareotis, title of high priest of, 427a.
 Libyan god, 855a.
 Libyans, 422b, 842a, 859a ; in the Tuat, 855b.
 lick up, 615a.
 lie, to lie, 55a, 82a, 124a, 335a, 540a, 604b, 675a, 776a, 797b, 803a, 812a, 913a.
 lies, highly coloured, 812a.
 lies, tissue of, 860b.
 lie, 141b, 810a, 812a.
 lie at full length, 713b.
 lie down, 374b, 375b, 629b, 632b, 718b.
 lie on the back, 862a.
 lie prone, 713b.
 lie prostrate, 570a.
 liar in wait, 787a.
 lieutenant, 154b.
 life, 112a, 124b, 127a ; to spare, 866b.
 Life, Aat of, 15b.
 life, fluid of, 193a, 585b.
 life, plant of, 487b.
 life, tree of, 20b.
 life time, 133b, 134a.
 lift, 536a, 833a.
 lift away, 861a.

lift oneself up, 823b.
 lift the face, 259a.
 lift the hand, 166a.
 lift up, 189b, 258a, 529a, 630a, 646b, 698a, 713b, 733a, 827a, 852b, 856a, 861a, 873a.
 lifted up (in a bad sense), 189b.
 ligament, 422a.
 ligature, 301a, 322b, 521a, 859b.
 light, 5a, 9a, 10b, 23a, 31a, 49a, 93b, 128ab, 130b, 146a, 157b, 159a, 160a, 167a, 200a, 224b, 225a, 274a, 419a, 459b, 470b, 488a, 512b, 530b, 622b, 685a, 698b, 708ab, 712b, 731b, 736b, 753a, 764b, 783a, 914a ; to emit or give, 163b, 249a, 269b, 700b.
 light (i.e., dawn, morning), 225a, 381a.
 light, beings of, 9a, 23a.
 light-circle, 701a.
 light-emitter, 708b.
 light-giver, 459b, 522b.
 Light-givers, the two, 459b.
 Light-god, 23ab, 24b, 25a, 77b, 217a, 274a, 622b, 830b.
 Light-god, eye of, 194a.
 Light-goddess, 163b, 774a.
 Light, the Great, 23a.
 light, to be, 9b ; to become, 522a.
 lighten, 8b, 215b, 631b.
 light a fire, lamp, or light, 609a, 712a, 845b.
 light up, 221b, 614a, 685a.
 light upon, 560b.
 light in weight, 82a.
 light of foot, 764a.
 light (i.e., weak, worthless), 165b, 774b.
 light-minded, 82a.
 lighter (boat or barge), 640a, 685b.
 lightning, 631b, 842a.
 Lightning-god, 433b.
 lightning-stone, 858b.
 like, 50b, 177a, 264a, 269b, 277a, 278b, 307b, 339a, 414a, 595a, 779b, 788b, 804b, 826a.
 like, to be, 277b, 385b, 826a.
 like this, 265a.
 like what ? 77a, 277a.

- likeness, 269b, 277b, 307b, 377b,
 414b, 422b, 545a, 577a, 604b,
 609a, 666b, 673a, 675b, 698b,
 779b, 821b, 826b, 847a.
 likeness, to make a, 321a, 675b.
 likewise, 264b.
 lily, 355b, 383b, 388a, 608a, 622a,
 623b, 681a, 700b.
 lily buds, 385b.
 lily-field, 700b.
 Lily-god, 207b.
 lily knosps, 700b.
 lily of Nefer-Tem, 624a.
 lily-water, 700b.
 limb, limbs, 30a, 31a, 75b, 76a,
 106b, 134b, 315b, 368b, 392b,
 465b, 466a, 583b, 746a.
 limestone, 62b, 123a.
 limit, 15b, 100a, 104b, 150a, 411a,
 488a, 554b, 825a, 908b.
 limit, to the, 414b ; to the utter-
 most, 415a.
 limitless, 908b.
 limits of earth, 479a.
 limner, 620b.
 limp, 809a.
 line, measuring, 146a.
 linen, 110b, 289a, 300ab, 319a,
 661a, 680b, 866b, 884b.
 linen, blue, 624b.
 linen, fine, 252ab, 461a, 751a.
 linen, royal, 653b, 751a.
 linen, Sûdânî, 332b.
 linen bandlet, 884b.
 linen-chest, 475b.
 linen closet, 455b.
 linen cloth, 43b, 234b, 458b,
 476b.
 linen thread, 319a.
 linger, 90b, 499b.
 lintels of Hall of Maâti, 492a.
 lion, 21ab, 129a, 211a, 245a, 268a,
 269b, 278a, 419ab, 422b, 424b,
 541b, 746b, 851a, 870a.
 lion, fierce, 268b.
 Lion (of Zodiac), 154b.
 Lion-god, 46b, 268b, 270a, 273b,
 562b ; of Manu, 419b.
 lioness, 268a, 422b ; young, 372b.
 Lioness-goddess, 70a, 116a, 165b,
 168b, 169a, 232a, 246a, 247b.
 lip, lips, 597a, 662b.
 liquefy, 597b, 664b.
 liquid, 36a, 73b, 92a, 122a, 202a,
 293a, 400a, 435a, 636a, 795a.
 liquid, embalming, 328b.
 liquor, 77a, 230b.
 liquor, fermented, 611b.
 list, 41a, 106b, 161a, 346a, 430b,
 604b, 642b, 661a, 683ab, 701b,
 738b, 739a, 855b, 882ab.
 list, daily, 450a.
 list of names, 45b.
 listen, 291b, 672b.
 listen attentively, or carefully,
 316b, 718a.
 listener, 718a.
 literature, 525a, 619a, 730b, 885a.
 literature, divine, 337b, 401b.
 Literature, Egyptian, 787b.
 litigant, 745a.
 litter, 258b, 773a, 773b, 884a.
 little, 226a, 379b, 409b, 411b,
 413b, 538b, 546a, 657a, 659b,
 660b, 692b, 734a, 734b, 746a,
 749b, 798b.
 little-bread, 138b.
 little by little, 379b.
 Little-cat, 278a.
 little child, 734b.
 Little Heat, 434b.
 littleness, 411b.
 little one, 767a.
 liturgy, 200b, 337b, 346a, 400b,
 563b, 758a.
 live, 112a, 124b, 127a.
 live with a wife, 481a.
 liver, 6b, 273b, 279a, 328a.
 livers of the dead, 216a.
 livid, 113a.
 living, 766b, 804b.
 living, the, 29a, 125a.
 Living One, i.e., Osiris, 83b.
 Living Ones, i.e., the 36 Dekans,
 125a.
 lizard, 472a, 490a, 492b, 667a.
 Lizard-god, 328b.
 lo ! 330b, 712a, 824b.
 load, 13ab, 14b, 35b, 97b, 102b,
 258b, 274a, 288b, 594a, 883b.
 load a ship, 34b.
 loaded, 14b, 35b, 441b.
 loaded heavily, 883b.
 loader, 594a.
 load-carrier, 147b.
 loading-up-place, 102b.

loaf, loaves, 151a, 152a, 186a, 202a, 209a, 218a, 233a, 232b, 234 a b, 247b, 259b, 261b, 283a, 324a, 415b, 422b, 442b, 516a, 521b, 533a, 534b, 545a, 635b, 722b, 730b, 734a, 750a b, 765b, 767a, 790a, 792b, 796a, 799b, 815a, 817a, 822b, 846a, 862b, 867a, 882b.

loaf, pyramidal, 219b.

loathe, 541a, 665a, 714a, 825b.

loathing, 262b, 263a, 383a.

loathing, to cause, 638a.

loathsome, 215a, 226a, 383a.

lobster, spiny, 804b.

locality, 269a.

lock, 280b, 600b, 636b, 808b.

lock of hair, 7a, 21b, 327b, 343a, 367b, 368a, 369a, 491a, 594a, 621b, 625a, 854a, 875b.

locust, 499b, 588b, 608a.

lodge, 753a.

lofty, 108a, 450a.

log, 249a, 329b, 615b, 789a, 796a, 856b.

loin band, 223a.

loincloth, 170a, 565b, 641a, 652a.

loins, 55a, 544b.

loneliness, 153b.

long, to or for, 4b, 309b.

long, to be, 2b, 760a.

long life, 760a.

long-armed, 181a.

long-bearded, 531a.

long-clawed, 760a.

long-haired, 2b.

long-nailed, 760a.

longsuffering, 33b, 180b, 598a, 664b.

Long Phallus (Osiris), 291a.

look, 68a, 158b, 211a, 254a, 351a, 672a, 716a, 762b, 771b, 801a, 808a, 890b, 891a.

look at, 216b, 266b, 702a, 846b, 891a.

look fierce, 509b.

look maliciously, 509b.

look most carefully, 891b.

look upon, 544b, 802b.

look-out, 266b ; to keep a, 273a.

look-out for, 903b.

look-out man, 382a.

look-out place, 254a, 273a.

look with curiosity, 814b.

look with evil design, 802a.

loom, 121b.

loops for pectoral, 510a.

loose, 152b, 598a, 622a.

loosen, 178b, 296a, 401a, 606a, 665b, 697a.

lord, 215b, 283a, 357a, 359b, 862a, 867b.

lord it over, 772a.

Lord Creator, the, 357b.

Lord of names, 426a.

Lord of Spirit-souls, 24b.

Lord of Things, 24a.

lose, 92b, 181a, 379b.

lose the way, 711b, 797b, 839a.

loss, 7b, 12b, 25b, 92b, 140b, 379b, 539b, 648a.

loss, to suffer, 14a.

lost, 94a, 536b, 552b.

lot, 248b, 251b, 252a, 821b.

lote tree, 368a.

lotion, 36a.

lotus, 355b, 383b, 384b, 388a, 394a, 539a, 608b, 622a, 623b, 700b.

lotus, extract of, 700b.

Lotus-god, 207b.

loud-voiced, 760a.

louse, 230a, 594a.

lovable, 310a.

love, 4b, 19a, 54b, 62a, 118a, 309b, 310a, 412a.

love, to make, 412a.

love, pleasures of, 412a.

love of books, 655b.

love-apple, 850a.

loved one, 310a.

love-letters, 310a.

lovely, 309b.

lover, 310a.

love-song, 509a.

love-spells, 310a.

love-women, 74b.

loving mankind, 310a.

low (of cattle), 375a.

low, 476a.

low (of the Nile), 409b.

lower, 532a, 579b.

lowering, 789a.

lowing (of cattle), 345a.

lowly, 388b, 885b.

low-lying, 244b, 561a.

loyal 164b, 304a, 357b, 793b.
 Lucina, 388a.
 Luck, 326b, 595a.
 luck, good, 193b, 371a.
 luck, ill, 724a, 370b.
 lull to sleep, 448a.
 luminary, 159b, 163b, 459b,
 530b, 540b, 809b.
 lung, the, 77a, 163b.
 Lung-god, 83b.
 lurker, 787a.
 lust, 37b, 419b.
 Lycopolis, priest and priestess
 of, 403a, 425b.
 lying, 95a.
 lynx, 274b, 491a.
 Lynx-god, 274b.
 lyre, 902a.

M.

Maa-ā, 267a.
 Maā-āb, 272a.
 Maa-āb, 267a.
 Maa-āntuf, 267a.
 Maa-āri-f, 267a.
 Maāāt Boat, 273b.
 Maa-āt- etc. 267a.
 Maa-āt-ht-f, 267a.
 Maā-ennuh, 272a.
 Maa-en-Rā, 267b.
 Maa-f-ur, 267a.
 Maa-ḥaf, 267b.
 Maa-ḥeḥ- etc., 267b.
 Maā-ḥer, 272b.
 Maā-ḥer-Khnemu, 272b.
 Maā-ḥer-pesh- etc., 272a.
 Maait, 267a.
 Maait-neferu, 267b.
 Maaiusu (?), 267b.
 Maā-kheru, 271b.
 Maa-mer-f, 267a.
 Maa-mer-tef-f, 267a.
 Maa-m-gerḥ, 267b.
 Maa-neb- etc., 267b.
 Maa-neferut-Rā, 267b.
 Maa-neter-s, 267b.
 Maa-setem, 268a.
 Maās (? crown), 270a.
 Maasas, 267b.
 Maāstiu, 273b.
 Maatcheru, 268a.
 Maateff, 268a.

Maa-tepu-neteru, 268a.
 Maatet, 268a.
 Maāt goddess, 271b.
 Maāti goddesses, 272a.
 Maāti (Nile-god), 272b.
 Maāti (in the Tuat), 272b.
 Maāti Boat, 290b.
 Maāti, Hall of, 183a.
 Maāu, 269b.
 Maāuatu (Rā), 272a.
 Maāu-ḥes, 269b.
 Mābit, 47a, 281b.
 mace, 17a, 27a, 32b, 83a, 90a,
 202a, 459a, 523b, 672a.
 mace, ceremonial, 19a.
 macerate, 204a, 597b.
 mad, 647b ; with terror, 531b.
 madness, 419b, 648a.
 Maft, god, 274b.
 Māg, 289b.
 magazine, 130a, 238a, 286b,
 415b, 445b, 900a.
 Māgeb, 266a.
 maggoty, 153a.
 magic, 515a.
 magic, divine, 401b.
 magic, malign, 712a.
 magic, to work, 66a, 244a, 434a,
 515a.
 magical strength, 634a.
 magician, 171b, 514b, 580b.
 magistracy, 679b.
 magnate, 215b.
 magnet, 862b.
 magnificence, 912a.
 magnificent, 719b, 837b, 912a.
 magnify, 215a, 590b, 644b, 651a.
 Magnus, 288b.
 Mahar-Baal, 284a.
 Māi, 278a.
 maiden, 17a, 32b, 102a, 110b,
 303a, 471b, 573b, 750a.
 maid servant, 206b, 525a.
 maintenance, 286b.
 majestic, 737a.
 majesty, 214a, 483a, 737a, 783a.
 major-domo, 108b, 312a.
 majority, 126b, 137b.
 make, 65a, 102b, 118a, 542a, 590a,
 618a, 770b.
 make to advance, 40a ; to ap-
 proach, 88a ; to arrive, 42b,
 54a ; to bow, 535b ; to cease,

- 435a, 539b ; to enter, 591b,
592a ; to fly, 42a ; to follow,
92a ; to go, 74a, 92a ; to
know, 73a ; to open, 34a,
90a ; to recover, 65b ; to
rise, 40a ; to rise on throne,
77b ; to see, 235b ; to travel,
50a ; to tremble, 91a.
make away with, 420b.
make bricks, 234b.
make copy or model, 604b.
make end of, 98a, 131a, 541a,
591a.
make eyes at, 801a.
make a defence, 185b.
make firm, 54a, 89b.
make friends with, 89b.
make great, 171a.
make haste, 82b.
make libations, 28b.
make like, 103a.
make magical passes, 67a.
make offering, 28b, 189a, 191a,
491b.
make oneself like, 65b.
make order, 37a.
make possession, 91b.
make strong, 38b, 104b.
make voyage, 55a.
make water, 133a.
makers, 67a.
Makhi, 275b.
Mākhiu, 286a.
malachite, 262a, 296a.
malady, 650b.
male, 188b, 217a, 292a, 331a,
473b, 583a, 848a, 850b.
male animals, 398a.
male child, 584a.
male deities, 401a.
Male, i.e., Geb, 848b.
male (heir), 33a.
males and females, 848a.
malefactor, 397b, 398a.
malice, 388a, 419a, 420a.
malignant, 213b.
malign glance, 802a.
mallet, 672a, 772b.
Mām, 281b.
man, 124b, 152a, 217a, 233b,
331b, 415b, 425b, 439a, 495b,
570a, 583a, 633a, 650b, 848a.
man, devilish, 621a.
man, educated, 131a.
man, learned, 621b.
man, living, 164b.
man, wise, 131a.
man of culture, 123a.
man of eternity (i.e., dead),
583a.
man of god, 423b.
man of means, 165a.
man of olden time, 830a.
man of truth, 423b.
man of war, 132a, 240b, 772a.
man, old, 26a.
man, Pharaoh's, 238a.
man, young, 17a, 27a, 303a,
372b, 471a.
manager, 860b.
man child, 848a.
mandragora, 850a.
Māngabtā, 282a.
Man-god, 834a.
man-hawk-god, 374b.
manicurist, 65b.
manifest, 166b.
manifest oneself, 240a.
manifestation, 240b, 534b, 542b.
manifold, 646b.
Mānkhti, 282a.
mankind, 67a, 233b, 322a, 379a,
423b, 426a, 429a, 430a b, 435a b,
493a, 570a, 617b, 717b, 834a.
mankind, three classes of, 436a.
Mānn, 282a.
manna, 300a.
manna of Tchah, 300a.
manna, white, 300a.
manna tree, 50b.
manner, 34b, 37b, 77a, 297b,
435a, 595a, 598a, 666b, 673a,
694a, 698b, 761b, 765b, 766b,
779b, 801b, 804b, 819b.
manner (of country), 766a.
manner of yesterday, 804b.
man servant, 206b ; young, 582b.
mansion, 174a.
mansions, celestial, 239b.
Māntchit, 282b.
mantis, 4b, 19b, 202b, 239b.
Mantis-god, 39a.
Māntit Boat, 282b.
mantle, 119a.
Manu, 24b, 274b, 869b.
manure, 128a, 262a.

manuscript, 337b.
 many, 137a, 278a, 341b, 342b,
 722a, 882b.
 many-eyed, 313a.
 many-faced, 137b.
 many-formed, 107b, 137b.
 Māpu, 281b.
 Mārāiu, 283a.
 marauder, 841a, 845b.
 march, 6a, 8a, 97b, 118b, 189b,
 192b, 235b, 243b, 287a, 289b,
 330a, 422a, 451b, 541a, 559a,
 559b, 640a, 653a, 739a, 891a.
 march after, 568a.
 march against, 753b.
 march at double, 289b.
 march back, 567b.
 march in front, 593b.
 march southwards, 558a.
 march through, 445b.
 marches of a country, 256b.
 mare, 618b, 695b, 696b.
 Mareotis, 307b.
 Mārerar, 281a.
 margin of book, 766b.
 margin of lake, 662b.
 margin of road, 746b.
 Māri, 281a.
 mariner, 154b.
 marines, 108b.
 mark, 19a, 290b, 694a.
 marks, cattle, 685b.
 mark, distinguishing, 261b.
 mark of quotation, 913a.
 mark on beasts, 19b.
 mark out, 256a, 711a.
 mark, to be made a, 855b.
 mark, to shoot at, 475b.
 market, 314a, 778b.
 market-place, 313b, 549b.
 Mārqati, 283b.
 marriage, 303a.
 marry, 520b, 548b, 812a, 866a.
 Mars, 656a.
 Mārsar, 283b.
 marsh, 3b, 27b, 103b, 104b,
 244b, 272b, 334b, 442b, 526b,
 533b, 539a, 571a.
 marsh flower, 75b, 654a, 803a.
 marsh land, 27a, 100b.
 marsh plants, 107b, 641b.
 marsh man, 769a.
 marsh vegetation, 100b.

marshal, to, 607b, 677b.
 marshal of court, 108b.
 Mart, 275a.
 marvel, 39a, 202b, 209b, 215a b.
 marvellous, 215a.
 masculine, 473b, 848a, 850b.
 Maskhemit, 276a.
 Māskhent, 279a.
 mason, 26a, 60b, 94a, 578a,
 582b, 779a, 805a.
 mason, funerary, 582b.
 mason, mortuary, 402b.
 masonry, 725b, 764b.
 mass, 570b, 915a.
 mass of people, 164a.
 mass of water, 174b, 317b.
 massacre, 528b, 571a, 730a, 768a,
 843a.
 Māst, 279a.
 mast, 58b, 276a, 566b, 583b,
 675b; 757b; of magical boat,
 57a.
 masts with sails, 517a.
 master, to master, to be master,
 145a, 154b, 357a, 494a, 562a,
 588a, 810a, 851b, 860ab, 862a,
 378b, 381a, 562a, 772a, 774b,
 896a.
 master mariner, 154b.
 master of design, 358a.
 master of the house, 495a.
 master of scythes, 71a.
 Masters of Wisdom, the Seven,
 896a.
 master of words of power, 886a.
 mastery, 648a, 812a.
 Mast-f, 276a.
 masticate, 185a b.
 Mastiu gods, 275b.
 masturbate, 66a, 355b, 378a,
 635b, 818a, 892b.
 masturbation, 864b.
 Māt, 280a.
 mat, 146b, 249a, 586a, 600b,
 773a, 796b, 835b, 836a b, 855a,
 878b, 879a.
 mat, grass, 541a.
 mat, palm leaf, 647b.
 mat, plaited, 368a.
 mat covering, 202b.
 Matāit, 276b.
 Matāuahar, 276b.
 mate, 579b.

- material for rope, 351a.
 maternal, 621a.
 mathematical term, 703a.
 Mathit, 276b.
 Māti, 278b.
 Matit, 276b.
 Maṭiu priests, 276b.
 matrix, 481b.
 Mätt, 290a.
 matter, 201b, 230b, 233a, 525a.
 matter, the daily, 8b.
 matter, foetid, 222b.
 matter, inert, 525b.
 matter, what is, 77a.
 matters, 438a, 580b.
 mattocks, 492a.
 maturity, 838b.
 matutinal, 870b.
 Mau, 273b.
 Mâu, 278a.
 Mâu-āa (Rā), 278a.
 Ma-ur, a high priest, 266b.
 M'au-tai, 280b.
 Māuthenre, 281a.
 Mauti, 278b.
 maxim, 335a.
 mayor, 312b.
 me, 15a, 344a.
 meadow, 27a, 423b, 686a, 721b, 770a.
 meadow land, 201a.
 meal, 6b, 8a, 91b, 137a, 411a, 704a.
 meal, evening, 323b.
 meal of reconciliation, 717a.
 meal of wheat, 395b, 396a.
 meals for the dead, 186a.
 meals, sepulchral, 3b, 518a.
 meals, the three, 817a.
 meals, the two, 817a.
 mean, 373a, 434a, 538b.
 mean, the true, 139a.
 means, 106a, 595a; to find, 807a.
 measure, to, 41a, 285a, 526b, 563a, 753b, 813b, 899a.
 measure land, to, 490a, 707a.
 measure time, to, 315b.
 measure, 1b, 2a, 41a, 43a, 73b, 107a, 131b, 139b, 186b, 220a, 237a, 253a, 301b, 390b, 400b, 448b, 486b, 527a, 542a, 544a, 652b, 659a, 722a, 731a, 736a, 752b, 767a, 790a, 814a, 827b, 850a, 854a, 863a, 867a, 868b, 882a, 895b, 913a, 915a.
 measure (ἀρτάβης), 28b.
 measure, dry, 442a, 855b.
 measure of beer, 736b.
 measure of capacity, 337a.
 measure of cloth, 256a.
 measure of corn, 33b, 41b, 42b, 876a.
 measure of dates, 735b.
 measure of fish, 328b.
 measure (hen), 448b.
 measure ($\frac{1}{4}$ hen), 235a, 446a.
 measure ($4\frac{1}{2}$ hen), 201b.
 measure (10 henu), 513b.
 measure (160 henu), 579b.
 measure of land, 3b, 71b, 97b, 567a, 573a, 585b, 707a, 717b.
 measure of length, 614b, 648b.
 measure, linear, 425a.
 measure, liquid, 201b, 442a, 786b.
 measure of time, 315b.
 measure of weight, 253a.
 measure, wine, 300a, 709b.
 measuring cord, 527a, 652b, 707a.
 measuring stick, 510b.
 meat, 34a, 43a, 525a.
 meat, cooked, 247b.
 meat, joint of, 466b, 648b.
 meat, pieces of, 730a, 735b.
 meat, raw, 150a.
 meat, selected, 713a.
 meat and drink, 469a.
 meat offering, 155b, 394b, 466b, 648b, 735b.
 meat ration, 174a.
 Medes, 336a.
 medicament, 149b, 186a; to rub in, 643a.
 medicine, 5b, 8a, 140a, 149b, 230a, 247a, 379b, 428b, 570b, 697b, 746b.
 medicine, astringent, 160a.
 medicine for eyes, 43b.
 medicine for heart, 3a.
 medicine pot, 284a.
 medicine, science of, 592b.
 medicine vessels, 300a.
 medimnus, 337a.
 meditate, 145b, 398a, 782b.

- Mediterranean, 16b, 151a, 463b, 469b, 875b.
 meek, 664b.
 meet, 28b, 116b, 299a, 451b, 560b, 565a, 674b, 858b.
 Mega, 331a.
 Mehât, 315b.
 Mehen, 43a, 319b.
 Mehen-âpni, 319b.
 Mehenta, 319b.
 Mehenti, 319b.
 Meh-f-meṭ, 317a.
 Mehi, 317a, 742b.
 Mehi (a canal), 317b.
 Mehi, Osiris, 318a; Thoth, 318a.
 Mehit, 317a.
 Mehit, the Nile, 318a.
 Mehit and Tefnut, 317a.
 Mehiu, god, 317a.
 Meh-maât, 317a.
 Mehni, 319b.
 Mehnit, 319b.
 Mehnuti, 319b.
 Mehtit, Boat of, 152b.
 Mehtiu, 318b.
 Meht-urit, 318a.
 Mehun, 319b.
 Meh-urit, 826b.
 Meh-urit, Seven Sons of, 119a.
 Mekhir, 286a.
 melon, 725a; dried plants of, 725b.
 melon plant, 722a, 725a.
 melt, 10b, 356b, 597b, 612b, 696b.
 melt away, 156b, 636a.
 Melul (Merur), 315a.
 Mema-âiu, 296b.
 member, 30a, 31a, 43a, 75b, 106b, 134b, 368ab, 392b, 416a, 583b, 602a, 746a.
 member, the, 141a, 204b.
 member of the body, 7b, 315b, 465b, 466a, 609b.
 member of a bodyguard, 45b.
 member of council, 410a, 901a.
 members of crocodiles, 525b.
 members, pair of, 106b, 670b.
 membrane, mucous, 222b.
 Memhet, 296b.
 Memhit, 296b.
 memorandum, 614b, 688a, 808b.
 memorial, 614b, 688a b, 808b.
 memorial slab, 134a.
 memorial tablet, 81b, 151a, 192b.
 memory, 274a.
 Memphis, 30b, 118b, 417a.
 Memphis, title of high priest of, 483b.
 Memphis plant, 126b.
 Memu, 296b.
 men, 164a, 205a, 214a, 270b, 423b, 429a, 430a, 435ab, 436b, 584a, 717b, 815b.
 men, any group of, 33a.
 men, festival of, 495a.
 Men, the Two, 429b.
 men, wax figures of, 436a.
 men, ways of, 617b.
 "men," i.e., Egyptians, 436a.
 men of foreign speech, 782a.
 men of high rank, 552a.
 men of nothing, 546b.
 men of wealth, 737a.
 men on an estate, 676a.
 men who know, 35b.
 men and women, 125a, 165a, 170a, 233b, 249a, 379a, 430b, 447a, 481a, 491a, 542b, 681b, 815b, 834a, 848a.
 Men-â, 297a, 302a.
 Men-ânk, 302a.
 Menant-urit, 301b.
 Menât, a star, 301b.
 Menât, 301b.
 Menât-urit, 301b.
 Menâtiu, 301b.
 Mendes, 15b, 111b.
 Mendes, ram of, 408b.
 Mengabu, 306a.
 Men-hesâu, 303a.
 Menhi, 303b.
 Menhit, 304a.
 Menhi-khenti-Sehet, 304a.
 Menhu, 303b.
 Meni, 299a, 302a.
 Menkerit, 306a.
 Menkh, god, 305a.
 Menkhet, 40b.
 Menkh-qa-hahetep, 305a.
 Menmenit, 298b.
 Menmenuâ, 298b.
 Menmutf, 298b.
 men-nefer, 303a.
 Mennu, 302b.
 Mennui, 302b.

Menqeb, 305b.
 Menqebā, 305b.
 Menqit, 305b.
 Menrir, 303a.
 menses, 138b.
 Menset, 305a.
 menstruate, 512a.
 Ment, 297a, 298a, 299a, 300a.
 Menṭeft, 307a.
 Mentha, 306b.
 Menthesuphis, 306b.
 Menthu, god, 306b.
 Menthu nomads, 306b.
 Mentit, 306b.
 Mentsafi, 306b.
 Mentu god, 306b.
 Menu, 8b, 40b, 55a, 217a, 242a, 259b, 299a, 514b, 806a.
 Menu-āāḥ, 299b.
 Menu-āb, 297a.
 Menu-Āmen, 299b.
 Menu-fai-ā, 299b.
 Menu Heru, 299b.
 Menu Heru-fai-ā, 299b.
 Menu Heru-netch-tef-f, 299b.
 Menu Heru-sa-āst, 299b.
 Menui-ḥer-pet, 298b.
 Menu-nesu-Heru, 299b.
 Menu-qet, 299b.
 Menu-ur, 302b.
 Menu-urit, 297a.
 Mer, 308a, 314b.
 Merā, 315a.
 Mer-āakhu, 313b.
 mercenaries, 495a.
 Merchant, 56b.
 merchant, 289b, 733a.
 Mercury, 654b, 657a, 660b, 673b, 707a.
 Mer-en-āui-f, 311a.
 Mer-en-Rā, pyramid of, 535a.
 Mer-ent-neteru, 311a.
 Meres, 315b.
 Merḥi, 315a.
 Merḥu, 315b.
 Merḥuit, 315b.
 Merifta, 310b.
 Meri-fuā, 310b.
 Meri-Maāt, 310b.
 Meri-mut-f, 310b.
 Merit, 308a, 314b.
 Meritef, 311a.
 Merit-erpā-neteru, 311a.

Meriti, 310b.
 Merit-nesert, 314b.
 Mermer, 315a.
 Merqet, goddess of, 272a.
 Merr, 310b.
 merry, 419b, 858b.
 merry, to make, 412a.
 Mer-segrit, 311a.
 Mer-sekhuit, 309b.
 Mer-setau, 311a.
 Merti, 308a, 310b, 313b.
 Merti, the Two, 429b.
 Merti-seti, 313b.
 Meruā, 310b.
 Merur, 314a, 315a.
 Mesānuit, 324b.
 Meseḥ, 325b.
 Mesen, 325a.
 Mes-en-Heru- etc, 322b.
 Mesenti, 325a.
 Mesetchtch-qet-f, 329b.
 Mesit, 324b.
 Mesit-tcher-s, 323a.
 Meskat, 327b.
 Meskhat-kau, 326a.
 Meskhen, 326b.
 Meskhenit, 326b.
 Meskhenit-Āait, 326b.
 Meskhenit-Menkhit, 327a.
 Meskhenit-Menkhit-Neht-ḥet, 327a.
 Meskhenit-Neferit, 327a.
 Meskhenit-Nefert-Āst, 327a.
 Meskhenit-Nefertit, 327a.
 Meskhenit-Nekhtit, 327a.
 Meskhenit-Sebqit, 327a.
 Meskhenit-Uatchit, 327a.
 Meskhenit-Urit-tef-set, 327a.
 Meskhent instrument, 326a.
 Meskhenut, 326b.
 Meskhti, 326a.
 Mesktt, 328a.
 Mes-nekhtit, 325b.
 Mesnui, 325a.
 Mesopotamia, 72b.
 Mesore, 321b, 740a.
 Mes-peḥ, 322b.
 Mesper, 324b.
 Mesperit, 324b.
 Mes-pet-āat- etc, 322b.
 Mes-Ptaḥ, 322b.
 Mes-qas, 323a.
 Mesqatt, 327b.

- Mesqen, 327b.
 Mesqt, 327b.
 Mesqt-Sehtu, 327b.
 message, 19a, 161a.
 messenger, 33b, 42a, 161a, 170a,
 245b, 445a, 538a, 854b.
 messenger, divine, 402a.
 messenger, king's, 161b.
 Messenger-god, 42a.
 Mes-sepeth, 323a.
 messman, 356a.
 Mest, 328a.
 Mestâ, son of Horus, 328b.
 Mest-Âsâr, 328a.
 Mestet, 328a.
 Mestet-f, 328b.
 Mestcher-Saḥ, 329b.
 Mestcherti, 329b.
 Mestcheriu, 329b.
 Mesth, 328b.
 Mesti, 328b.
 Meṣṭt, 329a.
 Mesu Heru, 322b.
 Mesu-qas, 323a.
 Mesu-Set, 323a.
 Mesu-Temu, 323a.
 Mesut-Râ, 321b.
 Meṭâ, 336a.
 metal, 93b, 126b, 210a, 270a,
 311b, 366b, 486b, 537b, 598b,
 842a b, 846b, 903a, 907a.
 metal, white, 75b, 523a.
 metal, to plate with, 323a.
 metal carriers, 764a.
 metal fastening, 273b.
 metal objects, 325a, 327b, 345a.
 metal weapons, 394a.
 metal work, 287a ; chased,
 619a.
 metal worker, 325a, 482b.
 metal working, 354a.
 metals, office of, 239b.
 Metcha, 337b.
 Metcher, 338a.
 Metchetât, 338b.
 Metcht-aa-utchebu, 337a.
 Metcht-nebt-Tuat, 337a.
 Metelis, Metelites, title of high
 priest of, 432a, 602b.
 Meṭ-en-Âsâr, 336a.
 Meṭes, 336b.
 Meṭes-âb, 336b.
 Meṭes-her, 336b.
 Meṭes-her-âri-she, 336b.
 Meṭes-en-neḥeh, 336b.
 Meṭes-mau, 336b.
 Meṭes-neshen, 336b.
 Metes-Sen, 336b.
 Methen, god, 334b.
 Meṭ-her, 336a.
 methods of procedure, 246b.
 Meti, 333a.
 Meṭi, 336a.
 Meṭiu, 336a.
 Meṭni, 336b.
 Metrit, 334a.
 Metrui, 334a.
 Metsâs, 331a.
 Meṭt-qa-utcheba, 336a.
 Meṭu-âakhut-f, 335b, 336a.
 Meṭu-ta-f, 336a.
 M-Ḥâp, 266a.
 mice, 341b.
 micturate, 133a, 260b, 652b.
 midge, mosquito, 550a, 552a,
 900a.
 mid-day, 332a, 333b, 450a, 494b,
 840b.
 middle, 37b, 139a, 332a, 494b,
 763a.
 midnight, 248b, 494b.
 midst, 494b, 819b.
 midwife, 321a, 671b, 855b.
 midwife, divine, 412b, 865b,
 866a.
 might, 5b, 182a, 197a, 245a,
 288a, 379a, 388b, 563a, 592a,
 608b, 621b, 690b, 738a, 772a,
 805b, 822b.
 mighty, 107b, 108a, 181b, 347b,
 379a, 386b, 388b, 690b, 772a,
 845a, 899b.
 mighty, to be, 378b.
 mighty bull (i.e., King), 784b.
 mighty man, 241a, 287b, 389a.
 mighty one, 182a, 215b.
 mighty woman, 182a.
 mild (of manner), 436a, 597b,
 598a.
 military, the, 125a.
 militia, 620a.
 milk, to, 65b, 615b, 659a, 700b.
 milk, 21b, 60a, 69a, 73b, 127a,
 223a, 510a, 523b, 857a, 882b.
 milk, first, of a woman, 857a.
 milk, sour, 305a.

milk-calves, 284b.
 milk-can, 284a.
 milk-carrier, 259a.
 milkman, 284a, 316a.
 milk pot, 284b, 314a, 316a, 422a,
 431a, 442a, 467a.
 milk vessel, 450a.
 Milky Way, 510a.
 mill, 531b.
 millet, 223b, 227b.
 millet, red, 227b.
 millet, white, 227b.
 million, 507a.
 mina, 301b.
 mince, 201a, 390a.
 mince matters, 416a.
 mind, 37b, 274a, 460b.
 mine, possessive pron., 229b,
 253b, 571a, 818b.
 mine, 571b, 869b.
 mine of the god, 402b.
 mine-region, 210b.
 miner, 402b, 535b, 770b.
 mineral, 73a, 93b, 207a, 429a,
 483b, 662a, 753a, 768a, 797b,
 820b.
 mineral, medicinal, 520b.
 mineral unguent, 767a.
 mingle, 598a.
 mingled, 20a.
 ministrant, 13a, 298b, 742a.
 minium, 305b.
 minority, 127b.
 mint, 139b, 344b, 345a.
 minute, 12b.
 miracle, 544a.
 mirror, 98b, 143a, 166b, 267a.
 mirror, amulet of, 126b.
 mirror in case, 126b, 238a.
 mirthful, 412a.
 miscarriage, 180a.
 miscellaneous, 736a.
 mise en livre, 767a.
 miserable, 94b, 114b, 174b,
 202b, 226a, 270a, 273a, 319a,
 413b, 472b, 476a, 524b, 550a,
 574a, 601a, 604a, 652b, 669a,
 675a, 733b, 802a, 899b.
 misery, 3b, 7b, 21b, 64b, 74a,
 102a, 181a, 211a, 214a, 226a,
 227a, 270a, 277b, 476a, 514a,
 569b, 631b, 644b, 715a, 778a b,
 802a, 815a, 906a b.

misfortune, 142a, 214b, 527b,
 549b, 577a, 632a, 698a, 717b,
 751a, 772b.
 Misheps, 293a.
 mislead, 629a, 711b.
 mission, 32b, 161a, 440b, 441a,
 487a.
 mission, annual, 161a.
 miss the mark, 176a.
 mist, 27a, 96a.
 mistake, 141b, 165b, 325a, 373a,
 675a.
 mistress, 107a, 157a, 357a, 463b,
 486a, 494a ; a man's, 551a.
 misty, 789a.
 Mithras, 291a.
 Mithrashamā, 291a.
 mitre, 511b.
 mix, 5a, 6b, 38a, 186b, 330b,
 571a b, 573b, 598a, 600b, 735a,
 736a, 837a.
 mix drink, 859a.
 mix unguent, 813b.
 mixed, to be, 736a.
 mixture, 330b.
 Miysis, 270a.
 M'kam'r, 289a.
 M'katu, 289a.
 M'ket-âri-s, 289a.
 M'khan, 286a.
 M'khenti, 286b.
 Mkhenti-ârti, 320b.
 Mkhenti Sekhem, 320b.
 Mkhenti-Tefnut, 320b.
 M-Khenti-ur, 320b.
 M'kheskhemiut, 286b.
 M'khiâr, 286a.
 M'khiâru, 286a.
 M'k-neb-set, 289a.
 M'neniu, 282a.
 Mnevis, 111b, 450b.
 moan, 73b, 219b, 225b, 447a,
 771a.
 mob, 137b, 284a, 818a, 823a.
 mock, 200b.
 mock at, 215b.
 mockery, 657b, 716b.
 mode, 435a, 595a, 766b.
 model, to, 323a, 353b, 849b.
 model, 604b, 644a ; models, 135b.
 modeller, 385b, 779a.
 modesty, 798b.
 moist, 39b, 189b, 635b.

moisten, 35b, 40a, 211b, 407b, 843a, 857b.
 moisture, 27a, 69a, 73b, 97a, 394ab, 470a, 708b, 795a, 843a, 877b, 906a.
 mole, 809b.
 Mole-god, 580a.
 moment, 12b, 14a, 15a, 17b, 27a, 351a, 438b, 517a, 753a, 815a.
 money, 729a.
 money deposit, 131b.
 money, ring, 622a.
 monkey, 795b, 804a, 807a.
 monkey, long-tailed, 802b.
 monkey, sacred, 769b.
 monolith, 62a, 106b, 695a.
 monster, composite, 121a.
 month, 1b, 40b ; first day of, 829a ; first day of half-month, 829a ; priest of, 44b, 155b ; 25th day of, 450b.
 month, Macedonian, 1b, 868a.
 month, the half, 673a.
 months, gods of, 40b.
 monument, 28a, 274b, 298a, 670b ; funerary, 733b.
 monuments, colossal, 298a.
 moon, 18b, 23a, 29b, 68a, 75b, 132a, 177b, 194a, 659b ; the full, 29b, 316b ; at noon, 29b ; first quarter of, 881b ; third quarter of, 124a ; shining eye of, 657a.
 moon, festival of, 75b, 250a.
 Moon-god, 29b, 59a, 75b, 112b, 148a, 553a.
 moored, 300b.
 moral of a tale, 274a.
 more, 384a, 449a, 469b.
 more than, 64b, 459a.
 moreover, 321a, 492b, 782a, 792a, 809b.
 morning, 100a, 207a, 225a, 586a, 634a, 819a, 824b, 870b ; to do in the, 870b ; to pass the, 715a.
 morning, to-morrow, 870b.
 morning and evening, 840b.
 morning meal, 28a, 91b.
 morning star, 403b.
 morsel, 233b, 245b.
 mortals, 834a.
 mortar, 331a, 757a.
 morus tree, 314b.

mosaic, 203b ; pavement, 585a.
 Moschion, 280b.
 Moses, 324b.
 mosquito, 552a.
 most certainly, 415b.
 mother, 294b, 331b, 334b, 771a, 785b ; of Horus, 7b ; of the god, 295a, 402a ; king's, 391b.
 Mother (proper name), 50b.
 mother-cow, 295a.
 mother-gods, 41b, 402a.
 mother goddess, 388a.
 mother-in-law, 294b, 739a.
 motherless, 340b.
 mother-of-emerald, 262a, 394b.
 mother-of-pearl, 593a.
 motion, to set in, 607b, 690a.
 motionless, 175b, 651a.
 mould, to, 235a ; bricks, 695a.
 mould, 226b, 353b, 779a.
 mould of Osiris, 228a, 776b.
 mould, to make a, 277b.
 mould, two halves of, 910a.
 moulder, 233b, 779a.
 mouldiness, 78a.
 mouldy, 78a, 566a.
 mound, 857b, 858a.
 mound, to cast up a, 477a.
 mount, to, 212b, 701a, 824b, 873a.
 mount up, 135a, 366b, 852b.
 Mount of Sunrise, 47b.
 Mount Sehseh, 682b.
 mountain, 129b, 261a, 298a, 311a, 442a, 449b, 636a, 823b, 841a, 869a, 872b, 904a.
 mountain, funerary, 174b, 707b.
 mountain of God, 449b.
 mountain, the double, 600a, 869b.
 mountain pass, 801a.
 mountaineers, 869b.
 mounted soldier, 861a.
 mourn, 6a, 381b, 396a, 398b, 475b, 606b, 677a, 763b, 786a, 808b.
 mourners, 6a, 26a, 94b, 348a, 396a, 397b, 424a, 446a, 457a, 509a, 763b, 807b.
 mourner, professional, 462a.
 mourning, 22a, 26a, 74a, 296b, 786b, 803b, 807b.
 mouse, 236a b.

mouth, to, 351b.
 mouth, 416a, 831a.
 mouth, Opening the, 34b, 158b, 161b, 793b.
 mouth, disease of the, 185b.
 mouth, to steal a, 385a.
 mouth of the people, 423a.
 mouth to mouth, 416a.
 mouthful, 316b.
 move, 11b, 82b, 166a, 189b, 298a, 351b, 356b, 377b, 420b, 446b, 479a, 541a, 618b, 670b, 673a, 767a, 777b, 791b, 792b.
 move, to make, 602a.
 move about, 854b.
 move away, 499a.
 move onward, 478a.
 move quickly, 343a, 827a.
 move rapidly, 754b, 814b.
 move up and down, 375a.
 mover of stone, 439a.
 Mqetqet, 330b.
 M'shaken, 287b.
 M'shashar, 287b.
 M'shauasha, 287b.
 M'tchaiu, 291a, 495a.
 M'tchet, 292b.
 M'tes, 291b.
 M'tes-ab, 291b.
 M'tes-ârui, 291b.
 M'tes-sma-ta, 291b.
 M'tharima, 291a.
 M'thenu, 291a.
 M'thra, 291a.
 M'titi, 336a.
 Mu, god, 293b.
 much, 137a, 170b, 181a, 772a.
 much, to be, 137a.
 mud, 30b, 123b, 275b, 421a, 424b, 765b; workers in, 201a; mud of a stream, 880b.
 mud flat, 836b.
 muddle, 844a.
 mudîr, 513a, 848b.
 M'uit, 281a, 293b.
 mulberry bread, 817a.
 mulberry tree, 314a, 368a.
 mulct, 865b.
 mule, 792a, 796a.
 mullet, 203b, 204a.
 multiplication, 147b, 595a.
 multiply, 177b, 591b, 595a, 646b, 763a.

multitude 137b, 768a, 880a.
 multitudinous, 102a, 137b.
 mummify, to, 188a, 613b, 631a b, 647b, 712a.
 mummy, 280b, 758b.
 mummy bandages, 188a.
 mummy case, 152a, 188a.
 mummy chamber, 777a.
 mummy equipment, 777a.
 mummy swathings, 71b, 818b.
 muniment room, 526b.
 M-up-tef, 266a.
 murder, 396b, 398a.
 murderer, 397b, 398a, 704a.
 murmurs, 442b.
 music, 444a.
 musicians, 509a, 741b, 747a, 843b, 910b.
 must (of wine), 759b.
 Musta, 295b.
 mustard, 611b.
 muster, 607b, 677b, 841a, 841b.
 musty, 470a.
 Mut, collar of, 183b.
 Mut, goddess, 150a, 295a.
 Muthenith, 296a.
 mutilation, 512b.
 mutter spells, to, 209a, 386a, 758a.
 Mut-urit, 295a.
 muzzle, 729b.
 my, 15a, 229a b, 234a, 253b, 342b, 344a, 818b.
 myriads, 905b.
 myrrh, 29a, 128a, 187b, 293b, 561b, 250b, 890b.
 myrrh, dry, 127a.
 myrrh, fresh, 127a.
 myrrh of women, 127a.
 myrrh, moist, 127a.
 myrrh, ceremony of, 742a.
 myrrh, image of, 127b.
 myrrh box, 29a.
 Myrrh-god, 83b, 127b.
 myrrh seed, 127b.
 myrrh shrub, 127b.
 myrrh store, 127a.
 myrrh tree, 380a, 771a, 890b; terraces of, 567a.
 myrrh valley, 58a.
 myrtle plant, 82a.
 myself, 911b.
 mysterious, 51a, 470b, 755b.
 mystery, 624b, 701a, 755b.

N.

Nā, 346b.
 Naāb, 342a.
 Naārik, 342a.
 Naārruṭ, 341a b, 342a.
 Naāruṭ-f, Council of, 901b.
 Nāāu, 346b.
 Nābher, 345a.
 Nabkhun, 343a.
 Nabti, 343a.
 Naḥsu, 344a.
 Nāi, 346b, 347a.
 nail, to, 140a.
 nail, 112b, 123b, 128b, 139b,
 140a, 180a, 215b, 218a, 351a.
 nails, to pare or cut, 621a.
 nails, worker on, 65b.
 Nāit, 346b, 347a.
 Nāi-ur, 347a.
 Nāk, 345b.
 naked, 383b, 458a, 469b, 794a.
 naked man, 458a.
 nakedness, 458b.
 Nākh, 345a.
 Nākit, 345b.
 Nākiu-menā-t, 345b.
 Namart, 343b.
 name, to, 187b, 345a, 387b,
 877b.
 name, 426a, 782b.
 Name, the Great, 426a.
 names of limbs of Rā, 426a.
 named, 345a, 387b, 877b.
 namely, 79a.
 Na-nefer-āri-shetit, 343b.
 Na-nefer-sheti, 343b.
 naos, 773b, 777b.
 nape of neck, 123b, 124a b.
 napkin, 243b.
 Nāq, 347b.
 Narḥ, 343b.
 Nāri, 36b, 347a.
 Nāri-nef-nebāt-f, 341a.
 Nārit, 347a b.
 narrate, 176b, 717a, 719b, 913a.
 narrator, 176b, 719b.
 narrative, 669b, 719b.
 narrow, 491a, 492a, 782b, 800a.
 Nārt, 347a.
 Nārti-ānkh, etc., 347b.
 Nās, 345b.
 Nasaqbu, 344a.

Nā-shep, 347a.
 Nashutnen, 344a.
 Nās-Rā, 345b.
 Nāṣṭ-tauī-si, 345b.
 nasty, 537b.
 Nātai, 348a.
 Nāti, 348a.
 native, 350b, 583a.
 Natkarti, 344a.
 Nātnāṭu, 346a.
 natron, 76b, 227b, 294a, 407b,
 409b, 464b, 485a, 512a, 713b.
 natron, chamber of, 456a.
 natron of South and North,
 408b.
 Natron-god, 512a.
 nature, 6b, 34b, 50b, 297b, 561a.
 Nāu, 344b, 345a.
 naught, 835a.
 nausea, 152b, 258a, 262b, 263a,
 577b, 611a, 680b, 696b, 745a,
 807a.
 nauseated, 262b.
 Nāutā, 347a.
 navel, 533a.
 navel string, 572b.
 navigate, 93b, 576b.
 near, 265a, 414a, 415a, 438b,
 712a, 762b, 813a, 907a, 908a.
 Neb, devil, 367a.
 Neb-āa, 358b.
 Neb-āakhut, 358b.
 Neb-Āatit, 358b.
 Neb-ābu, 358b.
 Neb-ābui, 359a b.
 Neb-āḥa, 359b.
 Neb-āmakh, 358b.
 Neb-Āmentt, 358b.
 Neb-ānkh, 359b.
 Neb-ānkh-em-pet, 359b.
 Neb-ānkh-tauī, 359b.
 Neb-āqt, 360a.
 Neb-āui, 359a.
 Neb-āui, 367a.
 Neb-aut-āb, 358a.
 Neb-baiu, 360b.
 Neb-er-āri-tcher, 362a.
 Neb-er-tcher, 362a, 742b.
 Neb-ḥeḥ, 363a.
 Neb-ḥer, 367b.
 Neb-ḥeru, 362b.
 Neb-ḥer-uā, 363a.
 Neb-ḥet-ā, 362b.

Neb-khāu, 363a.
 Neb-kheper-Khenti-Tuat, 363b.
 Neb-kheperu, 363a.
 Neb-khepesh, 363b.
 Neb-Khert-ta, 363b.
 Neb-khet, 363a.
 Neb-Maāt, 361a.
 Neb-Maqt, 361a.
 Neb-mau, 361a.
 Nebneb, 354a, 367a.
 Neb-nebu, 361a.
 Neb-nefu, 361b.
 Neb-neheh, 361b.
 Neb-nekht-Khensu, 361b.
 Neb-nemmt, 361b.
 Neb-nerau, 361b.
 Neb-neru, 361b.
 Neb-neru-āsh-kheperu, 361b.
 Neb-net, 362a.
 Neb-neteru, 362a.
 Neb-Pai, 360b.
 Neb-Pāt, 360b.
 Neb-qebh, 365a.
 Neb-qerst, 365a.
 Neb-Rasta, 362a.
 Neb-rekeh, 362a.
 Neb-rekhit, 362a.
 Neb-renput, 362a.
 Neb-Sakhb, 363b.
 Neb-Sau, 363b.
 Neb-sebt, 363b.
 Neb-Seġer, 364b.
 Neb-sekhab, 364a.
 Neb-sekht, 364a.
 Neb-sekhut-uatcht, 364a.
 Neb-senku, 363b.
 Neb-settut, 364b.
 Neb-shefit, 364b.
 Neb-sherat, 364b.
 Neb-shespu, 364b.
 Neb-shuti, 364b.
 Neb-Ta-ānkhtt, 365b.
 Neb-taiu, 365a.
 Neb Ta-tchesert, 365b.
 Neb Ta-tesher, 365b.
 Neb-tau, 365b.
 Neb-tchefa, Neb-tchefau, 366a.
 Neb-tcher, 366a.
 Neb-tcheser-sesheta, 366a.
 Neb-tchet, 366a.
 Neb-ṭebui, 365b.
 Neb-ṭemat, 365b.
 Neb-temu, 365b.

Neb-tesher, 366a, 896a.
 Neb-tha, 365b.
 Neb-thafui, 365b.
 Neb-Tuatiu, 365b.
 Neb-uā, 360a.
 Neb-uāb, 360a.
 Neb-Uast, 360a.
 Neb-un, 360a.
 Neb-urrt, 360a.
 Neb-user, 360a.
 Neb-utchatti, 360b.
 Nebā, 241b, 366b, 367a.
 Nebā-āakhu, 367b.
 Nebā-per-em-khetkhet, 367b.
 Nebāts-kheper, 367a.
 Nebāu, 367b.
 nebeh bird, 367b.
 Nebetch god, 368b.
 Nebs, god, 368a.
 Nebses, 364a.
 Nebt, 368a.
 Nebt-āakhu, 358b.
 Nebt-Āamu, 368b.
 Nebt-āāshemit, 358b.
 Nebt-Āat, 358b.
 Nebt-Āaṭt, 358b.
 Nebt Āat-Then, 358b.
 Nebt-āāu, 359a.
 Nebt-ābui, 359a.
 Nebt-āhāu, 360a.
 Nebt-ākeb, 359a.
 Nebt-ām, 358b.
 Nebt-ānemit, 358b.
 Nebt-Ānit, 359a.
 Nebt-ānkh, 359b.
 Nebt-ānkhui, 359b.
 Nebt-Ānnu, 359b.
 Nebt-āremuāa, 359b.
 Nebt-ārit-qerrt, 359a.
 Nebt-ārit-tchetfiu, 359a.
 Nebt-ārui, 359b.
 Nebt-ās-ḥatt, 359a.
 Nebt-āst-enti-mu, 359a.
 Nebt-Āter-Meh, 359a.
 Nebt-Āter-Shemā, 359a.
 Nebt-Āṭu, 359a.
 Nebt-aur, 358b.
 Nebt-āut, 358a.
 Nebt-āut Khenti-Tuat, 358a.
 Nebt-Bāat, 360b.
 Nebt-em-shen, 361a.
 Nebt-en-sheta, 361b.
 Nebt-ent-ḥet, 361b.

Nebt-er-tchert, 362a.
 Nebt-gem-âb, 365a.
 Nebt-Gerg, 365a.
 Nebt-ḥa-Rā, 362b.
 Nebt-ḥebb, 362b.
 Nebt-ḥekau, 363a.
 Nebt-Hen, 362a.
 Nebt-ḥent, 362b.
 Nebt-ḥep, 362b.
 Nebt-ḥep-neteru, 362b.
 Nebt-ḥeru, 362b.
 Nebt-ḥet, 362b.
 Nebt-ḥet Ānqit, 362b.
 Nebt-ḥetep, 363a.
 Nebt-ḥetept, 363a.
 Nebt-ḥuntt, 362b.
 Nebt-Kepen, 365a.
 Nebt-Khasa, 363a.
 Nebt-khat, 363a.
 Nebt-khaut, 363a.
 Nebt-Khebit, 363a.
 Nebt-Kheper, 363a.
 Nebt-Kheriu, 363b.
 Nebt-Mât, 361a.
 Nebt-m'kt, 361a.
 Nebt-mu, 361a.
 Nebt-nebâ, 361a.
 Nebt-nebt, 361a.
 Nebt-Nehemt, 361b.
 Nebt-neḥep, 361b.
 Nebt-Neht, 361b.
 Nebt-Nekhen, 361b.
 Nebt-nerit, 361b.
 Nebt-neser, 361b.
 Nebt-neshâ, 361b.
 Nebt-Netchemtchem, 362a.
 Nebt-Netit, 362a.
 Nebt-Nut, 361a.
 Nebt-Pe, 360b.
 Nebt-peḥti, 360b.
 Nebt-peḥti-petpet-sebâu, 360b.
 Nebt-peḥti-thesu-menment, 360b.
 Nebt-Per res, 360b.
 Nebt-peru, 360b.
 Nebt-Pesṭt, 361a.
 Nebt-pet, 360b.
 Nebt-petti, 360b.
 Nebt-qebḥ, 365a.
 Nebt-Qeṭ, 365a.
 Nebt-reṭui, 362a.
 Nebt-Sa, 363b.
 Nebt-Sâf, 363b.
 Nebt-sam, 363b.

Nebt-San, 363b.
 Nebt-Sauta, 363b.
 Nebt-sebu, 363b.
 Nebt-Seher, 364a.
 Nebt-Seḥt, 364a.
 Nebt-Sekhemu, 364a.
 Nebt-Sekri, 364a.
 Nebt-senkt, 363b.
 Nebt-senṭt, 364a.
 Nebt-Septi, 363b.
 Nebt-Seqaiu, 364b.
 Nebt-Seshemu-nifu, 364a.
 Nebt-Seshent, 364a.
 Nebt-sesheshuta, 364a.
 Nebt-seshta, 364a.
 Nebt-seṭau, 364b.
 Nebt-setchef, 364b.
 Nebt-Shas, 364b.
 Nebt-shât, 364b.
 Nebt-Shefshefit, 364b.
 Nebt-shem, 364b.
 Nebt-shemâs-urt, 364b.
 Nebt-sheser, 364b.
 Nebt-shesh- etc., 365a.
 Nebt-sres, 364a.
 Nebt-Ta-âmen, 365b.
 Nebt-taii, 365a.
 Nebt-taii-em-kara, 365b.
 Nebt-tcheser, 366a.
 Nebt-tchet, 366a.
 Nebt-teḥen, 365b.
 Nebt-Tem, 365b.
 Nebt-temat, 365b.
 Nebt-Tennu, 366a.
 Nebt-Tens, 366a.
 Nebt-Tenṭen, 366a.
 Nebt-Tep, 365b.
 Nebt-Tep-âh, 365b.
 Nebt-uâa, 360a.
 Nebt-uauau, 360a.
 Nebt-uḡat, 360b.
 Nebt-Un, 360a.
 Nebt-unnut, 360a.
 Nebt-usha, 360b.
 Nebt-uut, 360a.
 Nebt, 368a.
 Nebtâ, 357a.
 Nebt-âb-f, 368b.
 Nebti, 357a, 358a.
 Nebti of Nenu, 189a.
 Nebtuqet, 368a.
 Nebu, 358a.
 Nebu-en-Meḥt, 361b.

- Nebui-árt, 359a.
 Nebu-Kau, 365a.
 Nebu-Khert, 363b.
 Nebu-Meḥt, 619b.
 necessary, 876a ; what is, 885b.
 neck, 22b, 77a, 212b, 226a, 285b, 332b, 384a, 530a, 533a, 536a, 563a, 572a, 573b ; back of, 458a, 461b.
 neckband, 446a, 799b.
 necklace, 148b, 184a, 202a, 207b, 226a, 408b, 507a, 728b, 734b, 849b, 862a.
 necklet, 71a, 75b.
 neck ornament, 282a, 484b.
 neck stick, 619a.
 necropolis, 113b, 131b, 238a, 298a, 507b, 561b, 580a, 687a ; in hill, 533b.
 necropolis of Abydos, 156b ; of Denderah, 534b ; of Hermopolis, 16b ; of Philae, 16b ; of Thebes, 667a.
 need, 382b, 561b, 580b, 732b, 800a, 897a.
 need, to be in, 64b, 375b, 800a.
 needle, 320a.
 needle (kohlstick), 201b.
 needy, 207b, 379b, 569b, 604a, 674b, 732b.
 needy man, 653a, 800b.
 Nefer-âat-mek-árt, 371b.
 Nefer-âitâ, 371b.
 Nefer-em-baiu, 370a.
 Nefer-ḥat, 371b, 896a.
 Nefer-ḥerit-tchatchat, 372a.
 Nefer-ḥetep, 372a.
 Nefer-ḥetep-pa-âa, 372a.
 Nefer-ḥetep-pa-khart, 372a.
 Nefer-ḥetep-pa-neter-âa, 372a.
 Neferit-khâ, 372a.
 Nefer-neteru, 371b.
 Nefer-peḥiu, 896a.
 Nefer-Shuti, 372a.
 Nefert, 371b.
 Nefer-Tem, 372a.
 Nefer-Tem-kau, 372a.
 Nefer-Tem-khu-tau, 372a.
 Nefer - Tem - Râ - Heru - âakhuti, 372a.
 Neferu-kau, 372a.
 Nefer-usr, 371b.
 Nef-ḥati, 370b.
 Nefnef, 370b.
 Nefrit, 371b.
 Nefur, 370a.
 Neg, 398a.
 Negaga-ur, 398a.
 negation, 213b ; mark of, 266a ; particle, 339b, 345a, 348a, 349a.
 negative, 209a ; a strong, 371a.
 Negau, 398a.
 Negeb, 398b.
 Neg-en-kau, 398a.
 Negg-ur, 398a.
 Negit, 398a.
 neglect, 283b, 289b.
 neglectful, 180a.
 negligent, 289b.
 Negneg-ur, 398a.
 Negnit, 398b.
 negress, 386a.
 negro, 355b, 386a.
 Negro-land, 913a.
 Neḥ, 383a.
 Neḥâ, 383b.
 Neḥâ-ḥa, 383b.
 Neha-ḥer, 380b.
 Neḥa-ḥer, 383b, 561a, 861b.
 Neḥait-ḥer, 383b.
 Neha-Kheru, 380b.
 Nehap, 380b.
 Neha-ta, 380b.
 Neḥeb-kau, 384a.
 Neḥeb-nefert, 384a.
 Neḥebsa, 384b.
 Neḥebti, 384a.
 Neḥeḥ, 383a.
 Nehem-kheru, 381b.
 Neḥemt-âuait, 385a.
 Neḥemu, 385a.
 Nehen, 381b.
 Nehenut, 381b.
 Neḥep, 46b, 47b, 385a.
 Neher, 381b.
 Neḥer-tchatcha, 386a.
 Neḥerti, 385b.
 Nehes (Set), 382a.
 Nehesâ, 382a.
 Nehes-ḥer, 382a.
 Neḥesu, 386a.
 Nehet, 380a.
 Neḥi, 382b.
 Neḥit, 383a.
 Neḥp, 381a.

Nehru, 385b.
 Nehsit, 386a.
 Nehsiu-hetepu, 386a.
 Nehti, 380a.
 Nehui, 381a.
 neighbour, 438b, 444b, 449b,
 539b, 638b, 674a.
 neighbourhood, 27a, 265a, 438a,
 638a.
 Neith, 399b ; festival of, 161b ;
 temple of, 80a.
 Nekā (Set), 398a.
 Nekait, 398a.
 Nekentf, 397b.
 Nekhā, 387b.
 Nekhben, 388a.
 Nekhbit, 388a.
 Nekhbu ur, 388a.
 Nekheb, 388a.
 Nekhebet, 522b.
 Nekhebit, 183b, 522b, 756a, 860b.
 Nekhekh (Rā), 387a.
 Nekhekh-ur-Āten, 387a.
 Nekhen, an Assessor, 388b.
 Nekhen, judge from, 588a.
 Nekhen (Babe), 388b.
 Nekhenit, 388b.
 Nekht-ā, 389a.
 Nekht, a ka of Rā, 389a.
 Nekhtit, 389a.
 Nekht-ti, 389a.
 Nekhtu-nti-setem-nef, 389a.
 Nekhtut-em-Uas, 389a.
 Nekit, 396b.
 Neknit, 397b.
 Neknits, 465b.
 Nem, 374a b.
 Nemāt, 374a.
 Nemit, 374a.
 Nemmā, 374b.
 Nemmt, 373a.
 Nemtit-set, 465b.
 Nem-ur (Mer-ur), 67b, 374a.
 Nen, 376b.
 Nenā, 377b.
 Nenḥa, 378a.
 Neni, 348a, 377b.
 Nenit, 348a, 351a, 376b.
 Neniu, 377a b.
 Nenkar, 356a.
 Nenr, 378a.
 Nent, 350a.
 Nentchā, 378b.

Nenu, 348a.
 Nenu, Sky-god, 349b.
 Nenu (Āapep), 349b.
 Nenu, the Nile, 350a.
 Nenui, 378a.
 Nenunser, 378a.
 Nep, god, 368b.
 Nepā, 369a.
 Nepen, 369a.
 Nepertiu, 369a.
 Nephthys, 24a, 29a.
 Nep-meḥ, 369a.
 Nepnept, 369a.
 Nepr, Neprā, 369a.
 Neqāiu-ḥatu, 396a.
 Neqeht, 396a.
 Ner, 378b.
 Nerāt, 378b.
 Neri, 379a.
 Nerit, 378b, 379a.
 Nerit-ābui, 379a.
 Nerta, 379b.
 Nerṭa-nef-bes-f, 341b.
 N-erṭa-nef-nebt, 341b, 379b.
 Nerti, 378b.
 Nesa, 390b.
 Nesāsā, Lake, 721a.
 Nesb-āmenu, 392b.
 Nesbit, 392b.
 Nesb-kheper-āru, 392b.
 Nesem, 393a.
 Nešereh, 393b.
 Nesorit, 393a.
 Nesermer, 393a.
 Neserser, Lake of, 721a.
 Nesh, 393b.
 Neshem, 394b.
 Neshemit, 394b.
 Neshenti (Set), 395a.
 Neshm-t-Boat, 394b.
 Nesh-renpu, 394a.
 Nesḥ, 395b.
 Nesiū fiends, 390b.
 Nesmekhef, 389b.
 Nesrem, 393a.
 Nesrit-ānkhit, 393a.
 Nesru, 393a.
 Nessf, 393a.
 Nesst-naisu, 389b.
 nest, 32a, 34b, 288a, 319a, 621b,
 754b.
 Nestā, 390b.
 Nesti-Khenti-Ṭuat, 390b.

Nestiu-gods, 390b.
 Nesttauit, 390b.
 net, 27a, 33b, 40a, 41a, 75a, 97a, 102a, 116b, 118a, 122a, 132a, 259b, 412b, 514b, 527a, 618a, 695a, 835b ; cord of, 194b.
 net, fishing, 458b, 465a.
 net for snaring souls, 27a, 64a.
 net, fowling, 127b.
 net, hands of, 105b.
 net, hunting, 456a.
 net, magical, 123b, 905b, 906a.
 net of the Åkeru-gods, 905b.
 net, pegs of, 38a.
 net, to, 121b, 695a.
 net, to cast a, 465a ; to draw a, 613a.
 net, to hunt with, 40a.
 Net-gods, 118a.
 Net-Hetchet, 399b.
 Net-Hetut, 399b.
 Net-Šert, 399b.
 Net-tepit-Ån, 399b.
 Net-Ṭeshert, 399b.
 Net-Tha, 399b.
 Netá, 400b ; Osiris, 24b.
 Net-Åsár, 400a.
 Netchâtf, 410a.
 Netch-baiu, 410b.
 Netchebâbf, 411b.
 Netchehnetcheh, 413a.
 Netchem, 412a.
 Netchem-âb, 412a.
 Netch-em-ânk, 412a.
 Netchemnetchmit, 412b.
 Netcher, 412b, 413a.
 Netcherf, 413a.
 Netchertt, 412b.
 Netchesti, 413b.
 Netchft, 411b.
 Netch-her, 410a.
 Netch-Nu, 410b.
 Netchrit, 413a.
 Netchses, 413b.
 Netchti, 410a.
 Netchti-ur, 410a.
 Neter, a god, 403b.
 Neter-āa, 403b.
 Neterit-nekhenit-Rā, 404a.
 Neter-ka-qet-qet, 404a.
 Neter-neferu, 404a.
 Neter-neteru, 404a.
 Neter-sept-f, 404a.

Neter-tchai-pet, 404a.
 Neterti, 403b ; Isis and Nephthys, 404b.
 neterti instrument, 407b.
 Nether, 408b.
 Netherit, 408b.
 Netheth, 408b.
 Netit, 400a.
 Net-net uā-kheper-aut, 400a.
 Netneṭit, 409a.
 Net-qa- etc., 408a.
 Net-Rā, 400a.
 Netrit festival, 407b.
 Netrit-ta-ākhu, 404a.
 Netrit-ta-meḥ, 404a.
 Neṭru, 409b.
 netted, 7a.
 Netter, 64a.
 nettle, 611b.
 Netu, 400a.
 never, 340a, 341a.
 never again, 596b.
 never before, 230b, 341b.
 never-failing, 78b, 341a.
 new, 269a, 273b, 375a ; to be, 150a.
 new thing, 269b, 375a.
 new wine, 231b.
 New Year's Day, 76a, 161b, 379a, 427b, 450b, 829a.
 New Year's tax, 521a.
 newly, 269b.
 N-ger-s, 341b.
 N-heri-rtitsa, 341b.
 Ni, 348a.
 nibble, 731a.
 nice, 218b.
 niche, 92b, 701b.
 night, 8b, 22b, 36a, 77b, 94b, 107a, 135a, 179b, 184b, 185a, 296b, 377a, 537a, 622a, 624b, 649a, 751b, 761b, 776b, 778b, 791a, 795b, 796a, 797a, 803b, 810b, 897a ; deepest, 244a ; early, 529b ; the whole, 811a.
 night personified, 77b, 135a.
 Night of counting the dead, 811a.
 Night of counting years, 811a.
 Night of erecting the pavilion, 811a.
 Night of fights, 811a.
 Night of Haker, 811a.
 Night of Horus and Set, 811a.

Night of Judgement, 811a.
 Night of ploughing the earth, 811a.
 Night of the resurrection of Horus, 811b.
 Night of secret ceremonies, 811b.
 Night of setting up Tet, 811b.
 Night of the Drop, 459b, 811a.
 Night of Weighing Words, 811a.
 night, provisions for the, 323b.
 night, to pass the, 188b, 718b.
 night festivals, Great and Little, 796a.
 Night-god, 109b.
 night-season, 840b.
 Nile, 12a, 69a, 99b, 218b, 452a, 467a, 470b, 506b, 767b.
 Niles, the, 467b.
 Nile, arm of, 35b ; Canopic arm of, 97b.
 Nile deposit, 411b, 499b.
 Nile, mouths of the, 416a.
 Nile of Tuat, 467a.
 Nile, source of the, 774b, 775a.
 Nile banks, 102b.
 Nile festivals, 99b.
 Nile flood, 95a, 174b, 462a, 467a b, 507b, 744a, 836b.
 Nile-god; 76a, 128a, 130b, 177a, 184a b, 187a, 253b, 255a, 257b, 385a, 400a, 404a, 467b, 477b, 479a, 506b, 611b, 629a, 631b, 637b, 695a ; emission of, 332a.
 Nile-Red Sea road, 113a.
 Nile-swamp, 272b.
 Nile water, 263a, 293b.
 Nimrod, 343b.
 Ninarruff, 349a.
 nine, 249b, 250a.
 Nine gods, the companies of the, 251a.
 Nine goddesses, the, 251a.
 Nine hands, 533b.
 nine thread stuff, 250a.
 ninety, 250a.
 Ningal, 60a, 356a.
 ninth, 250a.
 nip, 795a.
 nipple, 302b, 768a, 963a.
 nitrum, 407b.
 Nnaruff-t, 341a.
 Nn-rekh, 341b.
 no, 124a, 339b, 349a, 376b, 835a.

no one, 213b, 340a.
 no time, 341a.
 nobility, 591a, 737a, 830b ; title of, 671a.
 noble, 108a, 123a, 170b, 591a, 610a, 737a.
 noble, to be, 646a, 737a.
 noble attributes, 370b.
 noble words, 698b.
 nobleman, 215b, 643b, 646a, 671a, 679b, 737a.
 nobles, 460b, 867b ; at Court, 744a.
 Nobles, the Two, 202b.
 nod, 441b, 448a.
 noise, 419b, 607b, 668b.
 nomad, 111a, 292a, 306a b, 373b, 752a.
 nomads of Sûdân, etc., 179a.
 nomads, village of, 179a.
 nome, 477b, 511b, 596b, 661b, 835a, 844b.
 nome, dwellers in, 844b.
 nome of Eternity, 511b.
 nome, recorder, of, 176b.
 non-combatant, 517b.
 non-existent, 164b, 340a, 542a, 835a.
 none the less, 415b.
 nook, 774a.
 noon, 134a, 332a, 333b.
 north, the, 318a, 816a ; king of, 212a ; festival of, 212a.
 northern, 318a.
 North-house, 318b.
 North-land, 815a.
 northwards, 286a.
 north-west, 318b.
 north wind, 707b ; god of, 767b.
 nose, 260b, 261a, 554a, 729b, 750a.
 nose, disease of, 433b.
 Nose-of-life (Osiris), 261a.
 nostrils, 261a, 329a, 375a, 551a, 572b, 573a, 579b, 747b, 750a.
 not, 6a, 12b, 44a, 98a, 213b, 216b, 282a, 339b, 341b, 349a, 376b, 414b, 835a.
 not allowable, 340b.
 not any, 835a.
 not at all, 835a.
 not possessing, 265a, 339b.
 not so, 124a, 339b.

not to have, 296b.
 not yet, 264b.
 notable, 644b, 713a.
 note, 180a.
 notes of a case, 604b.
 nothing, 184b, 835a.
 nothingness, 339b, 835a.
 nourish, 13b, 284b, 607a, 645a, 678a.
 nourishment, 612b, 832a.
 now, 96a.
 now behold, 782a.
 Nqetqet, god, 396a.
 Nsekf, 341a.
 N-tcher-t, 341b.
 Nti-her-f-mm-masti-f, 399a.
 Nti-she-f, 341b.
 Ntiu gods, 399a.
 Ntuti, 400b.
 Nu, 242a, 349b, 600a, 777a.
 Nu (Āmen-Rā), 350a.
 Nu (Nile), 350a ; festival of, 474b.
 Nu, gods of this name, 350a.
 Nua, 352b.
 Nub, 354a.
 Nubā-neb-s-āms, 353b.
 Nub-ḥeḥ, 353b.
 Nub-ḥetepit, 353b.
 Nubia, 22a.
 Nubia, Lake of, 263b.
 Nubia, Nine Peoples of, 832b.
 Nubia, viceroy of, 392a.
 Nubian, 95b.
 Nubian (adj.), 95b, 187a.
 Nubians, 495a, 554b, 709a, 712b, 790b, 795b.
 Nubit, 353b.
 Nubit-āith, 353b.
 Nubit-neterit, 353b.
 Nub-neteru, 353b.
 Nubnub, 354a.
 Nubti (Set), 354a.
 nudity, 458b.
 Nuenrā, 350a.
 Nuḥ-ḥatu, 355a.
 Nuit, 350a b.
 Nuit-Rā, 350a.
 Nukar, 356a.
 number, 41a, 134a, 415a, 838a, 856b, 857b, 882b.
 number, a great, 507a.
 numbers, goddess of, 665b.

number, sign of ordinal, 316a.
 numbering, a, 41a.
 numberless, 340b, 415a.
 numerous, 137a, 646b.
 Nun, god, 354b.
 Nunu, 350a.
 Nunuiu, 350b.
 Nunun, 354b.
 Nunut, 350a.
 Nunuth, 356b.
 Nurkhata, 354b.
 nurse, 13b, 15b, 69a, 302a, 428a, 551a, 616b, 747b, 820b, 847b.
 nurse, divine, 20b.
 nurse, to, 13a, 122a, 426a, 428a, 551a, 757b.
 Nurse goddess, 302a, 426a.
 nursling, 428a.
 N-urtch-nef, 341b.
 N-urṭ-f, 341b.
 nurture, to, 645a.
 Nuru, god, 354b.
 Nut, 25a, 46a, 193b, 349a, 422b, 720a, 777a.
 Nut, Five Children of, 322b.
 Nut, title of, 725b.
 Nut goddesses, 350b.
 Nutchi, 357a.
 Nuth, 356b.
 Nut-hru, 351b.
 Nuti, 351a.
 Nuṭiu, 356b.
 Nuti-urti, 351a.
 nuts, 411b.
 Nut-Shesit, 351a.
 Nut-urit, 350a.
 Nut-urt, 351a.

O.

O, an interjection, 7b, 15a, 30b, 73b, 74b, 143b, 438a, 440a, 443b, 444a, 451b.
 O that ! 292b, 441b, 457a, 464a.
 O then, 782a.
 Oak tree, 62b.
 oar, 182b, 279a, 281a, 284b, 295a, 393b, 478b, 631a, 877a.
 oar, steering, 315a.
 oar, stroke of, 688b.
 oar, toil at, 143b.

- oarsman, 780a.
 Oasis country, 148b.
 Oasis of Khârgah, 52b.
 Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, 20b.
 oath, 112a.
 oath (so help me God !), 752b.
 oath, to fulfil an, 65b ; to take an, 65b.
 oath of king, 126a.
 obeisance, 885a.
 obelisk, 85a, 217a, 843b, 887b.
 obelisk cakes, 730b.
 obelisks of Râ, 843b.
 obelisks, pair of, 839b.
 obey, 291b, 292a, 717b.
 object, 525a, 580b, 595a, 789b.
 object, bronze, 670b.
 object, sacred, 289b.
 object that protects, 193a.
 object, wooden, 40a, 542a, 571b, 756b, 837b.
 objection, 643a.
 oblation, 3a, 518a, 725a.
 oblique-eyed, 641a.
 obliquity, moral, 530a, 540a, 572a.
 obliterate, 57b, 315b, 840a.
 oblivion, 492b, 550a.
 oboli, 867b.
 obolus, 781a, 854a.
 obscure, 652a.
 obscurity, 458a, 475b, 600b, 761b, 795b, 798a.
 observatory, 175a.
 observe, 351a, 548a, 903b.
 observe astronomically, 175a.
 observe laws, 412b.
 observer, 175a.
 obsidiân knives, 842a.
 obstacle, 564b, 750a.
 obstinate, 164a, 650a, 746b, 760b, 838b.
 obstruct, 36b, 103b, 487b, 646b, 743b, 750a, 905a.
 obstructed, 800a.
 obstruction, 64a, 491a, 750a.
 obvious, 34a.
 occasion, 595b.
 occupation, 18a.
 occupied, 316b, 531a ; of mind, 883b.
 occupy, 333a, 811b ; an office, 65a.
 occurrences, 542b, 617a, 690a.
 ocean, 151a.
 ochre, 3b, 189b, 417b, 558b, 581b, 773b, 774a, 837a, 910a.
 ochre, red, 283b.
 ochres for ink, 620b.
 odour, 551a, 627b, 629b, 631a, 648a, 675a, 712b, 747b.
 odour, bad or foul, 709b.
 of, 264a, 279b, 348a, 408a.
 of old time, 205a, 264b, 460a, 830a.
 offal, 31b, 470a, 708a ; of fish, 594a.
 offence, 31b, 165b, 226a, 398a, 772b, 849b, 853a, 895b ; criminal, 595b.
 offend, 694a.
 offender, 165b, 540a.
 offer, 3a, 147b, 270b, 301b, 472a, 550b, 562a, 582a, 592a, 898b.
 offer sacrifice or thanksgiving, 425a, 431a.
 offer up, 741a.
 offered, 89a.
 offering, 3a b, 4a, 5b, 9b, 28a b, 56b, 91b, 110b, 112b, 117a, 141a, 148a, 155b, 156a, 157b, 189a, 191b, 195b, 215b, 230b, 251b, 257b, 259b, 270b, 286b, 304b, 318b, 387b, 487a, 491b, 506b, 518a, 521b, 545a, 562b, 601a, 606b, 621b, 623b, 634b, 643b, 644a, 652b, 654a, 657a, 675a, 733b, 734b, 754b, 759b, 810a, 857a b, 876a.
 offerings, to heap up, 667a.
 offerings, to make, 117a, 259a, 677a, 775a, 884b.
 offerings, burnt, 764a, 796a.
 offerings by fire, 10a.
 offerings, chamber of, 239b.
 offering, the daily, 54a, 138b.
 offering, evening, 191a.
 offering, festal, 474a.
 offering, funerary, 241b, 242a.
 offering, king's, 392a, 518a.
 offering, obligatory, 332b.
 offerings of birds and fish, 5b.
 offering of sand, 730a.
 offerings, propitiatory, 402b.
 offering, spice, 38b.
 offerings, table of, 876a.
 offering-bearer, 287a.

offering slab, 117a.
 office, 69b, 79b, 80b, 510b, 526b,
 531b, 540a, 557b, 755a.
 office of mayor, 526b.
 office building, 881b.
 office, draughtsman's, 780a.
 office, Government, 902a.
 officer, 108a, 144a, 154b, 184a,
 284a, 311b, 436b, 444a, 473b,
 487a, 604a, 613b, 685a, 718a,
 828b.
 officer, chief, 646b, 851a, 860a.
 official, 19b, 74b, 154b, 187b,
 639b, 747a, 774a, 852b.
 official, cemetery, 828b.
 official, title of, 399a, 417a.
 officials, court, 444a.
 officials of palace, 45b.
 offspring, 240b, 331b, 583b, 903a ;
 of animals, 33a.
 often, to do, 177a.
 ogle, 801a.
 Oh ! 74b, 106b, 438a.
 oikoumenê, 538a.
 oil, 112b, 113a, 140b, 205b, 315a,
 318b, 337a, 382b, 383a, 388b,
 473b, 507b, 626b, 705a, 706a,
 765b, 767b, 813b, 846a.
 oil, circumcision, 845a.
 oil for grey hair, 704b.
 oil for kyphi, 913a.
 oil, holy, 395a, 666a, 872b.
 oil, medicated, 40a.
 oil, perfumed, 706a.
 oil, prepared, 356a.
 oil, sacred, 597b.
 oil, scented, 665a, 824a.
 oil the hair, 169b.
 oil-boiler, 236a.
 oil-bottle, 222b.
 oil plant, 767b.
 oil seed, 786b.
 oil tree, 206a.
 oily-hearted, 224b.
 ointment, 39b, 40a, 55b, 205b,
 233a, 263a, 283a, 292b, 337a,
 377a, 643b, 706a, 767b, 804a.
 ointment, copper, 150b.
 ointment, festal, 712b.
 old, 3b, 9b, 17b, 82a, 134a, 778a,
 838b.
 old, to be or grow, 17b, 387a,
 626b, 677b, 797a, 838b, 856a.

old, of, 830a.
 old age, 17b, 32b, 82a, 514b,
 797a, 838b, 856a, 881b, 882b.
 old canal, 838b.
 Old God, 387a.
 old home, 226b.
 old man, 15a, 17b, 26a, 32b,
 33b, 387a, 514b, 532a, 626b,
 714b, 797a, 882b.
 old woman, 15a, 18a.
 olive, 206a, 207a, 849b, 850a,
 897a, 913b.
 olive oil, 207a, 224a, 903b ; fresh,
 224a ; sweet, red, 224b.
 olive tree, 224a, 897a, 913b.
 omission, 184b.
 on, 264a, 492b, 826b.
 on account of, 339a, 492b.
 on behalf of, 493a, 545a.
 on both sides, 813a.
 on the contrary, 265a.
 once again, 273b, 792a.
 oncomer, 439b.
 one, 105a, 153a.
 one, the impersonal, 333a.
 One (i.e., God), 153a.
 one (i.e., king), 823a.
 one (i.e., Râ, Osiris, etc.), 154a.
 One, the Lord, 360a.
 one and the other, 153b.
 one at a time, one by one,
 595a.
 one to one, 153b.
 one who is in front, 45a.
 one-armed, 184b.
 one-handed, 184b.
 onion, 26a, 288b, 473b, 523b ;
 seed, 26a.
 only, 340a.
 only one, 153a b.
 Onouris, 57a.
 onyx, 273a.
 ooze, 424b.
 open, 33b, 34a, 39a, 90a, 157b,
 158b, 160b, 166a, 167a, 235a,
 252b, 254b, 388a, 598a, 604a,
 608a b, 612a, 620b, 623b, 624a,
 629a, 678a, 697b, 700b, 701a,
 793a.
 open, to force, 592b ; to make,
 619a, 697a.
 open a way, 178b, 621a, 650a.
 open a well, 158b.

- open out, 255b.
 open the arms, 248b, 255b.
 open the bowels, 662a.
 open the eyes, 158b.
 open the face, 34b.
 open the hands, 118a.
 open the heart, 158b.
 open the way, 161b.
 open up, 116b, 158b.
 open wide, 184a.
 opened, 235a, 731a.
 opener, 166b.
 opener of the body, 697b.
 opener of the roads, 162a.
 open-handed, 166b.
 opening, 99a, 167a, 416a, 521b,
 697a, 713b ; to make, 592b.
 opening for light, 764b.
 opening in diaphragm, 416b.
 opening in wall, 701b.
 opening (of years), 379a.
 opening the face, 650a.
 opening the mouth, ceremony
 of, 161b ; to perform, 34b.
 openwork, 254b.
 opinion, 416a, 430a, 694a, 745a.
 opponent, 434a, 493a, 545a, 564b,
 707b, 894a.
 opportunity, 335a, 595a.
 oppose, 82b, 116a, 564b, 764b,
 885a, 894a.
 oppose in speech, 116b.
 opposite, 116b, 139a, 158a, 264a,
 265a, 339a, 414a, 415a, 493a,
 708b.
 opposition, 2a, 18a, 116a, 224a,
 577a, 612b, 643a, 705a, 894a.
 oppress, 1b, 27b, 112b, 141a,
 156a, 442a, 451b, 464b, 601a,
 787a, 867a b.
 oppressed, 27b, 64b, 69b, 102a,
 270a, 273a, 524b, 637b.
 oppression, 102a, 112b, 141b,
 744b, 867a, 868a, 909b.
 oppressor, 115b, 181b, 422a,
 635a, 637b.
 opulent, 538b.
 or, 33b, 265a, 415b.
 oracle, divine, 831a.
 oration, 549a.
 orator, 176b ; to play the, 410b.
 orbit, 333b, 701a, 743b, 780a.
 orchard, 559a b, 723a, 749a, 755a.
 ordain, 697b, 722b.
 order, 82a, 136b, 161a, 190b,
 192a, 270b, 271b, 335a, 337b,
 346a, 400b, 446a, 449a, 489a,
 597a, 602a, 610b, 669b, 670b,
 679b, 683b, 697b, 768a, 849a ;
 a written, 106b.
 order of priests, 585b.
 order, to, 187b, 190b, 289b, 410b,
 470a, 610a b, 679b, 680a, 683b,
 850a, 900a.
 order, to set in, 647a.
 ordinance, 346a, 400a b, 409a,
 487a, 661a, 753b, 831b, 844b,
 912b.
 ore, 218a, 226b ; copper, 486a ;
 silver, 523a.
 organ of the body, 103b.
 organs, genital, 544b ; disease
 of, 122a.
 original (place), 226b.
 originally, 580a.
 Orion, 99b, 118b, 124a, 389a,
 393a, 402a, 446b, 638b, 682b.
 Orion, arm of, 105b.
 Orion, boat of, 625b.
 Orion, stars of, 42b, 638b, 757a.
 ornament, 92a b, 119a, 121b, 282b,
 296b, 387b, 428a, 443a, 575a,
 644b, 680a, 689a, 728b, 880b.
 ornament, annular, 215a.
 ornament, lion-shaped, 367a.
 ornament, metal, 219b.
 ornament of crown, 279a, 568b.
 ornament of dress, 452a.
 ornament, the royal, 535a.
 ornament, to, 615b.
 ornamental water, 812a.
 Orontes, 63a, 73a.
 orphan, 375b, 376a, 598a, 833a.
 oryx, 270a.
 Osirians, 83b.
 Osiris, 41a, 83a.
 Osiris, backbone of, 249b.
 Osiris, birthday of, 450b.
 Osiris, body of, 24b.
 Osiris, carrier of Horus, 84a.
 Osiris, children of, 322b.
 Osiris, crown of, 13b.
 Osiris, day of, 450b.
 Osiris, dead body of, 43a.
 Osiris, death day of, 242a.
 Osiris, firstborn of, 200b.

Osiris, foes of, 545b.
 Osiris, followers of, 742b.
 Osiris, form of, 83b ff.
 Osiris, form of his name, 181a.
 Osiris, Four Obelisks of, 843b.
 Osiris, gardeners of, 67b.
 Osiris, garment made by, 897a.
 Osiris, grave of, 416b.
 Osiris, head-box of, 19a.
 Osiris, Kingdom of, 15b.
 Osiris, left shoulder of, 766b.
 Osiris, lock of hair of, 574b.
 Osiris, phallus of, 429b.
 Osiris, pillar of, 59b.
 Osiris, secretary of, 777b.
 Osiris, shrine of, 99b, 453a.
 Osiris, stars of, 656a.
 Osiris, Two Feathers of, 733a.
 Osiris, Two Tombs of, 15b.
 Osiris, vertebræ of, 667b.
 Osiris-Akhem, 84a.
 Osiris-Ān, 83b.
 Osiris-Anubis, 83b.
 Osiris-Harmakhis, 89a.
 Osiris-Harmakhis-Temu, 89a.
 Osiris in Henā, 85b.
 Osiris Khenti Āmentt, 87a.
 Osiris-Mnevis, 89a.
 Osiris pa-meres, 84a.
 Osiris-Ptah, 84a.
 Osiris-Sah, 88a.
 Osiris-Seker, 88a.
 Osiris-Sep (or Sepā), 88a.
 Osiris-Unnefer, 84a.
 Osiris the Aged One, 83b.
 Osiris the Almighty, 86b.
 Osiris the Bull-god of Āmentt, 7b, 88a.
 Osiris the Eternal, 86b, 87a.
 Osiris the Executioner, 88a.
 Osiris the Grain-god, 87b.
 Osiris the Living, 86b.
 Osiris the Moon, 83b.
 Osiris the Shepherd, 87b.
 Osiris of Abydos, 83b, 84b.
 Osiris of Ākesh, 84b.
 Osiris of Āmentt, 86b.
 Osiris of Āntch, 84b.
 Osiris of Āper; 84b.
 Osiris of Asher, 84a.
 Osiris of Ātefur, 84b.
 Osiris of Athribis, 109a.
 Osiris of Bakt, 84b.

Osiris of Benben, 85a.
 Osiris of Benr, 85a.
 Osiris of Busiris, 84a.
 Osiris of Buto, 85a.
 Osiris of Erpit, 84a.
 Osiris of Heken, 85b.
 Osiris of Heliopolis, 83b.
 Osiris of Hemag, 85b.
 Osiris of Hensu, 85a.
 Osiris of Hesper, 85b.
 Osiris of Maāti, 85a.
 Osiris of Memphis, 84b.
 Osiris of Menā, 85a.
 Osiris of Nefer, 87b.
 Osiris of Nefur, 85a.
 Osiris of Neṭbit, 85b.
 Osiris of Netch, 85b.
 Osiris of Neṭit, 85a.
 Osiris of Netr, 85a.
 Osiris of Pesg-Rā (?), 85a.
 Osiris of Peṭ, 85a.
 Osiris of Qeṭṭenu, 86a.
 Osiris of Reḥnen, 85b.
 Osiris of Rustau, 84a.
 Osiris of Sā, 86a.
 Osiris of Sāti, 86a.
 Osiris of Sau (Upper and Lower), 86a.
 Osiris of Sekrit, 86a.
 Osiris of Sesh, 86a.
 Osiris of Shau, 86a.
 Osiris of Shenu, 86a.
 Osiris of Shetat, 83b.
 Osiris of Sunu, 86a.
 Osiris of Tenen, 87b.
 Osiris of Tesher, 86b.
 Osiris of the Cows, 87b.
 Osiris of the Earth, 86b.
 Osiris of the Great Āat, 84a.
 Osiris of the Great House, 85b.
 Osiris of the Lake, 87b.
 Osiris of the Northern Oasis, 84b.
 Osiris of the river (?), 84b.
 Osiris of the Sekti Boat, 86a.
 Osiris of the Southern Oasis, 84b.
 Osiris of the World, 86b.
 Osiris of Un, 87b.
 ossify, 219b.
 ostrich, 343a, 344b, 348b, 379b ;
 eggs of, 651b.
 other, 187b, 792a b, 799a.

other side, 308a.
 other things, 798b, 799a.
 Other World, 93b, 113b, 125a,
 131b, 156b, 214b, 492a, 511b,
 687a, 865a, 872a, 900b.
 Other World, Nile of, 467a.
 otherwise said (i.e., a variant
 reading), 913a.
 our, 229b, 339a, 342a b, 818b,
 824b.
 out from, 264a.
 out of danger, 282a.
 outbreak, 240b.
 outcast, 194b, 483b.
 outcry, 29a, 31b, 130a, 381a,
 658a, 790a, 838b, 882b, 896b.
 outfit, woman's, 119a.
 outflow, 621a.
 outgoing, 240b.
 outhouse, 74a.
 outlive, to, 779a.
 outpourings, 91b, 708b.
 outrage, 396b ; to commit an,
 398a.
 outside, 214b, 218b, 219b, 265a,
 339b, 414a b, 420b, 428b, 458a,
 494b, 554a, 723b.
 oval for royal name, 305b.
 oven, 290a, 464a, 708a, 775b,
 786b, 819a b, 840a, 841b, 885b.
 ovens of the Tuat, 465a.
 over, 492b.
 over, he who is, 828b.
 over and above, 414b.
 over against, 414b, 444b.
 overabundance, 469b.
 overargue, 375a.
 overcome, 400a, 772a, 858a,
 884a, 899a.
 overeat, 49a.
 overflow, 159b, 203a, 343b, 366b,
 368b, 398b, 597b, 602b, 621a,
 665a, 708b, 766a, 813a.
 overfull, 545a.
 overlay, 474a ; with metal, 368b,
 689a.
 overloaded, 398b.
 overlord, 215b, 357b, 812a.
 overmuch, 137a.
 overpower, 386b.
 overseer, 71a, 157a, 224b, 287b,
 311b, 312b, 323b, 417a, 422a,
 468a, 494a, 562a, 585b, 685a.

overspread, 889a.
 overstep, 877a.
 overthrow, 176b, 177b, 187b,
 236a b, 256 b, 261b, 375b, 409a,
 447b, 480a, 522a, 527b, 528b,
 544b, 547a, 561b, 575a, 603b,
 611b, 612b, 617a b, 618a, 624a,
 626b, 633a, 644b, 647a, 651b,
 662b, 676b, 682a, 685b, 689a,
 693b, 694a, 695b, 700b, 703b,
 704b, 715b, 718b, 741b, 757b,
 768a, 770a, 792a, 796b, 806b,
 884a, 887b.
 overthrown, 606a, 617b, 657b,
 802a, 806b.
 overturn, 175a, 219b, 232b, 236b,
 247b, 661b, 682a, 770a, 800b.
 overturned, 232b.
 overweighted, 524b.
 overwhelmed, 763a.
 ovis longipes, 200a.
 ovis platyura, 649a.
 owner, 357a, 820a.
 ox, oxen, 32a, 74b, 170a, 398a,
 516b, 645a, 654b, 777b, 864b.
 ox, full-grown, 461a.
 ox, hornless, 507a.
 ox, lassoed, 333a.
 ox of heaven, 75a.
 ox for ploughing, 384a, 704b.
 ox, stalled, 2b, 69a, 337a, 351a,
 550a.
 ox (yoke), 355b.
 ox, young, 426b.
 ox-fat, 140a.
 oxen, pair of, 521a.
 oxen, sacred, 132a.
 oxen, white, 523b.
 oxen, yoke of, 648a.
 ox hides, 887a.
 oyster, pearl, 790b.

P.

Paäh-nersmen, 230a.
 Paäri-sekhi, 229b.
 Paät, 231b.
 Pa-Bār, 230a.
 Pa-bekhenmu, 230a.
 Pabekht- etc., 230a.
 pace, 446a.
 Pachons, 740a.
 pacification, 682a.

pacifiers, 684b.
 pacify, 612a, 614a, 682a, 684b, 706b.
 packet, 131a, 581b.
 packets of arrows, 75b, 132b.
 packets of natron, 76b.
 pack-saddles, 288b.
 padded, 164a.
 paddle, 75b, 182b, 279a, 281a, 284b, 295a, 315a, 373a, 375b, 478b, 482a, 576b, 638b.
 paddle, to work a, 66a, 75b, 478a b, 482a, 877a.
 paddler, 478b, 576b, 703a, 877b.
 paddles of magical boat, 905b.
 paddles, pair of, 877a.
 paddling, sound of, 75b.
 pagari, 631a.
 Pāhā-aref, 234a.
 Pai, god, 231b.
 paid, 262a.
 pail, 2a.
 pain, 3b, 7b, 15b, 64b, 89a, 94a, 180b, 314b, 330b, 465b, 527b, 569b, 697a, 703b, 895b.
 pain, to be in, 11b, 413a, 592b, 678a.
 pain, cries of, 136b.
 Pain, Lake of, 231b.
 painful, 180b.
 paint, 49b, 346a, 417b, 419b, 558b, 821b, 825b, 840b, 857b.
 paint, to, 122b, 346a, 807b, 857b ; pictures, 855b.
 paint the eyelids, 603a, 715b, 718b.
 painted, 122b, 346a.
 painter, 346a.
 painting, 346a, 411a, 486, 784a, 837a, 857b.
 painting, goddess of, 665b.
 pair, 105a, 180a ; of horses, 521a ; of wings, 522a.
 Pais, 231b.
 Pait, 231b.
 Paium'-Āsār, 230a.
 Pakhenmet, 232a.
 Pakhet, 232b.
 Pakhit, 232a.
 Pakht, boat of, 48b.
 palace, 30b, 41b, 60b, 81b, 106a, 132a, 174a, 237b, 238a, 239a, 313b, 391b, 444a, 537a, 576b.
 palace affairs, 335b.

palanquin, 89a, 773b.
 pale, 113a.
 paleness, 113a.
 Palestinian, 532b.
 palette, 123a, 328b, 814a.
 palings, 910b.
 Palinurus, 804.
 palisade, 910b.
 pallor, 58b, 113a.
 palm, date, 20a, 49b, 211a.
 palm branch, 208a.
 palm cord, 146a.
 palm fibre, 202a, 745b.
 palm garland, 209a.
 palm leaves, 60a.
 palm labourer, 218b.
 palm-leaf mat, 773a.
 palm nuts, 767a.
 palm shoots, 217b.
 palm sticks, 202a, 216b.
 palm tree, 20a b.
 palm wine, 20b.
 palm wood, 212b.
 palm of the hand, a measure, 541a, 736a, 752b, 894a, 908b.
 palpitate, 833a.
 palsy, 393b, 631a, 714b.
 Pān, 233b.
 pan of scales, 492a.
 panegyric, 474a, 576b.
 Panemmā, 230a.
 Pānkhi, 234a.
 pannier, 790a.
 Pannṭu, 232a.
 panther, 19b, 367b, 827b ; skin of, 205b.
 Pantibaf- etc., 232a.
 pantry, 238a.
 Paoni, 236b.
 Paophi, 255a.
 Paopi, 236b.
 papers, 619a.
 papyrus, 9a, 13b, 41a, 75b, 82a, 100a, 143b, 302b, 303b, 355a, 459b, 733a, 853a, 893b, 897a, 898a.
 papyrus, bundles of, 563a.
 papyri, hieroglyphic, 337b.
 papyrus nilotica, 770a.
 papyrus plant, 854b.
 papyrus roll, 200b, 619a, 733a.
 papyrus shoots, 188b.
 papyrus swamp, 14b, 27b, 180b.

- Paqrer, 233a.
 Pa Rā, 230a.
 parable, 178b.
 paragraph, mark of, 425a.
 paralyse, 395a, 641b.
 paralysed, 809a.
 paralysis, quaking; 631a, 714b.
 paralytic, 10b.
 paraschistes, 205a.
 parasol, 647b.
 parcel of land, 75a, 121b, 125a, 136a, 631a.
 parch, 441a.
 parched, of land, etc., 185b, 186b, 724b, 732a b, 750b, 764b, 898a.
 parchment, 129a.
 pare the nails, 621a.
 parent, 771a.
 Parhaqa, 232a.
 Parhu, 232a.
 park, 457b, 725a.
 paroxysm, 841b.
 parsley, wild, 810b.
 part, 103b, 248b, 251b, 252b, 334b, 815a, 821b, 881b, 882b.
 partheno-genesis, 295a.
 partiality, to show, 813a.
 participate, 248b.
 particle, 18b ; of asseveration, 792a ; causative, 583a ; conditional, 56a, 64b ; conjunctive, 321a, 339a, 818b ; demonstrative, 235b, 236a, 341b, 369b, 370a, 376b, 823a ; emphatic, 1a, 64b, 72b ; exclamatory, 142a, 143b ; explanatory, 88b, 90b, 91b ; grammatical, 550a ; interrogative, 7a, 56a, 77a, 92b, 253b, 583a, 591b, 593b ; 750b ; negative, 56a ; optative, 292b ; prohibitive, 307a.
 particular, 595a.
 party (in law case), 745a.
 Paru (Rā ?), 232a.
 Paseru, 232b.
 Pasetu, 232b.
 Pashakara, 232b.
 Pa-shemt-en-Her (Pashons), 232b.
 Pashons, 40b.
 pass, 377b, 592a, 605a, 618b, 622a, 649a, 653a, 676a.
 pass a limit, 240a.
 pass away, 216b, 568a, 592a, 604a, 649a, 787b, 864b.
 pass in front, 604a.
 pass into, 286b.
 pass on, 222a, 286b, 592a.
 pass over, 604a.
 pass quickly, 605a.
 pass sentence, 194b.
 pass the day or night, 66a, 632b.
 pass the time, 65a, 175a, 661b.
 pass through, 593b, 620b, 654a.
 pass up, 222a.
 passage, 105b, 252b, 287a, 330a, 569a, 621a, 894b ; to make a, 621a, 894b.
 passage by boat, 894b.
 Passage of the god, 895a.
 passages of tombs, 629b.
 passengers, 31a.
 passers-by, 31a.
 passes, to make magical, 66a b.
 passing away, 604b.
 passion, 729a.
 passionate, 615b, 689b.
 passive, mark of the, 823a.
 paste, 511a.
 paste, to rub down into, 676a.
 paste, sycamore, 669b.
 paste, turquoise, 281b.
 paste, vegetable, 538a.
 pastille, 42a, 381a, 572b, 650b.
 pastry cook, 140b.
 pastures, 27a, 54b, 75a, 128b, 343a, 667a.
 pasture flocks, 83a.
 pasture land, 712b.
 pasturer, 185a.
 Pāt, 233b.
 path, 28a, 38b, 80a, 144b, 202a, 276b, 277b, 280b, 290a b, 293a, 333b, 334b, 499a.
 Patheth, 233b.
 patience, 664b.
 patient, 49b, 94b, 451b, 598a, 665a ; to be, 33b.
 patient, the, 580a, 664b.
 patter, 906b.
 Pau, god, 231a.
 pause, 134a.
 Pauti, 231a, 250a.
 Pauti-tai, 231a.
 Paut-then-ta, 231b.

- paved walk, 202a.
 pavement, 209a, 585a b ; blocks for, 566a.
 pavilion, 298a, 647b, 682a, 839b ; of a ship, 531a.
 paw, 255b.
 pay, 193b, 874b, 904a.
 pay a due, 601a, 668a.
 pay back, 304a, 874a.
 pay for, 904a.
 pay heed to, 147b.
 paymaster, 172a, 650b.
 payment, 9b, 88b, 193b, 264a, 266a, 729b, 874a b, 904a.
 payment, forced, 521a.
 payment, part, 821b.
 Payni, 740a.
 peace, 449b, 517b, 727a.
 peace, to be at, 449b, 517b, 706b ; depart in, 716b.
 peace-cakes, 518a.
 peaceful, 517b, 727a.
 peacemaker, 699a.
 peak, 433b.
 peak of the mountain, 885b.
 Peak of the West, 885b.
 peals of thunder, 447a.
 pearl beads, 186a.
 pearls, rope of, 70b.
 peas, 235a.
 peasant, 30a, 76a, 302a, 311a, 411a, 413b, 457b, 686a, 860b, 893a.
 Pebaf, 235b.
 pebble, 62a, 112a, 115b, 129b, 218a, 394a.
 pectoral, 70a b, 183b, 193a, 202a, 216a, 306a, 446a, 452b, 575a, 734b.
 pedestal, 156a, 253b, 298a, 388a, 675b, 875a ; of a god, 220b.
 peep, 762b, 814b.
 Pefi, 235b.
 Pefset-ākhu-f, 236a.
 peg, 139b, 140a, 246a, 367a, 565a, 777b ; of a boat, 101a, 187a ; of a net, 38a.
 Pega, 252b, 253a.
 Peh-ām, 245a.
 Peh-ārti, 245a.
 Peh-Herui, 245a.
 Peh-khau, 244b.
 Pehreri, 245b.
 Peh-retui, 245a.
 Peh-sekhet, 245a.
 Peh-Sept-f, 244b.
 Pehtes, the dog, 243b.
 Pehui-her, 244b.
 Pehui-utchait, 244b.
 Peh-ustt, 245a.
 Pekharer, 246b.
 Pekhari, 246b, 428b.
 Pekharit, 246b.
 Pekhariu, 246b.
 Pekharu, 428b.
 Pekhat, 246a.
 Pekhit, 246a.
 Pekht, 247b.
 pelican, 184b, 441b, 547b.
 pellet, 42a, 129b, 849b, 880b, 910a.
 pelt, 62a, 400b.
 Pelusium, 605b ; wine of, 676a.
 pen for cattle, 337a.
 Pen, god, 236a.
 pen, sheep's, 817a.
 penalty, the death, 655b.
 Penant, 236b.
 Penapt, 236b.
 Penāt, a boat, 236b.
 Penāt boat, 152a.
 pendant, 282a.
 pendent, 387b ; of the breasts, 398a, 885b.
 penetrate, 5a, 19b, 49b, 117b, 158b, 191b, 567b, 592a, 630b, 650a, 845a, 846b.
 Penhesb, 237a.
 Penhuba, 237a.
 penis, 489a.
 Penn-Khenti-Āmenti, 237a.
 Penramu, 236b.
 Penrent, 237a.
 Pent, 237b.
 Pentauro, 237b.
 Pentch, 237b.
 Pentchen, 237b.
 Penten, 237b.
 Penter, 237b.
 Penti, god, 237b.
 Penttā, 237b.
 people, 117b, 165a, 170a, 197a, 205a, 233b, 249a, 269a, 313b, 423b, 426a, 429a, 430a, 435b, 436b, 447a, 465b, 466a, 525a, 570a, 584a, 681b, 880a, 900b ; all people, 357a.

- people, foreign, 6b.
 people of a country, 815b
 People of the Two Lands (i.e., Egyptians), 815b.
 peoples on the land, 774a.
 pepper (?), 235b.
 peppermint, 139b.
 Peqà, festival and temple of 252a.
 Peqert, 252a.
 peqer tree, 252a.
 peqer wood, 252a.
 Per-Āmen, 238a.
 perceive, 121b, 128a, 266b, 771b, 802b, 808a.
 perception, 783b.
 perch, 13a, 373a.
 perdition, 120a, 520a.
 Per em hru, 241a.
 perfect ! 296b.
 perfect, 93a, 304a, 522a.
 perfect, to be, 900a.
 perfect, to make, 521b ; 644a, 670b, 773a.
 perfected, 671a.
 perfection, 214a b, 304a.
 perforate, 220b, 249a.
 perform, 411a.
 perfume, to, 610a, 786b.
 perfume, 36a, 54b, 112a, 256b, 257b, 374b, 631a, 670b, 705b, 712b, 899b ; festival of, 628a ; Nubian, 536a.
 perfumer, 91b, 315a.
 Pergasides, 243b.
 pergola, 219b, 396b, 762a.
 perhaps, 130b, 328a, 548b.
 Per-Ĥenu, 239b.
 Peri-em-ḥat-f, 241b.
 Peri-em-khet- etc., 241b.
 Peri-em-qenbt, 241b.
 Peri-em-tep-f, 241b.
 Peri-em-thet-f, 241b.
 peril, 445a.
 perimeter of a town, 317a.
 Perimu (?), 241b.
 perinaeum, 795b.
 period, 133b, 434a, 440b, 588b, 696a, 778a.
 period, the ḥenti, 488a.
 period of time, 875a.
 Period, Pre-dynastic, 830a.
 period, recurring, 594a.
 period, the ten-day, 134a.
 periphery, 747b.
 periplus, 576b.
 perish, 10b, 163b, 240a, 315b, 520a, 565b, 627a, 703b, 792b, 805a, 835a.
 peristyle of court, 247a.
 Perit, 241a, 242b.
 Perit-em-up-Rā, 241b.
 Periu, 241b.
 Per-Keku, 240a.
 Per-Kemkem, 240a.
 permanent, 296b, 297a, 413b, 422a, 632a, 913b.
 Per-Manu, 238b.
 Per-māu, 81a.
 permeated, 20a.
 permit ! 279b.
 Per-mit, 238b.
 Per-nefer, 239a.
 Per-neferu- etc., 243a.
 Per-neser, 239a.
 Per-neter, 239a.
 perpetually, 264a.
 Per-Qebḥ, 240a.
 Perru, 241b.
 Per-Saḥ, 239b.
 persea, 92b, 734a.
 persecute, 373a.
 Per-Seker, 240a.
 Per-seshep, 239b.
 Per-sha-nub, 240a.
 persistent, 297a.
 person, 153a, 466a, 583a, 633a, 640b, 782b, 828b, 893a.
 person, great, 108a.
 persuade, 650b.
 Pert, season of, 40b, 242b, 829a.
 per Tuat, 240a.
 perturbed, 380a.
 perverse, 637b.
 perversity, 637a.
 pervert, 741b.
 Pesekhti, 248b.
 pesesh Kef, 249a.
 pesh-en-kef, 251b.
 Peshf-ḥeteput, 251b.
 Peshnā, 251b.
 Pesit, 248a.
 pesiu, 248a.
 Pestchet, 250a.
 Pest-em-nub, 249b.

- Pestit, 249a.
 Peṣṭit, 249b.
 Peṣṭit-khenti-ḥert, 249b.
 Pest-tauī, 249a.
 Peṣṭ-tauī, 249b.
 Peṣṭi, 249b.
 Peṣṭu, 249b.
 Pet (Ptaḥ), 253b.
 Pet-ā, 256a.
 Peṭ-āḥāt, 256a.
 Petch-āḥā, 257b.
 Petch-taiu, 257b.
 Petchu, 257b.
 Pe-Ṭep, Council of, 901b.
 Peti, god, 237b, 253b.
 Petit, 253b.
 Peṭit-ābut, 256a.
 petition, 8a, 382b, 465a, 596a, 607a, 645b, 658a, 662a, 668b, 670a, 745a, 824a.
 petition, to, 382b, 650b.
 petitioner, 662a, 809a, 824a, 866a, 896a.
 Petr, 254a.
 Peṭ-ra, 256a.
 Petrà, 254a.
 Petrà-Ba, 254a.
 Petrà-neferu- etc., 254a.
 Petrà-sen, 254b.
 Petrāt, 254a.
 Pet-she, 256a.
 Peṭsu, 256b.
 Peṭti, 255b.
 Peṭu-she, 256a.
 phallus, 164a, 204b, 217a, 219b, 291a, 292a, 331a, 372a, 448b, 485b, 489a, 599b, 721b.
 phallus, knife-shaped, 43a, 81a, 121a.
 phallus of Osiris, 429b.
 phallus, skin cases for the, 489a.
 Phallus-god, 110a, 200b, 217a.
 Phamenoth, 236b.
 phantom, 473a.
 phantom-island, 783a.
 Pharaoh, 109a, 238a ; his apartments, 136a.
 Pharmuthi, 237a.
 phase, 761b.
 Philadelphus, 674a.
 Philae, 36a ; necropolis of, 166a.
 philander, 66b.
 Philometor, 295a.
 Philometores, 404b.
 Philopator, 98a, 833a.
 Philopatores, 404b.
 Phoenicia, 794a.
 phoenix, 213b, 218a.
 phylactery, 585b.
 phylarch, 108b, 585b.
 physician, 592b, 605b ; chief, 172a.
 physician, craft of, 592b.
 Physician-god, 30b.
 pick, 95a.
 pick (of the stable), 710b.
 picked (words), 710b.
 picket, 565a.
 picture, 666b, 885b ; of a god, 698b ; to make, 779a.
 piece, 91b, 105a, 106b, 154a, 245b, 252b, 392b, 396b, 838a ; broken pieces, 772b ; of flesh, 32b ; of ground, 156b.
 pied, 278b.
 pierce, 19b, 220b, 395a, 441a, 446a, 567b, 592a, 608b, 630b, 650a, 694a, 713b, 845a, 846a b, 878a, 889a, 905a, 914b.
 piercer, 166b.
 piercing (of the eye), 509b.
 pig, 42b, 174a, 428a, 722a.
 pig, black, of Set, 722a.
 pig in the boat, 121a.
 pig, mythological, 120b.
 pigeon, 231b, 299b, 803b, 809b, 810b.
 pigeon tower, 319b.
 pigment, 34b.
 pike, 281b, 351a, 338b ; soldier's, 635b.
 pilaster, 179b.
 pile, 814b.
 pilfer, 538b.
 pilgrim, 810b.
 pill, 42a, 129b, 203b, 234b, 237a, 248b, 256b, 428a, 490b, 650a, 910a.
 pillage, 459a, 729b, 796b.
 pillaging, 461b.
 pillar, 58b, 109b, 121b, 133a, 151a, 179b, 192b, 274b, 583b, 617a, 635b, 693a, 823b, 861a, 872a, 914a.
 pillar of a balance, 272a.
 pillar, sacred, 914a.

pillar-scales, 320a.
 pillars of heaven, the Four, 550a,
 617a, 639a, 693a, 861a.
 pillow, 175a, 541a.
 pilot, 30a, 44b, 93b, 170b, 739a.
 pilot of Rā, 20a, 58b.
 Pineter-tuau, 234b.
 pinion, 298b, 522a, 733b, 878b,
 907b.
 pint, 442a.
 pioneers, 272b.
 pipe, 147a.
 pipe, to, like a bird, 100b.
 piping, 853b.
 Pit, 234b.
 pit, 187b, 337a, 444b, 464a, 754b,
 758b.
 pit of fire, 58a.
 pit of a tomb, 8a.
 pitch, 423b, 428a, 647b, 666a.
 pitch a camp, 147b; a tent,
 499a.
 pitcher, 856b; pitcher and
 stand, 645b.
 pitiful, 597b, 598a.
 pity, 348a; to show, 66a, 346b.
 place, 27a, 79b, 82b, 106a, 114a,
 133b, 174b, 190a, 197a, 207a,
 213b, 215a, 220a, 226b, 272b,
 278a, 289a, 297b, 330b, 419a,
 436b, 448b, 479a, 583b, 731b,
 734a, 783b, 856a, 893a.
 place, accustomed, 80a.
 place behind, 458a.
 place below, 214b.
 place for drawing water, 287a;
 for exercising horses, 851b;
 for fattening animals, 185a;
 for fighting, 516a.
 place, holy, 155b.
 place of honour, 79b.
 place of law, 80a.
 place of protection, 38a.
 place of purity, 79b.
 place of rest, 35a, 409b.
 place of slaughter, 26b.
 place of the feet, 80a, 214a.
 place, secret, 477b.
 place, to, 22a, 147b, 180a, 436b,
 631a, 707b, 864a, 865a.
 placenta, 795b.
 plague, 27a.
 plain, 311a, 721b.

plainly, 265b.
 plaintiff, 662a, 745a, 866a.
 plait, 261b, 615b.
 plait, to, 368a, 859b.
 plaiter, of baskets, 368b; of
 crowns, 292b.
 plan, 94a, 510b, 617b, 624a, 694a,
 700b, 779b, 855a, 860b.
 plan, to, 694a, 708b.
 plane, inclined, 390a.
 planet, 546b, 701a.
 plank, 79b, 88b, 314a, 469b,
 566a, 590a, 615b, 644b, 765a,
 856b.
 plant, 5a, 8a, 14b, 15a, 17a, 21b,
 25a b, 30b, 32b, 33b, 34a, 38b,
 40a, 41a, 54b, 55a, 60a b, 61a,
 63b, 64a, 75b, 77b, 79a, 93b,
 95b, 99a, 102a, 105a, 111b, 113b,
 119b, 121b, 122a, 125a, 136a,
 138a, 139b, 140a, 141a, 146a b,
 147b, 150a, 159b, 167b, 168a,
 169b, 179a, 188b, 197a, 202a,
 209a, 213a, 224b, 226b, 232b,
 242b, 245b, 247b, 259b, 262b,
 263a, 278b, 279a, 280a, 290a,
 299a, 322a, 330b, 343a b, 348b,
 354a, 355a b, 370b, 372b, 377b,
 380b, 383b, 389b, 390a b, 394a,
 396a, 407b, 437b, 452b, 464a,
 466a, 471a, 472a b, 475b, 479a,
 482b, 484a, 487b, 489a, 527b,
 531b, 539b, 544a, 545a, 553a b,
 563b, 566a, 589a, 590b, 594b,
 597b, 598a, 600b, 605b, 612a,
 615a, 635a b, 636b, 637a b, 638a,
 644b, 645a b, 659a, 676a, 677a,
 681b, 695a, 697a, 711a b, 714b,
 727b, 728a, 735b, 736b, 741a b,
 746b, 752a, 753a, 785b, 791a,
 798b, 799b, 803b, 804a, 805a,
 808b, 809a, 810b, 811b, 818a,
 825a, 827b, 828a, 832a, 839a b,
 842a, 846b, 850a, 858a b, 872a,
 873a, 886a, 887a, 888a, 891a,
 892b, 896a, 897a, 899b, 900a,
 913a.
 plant, aromatic, 160a, 344a, 398a.
 plant, earshaped, 883a.
 plant, flowering, 884a.
 plant, the frankincense, 377b.
 plant, to, 867b, 891b.
 plant, medicinal, 35a.

plant of life (i.e., grain), 126b, 487b.
 plant of smell, 388a.
 plant of spring, 427a.
 plant, oily, 802b.
 plant, resinous, 367b.
 plant, river, 13b.
 plant, strong-smelling, 26b.
 plant, sweet-smelling, 574a.
 plant used in making boats, 648b.
 plant, water, 22b, 302b, 303b.
 plant with gummy juice, 398a.
 plantation, 299a, 558b, 755a.
 Plant-god, 180b.
 plants, growing, 421b.
 plants, kinds of, 192b.
 plaque, 42a, 123a, 317a, 511a, 827b.
 plaques, the Four, 827b.
 plaster, 1b, 36b, 702a.
 plate, 208b, 223b, 708a, 762a.
 plate, to, 212b, 353b, 368b, 474a, 590b, 650a, 659a, 717b, 891b.
 plate with metal, 183b, 409b.
 plated, 324b, 617b.
 platform, 207a, 600b.
 plating, metal, 717b.
 plaudits, 275a, 442a.
 play the fool, 180a.
 play, to, and play musical instruments, 475b, 476a, 541b, 771b; the flute, 588a, 594a; harp, 211a, 614a, 836a; sistrum, 66b; tambourine, 42b, 887b; zither, 685b, 741b, 843b, 857a, 887b.
 player, 475b, 741b, 843b; of music, 535b.
 playfully, 476a.
 playing, 887b.
 pleader, 745a.
 pleading, 868a.
 pleasant, 111b, 123a, 211a, 219a, 347a, 370b, 412a, 449a, 516a, 610a, 876b.
 pleasant, to make, 658a, 679a; to make oneself, 643a.
 pleasantness, 421a.
 please, 66b, 110b, 442a, 601b, 658a, 669a, 670a, 677a.
 pleased, 333a, 549b, 658a, 752a.
 pleasing, 449b, 660a.
 pleasure, 3a, 19a, 20b, 155a, 508a, 616b, 682a, 776b, 865a.

pleasure ground, 559a.
 pleasure, to feel or to have, 688a, 693a, 717a.
 pledge, 32b, 131b.
 plentiful, 148a.
 plenty, 469b, 606b, 677a.
 plinth, 253b, 662b, 675b, 875a.
 plot, 145b, 694a, 860b.
 plot of ground, 10b, 43b, 106a, 175a, 424b, 449b, 479b, 568a, 758a, 881b, 915a.
 plough, 29b, 66b, 90b, 95a, 127a, 445b, 488b, 489a, 540a, 626a.
 plough, to, 201a, 302a, 441a, 445b, 468b, 488b, 540a, 559b, 564a, 704a b, 751b.
 ploughed land, 276a, 540b.
 ploughman, 75a, 201a, 302a, 489a, 540a, 704b.
 ploughshare, 604a.
 plover, 891b.
 pluck, 262a, 263a.
 pluck a bird, 186b, 395a.
 pluck away, 796a.
 pluck out, 550b, 688b, 801b; hair, 167a, 458a.
 plum tree, 102b.
 plumage, 887a.
 plume, 319a.
 plumed, double, 18a.
 plumes, the Two, 596b, 662b, 725a.
 plummet, 842b.
 plunder, 100b, 101a, 110b, 114b, 115b, 464b, 467b, 473a, 550b, 572b, 750b, 794a, 849b.
 plunder, to, 467b, 545a.
 plunderer, 464b.
 plunge, 442b, 613a, 642a, 820a, 843a.
 pluralist, 131a.
 P-neb-tau, 236b.
 P-nefer-nehem, 236b.
 poignard, 226a, 276b, 333b.
 point, 525a, 554a, 828a.
 pointer of the scales, 842b, 887b.
 poised in air, 135a.
 poison, 300b, 332a; of serpent, 348a.
 pole, 1b, 17a, 60a, 89a, 115b, 129b, 274a, 347a, 467a, 470a, 566a, 583b, 635b, 638b, 675b, 847b, 851a.

pole, carrying, 367b, 630b.
 pole, chariot, 106a, 864b.
 pole for working a boat, 670a.
 pole, impaling, 566b.
 pole of net, 835b.
 pole, steering, 373a, 375b, 478b.
 police, 292a.
 Police, Sûdânî, 386a.
 policeman, 333a, 588a.
 polish, 329b, 356a, 395b, 622b, 682a.
 polished, 753a.
 pollute, 642b, 818a.
 pollution, sexual, 818a.
 poltroon, 481b, 548a.
 pomade, 337a, 433b, 516a, 824a.
 pomatum, 626b.
 pomegranate, 62b, 63a, 222b, 876b.
 pond, 22a, 204b, 293a, 442a, 449b, 768b.
 ponder, 274a, 285a, 330b, 393a.
 ponderous, 838b, 839b.
 pool, 78b, 121b, 128b, 140b, 187b, 202a, 204a b, 212b, 285a, 307b, 325b, 349b, 431a, 569a, 574a, 576a, 592b, 640a, 642a, 650b, 720a, 758a, 814a.
 pool, the upper, 579a.
 pool with plants in it, 148b.
 poor, 12b, 375b, 379b, 733b, 899b.
 poor folk, 476a.
 poor man, 270a, 413b, 472b, 734a, 810a.
 poor, the, 128a, 340a, 376a.
 poor, to be, 472b.
 poor-spirited, 472b.
 poppy-seed, 252a.
 population, 815b.
 porcelain, blue, 842a.
 porch, 420b, 701b.
 porphyry, 62b.
 port, 105a, 1376, 180b, 230a, 300b, 307b, 308a, 647b.
 port-master, 312a.
 port side, 45a.
 portal, 371b, 819a.
 portals, the Two, 552b.
 porter, 56a, 70a, 260c, 425b, 591a, 629b, 643a, 645b, 670b, 712a, 767a, 776a.
 portico, 58b, 179b, 420b.
 portion, 245b, 248b, 251b, 252a b, 263b, 334b, 392b, 580b, 693b, 815a, 821b, 835b, 881b.

portrait, 577a.
 portrait painter, 645b.
 portulaca, 288b.
 position, 133b, 297a, 737a ; official, 18a.
 possess, 317b, 547b, 580a, 638a, 707a, 772a.
 possessing, 579b.
 possession, 79a, 91b, 638a ; to take, 333a.
 possession, demoniacal 419a.
 possessionless, 12b, 340b.
 possessions, 77a, 296b, 395b, 396b, 487a, 525a, 561a, 580b, 720, 724b, 812a ; of the god, 525b.
 possessor, 357a, 580a, 810a, 812a.
 post, 133b, 141a, 301a, 347a, 635b.
 post, mooring 301a.
 post of door, 479b.
 post on a boat, 540a.
 posterity, 30a, 31a, 33a, 113b, 243a, 265b, 331b, 443b, 542b, 567b, 812a, 898a.
 pot, 28a b, 43a, 72a, 94b, 104a, 107a, 118a, 128a, 131a, 137a, 143a, 178a, 186a, 204a, 208b, 213b, 230b, 276b, 278a, 282b, 284a, 292b, 295a, 300a, 301b, 314a, 354a, 355b, 374b, 376a, 394a, 400b, 433a, 449b, 486b, 499b, 510a, 512b, 516b, 529b, 537b, 539b, 544a, 558b, 603a, 605b, 606a, 672b, 676a b, 716b, 731a, 725a, 754b, 758a, 763b, 767b, 790b, 791b, 809a, 838b, 847b, 850b, 851b, 852a, 854a, 857a, 868b, 872b, 876a, 877a b, 884a, 888a, 892a, 895b, 911b ; boiling, 791a ; cooking, 228b ; metal, 41b, 764b.
 pot for grain, 596a.
 pot for shoulders, 425b.
 pot of beer, 350b.
 pot of Khoiak festival, 783b.
 pot of palette, 232b.
 pot, unguent, 356b.
 pot-herb, 8a.
 potentate, 690b.
 Potiphar, 256b.
 potsherd, 252a.
 pottage, 6b, 8a, 36b.

- potter, 143b, 384b, 779a.
 potter, craft of, 384b.
 potter, table of, 384b.
 Potter, the Divine, 385a, 779a.
 potter's clay, 10a.
 pouch, 33b, 835b.
 poultry, 573a.
 poultry yard, 316b.
 pound, to, 140b, 185a, 480b,
 571a, 573b, 613a, 683b, 704a,
 757a, 844b ; drugs, 605a ;
 together, 186a, 411a.
 pound up, 441a, 446a.
 pounded things, 331a.
 pounding, 285a.
 pour out a libation, water, oil,
 etc., 35b, 91b, 99b, 101b, 118a,
 155b, 185a, 195b, 224b, 228a,
 237a, 252a, 302b, 387a, 400a,
 401a, 541b, 561b, 589a b, 597b,
 598a, 609a, 665a, 666a, 697b,
 702a, 708a, 729b, 793b, 804a,
 814a, 833a b, 854b, 862b, 906b.
 poverty, 7b, 270a, 800b.
 powder, 347b, 386b, 395b, 396a,
 469a, 534a, 752a ; to reduce
 to, 347b.
 powder, white, 751a.
 powdered substance, 186b.
 power, 182a, 197a, 241a, 245a,
 306a, 379a, 388b, 402a, 537b,
 544a, 690b, 738a, 769b, 772a,
 783a, 822b ; personified, 691a.
 Power, Divine, 389a, 401b, 691a.
 power, to have, 18a, 145a, 163b,
 317b, 772a.
 power, words of, 22b.
 powerful, 107b, 388b, 697a.
 powerless, 8a, 228a.
 Powers, the, 691a.
 Powers, the Two, 691a.
 P-peshṭit-neteru, 235b.
 practice, 666b.
 praise, 6a, 15a, 17a b, 68b, 102b,
 149b, 184b, 381b, 358b, 440a,
 442a, 449a, 451b, 479a, 485a,
 487a, 515b, 586a, 589b, 592a,
 608a, 633a, 639a, 649b, 652b,
 677b, 680a, 696a, 798a, 805b,
 822b, 824a, 871a ; words of,
 3b ; praised, 508b.
 praise, the gold of, 353a.
 praise, to, 65a, 66a, 138b, 141a,
 149b, 152b, 166b, 379b, 438a,
 442a, 444b, 448a, 508a, 515b,
 516a, 593a, 603b, 608a, 622b,
 635a, 678a, 801b, 833b, 835b,
 858a, 871a.
 praises, to sing, 508a.
 praisers, 442a, 448a, 871a.
 praisings, 824a.
 prance, 701a.
 pratas monkey, 802b.
 pray to, 186b, 187a, 254b, 382b,
 385a, 436b, 597a, 598b, 601a,
 602b, 606b, 607a, 624a, 649a,
 668b, 671b, 677b, 726b, 740b,
 741a, 758a, 824a, 835b, 876a.
 prayer, 80a, 254b, 382b, 607a,
 658a, 662a, 711b, 726b, 857b, 876a.
 prayer, pure, 825a.
 preach, 468b.
 precept, 409a, 679b, 719b, 831b,
 860b.
 precinct, 207a ; of temple, 511b.
 precious, 93a, 110a.
 precipice, 727a, 729b.
 predecessors, 45b, 830a, 909a.
 predestinate, 722b.
 predict, 610b.
 pre-eminence, 554a.
 pre-eminent, 828b.
 prefix, causative, 633a.
 pregnant, 35a, 165b, 206a, 207a,
 215b, 225b, 651a.
 pregnant, to make, 590a, 594b,
 642a, 656b, 660a.
 pregnant woman, 35a, 658a.
 prejudice, 2b, 8a, 12b.
 preparation, 660b, 663a.
 prepare, 269a, 618b, 661a, 696b,
 710a, 715a, 811b ; a bed, 14a ;
 food, 65b ; path, 912a.
 prepared, 597b, 645a, 663a.
 preparedness, 660b, 783b.
 preposition, compound, 749a.
 prepuce, 220a, 264b, 776b.
 prescribed, 487a.
 prescription, 563b, 831b ; to make
 up a, 140b.
 presence 333b ; presence of 205a.
 present, 3a, 5b, 115a, 117a,
 204b, 270b, 333b, 343a, 487a,
 550b, 582a, 736a, 862a.
 present, to, 28b, 152a, 259a,
 301b, 562a, 592a, 694b.

presentation to the dead, 259a.
 preserve, 594b.
 preserved, 180b.
 preserves of birds, 778a.
 president, 331b, 494a, 562a ;
 of priests, 331b ; of the
 Thirty, 281a.
 press, to, 292b, 338a b, 491b,
 492a, 707b ; oil or wine, 28b,
 114a.
 pressing, 356b.
 pressure, 338a.
 pretend, 65b.
 pretty, 123a, 341b, 370b, 371a.
 prevail, 690b, 794b.
 prevent, 36b ; the dawn, 562b.
 previously, 554a.
 prey, 243b.
 price, 88b, 206b, 286b, 642a,
 643b, 649a, 650b, 904a.
 prick the ears, 589a.
 prick, to, 249a, 344a.
 pride, 189b, 203b, 241a, 861b ;
 words of, 335b.
 priest, 44b, 116a, 138b, 155a, 158a,
 298b, 402b, 482b, 483a, 548b,
 580b, 598b, 677a, 690b, 711a ;
 assistant, 715b ; chief, 581a ;
 courses of, 167b ; funerary,
 558a ; in ordinary, 167b.
 priest of An-her, 132b.
 priest of a tomb, 44b.
 priest of the hour, 45a, 402b.
 priest of the month, 44b.
 priest of Rā and Mnevis, 174b.
 priest of resurrection, 262a.
 priest of the people, 580b.
 priest, royal, 392a.
 priest, sacrificial, 54b, 166b,
 303b, 325a, 665a.
 priest, the *sem* or *setem*, 666b.
 priest, titles of, 39b, 409b.
 priest who "opened the mouth,"
 166b.
 priestess, 483a.
 priestess of Busirite Nome,
 171b.
 priestess of Heliopolis, 172a.
 priesthood, 483a.
 primeval, 830a ; beings, 230b.
 prince, 61a, 97a, 170b, 323b,
 392a, 423a, 460b, 513a, 584a,
 610a, 679b, 715b.

Prince, Everlasting, 610a.
 prince, hereditary, 423a.
 Prince, Great (i.e., Rā), 610a.
 princess, 392a, 422b, 460b, 513a,
 584a.
 principal (money), 829a.
 prison, 75a, 99a, 100a, 101b,
 342a, 412b, 465a, 499b, 539a,
 550a, 569a, 690a, 723b, 758b,
 789b, 875a, 903b, 915b.
 prisoner, 12b, 90a, 100a, 101b,
 317b, 464b, 550a, 552a, 648a,
 702b, 705b, 752a ; living, 625b ;
 of war, 702a ; to take, 464b.
 prison-house, 557b.
 prithee, 279b.
 private apartment, 573a, 575b.
 private parts, 550a.
 private soldier, 436a.
 privilege, 605b.
 prize-bearer, 259a.
 prize of victory, 736a.
 problem, 178b.
 procedure, 698b.
 proceed from, 240a.
 procession, 242a.
 procession of boats, 576a.
 procession, festal, 166b.
 procession, royal, 535a.
 procession-boat, 703a.
 proclaim, 34b, 40a, 276b, 343b,
 344a, 345b, 468b, 632b, 642a,
 722b, 745a, 756b.
 proclaim the name, 411a.
 proclaimer, 176b, 548b.
 proclamation, 192a, 344a, 669b.
 procreation, 188b.
 procreator, 826a.
 produce, 65a, 72a, 188b, 221b,
 246a, 490a, 616a, 840a, 868a,
 914b, 915b.
 produce, annual, 580b.
 produce (food), 747a.
 produce of a country, 722b.
 produce of field or garden, 647b,
 711a.
 produce, to, 56a, 321a, 639b,
 690a.
 produced, 221b.
 producer, 321a.
 product, 56b, 72b, 77a, 206b,
 230b, 251b, 270b, 489a, 525a,
 561b, 825a ; natural, 770b.

- product of enchanted island, 723b.
 product of Sûdân, 287a.
 production, 149b.
 production, literary, 242b.
 profane, 262b.
 professional men, 212a.
 professional occupation, 18a.
 profit, 443b, 453a, 722b.
 profitable, 458b, 659b.
 profondeur, 297b.
 progenitor, 830a.
 progeny, 33a, 243a, 439b, 443b, 466a.
 progress, 222a, 478a.
 progress, to, 370b.
 prohibition, 441a ; particle of, 307b.
 project, 470b.
 prolific, 189b.
 prolong, 450a, 702a ; life, 625b, 677b.
 promenade, 80a b, 272b.
 prominent, 105a, 554a, 557b, 630a, 713a.
 promise, to, 723b.
 promote, 558a, 693b, 719a, 837b, 841b, 856a, 885a.
 promulgate, 3a, 690a ; edict, 192a.
 prong, 803b.
 pronoun, 229a, 233b, 234b, 253b, 610b.
 pronounce, 758a, 877b.
 proof, 444b, 643b.
 prop, 190a, 637a, 861a ; of sky, 133a ; of vine, 473a.
 propagate, 260b.
 proper, 139a, 304a.
 property, 77a, 79a, 164b, 389b, 396b, 403a, 487a, 525a b, 561a b, 580b, 631b, 724b, 798b.
 property, cemetery, 525b.
 property, divine, 518b.
 property, funerary, 893b.
 property, landed, 638a, 773a, 900b.
 property, paternal, 525a.
 property, royal, 239a.
 property, sacred, 70b, 312a.
 prophecy, 679b.
 prophesy, 530a, 593a.
 prophet, 166b, 548b.
 propitiate, 614a, 684b.
 propitiation, 656b ; offerings of, 614a, 684b ; place of, 519b.
 propose, 753b.
 Prosopite, 23a, 132a, 489b.
 prosper, 77b, 150a, 282b, 371a, 421b, 596b.
 prosperity, 214a, 371a, 680b.
 prosperous, 128a, 206a.
 prostrate oneself, 550a, 572a, 885a.
 prostration, 719a.
 protect, 65b, 66a, 67a, 175a, 273b, 288b, 324b, 354a, 366b, 381a, 386b, 409b, 410a, 473a, 477a, 537a, 586b, 591b, 643a, 654a, 656b, 658b, 676a, 700a, 701a, 715b, 814a, 843a b.
 protect oneself, 586b.
 protected, 206a, 710b, 747b, 851a.
 protection, 22b, 214b, 288b, 330b, 380a, 537a b, 585b, 586b, 602a, 634a ; places of, 330b.
 protective formulae, 22b.
 protector, 64b, 273b, 281a, 288b, 366b, 386b, 410a, 458a, 537a, 552a, 592a, 648b, 717a.
 protectress, 288b, 410a.
 proud, 107b, 189b, 633b, 861b.
 prove, 444b, 644a, 668b.
 provender, 49a, 259b.
 proverb, 335a, 860b, 913a.
 proverb, to coin a, 469a, 632b.
 provide, 376b, 487a, 607a, 618a, 631b, 683b, 689a, 690a, 709b, 710a, 715a, 717b, 904a, 906b ; provide for, 632a ; offerings, 840b.
 provided, 118b, 520a, 663a.
 province, 649a.
 proving, 754b.
 provision, to, 632a, 710a, 717b.
 provisions, 134b, 179a, 278b, 286b, 289a, 323b, 426b, 433a, 490a, 580b, 594b, 606b, 609b, 612b, 632a, 663a, 690a, 696a, 715a, 735a, 783b, 866b, 884b, 904a ; house of, 80b.
 prudent, 246a.
 prune vines, to, 178a.
 pry into, 332b, 762b, 814b, 903b.
 P-seb-uā, 248a.

- Ptaḥ (see also Pteḥ), 30b, 40b,
 118b, 432a ; claw of, 123b ;
 high priest of, 672a ; priests
 of, 666b ; title of, 432a.
 Pteḥ, the god, 254b.
 Pteḥ-āa-resu-āneb-f, 254b.
 Pteḥ-Hāp, 255a.
 Pteḥ-Nefer-her, 254b.
 Pteḥ-Nu, 254b.
 Pteḥ-re, 254b.
 Pteḥ-Seker, 255a.
 Pteḥ-Tenen, 255a.
 Pteḥ-Ṭeṭ, 255a.
 Pteḥ-ur, 254b.
 publicity, 166b.
 publish, 610b.
 published, 632b.
 pudenda, 217a, 466a, 481b, 489a,
 544b.
 puff of wind, 82b, 273a, 445a.
 puffed up, 545a.
 pull, 100a, 104a, 628b, 629b,
 703b, 713a, 827a.
 pull down, 443a, 499b.
 pull off, 262a, 793b.
 pull up, 827a.
 pulse, 490b.
 pulse (herbs), 625b.
 pump, 292a.
 pumpkin, 803a.
 punish, 1b, 82b, 102b, 163b, 375b,
 564b, 568a, 644b, 648a.
 punished, 564b.
 punishment, 9b, 568a, 594b,
 614b, 648a, 655b, 664b, 685b,
 904b ; hall of, 80b.
 punt, to, 93b.
 Puntites, 809b.
 pupil, 49a, 652a.
 pupil of eye, 68a, 102a, 307a,
 471b, 481b, 893a, 906b, 907a.
 pure, 155a, 711a, 714b, 825a.
 Pure Land, 816b.
 pure thing, 38b, 711b.
 purge, 180a, 246a, 711a ; nitre,
 512a.
 purification, 117a, 486b, 711b,
 868a ; place of, 623b.
 purified, 155a, 825a.
 purify, 117a, 155a, 407b, 592a,
 598a, 609b, 631b, 644b, 653b,
 678b, 703b, 825a, 858a, 865b,
 873a.
 purifying, 868a.
 purity, 214a.
 purple linen, 58b.
 purpose, 595a, 753b.
 purpose, to, 753b.
 purse, 131a, 803a.
 purslane, 286a, 288b.
 pursue, 253a.
 pus, 217a, 222b, 294b, 459a,
 553a, 822b ; bloody, 100b.
 push, 190a ; aside, 99a, 101b,
 631b ; away, 116b ; back,
 90a ; open, 631b ; out of the
 way, 866a ; over, 547a.
 pussy, 278a.
 pustules, 11b, 217a, 222a, 256b,
 738b, 791a, 824a.
 put, 190a.
 put an end to, 135b.
 put aside, 7a, 153a.
 put a stop to, 437a.
 put before, 866a.
 put behind, 289b.
 put forth shoots, 8b.
 put in restraint, 7a.
 put into writing, 56b.
 put off clothes, 665b.
 put on, 131b, 376a, 476b ;
 apparel, 169a ; armour, 574b.
 put out a fire, 2b.
 put outside, 437a.
 put to earth, 865b.
 put together, 578a.
 putrefaction, 470a, 553a.
 putrefy, 49b.
 putrid, 176b, 470a, 762a.
 putridity, 554a.
 putting forth, 894a.
 Putukhipa, 235b.
 pygmy, 374b, 883b.
 pylon, 174b, 205a, 221b, 588b,
 658b, 659a, 847a.
 pylon keeper, 70b.
 pyramid, 113b, 217a, 219b.
 pyramid, base of, 180a.
 pyramid of Amenemḥat II,
 54a.
 pyramid of Userkaf, 156a.
 pyramid tomb, 5a, 118b, 217b,
 314b.
 pyramid-town, 351a.
 pyramidion, 217b, 813a.
 Pyrrhides, 243b.

Q.

Qa, god, 760b.
 Qa (Temu), 761b.
 Qaà, 760b.
 Qa-ā, 760b.
 Qa-āau, 760b.
 Qa-āb, 760b.
 Qaāsu, 762b.
 Qa-ba, 760b.
 Qab-en-Āment, 763a.
 Qabi, 763a.
 Qabt-ent-Shu, 763b.
 Qa-ha-ḥetep, 761a.
 Qahaqu, 764b.
 Qa-ḥer-āst-f, 761a.
 Qa-ḥer-f, 761a.
 Qaḥu, 765a.
 Qai, 762b.
 Qaiqashau, 762b.
 Qait, 761b.
 Qa-meri-mut-f, 760b.
 Qa-mertu-neb, 760b.
 Qān, 766a.
 Qa-neb, 761a.
 Qaq, 765a.
 Qaqa, 761b.
 Qār, 766a.
 Qart, 763b.
 Qa-serpit, 761a.
 Qa-shefshef, 761a.
 Qa-shuti, 761a.
 Qat, 263b.
 Qat, 765b.
 Qatā, 765a.
 Qat-ā, 760b.
 Qatcharti, 765b.
 Qat-em-āakhu-s, 760b.
 Qat-em-sekhem-s, 760b.
 Qat-em-sepu-s, 760b.
 Qa-temt, 761a.
 qatit, 765b.
 Qat-kheru, 761a.
 Qau, 761b.
 Qeb, 767b, 768a.
 Qeb Āment, 768a.
 Qebak, 768a.
 Qebḥ (pyramid), 769a.
 Qebḥit, 768b, 769a.
 Qebḥit-urit, 769a.
 Qebḥ-neteru-ḥet, 769a.
 Qebḥ-senuf, 769a.
 Qebḥ-senui-f, 769a.

Qebḥu, 769a.
 Qebḥut, 769a.
 qebti, a title, 769b.
 Qeftenu, 769b.
 Qeftenu, 770a.
 Qeheq, 777b.
 Qem-baiu-s, 770a.
 Qem-baiu-set, 770a.
 Qem-ḥes, 771b.
 Qen-āb-f, 772a.
 Qen-Āmen, 772a.
 Qen-qen-t, 773a.
 Qenqentiu, 772b.
 Qenqentt, 772b.
 Qenti, 773a.
 Qeq-ḥa, 778b.
 Qeq-snef, 778b.
 Qerā, 775b.
 Qerāstt, 776a.
 Qeraut, 777a.
 Qerḥap, 776b.
 Qerḥit, 776b.
 Qerner, 776b.
 Qerpiais, 776a.
 Qerqer, 777b.
 Qerr, Qerrā, 775b.
 Qerrt, 775a.
 Qerrt Sar, 775a.
 Qersu, 777a.
 Qerti, 122a, 775a.
 Qertiu gods, 775a.
 Qeṭ, 780b.
 Qeṭ, devil, 781b.
 qeṭ, a weight, 781a.
 Qeṭi, god, 780b.
 Qeṭ-ka, 780b.
 Qeṭ-kha, 780b.
 Qetqet, 779a.
 Qeṭqet, 780b.
 Qeṭshit, 794b.
 Qeṭshu goddess, 781b.
 Qeṭ-t, Sea of, 142b.
 Qettbu, 779a.
 Qeṭṭ-ka, 780b.
 Qeṭṭ-Tent, 779a.
 Qeṭu, the "Circle," 780b.
 Qi, god, 766b.
 Qitau, 767a.
 quack, 100b, 398a, 705b.
 quadrupeds, 14b.
 quake, 12b, 298a, 352b, 356b,
 380a, 628a, 631a, 636a, 640a,
 714b, 799b, 864b.

quaking, 588a, 589a b, 716a, 864b.
 qualities, 485b, 779b, 829b, 910b ;
 distinguishing, 630a ; good,
 635a.
 quality, 34b, 200a, 209b.
 quality, finest, 461b.
 quantity, 134a, 221a, 838a, 856b ;
 small, 379b.
 quarrel, 461b, 729b, 744b.
 quarrelsome, 639b, 682a.
 quarry, to, 158b, 178a, 729b.
 quarry, 571a b ; works, 755a.
 quarryman, 36b, 94a, 158b, 402b.
 quarter, 529b ; to give, 9a.
 quarter of month, 881b ; of
 town, 32a, 77b, 156b, 313b,
 314a ; of a city, 532a.
 quarters, 136a.
 quay, 80a, 137b, 300b, 307b, 308a,
 354a, 544b.
 queen, 107a, 171a, 391a, 392a,
 481a, 486a, 513a.
 quench, 135b.
 quern, 218a.
 quest, 745a.
 question, to, 445a, 882a, 911b.
 quick, 563a, 827b.
 quick spoil, 82b.
 quickly, 754b.
 quiet, 95b, 767b.
 quiet, to, 252b, 682a, 706b ; to
 be, 291a ; to keep, 575b.
 quieter, 612b.
 quietness, 896b.
 quite, 181a.
 quiver, 89a, 640a, 728b ; handle
 of, 105b.
 quotation, mark of, 1a, 913a.

R.

Rā, 230a, 417b, 418a.
 Rā Āfu, 418a.
 Rā Āsar, 418a.
 Rā-āst-āb, 417b.
 Rā Ātni, 418a.
 Rā-em-āten-f, 418a.
 Rā-em-ḥetep, 418a.
 Rā-em-nu, 418a.
 Rā-em-ta-en-Ātem, 418a.
 Rā-en-ḥequ, 417b.
 Rā-er-neḥēh, 418a.
 Rā-Ḥeru, 418b.

Rā-Ḥeru-āakhuti, 418b.
 Rā-Khenti-ḥet-Mesq, 418b.
 Rā-Kheper, 418b.
 Rā-Nekhen, 418a.
 Rā-nub, 418a.
 Rā-sa-em-ākhekh, 418b.
 Rā-sesh, 418b.
 Rā-sherā, 418b.
 Rā-shesp-āb, 418a.
 Rā-Tem, 418b.
 Rā-Tem-Kheper, 418b.
 Rā-tem-āb, 418a.
 Rā-ur, 418a.
 Rā, ancestors of, 11b, 830b.
 Rā, Boat of, 30b, 31a, 403b.
 Rā, Body of, 23b.
 Rā, Chief of Followers of, 830a.
 Rā, dead body of, 43a.
 Rā, eye of, 23a, 154a, 194a, 408b,
 475a.
 Rā, Followers of, 743a.
 Rā, harpoon of, 47a.
 Rā, left eye of, 18b, 68a.
 Rā, masturbations of, 386a.
 Rā, right eye of, 68a, 168a.
 Rā, phallus of, 489a.
 Rā, pilot of, 20a.
 Rā, products of, 352b.
 Rā, the Seventy-five Addresses
 to, 337b.
 Rā, title of, 20b.
 Rā, Two Aspects of, 461a.
 Rā, Two Obelisks of, 843b.
 Rā, Two Pillars of, 698b.
 Rā, woman of, 471b.
 race, 322a.
 radiance, 23a, 31a, 128b, 146a,
 225a, 274a, 459b, 522b, 535a,
 622b, 685a, 708a b, 712b, 736b,
 753a, 914a.
 radishes, 786a.
 raft of reeds, 905a.
 rafters, 215a.
 rag, 82a, 516b, 517a, 589b, 596b,
 652b, 810a.
 rage, 395a, 536b, 602a.
 rage at, 14a.
 rage, to, 381b, 536a, 744b, 774b,
 884a, 908a.
 raging of the sea, 774b.
 raid, 441a, 461b.
 raid, to, 138b, 158b, 261b, 441a,
 459a.

raider, 858a.
 raiding, 461b.
 rail, 723b.
 railing, 723b.
 raiment, 476b, 606a, 757a.
 raiment, change of, 304b.
 raiment, festal, 670a, 712b.
 raiment, fine, 282b.
 raiment, holy, 155b.
 raiment, ornamental, 671b.
 rain, 122b, 293b, 459b, 467b, 469a, 571a, 806b.
 rain channel, 144b.
 rain cloud, 465a.
 rain flood, 95a.
 rain, heavy, 465a.
 rain storm, 27a, 95b, 317b, 465a, 571a, 642b, 746a, 775b, 814a.
 rain, thunder, 607a.
 rain torrent, 294a.
 raise, 189b, 536a, 837b, 856a, 861a, 873a.
 raise a song, 630a.
 raise taxes, 860a.
 raise up, 92a, 135a, 618a, 646b, 880b.
 raise up children, 101b.
 raised, 880b.
 raisins, 49b.
 Rāit, 418a, 780a.
 Rāit-tai, 418b.
 ram, 129a, 200a, 444a, 587a, 610a, 611a, 737b.
 Ram (Dekan), 640b.
 Ram of Amen, 429a.
 Ram of Mendes, with four faces, 111b, 200a, 408b, 493b.
 Ram-god, 181b, 199b, 424b, 498a, 578a; the four-headed, 738a.
 Ram-gods, the Four, 260a.
 Rameses II, 696a.
 ramp, 435a, 707b.
 range, 134a.
 ranger, 157a.
 rank, 15a, 18a, 32a, 387b, 554a.
 rank, royal, 646a.
 Rapan, 234a.
 rape, to, 396b.
 rapidly, 754b.
 rapids, 236b.
 rare, 110a, 755b.
 Rastau, Council of, 901b.

rat, 236b, 809b.
 Rātāt, 417b.
 ratepayers, 838a.
 ration, 91b, 174a, 245b, 248b, 251b, 663a, 696a, 838b, 866b.
 ration, for beasts, 41b.
 rational beings, 430a b.
 rat's bane, 25b, 236b, 589a.
 rat's tail (herb), 714a.
 rattle, to, 66b.
 ravager, 115b.
 ravenous, 411b.
 ravine, 58a, 252b, 533a.
 ravish, 849a.
 ravisher, 101a.
 rays, 49a, 124a, 249b, 608b, 685a, 698b, 708b.
 rays of light, 3b, 159b.
 razor, 534a, 572a.
 Re-āa-ur, 416b.
 Re-Hāp, Re-Hep, 416b.
 Re-Khemenu, 417a.
 Re-nen, 416b.
 Re-pān, 416b.
 Re-peq, 416b.
 Re-Peshnā, 416b.
 Re-Qerrt, 417a.
 Re-stau, 417a.
 reach, 244a, 577b, 638a.
 reach out, 712a, 804b, 873a, 894a, 896b.
 reach the shore, 638a.
 reach up, 28a.
 read, 722b, 758a b.
 ready, 645a, 663a; be ready, 597b; make, 269a, 715a, 811b.
 ready of mind, 533a.
 ready of tongue, 633a.
 real, 270b, 271a.
 really, 170a, 602a; and truly, 271a.
 reap, 8b, 10a, 36b, 90b, 114b, 178a, 263b, 268b, 274b, 614b, 685b.
 reaper, 527a, 567b.
 Reapers, the Seven, 71a.
 reaping, 110b.
 rear guard, 244a.
 rear, to, 468a, 677b, 757b, 865b.
 rearing, of cobra, 259a.
 rearward, 264b.
 Rebasunna, 422a.
 Rebati, 422b.

- rebel, 12b, 88b, 99a, 101b, 116a,
 145b, 208b, 209a, 216b, 227a,
 251b, 322b, 356b, 357b, 434a,
 549b, 574b, 682a, 704a, 707b,
 735b, 755a, 899a.
 rebel, to, 3b, 224a, 433b, 577a,
 690a.
 rebellion, 145b, 207b, 224a, 531b,
 597a, 657a, 682a, 796b.
 rebellious, 227a, 735b.
 rebels, foreign, 227a.
 Rebu (Lebu), 422b.
 rebuild, 601a, 668b.
 Rebu-inini, 422b.
 rebuke, 644b, 652b.
 receive, 622b, 698b, 701a, 752a.
 receptacle, 473a, 707b, 800b.
 recitation, 758a, 758b.
 recite formulae, 22b, 574b, 589b,
 745a, 814b.
 recite, to, 106b, 176b, 601a, 635a,
 692b, 717a, 758a b, 913a.
 recited, 877b.
 reciter of spells, 585b.
 reckon, 345a, 477a, 510b, 838a,
 856b.
 reckon up, 41a, 79b, 89a, 807b,
 888a.
 reckoning, 41a, 465b, 510b, 856b;
 make a, 716a; method of,
 134a.
 reclaim, 289a.
 recluses, 552a.
 recognize, 641b, 649a.
 recoil, 152a.
 recollection, 688a.
 recommend, 448b.
 recompense, 33a, 88b, 304a, 508a,
 898b, 904a.
 reconstitute, 859b.
 record, 192a, 688a, 808b.
 record office, 80a, 526b.
 recorder, 176b, 688a.
 recount, 176b.
 recover, 370b.
 recreation, 693a.
 recruits, 269a, 680b, 898a.
 rectangle, 43b.
 rectify, 194b.
 rectitude, 277b, 280a.
 rectum, 599a.
 red, 845a, 889a.
 red calf, 890b.
 red cloth, 58b, 97a, 98b, 103a.
 red clouds, 890a.
 red cow, 845a.
 Red Crown, 890a.
 Red Ear, 890a.
 red earth, ochre or paint, 558b.
 Red-Eyes, a god, 890a.
 Red-Faces, gods, 890a.
 Red Festival, 890a.
 red fiends, 889b.
 Red-Fish, 890b.
 red flame, 889b.
 red grain, 889b, 890b.
 red hair, 890a.
 red-haired devils, 208a.
 red hot, 817b.
 red land, 889b.
 Red-Land, 890b.
 Red Mountain, 870a.
 red ones, 889b.
 red plants, 889b.
 red pomade, 890a.
 red sand, 890b.
 red stone, 551b.
 red thing, 715b, 889b.
 red vases, the Four, 890a b.
 red wing, 890a.
 red wood (cam wood?), 566b.
 redden, 715b.
 reddish, 889a.
 redness, 845a.
 reduce, 57b, 607a, 635a, 644a,
 858a.
 reduce to powder, 9b.
 reed, 2b, 8b, 9a, 21b, 25a, 29b,
 36b, 82a, 92b, 103b, 129a, 135b,
 139b, 147a, 167a, 189b, 293b,
 421a, 431b, 636a, 641b, 654a,
 722a, 733b, 735b, 773a, 779a,
 778b, 795a, 803a, 804a, 808b,
 814b, 825b.
 reed basket, 700b.
 reed case, 63b.
 reed mat, 747b.
 reed pipe, 152a.
 reed, writing, 129a, 347a.
 reed work, 790b.
 refined, 711a, 773a; of gold,
 41b.
 refineries for gold, 455a.
 refresh, 625b, 654a, 697a, 702a b,
 767b.
 refresh oneself, 471a, 681a, 768b.

refreshed, 681b.
 refreshing, 767b, 768b ; place of, 80b.
 refreshment, 240a.
 refuge, 181b, 380a, 534b, 793b ; to take, 629b, 712a.
 refuse, 261b, 348b, 571b, 628b.
 regard for, 840a.
 regiment, 860b.
 region, 1a, 3b, 13a, 16b, 27a, 106a, 207a, 270a, 289a, 479a, 592a, 649a ; celestial, 498b.
 regions, the two, 79a.
 register, 45b, 65b, 71a, 82a, 106b, 129a, 161a, 303a, 450a, 499b, 597a, 607b, 619a, 662b, 855b.
 register, daily, 442a.
 register of lands, 41a.
 registers, old, 619b.
 registrar, 511a, 619a b.
 registry, 176b ; of sins, 71a.
 registration office, 899a.
 registry, 238b, 882a.
 regular, 333a.
 regularly, 270b, 297a.
 regulate, 607a.
 regulations, 82a, 161b, 400b, 409a, 441a, 446a b, 487a, 844b.
 Reḥar, 429b.
 Rehen, 429b.
 Reḥent, 429b.
 Reḥnen, 429b.
 Reḥti, 429b.
 Reḥu, 429b.
 Reḥui, 429b.
 reign, 512b ; to make, 618b.
 reincarnation (?), 222b.
 reins, 55a, 552a.
 reject, 166a, 344b, 470b, 528a, 615a, 628b, 810a, 823a, 825b, 846a, 857a.
 rejected, 528a, 758b.
 rejoice, 3b, 6a, 63b, 74b, 76a, 104a, 110a, 114a, 118a, 141a, 147a, 157b, 168a, 247b, 289a, 326a, 355b, 380b, 381b, 385b, 412a, 433a, 440a, 442a, 457a, 464a, 466b, 474a, 492b, 499a, 507b, 559a, 613b, 616b, 635b, 689a, 692b, 820a, 833b, 858a b, 877b, 900a, 907a ; make to, 682b.

rejoicing, 161b, 381b, 426b, 449b, 466b, 717a, 858b, 863b.
 rejoinder, 122b.
 rejuvenate, 423a, 427a, 611b, 615b, 618a, 677b, 694b.
 rejuvenation, water of, 294a.
 Rekeḥ netches, 40b, 435a.
 Rekeḥ-ur, 40b, 434b.
 Rekem, 434b.
 Rekes, 435a.
 Rekh, 430b.
 Rekhi (Rā), 434b.
 Rekhit, 430a b.
 Rekhit, fire-goddess, 434b.
 Rekhit-Āpit, 431a.
 Rekhit-besu, 435a.
 Rekhsi, 36b, 431a.
 Rekhti, Council of, 901b.
 Rekhti, 431a.
 Rekhti-Merti, 431a.
 Rekit, 434a.
 Rekk, 435a.
 Reku, 434b.
 relate, 745a.
 related, 560a.
 relation, 284b.
 relationship, 703a.
 relative, 284a, 404b, 739a ; female, 599b ; male, 599b.
 relax, 261b, 665b.
 release, 178b, 296a, 525a, 862b.
 relief, 412a, 606a.
 relight, 56b.
 relish, 628b.
 rely, 517b.
 Rem', 425a.
 remain, 296b, 868a.
 remain over, 596a.
 remainder, 193b, 596a, 661a, 894a.
 remains, 596a.
 remedy, 247a.
 remember, 90b, 274a, 396a, 614b, 688a.
 remembrance, 652a.
 remembrancer, 688a.
 Remen-heru, 425b.
 Remen-kheru, 425b.
 Remen-ta, 425b.
 Remenu, 425b.
 Remenui-Rā, 425b.
 Remi, Fish-god, 424b.
 Remi, Remit, 424a.

Remi-ur-āa, 424b.
 remit, 417a ; a tax, 144a, 355a, 564b.
 remnant, 244b.
 Rem-neteru, 424b.
 Remnit, 425b.
 remorse, 120b.
 remote, 144a, 417b, 499a.
 remote ages, 230b.
 remote event, 144b.
 remote time, 277a.
 removal, 7a.
 remove, 7a, 28a, 37a, 71b, 100b, 103b, 144a, 152a, 177b, 298a, 420b, 532a, 646b, 670b, 689b, 705b, 713a, 757b, 846b.
 removed, 97b, 420a.
 Remrem, 424b.
 Remtit, 425a.
 Remu, 424b.
 Remuiti, 424a.
 remunerate, 508a.
 remuneration, 88b, 758b, 904a.
 rend, 243b, 255b, 351b, 755a.
 render, to, 803a.
 Renent, 49a.
 Renenti, 130a, 426b.
 renew, 176b, 177a b, 269a, 601a, 668b.
 renew youth, 66a.
 renewed, 269b.
 Renfreth, 427b.
 Rennit, 426a.
 Rennit-nefrit, 426a.
 Renniu, 426a.
 Renn-sebu, 426a.
 Rennutet, 40b.
 Rennutt, 426b, 427a ; uraeus of, 427a.
 renown, 22b, 245a, 724a.
 renowned, 115b, 508b.
 Renpit, 427b.
 Renpu, 427b.
 rent, 77a, 729b, 838a, 882b.
 Rentheth, 428a.
 Renti, 426b.
 Repā (Geb), 423a.
 repair, 129b, 601a, 668b, 801b ; out of, 803b.
 repairing, 351b.
 Repātt, 423a.
 repeat, 66b, 120b, 122b, 176b, 177a b, 179b, 782b.

repeating, 264a.
 repel, 87b, 101b, 247b, 509b, 676b.
 repeller, 57b.
 repetition, 177a, 277b, 595b.
 Repit, 422b.
 Repit Anu, 422b.
 Repit Ast, 423a.
 replace, 904a.
 repletion, 696a.
 reply, 874a ; making a, 104b.
 report, 90b, 430b, 549a, 604b, 669b, 670a, 694a.
 report, to, 667b, 669b, 824a.
 reporter, 601b, 669b.
 repose, 7a, 43b, 374b, 448a, 449b, 517b, 611b, 681a, 693a.
 reprehensible, 895b.
 reptile, 62b, 118a, 417a, 758b, 799b, 900b.
 repulse, 33b, 99a, 481a, 563b, 564b, 605a, 618a, 682a, 684a, 694b, 698a, 746a b, 748a, 824a, 896b.
 repulser, 385b, 684a.
 repulsiveness, 746b.
 repulsive man, 2a.
 repurchase, 707a.
 reputation, 209b.
 Requ, 434a.
 request, 382b, 662a.
 required, 876a.
 requite, 508a, 874a, 898b, 904a.
 requiter, 827b.
 Rer, 428a.
 Rerāt, 428a.
 Rerek, 309a, 428b, 788a.
 Reri, 428b.
 Rerit, 428a.
 Rerp, 428b.
 Rerti Nifu, 428b.
 Reru, 428b.
 Res-āb, 432a.
 Res-āfu, 432a.
 rescue, 385a, 608a.
 resemblance, 277b.
 resemble, 385b, 666b, 667b, 826a.
 Resenit, 433a.
 reservation, 537a.
 reserve, 537a.
 reservoir, 307b, 308a.
 Res-her, 432b.
 Reshitt, 433b.
 Reshpiu, 433b.

Reshpu, 97b, 433b.
 Resi-āneb-f, 432a.
 residue, 894a.
 resin, 95a, 226b, 300a, 301b, 650b, 771a, 833b.
 resist, 99a, 116a, 564b, 746b, 818b, 894a.
 resistance, 2a, 116a, 224a, 894a.
 resister, 26b, 894a.
 resistless, 564b.
 Resit, 432a b.
 Resit-neterit-kheper, 432a.
 resolute, 297a.
 respect, 724a.
 Res-pet, 432b.
 respiration, 849b.
 responsibilities, 586b.
 rest, 7a, 43b, 175b, 291a, 375b, 377a, 423b, 429a, 448a, 449b, 517b, 549a, 611b, 627b, 679a, 681a, 803b, 896b.
 rest, festival of, 719a.
 rest, place of, 35a, 802a.
 rest the heart, 442a.
 rest, to be at, 449b, 473a, 610a ; to come to, 617a, 693a, 810b.
 rest upon, 429b.
 rest (i.e., what remains), 193b, 661a, 894a.
 Res-tchatcha, 432b.
 rest house, 38a.
 resting place, 13a, 95a.
 restitution, 874a b.
 restless, 386a, 577a.
 restore, 866a, 874a, 904a ; to health, 65b.
 restrain, 1b, 30a, 64a, 100a, 245a, 338a, 412b, 550a, 610a, 646b, 850a.
 restrained, 805a.
 restraint, 4a, 83a, 101b, 131a, 275b, 465a, 587a, 680a, 867a, 868a, 909b.
 restraint, house of, 550a ; place of, 499b, 789b, 805b, 915b.
 restraint, to keep in, 552a ; to put under, 805a.
 restricted, 491a.
 restriction, 441a, 446a.
 Resu, god, 432a.
 Resu warders, 432a.
 Resu-khā, 432a.
 result, 240b, 292b, 510b, 880a.

resurrection, 381a, 824b ; chamber of, 239a ; country of, 190a ; places of, 327b.
 Resurrection, the triune god of, 255a.
 Res-utcha-Khenti-heh, 432b.
 Res-utcha (Ptah), 432a.
 Reṭ-ā, 437b.
 Retas-shaka, 435b.
 Reteb-mut-f, 435b.
 Rethnu, 436a.
 Reth-uarekh, 435b.
 Reti, 435b.
 retinue, 742b, 823b.
 Retnu, Northern and Southern, 435b.
 retrace, 478b.
 retract, 123b.
 retreat, 120a, 246b, 377b, 457b, 481a, 487b, 567b, 569b, 594b, 657b, 713a.
 retreat, a, 481a.
 retreatings, 883a.
 retribution, 88b, 136b, 904b ; place of, 80b, 904a.
 Rett-Shesit, 435b.
 Retui-en-Āsar, 435b.
 Reṭuk, 437b.
 return, 28b, 63b, 88b, 122b, 675b, 775b, 780b ; in the evening, 178b.
 return for, 266a.
 reunion, 600b, 652a.
 reveal, 253b, 650a, 767b, 810b ; oneself, 166b.
 revel, 287a.
 revellers, 474b.
 revenue, 56b, 77a, 138b, 161a, 487a, 521b, 580b, 722b, 906a.
 revenue officer, 71a.
 revere, 178b, 840a b.
 revered one, 50a.
 reverence, 34a, 479b, 499b, 724a, 857b.
 reverse, to, 236b, 862b.
 revile, 185a, 394a, 613b, 615b, 689b, 757a, 794b, 807a, 809b.
 reviler, 394a.
 revilings, 185a, 683a, 757a, 794b.
 revise, 642b.
 revision, 642b.
 revolt, 99a, 116a, 207b, 209a, 224a, 433b, 434a, 549b, 577a, 711b, 756b, 861a.

revolt, children of, 322b.
 revolution, 743b, 780a, 887b ;
 of a star, 177a ; of time, 247a.
 revolve, 43b, 216a, 232a, 246a,
 251b, 452a, 680a, 701a, 827b,
 875a.
 reward, 33a, 88b, 102b, 206b,
 262a, 264a, 304a, 333b, 508a,
 736a, 758b, 874a b, 892b, 904a.
 rewarded, 262a.
 rework, 803a.
 rheum, 249a, 906b ; in the eye,
 353a, 459b.
 rheumy, 843b.
 rib, 662a ; of boat, 42b, 325b,
 469b.
 ribbons, 326a.
 rich, 102a, 137b, 171a, 181b,
 736a.
 rich folk, 436a.
 rich man, 358a, 423b, 538b.
 rich, to be, 535b.
 riches, 134b, 182a, 214a, 260a,
 525a, 622a.
 riddle, 63a, 178b.
 ridge, 861b.
 rigging, 517a.
 right, 332a, 333b, 605b.
 right disposition, 304b, 332b.
 right feeling, 286a.
 right hand, 53a, 168a.
 right-hearted, 138b.
 right mind, 139a.
 right-mindedness, 637a.
 right order, 332a.
 right, the, 270b.
 right, to be, 139a, 332a, 333b.
 right, to do, 65b.
 right, to exercise, 517a.
 right, to make, 647a.
 righteous, 271a, 399a.
 righteousness, 139a, 271b, 332a,
 598b ; goddess of, 385b.
 rightly, 266a, 332a.
 rigor, 608a.
 rim, 643a, 662b.
 rimmed, 63a.
 ring, 33b, 76b, 123b, 191a, 215a,
 217a, 277b, 280b, 302b, 356a,
 451b, 476a, 622a, 697b, 728b,
 729a b, 764b, 804a, 880b, 897b.
 ring, finger, 812b.
 ring-fastening, 273a.

ring money, 568b, 622a, 697b,
 729a b.
 ring of a balance, 191a.
 ring-weight, 356a.
 riot, 207b, 682a.
 rip open, 906a.
 rip up, 223b, 263b.
 rise, 28a, 40a, 351a, 447b, 861a.
 rise, early, 381a.
 rise, of a flood or the Nile,
 222a, 467b, 468b, 525a, 536a,
 558a, 682b.
 rise, of Rā, 534b.
 rise, of star, 159a.
 rise, of the sun, 242a, 380b.
 rise, to make, 615b, 664b.
 rise up, 129a, 166a, 468a, 733a,
 824b, 833b, 853a, 873a ; to make
 to, 689b.
 rising, 534b, 535a, 615b, 804b,
 861a.
 rising of a flood, 824b.
 rising of evil, 825a.
 Rit, 419b.
 rite, 69a, 270b, 563b.
 rite, to perform a, 589b, 635a.
 ritual, 563b.
 rival, 329a.
 river, 3b, 35b, 69a, 97b, 99b,
 142a b, 143a, 212b, 231b, 343a,
 387b, 467b, 840b.
 river bank, 37b, 136a, 195a, 293a,
 308a.
 river flood, 148a.
 river gate, 272b.
 River of Fire, 121a, 208b.
 river plants, 13b.
 road, 28a, 32a, 38b, 144b, 277b,
 280b, 290a b, 291a b, 333b, 334b,
 499a, 604a.
 road clearers, 746b.
 Road-god, 334b.
 road man, 291a.
 road of all men (i.e., highway),
 144b.
 road-side, 599a, 746b.
 road, strong, 887b.
 roam, 192b, 354b.
 roar, 375a, 381b, 447a, 472b.
 roar of people, 447a.
 roar of sky, 447a.
 roar of thunder, 560b.
 roars of a lion, 882b.

roarer, 381b, 447a.
 Roarer (Set), 25b.
 roaring, 109a.
 roast, to, 261b, 248a, 276a, 896b, 897b, 902a.
 roasted, 236a, 898a.
 roasted thing, 10b, 92b, 236a, 237a, 247b, 355b, 356a, 427a, 593b, 695b.
 rob, 72a, 110b, 114b, 115b, 141a, 464b, 467a b, 471a, 473a, 550b, 647a, 769b, 845a.
 robbed, 115a, 176a, 184b, 536b.
 robber, 71b, 100b, 101b, 115a b, 141a, 437b, 464b, 550b, 845b, 849b ; desert, 306a.
 Robber (Set), 473a.
 robbers, a game, 849b.
 robbery, 115a b.
 rock, 129b.
 rod, 4a, 17a, 140a, 475b, 726a, 900b ; for measuring, 41a ; of authority, 6b.
 roe deer, 624b.
 roe of fish, 121b.
 roll, 106b, 129a, 131b, 180a, 184a, 519b, 739a, 777b, 789b, 836b, 849a.
 roll away, 594b, 626b.
 roll of papyrus, 337b, 898a.
 roll, skin, 71b.
 roll up, 73a, 701a.
 rolled, 428a.
 rolls (deeds), 41a, 144a.
 Roman, 445a.
 roof, 32b, 110a, 315b, 419b, 438a.
 room, 79b, 149a, 157b, 164a, 166a, 184a, 468a, 621a, 675b, 740b, 821b, 860a, 910b.
 room, middle, 37b.
 room, private, 909b.
 room, sleeping, 331b.
 root, 299a, 351a, 753a.
 root up, 531a, 560b.
 rope, 58a, 64a b, 75b, 82a b, 118a, 123a, 139a, 146a, 167a, 282a, 292a, 332b, 333a, 337a, 351a, 352b, 355a, 356b, 372b, 396b, 419b, 479a, 484b, 486b, 491b, 510a, 527a, 631b, 745a, 751a.
 rope, magical, 545b.
 rope, measuring, 146b.
 rope of a boat, 46a.

rope of a ladder, 422a.
 rope, towing, 244b.
 rope up, 58a.
 ropes, grass, 355a.
 ropes of a net, 421b.
 ropes of magical boat, 38a, 581b.
 ropework, 132a, 790a.
 rose, 147a.
 rot, 49b, 72b, 176b, 693b.
 rotten, 176a.
 round, 204a, 476a, 753a, 789b.
 round about, 264b, 265b, 266a, 438b, 875a, 907a.
 round things, 897b.
 round up, 841b.
 rouse, 382a, 386a.
 rout, to, 682a.
 row, to, 66a, 93b, 576b, 688b, 877a.
 rower, 182b, 482a, 576b, 877a.
 royal, 653b.
 royalty, 89a, 653b, 882b.
 Ru, 419b.
 rub, 329b, 590a, 613a, 643a.
 rub away, 263b, 613b, 726b.
 rub down, 6b, 123b, 185a, 346a, 351b, 395b, 411a, 620b, 480b, 565b, 571a, 589a, 643a, 664b, 797b, 844b.
 rub off, 726b.
 rub with oil, 205b ; with unguent, 175a.
 rubbed, 813b.
 rubbing stone, 757a.
 rubbish, 711b.
 rubbish-heap, 16b.
 rubble, 765b.
 ruby, 605a, 675b.
 rudder, 18b, 75b, 182b, 279a, 482a ; part of, 39a ; handle of, 898b.
 rudder, two-faced, 482a.
 rudders of heaven, the four, 23b, 246b, 482a, 692a, 875b.
 ruffians, nomad, 741a.
 ruffled, 727a.
 rug, 773a.
 Ruḥu, 429b.
 ruin, 2a, 3b, 7b, 10b, 92b, 168a, 176a b, 177b, 181a, 243b, 420a, 439b, 440a, 492b, 528b, 652a, 689a.
 ruin, to, 261b, 607b, 644a, 741b.

ruined, 82a, 149a, 184b.
 Ru-lukasa, 420a.
 rule, 25b, 82a, 271b, 346a, 378b, 400b, 468a, 512b, 537b, 653b, 831b, 845a.
 rule, to, 486b, 562a, 582a, 653a, 683b ; make to, 614a, 684a.
 ruler, 513a, 690b ; hereditary, 423a.
 ruminate, 715a.
 rump, 13b, 129b, 244a, 630b, 714a, 794a, 909b, 910a ; steak, 244a.
 run, 9b, 14b, 82b, 166a, 169b, 212a, 232a, 245b, 320a, 374a, 420a, 429a, 446b, 452a, 487b, 615b, 618a, 694b, 729b, 813a, 814a, 852b, 857b, 896b.
 run against, 509a, 633a.
 run aground, 10b, 74a, 657b, 715a.
 run away, 166a, 220a, 255b, 587b, 810a, 857b, 889a.
 run down, 715a.
 run out, 240a, 736a.
 run quickly, 169b, 227a, 891a.
 run swiftly, 243a.
 run the head against, 885a.
 run, to make, 616a, 690a.
 run towards, 576a.
 rungs of ladder, 670b.
 runner, 245b, 253a, 274b, 478b, 533a, 618a, 643a, 694b, 791a.
 runners (infantry), 246b.
 running, act of, 804b.
 running of the nose, 344b.
 running water, 9b.
 Ru-Rā, 420a.
 Ruru, 419b.
 Ruru-tā, 420a.
 Ruruti, 420a.
 rush, 129a, 337b, 550b, 594b, 814b.
 rush, to, 885a ; against, 509a ; in, 93b ; forward, 487b ; out upon, 393b.
 rusk, 441b.
 russet, 889a.
 rust, 58b, 565b, 566a, 571a.
 Ruṭ-en-Āst, 421b.
 Ruti Āsār, 420b.
 Ruṭu-nu-Tem, 421b.

S.

Sa (Āapep), 587a.
 Sa, a crocodile, 634b.
 Sā, Bull-god, 589b ; fem. Sāt.
 Sā, city, 640b.
 Sa, god, 586a, 634a.
 Sāa, 634a, 635a, 641a.
 Sāa, Thoth, 640b.
 Sāa-ābu, 641a.
 Sāa-Āmenti, 641a.
 Sāa-Āmenti-Rā, 641a.
 Sāaba, 590a, 590b.
 Sāa-Ĥeru, 641a.
 Sāait, 641a.
 Sāa-mer-f, 584a.
 Sāamiu, 589b, 641b.
 Sāar, 635b.
 Sāater, 641b.
 Sāatiu, 589b, 641b.
 Sāaṭt-ta, 641b.
 Saba, 635a.
 Sabs, 636a.
 sack, 209a, 248a, 484b, 647a, 773a, 801b, 805a, 819b, 820b, 835b, 836a b, 843b, 895b.
 sacks of grain, 806a.
 sackcloth, 105a.
 sacking, 701b, 773b, 790a, 834b, 878b, 879a.
 sacrifice, a, 11a, 79a, 89b, 110b, 270b, 373b, 560b, 667b, 669a, 810a.
 sacrifice, human, 731a.
 sacrifice, place of, 80a.
 sacrifice, the daily, 54a b.
 sacrifice, to, 66b, 303b, 431a, 666a.
 sacrosanct, 403a.
 sacrum, 914a.
 sad, 11a, 55b, 139b, 314a, 887a.
 sadden, 643b.
 saddle gear, 288b.
 sadness, 3b, 7b, 64b, 74a, 290a, 850a, 906b.
 Sa-em-Geb, 587a.
 safe, 7b, 193a, 307a, 514a, 893b.
 safflower, 268b.
 saffron, 141b, 810b.
 Sag, a fabulous animal, 589a.
 sage, 430b, 613a, 634a, 848a, 896a.
 sages, 848a, 852b.

Sāḥ (Orion), 591a, 638b, 646a.
 Sāḥ-āb, 591b, 646a.
 Saḥ-en-nut-f, 638b.
 Saḥ-ḥeq, 646a.
 Saḥit, 638b.
 Saḥtni, 638b.
 Saḥu, the Twelve, 638b.
 Saḥurā, 417b.
 Sai, 587a.
 sail, 409a, 428b, 459b, 473b,
 517a, 776a, 818b, 894b.
 sail a boat, 354a, 566a, 576b,
 722b.
 sail down stream, 346b, 568a,
 569a, 572a, 575b.
 sail over, 552b.
 sail southwards, 558a, 693b.
 sail, to, 273a, 346a, 374a, 449a,
 541a, 576b, 589a, 625b, 702a b,
 703a, 705a; to make, 695b.
 sail upstream, 473b, 558a, 559a,
 565a.
 sailcloth, 517a.
 sailing, 346b, 565a, 642a, 703a,
 894b.
 sailor, 33b, 93b, 314b, 370a,
 478b, 576b, 703a, 780a, 875a.
 sailor folk, 476a, 583a.
 sailors, divine, 93b, 780a;
 Egyptian and Syrian, 780a.
 sails of a boat, 679a.
 Saïs, Lower and Upper, 587b.
 Sait, 584b, 586a.
 Sait-ta, 586a.
 Saiu gods, 586a.
 Sā-kam, 589b.
 Sakhiu, 639a.
 Sakhmit-urr-peḥ, 639a.
 Sāks, 591b.
 salaam, to, 727a.
 salary, 650b.
 salesman, 285b.
 saliva, 38a, 91a b, 223b, 249a,
 347b, 394a.
 salt, 484a.
 salt land, 484a.
 salt of the North, 484a.
 salt water, 272b, 280b.
 saltpetre, 227b.
 salutation, 64b.
 salutations, 193a.
 salute, 95a, 186b, 345a, 727a,
 841b, 885a.

salve, 39b, 55b, 63a, 205a b, 233a,
 292b, 318b, 336a, 337a, 352b,
 377a, 626b, 643a, 669b, 743b,
 804a.
 salve box, 581b.
 salve, cedar oil, 137a.
 Sa-maāt, 584b.
 Samārtasa, 637a.
 Samba, 636b.
 same, 265a.
 Sām-em-qesu, 590b.
 Sām-em-snef, 590b.
 Sāmta, 590b.
 Samur, 636b.
 Sān, 896a.
 Sān, 590a.
 sanctify, 632b.
 sanctuary, 20a, 34b, 51a, 79b,
 80b, 107a, 117b, 155b, 166a,
 214b, 238b, 239a, 479a, 490a,
 494b, 546b, 557b, 565b, 573a,
 575b, 633b, 731a, 756a, 768b,
 789b, 790a, 839b.
 sand, 723a, 730a.
 sand, dwellers on, 373b, 730b,
 895b.
 sand, festival of strewing, 759b.
 sandal, sandals, 60b, 105a,
 106b, 180a, 666a, 793a, 823b,
 826b, 853a b, 864a, 873a b.
 Sandal-gods, 263b.
 sandal-maker, 853b.
 sandals, pair of, 528b, 821b,
 827a.
 sandals, white, 523b.
 sandbank, 276a, 836b.
 sandstone, 62b.
 sandstone, quartzite, 421b.
 sandstone, red, 62b.
 sandstone, yellow, 62a.
 sandy soil, 730a.
 Sānkhi-khaibitu, 645b.
 Sānkhiu-gods, 645b.
 Sānut, 643b.
 sap, 58b.
 Sapanemma, 584b.
 Saparar, 636b.
 Sapāthar, 588b, 636b.
 Sapertagessu, 636b.
 Sāpit, 642b.
 Sapt-Khenti, 636b.
 Saq-baiu, 639b.
 Saqeṭ, 585a.

- Saq-ḥa, 639b.
 Saqnaqait, 639b.
 Sar (Osiris), 588b ; limbs of, 466a.
 Sārāut, 591a.
 sarcophagus, 43b, 120a, 284a, 357b, 447a b, 566b, 756a, 757a, 777a, 860a, 873b, 874b, 875b, 904b ; chamber, 777a ; chambers for, 238b.
 Sarem, 637b.
 Sarisa, 635b.
 Sārit, 645b.
 Sārit-maāt, 645b.
 Sārit-neb-s, 591a.
 Sariu-gods, 637b.
 Sarma, 589a.
 Sār-neb-s, 645b.
 Sarqit, 637b.
 Sasāt, 585a.
 Sa-semt, 585a.
 Sa-semu, 585a.
 Sa-sert, 585a.
 Sa-seshem, 585a.
 Sāshesa, 644a.
 Saspa, 585a.
 Sat, Dekan, 635a.
 Sata, 585a, 586a.
 Satā, 640a.
 Sat-Āmenti, 584b.
 Satārna, 640a.
 Sa Tathenen, 585a.
 Sāt Baqt, 589b.
 Sat Hethert, 584b.
 sate, 696a.
 Sāthasiu, 590a.
 Sathtā, 640a.
 Sati, fire-god, 589a.
 satiety, 634b, 647a.
 Sati-qet, 585a.
 Sati-Sāt, 585a.
 Sati-Sert, 585a.
 satisfaction, 449b, 517b, 682a.
 satisfactorily, 265a.
 satisfied, 333a, 394a, 449b, 517b, 587b, 694b.
 satisfy, 83a, 606b, 671b, 677a, 682a, 696a.
 Satit, 589a.
 Sat-kamt, 589b.
 satrap, 566a.
 Saturn, 404a, 501b, 656a.
 Sau, 634a.
 Sau, city, 587b.
 Sâu, gods, 642a.
 Sâu, serpent, 642a.
 Sa-ur, 586a, 634a.
 savage, 509a.
 save, 385a, 593b, 654a, 757b.
 Saviour-god, 653b.
 saw, to, 149a, 163b, 181a, 221b, 320b, 648b, 833a.
 saw wood, 376b.
 sawdust, 181a.
 say, 67a, 253b, 335a, 560a, 717a, 782b, 913a.
 sayings, 632b, 719b, 860b, 913a b.
 Sayings of the Fathers, 913a.
 Sba (Āapep), 656b.
 Sba-en-sethesu-Shu, 655a.
 Sbai, 655a.
 Sbait, 656a.
 Sbait-nebt-uāa, 656a.
 Sbaiu-Rā, 656a.
 Sbaiu shepsu, 656a.
 Sbaiut, 656a.
 Sbāk, 657b.
 Sbakh-senu, 656b.
 Sba-Rā, 594b.
 Sbasit, 656b.
 Sbāt, 657a.
 Sba-tcheser, 655a.
 Sbatt, 655a.
 Sba-uāti, 656a.
 Sba-ur instrument, 655b.
 Sbeg, Sbegā, 660b.
 Sbek, Crocodile-god, 660a.
 Sbekhar, 659a.
 Sbekhekhth, 659a.
 Sbekht-ākakhut, 658b.
 Sbekht-Āgert, 659a.
 Sbekhti, 658b.
 Sben-ḥesq-khaibiut, 658a.
 Sbenqa, 658a.
 Sbeq, god, 659b.
 Sbeq-en-Shesmu, 659b.
 Sbeq-en-Temu, 659b.
 Sbeq-ḥer, 659b.
 Sbeqit, 659b.
 Sbesanka, 659a.
 Sbeshes, 659a.
 Sbeshes-mer, 659b.
 Sbeshta, 659b.
 Sbi, 655a.
 Shut, city, 657b.
 scabbard, 268b, 333a.

scabby, 736b.
 scaffold, 880b.
 scald, 160a.
 scalded, 215b.
 scale, of metal, 58b.
 scale walls, 689b.
 scale work, 617b.
 scales, 4a, 225a, 330a ; part of, 529b.
 Scales, Bearer of the, 259b.
 scales for heavy objects, 285b.
 scales, hand, 36b.
 scales, master of the, 70b.
 scales of armour, 223b.
 scales of fish, 394b.
 Scales of Rā, 285b.
 scales-room, 285b.
 scalpel, 541b, 870a.
 scar, 9a.
 scarab, 28b, 118b, 295a, 320a, 532b ; flying, 118a.
 scarabeus sacer, 543a.
 scare, to 577a.
 scatter, 185a, 527b, 533b, 689a, 716a, 765b, 862b, 863b.
 scatter seed, 10b.
 scattered, 473a.
 scatterers, 166b.
 scene, 80a.
 scent, 307b, 486b, 627b, 629b, 631a, 712b.
 scent, festival, 628a.
 scent, foul, 709b.
 scent, the divine, 709b.
 scent-pot, 433b.
 scented woman, 660a.
 sceptre, 4a, 6b, 10a, 13a, 17a, 19a, 38b, 41a, 54b, 55a, 114b, 117b, 148b, 182b, 195a, 253b, 295b, 330b, 384b, 468a, 469a, 475b, 506b, 510a, 566a, 589a, 692b, 898a, 903a, 907a.
 sceptre amulet, 6b, 181a.
 sceptre, magical, 171b.
 sceptre of crystal and feldspar, 150b.
 sceptre of Isis-Hathor, of Heru-Beḥuṭi, Osiris, 336a.
 sceptre-bearer, 55a.
 schedule of furniture, 45a.
 scheme, 510b, 684a.
 schoenus, 7a, 35a, 100a.
 school, 106a, 238a, 239a.

schoolmaster, 222a.
 schoolroom, 655b.
 science, 430a.
 scimitar, 544a, 657a, 737b.
 scintillate, 629a, 630a, 842a, 848b.
 scoffing, 657b.
 scorch, 605b, 639b, 696a.
 scorching, 696b.
 scoriae, 820b.
 scorn, 200b ; to scorn, 621a.
 scorn God, 634b.
 scorpion, 115b, 125b, 176a, 179a, 472b, 516b, 522a b, 611a, 612b, 819a, 839b, 899a.
 scorpions, the Seven, 179a.
 Scorpion-goddess, 81b, 509b, 522b, 612a, 681b ; the double, 681b.
 scour, 346a.
 scourge, 449b.
 scout, 245b, 334a.
 scrape, 9a, 356a, 836a.
 scraper, 915a ; stone, 664a.
 scrapings, 181a.
 scratch, 836a.
 screams, 136b.
 screen, to, 477a.
 scribe, 337b, 358a, 619b, 852b, 853a.
 scribe, chief, 495a, 620a.
 scribe, deputy, 620a.
 scribe, divine, 619b, 620b.
 scribe, female, 619b.
 scribe, king's, 391b.
 scribe, magistrate's, 620b.
 scribe of a temple, 620a.
 scribe of collectings, 620b.
 scribe of estates, 619b.
 scribe of grain, 620a.
 scribe of produce, 242b.
 scribe of the altar, 620a.
 scribe of the Book of Horus, 620a.
 scribe of the god, 403a ; of the gods (i.e., Thoth), 886a.
 scribe of the militia, 620a.
 scribe of the offerings, 620a.
 scribe of theological works, 620a.
 scribe of the Record Office, 893b.
 scribe of the seal, 620a.

- scribe of wages list, 620a.
 scribe, royal, 620b.
 scribe, to act as, 66a.
 scribe who wrote at dictation, 620a.
 scribe, writing box of, 581b.
 Scribes, the Two, 619b.
 scroll, 129a.
 scrotum, 580a, 873b.
 scrub, 89a, 344a, 765b.
 scrutinize, 203a, 808a, 891a, 899a.
 scrutiny, to make a, 642b.
 sculpt, to, 323a.
 sculptor, 325a, 395b, 639b, 644a, 645b.
 sculpture, 287a, 784a ; on wall, 567b.
 scum, 820b, 861b.
 scythe, 572a.
 scythe of Osiris, 71a.
 sea, 142b, 143a, 151a, 280a, 488a, 704a.
 sea, celestial, 151a.
 sea-bull, 643a.
 sea coast, 308a.
 sea salt, 484a.
 seal, 123b, 126b, 568b, 717a, 905a, 906a.
 seal bearer, 212a, 568b.
 seal, cord of, 27a, 254b.
 seal, engraved, 567b.
 seal, great and little, 906a.
 seal, keeper of the, 312b.
 seal maker, 568b.
 seal of office, 906a.
 seal of the god, 403a.
 seal ring, 764b, 906a.
 seal, royal, 911b.
 seal string, 510a.
 seal up, 568a.
 sealed, 906a.
 sealed document, 568b.
 sealer, 103a.
 sealing, a, 568b.
 search for, 507b ; into, 757b, 903b ; out, 807b.
 Searcher of the Reins, 903b.
 season, 100a, 101b, 438b, 595a, 696a, 857b, 840b, 884b.
 season, to, 512a.
 Seasons, god of the, 259b, 383b.
 Seasons of the Year, First, Second and Third, 8b, 22a.
 seat, 1b, 25b, 79b, 88a, 89a, 90b, 190a, 220b, 221a, 234a, 289a, 298b, 328b, 367b, 408b, 467b, 509b, 583b, 650b, 706b, 773a, 805a, 855a, 900b, 901a b.
 seat in a chariot, 369b.
 seat of Horus, 80a.
 seat of law, 80a.
 seat of the Government, 237b.
 seat of the happy, 80a.
 seat oneself, 76b, 485a, 679a, 822a.
 seat, raised, 258b.
 seat, royal, 390a.
 seat, to occupy, 643b.
 seat with steps, 485a.
 seated, 887b.
 Seb (Mercury), 654b.
 Sebā, 594b, 657a.
 Sebek, title of, 46b ; title of priest of, 495b.
 Sebek of Kamur, 424b.
 Sebennytus, 132b.
 Sebeshsen, 595a.
 Sebḥut, 658b.
 Sebit, 594a, 654b.
 Sebkhas, 595a.
 Sebsebā-Menu, 654b.
 Sebṭi (Alexandria), 661a.
 Sebu-gods, 594b.
 Sebut, 640a.
 seclude, 550a, 552a.
 seclusion, place of, 557b.
 second, 177a, 316a, 603a, 673b.
 second, of time, 17b, 459b.
 second, third of a, 58a.
 second time, 105a, 177a, 264a, 673b.
 secret, 51a, 63a, 624b, 755b ; to keep, 624b ; to make, 701a.
 secret chamber, 756a.
 secret place, 477b.
 secret properties, 755b.
 secretary, 495b, 620b, 853a.
 secretions, 263a, 366b, 400a.
 secretive, 570a.
 secretly, 265b, 442b.
 section, 730a ; of a book, 415b, 457a.
 secure, 307a.
 security, 7b.
 sedan chair, 258b.
 sedge, 135b.

sediment, 611b, 637b, 820b.

sedum, 288b.

see ! 60a, 266a.

see, to, 6b, 68a, 118a, 121b,
211a, 216b, 224a, 225b, 243a,
254a, 266b, 273a, 274b, 279b,
289a, 344b, 348a, 352a, 544b,
605b, 702a, 712a, 751a, 771b,
794b, 801a, 802b, 808a, 845b,
846b, 855a, 890b, 891a ; to
make, 601a, 627b, 706a.

seed, 26b, 36a, 38b, 40a, 42b,
69b, 112b, 113b, 121b, 140b,
143a, 146ab, 159b, 179a, 186a,
188b, 201b, 204a, 210b, 215a,
233a b, 226b, 231b, 234a, 245b,
249a b, 251b, 252a, 259b, 269a,
278b, 279a, 284b, 307a, 329a,
331b, 344a, 348b, 354a, 369a,
372a, 383b, 390a, 398b, 413b,
443b, 472b, 482b, 484b, 487b,
488a, 493a, 538a, 586a, 612b,
624b, 632a, 639a, 605a, 641a,
672b, 689a, 697b, 708b, 712a,
716a, 724b, 726a, 728b, 736a,
738b, 746b, 753a, 762a, 773a,
777a, 785b, 788a, 791a, 796b,
798a, 801b, 804a, 809a, 813b,
833a, 839b, 842a, 846b, 847b,
853b, 877b, 891b, 896a, 899b,
902b, 910b.

seed, divine, 280a.

seed, edible, 828b.

seed for early crops, 750b.

seed for sowing, 828b.

seed, human, 243a, 280a, 293a.

seed of eternity, 331b.

seed of plant, 475b.

seed, royal, 280a.

seed, to eject, 628a.

seed, to sow, 628a.

seed-land, 777a.

seedlings, 892b.

seeds, bundles of, 563a.

seeing, 68a.

seek, 179b, 507b, 527a, 730a,
903b.

seek after, 148b, 507b.

seek for, 575a.

seeking, a, 745a.

seemly, 722b, 829b, 837b.

seen, 266b.

seer, 266b, 678b.

Seer, god, 267a, 891a.

Sef, 664b.

Sefer, Sefert, 665a.

Sefi-peri- etc., 595a.

Sefkhit, 665b.

Sefkhit-ābut, 665b.

Sefkhit-neb-s, 666a.

Sefsef, 664b.

Sefus, 465b.

Seg, 627a.

Sega, 627a.

Seges, 706b.

Segi, 627a.

Sehenti-requ, 684a.

Seheptt, 683b.

Seherit-tu, 614a.

Sehert baius, 614a, 888b, 909b.

Sehet, 685a.

Sehetch-khatut, 685a.

Sehetch-renpu, 685a.

Sehetch-ur, 685a.

Sehetemt, 684b.

Sehetep-hemts, 614a.

Sehetep-tau, 684b.

Sehetpit, 614a.

Sehith, 683a.

Sehpu, 613b.

Sehrat, 682b.

Sehrit-tu, 684a.

Sehseh, Lake and Mountain of,
682b.

Seht, city, 684a.

Sehu, 613a.

Sehur, 683a.

seize, 6a, 20a, 26b, 54b, 64b,
79a, 100b, 101a, 102a, 111a,
122a, 189b, 212a, 261b, 317b,
327b, 385a, 412b, 443a, 449a,
459a, 464b, 490b, 491b, 531a b,
545a, 547b, 550b, 560b, 572b,
590a, 627a, 636b, 738a b, 747b,
757b, 793b, 794a, 796a, 802b,
808a, 849a.

seize prey, 124a.

seized, 446b.

seizer, 100b, 849b.

seizure, 459a, 461b, 794a.

Sek, a god, 704a.

Seker, 255a, 626b.

Seker festival, 475a, 627a, 742a.

Seker, kingdom of, 55a.

Seker, sanctuary of, 856a.

Seker-em-Sheta, 627a.

- Seker-Khenti-Petchu, 627a.
 Sekhem, Council of, 201b.
 Sek-her, god, 703b.
 Sekhet Aaru, 16a.
 Sekhit-hetep, 687b.
 Sekhmit, 24b, 36b, 40b, 109a, 469a.
 Sekhmit of Temeht, 515b.
 Sekhmit-Bast-Rā, 51a, 295a.
 Sekht-Āakhu, 686b.
 Sekht-āanru, 686b.
 Sekht-āarru, 686b.
 Sekht-Āaru, 686a.
 Sekht-āat, 686b.
 Sekht-ānkh, 686b.
 Sekht-en-Sersert, 687a.
 Sekht-her, 614b.
 Sekht-hetep, 687a.
 Sekht-khetf, 687b.
 Sekht-mafkat, 687a.
 Sekht-nebt-hetep, 687a.
 Sekht-neheh, 687a.
 Sekht-Nentā, 687a.
 Sekht-neteru, 687a.
 Sekht-Paāt, 686b.
 Sekht-Rā, 687a.
 Sekht-Uatchit-nefert, 686b.
 Sekht-uatchu, 686b.
 Sekht-Tcher, 687b.
 Sekhti, 614b.
 Sekhti, Sekhtit, 686a.
 Sekhut-āmiut-Āasu, 686b.
 Sekhut Khakha, 687b.
 Sekhut-uatcht, 686b.
 Seki, 626a.
 Sekkes, 705a.
 Sekktiāks, 627a.
 Sek-re, gods, 703b.
 Sekri, 626b ; bodies of, 571a.
 Sekri-heri-shāf, 627a.
 Seksek, 626a.
 Seksekit, 626a.
 Seksen, 627a, 705a.
 Sekt, 627a.
 Sekti, 627a.
 Sekti Boat, 152a.
 Sektit Boat, 705a.
 Sektt, 627a.
 Seku, stars, 704a.
 select, 628b, 710b, 713a.
 selected, 689b ; of meat, 710a.
 selections from books, 710b.
 self, 453a, 466a, 470b, 889b, 911b.
 self-begetter, 826a.
 self-begotten, 543b.
 self-builder, 779a.
 self-evident, 34a.
 self-existent, 231a.
 self-made, 542a.
 self-produced, 542a.
 sell, 650a, 866a.
 Sem, 242a, 666b.
 Sememti, 602b.
 semen, 398b.
 Semites (nomads), 728a.
 Semkett Boat, 672b.
 Semseru, 672b.
 Semsit-set-nekhenkhent, 672a.
 Sems-neb-āakhu, 672a.
 Semthek, 603a.
 Semti, 598b.
 Senā, god, 674a.
 Senān, 605a.
 Senbit-āb, 676b.
 Senb-Kheperu, 676b.
 Senbu, god, 676b.
 send, 147a, 440b, 475b ; away, 440b ; back, 862b ; out, 192b, 445a.
 send a messenger, 74a.
 Seneferu, Island of, 16b.
 Senen, 604b.
 Senfiu, blood-gods, 606a.
 senility, 797a.
 senior, 26a, 170b.
 Senk, Senki, Senkit, 608a.
 Senk-her, 609a.
 Senktett, 609a.
 Senktiu, 609a.
 Sen-nefer, 674b.
 Senq, 608b.
 Sensābt, 608a.
 sense, 37b.
 senseless, 184b, 340b, 461a, 732b.
 Sensent, 604a.
 Senshit, 608a.
 sensible, 436a.
 sensual, 216b.
 Senṭ, 609b, 679a.
 Sentā, 674b.
 sentence, 160b, 335a, 860b.
 Senthes, 609b.
 Senthit, 609b.
 Senthī-ur, 678b.
 Senṭit, goddess, 679a.
 Senṭ-nef-Āmentiu, 679a.

Sent-Rā, 604b.
 Senu, gods, 605b.
 Sep, god, 596b, 661a.
 Sepa, 24b, 596b.
 Sepa-her, 596b.
 Sepa-Heru, 596b.
 Sepa-shāit, 596b.
 Sepa-ur, 596b.
 separate, 35a, 37a, 178b, 235a, 237b, 243b, 246a, 251a b, 252b, 344a, 511a, 512b, 662a, 838a, 862b, 881b ; separate from, 350b,
 separated, be, 844b.
 separation, 248b, 420b.
 Sepen, 597a.
 Sep-her, 596a.
 Sepi, 597a ; festival of, 661a.
 Sepit, 596b, 661a.
 Sepkh-kenmem, 597a.
 Sep-Rā, 596a.
 Sepsu gods, 597a.
 Sept, god, 662b.
 Sept Worm, 664a.
 Sept-āb, 663b.
 Sept-ābehu, 663b.
 Sept-ābui, 663b.
 Septat-ānkh, 664a.
 Sept-en-tchett, 661b.
 Sept-hennuti, 52b, 663b.
 Septi-khenu, 662b.
 Septit (Sothis), 664a ; Queen of the Dekans, 664a.
 Septi-tenb, 663a.
 Septiu gods, 664a.
 Sept-masti-ent-Ruruti, 597b.
 Sept-metu, 597b.
 Septt-uauau, 663b.
 Septt, 242a.
 Septu, god, 663b ; one of the Fourteen Kau of Rā, 663b.
 Septu, the, 664a.
 Septu-Gemhes, 664a.
 Septu-hennuti, 663b.
 Septu-her, 663b.
 Septu-kesu, 663b.
 Septu-kheri-nehait, 663b.
 Septu-meṭut, 663b.
 Septu-Shu, 664a.
 sepulchral meals, 3b, 110b.
 sepulchral stele, 134a.
 sepulchre, 15b, 28a, 201a, 285a, 319a, 465a, 557b, 571a, 914a.

sepulture, 188a, 776a, 777a.
 Seqa-nu-baiu-petes-heḥ, 625b.
 Seqbeb, 625b.
 Seqbit, 625b, 702a.
 Seqeṭ-hati, 626a.
 Seqrā-tchatchau, 625b.
 Seq-uarf, 625b.
 Ser, god, 680a.
 Serapeum of Letopolis, 455a ; of Prosopites, 455b ; of Saïs, 454b, 455a ; of Şakḳārah, 455b.
 Serāt, 610a.
 Serāt-beqt, 611a.
 Serāu, 680b.
 Seref, 611b.
 Serekhi, 612a.
 Serem, 611b.
 Serem-tau, 611b.
 serenity, 148b, 913b.
 Seresh-en-mau, 612a.
 Seres-her, 612a.
 Seres-tepu, 612a.
 serf, 33a, 50a, 411a b, 436a, 597b, 673a, 893a.
 serfs of the Tuat or of Osiris, 50b, 392b.
 Seri, 611a.
 series, 768a.
 Ser-kheru, 610b.
 Serkhi, 681a.
 serpent, 29a, 43b, 112a, 144a, 221a, 237b, 260b, 261a, 323b, 346b, 417a, 471a, 479b, 497b, 499b, 522b, 596a, 641a, 776b, 791a, 799b, 878a, 882b, 893a, 914b.
 serpent amulet, 29b, 73a, 893a.
 serpent boat, 543b.
 serpent, everlasting, 480a.
 serpent, fiery, 109a.
 serpent-god, 88b, 105b, 118b, 332b, 428b.
 serpent on crown, 98a, 297a.
 serpent, two-headed, 210b.
 Serpents, the Seventy-five, 479b.
 serpents, young, 388b.
 Ser-pu-āa, 679b.
 Serq, 612a.
 Serqi, 612a.
 Serqit, goddess, 681b.
 Serser, 611a.
 Sert, 610a.
 Ser-tchatchat, 679b.

- Serġiu, 612b.
 Sert-nehepu- etc., 680a.
 Seru, 611a.
 Seru, god, 180a.
 servant, 39a, 67a, 82a, 93b, 158a, 206b, 220a, 255b, 281a, 283a, 311a, 436a, 457b, 482b, 532a, 546b, 568a, 579b, 585b, 603a, 673a, 718a, 732b, 742a, 809b, 823b, 864b.
 servant of the Court, 167b.
 servant of the god, 402b, 482b.
 servant of the temple, 453a.
 servant woman, 411a.
 servants, armed, 704a.
 servants, domestic, 201b.
 servants, hereditary, 311a.
 serve, 206a, 726b; as soldier, 65a.
 service, 5a, 112a, 167a, 200b, 206b, 698b, 742a.
 service book, 563b.
 service, daily, 725a.
 service, hourly, 167b.
 service, to do, 206a.
 serving woman, 497a.
 Ses, king, 695b.
 Sesa, god, 618b.
 sesame seed, 94a, 252a, 740a.
 Sesba, 618b.
 Sesent-ākħut, 619a.
 Sesenu, 697a.
 Sesar, 697a.
 Sesh, 621b.
 Seshāā, 698a.
 Seshait, goddess, 698a.
 Seshem-Āf, 699a.
 Seshem-Āffi, 699b.
 Seshem-ānkh, 699b.
 Seshem-ārānbfi, 699b.
 Seshem-Āsār, 699b.
 Seshem-Āst, 699b.
 Seshem-Ba-neteru, 699b.
 Seshem-em-Tem, 623a.
 Seshem-Geb, 700a.
 Seshem-Heru, 700a.
 Seshem-Ka-Āmenti, 700a.
 Seshem-Khatri, 700a.
 Seshem-Khepera, 700a.
 Seshem-Neht-ĥet, 699b.
 Seshem-nesf, 699b.
 Seshem-neter, 699b.
 Seshem-netherit, 623a.
 Seshem-Nut, 699b.
 Seshem-semu-neteru, 700a.
 Seshemseshem, 623a.
 Seshem-shet, 700a.
 Seshem-Shu, 700a.
 Seshem-Tathenn, 700a.
 Seshem-Tefnut, 700a.
 Seshen-neteru, 623a.
 Seshen-uab, 624a.
 Seshen-ur, 623b.
 Seshesp-tauī, 624b.
 Sesheta, 619b, 888b.
 Seshit, 620b.
 Seshit-m'kt-neb-s, 621b.
 Seshmi, 623a.
 Seshmi-en-uat-tesert, 623a.
 Seshmi-pet, 623a.
 Seshmit, moon-goddess and Dekan, 699a.
 Seshmit-heri-āb-t, 623a.
 Seshmu, 623a.
 Seshmu-Heh, 700a.
 Seshmu-tauī, 700a.
 Seshmu-Tuat, 623a.
 Sesh-netch, 620b.
 Seshnit, 624a.
 Seshnnit, 624a.
 Seshpi, 622b.
 Seshshā, 622a, 698a.
 Sesht, goddess, 697b.
 Seshta, 625a.
 Seshta-Āsār, 625a.
 Seshta-baiu, 625a.
 Seshtai, 625a.
 Seshtait, 625a.
 Seshtait-āru, 625a.
 Seshta-ren, 625a.
 Seshtau-āru, 625a.
 Seshu, 622b, 698a.
 Sesi, 618b.
 Sessi, 17b.
 session, 485b.
 Sesu (Usertsen III or Rameses II), 696a.
 set (or inset), 822a.
 set apart, 153b, 512b.
 set aside, 152a, 166a, 289b, 298a, 344b, 417a, 861a, 866a.
 set at rest, 252b.
 set away, 867b.
 set behind, 457b.
 set down, 180a, 298a.
 set fire to, 20a, 160a, 601b.

set free, 36a, 178b, 401a, 665b,
 710a, 862b.
 set in metal, 218a.
 set in motion, 54a.
 set in order, 321a, 499a, 602b,
 642b, 670b.
 set oneself on one side, 813a.
 set on the way, 865b.
 set out, 101a, 597a, 752a, 894b.
 set sail, 259a.
 set the feet on, 437a.
 set the mind, 147b.
 set, to, 22a, 147b, 190a, 436b,
 864a, 865b.
 set up a memorial, 298a.
 set up statue, 812a.
 set up straight, 646a.
 set up the Tet, 591b.
 set upright, 591b.
 Set, 713b.
 Set, the god, 15b, 19b, 24b, 25b,
 171b, 197a, 203a, 213a, 598b,
 627b, 670a, 706b, 787a, 839b,
 869a, 875b.
 Set and Thoth, 674a.
 Set, black pig of, 722a.
 Set, bull-god, 627b.
 Set, children of, 707a.
 Set, crocodile of, 787a.
 Set Festival, 183a, 714a.
 Set, hide of, 327a.
 Set, hippopotamus of, 882a.
 Set of the Acacias, 707a.
 Set, realm of, 815a.
 Set, red associates of, 889b.
 Set, soul of, 326a.
 Set, star of, 707a.
 Set-Āmentt, 598b.
 Set-em-āst-f, 628a, 709b.
 Set-em-her-f, 628a.
 Set-heh, 628a.
 Set-her, 709b.
 Set-nehsi, 629b.
 Set-qesu, 630b.
 Setcha animal, 716b.
 Setcheh, 632b, 719a.
 Setchen-em-sen-f, 718a.
 Setchemi, 718a.
 Setcheri-ur, 632b.
 Setcher-ur, 719a.
 Setchfet, 632a.
 Setchit-usrit, 716b.
 Setchriu, 719a.

Setchti, 632b, 716b.
 Setekh, 629a, 707a.
 Setem, 242b.
 Setesh=Set, 16a, 29b, 627b, 629a,
 706b, 712a.
 Setfit, 795a.
 Seth-āb, 713a.
 Sethasiu, 629b.
 Sethen-hat, 630a.
 Sethen-hath, 630a.
 Sethenit, goddesses, 630a.
 Sethenu, god, 630a.
 Sethenu-tep, 630a.
 Seth-her, 712b.
 Sethu, god, 629b.
 Setti, 632a.
 setting of a star, 175b.
 settle accounts, 570b.
 settle a country, 811b.
 settlement, 207a, 350b, 812a, 873b;
 foreign, 179a.
 seven, 665b, 690a.
 seventh, 665b.
 seventy, 665b.
 sever, 512b.
 severe, 639b.
 sexual pleasures, 412a.
 Sfā, 598a.
 Sgeb, god, 705b.
 Sger, 706a.
 Sgerhet, 706b.
 Sgert, 706a.
 Sha animal, 722a.
 Shaāit, 723a.
 Shabti, 185b.
 Shabti figure, 725a b.
 Shabu, god, 725b.
 shackles, 764b.
 shade, 529a, 729b, 732b, 734a b.
 shadow, 475b, 529a, 530a, 602a,
 657b, 729b, 732b, 734a b ; judge
 of shadows, 162b.
 shadow, turning of, 246b, 732b.
 Shadow-god, 434b.
 shadow house, 529a.
 shaft of a pillar, 799a.
 shaft of a spear, 778a.
 shaft of a tomb, 8a.
 shaft of an obelisk, 58b.
 shaft of mine, 517a.
 Shahab, 727b.
 Shai, god, 724a.
 Shait, 724a.

Shaka-Amen-Shakanasa, 729a.

Shakanasa, 729a.

Shakarshau, 729a.

shake, 90b, 343a, 351b, 356b,
380a, 487b, 589b, 602a, 678a,
767a, 799b, 854b, 864b.

shake down the hair, 597a.

shake, to, 898b.

shaken, 393b, 630a.

shakers, 714b.

Shakersshau, 729a.

shaking, 716a.

shaking sickness, 714b.

shallow, 1a, 276a.

Sham'bār, 726a.

shambles, 390a.

shame, 541b, 564b, 569b, 612b,
731b, 737b, 887a, 895a.

shame, put to, 499b, 612b, 682a.

shame, the, 544b.

shameful, 214b, 459a, 535b, 544b.

shameless, 437b.

shape, 542b.

Shapu-neter-ärt-ka, 726a.

shard, 233a.

share, 248b, 251a b, 252a, 280b,
693b, 821b, 881b, 882b.

sharp, 291b.

sharpen, 256b, 387a, 394b, 413a,
608a, 618b, 665a, 696b, 878a.

sharp-eyed, 291b.

Sharshar, 727b.

Sharsharkhat, 727b.

Sharshatākātā, 727b.

Sharšana, 727b.

Sharṭenu, 727b.

Sharṭina, 727b.

Sharṭshaq, 727b.

Shār-ur, 731a.

Shasi, god, 728b.

Shasu (nomads), 728a.

Shat, 722a.

Shaṭ gods, 731b.

Shatbaka, 729b.

Sha-ṭesui, 720a.

shatter, 208b.

Shat-urt, 720a.

Shau, God of Luck, 724b.

Shau, city, 724b.

shauabti figure, 725a.

shave, 182b, 533a, 571b, 731a,
754b, 849b, 850a.

shave off, 9a.

shaved, 167a.

shaven, 262a, 344b.

shawl, 43b, 776a.

she, 36a, 389b, 408a, 409b, 706b.

sheaf, 773b.

she-ass, 109b.

Shebb-en-Mesti, 735a.

Shebtu, 735b.

shed, 753a ; shed blood, 400a.

sheep, 18a, 39a, 114b, 200a,
299a, 583b, 587a, 642a, 649a.

sheep and goats, 32a.

sheep-fold, 432a.

sheet, 43b, 300a, 818b, 866b,
867a.

sheet of calculations, 898a.

sheet of water, 442a, 448b.

Shefbeti, 40b.

Shef-her, 738b.

Shefi, 738a.

Shefit-ḥat, 738a.

Shefshefit, 738a.

Sheft-beṭ-f, 738b.

Sheft-beṭ-f, 738b.

Shefut, 738a.

Shehbi, 750b.

Shekersshau, 755a.

Shêkh, 291a, 311b.

shell, 233a, 892a.

shell of a fish or animal, 252a.

shell of an egg, 62a.

shelter, 286b, 452b, 587a, 786b.

shelters for cattle, 337a ; on
river, 320a.

Shemerthi, 742a.

Shem-Rā, 739b.

Shemshem, 739b.

Shemsu, 742b.

Shemsu Hāp, Heru, Het-Her,
Rā, 743a.

Shemti, 162a ; Rā and Serpent,
739b.

Shemtt, 743a.

Shemu, god, 740a.

Shemu, season of, 40b.

Shenit, 744a, 746a.

Shenit-urit, 744a.

Sheniut chambers, 744a.

Shennu gods, 744a.

Shent-amm, 743a.

Shenthet, 749a.

Shenṭi (Set), 749a.

Shen-ur, 743b, 744a.

- Shepesh, 737b.
 Shep-her, 776b.
 shepherd, 111a, 226b, 301b, 351b, 586b, 592a.
 Shepherd, the, i.e., Osiris, 587a.
 shepherds' pens, 813a.
 Shepi, 736b, 752b.
 Shepit, 736b.
 Sheps, 737b.
 Sheps, god of the boomerang, 737b.
 Shepsi, 737b.
 Shepsit, 737b.
 Shepsu, 737b.
 Sheptui, 737b.
 Sherit, 750a.
 Sherm, 750b.
 Shesa, 751b.
 Shesatheth, 752a.
 Shesat-māket-neb-s, 751b.
 Shesemtt, 753a.
 Shesm, 753a.
 Shesmā, 753b.
 Shesmit, 753b.
 Shesmu, star-god and Dekan, 753b.
 Shesp-Āmen, etc., 752b.
 Shespi, 752b.
 Shespit, 752b.
 Shespiu, 752b.
 Shesrā, 754a.
 Shesshes, 751b.
 Shest, 754a.
 Shestā, 754a b.
 Shest-sett, 754b.
 Shestt, 754b.
 Shest-tā, 754b.
 Shest-tcha, 754a.
 Shet, 755a.
 Sheta, 755a.
 Sheṭau, 758b.
 Sheṭ-ba, 757b.
 S-ḥetep-Neterui, 684b.
 S-ḥetep-Sekhmit, 684b.
 Shethu, 757a.
 Sheṭ-Kheru, 758a.
 Shetshet, 755a.
 shew favour, 101a.
 shield, 93a, 94a, 324a, 659a, 776a, 788a, 810a.
 shift, 153a.
 shimmer, 224b.
 shin bones, 632a b, 717b, 719a.
 shine, 22b, 90b, 92b, 117b, 159a, 160a, 168b, 180b, 212b, 215b, 224a b, 225a b, 226b, 227b, 234a, 239a, 242a, 249a b, 250a, 351a, 463b, 530b, 534b, 564a, 590a, 621b, 698b, 820b, 858b, 876b, 887a ; to make, 594b, 700b.
 shining, 206a, 215b, 589b, 628b, 635a.
 shining one, 319b.
 ship, 49b, 152a, 204a, 314b, 425b, 467a, 540a, 561b, 602b, 704a, 894b, 895a, 900a ; part of, 42b, 146b, 228b, 233b, 245b, 278a, 336a, 347a, 390b, 548b, 559b, 573b, 627b, 669b, 677a, 688a, 706b, 729b, 753a, 812a, 846a, 854a.
 ship of Byblos, 768b, 793a.
 ship of Keft, 794a.
 ship of 100 cubits, 316b, 872a.
 ship of war, 132b.
 ship, sailing, 346b.
 ship, sea-going, 307b.
 ship, to load a, 34b.
 shipping import, 348a.
 shipwreck, 207a.
 shipwrecked man, 32a, 225b.
 shirt, 516b.
 Shishak, 728b.
 shiver, 12b, 898b.
 shivering, 510b.
 Shma (Horus), 740b.
 Shmāau-mes, 740b.
 Shmāit, 741a.
 Shmait-ākhu, 740b.
 Shmentheth, 741b.
 Shnār, 747a.
 Shnārit, 747a.
 Shnāt, 746a.
 Shnāt-neteru, 746a.
 Shnāt-pet- etc., 746a.
 Shnep, 747b.
 Shnu, 747a.
 shoal, 276a.
 shod, to be, 827a.
 shoe, 180a, 826b.
 shoe, to, 827a.
 shoemaker, 842b.
 shoot, 91a, 246a, 298a, 369b, 708b, 754a.
 shoot a glance, 708b.
 shoot out, 190a b.

- shoot venom, 470b.
 shooter, 709a.
 shooting, a, 754a.
 shooting star, 647a, 701a.
 shoots of plants, 421b, 422a.
 shop for dates, 106a.
 shore, 272b, 354a, 421b, 544b,
 597a, 662b, 659b.
 short of, to be, 397b.
 short weight, 802a.
 shortbread, 138b.
 shorten, 539b; sail, 725b, 735b.
 shortened, 379b.
 shot, as of silk, 117b.
 shot with stars, 190a.
 shoulder, 11a, 424b, 425a, 521b,
 522a, 530a, 766b, 768a.
 shoulders, the two, 298b, 793a.
 shout, 73b, 113b, 149b, 440a, 627a,
 858a.
 shout down, 375a.
 shout for joy, 141a, 683b.
 shovel for fire, 288b.
 show, 121b, 253b, 644a.
 show different colours, 117b.
 show oneself, 34b, 166b, 866b.
 shower, 571a.
 shower, to, 35b.
 shred, 596b.
 shrew-mouse, 43b, 522a, 798b.
 shrine, 20a, 34b, 99a, 117b, 130a,
 191a, 284a, 298a, 374b, 443a,
 519b, 522a, 523b, 546b, 548a,
 557b, 565b, 616a, 633b, 678b,
 699b, 731b, 734a, 740b, 746b,
 756a, 773b, 774b, 777b, 789a b,
 790a, 796a, 800b, 801a, 804b,
 808b, 812b, 839b, 873b, 874b,
 909b, 914a.
 shrine of Osiris, 484b.
 shrine, part of, 342a, 725a.
 shrine, portable, 18b.
 shrine, secret, 351a.
 shrine, the Southern, 433a.
 shrink, 843b; back, 635b; from,
 839a.
 shrinking, 839a.
 shrivel, 605b.
 shroud, 463a, 755a, 874b.
 shrub, 55a, 82a, 129b, 136a, 138a,
 139b, 140a, 168a, 169b, 220a,
 226a, 283a, 355a, 475b, 566b,
 833a, 873a, 874a; prickly, 714b.
 shrubs, wall of, 677a.
 shrubbery, 299a, 558b, 762a.
 Shta, 755b, 756a.
 Shta-àb, 756a.
 Shta-Ĥer, 756b.
 Shtai, 755b, 756a.
 Shtait, 756a.
 Shtait-em-Ṭuat, 756b.
 Shta-Mesutt, 756b.
 Shtat, 756a.
 Shtat-besu, 756b.
 Shtàti, 756a.
 Shtau-Àsut, 756a.
 Shtau-āu, 756a.
 Shtau-ĥeru, 756b.
 Shtit-shemāt, 758a.
 Shtu, god, 758b, 759a.
 Shu, 168a, 242b; blossoms of,
 488a.
 Shu, a tribe, 732b.
 Shu and Tefnut, 420a, 632a,
 674a, 848b, 873a.
 Shu, forms of, 732a.
 Shu, Hall of, 183a.
 Shu, phallus of, 489a, 834b.
 Shu (Reḥu), 429b.
 Shu, Seven Children of, 472a.
 Shu, soul of, 198b, 200a.
 Shu, supports of, 630b.
 Shu, temple of, 41a.
 Shu-em-ĥerit, 732a.
 Shu-enti-em-Àten, 732a.
 Shui, 734a.
 Shu-neb-Maāt, 732a.
 shun, 481a.
 Shut, 732a.
 shut, 98a, 768a, 834a; a door,
 56b; the eyes, 136a, 878a;
 the mouth, 834a.
 shut in, 5a, 60b, 72a, 275b, 435b,
 552a, 594b, 800a, 805a, 915b.
 shut up, 7a, 557b, 568a, 708a,
 729b, 743b, 805a, 874b, 900b;
 to be, 550a.
 Shut-ent-bāk, 733b.
 Shutì, 732a.
 Shutt, 732a.
 Shut-tar-na, 648a.
 shuttle, 121b, 754a.
 shutters, 852a.
 Shu-ub-bi-lu-li-u-ma, 636b.
 shyness, 569b.
 Si, 591b.

sick, 296b, 574a, 577a, 674b, 744b, 802a ; to be, 223b, 314a, 696b ; to make, 286a.
 sick man, 296b, 744b.
 sickle, 10a, 572a.
 sickly, 187a.
 sickness, 39b, 58b, 180b, 296b, 314b, 390b, 443b, 465b, 517a, 529a, 571a, 611a, 650b, 680b, 719a, 766a, 807a, 887a ; devil of, 853a.
 sickness, god of, 900a.
 sickness, mental, 744b.
 sickness, shaking, 714b.
 sickness, the falling, 444a.
 side, 128a, 417b, 425a, 766a ; at the, 495b.
 side, disease of, 421a.
 side, east, or left, 671b, 812b.
 side of field, 599a.
 side, south, 813a.
 side, west, 812b.
 side-locks, 491b, 827b.
 sides of ladder, 110a, 425a.
 sides of ship, 60b.
 sieve, 296a, 689a, 903b.
 sift, 396a, 903b.
 siftings, 396a.
 sighing, 225b.
 sign, 19a ; make a, 899b.
 signal, 448a, 648a.
 signet, 123b, 804a.
 sight, 68a, 243a, 254a, 266b, 688b, 678b, 783b, 808a, 891a.
 sighter, 612a.
 sightless, 340b.
 silence, 80b, 627b, 706a ; put to, 626b, 706a ; city of, 706a.
 silent, 531a, 627b, 706a, 757a, 810a, 819b ; to make, 610a.
 silent man, 810a.
 silent-mouthed, 810a.
 silent ones, 706a.
 silly, 528a, 652b ; to make, 593a.
 silo, 81b.
 silver, 75b, 131b, 523a, 353b.
 similar, 277b.
 similarity, 779b.
 similarly, 264b.
 similitude, 19a, 277b, 534b, 542a b, 673a, 698b, 779b, 826b.
 simple, 180a.
 simpleton, 180a.

sin, 21b, 31b, 82a, 89b, 114b, 140a, 143b, 211a, 226a, 243a, 367a, 369b, 441b, 540a, 726a, 853a, 895b.
 Sinai, 150b, 296a ; mines of, 210b.
 since, 100b, 266a, 277a, 339a, 815a, 908b.
 sincere, 246a.
 sinews, 22b.
 sing, 111b, 448a, 449a, 508b, 515b, 741b, 771b, 782b, 800b, 801b, 803a, 835a.
 sing praises, 443b.
 sing to a dance, 857a.
 sing to a harp, 509a.
 sing to a sistrum, 508b, 800b.
 sing to a tambourine, 795a.
 sing to the heart, 509a.
 singer, 157a, 509a, 515b, 548b, 630b, 741b, 835b.
 singing god, 72a, 263b ; goddess, 70b.
 singing men and women, 548b, 741b.
 singing voices, 560a.
 single, 153a.
 sink, 116a, 480b, 820a.
 sink down, 819b.
 sink into the ground, 116b ; into the heart, 451a.
 sinner, 31b, 89b, 165a, 369b, 457b, 538b, 540a, 637b.
 sins, register of, 115a.
 sip, 212b.
 sirocco, 740a.
 Sirsa, 647b.
 sister, 674b ; king's, 392a.
 sister-wife, 674b.
 Sisters, The Two Combatant, 429b.
 sistra, statues with, 621b.
 sistrum, 38b, 616a, 621b, 692b, 754b, 854a ; to play or rattle a sistrum, 621b, 692b.
 sistrum bearer, 75b.
 sistrum of the god, 403a.
 sistrum player, 74a.
 sit, 43b, 76b, 374b, 485a, 610a, 682b, 822a, 868a, 887b.
 sit down, 679a.
 site, 147a, 638a.
 situated, 444a.

situation, 595a.
 six, 643b.
 six-ply stuff, 681b.
 sixth, 643b.
 sixth-day festival, 696a.
 sixty, 635b.
 size, great, 170b.
 Skamu, god, 704b.
 skeleton, 778a.
 Skemu-nent, 626b.
 Skenu, 626b.
 Skhabes, 615a.
 Skhabsenfunen, 615a.
 Skhāit-baius, 615b.
 Skhait-Heru, 614b, 688b.
 Skhat-pet, 615a.
 Skhaut, 615a.
 Skhem, 691a.
 Skhem-ā-kheftiu, 691b.
 Skhem-en-āb-f, 692a.
 Skhem-her, 692a.
 Skhemit, 616b, 691b.
 Skhemit-Bast-Rā, 691b.
 Skhemit-em-kheftiu-s, 692a.
 Skhemit-en-āakhus, 692a.
 Skhemit-en-tesu-sen, 692a.
 Skhemit-meṭu, 692a.
 Skhemit-ren-s-em-ḥemit, 692a.
 Skhemit-tesu, 692a.
 Skhemit-Uast, 691b.
 Skhemit-Uatchit, 691b.
 Skhem-neteru, 692a.
 Skhem-shut, 692a.
 Skhem-taui (Anubis), 692a.
 Skhemti, 692b.
 Skhemiu, 691a.
 Skhem-ur, 691b.
 Skhenā, 616b.
 Skhen-ba, 617a.
 Skhenef, 691b.
 Skhen-em-pet- etc., 692a.
 Skheni, 616b.
 Skhenit, 616b.
 Skhen-khaibut, 617a.
 Skhen-maāt, 693a.
 Skhen-neter, 617a.
 Skhen-rekhtt, 617a.
 Skhen-ṭuatiu, 617a.
 Skhenu, 616b.
 Skhen-ur, 616b, 693a.
 Skheper-khaut, 690a.
 Skhep-kenmem, 616a.
 Skhepti, god, 690a.

Skhepti-rest, 616a.
 Skher, 694a.
 Skher-ānt-f, 617b.
 Skheriu, 617b.
 Skher-remu, 694a.
 Skher-reremu, 617b.
 Skher-shetau-urā, 617b.
 Skhet, god, 695a.
 Skhet-her-āsh-āru, 695b.
 Skhetiu, 618a.
 Skhetiut, 695a.
 Skhetui, 618a.
 Skhi, Skhit, 615a.
 Skhui, 689b.
 Skhuni, 616a.
 skiff, 576b, 589b, 892a, 900a.
 skilful, 621b, 624b, 698a, 751b.
 skilfully, 178b.
 skill, 751b.
 skilled, 284a, 430a, 482a, 613a, 622a, 624b, 682b, 751b.
 skilled, be, 284b, 483a.
 skilled in speech, 430b, 626a.
 skilled workmen, 430a b.
 skin, 49b, 55a, 58b, 62a, 63a, 160a, 250a, 327a, 400b, 530a, 536a, 571a, 573a, 576a, 610b, 747b, 813b, 819b, 847b, 861b, 887a.
 skin, animal, 753a, 859a.
 skin, a sacred, 795b.
 skin bottle, 62a.
 skin, cap of, 62b.
 skin, disease of, 617a, 693b, 899a.
 skin dress, 160a.
 skin, house of, 327b.
 skin rolls, 129a.
 skins (i.e., human beings), 62a.
 skip, 597a, 662b, 789a, 833a, 854a, 862b.
 skippings, 833a, 852b.
 skull, 163a, 416b, 448a, 496a, 827b, 907a, 910a.
 skull box, 447b.
 sky, 77b, 150a, 174b, 183a, 190a, 194a, 210b, 224a, 229a, 238b, 245a, 297a, 307b, 327b, 381a, 419b, 448b, 454a, 498b, 462b, 536a, 630b, 733a, 769a, 775a, 867b.
 sky, back part of, 457b.
 sky, crown of, 163a.

sky, day and night, 229a.
 sky, four quarters of, 229a.
 sky, morning, 225a.
 sky, night, 504a.
 sky of the Tuat, 685a.
 sky, two halls of, 438a.
 sky, two halves of the, 350a.
 Sky-god, 18a, 26b, 27b, 47a, 210b,
 349b, 500a ; the Eyes of, 194a.
 Sky-goddess, 46a, 193b, 163a,
 190a, 256a, 318a, 350a, 356b.
 sky-water, 459b.
 slab, 113a, 117a, 188b, 298a,
 566a, 725a, 817b, 819b.
 slackness, 207b.
 slain, 528b, 560b, 806b.
 slain in the Tuat, 629b.
 slain, the, 58b, 345b, 477a, 512b,
 571a, 669a, 802a, 827a.
 slander, 739b.
 slanderer, 739b.
 slashings, 396b.
 slaughter, 3b, 19b, 89b, 140b,
 154b, 293a, 373b, 528b, 561a,
 571a, 602a, 667b, 668b, 669a,
 704a, 723b, 730a, 731a b, 757b,
 843a, 876b, 878a, 884a.
 slaughter, gods of, 54b, 71b.
 slaughter, place of, 26b, 376b.
 slaughter chamber, 10a.
 slaughter house, 26b, 71b, 239a,
 373b, 390a, 445b, 455b, 538b,
 685b, 689b, 704a, 880b.
 slaughterer, 102a, 303b, 601b,
 604a, 606a, 653b, 666a b, 667b,
 668b, 731b.
 slaughterer, chief, 172a.
 slaughterings, 392b, 459a, 606a.
 slave, 33a, 39a, 67a, 111a, 206b,
 311a, 482b ; hereditary, 673a.
 slave office, 239b.
 slave, woman, 206b, 411a.
 slay, 19b, 127b, 154b, 156a, 168a,
 179b, 186a, 205a, 206a, 210b,
 220b, 223b, 269a, 270a, 273a,
 288b, 324a, 325b, 337b, 369b,
 388a, 395b, 397b, 398b, 431a,
 435a b, 446a, 512b, 522a, 528b,
 534a, 535b, 538a, 546b, 559b,
 575a b, 590b, 591b, 596a, 597b,
 598a, 601a b, 606a, 629a b, 631b,
 632a, 661a, 662b, 664a b, 665a,
 666a b, 667b, 668b, 677b, 710a,

711a b, 713a, 715a, 717b, 730a,
 731a, 735b, 806b, 844a, 845a,
 876b.
 slayer, 303b, 527b, 528b, 603b,
 723b, 731b, 878a, 889b.
 sledge, 89a, 136a, 169b, 835b.
 sledge of Henu Boat, 285b.
 sleep, 1a b, 113b, 115b, 135b, 136a,
 163b, 250a, 344a, 374b, 375b,
 396a, 559b, 632b, 718b, 780b.
 sleeper, 780b.
 sleepers (i.e., the dead), 718b.
 sleeping draught, 719a.
 sleeping room, 106a.
 Sleepless One, 718b.
 slender, 547b.
 slice, 245b, 263b ; of flint, 387a ;
 of meat, 174a, 400a.
 slide, 370b.
 slight, 546a.
 slime, 275b, 424b.
 sling, 528b, 529a.
 slink, 491a ; along, 478a.
 slip away, 528a.
 slip behind, 568a.
 slip, to, 356b, 894b.
 slippery, 536b.
 slit, 187b, 205b, 248b, 603b, 771a,
 809b, 867b.
 slit open, 566a.
 slope, 89a ; of a pyramid, 243b.
 sloth, 181b.
 slothful, 180a, 181b.
 slow, 451b.
 slowly, to act, 796b.
 sluggard, 180a, 377a.
 sluggish, 377a.
 sluggishness, 181b.
 Slughi, 5a.
 sluice, 291a.
 slumber, 1a b, 115b, 374b, 665a,
 780b.
 Sma, god, 667b.
 Smaā-ḥuti, 668a.
 Smaar, 176a.
 Smai, 668b.
 Smai-Nu, 600a.
 Smai, Smait, 600a.
 Smait, 599b, 668a.
 Smai-ta (Rā), 600a.
 Smai-taui, god, 600a b.
 Smaiti, 600a.
 Smait-urit, 668a.

- Smaiut, 600a.
 Sma-kheftiu-f, 601a.
 small, 411b, 546a, 657a, 659b, 660b, 746a, 798b.
 small, to be or become, 413b, 749b.
 Smam, Bull-god, 601b.
 Smami, 669a.
 Smamit, 601b, 669a.
 Smamit-urit, 669a.
 Smam-ti, 669a.
 Smamu, 669a.
 Smam-ur, 601b, 669a.
 Smân, god, 669b.
 Smant-urt, 669a.
 smash, 114b, 145a, 154b, 185a, 411a, 630b, 713b, 765b, 801b, 808a, 821a, 854a.
 Smati, 600a, 668a.
 Smatit, 669b.
 Smati-uati, 600a.
 Smatt-Bast, 600a.
 Smaur, 601a, 668a.
 smear, 212b, 376b, 643a, 689a, 702a, 801a, 803b, 847b, 900a.
 smear with oil or stibium, 328b, 813b.
 smell, 89b, 551a b, 572b, 573a, 595a, 603b, 608a, 618a b, 627b, 629b, 648a, 660b, 675a, 678a, 695b, 697a, 712b, 747b, 749b.
 smell, bad, 559b, 709a.
 smell, strong, 631a.
 smell the earth (i.e., do homage), 89b, 603b, 675a.
 smell the stick (i.e., be beaten), 551a.
 smelt, 195b, 196a, 275b, 353b, 366b, 664b, 696b, 792b.
 smelter, 171b, 212b, 354a.
 smelting houses, 455a.
 Smen, Goose-god, 602a, 670b.
 Smenkhit, 602b.
 Smen-maât-em-Uast, 670b.
 Smennu, 602a.
 Smentt, 670b.
 Smenu, 670b.
 Smen-user, 670b.
 Smer-nesert, 671a.
 Smet, 603a, 672b.
 Smeť, 603a, 673a.
 Smetâ, 672b.
 Smet āqa, 603a.
 Smeti, 672b.
 Smeť-sert, 673b.
 Smeťsmeť, 673b.
 Smett, 672b.
 Smetti, 603a.
 Smetu, 672b.
 Smi (Set), 670a.
 smile, 636a, 660b; to make, 696b.
 smite, 19b, 75b, 76a, 79a, 102a, 145a, 154b, 208b, 253a, 396b, 397b, 467b, 508a, 573a, 596a, 617b, 701b, 705a, 723a, 725b, 734a, 794b, 796b, 804a, 821a, 899b.
 smiter, 233b, 468b, 492b, 864b.
 smiting, 397b.
 smitten, 734a, 891b.
 Smiu fiends, 670a.
 smoke, 6a, 516b, 609b.
 snake, 29a, 237b, 374a, 479b.
 snake, two-legged, 479b.
 snake-goddess, 29a, 77b.
 snare, 40a, 186b, 245b, 246a, 458b, 465a, 466a, 475a, 539a, 618b, 632b, 695a; pegs of, 38a.
 snare game, 433a.
 snare, to peg out a, 695a.
 snarer, 618a, 695a, 787a, 793b.
 snatch, 385a, 757b; away, 100b, 101a.
 snatched, 446b.
 sneer, to, 200b.
 Snehaqarha, 607b.
 Sneh-Râ, 607b.
 Snem, 607a.
 Snemf, 607a.
 Snemkhef, 607a.
 Snemmti, 607a.
 Sneterba, 678b.
 sniff, 89b, 551a, 573a, 832a, 877a, 747b.
 sniffings, 750a.
 snout, 554a.
 snow, 637b.
 snuff the air, 394a, 603b, 612b, 832a, 854b, 877a.
 snuff up, 204b.
 so and so, 297b.
 so that, 56a, 339a, 414a b.
 so that not, 835a.
 soak, 35b, 240a.
 soar, 135a.
 society, 170a.

socket, 156a, 253a, 521b, 544a ;
 rectangular, 43b.
 soda water, 280b.
 sodomite, 396b.
 sodomy, 395b ; to commit, 396b.
 soft, 577b, 803a, 898b ; of bread,
 423b ; of speech, 449b.
 softness, 273b.
 soil, 25a, 128a, 585b, 627b, 815a.
 soldier, 11a, 33a, 115b, 132a,
 224b, 240b, 241a, 257a, 272b,
 288a, 292a, 302a, 303a, 303b,
 330a, 333a, 442a, 581a, 639b,
 640a, 704a b, 751a, 772a, 794a,
 841b, 848a, 857b, 897b ; com-
 panies, 768a,
 soldier, young (recruit), 342b,
 347b, 372b, 491b.
 soldiers, Libyan, 343a, 862b.
 soldiers, time-expired, 882b.
 sole, 153a b.
 sole of the foot, 63b, 75b, 368b,
 481a, 786b, 826b, 827a, 853a b,
 873a b.
 solid, 304a, 305a, 680b, 914b.
 solitary, 153a.
 solstice, 478b, 479a.
 solstice, summer, 111a, 118b.
 solstice, winter, 351a.
 solution, 292b, 293b, 401a.
 solution, medical, 328a.
 solve difficulties, 99a, 630b.
 solve a riddle, 178b.
 some, 379b, 444b.
 something that is, 164b.
 son, 321b, 349a, 583b, 647b, 749b.
 son, king's, 392a.
 son of Horus, 24b.
 son-of-Rā, title, 584b.
 son of the heart, 583b.
 son's son, 749b.
 song, 94a, 448a, 508a b, 509a,
 515b ; of praise, 635a.
 Song-god, 19b.
 soot, 491a.
 sorcerer, 514b, 515a, 585b.
 sorcery, 515a.
 sore, 11b, 124a, 159b, 160a,
 296b, 320a, 487b, 688a b.
 sorrow, 3b, 7b, 64b, 296b, 314b,
 330b, 386b, 450a, 459a, 527b,
 606b, 677a, 755a, 790b, 831a,
 850a ; to feel, 11b.

sorrower, 604b.
 sorrowful, 464a, 469b, 807a.
 sorry, 37b, 319a.
 sort, 595a.
 Soteres, 404b, 410b.
 Sothis, 48a, 242a, 656a, 664a ;
 soul of, 125a.
 soul, to have, 197a.
 soul, beatified, 197a ; damned,
 23b, 197a.
 Soul, the dual, 84a.
 Soul of Bast, 270a.
 soul of gold, 197b.
 Souls of Anu, Pu, Nekhen, etc.,
 198a b.
 Souls of the gods, 198a.
 souls, passage for, in the Tuat,
 157a.
 Soul-god, 197b ; of the East,
 198a.
 Soul-goddesses, 198a.
 sound, 128b, 140b, 148b, 305a,
 422a, 697a, 851a, 893b.
 sound (of weeping), 560a.
 sound, to be, 128a, 192a, 421b,
 676a.
 soundness, 893b.
 sour, 115a, 122a ; to go, 121b.
 source, 216a, 723a ; of river,
 202a ; of spring, 475b.
 sourness, 78a.
 south, 431b, 575b, 741a, 816a,
 831b.
 south, books of, 741b.
 South, chief of, 431b.
 South, crown of, 372b, 431b,
 653b, 741b.
 South, dwellers in, 554b.
 South, garments of, 431b.
 South, goddess of, 432a.
 South, grain of, 741a.
 South, hand of, 554a, 771b,
 815a.
 South, linen of, 431b.
 South, plant of, 648b.
 South, precious stones of, 741a.
 South, stone of, 741a.
 South, tribes of the, 431b.
 South, wind of the, 431b, 727b,
 750b.
 southern, 431b.
 sovereign, 97a.
 sovereignty, 512b, 653b.

- sow, 167a, 428a, 628a, 631a,
 707a, 708a, 712a, 716a.
 sow, white, 722a.
 sow, young, 303a.
 Spa, 661b.
 space, 147a, 184b ; open, 35b,
 532a.
 spacious, 2b, 107b, 182b, 255b,
 652b, 894a.
 span, 722a, 752b ; of life, 724a.
 spare, 866b.
 spark, 234a, 823a, 845a b.
 sparkle, 196a, 215b, 530b, 629a,
 630a, 711b, 820b, 842a, 858b.
 sparkle-stone, 842a.
 sparkling, 858b.
 spawn of Aapep, 850a.
 spawn of fish, 606b.
 speak, 104b, 335a, 560a, 719b,
 745a, 782b, 807a, 823a, 913a ;
 make, 673a.
 speak again, 176b.
 speak against, 416a.
 speak arrogantly, 861b.
 speak evil, 145b, 739b.
 speak firmly, 193b.
 speak freely, 158b.
 speak loudly, 106b, 113b.
 speak scornfully, 416a, 894a.
 speak violently, 110a.
 speaker, 635a, 913b ; of fair
 things, 218b.
 spear, 75b, 110b, 132b, 154b,
 211a, 281b, 283a, 305a, 351a,
 390a, 459a, 489b, 523b, 573a,
 640a, 754a, 778a, 905a, 914b.
 spear fish, 708b, 712b.
 spear-handle, 268b.
 spear-maker, 281b.
 spearman, 325a.
 spear thrower, 528b.
 speciality, 483a.
 species, 694a.
 speckled, 117b, 278b.
 spectacle, 80a.
 speculation, 745a.
 speech, 26b, 35b, 104b, 240b,
 332b, 335a, 416a, 433b, 549a,
 632b, 635a, 669b, 679b, 717a,
 719b, 735b, 754a, 831a, 860b,
 862a, 913a.
 speech, deified, 913b.
 speech, fair, 335b.
 speech, flowers of, 667a.
 speech, foul, 335b.
 speech in defence, 186a.
 speech, occasion for, 80a.
 speech of all men, 335a.
 speech of Negroland, 913a.
 speech of the god, 403b.
 speech, to make a, 67a, 913a.
 speechless, 531b.
 speedy, 9b, 533a ; remedy, 494b.
 Speh, 662a.
 Speht-urt, 662a.
 spell, 22b, 173b, 246a, 509a,
 515a, 623a, 647b, 693a, 739a,
 745a, 758a, 860b.
 spell, to cast a, 464b, 514b.
 spell-bound, 809a.
 spell-case, 390b.
 spells, beneficent, 515a ; love,
 310a.
 spelt, 148a, 208a b, 227b, 442b,
 827b.
 spend, 438a.
 Speos Artemidos, 232a.
 Spert-netter-s, 661b.
 Spes, 662b.
 spew, 778a.
 Sphinx, the, 469b, 752b ; temple
 of the, 239a.
 spice, 13b, 112a, 288a, 528a,
 561b ; bags of, 754a.
 spice, bundle of, 806a.
 spice offering, 38b.
 spies, 334a.
 spill, 804a.
 spin, 323b, 325a.
 spindle, 563b.
 spine, 859b.
 spirit, 24a, 30b, 77b, 537b.
 spirit, a lying, 141b.
 spirit, ancestral, 24b.
 spirit, divine, 9a.
 spirit, equipped, 24a.
 spirit, evil, 740b.
 spirit, female, 24a.
 spirit, glorified, 24a.
 spirit, height of a, 2b.
 spirit, primeval, 24b.
 spirit, to be or become a, 23b.
 spirit-body, 646a.
 spirit-soul, 23b, 24b.
 spirit-souls, domain of, 900b ;
 number of the, 24a.

spirits nine cubits high, 24b.
 Spirits of Set, 24b.
 spirits of the Seven Guardians, 24b.
 spirits, reunion of, 652a.
 Spirits, the Four, 491b.
 spit, 104a, 235a, 248a, 249a, 253a, 409a, 833a b, 854b, 876b, 877b, 906a.
 spit out, 91b, 778a, 793b.
 spittings, 762b.
 spittle, 91a, 223b, 248a, 249a, 252b, 253a, 347b, 394a, 876b, 877b.
 spleen, 378a.
 splendid, 22b, 123a, 225b, 737a, 888b ; to make, 719a.
 splendid acts, 23a.
 splendid rank, 912a.
 splendour, 3b, 9a, 23a, 128b, 142b, 146a, 159a, 200a, 212b, 225a, 242a, 274a, 326a, 371a, 522b, 535a, 708a b, 712b, 736b, 753a, 912a.
 splinter, 14b, 246a.
 split, 89b, 186a, 195a, 205b, 235a, 237b, 243b, 245b, 246a, 247a, 248a b, 251a b, 252a, 287a, 571b, 603b, 629a, 665a, 705a, 731a, 844b, 881a.
 split open, 187b.
 splitting of words, 246a.
 spoil, 82b, 464b, 471a, 532a, 753b.
 spoil, to, 464b, 591b.
 spoken, 877b, 913a b.
 spokesman, 913b.
 spoon, 114a.
 sport, 693a ; sport with, 28a.
 spotted, 117b.
 spouse, 303a, 599b.
 spout, 775a.
 sprawl about, 842a.
 spread, 185a, 249b, 620b, 621a, 863b ; spreading, 777b, 894a.
 spread a net, 75a.
 spread out, 182b, 252b, 255b, 256b, 436b.
 spread the wings, 220b, 251b, 465b.
 spring of water, 144a, 490b, 579a.
 spring, the, 543a ; flowers, fruits and plants of, 423b, 427a.
 spring up, 166a, 274b, 436b, 833a b.

sprinkle, 35b, 40a, 387b, 393b, 400a, 401a, 409b, 451a, 620b, 716a, 798a, 804a, 814a, 857b, 862b, 863b, 867b, 906b ; sprinkled, 798b.
 sprinkling, 155b.
 sprout, 242b, 510a ; divine, 167b.
 spume, 509b.
 spy, spies, 463a, 468a, 862b, 899a.
 spy into, 158b, 462a, 471a.
 Sqai-nu-baiu, 702a.
 Sqaiu, 625b.
 square, a, 478a.
 squat, 590b.
 Sqeb, 702a.
 squeeze, 28b, 114a, 292b, 491b, 492a, 689a, 795a, 836a ; squeezing, 356b.
 Squerit, 703a.
 Squer-tchatchau, 703a.
 Sqeti-her, 626a, 703b.
 squint, 464a, 641a.
 Sta, god, 628b, 707b.
 Sta-en-Âsar, 707b.
 stab, 26b, 149a, 166a, 168a, 179a, 187b, 220b, 291b, 344a, 369b, 446a, 549b, 592a, 665a, 845a, 876b, 889a, 905a, 914b, 915a.
 stabber, 18a, 166b.
 stability, 297a, 670a, 783b, 913b.
 stable, 74a, 75a, 77a, 193b, 521a, 723b, 740b, 913b.
 stable, to be, 296b.
 stablish, 54a, 89b, 602a, 646b, 670a, 716a.
 stablished, 296b.
 stablisher, 670a.
 stablishing, 670a.
 stade, 97b.
 staff, 1a b, 4a, 5b, 6b, 17a, 49a b, 54b, 90a, 114b, 117b, 121b, 126b, 133a, 140a, 141a, 154b, 168a, 202a, 208b, 228b, 235a, 253b, 268b, 274a, 277a, 284b, 314a, 334a, 336a, 366b, 367a, 379b, 462a, 470a, 475b, 516b, 566a b, 630b, 725b, 789b, 815a, 821a, 823b, 825b, 844a, 850b, 862b, 892b, 896b, 902b ; forked, 304b.
 staff bearer, 849a.
 staff, magical, 171b.

staff of authority, 330b.
 staff of life (wheat), 566b.
 staff of office, 55a, 99a.
 staff of protection, 193a.
 stag, 2b, 441b, 448b.
 stag beetle, 804b.
 stage of a journey, 179a.
 staircase, 42a, 129a, 130a.
 stairs, 42a, 129a, 130a, 206a, 207a, 220b, 224b, 225b, 421b, 436b, 596a, 841a.
 stairs of Sebek, 436b.
 stairway, 224b, 421b, 436b, 885a.
 Stait, goddess, 707b.
 stake, 347a, 467a, 589a, 672a, 715a.
 stake, execution, 290b, 301a.
 stakes of a net, 38a.
 staleness, 78a.
 stalk, 126b, 129a, 262b, 268b, 299a, 354a, 902b.
 stall, 75a, 77a, 521a; cattle, 337a.
 stalled ox, 2b.
 stallion, 39a, 774a, 801b.
 stammer, 346a, 799b.
 stamp upon, 821a, 852b.
 Stān, god, 628b.
 stand, 133a, 253b, 289a, 422a, 297a.
 stand, a, 16b, 133a, 140a, 659a, 809a.
 stand on end, 393b.
 stand still, 133a, 429a, 617a, 670a, 693a, 868a.
 standard, 13a, 49a, 285a, 490a, 915b.
 stanza, 457a.
 staple, 273a, 516a.
 star (Ἀστὴρ), 77b, 116a, 125a, 155a, 168b, 262a, 270a, 409b, 528a, 530b, 540b, 647a, 655b, 695b, 809b, 913b; stars the flowers of heaven, 8b.
 star, double, 647a.
 star, light-shooting (comet?), 625a.
 star, morning, 220b, 403b, 647a, 656b, 870b.
 star of Āri, 130b.
 star of the Calf, 220b.
 star of the god, 871a.
 star of thousands, 656a.
 star of the water, 656a.

starboard, 815b.
 Star-god, 332b, 655b.
 star-gods, 374a, 594b.
 stars, circumpolar, 546b.
 stars, the Eight, 758b.
 stars, fixed, 478b.
 stars, imperishable, 24b, 36a, 78b, 92a.
 stars, never-resting, 78a.
 stars, never-setting, 78a.
 stars, non-retreating, 481a.
 stars, northern, 656a.
 stars, polar, 78b.
 stars, the seven of Orion, 42b.
 stars, shooting, 647a.
 stars, the unresting, 36a, 546b.
 stars, wandering, 374a, 626a.
 start, to, 288a.
 starvation, 897a.
 starve, 614a, 684a.
 Sta-ta, 631a.
 state, 106a, 133b, 561b, 761b, 698b, 765b, 766b.
 stately, 737a.
 statement, 186a, 297b, 430b, 434b, 860b.
 stater, 712a, 781a.
 station, 21a, 102b, 114a, 133b, 289a, 297b, 330b, 419a.
 statue, 19a, 37b, 277b, 367a, 422b, 466a, 494b, 557b, 577a, 604b, 609a, 616a, 622b, 670b, 675b, 752b, 770b, 771a b, 788a, 826b, 907a.
 statue, colossal, 298a.
 statue, divine, 323b.
 statue, funerary, 737b.
 statue of the god, 698b.
 statues, the two, 847a.
 statute, 192a, 400b.
 stave, 1a, 35b, 115b, 208b, 274a, 333a, 467a; bent, 592a.
 stay, 190a, 468b.
 staying power, 297a.
 steal, 100b, 101a, 110b, 114b, 115b, 298a, 420b, 425a, 437b, 474a, 523b, 550b, 572b, 729b, 849a, 895a.
 steal the mouth, 385a.
 stealer, 101a, 385a.
 steel, 417a, 419b.
 steep, to, 35b, 539b, 597b, 843a.
 steer, to, 66a, 182b, 481b, 722b.

steering pole, 18b, 75b, 139b,
182b, 428b, 482a.
steersman, 70b, 71a, 290b, 482a,
562b.
Stef, 711a.
Stef, 631b.
Stefit, 631b.
Stefiu, 631b.
Steg, 716a.
Stega-khatt, 632a.
Stekh (Set), 712a.
stela, stelæ, 81b, 133b, 151a,
158a, 190b, 192b, 274b, 420b,
421a.
stem, 299a, 902b.
Stenit, 711b.
Stennu, 629a.
Sten-tau, 629a.
step, 11a, 42a, 129a, 130a, 206a,
207a, 224b, 225a b, 324a, 417b,
421b, 436b, 446b, 451b, 541a b,
596a, 805a, 884a; mincing,
536b; timid, 479b.
step, to, 607a.
step out, to, 184a, 376b.
step over, 833a.
stepped throne, 567a.
steps of a tomb, 538b.
Steps, the, 537a.
stern of a boat, 244a, 828b.
stern rope, 461b.
steward, 108b, 312a.
stew pan, 208b.
Sthait, 712b.
Sthethi, 713a.
Sthit, 712b.
Sthit-s-mm-Nu, 712b.
Sthu, 713a.
Sti (the god Set), 709a b.
Sti, crown of, 535a.
Sti, Fire-god, 709b.
Sti-aru, 709a.
stibium, 329a b, 715b.
stick, 1a b, 4a, 17a, 41a, 49a,
89a, 115b, 117b, 126b, 133a,
140a, 151a, 168a, 202a, 208b,
212b, 228b, 235a, 276a, 277a,
283a, 334a, 336a b, 367a b, 470a,
475b, 516b, 566a, 725a b, 726a,
789b, 847b, 850b, 879b, 896b,
900b, 902b.
stick for bastinado, 290a.
stick an animal, 900b.

stick, to, 862b, 914b, 915a.
stick with curved end, 114b.
sticker, 18a, 31b.
sticks of incense, 223b.
sticks, tally, 129b.
sticks, walking, 822a.
storm, 902a, 577b.
strike, 701b.
stiff, 134b, 803b.
stiff-necked, 13a, 760a b, 803b.
stifle, 64a, 873b.
Sti-her, 628a.
still, 627b, 706a, 810a.
Still-heart (i.e., Osiris), 175b,
176a.
stillness, 706a.
stimulate, 689b.
sting, to, 160a, 179a, 248a, 913a,
914b, 915a.
sting of insect or scorpion, 538a,
914b.
stink, 61a, 145b, 383a, 470a, 553a,
554a, 565b, 683a, 712b, 726b;
make to, 617b, 693b.
stinking, 145b, 343b, 470a, 726b,
868b.
Stinking Face, 383b.
stinking fish, 280b, 746a.
stinkingness, 554a.
stipulations, 400b.
Sti-reh-pet, 708b.
stir up, 689b; wrath, 615b.
Stit, goddess, 709a.
Sti-tesui, 709a.
Stiu, 609a.
stock, 487a.
stoker, 70b.
stomach, 416b.
stomach, to turn the, 286a.
stone, 17a, 20a, 58a, 60a, 62a,
63b, 95a, 111b, 112a, 114a,
115b, 117a b, 121b, 124a, 143a,
189b, 191b, 208b, 218a, 220b,
221b, 243b, 260a, 298a, 303a,
315a, 317a, 319b, 329a, 344b,
384b, 464b, 473a, 479a, 483b,
605a, 624a, 630b, 664a, 706b,
777b, 778a, 813b, 817b, 836b,
843a, 844b, 879b, 888a.
stone, coloured, 821b.
stone for amulets, 375b.
stone for inlaying, 790a, 792a.
stone, green, 150b.

- stone in the bladder, 178a.
 stone, large, 888b.
 stone, Nubian, 129b.
 stone of Abhet, 39b.
 stone of price, 110a.
 stone of the Sun-god, 217a.
 stone of truth, 62b.
 stone, precious, 39b, 204b, 224b, 259b, 276a, 415b, 435a, 473b, 475a, 507a, 516a, 675b, 729a, 752a, 766a, 795b, 804b, 808a, 837a, 844a.
 stone, prepared, 62b.
 stone, pyramidal, 219b.
 stone, rectangular, 43b.
 stone, sparkling, 844a.
 stone, to face with, 477a.
 stone, variegated, 419a.
 stone, white, 251a, 523b, 754b.
 stone, white calcareous, 62b.
 stone, worked, 62a, 725b, 764b.
 stone-breaker, 158b.
 stone-cutter, 26a, 344a.
 stone mason, 94a, 119a, 402b, 535b, 850b.
 stone quarry, 94a.
 stool, 13b, 367b, 509b.
 stop, to, 4b, 38b, 82b, 176a, 429a, 708a.
 stoppage, 746b; to make a, 65a.
 stoppage of bowels, 747a.
 stopped, 624a; stopped up, 769b.
 stop up, 750a, 873b.
 store, 134b, 487a, 649a, 663a, 909b, 914b.
 store chamber, 320a.
 store-city, 238a.
 storehouse, 80b, 108b, 130a, 193b, 239b, 286b, 289a, 415b, 419a, 561b, 723a, 900a; men of the, 813a.
 store-keeper, 71a.
 store room, 374b.
 store up, 160a, 641b.
 stores, office of, 239b.
 storey, 640b.
 stories (see also story), 632b, 719b.
 storm, 93a, 95a, 122b, 174a, 180a, 395a, 459b, 465a, 549b, 573a, 606b, 607a, 608b, 631b, 700b, 722b, 746a b, 807a.
 storm cloud, 745b.
 Storm fiend, 608b.
 Storm-god, 378b, 411b; gods, 714b.
 storm wind, 393b.
 stormy, 797b.
 story, 291a, 669b, 719b.
 story tellers, 648a, 719b.
 straggler, 244a.
 straight, to make, 653b, 668b.
 straighten, 650b.
 straightness, 271b.
 straightway, 414b, 494b, 495a, 830a.
 strain, to, 114a, 347b, 598a, 613a; through a rag or sieve, 140b, 689a, 800b.
 strainer, 347b; linen, 476b.
 straits, to be in sore, 800a.
 strange, 541b; of speech, 911a.
 stranger, 214b, 430a, 541b, 546a, 740b, 741a b, 782a.
 strangle, 7a.
 strap, 282a, 532b.
 straw, 528a, 886a, 902b.
 stray, 192b.
 streaked, 4a, 278b.
 stream, 12a, 31b, 35b, 49b, 95b, 99b, 115b, 142a, 145a, 187b, 195b, 202a, 212b, 231b, 257b, 293a, 307a, 349b, 387b, 400a, 407b, 424b, 475b, 488b, 516b, 526b, 569a, 576a, 612b, 725b, 840b, 882b.
 street, 77b, 313b, 529b, 532a, 764b.
 street corner, 314a.
 strength, 5b, 22b, 49b, 115b, 182a, 193a, 197a, 214a, 240b, 241a, 245a, 306b, 338b, 344a, 347b, 376b, 379a, 388b, 389b, 401b, 544a, 690b, 738a, 769b, 772a, 783a, 807b, 822b, 839a, 851a, 883a, 896b; to use, 910a.
 strength, vital, 782b.
 strength and good luck, 193b.
 strengthen, 49b, 90b, 593a b, 608a, 618a, 650a, 677b, 690a b.
 strenuous, 338a b.
 strenuously, 292b.
 stretch, 3a, 184b, 597b, 613a, 814a.
 stretch measuring cord, 178b, 256a.

- stretch of land, 256a.
stretch out, 191a, 243b, 256b,
804b, 873a ; a hand, 766a ;
hands in prayer, 766a ; the
sky, 685b ; to sleep, 374b ;
stretched out, 713b.
stricken, 772a.
strict, 139a, 639b.
stride, to, 149a, 184a, 345a,
373b, 375a, 376b, 559b, 593a,
652a, 666a, 813a, 814a.
stride over, 552b.
strider, 255b, 257a, 373b, 374a.
stridings, 324a, 559a.
strife, 18a, 286a, 315a, 459a,
577a, 639b, 642b, 744b.
strike, 64b, 76a, 140a, 185a,
280b, 282a, 285b, 295b, 320b,
336a, 338b, 369b, 387a, 397b,
439a, 452b, 453a, 459a, 467b,
468b, 540a, 573a, 614a, 617b,
625b, 626b, 627b, 685b, 702b,
715b, 734a, 751a, 772a b, 776a,
779a, 790b, 796b, 804a, 827a,
841a, 845a, 887b, 899b.
strike down, 894a.
strike harp, 468b, 881b.
strike the footsteps of, 412b.
strike a light, 685b.
strike the lyre, 614a, 836a.
strike up a tune, 758a.
striker, 385b.
striking, 468b.
string, 355a, 396b, 408a, 421b,
510a, 628a, 629b, 701b, 707a,
751a.
string a bow, 100a, 251b, 872b.
stringer of bows, 99a.
strip, 243a, 261b, 511a, 682b, 793b.
strip naked, 458a.
strip off, 696a.
strip of cloth or linen, 234b,
249a, 596b, 606a, 652b, 810a.
stripe, 159b, 489b, 614b, 685b,
698a, 734a.
striped, 4a, 117b, 346a, 837a,
855b.
stripling, 76b.
stripped, 176a.
strive, 366b, 467a.
striver, 286a, 744b.
stroke, 489a, 527a, 615a, 685b,
723b.
strong, 1a, 3a, 20a, 102a, 108a,
128b, 140b, 177b, 181a b, 190b,
193a, 208b, 216a, 342b, 347b,
356a, 375a, 382b, 388b, 389a b,
395b, 402a, 421b, 422a, 680b,
690b, 697a, 772a, 774b, 794b,
839a, 845a, 851a, 855a, 857a,
893b, 899b.
strong, to be, 378b, 615a, 690b,
698a, 718b, 772a, 839b, 851a,
899a.
strong, to make, 645b, 654a,
718b, 772a.
strong-arm, 389a.
strong building, 632b, 852a.
Strong-heart, 182a.
strong man, 389a, 690b, 704a,
772a.
strong one, 347b, 632b, 910a.
strong place, 706a, 718b, 840a.
strong-smelling, 279a, 729a, 740a ;
objects, 17a.
strong sword, 389a.
strong thing, 851a.
strong-voice, 389a.
strong-willed, 173a, 608b, 678a.
stronghold, 55b, 297b.
strophe, 457a.
struggle, 241a, 280b, 531b, 563b,
679b, 704a, 734b.
Stu, god, 628b.
stubble, 528a, 765b, 838b.
stuck, 914b.
stud, 369a.
stud bull, 26b, 103b.
stud cattle, 27b, 100a.
stud cow, 27a.
stud farm, 740b, 830a.
studded, 164a, 424b.
study, to, 757b.
stuff, 49b, 113a, 164b, 230b,
236a, 294b, 300a, 305b, 321a,
328b, 372b, 377b, 395b, 407b,
408b, 411a, 435a, 440b, 532b,
536b, 547b, 579b, 618a, 624a,
641a, 724b, 726a, 765b, 840a,
857b, 879b, 895b, 896b, 897a,
904b, 911a.
stuff, green and yellow, 879b ;
inlaid or embroidered, 439b.
stuff, piece of, 43b.
stuff, six-threaded, 643b.
stung, 838a.

- stupefied, 131a, 593a.
 stupid, 180a, 184b, 276b, 461a,
 525a, 546a, 732b, 910b.
 stupidity, 276b.
 stutter, 799b.
 style, 761b, 801b.
 stylus (stilus), 519b, 915a.
 styrax, 378a ; wood, 348b.
 Suatcheb, 592a.
 Suatchi, 649b.
 Suatchit, 649b.
 Suau gods, 649a.
 subdue, 95b, 96c, 140b, 452b,
 677b, 703b, 706b, 769a, 847b,
 884a.
 subject, 525a, 595a.
 subject (serf), 411b, 579b, 824a.
 subject, for discussion, 186a.
 subjection, 411b.
 subjects, men, 810a.
 subjugate, 384a.
 subjugation, 613a.
 submerge, 213a, 442b, 443b,
 509b, 602b, 642a, 671b, 681a,
 820a, 897b.
 submerged, 317b, 451a, 509b ;
 land, 317b.
 submersion, 820a.
 submissive, 49b.
 submit, 441b, 531a, 797a.
 subordinate, 321a, 580a, 603a,
 673a.
 subservient, 579b.
 subside, 480b.
 subsidize, 262a.
 subsist, 542a, 717b.
 subsistence, 433a ; means of,
 580b.
 substance, 201b, 230b, 233a,
 545a, 561a, 621a, 703a.
 substance, aromatic, 506b.
 substance, sacrificial, 140a.
 substance, strong-smelling, 27b,
 473a.
 substance, vegetable, 588b.
 substitute, 846a.
 substitution, 88b.
 subterranean, 337a.
 subtract, 122b, 538b.
 subtraction, sign of, 240a.
 succeed, 371a, 421b.
 success, 283b, 371a.
 successfully, 265a, 414b, 517b.
 successor, 80b, 246b, 428a.
 such and such, 297b.
 suck out, 550b.
 sucking-calf, 221a.
 sucking-child, 284b.
 suckle, 284b, 608b, 678a, 757b,
 820b.
 suckler, 757b.
 suckling, 616b.
 Sûdân, mines of, 210b.
 Sûdânî man, 386a, 790b.
 suddenly, 265b, 689a.
 sue for mercy, 727a.
 suet, 315a.
 suffer, 27b, 296b, 314a, 373a,
 413a, 533b, 650b, 671a, 772b.
 suffer loss, 379b.
 suffer pain, 131a ; patiently,
 665a.
 suffered, 140a.
 sufferer, 379b, 580a, 604a b, 674b.
 suffering, 296b, 650b.
 suffice, 433b.
 sufficiency, 696a.
 sufficient, 433b.
 suffocate, 873b.
 suffocated, 400a, 763b, 800a.
 Sugaṭi, 652b.
 Suhit, 593a.
 Sui, god, 650a.
 suicide, 295b.
 suit of apparel, 476b.
 suitable, 332b.
 Sukhṭu, 652a.
 sum, the, 274a.
 sum total, 134a, 519b.
 sum up, 683a.
 summary, 430b, 683a b.
 summation, 465b, 880b.
 summer, 740a.
 summer house, 92b, 106b, 238b,
 571b, 707a, 753a.
 summit, 433b.
 summon, 136b.
 sumptuous, 737a.
 sun, 23a, 68a, 194a, 417b, 459b,
 731b.
 sun, disc of, 26b, 27a ; winged,
 522a.
 sun, the new-born, 664b.
 sun, revolution of, 247a.
 sun, rising, 118b, 543a.
 sun, the spring, 491b, 541b.

sun, the summer, 418a.
 sun, the winter, 418b.
 sun and moon, 125b.
 sun-egg, 398a
 Sun-god, 24b, 418a, 685a, 731b ;
 stone of, 217a ; of night, 198a.
 Sun-god, carcase of, 43a.
 Sunhat, 592b.
 sunk, 442b.
 sunrise, 138a, 159b, 207a, 224b.
 sunrise, door of, 655a.
 sunrise, land of, 205a.
 sunrise, mount of, 47b, 869b.
 sunrise, place of, 159b.
 sunset, 110a, 138a, 185a, 478b.
 sunset, mount of, 869b.
 sunshine, 708b.
 Sun-stone, 217b.
 sun-temple, 596a, 687a.
 Sunth, 592b, 651a.
 Sunu, 650b.
 superabundance, 458b.
 superfluity, 179a, 458b.
 superintend, 562a.
 superintendent, 311b, 422a.
 superior, 170b, 494a b, 562a.
 supervise, 285a.
 supervision, 80a.
 supineness, 181b, 898b.
 supper, 323b, 330a.
 suppliant, 382b, 603a, 876a.
 supplicate, 187a, 382b, 596a,
 606a, 607a, 650b, 668b, 876a.
 supplication, 382b, 607a, 658b,
 670a, 711b, 876a.
 supplied, 520a.
 supply, 3b, 487a, 618a, 631b,
 632a, 689a, 715a, 717b, 783b,
 884b, 904a, 906b.
 supply, daily, 161a.
 support, 16b, 133a, 151a, 189b,
 190a, 258b, 425a, 536a, 617a,
 632b, 637a, 639a, 645a, 693a b,
 815a, 821a, 823b, 844a, 861a, 872a.
 support oneself, 429b.
 supports, the Two, 16b ; the
 Four, 713b.
 supporter, 258b, 366b, 823b.
 suppose, 38a.
 suppress, 57b, 140b, 452b, 535b,
 571b, 787a.
 suppression, 140b.
 suppurate, 383a.

suppuration, 383a.
 sure, 7b.
 surely, 265a.
 surplus, 469b.
 surprise, 209b.
 surround, 63a, 75a, 124a, 662b,
 676b, 731a, 743b, 851a ; with
 walls, 60b.
 surrounded, 246b.
 survive, 189a.
 Susek, 652b.
 Sush Herui, 593b.
 suspend, 143b, 854a.
 suspended, 135a.
 sustainer, 645a.
 sustenance, 286b, 612b, 783b,
 884b, 908a.
 Susu, 592a.
 Sut, 653a.
 Sutekh, 627b, 653b.
 Suter (Soter), 653b.
 Suti, 653a.
 suzerain, 97a.
 swaddling band, 356b.
 swallow, a bird, 217b.
 swallow, to, 6a, 28b, 120b, 186a,
 187a, 203b, 299b, 300a, 301b,
 590b, 615a, 616a, 645a, 688b.
 swallowers, 645a.
 swallowing, 645a.
 swamp, 3b, 103b, 104b, 244b,
 307b, 334b, 526b, 533b, 561a,
 571a, 621b.
 swamp, papyrus, 14b, 100b.
 swamp-dweller, 103b.
 Swamp-god, 660a.
 swamp-land, 27b, 102a.
 swamps of Buto, 244b.
 swamps of Eastern Egypt, 244b.
 swathe, 61a, 188a, 758b.
 swathed, 776a, 909b.
 swathings, 37a, 71b, 103b, 188a,
 203b, 301a, 635a.
 swear, 757a ; an oath, 112a,
 126a, 131a, 148a.
 sweat, 262b, 263a, 820b, 843a ;
 break into a, 468b.
 sweat, divine, 44a.
 sweatings, 91b.
 sweep away, 187b.
 sweep out, 700b
 sweet, 111b, 211a, 412a, 449a ;
 be, 211a, 218b.

sweet thing, 412a.
 sweetheart, 310a.
 sweetmeat, 440a ; maker of, 219a ; seller of, 356a.
 sweet-mouthed, 218b.
 sweetness, 211a, 217b, 219a, 412a, 473a.
 sweet-smelling, 412a, 697a.
 sweet-tongued, 218b.
 swell, 222a, 225a, 473a, 533b, 711b, 726a, 738b ; of a boil or sore, 381a.
 swell up, 423b.
 swelling, 381a, 709a, 726a, 738b, 776b, 824a ; an inflamed, 11b ; in body, 222b ; of heart, 3a.
 swift, 227a, 531b, 533a b, 563a, 727b, 764a, 827b.
 Swift-foot (Rā), 563a.
 swill, 350b.
 swim, 354a, 366b, 374b ; to make, 606a.
 swimmer, 366b ; in the Tuat, 354a.
 swimming, 366b.
 swindler, 641b.
 swollen, 467b, 545a ; of the arms, 222a.
 swoon, 480b.
 swoop, to, 536b.
 sword, 57b, 287a, 351a, 390a, 473a, 508a, 544a, 615a, 636b, 642b, 657a, 665a, 666a b, 667b, 812b, 878a ; drawers of the, 848a.
 sycamore, 32b, 347a, 355a ; heart of, 570a.
 sycamore fig, 92b, 380a, 797b.
 syce, 280b, 283a.
 Syene, wine of, 72b.
 symbol, 116a, 135b, 136a, 138a.
 symbolize, 628b, 710a.
 sympathize, 346b.
 sympathy, 314a.
 synodontis shall, 179a.
 Syria, 435b, 436a ; hills of, 700a.
 Syrian, 72b, 532b.
 syrup of figs, 380a.

T.

Tā, 821b.
 Ta, god, 816a.
 Ta-Āabetch, 815b.

Ta-āakhu, 815b.
 Ta-āakhut, 816a.
 Ta-āa-t-pa-khent, 818b.
 Taānāuna, 867a.
 Ta-ānkhit, 865b.
 Ta-ānkhitt, 816a.
 Ta-āht, Oasis of, 115b.
 Ta-Āpt (Thebes), 41b.
 Taātt, 818a.
 tabernacle, 475a.
 table, 693b, 846b, 862b ; for offerings, 117a, 191b, 280a, 529a b.
 table of holy offerings, 28b, 196a, 874b, 912b.
 table-maker, 289b.
 tableau, 266b.
 tablet, 42a, 133b, 190b, 234b, 255b, 381a, 566a.
 tablet for calculation, 511a.
 tablet for offerings, 151a, 220b, 519b.
 tablet for writing, 123a.
 tablet, medicated, 550b, 572b.
 tablet, memorial, 192b.
 tablet of destiny, 326a.
 tablet of incense, 209a.
 tablet, round, 234a.
 tablet, sacred, 226b.
 tablet, wooden, 711b.
 tackle, 64a b, 132a, 258a, 661a, 750b, 756b ; to work, 661a.
 tackle, fishing, 579a.
 tackle of boat, 9a, 244b, 334a, 596a.
 tackle of sail, 370a.
 tadpole, 480a.
 Ta-en-maā-kheru, 816b.
 Ta-en-Maāt, 816b.
 Tafnut, 867b.
 Tag, 867b.
 Ta-her-sta-nef, 816b.
 Ta-het-ānkh, 816b.
 tail, 129b, 224b, 540b, 629b, 630b, 706b, 714a, 716b, 794a.
 tail, festival of the, 475a, 628a, 714a, 716b.
 tail in mouth, 706b.
 tail of hair, 154b.
 tail worn as ornament, 306a.
 Tait, 865a.
 Tait, Taitt, 819a.
 Taiu Rekhti, 816a.

- Tākamāit, 822b.
 Tākā-taḥa-meru, 822b.
 take, 752a, 757b, 849a.
 take an affidavit, 131a.
 take an oath, 126a.
 take away, 552b, 756b.
 take care ! 449b.
 take care of, 586b.
 take heed, 586b.
 take in pledge, 32b.
 take off clothes, 458a.
 take out, 755a.
 take over, 811b.
 take to flight, 156b.
 Ta-kharu, 816a.
 Takmit, 822b.
 tale, 632b, 719b.
 talent, 796a.
 talisman, 289b, 537b, 585b.
 talk an alien speech, 910b.
 talk, divine, 104b.
 talk over, 145b, 410b, 613a.
 talk someone over, 650b.
 talk, to, 335a, 549a.
 talk too much, 389b, 416a.
 talkers, 648a.
 tallies, 511a.
 tally, 345a, 902b.
 tally sticks, 129b.
 talon, 20a, 123b, 128b, 215b,
 218a, 722a, 840b.
 tamarisk, 25b, 90a, 374b, 563b.
 tambourine, 610b, 680a, 771b,
 827b, 875b.
 tambourine, to beat or play,
 42b, 381b.
 tambourine woman, 371b, 680b,
 838b, 887b.
 tame, to, 764b.
 Ta-mer, 46a.
 Ta-merāu, 815b.
 Ta-mer-tchet, 816b.
 Tamṭ, 867b.
 Tānasasa, 822a.
 Ta-neb-ta-ur, 819b.
 Ta-nefer, 816b.
 Tanen, 255a, 819b.
 Tanent, 819b.
 Ta-Neter, 403a, 816a.
 Tanett-em-khenū-āa, 820a.
 tank, 78b, 569a, 592b, 650b,
 720a, 724b, 733b, 758a.
 tank for libations, 307b.
 Ta-nubit, 866a.
 tape, measuring, 527a.
 Ta-qebb, 816b.
 Tar, in Arabia, 205b, 820a.
 Tarāush, 820a.
 Ta-re, 817b.
 Tārgannasa, 822a.
 target, 475b.
 Tārimāus, 822a.
 Tariush, 820a.
 tarry, 195b, 377b, 653b, 685b.
 Tārsha, 822a.
 Tārṭeniu, 867b.
 Tar Tiseb, 820a.
 Tarush, 820a.
 Tasakhrit, 820b.
 Ta-Sekri, 816b.
 Ta-sent-nefert, 820b.
 Ta-shemā, 816a.
 Ta-shet, 816b.
 task, daily, 66b.
 taskmasters, 901a.
 Tasmabaerkhat, 866b.
 tassel, 278b.
 taste, 102b, 783b, 832a, 876b,
 877a b.
 Tat, 818a.
 Tāt, 821b.
 Tāt, the, 822b.
 Tāt (Ṭuat), 865a.
 Ta-tanen, the Four forms of,
 542b.
 Taṭar, 823a.
 Taṭara, 821a.
 Ta-tcheser, 817a.
 Ta-tchet, 817a.
 Ta-tebu, 816b.
 Taṭemtch, 868a.
 Tatenen, 821a.
 Tatenent, 868a.
 Ta-ṭeser, 816b.
 Tathenen, 821a.
 Tathunen, 821a.
 Tatiu, 816a.
 Taṭiu, 865a.
 Tāt-sheta, 821b.
 Tatt, 821a.
 Ta-Ṭuat, 816b.
 Tatuinen, 821a.
 Tatunen, 821a.
 Tau, god, 819a.
 Ta-uāb, 816b.
 Taui Ager, 816a.

Ta-ur, 816b.
 Tau-reṭ, 818a.
 Taurit, 819b.
 tavern, 32a, 651a.
 tax, New Year's, 521a.
 tax, perpetual, 521b.
 tax, taxes, 41a, 42b, 206b, 248a,
 338a, 446b, 510b, 511a, 516b,
 521a, 521b, 580b, 655b, 722b,
 729a, 838a, 882b; to levy,
 521a.
 tax-gatherers, 287b.
 tax-payers, 206b, 838a.
 Tchā, 902b.
 Tcha-agru, 894a.
 Tchaasu, the Seven, 896a.
 Tcha-ati, 894a.
 Tchaāui, 894b.
 Tcha-bennu-Āsar, 895a.
 Tchābu gods, 902b.
 Tchahar, 900a.
 Tchai, 895b.
 Tchamaā, 898a.
 Tchāmtiu, 903a.
 Tchāmuti, 903a.
 Tchan, Lake of, 897a.
 Tchant, 898b.
 Tchanti, god, 897a.
 Tchanu, the Four, 898b.
 Tchapr, 897b.
 Tchart, 899b.
 Tchārukha, 903b.
 Tchau-āb, 893b.
 Tcha-unnut, 895a.
 Tchat, 895a.
 Tchatchau, 831b.
 Tchaṭiu, 900b.
 Tchātt, 903b.
 Tchat Tuat, 895a, 900b.
 Tcheb, 905a.
 Tcheba, 815b.
 Tchebā, 905b, 906a.
 Tchebatu, 973b.
 Tcheb-her, 876a.
 Tcheb-neter, 905b.
 Tchebti, 904b.
 Tchef, 906b.
 Tchefit, 906b.
 Tcheher, 911b.
 Tchehes, 911b.
 Tchehtcheh, 911a.
 Tcheḥuti, 886a, 911a.
 Tchemtch-ḥātu, 907a.

Tchenerti, 907b.
 Tchennutt, 907b.
 Tchentchen, 908a.
 Tchenti, 908a.
 Tchenṭru, 908a.
 Tchenttchentes, 908a.
 Tcherā, 910a.
 Tcher-ākhu, 909b.
 Tcherāt, 909a, 910a.
 Tcher-ātf, 909b.
 Tcherit-pet, 909b.
 Tcherti, 909b.
 Tcherut, 909b.
 Tchesef, 911b.
 Tcheser-ā, 912b.
 Tcheserā-āru, 912b.
 Tcheser-em-per-f, 912b.
 Tcheserit, a goddess, 912b.
 Tcheserit, Eye of Horus, 912b.
 Tcheserit-hent, 912b.
 Tcheser-seshetai, 912b.
 Tchesert, 912b.
 Tcheser-tcheseru, 912a.
 Tcheser-tep, 912b.
 Tcheser-tep-f, 913a.
 Tcheser-ṭeṭā, 913a.
 Tchesertt, 912b.
 Tcheseru, 912b.
 Tcheses, 911b.
 Tchesrit, 912b.
 Tchet (Eternity), 893a.
 Tcheṭ, Ka of Rā, 914a.
 Tcheṭ, pillar, 914a.
 Tchefāt, 914a.
 Tcheṭbi, 914b.
 Tchetchi, 914a.
 Tcheṭ-heft, 914a.
 Tcheṭit, 914a.
 Tcheṭit-tent, 914a.
 Tcheṭmit, 915a.
 Tcheṭ-pa-neter-āuf-ānkh, 914b.
 Tchet-s, 913a.
 Tcheṭ-t Boat, 915a.
 Tcheṭṭi, 914a.
 Tcheṭu, 914a.
 Tcheṭun, 914b.
 Tcheṭut, 914a.
 Tchit, 893a.
 Tchuā, 904a.
 Tchun, 904a.
 teach, 655a, 587b.
 teacher, 222a, 655b.
 teaching, 655a b.

tear out, 263a, 906a.
 tear the hair, 94b, 469b, 606b.
 tear, to, 220b, 255b, 606a, 755a.
 tear up, 517a.
 tearer, a bird, 220a, 247b.
 tears, 293b, 419b, 424a, 428b.
 tears of gum, 541b.
 tears of Isis, 459b, 811a.
 tease, 768a.
 teat, 768a.
 Teb, 827b.
 Tebā, 827b.
 Teba, 874b.
 Tebai, Tebait, 874b.
 Teba-temt, 874b.
 Tebati, 874b.
 Tebatiu, 873b.
 Tebat-neteru-s, 874b.
 Tebeḥ, the Seven, 828a.
 Teben-pekhar-meḥ-nebu, 875b.
 Teben-semu-tai, 875b.
 Teben-ur, 875b.
 Tebha, 828a.
 Tebha, 875b.
 Teb-her, 876a.
 Teb-herk, 876a.
 Teb-her-kehaat, 876b.
 Tebḥes, 876b.
 Tebi, 875a.
 Teb-mesthumut, 875a.
 Tebsu, 828a.
 Tebteb, 827a.
 Tebu, 875a.
 teeth, 39b, 320a, 536b, 861b.
 Tefen, 833b, 877b.
 Tef-mat-er-nenu-f, 877b.
 Tefnit, goddess and form of Rā, 833b.
 Tefnut, 460a, 790a, 833b.
 Tefnut, vagina of, 785b.
 Tefnut, womb of, 834b.
 Teftef-Nu, 833a.
 Tefu, gods, 832b.
 Tegās, 891b.
 Teḥent, 842a.
 Teḥentiu, 842a.
 Teḥi (Thoth), 886a.
 Tehni Amentt, 885b.
 Teḥteḥ, 885b.
 Teḥuti (Thoth) 886a ; forms of, 886b.
 Teḥuti-Hāpi, 886b.
 Teḥuti-heri-khent-f, 886b.

Teḥuti-khenti, 886b.
 Teḥuti-sa-Āner, 886b.
 Teḥuti-seḥetep-nesrit, 887a.
 Tekaharsa- etc., 845b.
 Teka-her, 845b.
 Tekait, 890b.
 Tekait, Fire-goddess, 845b.
 Tekait, wife of Maa-ḥes, 845b.
 Tekem, 846a.
 Teken-en-Rā, 846a.
 Tekhi, 40b, 842b.
 Tekhit, 842b.
 Tekhtekh (Āapep), 844a.
 Tekneru, 846b.
 Tektek, 891a.
 Telemachus, 822a, 825a.
 tell a dream or story, 176b.
 tell out, 782b.
 tell, to, 719b, 745a, 913a.
 teller, 176b.
 Tem, Temu, 834a b ; of Ānu, 36b.
 Temu, the Eight Children of, 323a.
 Temu, the Four Bulls of, 151b, 159a, 859a.
 Tem, a Dekan, 834b.
 Tema, 836a.
 Tema-ḥert, 836b.
 Temam, 836a b.
 Temamm, 879a.
 Temamti, 836a.
 Tem-Āsār, 834b.
 Temathth, 879a.
 Tematheth, 48b.
 Temati, 834b.
 Temat-stit, 878b.
 Temau, 878b.
 Temeḥtt, 515b.
 Tem-Ḥeru-ākḥuti, 834b.
 Temḥit, 837a.
 Temḥu, 837a.
 Temit, 834b.
 Temit-mut-set, 880a.
 Tem-Kheperā, 834b.
 Tem-Kheprer, 834b.
 Tem-pesiu, 835a.
 tempest, 96a, 395a, 549b, 571a b, 573b, 607a, 722b, 746a b, 775b, 903b.
 temple, 32a, 72b, 106a, 193b, 238b, 269a, 402a b, 423a b, 440a, 444a, 453a, 455b, 570b.
 temple estate, 423a.

temple of hundreds of thousands of years, 455b.
 temple of the head, 273a, 600b, 667b.
 temple, property of, 269a.
 temple, service book of, 403a.
 Tem-Rā, 834b.
 Tem-sa-āru, 835a.
 Tem-sep, 835a.
 Tems-Khentt, 837a.
 Tem-Teḥuti, 835a.
 Tem-ṭesi, 878a.
 Temṭ-ḥā-t, 880a.
 Temṭit, 880a.
 Temṭiu, 880a.
 Temṭu, 880a.
 Temu-sma-khebit, 835a.
 Temur, 878a.
 Ten, king, 598b.
 ten, 331a.
 Ten Chiefs, 171b, 331a.
 Ten, the House of the, 331a.
 ten thousand, 905b.
 ten-day period, 829a.
 Tenā, 881b.
 Tenait, 838a.
 tenants, 838a.
 Tenānu, 882a.
 Tenās, 882a.
 tend, 351b.
 tend (trees), 833a.
 tendril, 202a, 443a.
 Tenem, 882b.
 Tenemi, 883a.
 Tenemi, Tenenit, 839a.
 Tenen, 255a.
 Tenḥ-uā, 883a.
 Teni (Rā), 882a.
 Tenit, 881a.
 Tenn, 838a.
 Tenn, 881a.
 Tennit, 838a.
 Tennit-Ānit, 838a.
 Tenu, 838a b.
 tenons, 112a.
 Tenpu, 882b.
 Tens-Sma-keku, 883b.
 Tent, 884a.
 tent, 21a 22a, 50a, 114a, 120a, 576a; of camel's hair, 22a, 74b.
 tent pole, 179b.
 Tent-baiu, 881a, 884a.

Tentchen, 884a.
 Tenṭen, 839b.
 Tenṭen, 881a.
 Tenten, 883b.
 Tenṭenā, 881a.
 Tenṭenit serpent, 881a.
 Tenṭenit-uḥesq- etc., 881b.
 tenth, 331a.
 Tenti, 883b.
 Tep, a lake, 828a.
 Tepait, 877a.
 Tepan, 877a.
 Tepḥitnebs, 832b.
 Tepḥit-shetait, 832b.
 Tepḥit-tchet, 832b.
 Tepḥut-Ḥāp, 832b.
 Tepi, 877a.
 Tepi, 40a.
 Tepi, Tepit, 831b.
 Tepi-ā-Āakhu, 830b.
 Tepi-ā-baiu, 830a.
 Tepi-ānkhiu, 829b.
 Tepi-ātru, 829b.
 Tepi-āui-Kenmet, 831a.
 Tepi-āui-khent, 831a.
 Tepi-āui-qerr-en-pet, 831a.
 Tepi-āui-Septit, 831a.
 Tepi-āui-Smeṭ, 831a.
 Tepi-ḥet, 830a.
 Tepi-khu-f, 831b.
 Tepi-sekht-f, 831b.
 Tepit, goddess of Tep, 877a.
 Tepit-besses, 831b.
 Tepi-thrā, 831b.
 Tepit-netchemu-seth, 831b.
 Tepi-ṭu-f, 828b.
 Tepi-ṭus, 829a.
 Tepiu-āui Akhabiu, 830b.
 Tepiu-āui-Ānsebu, 830b.
 Tepiu-āui-Geb, 831a.
 Tepiu-āui-Rā, 830b.
 Tepiu-āui-renp-t, 831a.
 Tepiu-shetau, 831b.
 Tept, god, 832b.
 Tep-ta, 877a.
 Teptiu, 832b.
 Tepu, Grain-god, 831b.
 Tepui, 831b.
 Tepui-sa-then, 831b.
 Tepu-neteru, 877a.
 Teqer, a Libyan dog, 845a.
 Teqq, a god, 890b.
 terebinth, 129b.

Teri, 884b.
 Teri-Kheftiu, 884b.
 Terit-neshnut, 884a.
 Teriush, 884b.
 term, an astronomical, 12a.
 term of Osiris, 88a, 192a.
 Termuthis, 403b.
 terrace, 559b, 724a, 805a, 885a.
 terrace for myrrh trees, 567a.
 terraces of Lebanon, 537a.
 terrestrial beings and things, 579b.
 terrible, 108a, 499a, 541a, 887b, 889b.
 terrified, 352b, 380a, 640a, 651b.
 Terrifier (Set), 393b.
 terrify, 66b, 378b, 395a, 499a, 577a, 619a, 668b, 693b, 697a, 712b, 866b, 889b.
 terrifying, 499a.
 territory, 1a, 97b, 247a, 409a, 457b, 574a, 649a.
 terror, 4a, 108a, 172a, 395a, 445a, 490a, 499b, 589a b, 640a, 710b, 887a.
 terror-stricken, 322a, 678b.
 Tert, 884a.
 Terteniu, 885a.
 Tertiu, 841a.
 Ter-țu, 884b.
 Teru, 884b.
 Tes, Lake of, 888a.
 Tes-âakhu, 888a.
 Tes-âhâ-ser-Tathenen, 888a.
 Tes-âkhem-baiu, 888a.
 Tes-am-uriti- etc., 888a.
 Tes-em-her-f, 888b.
 Teser-â, 889a.
 Teser-âabt, 888b.
 Teser-âri, 889a.
 Tesert-ânt, 889a.
 Tesert-baiu, gate and district, 888b.
 Tesert-tep, 889a.
 Tesh, god, 844b.
 Tesh, god, 889a.
 Tesh, 890a.
 Tesh-ârui, 890a.
 Tesh-mestcher, 890a.
 Teshert, 889b.
 Teshesh, 889a.
 Teshrit, 890a.
 Teshrut, 889b.

Tesht, 889b.
 Teshtesh, 755a, 844b, 889a.
 Teshțesh, 889a.
 Tes-hut, 889b.
 Tesi-ruțu-en-neter, 888a.
 Tes-khaibitut-țuatiu, 888b.
 Tes-neb-terer, 888b.
 Tes-Râ-kheftiu-f, 888b.
 Tes-sekhem-âru, 888b.
 Tes-sept-nesut, 888b.
 Tes-sheta-thehen-neteru, 888b.
 Tes-sma-keku, 888b.
 test, 642b, 643b, 902b, 903b ; a bow, 647a.
 testament, 45a, 192a.
 Test-baiu, 888a.
 Test-ermen-ta, 888b.
 testicle, 9b, 88b, 117b, 217a, 269a, 291a, 481b, 484a, 580a, 599b, 651b.
 testifier, 332b.
 testimony, 332b ; false, 334a.
 testing, a, 754a.
 Tesu-em-ârit-f, 888b.
 Tesu-em-nes-f, 888b.
 Teț, 892a ; to set up the, 591b, 646b.
 Tetâ, 847b.
 Tetâân, 847b.
 Tet Amen, 864a.
 Tet-ent-Âst, 864a.
 tether, 300b.
 Tetti-âb, 847a.
 Tețu, Council of, 902a.
 Tețun, 472a, 892b.
 Thabu, 850b.
 Thakar-Bâra, 852a.
 Thakaretha, 852a.
 Thakaru, 852a.
 Thakasa, 208b.
 Thamaâ, 850b.
 Thamâkana, 851a.
 Tha-nefer, 848b.
 thank—to thank God, 871a.
 thanks, to give, 710a.
 thanksgiving, 408a, 871a.
 Thâref, 852b.
 that, 231b, 235b, 370a, 853a ; that is to say, 79b ; that which, 15a, 399a.
 Thât, 852b.
 Thathait, 852a.
 Thatmâr, 850a.

- Thauathasa, 850a.
 Thau-uru, 848b.
 the, 864b.
 Theba, 854a.
 Thebeh, 854a.
 Thebes, 41b ; god of, 898a ;
 nursing mother of, 41b ;
 personified, 149a.
 Thebti, 854a.
 thee, 306b, 396b, 398b, 408a,
 409a b, 782a, 815a, 824b, 848a,
 862b.
 Thefnut, 854b.
 theft, 115a, 467b, 849b, 895a.
 Thehbith, 858b.
 Thehen, 858b.
 Thehen-âtebu, 859a.
 Thehñut, 858b.
 Thehñit-tepâ-khat, 859a.
 their, 144a, 164a, 229b, 253b,
 342a b, 603a, 673b, 818b.
 Thekem, 862b.
 them, 144a, 164a, 339a, 349a,
 408a, 603a, 673b, 706b.
 Thema, 855a.
 Thema-re, 855a.
 Themâ-taui, 855a.
 Themath, 855a.
 Themat-ñert, 855a.
 Themat-Khert, 855a.
 Themeh, 855a.
 Themes-en-khentt, 855b.
 Themmit, 855a.
 themselves, 911b.
 then, 79a, 229b, 408a, 704b, 705b.
 Thenâ, 856b.
 Thenâru, 856a.
 Thenem, 857a.
 Thenemi, 857a.
 Thenen, 856a.
 Then-neteru, 856a.
 Thennit, 856a.
 Thennui, 856b.
 Then-set, 856a.
 Thenther-neteru, 857b.
 Thenti, 857b.
 Thenut, 856b.
 Thephñt-shetat, 854b.
 Thephñt-petriu, 854b.
 there, 868a.
 thereafter, 494b.
 thereby, 348a.
 therefore, 492b.
 therewith, 264b.
 Therit, 857b.
 Thertâ, 858a.
 Therut, 858a.
 Thes-âm, 859b.
 Thes-ârq, 860a.
 Thesbu, 862a.
 these, 42b, 342a b, 349a, 354b, 832b.
 these two, 42b, 43a, 349a.
 Thes-heru, 860a.
 Thesi-en-khentt, 859a.
 Thesi-khâ-neteru, 861b.
 Thesi-tchatcha, 861b.
 Thesi-tchatchau-neteru, 861b.
 Thesi-Ṭeshert, 860a.
 Thesu, the Seven, 859b.
 Thesupt, 860a.
 Thes-ur, 861b.
 Thes-usfu, 860a.
 Thesu-urut, 861a.
 Theth-meteru, 852b.
 Thethu, 863b.
 Thett, 862b.
 they, 144a, 164a, 349a, 408a,
 592a, 603a, 633b, 706b.
 thick, 164a.
 thicket, 89a, 202a, 209a, 636a.
 thickness, 164a.
 thief, 115a, 437b, 464b, 674b,
 683b, 849b.
 thiefe, 437b.
 thigh, 120a, 156b, 275b, 298b,
 326a, 328a, 329a, 544b, 594b,
 597b, 659b, 736b.
 thighs, the two, 8a, 147a, 244a,
 275b, 298b, 559a b.
 thine, 229b, 252b, 818b.
 thing, 8b, 77a, 91b, 164b, 170a,
 179b, 335a, 395b, 396b, 398a,
 487a, 525a, 721b, 789b.
 things, good, 635a ; pleasant, 20b.
 Things, Lord of, 24a.
 things of earth, 525a.
 things of Horus, 525b.
 things of Osiris, 525b.
 things on altar, 525b.
 things proved, 544b.
 things seen, 266b.
 things, strange, 541b.
 things washed away, 28a.
 think, 38a, 42b, 145b, 274a,
 396a, 398a, 548a, 614b, 688a.
 think out, 614b, 688a, 782b.

third time, 548b.
 thirst, 38a, 642a.
 thirsty, 4b, 38a, 898a.
 thirsty man, 38a.
 thirty, 281a.
 Thirty-Judges, Court of, 281a.
 this, 42b, 229a, 236a, 253b, 342b,
 349a, 352b, 354b, 815a, 818a,
 824b, 832b, 837b, 856a, 880b.
 this and that, 370a.
 This (Abydos), 57a.
 thong, 532b, 790b ; of whip, 421b.
 thorn, 680a, 765b, 844a.
 thorn bush, 714b.
 thorn growth, 89a.
 thorn plant, 637b.
 those, 70a, 229b, 348b.
 those who are, 342a, 400b, 541a.
 Thothis, 3a, 15a, 29b, 37b, 41a, 107a,
 108a, 113b, 116a, 189b, 361a, 619b,
 629a, 672a, 704a, 742b, 817b,
 886a, 911a.
 Thothis, ape-god of, 2a.
 Thothis, bringer of the Eye, 886b.
 Thothis, Company of, 91a, 548a.
 Thothis, Eight Ape-gods of, 25b.
 Thothis, festival of, 451a, 886b, 887a.
 Thothis, form of, 76b.
 Thothis, incarnation of, 91a.
 Thothis, magical form of, 22b.
 Thothis the Great, 886b ; the
 Twice Great, 886b.
 Thothis, the holy, 887a.
 Thothis the magician, 886b.
 Thothis, titles of, 886a ; title of
 priest of, 161b.
 Thothis, wife of, 81b.
 Thothis, words of, 335b.
 thou, 94a, 279a, 306b, 396b, 398b,
 408a, 409a b, 782a, 815a, 826a,
 848a, 852b, 862b.
 Thoueris goddesses, the Twelve,
 42a.
 though, 786a.
 thought, 37b, 45b, 241a, 319a,
 351b, 398a, 779b, 782b, 798b,
 801a.
 thousand, 526a.
 thread, 254b, 351a, 377b, 399b,
 408a, 510a, 596b, 628a, 707a,
 859b.
 threads of flax, 234b.
 threaten, 394a.

threatenings, 499b.
 threats, 499b.
 three, 548b.
 three ply, 548b.
 thresh, 468b, 772a.
 threshing floor, 907a.
 threshold, 585b, 819a.
 thrive, 150a, 421b, 596b.
 throat, 77a, 112b, 137a, 212b,
 468a, 492a, 515b, 517a, 521b,
 536a, 563a, 572a, 573b, 728b,
 735a, 754b, 768a.
 throne, 1a, 79b, 88b, 89a, 90b,
 190a, 220b, 228a, 390a, 393b,
 408b, 474a, 485a, 558a, 559b,
 583b, 612a, 650b, 681b, 704b,
 706b, 737a, 773a, 805a, 806b,
 839b, 851a, 852a, 855a, 857a b,
 884a, 896a, 898b, 900b, 902a b,
 908a.
 throne, directors of, 562a.
 throne, double, 221a, 850a ; the
 two thrones, 390a.
 throne, royal, 80a.
 throne, scribe of the, 855a.
 throne, the divine, 70a.
 Throne, the Great, of Osiris,
 567a.
 throne attendant, 70a.
 throne-bearers, 773a.
 throne-chamber, 681b, 806b,
 857a, 896a, 900b, 902a.
 Throne of the Two Lands, 390a.
 throne on a boat, 857b.
 throne pavilion, 839b.
 throne room, 392a, 600a, 857b,
 908a.
 thronged, 241a.
 through, 279b, 492b, 493a.
 through which, 348a.
 throughout, 2b, 856a.
 throw, 190a, 470a b, 528a, 770a,
 796b.
 throw away, 157b.
 throw down, 247b, 256b, 560b,
 617b, 618a, 799b.
 throw open, 604a.
 throw up the arms, 898a.
 throw-stick, 800b.
 thrust, to, 190a, 889a.
 thrust aside, 247b, 468b.
 thrust away, 689b.
 thrust forward, 592a, 885a.

- thrust together, 236a.
 thrust with horns, 445b, 766a ;
 with phallus, 387a.
 Thruster (Rā), 159b.
 Th-senāt-nefer, 862a.
 thunder, 66b, 335a, 447a, 560a b,
 714b.
 thunderstorm, 246a, 395a, 573b,
 775b.
 thurifer, 849a.
 Thuthu, 853b.
 thwart, 845a.
 thy, 229b, 234a b, 252b, 342b, 396b,
 782a, 818b.
 thyself, 911b.
 tiara, 279a, 323b, 376a, 528a,
 579b, 625a, 683a, 693b, 701b,
 776a, 855a, 876b.
 tie, 1b, 20a, 64a, 72a, 82b, 91a,
 99a, 113b, 120a, 124a, 131b,
 156a, 203b, 219b, 228a, 282a b,
 285b, 291a, 305a, 313b, 336b,
 351a, 355a, 399b, 409a, 421b,
 479a, 486b, 490a, 535a, 593b,
 606a, 607b, 645a, 633a, 676a b,
 695a, 701a, 745a, 750a, 765a,
 766a, 769a, 774a, 778a, 801b,
 813b, 840b, 859b, 863a, 878a,
 852b, 883a, 912a, 915b.
 tie of the Green Crown, 735b.
 tie the hair, 368b.
 tie together, 313b, 745a, 878b.
 tie up, 58a, 131b, 146b, 188a,
 561b, 745a, 909b ; a boat, 300b ;
 in linen, 758b ; tie up to, 854a.
 tied, 253a, 304b, 334b, 491a,
 776a, 899a ; tied up, 759a.
 Tifnut, 867b, 868b.
 tight, 782b.
 tightness of chest, 805b.
 tilapia Nilotica, 58b.
 tile, 42a, 188b, 819b, 874a.
 tile-kiln, 118b.
 till the ground, 132a, 302a.
 tillage, 75a, 704b.
 timber, timbers, 79b, 89a, 164a,
 249a, 566a, 851a.
 timber, dressed, 11a.
 time, 14a, 100a, 101b, 133b,
 163a, 167a, 351a, 434a, 438b,
 440b, 444b, 588b, 595a, 696a,
 778a, 815a, 821a, 840a b, 857b,
 884b.
 time, ancestral, 778a.
 time, a stated, 880b.
 time, beginning of, 231a.
 time, course of, 247a.
 time, endless, 744a.
 time, masters of, 581a.
 time of judgment, 596a.
 time, of old, 205a, 909a.
 time, portion of, 12b.
 time, period of, 648b.
 time, primeval, 230b, 596a, 830a.
 times, the two, 840b.
 Time-divider (Thoth), 704a.
 Time, god of, 125b, 383b.
 Time-gods, 377b.
 timid, 252b, 461a, 472b, 479b,
 514b, 534b, 575a, 678b, 746b,
 905b.
 timid man, 609b, 679a.
 timidity, 574a, 678a, 798b.
 tincture, 128b.
 tinder, 618b, 696b.
 tip, 433b, 554b, 828a ; of horn,
 766b ; of nose, 105b ; of wing,
 128b.
 tippler, 651a.
 tired, 10b, 207b, 225b, 260b,
 262b, 377a, 533b, 534b, 802a b.
 tiredness, 574a.
 tiring woman, 712b.
 Tirku, 823a.
 tissue, 806b.
 Titenent, 868a.
 Tith, 868b.
 Titi, 868b.
 Titu, 822b.
 title, 384b, 387b, 535a, 757b.
 title, official, 315a, 387b.
 title of honour, 235b, 387b.
 title of priest, 318a, 513a.
 title, priestly, 193a, 202b, 262a.
 title, to bestow, 877b.
 title-deeds, 45a, 345b, 619a,
 638a.
 Tiṭur, 823a.
 Tius, 868a.
 to, 56a, 65a, 339a, 414a, 590a ;
 to the back of, 633b ; to
 wit, 79a.
 toad, 118a.
 toast, 138b ; offering, 817a.
 to-day, 232a, 438b, 450a ; god
 of, 870b.

toenail, 112b, 523b.
 together, 214a, 822b.
 together with, 116b, 264a, 277a,
 279b, 472b, 486a.
 toil, 158a, 206a, 232b, 439a,
 784a.
 toiler, 440b.
 toilet case, 812b.
 toilette, to make the, 169b.
 tolerant, 180b.
 toll-house, 239b.
 tomb, 1b, 11a, 15b, 25a, 28a,
 35a, 39b, 79b, 80a b, 81b,
 113b, 125a, 134a, 140b, 143b,
 156a, 183a, 192b, 201a, 217b,
 239a, 278a, 285a, 319a, 402b,
 453a, 457a, 465a, 498b, 507b,
 561b, 587a, 706a, 756a, 874b,
 900b, 914a ; gods of the, 15b.
 tomb, perpetual, 81b.
 tomb, pit or shaft of, 8a.
 tomb priest, 44b.
 Tombos, 45a.
 to-morrow, 381a, 432b ; morning,
 225a.
 tongue, 97b, 389b, 432b, 751b,
 803a.
 tongue of a bell, 304b.
 tongue of the scales, 842b.
 tongue of the sea, 390a.
 tongue, perfection of, 626a.
 tool, 163b, 180b, 223a, 228b,
 292a b, 300a, 304b, 333a, 338b,
 345b, 352b, 354b, 419a, 469a,
 480a, 483b, 487a, 528b, 535a,
 613a, 673b, 710a, 715a, 726a,
 728b, 739b, 747a, 789b, 791b,
 810a, 845a, 876a, 907a b, 914 b.
 tool, brickmaking, 56b.
 tool, cutting, 13b, 205b, 351a,
 387a, 894a.
 tool, digging, 95a, 202b.
 tool, farming, 710a.
 tool, goldworkers', 336a.
 tool, graving, 519b.
 tool, tillage, 488b.
 tool, wooden, 531b.
 tool bag, 528b.
 tool case, 2a.
 tooth, 5a, 39b, 210b, 386b, 413a,
 552b, 723b, 789a.
 top, 266a, 433b, 828a.
 top of head, 163a, 907a.

top of hill, 105b.
 top of mast, 828a.
 tops of plants, 244b.
 toper, 593a, 657a.
 topsy-turvy, 604b, 844a.
 torch, 276a, 823a, 845b.
 torches, the four holy, 845b.
 torment, 101a.
 torn, 589b.
 torrent, 95a, 611b, 637b.
 tortoise, 119b, 755a.
 Tortoise, body of the, 767a.
 Tortoise, Constellation of, 755a,
 758b.
 tortoise-shell, 233a.
 torture, 373b ; instrument of,
 715a.
 torture chamber, 173b, 538b.
 torture ground, 772b.
 total, 134a, 274a, 510b, 794b,
 880a b.
 totality, 2b, 779b.
 totter, 487b.
 tottering, 152b.
 touch, 527a, 808a, 858b, 879a,
 891a, 892a, 900a ; to examine
 a patient by touch, 527a.
 touch the earth, 841b.
 tow, to, 93b, 100a, 184a, 444a,
 625b, 629b, 707b, 713a.
 tow-line, 372b.
 tow-rope, 139a, 244b, 461b.
 towards, 65a, 265a, 414a b, 560a,
 633b.
 towers of boat, 629b, 707b,
 713a.
 tower (citadel), 164a, 289b,
 290a, 330b, 338b, 705b, 852a,
 862a ; of a pylon, 221b.
 town, 137b, 206b, 350b, 453b,
 764b, 780a, 836b, 868b, 879b.
 town, fortified, 221b.
 Town-god, 350b, 404a.
 town-guard, 292a.
 townsfolk, 350b.
 townsman, 350b, 836b, 879b.
 trace, 355a, 694a.
 trace (plans), 610b.
 traces of chariot, 287b.
 trace of something, 596a.
 tract of land, 256b.
 trade, 650b, 733a ; a man's,
 483a.

- tradesman, 718a, 739a.
 trafficker, 733a.
 train, a, 742b.
 train, to, 655a, 757b.
 trained, 613a, 622a, 682b ;
 of mind, 483b.-
 trained workman, 430a.
 training, 655a b.
 tramp, 380b.
 tramp the earth, 884a.
 trample, 253a, 443a, 445b, 868a.
 trample upon, 452b, 725a, 821a.
 tramplings, 118b.
 Tranquilliser, the, 706b.
 transcript, 604b, 675b ; to make
 a, 675b.
 transfer, 100b, 324a, 538b, 644b,
 803a ; a house, 685a.
 transform, 66b, 842a.
 transformations, 21a, 30a, 108a,
 530b, 542b.
 transgress, 153a, 841a, 851b,
 858a, 877a.
 transgressions, 143b, 396b, 397a.
 transgressor, 165b, 841a.
 transit, 617a.
 translate, 803a.
 transmit, 440b.
 transmittal, 649b.
 transport, 28a, 71b, 495a, 576b,
 649b, 713a, 757b, 894b ; the
 dead, 599a ; by boat, 704a.
 transport man, 703a.
 transportation, 576b.
 trap, 40a, 246a, 539a ; for game,
 446a.
 trappings, 282a, 285b, 422a,
 536b.
 travel, 32a, 55a, 65b, 83a, 90a,
 92a, 107a, 114b, 118b, 169b,
 192b, 288b, 289b, 324a, 346a,
 373b, 442b, 446b, 478a, 487b,
 541a, 559a b, 593b, 615a, 625b,
 653a, 659b, 713a, 723a, 728a,
 734a, 739a, 741a, 891b, 894b.
 travel by boat, 374a, 703a.
 travel by sea, 439a.
 travel over, 552b.
 travel through, 37a.
 traveller, 1b, 122a, 144a b, 289b,
 420a, 478b, 495a, 552b, 653a,
 659b, 728a, 739a ; a benighted,
 529b.
 Traveller (Khensu), 553a.
 Traveller (Rā), 541b.
 traverse, 42a, 245b, 246a, 445a b,
 552b, 559a, 593b, 726b.
 traverser, 594a.
 tray, 838b.
 tread, 292b, 756b, 891b ; grapes,
 468b ; in the footsteps of
 someone, 891b.
 tread out, 480b, 757b.
 treading, 728a.
 treasure, 417a, 568b, 618a,
 722b, 737a.
 treasure house, 239b, 284b.
 treasurer, 568b, 906a.
 treasury, 130a, 239b, 312a.
 treat kindly, 20b.
 treat lightly, 28a.
 treat with contempt, 564b.
 treaty, 568b.
 tree, 13b, 20a, 32b, 75b, 79a,
 124a, 129b, 189a, 207a, 221b,
 274a, 283a, 305b, 372b, 442a,
 566a, 600b, 615b, 677a, 734a,
 735b, 736b, 745b, 776b, 806b,
 852a, 856a, 874a, 906b, 907b.
 tree, balsam, 566b.
 tree, sacred, 39b, 90a, 496a,
 836a.
 tree, spice, 566b.
 Tree of Life, 20b.
 Tree-goddess, 276b.
 Tree-trunk, sacred, 914a.
 tremble, 10a, 90b, 91a, 143b,
 167a, 343a, 352b, 356b, 393b,
 487b, 589b, 628a, 631a, 640a,
 714b, 864b, 906b ; make to,
 104a.
 tremblers, 195a.
 trembling, 510b, 589a, 716a,
 864b, 906b.
 trepidation, 471a.
 trespass, 595b, 841a, 853a.
 tress, 7a, 21b, 280b, 343a, 367b,
 368a, 491a, 594a, 600b, 621b,
 634b, 656b, 802b, 808b.
 tresses, pair of, 879a.
 trial, 444b, 595a, 643b.
 triangle, 664b ; base of a, 831a.
 tribe, 284a, 316a, 320a, 725b.
 tribes, desert, 495b.
 tribesman, 284a.
 tribulation, 898b.

- tribunal, 80b, 774a, 818a.
tribune, 225a.
tribute, 42b, 56b, 204b, 206b, 283b, 286b, 487a, 521a and b, 562b, 865a, 907b.
tribute, annual, 521b.
tribute, to levy, 521a.
tribute, pay, 206a.
trickster, 641b.
trident, 548b.
triple, 548b.
triturate, 844b.
triumph, 474a.
Troglodytes, 59b.
troop, 33a, 269a, 288a, 389a, 599b, 772a, 794a, 860b.
trouble, be troubled, 5b, 7b, 64b, 74a, 127b, 226a, 296a, 324b, 577a, 618b, 631b, 745a, 778a, 809a, 841a b, 861b, 906a.
trouble oneself, 13a.
trouble, to stir up, 549b.
troubled, 5b, 7b, 226a, 464a, 665a, 685a, 813b, 843a, 916a ; of water, 224a.
troubled one, 69b.
trough, 511b, 596b, 720a ; drinking, 642a.
truce, 2b.
true, 139a, 270b, 332b, 601a, 668a ; to make, 601a.
true-hearted, 139a.
true of heart, 271a.
true of voice, 271b.
true witness, 332b.
truly, 105a, 271a, 602a, 670a.
trumpet, 853a ; to sound the, 143b.
trumpet-bearer, 853a.
trumpeter, 853a.
trunk of elephant, 864b.
truss a bird, 883a.
trusted one, 44b.
trustee, 410a, 757b.
trustworthy, 139a.
truth, 214a, 270b ; in truth, 34b ; very truth, 164b.
Truth, Boat of, 272a.
truth, stone of, 62b.
truth, words of, 335b.
truthful, 107b, 270b.
Truth-goddess, 271b.
try, 444b, 899a, 902b, 903b.
try a matter, 160b.
try by fire, 10b.
try by taste or touch, 808a.
try cases, 194b.
Tu-ā, 870a.
Tuaānu, 871b.
Tuaāu, 872b.
Tuai, 870b, 871a.
Tuait, 823b.
Tuaiti, 870b.
Tuaiu-gods, 871b.
Tu-Āmenu, 869b.
Tu-āmi-Khert-neter, 869b.
Tuamt, 824a.
Tuamutf, 871b.
Tuat, a Circle, 872a.
Tuat, Council of the, 901b, 902a.
Tuat, doors of, 655a, 659a.
Tuat Neter, 870b.
Tuat of Heliopolis and Memphis, 816a.
Tuat, the everlasting and hidden, 439b, 816b, 865a, 871b, 893b.
Tua-tau, 872a.
Tuatheth, 872b.
Tuati, god and gods, 871b, 872a.
Tuati-m'ketit-en-neb-s, 871b.
Tuatiu, 872a.
Tuau, 870b.
Tua-ur, 870b.
tub, 511b.
Tuba, 824b.
tube, 167a, 654a.
Tu-en-Āmau, 869b.
Tu-en-Bakha, 869b.
Tu-en-Bekhan, 869b.
Tu-en-Kenmut, 870a.
Tu-en-Kesh, 870a.
Tu-en-khent, 870a.
Tu-en-Khert-neter, 870a.
Tu-en-maātiu, 870a.
Tuf, 869b.
tug, 827a.
Tu-Ĥeru-nub, 870a.
Tu-ḥetep, 869a.
Tui, 824b.
Tui, 869a, 872b.
Tui-qau-āui, 870a.
Tuit, 869b, 872a.
Tu-menkh-Rerek, 869b.
tumbling girls, 539b.

tumour, 110a, 381a, 533b, 738b.
tumult, 682a.
Tunābui, 825a.
Tunāḥ, 825a.
Tunānu, 833a.
Tunḥat, 825a.
Tun-ḥat, Tun-ḥati, 873a.
Tuniā, 873a.
tunic, 113b, 223a, 325a, 516b, 635a, 649b, 749a, 799b ; leather, 822a ; war, 535b.
tunics, keeper of, 749a.
tunnel through the earth, 95b.
Tunn-Maāu, 833a.
Tun-peḥti, 873a.
Tu-qeṭu, 869a.
Turaush, 825b.
turban, 243a, 323b, 701b.
Turimkus, 825b.
turn, 43b, 123b, 191a, 251b, 320a, 339b, 478b, 780b, 847b ; a bad, 595b.
turn about, 325a, 452a.
turn a glance, 123a.
turn aside, 18a, 435a, 612b, 630a, 682a, 710a, 711a, 713b, 797b, 839a.
turn away, 219a, 325a, 344b, 713b, 746a, 680b, 684a, 801b.
turn away from, 140a, 348b, 857a.
turn back, 57b, 122b, 166a, 245a, 325a, 487b, 567b, 605b, 613b, 614a, 630a, 645a, 657b, 683b, 684a, 694b, 711a, 713b, 747a, 748a, 824a, 857a, 883a.
turn backwards, 246b.
turn down, 612b.
turn from, 825b.
turn of the day, 246b.
turn oneself round, 325b.
turn round, 191a, 195a, 274b, 323b, 420a, 428a, 478b, 780a.
turn the back, 289b.
turn the back on, 437a.
turn the stomach, 286a.
turn towards, 837a.
turn upside down, 563b.
turner back, 122b.
turning, 478b.
turning of the shadow, 246b.
Turper, 825b.
turquoise, 150b, 262a, 281b, 289b, 296a, 475a.
Turquoise Field, 687a.

Turquoise Land, 296a.
Turshau, 825b.
turtle, 119b, 755a.
Turtle-god, 119b, 169a, 778b.
turtle meat, 345b.
turtle shell, 233a.
Tu Seḥseḥ, 870a.
Tu Semi, 870a.
tusk, 4a, 116a, 220a, 386b, 413a, 552b.
tusk of elephant, 115b, 227a.
Tut, 869a.
Tutānkh-Āmen, 16b.
Tut-en-ārit-Rā, 826b.
Tu-Ṭesher, 62b, 870a.
Tuti, 869a.
tutor, 757b.
Tutu, 826b.
Tuṭu, 869a, 870b.
Tuṭuf, 869a.
Tuṭu-her, 869a.
Tuṭus, 869a.
Tu-uāb, 869b.
Tuuti, 868b.
twang a lyre, 685b.
twentieth, 897a.
twenty, 897a.
twice, 595b.
twice great (Thoth), 107a.
twig, 17a, 60a, 151a, 343b, 566a, 600b, 637b, 903b.
twilight, 529b, 829a.
twins, 520b ; to be, 520b.
twin-gods, 848b ; lakes and pools, 520b.
twine, 131a, 859b.
twinkle, 629a.
twinkling of the eye, 58a.
twist, 43b, 156a, 274b, 291a, 368a, 645a, 695a.
twisted, 530a.
twitch, 858b.
twitter, 100b, 211a.
twittering, 853b.
two, 673b. *— number, 869*
Two-faced (Bat), 494a.
two hands, 815a.
two-legged, 255b.
Two Thrones, Director of, 390b.
Tybi, 738b.
type, 277b.
Typhon, 25b, 839b, 854a.
typify, 628b, 710a.

U.

- Uāau, 154b.
 Uābit, 156a.
 Uābt, 156a.
 Uāb-ur, 156a.
 Uā-em-uā (Osiris), 154a.
 Uag festival, 149b.
 Uahit, 148a.
 Uai (Āapep), 145b.
 Uaiput, 146a.
 Uakh, 148b.
 Uamemti, Assessor and Serpent-god, 146b.
 Uamemtiu, 146b.
 Uā-menḥ (Āapep), 154a.
 Uamti, 561a.
 Uāntit, 153a.
 Uā-peṣt-em-Āāḥ, 154a.
 Uarkaṣar, 147a.
 Uārt, Dekan, 156b.
 Uārt at Abydos, 156b ; at Kher-Āḥa, 157a ; in the Tuat, 157a.
 Uārt of stars, 157a.
 Uartā, 147a.
 Uārt-ent-bāa, 157a.
 Uārt-ent-ma, 157a.
 Uārt-ent-she, 157a.
 Uas, Uasit, 149a.
 Uasār (Osiris), 149a.
 Uā-seqeb, 154a.
 Uashba (Rā), 149b.
 Uasheshu, 149b.
 Uash-neter, 402a.
 Uatch, 151a.
 Uatchān, 150b.
 Uatchārti, 150b.
 Uatch-āu-mut-f, 151b.
 Uatch-her, 151b.
 Uatchit, 151b, 183b ; her Seven Companions, 151b.
 Uatchit, Land of, 151b.
 Uatchit-nebt-kek, 151b.
 Uatchit-tcheserit, 151b.
 Uatch-nesert, 151b.
 Uatch-neterit, 151b.
 Uatch-reṭ, 151b.
 Uatchti, 151b.
 Uatch-ur, 151a.
 Uāth-āb (?), 153a.
 Uat-Heru, 219a.
 Uauaiu, 146a.
 Uauamti, 146a.
 Uā-uben-em-Āāḥ (Osiris), 154a.
 Uāuti, 154a.
 Ubā, 159a.
 Ubaemṭut, 159a.
 Ubata, 159a.
 Ubataiu, 159a.
 Ubekht, 160a.
 Uben (Rā), 159b.
 Uben-ān (Rā), 159b.
 Uben-em-nubit, 159b.
 Ubenit, 159b.
 Ubennā, 159b.
 Ubentiu, 160a.
 Uben-urr, 159b.
 Ubes-her, 160a.
 Ubesu, 160a.
 udder, 369b.
 Ufā, 163b.
 Uga, 187a ; festival, 187a.
 Uḥa, 178a.
 Uhāḥat, 178b.
 Uhem-ānkh, 177a.
 Uhem-her, 177a.
 Uhemi, 177a.
 Uhemt-ṭesu, 177a.
 Uhemu, 177a.
 Ukeshti, 187a.
 Ukh, 179b.
 Ukhikh, 180b.
 ulcer, 124a, 487b, 565b, 698b, 709b, 776b.
 umbilicus, 572b.
 umbrella, 643b, 647b.
 umbrella bearer, 647b.
 Un, god, 165a ; ancestor of, 830b.
 unanimously, 265b, 416a, 779b.
 Unās, pyramid of, 167a.
 Unb (Rā), 167b.
 unbind, 665b.
 unbolt, 388a, 608a, 624a, 677b, 697b, 701a, 707b.
 unbolted, 665b.
 Unb-per-em-Nu, 168a.
 unceasing, 340a.
 uncle, 674a.
 unclean, 226b, 883a.
 unclothe, 793b.
 unconquered, 690b.
 uncouth, 509b.
 uncover, 168a, 769b, 793b.
 uncovered, 458a, 794a.
 uncreate, 340b.
 uncultivated (land), 816a.

- under, 214b, 494b, 560a, 579b.
 under authority, 80a.
 under favour, 579b.
 undergrowth, 89a, 167b, 202a.
 underling, 413b, 603a, 673a.
 underrate, 694b.
 understand, 6a, 120a, 121b, 400b.
 understanding, 37b, 178b, 430a, 637a, 666b.
 underwood, 635b.
 Underworld, 477a.
 undiminished, 138a.
 undiminishing, 341a.
 undo, 168a, 741b.
 undone, 544b, 665b.
 undoubtedly, 336b.
 undress, 261b, 458a, 598a, 665b, 682b, 696a ; of the hair, 393b.
 undressing chamber, 666a.
 Unem-besku, 169a.
 Unem-ḥa, 778b.
 Unem-ḥuat, 169a.
 unemployed, 341a.
 Unem-snef, 169a, 778b.
 unenclosed land, 815b.
 unequalled, 177a.
 Unermentu, 169a.
 Uneshit, 169b.
 unfailing, 340b.
 unfavourable, 133a.
 unfeigned, 119b.
 unfetter, 166a.
 unfettered, 621a.
 unfold, 252b, 793b.
 unfortunate (man), 213a.
 unfriendly, 657a.
 unfruitful (of ground), 569a, 732a.
 Ung, the Egyptian Atlas (?), 170a.
 Ungit, 170a.
 ungracious, 213b.
 unguent, 3b, 4a, 8a, 22a, 39a b, 55b, 63a, 74b, 90b, 91b, 92a, 110b, 111a, 126b, 128a, 140a, 175a, 192b, 205a b, 224a, 256a, 282a, 287a, 288a, 292b, 315a, 318b, 332b, 336a, 337a, 352b, 356b, 374b, 383a, 395a, 398a, 409b, 435a, 478a, 507b, 516a, 522a, 528a, 536a, 538a, 550a, 574a, 592b, 626b, 643b, 665a, 669b, 705a, 754a, 763b, 765b, 771b, 800b, 804a, 813b, 814a b, 829b, 862b, 872b, 913a.
 unguent case, 581b.
 unguent, cyperus, 801a.
 unguent, festal, 474a.
 unguent, Libyan, 859a.
 unguent, medicated, 803b.
 unguent, scented, 810a.
 unguent, to apply, 643a.
 unguent vases, 222b.
 unguents, sweet-smelling, 13b.
 unguentarius, 315a.
 unharness, 401a.
 Unḥat, 166b.
 unheeded, 633b.
 Unifier of Egypt, 600a.
 unimaginable, 341a.
 union, 725b, 879b ; with earth, 599a, 667b.
 unique, 341a, 595b.
 Uni-sheps, 165b.
 unison, 725b.
 Unit, 167a.
 unite, 5a, 116b, 520b, 599a, 667b, 674b, 715b.
 unite with, 577b, 614a, 684b, 747b, 878b, 880a b.
 united, 879a, 883b.
 universal, 247a.
 unjust, 344a.
 unjustly, 141a.
 unknowing, 340b, 341a.
 unknown, 340b, 546a, 633b, 835a.
 unlearned, 546a.
 unless, 340a.
 unlettered, 180a.
 unlimited, 908b.
 unload, to, 281b, 677b ; a boat, 606a, 733a.
 unloose, 43b, 168a, 261b, 665b.
 unlucky, 30b, 133a.
 unmatched, 595b.
 unmindful, to be, 616a, 692b.
 Un-Nefer, 36a, 84a ; and Rā, 165b.
 Unn-em-ḥetep, 165b.
 Unnit, 165a.
 Unn-Nefer (Osiris), 165b ; and Harmachis, 165b.
 Unnu, 165b.
 Unnuit, 165a.
 unobserved, 340b.
 unoccupied, 727a.
 unopposed, 564b.

Unpept-en-Hethert, 168a.
 Unpi, 168a.
 unpick, 43b ; a knot, 178b.
 unplated, 340b.
 unpleasant, 143a, 213b, 507a,
 778b, 899a.
 unquestionable, 410b.
 unquiet, 577a.
 unravel, 178b, 630b.
 unreliable, 82a.
 unrepulsed, 341a.
 unresting, 340a.
 unrighteousness, 340b.
 unrivalled, 154a.
 unroll, 43b, 252b.
 unsatisfied, 835a.
 unseasoned, 341a.
 unseeing, 340b, 736b.
 unseen, 340b.
 unsettle, 602a.
 unsheath, 845a.
 Unshet, 169b.
 Unshtā, 169b.
 unslit, 341a.
 unsplit, 341a.
 unstable, 82a, 341a.
 unstopped, 243a.
 Unt, 166a.
 Untā, 165a.
 Unt-ābui, 165a.
 Unt-baiusit, 165a.
 Unth, 170a.
 Unti, 165a b.
 Unti, Light-god, 167b.
 untie, 43b, 99a, 178b, 296a,
 373a, 401a, 606a, 630b, 665b,
 677a.
 untied, 622a.
 until, 30b, 65a, 297a, 414a, 415a,
 449a, 723a.
 untiring, 340a.
 untitled, 732a.
 unto, 297a.
 untold, 341a.
 untrained, 546a.
 untrue, 813b.
 untruth, 55a, 812a.
 Unṭu, 170a.
 Unu, South and North, 46a.
 Ununt, 165a.
 unusual, 341a.
 unused, 727a.
 Unut, 165a.

Unut-netchut, 167b.
 Unut-Sethait, 167b.
 unveil, 793b.
 unveiling, 769b.
 unwashed, 142a.
 unweighable, 527a.
 unwilling, 749b.
 unwise, 528a.
 unwittingly, 265a.
 unwonted, 341a.
 unwrapped, 598a.
 unyoke, 613a.
 up to, 30b, 414a b, 415a, 449a,
 590a, 723a.
 up to now, 100b.
 Upāst, 162a.
 Upāu, 162a.
 Up-f-senui, 162b.
 Up-hai, 162b.
 Upi-sekhemti, 162b.
 Upi-shāt-tai, 162b.
 Upi-shet, 162b.
 Upit, 162a.
 Upi-tai, 163a.
 Upit-tai, 163a.
 Upi-Tuat, 163a.
 Upi-tuui, 163a.
 uplifted, 145a.
 Up-Maāt, 162b.
 upon, 264a, 266a, 339a, 414a,
 492b, 828b, 901a.
 upper, 494b, 579b.
 upper chamber, 112a.
 upper part, 498b.
 upper region, 77b.
 upright, 139a, 246a, 270b.
 uprightness, 270b, 334a.
 uproar, 381a.
 upset, 232b, 247b, 522a, 695b ;
 of the stomach, 577b.
 Upshit, 163b.
 upside down, 618a, 694b, 897b.
 Upsit, 163b.
 upstream, 693b.
 Upt-ent-Geb, 163a.
 Upt-ent-khat, 163a.
 Upt-ent-mu, 163a.
 Upt-ent-Qaḥu, 163a.
 Upti, 162a.
 Upt Tenent, 163a.
 Upu, god, 162a.
 Upu (Set), 163b.
 Upu Aqa, 162a.

- Up Uatu, 162a, 242a ; day of, 450b ; of South and North, 162b.
 Uqetneferu, 187a.
 Ur-ā, 171a, 173a.
 uraei (and see uraeus), 29a ; on royal crown, 23a.
 uraei, the fiery, 23a.
 uraei, the living, 130a.
 Uraei, the Seven Great, 29b.
 uraei, the two divine, 72a.
 uraei, young, 388b.
 Uraei-goddesses, 29a, 130a.
 uraeus, 130a, 189a.
 uraeus amulet, 105a.
 uraeus diadem, 130a.
 uraeus of Horus, 1a.
 uraeus of Setesh, 29b.
 Uraeus-god, 29b.
 Uraeus-goddess, 21b, 125b.
 uraeus guide, 699b.
 Ur-ami-shet, 172b.
 Urāres, 173a.
 Ur-at, 172b.
 Urātenti, 174b.
 urban, 350b.
 Urek, 175b.
 Ur-em-Neṭāt, 173a.
 urge, 338a b, 443b, 707b.
 urgency, 338a.
 urgent, 292b.
 Urgerti, 174a.
 Urhāu, 171b.
 Urheb, 171b, 173b.
 Urhebu, 171b.
 Ur-heka, 173b ; a tool, 171b.
 Ur-hekau (Set), 173b.
 Ur-henhenu, 173b.
 Ur-henu, 173b.
 urine, 184a b, 280a, 293a, 621a, 652b, 700b.
 Urit, 172b, 174b.
 Urit-āmit-Ṭuat, 172b.
 Urit-em-āb-Rāit, 173a.
 Urit-em-sekhemus, 173a.
 Urit-en-kru, 173b.
 Urit-hekait, 173b.
 Urit-hekau, 173b ; an amulet and sceptre, 171b.
 Urit-shefit, 174a.
 Urkaf, 174a.
 Ur-khert, 173b.
 Ur-maati-f, 173a.
 Ur-mentchf, 173a.
 Ur-merti-tesher-sheniu, 173a.
 Ur-metun-her-āat-f, 173a.
 Urm'r, 174b.
 urn, 877b.
 Ur-nekhtut, 171a.
 Ur-nes, 47a, 173a.
 Ur-peṭti, 173a.
 Ur-peḥuif, 173a.
 Urrtā, 172b, 341b.
 Ur-saḥ-f, 173b.
 Ursauro, 173b.
 Ur-seket, 174a.
 Ur-senṭ, 174a.
 Ur-senu, 173b.
 Ur-sheps-f, 174a.
 Urshiu, 175b.
 Urṭ, 175b.
 Urṭ ḥat, 175b.
 Urti, 171a, 172b.
 Urti-ḥethati, 173b.
 Urтт, 171a, 174b.
 Urттbu, 171a.
 Urui-ṭenṭen, 174a.
 Uru-nef-ta, 173a.
 Ur-urti, 173a.
 us, 164a, 339a.
 Usāau, 181b.
 use, 609a, 694a ; use and wont, 723a.
 used up, 570b.
 useful, 458b, 724b ; to be, 22b.
 Usekh-her, 182b.
 Usekh-nemmāt, 182b.
 Usekht-āst- etc., 182b.
 Usekht-ḥett, 183a.
 useless, 140b, 634b.
 User, god, 182a.
 User-ba, 182a.
 User-baiu- etc., 182a.
 User-en-Rā, 418a.
 User-ḥat, 182a.
 User-ḥati, a barge, 182a.
 Userit, 182a.
 User-ka-f, 418a.
 User-Rā, 182a.
 Usert, Lake, 182a.
 Usert-Geb, 182a.
 Userti, 182a.
 Usertsen III, 696a.
 Ushat, a Dekan, 185b.
 Ushat-bakat, 185b.
 Ushati, 185b.

Usheb, god, 186a.
 Ushem-ḥat- etc., 186b.
 Ushur-ḥat, 185b.
 Uṣṭ, god, 184a.
 Usten, god, 184a.
 usual, 332a, 826a.
 usurp, 112b.
 usury, 55a, 324a.
 Utānu, 188b.
 Utau gods, 189a.
 Utau-Āsār, 189a.
 Utau-ta, 189a.
 Utcha, god, 193b.
 Utchā, god, 195a.
 Utchā-aābt, 195a.
 Utchā-fent, 195a.
 Utchā-ḥat, 193b.
 Utchait, 194a.
 Utchā-mestcher, 195a.
 Utchat, Dekan and goddess, 193b.
 Utchats, the two, 382a.
 Utchat-Sekhmit, 194a.
 Utchat-Shu, 194a.
 Utch-ḥetep, 192b.
 Utch-meṭu, 192a.
 Utch-meṭu-Āsār, 192a.
 Utch-meṭu-Kheperā, 192a.
 Utch-meṭu-Rā, 192a.
 Utch-meṭu-Tem, 192a.
 Utch-nef, 192a.
 Utch-nesr, 192a.
 Utch-sekhmit, 192a.
 Uṭeb, god, 191a.
 Uṭekh, 191b.
 Uṭennu, 191b.
 Uṭenu, 189b.
 uterus, 12b, 13a, 102a, 481b, 847b; the gravid, 785b.
 Utet-f-em-ḥer, 189a.
 Utet-f-em-pet, 189a.
 Utet-f-em-utcha, 188b.
 Uteth, 189b.
 Utet-ḥeḥ, 189a.
 Utet-neferu-set, 189a.
 Utetteff, 189a.
 Uthes, 190a.
 Uthesi-ḥeḥtt, 190a.
 Uthesit, 190a.
 Uthes-neferu, 190a.
 Uthesu, 190a.
 Uthes-ur, 190a.
 utility, 722b.

Utit, 188b.
 Utt, 188a.
 utter cries, to, 29a, 73b, 92b, 440a, 472b, 705b.
 utterance, 104b, 549a, 669b, 754a, 831a.
 utterly, 415a.
 uttermost, 414a.
 Utu, god, 188a.
 Uṭu, god, 190b.
 Utu-Shu, 189a.
 Uu, city and god, 144a.

V.

vacant, 622b.
 vacillation, 352b.
 vagina, 758a, 769b, 785b.
 vainly, 184b.
 valiant, 402a, 738a, 839a.
 valley, 56b, 58a, 111b, 252b, 574a, 896b; festival of, 474b.
 Valley of the cedar, 58a.
 Valley of myrrh, 58a.
 Valley of the Shadow, 58a.
 Valley, the Dark, 58a.
 Valley, the Great, 58a.
 valley-region, 58a.
 valour, 107b, 379a, 544a, 738a, 772a; gold of, 353a.
 valuable, 93a.
 valuables, 568b.
 value, 134a, 283b.
 value, to adjudge, 41a.
 value, to be of, 724b.
 valueless, 802a.
 vanish, 787b.
 vanquish, 145a, 400a, 452b, 772a.
 vanquished, 560b.
 vanquisher, 378b, 379a.
 vapour, 27a, 516b; hot, 6a.
 variegated, 4a, 117b, 278b, 346a, 821b, 837a.
 various, 736a.
 various colours, 855b.
 vary, 420b.
 vase, 1b, 2a, 28b, 38a, 41b, 62b, 63a, 72b, 114a, 117a, 118a, 123b, 126b, 128a, 131a b, 134b, 137a, 186a, 191a b, 222b, 276b, 278a, 281b, 284a, 295a, 300a, 301b, 303a, 318b, 348a, 374b, 376a, 400b, 448b, 449a, 486b, 499b,

- 510a, 512a, 537b, 539b, 558b,
 569b, 581b, 606a, 676a, 708b,
 725a, 728a, 731a, 744a, 751b,
 758a, 767b, 768b, 776b, 786b,
 791b, 809a, 854a, 872b, 876a,
 877a, 881b, 884a, 888a, 895b,
 907b, 911b.
 vase on censer, 2a.
 vase, sacred, 737b.
 vases, the four ceremonial,
 376a.
 vassal, 50a, 311a, 411a, 457b,
 579b, 809b.
 vassal-lord, 357b.
 vassals of Osiris, 50a.
 vassalage, 50a, 206b.
 vat, 511b ; wine, 374b.
 vault of heaven, 462b, 793a,
 854b.
 vegetable, 8a, 77b, 119b, 150a,
 188b, 210b, 232b, 242b, 427a,
 449b, 451b, 563a, 589a, 598b,
 600b, 647b, 667a, 709b, 749a,
 822b, 825a, 890b, 897a, 900a,
 915a.
 vegetable garden, 203b.
 vegetable growth, 635b.
 vegetables, dealer in, 707b ;
 young, 423b.
 vegetation, 25a ; god of, 9a.
 veil, to veil, 220a, 304b, 326a,
 376a, 573a, 904b.
 vein, 331b.
 vendange (jeter la), 708b.
 venerable, 737a, 881b.
 vengeance, 807a ; to take, 768a.
 venom, 300b, 332a, 348b.
 Venus, 234b, 403b, 647a, 656b,
 870b, 895a.
 verandah, 701b.
 verdict, 160b, 335a.
 verdigris, 571a.
 verdure, 77b, 709b.
 verify, 673a.
 verily, 265a, 602a, 670a, 782a.
 veritable, 270b, 271a.
 verity, 270b.
 vertebrae, 249a, 250a, 859b.
 very, 108a, 170b.
 very great, 170b.
 very many, 838a.
 very much, 414a, 431b.
 very very, 910a.
 vessel, 1b, 19b, 28a b, 41b, 63a,
 94b, 104a, 107a, 114a, 118a,
 123b, 126b, 128a, 131a, 137a,
 143a, 183a, 186a, 204a, 208b,
 209a, 213b, 218a, 228b, 233a,
 253a, 281b, 284a, 292b, 295a,
 300a, 303a, 314a, 331a, 339a,
 344b, 348a, 374b, 394a, 429b,
 443a, 467a, 473a, 485a, 486b,
 499b, 510a, 512a, 516b, 536b,
 539b, 558b, 603a, 605b, 606a,
 613a, 635b, 652a, 662a, 672b,
 676a b, 689a, 708b, 713a, 716b,
 725a, 731a, 744a, 751b, 754b,
 758a, 763b, 776b, 790b, 791a b,
 797a, 850b, 851b, 852a, 854a,
 857a, 868b, 872b, 876a, 877a b,
 878a, 881b, 888a, 892a, 895b,
 900a, 907b, 911b.
 vessel for altar, 196a, 426a,
 438a, 870a.
 vessel, circular, 838b.
 vessel, cooking, 429a.
 vessel for grain, 374b.
 vessel, holy, 737b.
 vessel, incense, 789b.
 vessel, libation, 72b.
 vessel, purification, 110b.
 vessel, sacrificial, 704b.
 vessel, sanctuary, 789a.
 vessels of the body, 332a.
 vestibule, 275a.
 vestment, 419b, 652a, 864b,
 868a, 874b.
 vestment, sacred, 155b.
 vestments, chamber of, 455a.
 veteran, 17b.
 vex, 27b, 768a.
 vexation, 664b.
 vexations, 2a.
 vexed, 524b, 665a.
 viaticum, 894b.
 vicar, 98b, 103a.
 viceroy, 392a.
 vicinity, 638a.
 vicissitudes, 246b.
 victim, 561a, 669a.
 victim, human, 846a, 862b.
 victorious, 108a, 171a, 378b.
 victory, 354b, 378b, 379a, 775b ;
 prize of, 772a.
 victuals, 126a, 832a.
 victuallers, the divine, 469b.

view, 745a, 891a.
 vigil, 175a.
 vigilant, 612a, 681b.
 vigorous, 422a.
 vigour, 240b, 611b, 676a, 738a, 783a.
 vile, 93b, 728a, 734a, 834b.
 vilify, 631a, 642a, 715a.
 village, 137b, 179a, 350b, 352a, 765a, 787a.
 vine, 7a, 21a, 72b, 124a, 626a, 788b, 789b.
 vine of the god, 21a.
 vinegar, 471a.
 vine-land, 27a, 510b, 511b.
 vineyard, 8a, 27a, 219b, 396b, 510b, 676a, 788b, 789a, 872b.
 violate, 151b, 577a, 841a.
 violence, 4a, 12b, 112b, 115a b, 241a, 338b, 388b, 397a b, 467b, 536b, 573a, 772b, 774b, 778a, 792a, 795b, 881a.
 violence, to do, 101a, 114b, 115b, 881a.
 violent, 3a b, 190b, 208b, 215b, 395b, 690b, 804a.
 violent man, 639b, 772b.
 violet, essence of, 842b.
 viper, 43b, 346b, 479b.
 virgin, 17a, 372b, 426b.
 virile, 217a.
 virility, 205a, 717a.
 virtues, 23a, 370b, 717a, 779b.
 visage, 493a.
 viscera, 45b, 223b, 767a.
 visible, 266b, 600b.
 vision, 68a, 243a, 266b, 432b, 473a.
 visit, 65a, 549a, 642b, 866a.
 visitation, 642b.
 visitor, 576a.
 vivers, 126a.
 vivifier, 645a.
 vivify, 591a.
 voice, 560a.
 voice personified, 560b.
 void, 190a.
 volume, 739a, 598a.
 vomit, 11a, 205b, 223b, 541b, 659a, 698b, 702a, 753a, 762a b, 778a, 765a, 766a, 793b ; to make, 652b.
 vomiting, 152b, 762b, 807a.

voracity, 606b.
 vortex, 247a.
 vow to, 723b, 740b, 741a ; to pay vows, 168a.
 voyage, 193a.
 vulture, 354b, 378b, 756a, 909b, 910a b.
 vulture amulet, 171b, 378b, 530b, 855a, 880b.
 Vulture-goddess, 756a.
 vulture mothers, 294b.
 vulva, 12b, 13a, 758a, 769b, 785b.

W.

waddle, 476a, 858a.
 wag the hand, 854b.
 wage, wages, 56b, 206b, 642a, 650b, 729a.
 wage war, 132a, 315b.
 waggon, 12a, 111b, 208b, 287b, 825b ; part of, 34a, 530a.
 waggon-load, 21a.
 wail, 31b, 49a, 94b, 115a, 658a, 702a, 765b, 771b, 772b.
 wailers, 157a, 771a b ; professional, 348a.
 wailing, 26a, 40a, 386b, 705b, 771a b ; for the dead, 301a.
 wailing woman, 26a, 94b, 186a, 808b.
 waist of ship, 576a.
 waist cloth, 223a.
 wait, 804b, 868a.
 waiting-room, 183a.
 wake, 382a.
 wake up, 73a, 381a, 386a, 432a, 612a, 681b, 766a.
 wakefulness, 382a.
 wakîl, 98b, 103a.
 walk, 11b, 118b, 196b, 212a, 324a b, 435a, 351b, 366b, 373b, 375a, 446b, 559a, 593b, 607a, 618b, 640a, 673a, 675b, 695b, 696b, 753b, 827a, 866a, 891a.
 walk about, 429a, 653a, 696b.
 walk over, 376b.
 walk reverently, 443b.
 walk upon, 891b.
 walk with long steps, 184a, 255b, 653b ; with short steps, to trot (?) 799b.

- walk with trees in it, 724a.
 walker, 373b, 374a.
 walking, place of, 80a.
 walking stick, 726a, 822a.
 wall, 60b, 380b, 457a, 587a, 595a, 605b, 633b, 637a, 650b, 660b, 661a, 707a, 823b, 858a, 896b, 910a b.
 wall up, 750a, 873b.
 wall, to build a, 769b.
 wall, girdle, 676b.
 wall, massive, 164a.
 walled places, 902a.
 wall paintings, 619b.
 wallet, 803a ; sculptor's, 804a.
 wallow, 842a.
 wand, 825b, 900b.
 wand-bearer, 849a.
 wander, 568a, 640a, 839a.
 wander away, 587b.
 wander in mind, 841a.
 wander round, 875a.
 wander through, 881a.
 wanderer, 883a.
 wandering, 797b.
 want, 12a, 19a, 25b, 64b, 127b, 226a, 397b, 514a, 580b, 618b, 726a, 732b, 800a, 897a.
 want, to be in, 204b, 469b, 800a.
 wanting, 395b, 732b, 754b.
 wanton (act), 396b.
 war, 241a, 315b, 320a, 459a, 461b, 549b.
 War-god, 208a ; Syrian, 213a.
 War-goddess, 112b, 127b.
 war-ship, 132b, 330a, 592a.
 ward off, 646b.
 warden, 145a, 562a.
 warder, 586b, 746b.
 wardrobe, 70b, 613a.
 warehouse, 180b, 193b, 286b, 549b, 723a, 900a.
 warm, 611b, 623a, 676a, 681a, 700a.
 warm-hearted, 681a.
 warmth, 429a, 439b, 611b, 681a.
 warped, 530a.
 warrant, 848a.
 warrior, 132a, 224b, 240b, 241a, 243a, 330a, 381b, 389a, 639b, 640a, 704a, 744b, 772a, 885a.
 Warrior-god, 132b ; gods, 26a.
 Warriors, the Two, 132b.
 warts, 824a.
 wash, 15a, 17a, 27b, 142a, 431a.
 wash clean, 155a.
 wash out, 726a.
 wash over with something, 689a.
 wash the heart, 28a.
 washer, 136a, 170a, 431a.
 washer of gold, 28a.
 washerman, 318a.
 washhouse, 155b.
 washing, 117a ; gold, 317b.
 washing place, 431a.
 wasp, 539a.
 waste, 114b, 168a, 311a, 348b, 440a, 459a, 594a, 628b, 711b.
 waste ground, 532a.
 waste lands, 16b, 815b.
 wasted, 544b, 716a.
 waster, 538b, 641b.
 watch, 83a, 257b, 351b, 382a, 586b.
 watch over, 506b.
 watch, to keep, 175a, 432a, 903b.
 watches, night, 432a.
 watcher, 109a, 175a b, 266b, 382a, 468a, 716a.
 Watcher (Rā), 432b.
 watchers of Ārits, 432a.
 Watchers of Nekhen and Pe, 175b.
 Watchers, the divine, 175b, 267b, 382a.
 Watchers, the Nine, 251a, 432b.
 watchful, to make, 607b.
 watch-house, 267a.
 watchman, 432a, 586b, 862b.
 watch-night of Isis, 811b.
 watch tower, 254a, 273a, 274b, 275a, 432a.
 water, 143a, 280a, 293a, 400a, 470a, 472b, 841b.
 water, boiling, 293b, 400a.
 water, celestial, 12a.
 water, deep, 216a, 475b.
 water, filthy, 31b.
 water, holy, 156a.
 water, mass of, 213a, 349b.
 water of eyes, 223b.
 water of fire, 293b.
 water of well, 294a.
 water, ornamental, 720a.

water, primeval, 349b, 469a.
 water, pure, 77b.
 water, running, 569a.
 water, salt, 280b.
 water, sweet, 294a.
 water that turns round, 294a.
 water, to, 368b, 589a, 621a, 902a.
 water, to make, 181b, 184ab,
 237a, 260b, 262b, 429b, 528b,
 708b.
 water, troubled, 293b.
 water-bird, 547b.
 water-carrier, 148a.
 water-channel, 144b.
 water-clock, 315b.
 water-course, 56b, 144b, 145a,
 499b, 576a, 707b, 758a.
 water-flood, 12a, 160a, 213a,
 317b, 467a, 637b, 681a.
 water-fowl, 5b, 294b, 324a, 541b,
 579a, 621b, 647a, 768b, 772b.
 water-garden, 401a.
 Water-god, 10b, 12a, 71b, 281a,
 293b, 467b.
 water-house, 407b.
 water-jar, 911b.
 water-melon, 227b, 725b.
 water-onion, 288b.
 water-plant, 8b, 22b, 637b, 803a,
 808b.
 water-pot, 680b, 775b ; of
 palette, 247b ; scribe's, 205a.
 water-skin, 569b, 576a, 758a,
 887a.
 water-station, 576a.
 water-supply, 593a.
 watered, 708b.
 watering place, 99b.
 waterless, 340b.
 watery mass, 293a.
 wave, 145a, 440a, 441b, 448b,
 813b, 839a, 843b.
 wax, 303b ; figure of men, 436a.
 way, 32a, 144b, 276b, 277b, 290ab,
 291ab, 293a, 333b, 334b, 499a,
 595a, 604a, 739b.
 way, to find a, 807a.
 way, to lose, 883a.
 way, to make a, 445ab, 623b,
 700b.
 Wazîr, 848b.
 weak, 398b, 472b, 506b, 520a.
 we, 34a, 164a, 333a, 339a.

weak, 8a, 10b, 22a, 26b, 39a,
 55b, 78a, 111a, 149a, 152b,
 187b, 207b, 208b, 225b, 226a,
 227a, 228a, 245a, 260b, 296b,
 315a, 538b, 574a, 587a, 627b,
 640a, 661a, 698a, 706a, 733b,
 764a, 771b, 774b, 775b, 778a,
 802a, 803a, 809a, 812b, 840a.
 weak man, 809a.
 weak things, 809a.
 weak, to be, 634b, 891b ; to
 become, 11b ; to make, 520a,
 644a.
 weak-armed, 634b.
 weak-hearted, 534b.
 weaken, 594b, 635a, 640a.
 weakness, 26b, 76b, 142b, 226a,
 443a, 574a, 641a, 698a, 772b,
 802a, 809a, 838b, 897a ; in
 judgment, 352b ; moral, 674b ;
 of old age, 152b.
 wealth, 91b, 134b, 525a, 631b,
 737a ; to get, 66b.
 wealthy, 171a ; the, 663a, 736a,
 737a.
 wealthy woman, 182a.
 weaned, 322a.
 weapon, 2a, 11a, 21a, 72a, 132b,
 138a, 232a, 275b, 278b, 290a,
 300a, 305a, 321a, 327b, 334ab,
 338b, 343a, 345b, 351a, 352b,
 354b, 390a, 419a, 482b, 490b,
 516b, 528b, 532a, 535b, 544a,
 561b, 619a, 693b, 705a, 710a,
 715a, 747a, 762a, 770a, 799a,
 810b, 811b, 828a, 845a, 907ab.
 weapon bag, 528b.
 weapons, wooden, 640a.
 wear, 189b, 860a.
 wearer, 861a.
 wearied, 32b, 262b, 802b.
 weariness, 142a, 534a, 744b.
 weary, 10b, 176b, 225b, 377a,
 522a, 574a, 665a, 753a, 803b ;
 of heart, 260b.
 weasel, 522a.
 weather, bad, 608b.
 weave, 66a, 116b, 131a, 291a,
 323b, 325a, 399b, 532b, 624b,
 627b, 695a, 709b, 859b.
 weave words, 695a.
 weaver, 372b, 532b, 773a.
 Weavers, the two divine, 116b.

weaving, goddess of, 819a.
 web, 623b, 806b.
 weed, 902b.
 week of 10 days, 331a.
 weep, 12b, 26a, 33b, 49a, 94b, 424a, 425b, 537b, 605b, 763b, 771b, 772a, 786a, 808b, 821b, 826b, 857a, 858a; to make, 611b, 642b, 681a.
 weeper, 94b, 424a, 446a, 821b.
 Weepers, the Two, 424a, 462a; goddesses, 462a.
 weeping, 40a, 225b, 419b, 424a.
 weeping woman, 794b, 808b.
 weevil, 798b, 845b.
 weigh, 285a, 527a, 363a, 614b, 622a, 688a, 808a.
 weigh out, 899b.
 weigh words, 194b.
 weigher, 258b, 669b, 842b.
 weighings, 258b.
 weighing room, 527a.
 weight, 189b, 191b, 301b, 356a, 728b, 828a, 854a, 856b, 875b, 883b, 908a.
 weight, just, 842b.
 weight, measured, 295a, 329a, 411b, 527a, 757a.
 weight of a net, 210b, 883b.
 weight of balance, 887b.
 weighted with care, 883b.
 weights, to falsify, 647a.
 weighty, 108a, 839b, 883b.
 welcome, 345a, 348a b, 354b.
 well, 110a, 123b, 148b, 187b, 203b, 490b, 491a, 563b, 574a, 576a, 579a, 593b, 724b, 733b; to be, 128a, 716b.
 well, western, 579a.
 well in Great Oasis, 477a.
 well of water, 121b, 144a, 159b, 202a.
 well then, 548b.
 well-being, 148b, 893b.
 well-conducted, 304a.
 well-disposed, 209b.
 well-doing, 217b, 304a, 370b.
 well-favoured, 550a.
 well-fed, 773b.
 well-founded, 811b.
 well-known, 583a.
 well-pleased, 766a.
 well-seasoned, 334a.

well-to-do folk, 134b, 663a.
 well-trained, 304a.
 west, 45a, 53b, 274b, 298a; Lion of the, 221b.
 west bank of Nile, 53b.
 west wind, 53b, 506b, 524a, 895a.
 west wind, god of the, 474a.
 wet, 31b, 39b, 843a; to make, 212b, 451a.
 wet lands, 104b.
 wharf, 180b.
 what?, 36b, 77a, 92b, 235b, 253b, 279b.
 what is, 146b, 399a.
 what is it?, 253b.
 what is not, 37a.
 what is this?, 26b.
 whatsoever, 158a.
 wheat, 50b, 126a, 242b, 399b, 466a, 468a, 523b, 529a, 559b, 592a, 648b, 788b.
 wheaten bread, 788b.
 wheedle, 650b, 804a.
 when, 64b, 266a, 815a, 908b.
 whence, 837b, 838a.
 where?, 77a, 92b, 837b, 856a b, 882b.
 whereby, 348a.
 wherefore, 77a, 92b, 279b, 904b.
 whet, 878a.
 whey, 733b.
 which, 37a, 398b.
 which not, 348a.
 while, 339a, 815a.
 whilst, 815a, 908b.
 whip, 89a, 90a, 139b, 387a b, 449b, 669b, 701b, 729b; leather, 725a; part of, 27a.
 whirlwind, 180a, 465a.
 whistling (of the wind), 560b.
 white, 159a, 160a, 522b; to be, 697b.
 white, dead, 389a.
 white apparel, 622b.
 white (of bread, grain, etc.), 523b.
 white-cake, 730b.
 White Crown, 523a, 593b.
 White Goddess, 522b.
 white-haired, 704b.
 who, 37a, 348b, 398b.
 who is not, 37a.
 who?, 61b, 82b, 92b, 279b, 373a, 378a.

whole, 193a, 779b, 834a, 851a, 880a.
 whole, the, 765a, 908b.
 wholly, 681a, 834a.
 why ?, 77a, 92b, 279b.
 wick, 254b, 256b, 533b, 808a.
 wicked, 3b, 141a, 211a, 216b, 260a, 343a, 434a, 469b, 534a.
 wicked man, 636a, 657a, 824a, 860a.
 wicked, the, 340a, 377a, 431a.
 wickedness, 14b, 31b, 208a, 214a b, 216b, 226a, 352b, 356b, 388a, 467b, 488b, 540a, 572a, 582a, 594a, 649a, 726a, 868b, 869a.
 wicker box, 835b.
 wickerwork, 204a, 307b.
 wicket gate, 723a.
 wide, 2b, 180b, 182b, 183b, 260a, 635b.
 wide, to be, 255b.
 wide, to make, 652a.
 wide-tailed (i.e., Isis), 2b.
 widow, 532b, 808b.
 widower, 532a.
 Widows, the Two, 532b.
 width, 182b, 615a, 685b.
 wield a battle axe, 201a.
 wife, 331b, 477a, 481a, 599b.
 wife, King's, 312a ; the first, 392a.
 wife of the god, 481b.
 wig, 120a, 123b, 216a, 367a, 368a, 745b, 810b.
 wild ass, 243b.
 wilderness, 311a.
 will, 37b, 45a, 107b, 155a, 192a, 270b, 351b, 460b, 508b, 521b, 865a.
 will (testament), 45a, 106b.
 will, to, 309b.
 willing, 533a.
 willingly, 309b.
 willow, 825b.
 willow stick, 825b.
 willow tree, 840a, 857b.
 wind, 13b, 82a, 89b, 96a, 98b, 130b, 141b, 174a, 198b, 273a, 280a, 342a, 344b, 346b, 356a, 369b, 377b, 593a, 605a, 648b, 651b, 683a b, 732a, 750a, 767b, 775a, 822b, 823b, 824a, 849b.

wind bandages, 188a.
 wind, contrary, 343b.
 wind, cool, 605b.
 wind, dawn, 370a.
 wind, fair, 836b.
 wind, gentle, 354b.
 wind, hot, 547a, 740a, 750b.
 wind, moist, 902b.
 wind, north, 318b.
 wind of the belly, 732a.
 wind round, 282a, 850b.
 wind, south, 445b.
 wind up, to, 827a.
 wind, unfavourable or violent, 657b.
 wind, warm, 451b.
 wind, west, 467b, 506b, 524b, 895a ; god of, 474a.
 Wind-god, 555a.
 wind-goddess, 90b, 126a, 543a.
 wind-pipe, 77a.
 wind-plant, 370a.
 wind-pole, 566b.
 wind-storm, 903b, 814a.
 winding sheet, 776a.
 windings, 763a ; of lake, 763a.
 window, 157b, 625a, 701b, 728b, 764b.
 wine, 20b, 49a, 72a, 118b, 137a, 143a, 300a, 383a, 408a, 462b, 485a, 510b, 536b, 671b, 722a, 723a.
 wine bowl, 462b.
 wine, carob, 839a.
 wine cellar, 72b, 106a, 238a, 868b.
 wine cup, 72b, 842b.
 wine, date, 217b.
 wine, honey, 72a, 72b.
 wine jar, 72a, 143a, 287a.
 wine, medicated, 328a.
 wine, new, 231b, 759b.
 wine of Pelusium, 72b, 605b, 676a.
 wine of Syene, 592b.
 wines of various places, 72b.
 wine, palm, 20b.
 wine, place of, 213b.
 wine plant, 72b.
 wine pot, 801a.
 wine press, 374b.
 wine shop, 32a, 72b, 106a.
 wine skin, 287a, 568b, 842b.

wing, 275a, 462b, 522a, 607b, 733a, 809b, 878b, 883a, 907b ; to spread the, 65b.
 wing of army, 873b.
 winged disk, 118b.
 wings, pair of, 836b, 839a, 879a, 907a.
 wings, variegated, 117b.
 wink, to, 344a, 814b.
 winnow, 121b, 527b, 724a.
 winnowed, 751a.
 winnower, 527a.
 winnowing instrument, 527a, 531b.
 wipe, 590a.
 wipe out, 315b, 591a, 840a.
 wisdom, 37b, 214a, 588a, 634a, 640b, 655b, 896a ; words of, 335b.
 wisdom, ancient, 896a.
 wise, 178b, 246a, 430a, 640b, 659b, 698a, 751b, 634a.
 wise folk, 23a, 583a, 613a, 634a, 650b, 655b, 682b, 698a, 739a, 896a, 900a.
 wise member, 751b.
 wise speech, 896a.
 wise, to be, 430a, 622a ; in speech, 430b.
 wise woman, 751b.
 wisely, 637a.
 wish, 37b, 149b, 270b, 310a, 417b, 464a, 521b, 561b.
 wish, dearest, 79b.
 wish for, 4b, 19a, 309b, 464a.
 wishing that, 310a.
 witchcraft, 217a.
 with, 37a, 60a, 73a, 116b, 264a b, 296a, 333a, 339b, 373a, 414a b, 415a, 466a, 467b, 486a, 489b, 492b, 506b, 545a, 560a, 573b.
 with him, 342a.
 with the exception of, 493a.
 withdraw, 63b, 152a, 246b, 481a, 487b, 499a, 538b, 635b, 707b, 755a, 757b, 847b.
 withdraw arrow, 9a.
 withdraw from, 240a.
 withdrawal, 57b, 594b, 670b.
 withering, 696b.
 withholding, 537a.
 within, 44a, 265a, 266a, 573a, 575b, 763a.

without, 37a, 78a, 98a, 265a, 282a, 339b, 340a, 414b, 546a, 548a, 732b, 800a, 835a.
 without, he who is, 12b.
 without like, 177a.
 without second, 341a.
 without, to be, 296b.
 withstand, 818b.
 withy, 151a.
 witness, 332b, 334a.
 wittingly, 265a, 430a.
 woe, 7b, 49a, 219b.
 wolf, 40a, 169b, 588a, 868a.
 Wolf-god, 588a.
 wolf's bane, 169b.
 wolf's foot, 823b.
 wolf's paw, 850a.
 woman, 18a, 230b, 466a, 481a, 583a, 613b, 753b, 785b ; married, 357b, 358a ; par-turient, 321b ; singing, 111b ; suckling, 69a ; unmarried, 376a ; wailing, 26a ; wise, 430a ; with child, 663a ; young, 426b.
 womb, 570a.
 womb, disease of, 9a.
 womb, opener of, 160b.
 women, apartments of, 79a, 481b.
 women, divorced, 194b, 329a.
 women, Egyptian, 430a.
 women, foreign dancing, 234b.
 women, house of the, 239a.
 women of the chambers, 237b.
 Women, the Two, 429b.
 wonder, 200a, 202b, 209b, 213b, 215a b, 292b, 544a ; to do a, 209b.
 wonderful, 209b, 213b, 215a.
 wont, 609a, 694a.
 wood, 13a, 73b, 79a, 93b, 95b, 114b, 115b, 139b, 216b, 217a, 235a, 280b, 283b, 299a, 446a, 520b, 566a, 586a, 597a, 624a, 664a, 677a, 716b, 749a, 821a, 841a b.
 wood, a medicine, 35b, 231b.
 wood, black, 566b.
 wood, costly, 697a.
 wood for chariots, 202b.
 wood, objects in, 351a.
 wood of life, 126b.

wood packing, 89a.
 wood, scented, 730a.
 wood, white, 566b.
 woodcutter, 770b.
 woodwork, 206b, 905a.
 wool, 610b, 680a, 726b.
 woolly-headed, 809b.
 word, 104b, 240b, 335a, 416a,
 549a, 560a, 669a b, 717a, 860b,
 862a, 913a b.
 word, boastful, 335a.
 word, evil, 136b, 202a, 335a.
 word, last, of a book, 764a.
 word, last year's, 335b.
 word, magical, 22b.
 word of hidden meaning, 63a.
 word of ill omen, 185a.
 word of power, 22b, 515a, 783a.
 word of praise, 3b.
 word of shame, 737b.
 word of the sky, 335a.
 word of Thoth, 335b, 402a.
 word, rebellious or vile, 335b.
 word, smooth, 335b.
 word, strange, 541b.
 Word, the divine, 886b, 913b.
 Word, the Great, 913b.
 work, 19b, 67a, 158a, 160b, 206b,
 383b, 418b, 439a, 487a, 762a,
 784a.
 work, director of, 562b.
 work about, 79a, 470b.
 work a mine, 209b.
 work a rope, 178b.
 work at a trade, 65b, 66a.
 work contentedly, 65b.
 work, daily, 278b.
 work in the field, 167a.
 work in metal, 287a, 366b, 396a,
 770a.
 work in stone, 279a, 737b, 850b.
 work in wood, 11a, 304b, 336b.
 work out, 757b.
 work skilfully, 447b.
 work the bottle, 801a.
 work the mouth, 351b.
 work, to, 206a, 225a, 710a, 809b,
 849b, 910a.
 worked, 771a ; of metal, 711b,
 849b.
 worker, 67a, 111a, 160b, 771a.
 worker, i.e., creator, 67a.
 working, 419a ; of oars, 757b.

working folk, 860b.
 workless, 341a.
 workmen, 67a, 74b, 76b, 82a,
 94a, 105b, 124a, 158a, 201a,
 206b, 215a, 220a, 439a, 440b,
 483a b, 532b, 547b, 558b, 747b,
 784a, 786a, 805a ; King's, 392a.
 workpeople, 579b.
 workshop, 75a, 81b, 273b, 445b,
 483b, 484b.
 workshop of gods, 82a.
 workshop of gold and silver,
 239a.
 workshop, sculptor's, 780a.
 workwomen, 67a.
 world, 525a, 815a ; Four quarters
 of, 766b, 815b.
 World, Other, 36b.
 worm, 62b, 124a, 155a, 237b,
 259b, 260b, 261a, 262b, 346b,
 374a, 471a, 497b, 499b, 596a,
 791a, 878a, 882b, 913a, 914b.
 worm at a tooth, 185b.
 Worm, the, 6a ; Aapep, 878a,
 882b ; of evil, 480a.
 worm-eaten, 878a.
 worms, intestinal, 252b, 499b.
 Worms of Amente, 261a.
 Worms, the Nine, 480a.
 worms, to become, 153a, 263a.
 worship, 50a, 149b, 593a, 652b,
 840b ; worthy of, 50a.
 worshipped, 50a.
 worshipper, 479b, 603b.
 worth, 722b ; moral, 209b.
 worthless, 165b, 339b, 340a,
 546b.
 would that ! 50b, 279b, 292b,
 441b, 457a, 464a, 468a.
 wound, 26b, 159b, 169b, 179a,
 296b, 330a, 392b, 446a, 519b,
 549b, 561a, 603b, 615a, 632b,
 688b, 698a, 730a, 731b, 735b,
 736a, 751a, 771b, 772a, 809b,
 881a, 914b ; bloody, 715b.
 wounded, 14a, 685b.
 woven, 157b, 160a ; work, 110a.
 wrangle, 744b, 852b.
 wrangler, 744b.
 wrap, 256b.
 wrap round, 58a, 61a, 63a.
 wrap up, 131b, 629b, 651b, 713a,
 717a, 849a.

wrap up a body, i.e., bury, 775b, 776b, 778a.
 wrap up in, 269a, 850b.
 wrapped, 776a.
 wrapped up, 208b, 810b.
 wrapping, 301a, 904b.
 wrath, 12b, 14a, 536b, 774b, 794b, 796a, 907b; man of, 14a.
 wrathful, 532a, 615b, 689b.
 wreath, 148b, 275a, 383b, 511b, 595a; funerary, 127a.
 wreath, 530a, 572a.
 wreck, 219b.
 wrecked, 32a.
 wretch, 319a.
 wretched, 93b, 94b, 114b, 139b, 202b, 207b, 315a, 472b, 476a, 574a, 604a, 652b, 675a, 733b, 802a, 899b; man, 715a.
 wretchedness, 211a, 214a, 270a, 524b, 815a, 906b.
 wriggle, 131b, 262b; away, 594b.
 wriggler, 374a.
 wring, 28b, 114a, 156a.
 wrinkled, 517a.
 write, 190b, 191b, 597a, 610b, 619a, 662b, 680a, 690a, 841a, 854b.
 write a book, 65b.
 writer, 619b, 688a.
 writing, 106b, 131b, 337b, 346a, 440a, 619a, 661a, 688a, 694a, 722b, 725a, 730b, 738b, 739a, 784a, 836b, 848a, 849a, 855a b, 857b, 885a.
 writing, a, 129a, 567b; writings, 82a, 619a, 622b, 755a, 836a, 882a, 885a.
 writing, demotic, 619b.
 writing, goddess of, 665b.
 writing, hieroglyphic, 619b.
 writing, sacred, 619b.
 writing, to do into, 56b, 619a, 866b.
 writing box, 447b.
 writing instrument, 314a.
 writing reed, 129a.
 writing tablet, 123a, 129b, 302a, 303a.
 writings, ancient, 345b.
 written, 291b, 723b.

wrong, 30b, 31b, 89b, 136b, 141b, 211a, 260a, 472b, 772b, 774b, 894a, 895b.
 wrong order, in, 844a.
 wrong, to, 101a; to do, 165b, 647a.
 wrongdoer, 373a.
 wrongfully, 894a.
 wroth, 774b, 809b; to be, 744b.
 wrought, 771a.

X.

Xerxes, 534a, 536b, 566a.

Y.

Yankhamu, 143a.
 yarn, 773a.
 yaw about, 657b.
 ye, 164a, 333b, 400b, 408a, 822b, 855b.
 ye two, 782a.
 yea, 96a, 348a.
 year, 422b, 427b, 857b; empty, 732b; first of King's reign, 460a.
 year, ancestors of, 830b.
 year, first season of, 22a.
 year, last, 606a.
 year, last day of, 131b.
 year of famine, 514a.
 year, the great and little, 427b.
 year, the past, 677a.
 year, the rolling, 247a.
 Year-god and goddess, 427b.
 yearly event, 561b.
 years, henti, 488a.
 yeast, 348a, 548a, 611b, 743a, 758b.
 yellow, 113a, 797b.
 yellowish-green, 150a.
 yes, 348a; to say, 823a.
 yesterday, 225a, 381a, 664b.
 yesterday, day before, 664b.
 yet, 321a, 342b.
 yield, 356b, 528a, 587b, 889a.
 yoke, 6a, 100a, 274a, 384a, 520b.
 yoke of beasts, 27b, 100a, 435a.
 yonder, 282b.

you, 164a, 400b, 822b, 824a, 826b, 837b.
 young, 269a, 716b.
 young, to be, 150a, 386b, 423a, 427a, 471a, 487b, 664b.
 young (collective), 471b.
 young folk, 739a.
 young man, 17a; men and women, 141b, 811b, 898a.
 young, of animals, 573b.
 your, 229b, 342a, 818b, 824a, 837b, 855b.
 youth, 17a, 27a, 76b, 269a, 303a, 347b, 372b, 471a, 525a, 532a, 898a.

youth, a, 487b, 749b; youths, 466a.
 youth, water of, 427a.
 youthful, 150a, 547b.

Z.

zarîbas, 60b.
 zealous, 338b.
 zenith, 163a.
 zephyr, 354b.
 zither, 902a.
 zizyphus, spina Christi, 368a.
 zodiacal light (?), 663b.

II.

INDEX

OF THE HORUS, NEBTI, HORUS-OF-GOLD, NESU-BÂT, AND SON-OF-RÂ NAMES OF THE PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT.

A.

Āa-âb, 925.
 Āa-âb (Psammetichus I), 940.
 Āa-âb-meri-tai (Hagr), 941.
 Āa-ârq-Râ, 929.
 Āa-baiu (Āmen-em-hat III), 923.
 Āa-hetep-Râ, 922, 929.
 Āahmes I, 932.
 Āahmes II, 940.
 Āa-khâ-Râ, 922, 929.
 Āa-kheper-en-Râ (Thothmes II), 932.
 Āa-kheper-ka-Râ (Thothmes I), 937.
 Āa-kheper-Râ (Pasebkhân III), 937.
 Āa-kheper-Râ (Shashanq IV), 939.
 Āa-kheper-Râ (Uasarkenâ), 939.
 Āa-kheperu-Râ (Āmen-hetep II), 932.
 Āa - khepesh - hu - Satiu (Āmen-hetep III), 933.
 Āa-khepesh-hu-Satiu (Menephthah I), 934.
 Āakhu-en-Āmen (Rameses VIII), 935.
 Āakhu-en-Āten (Āmen-hetep IV), 933.
 Āakhu-en-Râ (Sa-Ptah), 934.
 Āa-mu, 929.
 Āanata, 928.
 Āa-nekhtut-en-taiu-nebu (Seti I), 934.
 Āa-neter-Râ, 929.
 Āa-peh, 929.

Āa-peh-Râ, 929.
 Āa-pehti-Set (Nubti), 929.
 Āa-pehti-uah-sepu (Psa-mut), 941.
 Āa-genu-Râ (Āpepâ III), 929.
 Āa-user-Râ (Āpepâ I), 928.
 Āb, 920.
 Āb-meri-Râ (Khati I), 921.
 Āhtes, 919.
 Āi I, 925.
 Āi II, 933.
 Āi-em-hetep, 921.
 Ākâu-Heru, 920.
 Ἀχθωης, 921.
 Ἀχωρις, 941.
 Alexander I, the Great, the Macedonian, 942.
 Alexander II, the Macedonian, 942.
 Alexander I (Ptolemy XI), 943.
 Āmen-em-hat I, 923.
 Āmen-em-hat II, 923.
 Āmen-em-hat III, 923.
 Āmen-em-hat IV, 923.
 Āmen-em-hat V, 923.
 Āmen-em-hat VI, 924.
 Āmen-em-hat VII, 924.
 Āmen-em-hat VIII, 924.
 Āmen-em-hat IX, 924.
 Āmen-em-heb, 934.
 Ἀμενέμης, 923.
 Āmen-her-khepesh-f (Rameses X), 935.
 Āmen-hetep I, 932.
 Āmen-hetep II, 932.
 Āmen-hetep III, 933.
 Āmen-hetep IV, 933.
 Āmeni Āntef VII (?), 924.

- Āmen-mes, 936.
 Āmen-meses, 934.
 Ἀμενοφθίς, 932.
 Ἀμένοφης, 933.
 Ἀμενωφᾶθ, 934.
 Āmen-Rā-mes, 936.
 Āmen-ruṭ, 942.
 Ἀμενσίς, 932.
 Ἀμερής, 923.
 Ἀμμανέμης, 923.
 Ἀμμενέμης, 923.
 Ἀμώσις, I, 932.
 Ἀμώσις, 740.
 Ān (En-user-Rā), 919.
 Ān (Qa-ka-Rā II), 942.
 Ān- . . . , 925.
 Ān-āb- . . . , 930.
 Ān-kau-Rā, 921.
 Ānkh-āb-tauī (Sebek-ḥetep IV), 925.
 Ānkh-ka-Rā, 928.
 Ānkh-ka-Rā (Psammetichus III), 940.
 Ānkh-khāu, 920.
 Ānkh-kheperu-Rā, 933.
 Ānkh-mesut (Usertsen I), 923.
 Ānnu, 921.
 Ān-nub- . . . , 928.
 Ānq-tauī (Khian), 929.
 Āntch-āb, 917.
 Āntef I, the Erpā, 922.
 Āntef II, the Erpā, 922.
 Āntef III, 922.
 Āntef IV, 922.
 Āntef V, 922.
 Āntef VI, 922.
 Āntef VII, 924.
 Āntef VIII Āa, 931.
 Āntef IX Āa, 931.
 Āntef X Āa, 931.
 Ānt-ḥer, 929.
 Antoninus Pius, 946.
 Āntriusha (Darius I), 941.
 Āntriusha (Darius II), 941.
 Āpepā I, 928.
 Āpepā II, 929.
 Āpepā III, 929.
 Aphobis (Ἀφώβης) I, 928.
 Aphobis II, 929.
 Aphobis III, 929.
 Ἀπρίης, 940.
 Ā- . . . -Rā, 927.
 Āri-maāt (Userkaf), 919.
 Āri-maāt (Āi II), 933.
 Āri-maāt-en-Rā (Tche-ḥer), 941.
 Āri-maāt-Rā (Ptolemy VII, IX, X, XI, XIII), 943.
 Āri-mes-neteru (Nectanebus II), 942.
 Ārksānṭrs (Alexander), 942.
 Ārksenṭrs (Alexander), 942.
 Ārsenai (Arsinoë) I, 944.
 Ārsenai II, 944.
 Ārsenai III, 944.
 Ārsu the Syrian, 934.
 Artakhashasha (Artaxerxes), 941.
 Āsā, 919.
 Āst-āb-tauī (Ān), 919.
 Āta, 917.
 Ātati, 917.
 Ātet I, 917.
 Ātet II, 917.
 Ātet III, 917.
 Ātet IV, 918.
 Ātet V, 920.
 Ἀθωθίς, 917.
 Ātḥt-em-sekhem-f-em-tauī nebu (Āmen-ḥetep II), 932.
 Āti I, 920.
 Āti II, 921.
 Āu- . . . - . . . , 930.
 Āu-āb-Rā I (Ḥer), 923.
 Āu-āb-Rā II, 924.
 Āuapeth, 937.
 Āuā-en-neter-menkh (Ptolemy X and Ptolemy XI), 943.
 Āuā-en-netert-menkht (Ptolemy X), 943.
 Āuā-en-netert-menkht-Rāt (Ptolemy XI), 943.
 Āuā-en-neterui-menkhui (Ptolemy IV), 943.
 Āuā-en-neterui-merui ātu (Ptolemy V), 943.
 Āuā-en-neterui-perui (Ptolemy VII and Ptolemy IX), 943.
 Āuā-en-neterui-senui (Ptolemy III), 942.
 Āuā-en-p-neter-enti-neḥem (Ptolemy XIII), 943.
 Āufni, 924.
 Augustus, 945.
 Aurelius, 946.
 Aut-āb-Rā, 927.
 Āuapet, 937.

B.

Ba-en-neter, 918.
Ba-en-Rā (Menephthah I), 934.
Ba-en-Rā (Nepherites), 941.
Baiu-neter, 918.
Ba-ka-Rā (Tanut-Amen), 940.
Bak-en-ren-f, 939.
Batchau, 918.
Bebenem, 928.
Bebi, 918.
Berenice I, II, III, IV, 944.
Βένωθρις, 918.
Βοηθός, 918.

C.

Caesar, 944.
Caesarion, 944, 945.
Caligula, 945.
Cambyses, 940.
Caracalla, 946.
Cleopatra I, Syra, 944.
Cleopatra II, Soteira, 944.
Cleopatra III, Kokke, 944.
Cleopatra IV, Berenice, 944.
Cleopatra V, Tryphaena, 944.
Cleopatra VI, 945.
Commodus, 946.

D.

Darius (*Δαρείος*), the Great, 941.
Darius Ochus, 941.
Decius, 946.
Domitian, 946.

E.

En-ka-Rā I, 921.
En-ka-Rā II, 929.
En-maāt-Rā (Amen-em-ḥat III), 923.
En-user-Rā (An), 919.
Epiphanes (Ptolemy V), 943.
Euergetes I (Ptolemy III), 942.
Euergetes II (Ptolemy IX), 943.
Eupator (Ptolemy VI), 943.

G.

Galba, 945.
Gerg-tauī (Nefer-ḥetep I), 925.
Gerg-tauī-f, 922.
Geta, 946.

H.

Hāā-āb-Rā I (Apries), 940.
Hāā-āb-Rā II (Alexander II), 942.
Hadrian, 946.
Ḥat-shepsut, 932.
Ḥeken-em-Maāt, 923.
Heker (Hagr), 941.
Ḥeq Ḥequ (Augustus, Caligula, Tiberius, Nero), 945.
Ḥeq-maāt-sekheper-tauī (Ai II), 933.
Ḥeq-qennu (Alexander I), 942.
Ḥeq-semut (Philip), 942.
Her (Au-āb-Rā I), 923.
Her-āb-Rā, 927.
Her-Heru, 936.
Her-Heru-sa-Amen, 936.
Heri-āb-Bat (?), 923.
Heri-ḥer-maāt-sekheper-tauī, 934.
Heru-, 930.
Heruā, 925.
Heru-Ākau, 920.
Heru-Ipeq, 929.
Heru-ka-nefer, 921.
Heru-men khāu, 920.
Heru-mer-en I, 921.
Heru-mer-en II, 934.
Heru-nefer-kau, 921.
Heru-netch-tef, 931.
Heru-sa-Āst, 938.
Ḥetch-kheper-Rā (Smendes), 937.
Ḥetch-kheper-Rā (Shashanq I, Thekreth II, and Heru-sa-Āst), 938.
Ḥetep-āb-Rā, 931.
Ḥetep-āb-tauī, 923.
Ḥetep-ḥer-maāt, 934.
Ḥetep-neteru (Sebekemsaf I), 931.
Ḥetep-sekhemiu, 918.
Ḥu, 917.
Ḥuni, 918.
Ḥunnu (Neos, Ptolemy VIII), 943.
Ḥunu-user-peḥti (Alexander II), 942.
Ḥutchfa, 918.

I.

Iābeq-her, 929.
Iāmu, 929.
Ἰάμυς, 929.
Iāpeq-her, 929.
Ipeq Heru, 929.
Iqebārhu (?), 929.
Iuāa, 933.

K.

Ka, 917.
Ka-Heru, 919.
Καίχως, 918.
Kakaā, 919.
Ka-kau, 918.
Ka-kha, 919.
Kambasutent, 940.
Kambāthet, 940.
Ka-meri-Rā I (Khati I), 921.
Ka-meri-Rā II, 921.
Ka-nekht-āa-nekht-sānkḥ-tauī
(Rameses VI), 935.
Ka - nekht - āa - sutenit (Rameses
II), 935.
Ka-nekht-ān-em-nesu (Rameses
VII), 935.
Ka - nekht - ānkḥ - em - maāt
(Rameses IV), 935.
Ka-nekht-Āten-meri (Āmen-ḥetep
IV), 933.
Ka-nekht-ḥāi-em-maāt (Meneph-
thah I), 934.
Ka-nekht-ḥen-nesiu (Rameses I),
934.
Ka-nekht-khā-em-maāt (Thoth-
mes III and Āmen-ḥetep III),
932, 933.
Ka-nekht-khā-em-Uast (Rameses
IX), 935.
Ka-nekht-khā-em-Uast-sānkḥ-tauī
(Seti I), 934.
Ka-nekht-meri-maāt (Thothmes
I, and Rameses II and Philip
Arrhidaeus), 932, 934, 942.
Ka-nekht-meri-Rā (Seti II and
Rameses XI), 934, 935.
Ka-nekht-qa-shuti (Āmen-ḥetep
IV), 933.
Ka-nekht-sa-Āmen, 936.
Ka-nekht-sekhā-Rā (Rameses X),
935.

Ka-nekht-sept-sekheru (Āmen-
em-ḥeb), 934.
Ka-nekht-tekhen-maāt (Rameses
V), 935.
Ka-nekht-theḥen-khāu (Āi II),
933.
Ka - nekht - tut - khāu (Thothmes
IV), 932.
Ka-nekht-tut-mesut (Tut-ānkḥ-
Āmen), 733.
Ka-nekht-ur-peḥti (Āmen-ḥetep
II and Set-nekht), 932, 934.
Ka-nekht-user-peḥti (Thothmes
II), 932.
Ka- -Rā, 927.
Ka-Set-Rā, 925, 929.
Kashta, 939.
Ka-uāf-tauī (Āmen-ḥetep I), 932.
Kenbutcha, 940.
Κενκέννης, 917.
Κεφρήν, 919.
Khā-ānkḥ-Rā (Sebek-ḥetep V),
925.
Khaāu, 917.
Khā-ba, 919.
Khabasha, 941.
Khā-em-Khebit (Sa-Ptah), 934.
Khā-em-maāt (Rameses IX), 935.
Khā - em - maāt - seshem - tauī
(Tcheḥer), 941.
Khā-em-nesert-āa-peḥti (Thoth-
mes I), 932.
Khā-em-Uast (Rameses XI), 935.
Khā-f-Rā, 919.
Khā-ḥetep-Rā (Sebek-ḥetep VI),
925.
Khā-ka-Rā, 925.
Khā-kau-Rā (Usertsen III), 923.
Khā-kheru-Rā, 926.
Khā-mā-Ptah, 934.
Khā-mu-Rā, 929.
Khā-nefer-Rā (Sebek-ḥetep IV),
925.
Khā- -Rā, 927.
Khā-sekhem, 918.
Khā-sekhemui, 918.
Khā-seshesh-Rā (Nefer-ḥetep I),
925.
Khati I, II, III, 921.
Khāu-f-Rā, 919.
Khā-user-Rā I, 922.
Khā-user-Rā II, 929.
Khentcher, 928.

Khent-tà, 917.
 Khenṭu, 920.
 Χένου, 919.
 Kheper-ka-Rā (Usertsen I and Nectanebus II), 923, 942.
 Kheper-khā-Rā (Usertsen II, and Pasebkhān I and Pasebkhān II), 923, 936, 937.
 Kheper-Kheperu-Rā (Ai II), 933.
 Kheper-maāt-Rā (Rameses X), 935.
 Kheper-Ptah (Ptolemy VII), 943.
 Kheperu (?) (Āmen-em-ḥat IV), 923.
 Kheperu - neb - Rā (Tut - ānkh - Āmen), 933.
 Khian, 929.
 Khnem-āb-en-maāt (Arsinoë II), 944.
 Khnem-āb-Rā (Āāhmes II), 940.
 Khnem-maāt-Rā (Haḡr), 941.
 Khshaiarsha, 941.
 Khu-āqer, 928.
 Khufu (Cheops), 919.
 Khui-Beq-t-uāf-taiu (Tcheher), 941.
 Khu-taiu (Sebek-ḥetep III and Tirhakah), 925, 940.
 Khu-taiu-Rā (Uḡaf), 924.
 Khu-taiu-sekhem-Rā, 930.
 Kilgipa, 923.

L.

Λαχαρῆς, 923.
 Lathyrus (Ptolemy X), 943.

M.

Maā- 920.
 Maā-āb-Rā, 922.
 Maā-kheru-Rā (Āmen-em-ḥat IV), 923.
 Maāt-ka-Rā I (Āssā), 920.
 Maāt-ka-Rā II Ḥatshepsut), 932.
 Mak-Kamt-uāf-setu (Seti II), 934.
 Mak - Kamt - uāfu - Petchtiu IX (Rameses IV), 935.
 Mak-Kam-uāf-Khaskht (Rameses II), 934.
 Masaherth, 936.
 Meḡ-āb-taiu, 924.

Meḡti-em-sa-f I, 920.
 Meḡti-em-sa-f II, 920.
 Mekha, 917.
 Men, 917.
 Menā, 917.
 Menephthah I, 934.
 Menephthah II, 934.
 Μήνης, 917.
 Men-ka-Rā, 920.
 Men-kau-Ḥeru, 920.
 Men-kau-Rā, 919.
 Men-khāu (Men-kau-Ḥeru), 920.
 Men-khāu-Rā, 928.
 Men-kheper-Rā (Thothmes III, and the son of Painetchem I and Piānkhī), 932, 937, 940.
 Men-kheperu-Rā (Thothmes IV), 932.
 Μενχέρης, 919.
 Men-khet (Psammetichus II), 940.
 Men-maāt-Rā (Seti I and Rameses XI), 934, 935.
 Men-mā-Rā (Āmenmeses), 934.
 Men-peḡti-Rā (Rameses I), 934.
 Menthu-ḥetep, I, II, III, IV, V, and VI, 922, 926.
 Mentu-em-sa-f, 926.
 Μήφρης, 932.
 Mer-ānkh-Rā, 926.
 Mer-en-Ḥeru I, 921.
 Mer-en-Ḥeru II, 934.
 Mer-en-Ptah I, II and III, 934.
 Mer-en-Rā I, 920.
 Mer-en-Rā II, 920.
 Mer-ḥetep-Rā I (Ānā), 925.
 Mer-ḥetep-Rā II (Sebek-ḥetep VII), 925.
 Meri-Āāḡ, 921.
 Meri-Āmen, a title of Seti II, Set-nekht, Rameses II, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, XI (Rameses XII ?), Painetchem I, Smendes, Pasebkhān II and III, Āmen-em-āpt, Sa-Āmen, Shashanq I, II, III and IV, Usarken I, II and III, Thekreth I, II and III, Ḥeru-sa-Āst, Peṭa-Bast, Pamai, Piānkhī, Nectanebus I, Āmen-ruṭ, Alexander the Great, Philip Arrhidæus, and Ptolemy, 934-942.
 Meri-Āmen-Rā (Uasarkenā), 939.

Meri-Āmen-Rā-neb Heb (Darius Ochus), 941.

Meri-Āst (Ptolemy IV), 943.

Meri - maāt - sekhut - pau - neteru (Tcheher), 941.

Meri-Ptah, a title of Seti I (934), Ptolemy III (942) and Ptolemy V, VII, IX, X, XI and XIII, 943.

Meri-Ptah Āst, a title of Tiberius, Caligula and Nero, 945.

Meri-Rā (Pepi I), 920.

Meri-senu (Philadelphus), 942.

Meri-taui (Pepi I), 920 (Nectanebus I), 941.

Meri-tef (Philopator), 943.

Mer-ka-Rā, Mer-kau-Rā, 926.

Mer-kheper-Rā, 926.

Mer-mashāu, 924.

Mer-nefer-Rā (Āi I), 925.

Mer-netchem-Rā, 925.

Mer-neteru, 934.

Merpeba, 917.

Mer-sekhem-Rā I, 925.

Mer-sekhem-Rā II, 926.

Mer-sekhem-Rā III, 928.

Mer-tchefau-Rā, 927.

Mer-user-Rā, 929.

Mes-hemut, 940.

Mesut-Rā (Cambyses), 940.

Metcha (Khufu), 919.

Μεθουσούφης, 920.

Μιεβίς, 917.

Μισάφρις, 932.

Μισφραγμουθωσίς, 932.

N.

Na-ap-khar-ri-ya, 933.

Na-ap-khu-ra-ri-ya, 933.

Na-ap-khu-ru-ri-a, 933.

Naifāauruṭ, 941.

Nār-mer, 917.

Neb-ā (Psammetichus I), 940.

Neb-āri-au-Rā I, II, 930.

Neb-f-au-Rā, 926.

Neb-hep-Rā, 922.

Nebi (Nefer-ka-Rā V), 920.

Neb-ka I, 918.

Neb-ka II, 918.

Neb-ka-Rā I, 918.

Neb-ka-Rā II, 918.

Neb-kau (Khati III), 921.

Neb-khāu (Saḥu-Rā), 919.

Neb-kheperesh (Apries), 940.

Neb-kheperesh-Rā (Āpepā II), 929.

Neb-maāt (Seneferu), 919.

Neb-maāt-Rā I, 926.

Neb-maāt-Rā II, 926.

Neb-maāt-Rā (Āmen-ḥetep III), 933.

Neb-maāt-Rā (Rameses VI), 935.

Neb-peḥti-Rā (Āāḥmes I), 932.

Neb-sen-Rā, 927.

Neb-seṭu-mā-Tenen (Āmenmeses) 934.

Neb-taui (Menthu-ḥetep IV), 922.

Neb-taui-Rā (Menthu-ḥetep IV), 922.

Neb-ṭeṭ-Rā, 929.

Necho, 940.

Nefer-āb-Rā I, 927.

Nefer-āb-Rā II (Psammetichus II), 940.

Nefer-āri-ka-Rā I, 919.

Nefer-āri-ka-Rā II, 921.

Nefer-f-Rā, 919.

Nefer-hepu sgerḥ-taui, 933.

Nefer-ḥetep I, 925.

Nefer-ḥetep II, 926.

Nefer-ka, 920.

Nefer-ka-Ḥeru, 921.

Nefer-ka-Rā I, 918.

Nefer-ka-Rā II, 918.

Nefer-ka-Rā III (Pepi II), 920.

Nefer-ka-Rā IV, 920.

Nefer-ka-Rā V (Nebi), 920.

Nefer-ka-Rā VI (Khentu), 920.

Nefer-ka-Rā VII (Terri), 921.

Nefer-ka-Rā VIII (Senb), 921.

Nefer-ka-Rā IX, 921.

Nefer-ka-Rā X, 921.

Nefer-ka-Rā XI (Rameses IX), 935.

Nefer-ka-Rā XII (Shabaka), 939.

Nefer-ka-Seker, 918.

Nefer-kau-Ḥeru, 921.

Nefer-kau-Rā, 921.

Nefer-khāu, 919.

Nefer-kheperu, 931.

Nefer-kheperu-Rā, 933.

Nefer-renput- etc., 932.

Nefer-Tem- . . . 927.

Nefer-Tem-khu-Rā, 950.

Nefres, 920.

Neheb, 917.
 Neḥsi, 926.
 Nekau, 940.
 Νεχαώ, 940.
 Nekht, 917.
 Nekht-Ḥeru-ḥeb, 941.
 Nekht-neb-f, 942.
 Nekht-neb-tep-nefer, 922.
 Νεκώς, 940.
 Νεκτανέβης, 941.
 Νεκτανεβός, 942.
 Neos Dionysos (Ptolemy XIII), 943.
 Neos Philopator (Ptolemy VIII), 943.
 Νεφερίτης, 941.
 Νεφερχέρης, 918.
 Nero, 945.
 Nerva, 946.
 Nes-ba-neb-Tet, 937.
 Net-âqerti (Nitocris), 920.
 Netch (Soter I), 942.
 Netchem-âb-Râ, 924.
 Neter-baiu, 921.
 Neter-ḥetch, 922.
 Neter-ka-Râ, 920.
 Neter-khâu, 920.
 Neter-kheper-Râ, 937.
 Neter-kheperu, 923.
 Neter-menkh, 943.
 Neter-mert, 922.
 Netert-khâu, 932.
 Netert-nesi, 932.
 Ni-ib-mu-a-ri-ya, 933.
 Ni-ip-khu-ur-ri-ri-ya, 933.
 Νίτωκρις, 920.
 Nub-ka-Râ, 929.
 Nub-kau-Râ, 923.
 Nub-kheper-Râ, 931.
 Nub- . . . -Râ, 929.
 Nub-taui-Râ, 922.
 Nubti, 929.

O.

*Ουννος, 918.
 *Οσόρθων, 938.
 Otho (Marcus), 945.
 Οὔαφρις, 940.
 Οὐενέφης, 917.
 Οὐσαφαίδος, 917.
 Οὐσερχέρης, 919.

P.

Pa-ḥeq-qen (Kames), 932.
 Pai-ânkh, 936.
 Pai-netchem I, 936.
 Pai-netchem II, 937.
 Pamai, 939.
 Pasebkhân I, II, III, 937.
 Penen-set- . . . 930.
 Pepi I, 920.
 Pepi II, 920.
 Pepi III, 921.
 Per-âb-sen, 918.
 Per-en-maât, 918.
 Peṭa-Bast, 938.
 Peṭa-Bast sa Bast, 739.
 Pharaoh, Great, 941.
 Philadelphia I, 944.
 Philadelphus I (Ptolemy II), 942.
 Philadelphus II (Ptolemy XIII), 943.
 Philip Arrhidaeus, 942.
 Philip (Emperor), 946.
 Philometor I (Ptolemy IV), 943.
 Philometor II (Ptolemy X), 943.
 Philometor III (Ptolemy XI), 943.
 Philometor IV (Ptolemy XVI), 944.
 Philopator I (Ptolemy IV), 943.
 Philopator II (Ptolemy VIII), 943.
 Philopator III (Ptolemy XIII), 943.
 Philopator (Ptolemy XVI), 944.
 Philotera, 944.
 Phiriupus (Philiupus), 942.
 Piânkhi the Great, 939.
 Piânkhi-sa-Bast, 939.
 Piânkhi, son of Shabataka, 940.
 Pilatura, 944.
 Pillppas or Pirrppas (Philip), 942.
 P-neter-ḥunnu (Neos), 943.
 P-neter-menkh (Euergetes), 942.
 P-neter-mer-mut-f (Philometor), 943.
 P-neter-peri (Epiphanes), 943.
 Pripus or Plipus (Philip), 942.
 Ψαμμήτιχος, 940.
 Ψάμμουθις, 941.
 Psa-mut, 941.
 Psemthek (Psammetichus), I, II, III, 940.

Ptaḥ-Seti-sa-Ptaḥ-meri, 936.
 Pṭlmiš (Ptolemy I, the Satrap), 942.
 Pṭlmiš (Ptolemy I), 942.
 Pṭlumiš (Ptolemy), 942.
 Ptolemy I-III, 942 ; IV-XIII, 943 ; XIV-XVI, 944.
 Ptulmiš, Pṭulmiš (Ptolemy), 942.

Q.

Qa-ā, 917.
 Qa-ka-Rā (Antef V), 922.
 Qa-ka-Rā II (Ān), 942.
 Qa-khāu (Tirhakah), 940.
 Qar, 930.
 Qebḥu, 917.
 Qennu (Haḡr), 941.
 Qennu (Psammetichus I), 940.

R.

Rā-à- . . . 927.
 Rā-āa-ārḡ, 929.
 Rā-āa-ḥetep, 922.
 Rā-āa-khā I, 922.
 Rā-āa-khā II, 929.
 Rā-āa-kheper I (Pasebkhān III), 937.
 Rā-āa-kheper II (Shashanq IV), 939.
 Rā-āa-kheper III (Uasarkenā), 939.
 Rā-āa-kheper-en (Thothmes II), 932.
 Rā-āa-kheper-ka (Thothmes I), 932.
 Rā-āa-kheperu, 932.
 Rā-ākhu-en (Sa-Ptaḥ), 934.
 Rā-āa-neter, 929.
 Rā-āa-peḥ, 929.
 Rā-āa-qenu (Āpepā III), 929.
 Rā-āa-user (Āpepā I), 728.
 Rā- . . . -āb-khent, 922.
 Rā-ān(?) kau, 921.
 Rā-ānkh-ka I, 928.
 Rā-ānkh-ka II (Psammetichus III), 940.
 Rā-ānkh-kheperu, 933.
 Rā-āri-maāt, title of Ptolemy VII, IX, X, XI and XIII, 943.
 Rā-au-āb I (Her), 923.
 Rā-au-āb II, 924.

Rā-aut-āb III, 927.
 Rā-ba-en I (Menephthah I), 934.
 Rā-ba-en II (Nepherites), 941.
 Rā-ba-ka (Tanut-Āmen), 940.
 Rā-en-ka I, 921.
 Rā-en-ka II, 929.
 Rā-en-maāt (Āmen-em-ḥat III), 923.
 Rā-en-user (Ān), 919.
 Rā-ḥāā-āb (Apries), 940.
 Rā-ḥāā-āb (Alexander II), 942.
 Rā-her-āb, 927.
 Rā-ḥetch-kheper I (Smendes), 937.
 Rā-ḥetch-kheper II (Shashanq I), 938.
 Rā-ḥetch-kheper III (Heru-sa-Āst), 938.
 Rā-ḥetch-kheper IV (Thekreth II), 938.
 Rā-ḥetep, 931.
 Rā-ḥetep-āa, 929.
 Rā-ka- . . . , 927.
 Rā-ka-meri (Khati I), 921.
 Rā-ka-Set I, 925.
 Rā-ka-Set II, 929.
 Rā-khā- . . . , 927.
 Rā-khā-ānkh, 925.
 Rā-khā-f, Rā-khāu-f, 919.
 Rā-khā-ḥetep, 925.
 Rā-khā-ka, 925.
 Rā-khā-kau, 923.
 Rā-khā-kheper (Usertsen II), 923.
 Rā-khā-kheru, 926.
 Rā-khā-mu, 929.
 Rā-khā-nefer, 925.
 Rā-khā-Seshesh, 925.
 Rā-khā-user I, 922.
 Rā-khā-user II, 929.
 Rā-kheper-ka I (Usertsen I), 923.
 Rā-kheper-ka II (Nectanebus II), 942.
 Rā-kheper-khā I (Pai-netchem I), 936.
 Rā-kheper-khā II (Pasebkhān), 937.
 Rā-kheper-kheperu (Āi II), 933.
 Rā-kheper-maāt (Rameses X), 935.
 Rā-khnem-āb (Āāḥmes II), 940.
 Rā-khnem-maāt, 941.
 Rā-khu-tauī (Uḡaf), 924.
 Rā-khu-tauī-sekhem, 920.
 Rā-maā-āb, 922.

Rā-maā-kheru (Āmen-em-ḥat IV), 923.
 Rā-maāt-ka I (Āssā), 920.
 Rā-maāt-ka II (Ḥatshepsut), 932.
 Rā-men-ka, 920.
 Rā-men-kau, 919.
 Rā-men-khāu (Seshāb), 928.
 Rā-men-kheper I (Thothmes III), 932.
 Rā-men-kheper II (son of Painetchem), 937.
 Rā-men-kheper III (Piānkhi), 940.
 Rā-men-kheperu (Thothmes IV), 932.
 Rā-men-mā (Āmen-meses), 934.
 Rā-men-maāt (Seti I), 934.
 Rā-men-maāt (Rameses XI), 935.
 Rā-men-peḥti (Rameses I), 934.
 Rā-mer-ānkh (Menthu-ḥetep VI), 926.
 Rā-mer-en I (Meḥti-em-sa-f I), 920.
 Rā-mer-en II (Meḥti-em-sa-f II), 920.
 Rā-mer-ḥetep I (Ānā), 925.
 Rā-mer-ḥetep II (Sebek-ḥetep VII), 925.
 Rā-meri (Pepi I), 920.
 Rā-mer-ka, Rā-mer-kau (Sebek-ḥetep VIII), 926.
 Rā-mer-kheper, 926.
 Rā-mer-nefer (Āi I), 925.
 Rā-mer-netchem, 925.
 Rā-mer-sekhem I (Ān- . . .), 925.
 Rā-mer-sekhem II (Nefer-ḥetep II), 926.
 Rā-mer-sekhem III, 928.
 Rā-mert (Sebek-neferu-Rā), 923.
 Rā-mer-tchefau, 927.
 Rā-mer-user (Iābeqher), 929.
 Rameses, Ramessu, I-XII, 934-935.
 Rā-messes meri Āmen, 936.
 'Ραμέσσης I, 934.
 'Ραμέσσης Μιαμοῦν, 934.
 Rā-mes-suser-tauī I, 931.
 'Ραμφίνυτος, 935.
 Rā-neb, 918.
 Rā-neb-āri-au I and II, 930.
 Rā-neb-f-au, 926.
 Rā-neb-ḥep (Menthu-ḥetep III), 922.

Rā-neb-ka I, 918.
 Rā-neb-ka II, 918.
 Rā-neb-kheperu (Tutānkh-Āmen), 933.
 Rā-neb-khepesh (Āpepā II), 929.
 Rā-neb-maāt I, 926.
 Rā-neb-maāt II, 926.
 Rā-neb-maāt III (Āmen-ḥetep III), 933.
 Rā-neb-maāt IV (Rameses VI), 935.
 Rā-neb-peḥti (Āāḥmes I), 932.
 Rā-neb-sen, 927.
 Rā-neb-tauī (Menthu-ḥetep IV), 922.
 Rā-neb-tchefau I, 927.
 Rā-neb-tchefau II, 927.
 Rā-neb-ṭeṭ, 929.
 Rā-nefer-āb I, 927.
 Rā-nefer-āb II (Psammetichus II), 940.
 Rā-nefer-āri-ka I, 919.
 Rā-nefer-āri-ka II, 921.
 Rā-nefer-f, 919.
 Rā-nefer-ka I, 918.
 Rā-nefer-ka II, 918.
 Rā-nefer-ka III (Pepi II), 920.
 Rā-nefer-ka IV, 920.
 Rā-nefer-ka V (Nebi), 920.
 Rā-nefer-ka VI (Khenṭu), 920.
 Rā-nefer-ka VII (Terri), 921.
 Rā-nefer-ka VIII (Pepi III Senb), 921.
 Rā-nefer-ka IX, 921.
 Rā-nefer-ka X, 921.
 Rā-nefer-ka XI (Rameses IX), 935.
 Rā-nefer-ka XII (Shabaka), 939.
 Rā-nefer-kau, 921.
 Rā-nefer-kheperu (Āmen-ḥetep IV), 933.
 Rā-netchem-āb, 924.
 Rā-neter-ka, 920.
 Rā-neter-kheper (Sa-Āmen), 937.
 Rā-nub- . . . , 929.
 Rā-nub-ka, 929.
 Rā-nub-kau (Āmen-em-ḥat II), 923.
 Rā-nub-kheper (Antef X), 931.
 Rā-nub-tauī, 922.
 Rā-qa-ka I (Antef V), 922.
 Rā-qa-ka II (Ān), 942.
 Rā-sāa-ka, 933.

- Rā-saḥu, 919.
 Rā-sānkh-āb (Antef VIII), 924.
 Rā-sānkh-en (Senb), 925.
 Rā-sānkh-ka I (Menthū-ḥetep), 922.
 Rā-sānkh-ka II, 927.
 Rā-seba- . . . , 928.
 Rā-Sebek-ka, 928.
 Rā-Sebek-neferu, 923.
 Rā-seḥeb, 927.
 Rā-seher-āb (Peṭa-Bast sa Bast), 939.
 Rā-seḥetep-āb I (Āmen-em-ḥat I), 923.
 Rā-seḥetep-āb II, 924.
 Rā-seḥetep-āb III, 924.
 Rā-sekhā-en (Rameses XII), 935.
 Rā-sekheper-en, 927.
 Rā-sekhem- . . . I, 927.
 Rā-sekhem- . . . II, 930.
 Rā-sekhem- . . . III, 930.
 Rā-sekhem- . . . IV, 930.
 Rā-sekhem- . . . V, 930.
 Rā-sekhem-ka I, 921.
 Rā-sekhem-ka II, 924.
 Rā-sekhem-kheper (Uasarken I), 938.
 Rā-sekhem-khu-taui (Sebek-ḥetep II), 924.
 Rā-sekhem-nefer-kau, 931.
 Rā-sekhem-shet-taui, 931.
 Rā-sekhem-smen-taui, 931.
 Rā-sekhem-suatch-taui (Sebek-ḥetep III), 925.
 Rā-sekhem-uatch-kau, 931.
 Rā-sekheper-en (Rameses V), 935.
 Rā-senb-ka, 927.
 Rā-senefer-āb I (Usertsen IV), 923.
 Rā-senefer-āb II, 924.
 Rā-senefer-f, 929.
 Rā-senefer-ka I, 921.
 Rā-senefer-ka II, 924.
 Rā-senekht-en, 931.
 Rā-senetchem-āb (Nekht - Her - ḥeb), 941.
 Rā-ses- . . . 930.
 Rā-seshesh-kheper, 938.
 Rā- . . . -Set, 929.
 Rā-setchef-[Ra], 924.
 Rā-shepses (Tafnekht I), 939.
 Rā-shepses-ka, 919.
 Rā-skā-en, 922.
 Rā-skhent-en, 931.
 Rā-smen- . . . 928.
 Rā-smen-ka, 924.
 Rā-smenkh-ka, 924.
 Rā-smen-taui, 930.
 Rā-suah-en, 926.
 Rā-suatch-en I, 931.
 Rā-suatch-en II, 931.
 Rā-suatch-ka (Heruā), 925.
 Rā-suser- . . . 930.
 Rā-suser-en (Khian), 929.
 Rā-tā-kheperu, 937.
 Rā-tcheser-ka (Āmen-ḥetep I), 932.
 Rā-tchet-f, 919.
 Rā-tet-ānkh, 926.
 Rā-tet-f, 919.
 Rā-tet-ḥetep, 926.
 Rā-tet-ka I (Āssā), 920.
 Rā-tet-ka II (Maā- . . . - . . .), 920.
 Rā-tet-kau (Shabataka), 940.
 Rā-tet-kheru, 927.
 Rā-tet-nefer, 926.
 Rā-uah-āb I (Āā-āb), 925.
 Rā-uah-āb II (Psammetichus I), 940.
 Rā-uah-ka I (Khati II), 921.
 Rā-uah-ka II (Bokchoris), 939.
 Rā-uatch-ka I, 921.
 Rā-uatch-ka II, 929.
 Rā-uatch-kheper (Kames), 932.
 Rā-uhem-āb (Necho), 940.
 Rā-user-ka I (Āti I), 920.
 Rā-user-[ka] II, 924.
 Rā-user-ka III (Khentcher), 928.
 Rā-user-ka IV (Ptolemy II), 942.
 Rā-user-ka V (Ptolemy IV), 943.
 Rā-user-ka VI (Ptolemy V), 943.
 Rā-user-khāu, 934.
 Rā-user-kheperu (Seti II), 934.
 Rā-user-maāt I (Rameses II), 934.
 Rā-user-maāt II (Rameses III), 935.
 Rā-user-maāt III (Rameses IV), 935.
 Rā-user-maāt IV (Rameses V), 935.
 Rā-user-maāt V (Rameses VII), 935.
 Rā-user-maāt VI (Rameses VIII), 935.
 Rā-user-maāt VII (Āmen-em-āpt), 937.
 Rā-user-maāt VIII (Thekreth I), 938.

Rā-user-maāt IX (Uasarken II), 938.
 Rā-user-maāt X (Peṭa-Bast), 938.
 Rā-user-maāt XI (Uasarken III), 938.
 Rā-user-maāt XII (Thekreth III), 938.
 Rā-user-maāt XIII (Shashanq III), 938.
 Rā-user-maāt XIV (Pamāi), 939.
 Rā-user-maāt XV (Piānkhi), 939.
 Rā-user-maāt XVI (Āmenruṭ), 942.
 Ren-senb, 924.
 Rhampsinitus, 935.

S.

Sāa-ka-Rā, 933.
 Sa-Āmen (Her-Heru), 936.
 Σαβάκων, 939.
 Sa-Bast (Piānkhi), 939.
 Sa-Hathor, 925.
 Sa-Het-Her, 925.
 Saḥu-Rā, 919.
 Salitis, 928.
 Sa-nekht (Neb-ka-Rā II), 918.
 Sa Net (Amasis II), 940.
 Sānkḥ-āb-Rā (Āntef VII ?), 924.
 Sānkḥ-āb-tauī (Menthu-ḥetep III), 922.
 Sānkḥ-en-Rā (Senb), 925.
 Sānkḥ-ka-Rā I (Menthu-ḥetep V), 922.
 Sānkḥ-ka-Rā II, 927.
 Sānkḥ-tauī-f, 922.
 Sa-Ptaḥ I, 934.
 Sa-Ptaḥ II (Rameses XII ?), 935.
 Sāsh-qennu (Piānkhi), 940.
 Seba- . . . -Rā, 928.
 Sebek-em-sa-f I, 931.
 Sebek-em-sa-f II, 931.
 Sebek-ḥetep I, 924.
 Sebek-ḥetep II, 924.
 Sebek-ḥetep III, 925.
 Sebek-ḥetep IV, 925.
 Sebek-ḥetep V, 925.
 Sebek-ḥetep VI, 925.
 Sebek-ḥetep VII, 925.
 Sebek-ḥetep VIII, 926.
 Sebek-ka-Rā I, 923.
 Sebek-ka-Rā II, 928.
 Sebek-neferu-Rā, 923.

Sebek-shet (?) -neferu, 923.
 Σεβίχως, 940.
 Sebkai, 928.
 Seḥeb-Rā, 927.
 Seher-āb-neteru (Nectanebus I), 941.
 Seher-āb-Rā (Peṭa-Bast sa Bast), 939.
 Seher-tauī I, 921.
 Seher-tauī II, 924.
 Seḥetep-āb-Rā I (Āmen-em-ḥat I), 923.
 Seḥetep-āb-Rā II, 924.
 Seḥetep-āb-Rā III, 924.
 Seḥetep-āb-tauī, 923.
 Seḥetep-neteru (Hagr), 941.
 Seḥetep-tauī I (Ātet V), 920.
 Seḥetep-tauī II (Āpepā III), 929.
 Seḥetep-tauī-f (Piānkhi), 939.
 Seket, 930.
 Sekhā-en-Rā (Rameses XII ?), 935.
 Sekhem-āb, 918.
 Sekhem-ānkḥ-[en]-Āmen, a title of Ptolemies III, IV, V, IX, X, XI, XIII, 942, 943.
 Sekhem-ka-Rā I, 921.
 Sekhem-ka-Rā II, 924.
 Sekhem-khāu (Āti I), 920.
 Sekhem-kheper-Rā (Usertsen I), 938.
 Sekhem-kheperu (Thothmes II), 932.
 Sekhem-khu-tauī-Rā (Sebek-ḥetep II), 924.
 Sekhem-nefer-khāu-Rā, 931.
 Sekhem-peḥti-khu-khāu (Thothmes III), 932.
 Sekhem - peḥti - ṭer - Petchtiu IX (Seti I), 934.
 Sekhem-peḥti-ṭer-Satt (Ai II), 933.
 Sekhem- . . . -Rā I, 927.
 Sekhem- . . . -Rā II, 930.
 Sekhem- . . . -Rā III, 930.
 Sekhem-Rā-ānkḥ-tauī, 931.
 Sekhem-Rā-sāa-tauī, 931.
 Sekhem-shet-tauī-Rā, 931.
 Sekhem-smen-tauī-Rā, 931.
 Sekhem-suatch-tauī-Rā, 925.
 Sekhem-uah-khā-Rā, 931.
 Sekhem-uatch-khāu-Rā, 931.
 Sekhenn . . . 929.
 Sekheper-en-Rā I, 927.

Sekheper-en-Rā II (Rameses V), 935.

Σεμέμφης, 917.

Semqen, 929.

Semti, 917.

Senb I, 921.

Senb II, 925.

Senb-f, 924.

Senb-ka-Rā, 927.

Senb-mā-au, 926.

Senefer-āb-Rā I (Usertsen IV ?), 923.

Senefer-āb-Rā II, 924.

Senefer-f-Rā (Piānkhi), 939.

Senefer-ka I, 921.

Senefer-ka II (Ānnu), 921.

Senefer-ka-Rā I, 921.

Senefer-ka-Rā II, 924.

Senefer-tauī (Psammetichus II), 940.

Senefer-tauī-f I (Āntef V), 922.

Senefer-tauī-f (Ān), 942.

Senefer-tauī-Rā Sekhem, 926.

Seneferu, 919.

Senekht-en-Rā, 931.

Senen-ānkh-en-Āmen, title of Ptolemy XI, 943.

Senen-en-Ptaḥ, title of Khab-basha, 941.

Senetchem-āb-Rā, 941.

Sentā, 918.

Senusert I-IV, 923.

Seṭṭ-tauī (Amasis II), 940.

Seqeb-tauī (Shabaka), 939.

Seqenen-Rā I Tau-āa, 931.

Seqenen-Rā II Tau-āa Āa, 931.

Seqenen-Rā III Tau-āa Qen, 931.

Sesh-āb, 928.

Seshesh-ka-Rā, 924.

Seshesh-kheper-Rā (Shashanq II), 938.

Seshesh-Rā-her-ḥer-maāt, 931.

Seshesh-Rā-upu-em-maāt, 931.

Σεσώγχις, 938.

Σεσώγχωσις, 923.

Σέσωστρις, 923.

Ses- . . . -Rā, 930.

Set- . . . - . . . 930.

Set-āa-peḥti (Nubti), 929.

Setchef-[ka]-Rā, 924.

Setchef-tauī (Kames), 932.

Setches, 918.

Setep-en-Āmen, a title of Rameses IV (935), Painetchem I (936), Pasebkhān II, Pasebkhān III, Āmen-em-āpt, Sa-Āmen, Thekreth I, Thekreth II, Uasarken II, Shashanq II, Ḥeru-sa-Ast Peṭa-Bast, Uasarkenā, Āmen-ruṭ, Alexander II, Ptolemy I, 937-942.

Setep-en-Ānḥer, 941.

Setep-en-Ptaḥ, a title of Ptolemy IV, Ptolemy V, Ptolemy IX, Ptolemy X, Ptolemy XI, Ptolemy XIII (943), Augustus, Nero (945).

Setep-en-Rā, a title of Rameses II, Sa-Ptaḥ, Set-nekht (934), Rameses VII, Rameses IX, Rameses X (935), Rameses XI (935), Pasebkhān, Smendes (937), Shashanq I, Uasarken I, Thekreth II, Shishak III, Psamut (941), Alexander the Great, Philip, Ptolemy III (942).

Setep[en]Tenen, a title of Khab-basha, 941.

Setep-neteru (Amasis II), 940.

Σεθένης, 918.

Σέθως, Σέθωσις, 934.

Seti I Meri Ptaḥ, 934.

Seti II, 934.

Set-nekht, 934.

Setut-Rā (Darius the Great), 941.

Severus, 946.

Sha-ba-ku-u, 939.

Shabaka, 939.

Shabataka, 940.

Shashanq I-IV, 938, 939.

Shepses-ka-f, 919.

Shepses-ka-Rā, 919.

Shepses Rā (Tafnekht I), 939.

Sheshā, 930.

Shishak, 938.

Ska, 917.

Σκεμίοφρις, 923.

Skhā-en-Rā, 922.

Skhent-en-Rā, 931.

Sma-tauī (Sebek-ḥetep V), 925.

Smai-tauī I (Piānkhi), 940.

Smai-tauī II (Cambyses), 940.

Smendes, Σμένδης, 937.

Smen-hepu I, Sgerḥ-tauī (Āmen-ḥetep III), 933.

Smen-hepu II (Nectanebus I), 941.
 Smen-ka-Rā, 924.
 Smenkh-ka-Rā (Mer-Mashāu), 924.
 Smenkh-tauī (Nectanebus II), 942.
 Smen-maāt (Amasis II), 940.
 Smen-maāt-Rā (Amenmer), 936.
 Smen ... Rā, 928.
 Smen-tauī-Rā, 930.
 Smerkha (Hu or Nekht), 917.
 Soter I, 942.
 Soter II, 943.
 Stenh, 919.
 Suah-en-Rā, 926.
 Suatch-en-Rā, I, 931.
 Suatch-en-Rā II, 931.
 Suatch-ka-Rā (Heruā), 925.
 Suatch-tauī I (Sesh-āb), 928.
 Suatch-tauī II (Apries), 940.
 Su-hetes, 919.
 Sunu -..... 930.
 Suser-en-Rā (Khian), 929.
 Suser -..... Rā, 930.

T.

Taā-kheperu-Rā, 937.
 Tafnekht I, 939.
 Tafnekht II, 939.
 Taharqa, 940.
 Tan-da-ma-ni-e, 940.
 Τανχέρης, 920.
 Tanuat-Amen, 940.
 Tariusha (Darius), 941.
 Taruasha (Darius), 941.
 Tāta-mesu, 926.
 Tātau-mes, 926.
 Tāu, 917.
 Tau-āa, 931.
 Tau-āa Āa, 931.
 Tau-āa Qen, 931.
 Tchar, 917.
 Tchatchai, 917.
 Tche-her, 941.
 Tche-khensu-āuf-ānkh, 936.
 Tcheser I, Sa, 918.
 Tcheser II, 918.
 Tcheser-ka-Rā (Amen-hetep I), 932.
 Tcheser-kheperu, 933.
 Tcheser-kheperu-Rā, 934.
 Tchet Āt, 917.

Tchet-f-Rā, 919.
 Tef-f-meri I (Philopator I), 943.
 Tef-f-meri II (Philopator II), 943.
 Tehuti, 931.
 Tehuti-mes I-IV (Thothmes I-IV), 932.
 Te-i-i, 933.
 Tema-ā, 942.
 Temt-āb-tauī, 921.
 Τέως, 941.
 Teriusha (Darius), 941.
 Terrl, 921.
 Tetā (Ātet V), 920.
 Tēt-ānkh-Rā, 926.
 Tēt-f-Rā, 919.
 Tēt-hetep-Rā, 926.
 Τέθμωσις, 932.
 Tēt-ka-Rā I (Assā), 920.
 Tēt-ka-Rā II, 920.
 Tēt-kau-Rā, 940.
 Tēt-khāu (Assā), 920.
 Tēt-kheru-Rā, 927.
 Tēt-nefer-Rā, 926.
 Tēt-tēt-nesiu-mā-Tem (Thothmes IV), 932.
 Thekreth (Thekleth) I-III, 938.
 Thesh, 917.
 Thes-khāu-em-Ānu-resu (Amen-hetep IV), 933.
 Thes-rer-en-Āten (Amen-hetep IV), 933.
 Thes-tauī (Amasis I), 932.
 Thothmes I-IV, 932.
 Thuāu, 933.
 Ti, 933.
 Tiberius, 945.
 Titus, 945.
 Τλάς, 918.
 Τούθμωσις, 932.
 Trajan, 946.
 Tut-ānkh-Amen, 933.
 Tut-mesut (Āāhmes I), 932.

U.

Uā-en-Rā (Amen-hetep IV), 933.
 Uah-āb-Rā I (Āā-āb), 925.
 Uah-āb-Rā II (Tafnekht II), 939.
 Uah-āb-Rā III (Psammetichus I), 940.
 Uah-āb-Rā IV (Apries), 940.
 Uah-ānkh (Āntef III), 922, 931.
 Uah-ka-Rā I (Khati II), 921.

Uah-ka-Rā II (Bokchoris), 939.
 Uah-sutenit-mā-Rā-em-pet, 932.
 Uasarken (Usarken) I-III, 938.
 Uasarkenā (Uasarkenā), 939.
 Uatchet, 929.
 Uatchet-renput, 932.
 Uatch-ka-Rā I, 921.
 Uatch-ka-Rā II, 929.
 Uatch-kheper-Rā (Kames), 932.
 Uatch-kheperu (Amasis I), 932.
 Uatch-nār (?), 917.
 Uatchnes, 918.
 Uatch-tauī (Unās), 920.
 Uben-Rā I, 926.
 Uben-Rā II, 927.
 Uben-Rā III, 927.
 Ugaf (?), 924.
 Uhem-āb-Rā (Necho), 940.
 Uhem-khāu, etc. (Seti I), 934.
 Uhem-mesut (Āmen-em-ḥat I), 923.
 Unās, 920.
 Up-uat-em-sa-f, 931.
 Upu-em-maāt, 931.
 Ur-bāt-em-Āpt, 934.
 Ur-bi-em-Āpt (Āmenmeses), 934.
 Ur-seṭu-mā-Tenen, 935.
 Ur-sutenit, etc., 933.
 User-ā (Psammetichus II), 940.
 User-āb (Khāfrā) I, 919.
 User-f-au, etc., 932.
 Userkaf, 919.
 User-ka-Rā I (Āti I), 920.
 User-ka-Rā II, 924.
 User-ka-Rā III (Khentcher), 928.
 User-ka-Rā IV (Ptolemy II), 942.
 User-ka-Rā V (Ptolemy IV), 943.
 User-ka-Rā VI (Ptolemy V), 943.
 User-khāu, 919.
 User-khāu-Rā, 934.
 User-kheperu-Rā (Seti II), 934.
 User-khepesh-heṭ-hefnu, 935.
 User-khepesh-sānkh-tauī, 935.
 User-khepesh-ṭer-Petchtiu IX, 932.

User-maāt-Rā I (Rameses II), 934.
 User-maāt-Rā II (Rameses III), 935.
 User-maāt-Rā III (Rameses IV), 935.
 User-maāt-Rā IV (Rameses V), 935.
 User-maāt-Rā V (Rameses VII), 935.
 User-maāt-Rā VI (Rameses VIII), 935.
 User-maāt-Rā VII (Āmen-em-āpt), 937.
 User-maāt-Rā VIII (Thekreth I), 938.
 User-maāt-Rā IX (Uasarken II), 938.
 User-maāt-Rā X (Peṭa-Bast), 938.
 User-maāt-Rā XI (Uasarken III), 938.
 User-maāt-Rā XII (Thekreth III), 938.
 User-maāt-Rā XIII (Shashanq III), 938.
 User-maāt-Rā XIV (Pamāi), 939.
 User-maāt-Rā XV (Piānkhī), 939.
 User-maāt-Rā XVI (Āmen-ruṭ), 942.
 User-Ptaḥ (Psamut), 941.
 User-renput-āa-nekhtut, 934.
 User-renput-mā-Temu, etc., 935.
 User-renput-ur-nekhtut, etc., 935.
 Usert-kau (Ḥatshepsut), 932.
 Usertsen I-IV, 923.
 Uthes-khāu-seḥetep-neteru, 933.

V.

Verus, 946.
 Vespasian, 945.

X.

Xerxes (Ξερξες) the Great, 941.

III.

INDEX OF GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

A.

Aboccis, 956a.
 Abram's Field, 983a.
 Abûkîr, 1042b.
 Abû Simbel, 956a, 957b, 968a, 988a.
 Abûşîr, 985b.
 Abûşîr al-Malik, 947b.
 Abutig, 982a.
 Abydos, 947b, 950a, 952b, 956a b, 984b, 993a, 994b, 1004b, 1006a, 1009a, 1013b, 1023b, 1049b, 1050b.
 Abydos, Great Canal of, 1004a.
 Abydos, Necropolis of, 976b, 1019b.
 Abydos, sacred lake of, 1040b.
 Abydos shrine, 996b.
 Abydos, well of, 1029b.
 Abydos of the North (in the Fayyûm), 947b.
 Accho, 968b.
 Achshaph, 965b.
 Adamah, 967a.
 Addâr, 967a.
 Adoraim, 967a.
 Ahnâs al-Madînah, 1022a.
 Ajalon, 952b.
 Akhmîm, 949b, 956a.
 Akko, 971a.
 Alabastronpolis, 985b, 1015a b, 1041a, 1044b.
 Alashiya, 961a.
 Al-Batnûn, 1057a.
 Aleppo, 1025a b.
 Alexandria, 967b, 1009b, 1035a ; suburb of, 949a.
 Al-Hîbah, 951b, 1062a.
 Al-Hîbu, 1014a.
 Al-Kâb, 958b, 980b, 1024b.
 Al-Lahûn, 1011a, 1050b.
 'Alwah, 960a.

Amen, temple estate of, 990a.
 Amorite, land of the, 957a.
 Andropolis, 997b.
 Andropolis-Gynaecopolis, 952a.
 Ānep, 1029a.
 Antinopolites, 1060b.
 Apamea, 956b.
 Aphroditopolis, 985b, 989a, 1013b, 1056a.
 Aphroditopolites, 973b, 994a, 999a, 1008b, 1061a.
 Apis Bull House, 1016a.
 Apis-city, 1004b, 1035b.
 Apis tomb, 970b.
 Apollinopolis Magna, 1061b.
 Apollinopolis Parva, 1044b.
 Apollinopolites, 966a, 976b, 1060a.
 Arabia, 948a, 957b, 1062b.
 Arabian Peninsula, 1051a.
 Arad, 968a.
 Aradus, 951a.
 Armant, 958b, 988a.
 Armenia, 948a.
 Arsinoë, 949a.
 Arsinoïtes, 992a, 1041b.
 Arvad, 961a.
 Ascalon, 965a.
 Aşfûn al-Matâ'nah, 990b.
 Ashdod, 965a.
 Asher, 964b.
 Asia, 1037a ; Western, 968a.
 Asklepeion, 985a.
 Asnâ, 951b, 959a, 963a, 964a, 971a, 974b, 989b, 1002a, 1007a, 1031b, 1034b, 1050a b.
 Asphynis, 990b, 1017b, 1018a, 1021a, 1023a, 1023b.
 'Asqalân, 965a.
 Assyria, 964b.
 Aswân, 960b, 1017b, 1034a.
 Asyût, 964b, 1002b, 1011b, 1030b.
 Atfiḥ, 992a, 1004b, 1061b.

Athach, 968b.
 Athribis, 950b, 967b, 989a, 1006b,
 1012b, 1013a, 1019a, 1045b,
 1049a.
 Athribites, 951a, 961b, 1047a.
 Avaris, 992a, 1013b; canal of,
 984a.

B.

Ba-bi-i-lu, 980a.
 Ba-bi-lu, 980a.
 Babirush, 980a.
 Babylon of Egypt, 958a, 974a,
 987a, 1030a, 1056a.
 Babylon the Great, 977b, 980a.
 Babylonia, 1033a, 1035a.
 Bactria, 978a.
 Bagrawîr, 977b.
 Baḥarîyah, 973a.
 Baḥêrah, 1035b.
 Bakchis, 986a.
 Balbês, 962b.
 Ballâs, 1005a.
 Balyanâ, 1049b.
 Barullus, Lake, 1030b.
 Basti, 1041b.
 Beeroth, 977a.
 Behbit, 1021b.
 Bekhten, 981a.
 Belbes, 982a.
 Benhâ, 989a.
 Beni Hasan, 952b, 958b, 987a,
 994a, 1016a, 1032b.
 Berenice on the Red Sea, 1038b.
 Bêrût, 978a.
 Beth-anoth, 977a.
 Beth-dagon, 977a.
 Beth-horon, 978b.
 Biggah, 1000a, 1031b.
 Bileam, 977b.
 Bi-ru-ta, 978a.
 Bitter Lake, 1046a.
 Boiling Lake, 999b.
 Bubastis, 975a, 976a b, 978a,
 981a, 987a.
 Bubastis of the South (Denderah),
 987a.
 Bubastites, 958a, 968a, 1036a.
 Bur-ku-na, 980a.
 Busiris, 950a, 980b, 992b, 1005b,
 1023b, 1062b, 1065b.

Busirites, 966a, 973b, 985b,
 1010b, 1033b, 1038a, 1039a.
 Buto, 973b, 981a, 983b, 986b,
 1013b, 1061b.
 Buto, Lakes of, 1012b.

C.

Cabasa, 1021b, 1023b.
 Cabasites, 995a, 1023b, 1047a.
 Cabul, 1045b.
 Canaan, 1048a.
 Canal of Thothmes III, 975a.
 Canopus, 994b, 1049a b.
 Cappadocia, 1050a.
 Carchemish, 1046b, 1047a, 1049b.
 Casius, 1025a.
 Chemmis, 1027a.
 Chenoboscion, 1005b.
 Chun, 1046a.
 Circle, the, 1045a.
 City of Life, 969b.
 Coptites, 984a, 1022b, 1044a.
 Coptos, 966b, 1008b, 1010b,
 1028b, 1032b, 1044a, 1048a.
 Crocodilopolis, 958a, 984b, 992a,
 1016a, 1034b, 1041b, 1051b.
 Crocodilopolis (Gabalên), 948a.
 Cusae, 1044b.
 Cush, 965b, 1048b.
 Cynopolis, 1016a, 1047a.
 Cynopolites, 959b, 1029a, 1033b.
 Cyprus, 950a, 964b, 1005b.

D.

Dabûd, 1053b.
 Dâkhlah, Oasis of, 962b, 1065a.
 Dakkah, 964a, 1046b.
 Damanhûr, 1061b, 1062a.
 Damascus, 1056b.
 Daphnae, 1059a, 1062a.
 Deadland, 986a.
 Delta, the, 1050b, 1065b.
 Delta, the Eastern, 1050a.
 Denderah, 947a, 950a b, 951b,
 952a, 953b, 958a, 960a, 962a b,
 963a b, 964a b, 969b, 975b, 976a,
 978a, 986a b, 987b, 988b, 989a b,
 990a b, 991a b, 992b, 993a b,

994a, 1002a, 1004b, 1007b,
1009a, 1013a b, 1014b, 1015a b,
1016a, 1017b, 1018a b, 1019a,
1022b, 1023a b, 1024b, 1025b,
1026a, 1027a, 1029a, 1032a,
1037a, 1042a, 1044a, 1051a b,
1052a.
Denderah, sacred lake of, 1039a,
1040a.
Dendûr, 1008b, 1051a, 1060b.
Dêr al-Baharî, 1062a ; temple of,
1016a.
Desert, the, 1024b.
Desert, the Eastern, 1051a.
Dibon, 1053a.
Diospolis Magna, 973a.
Diospolis Parva, 948b, 963b,
973a, 1004b, 1013a, 1015b,
1018a, 1032a.
Diospolites, 950b, 973a, 1031a.
Door of the Circles (Abydos),
1034b.
Drangiana, 1033b.
Dûsh, 1048b.

E.

Edfû, 949a, 949b, 951a b, 953b,
962b, 963b, 964a b, 967b, 968a,
975a, 976a, 979a, 980b, 981a,
984a, 1000a, 1002a, 1007b, 1008a,
1009a, 1013a, 1014a, 1015b,
1016a b, 1017a, 1018b, 1023a b,
1026a, 1027a, 1036a, 1044a,
1045b, 1056a, 1060a, 1061b,
1062a.
Edfû, Lake of, 1041a.
Edfû, Necropolis of, 1061a.
Edfû, quarry of, 959b, 1053b.
Edom, 967a.
Egypt, 977a, 979a, 981a, 1043b,
1044a, 1045b, 1050b, 1063b.
Egypt, Lower, 976b, 1024b, 1043b.
Egypt, Middle, 1029b
Egypt, Upper, 1039b, 1043b,
1052a.
Egypt, Upper and Lower, 1036b,
1043b.
Egypt, the Two, 962a.
Eileithyiaspolis, 989a, 1007b,
1024a, 1057a.
Elam, 970b.

Elephantine, 952b, 954b, 955b,
971b, 976b, 1001b, 1009a, 1015a,
1017b, 1019b, 1020a, 1023b.
Elephantine of the South and
North, 947b.
Elysian Fields, 1035b.
Equatorial Lakes, 1004a.
Etham, 1028b.
Euphrates, district of, 1050a.

F.

Fakûs, 991a, 992b.
Farâfrah, 1050a.
Farshût, 987a.
Fayyûm, 967b, 974b, 991b, 992a,
1000a, 1027b, 1037b, 1039b,
1041a, 1052a.
Fayyûm Lake, 1010b.
Feshn, 1040a.
Field of God, 1036a.
Field of Reeds, 1035b.
Field of Salt, 1036a.
Field of Zoan, 1036a b.
Fire-city, 948a.
Fûm al-Khalîg, 1056a.
Fustât, 1030a.

G.

Gap, the, at Abydos, 972b, 974a.
Gau al-Kabîr, 997a.
Gaza, 1043a, 1049a.
Gazelle Country, 1050a.
Gazîrat al-Malik, Island of,
1028a.
Geba, 1043b.
Gebal, 1047b, 1048a.
Gebel Aḥmar, 953b, 965b.
Gebel Barkal, 1005b, 1014b,
1050b, 1060b.
Gebel Silsilah, 1029a.
Gebelên (Jabalên), 948a, 949b,
958a b, 968b, 970a, 1031a,
1054b.
Gezer, 1043a.
Gibeon, 1043b.
Girgâ, 993b.
Gîzah, 951b.
Goshen, 1045a.
Grasshopper City, 1030b.

Great Bend, 994a.
 Great Circle, 1040b.
 Great Green Water, 973b.
 Great House, 986a.
 Greece, 972b.
 Gynaecopolites, 1025a.

H.

Hamath, 1022a.
 Hammâmât, 1041b.
 Hebron, 1026b.
 Heliopolis, 954a, 958a, 964a,
 975b, 988b, 995a, 1004a, 1005a,
 1014a, 1021b, 1034b.
 Heliopolis, Lake of, 994b, 1041a.
 Heliopolis, Necropolis of, 955b,
 965b.
 Heliopolis, sanctuary of, 962a.
 Heliopolis near Tanis, 958b.
 Heliopolites, 1023b.
 Henu-Boat, sanctuary of, 990b.
 Herakleopolis, 951a, 958b, 963a,
 970b, 991a, 1004a, 1013b, 1022a,
 1023a, 1040a.
 Herakleopolis, sacred Lake of,
 1039b.
 Herakleopolites, 1029a, 1034b.
 Herakleum, 966a.
 Herat, 1013a.
 Hermonthis, 958a b, 988a, 993a.
 Hermopolis Magna, 951b, 955b,
 956a, 974b, 975a, 976a, 991b,
 992b, 993b, 1013a b, 1023b,
 1027b, 1042a, 1056b.
 Hermopolis Parva, 986a, 993b,
 1011a, 1062a.
 Hermopolites, 950b, 974b, 978a,
 1037b.
 Heroonpolis, 1023a.
 Heroopolites, 958a, 959b, 969a,
 993a, 1006a, 1040b.
 Hibis, 1019b.
 Hierakonpolis, 978a, 1007b, 1014a.
 Hipponon, 1014a, 1031a.
 Hippopotamus Land, 1024b.
 Holy Land, i.e., the Necropolis,
 1052a.
 Horns of the Earth, 1061a.
 House of Râ, 989b.
 House of Shu and Tefnut, 990a.
 House of Tem, 986a.

Hyksos Country, 1038b.
 Hypsele, 988a, 1037b.
 Hypselis, 991b, 1021a.
 Hypselites, 1037a.

I.

Ibrîm, 989a, 996a, 998a.
 Ijon, 967b.
 India, 1012b.
 Ionia, 960b, 972b.
 Ionian-Sea, 972a, 973b.
 Ir-ka-da, 970b.

J.

Jarâbîs, 1046b.
 Joppa, 971b.
 Jordan, 971b, 972a.
 Jupiter Ammon, 1035b.

K.

Kadesh, 1045a.
 Kafr 'Anâ(?), 954b.
 Kalâbshah, 1052b, 1057a, 1058b.
 Kanâ-Kusêr Road, stations on
 the, 953a, 966a, 967a, 968b,
 973a, 976b.
 Karbaniti, 1042b.
 Karnak, 953b, 956b, 1026a b.
 Khârgah, Oasis of, 973a, 976a,
 1012b, 1048a b, 1060b.
 Khi-ish-sha-ash-kha-pa, 1026b.
 Kirjath Sepher, 1043a.
 Kôm al-Aḥmar, 980b, 1007b.
 Kôm Yasîn, 1050a.
 Kummah, 1000a.
 Kûsh, 1048b.

L.

Labyrinth, 949b, 975a, 992a,
 1039b, 1056a, 1060b.
 Lake Mareotis, 982a, 996a.
 Lake Moeris, 964a, 971b, 983b,
 986a, 1001a, 1039b, 1040a,
 1040b, 1046a.
 Lake Land, 1052a.

Lake of Fire, 1008a, 1040a b.
 Lake Timsah, 1025a, 1028a, 1041a.
 Land of Life, 969b.
 Land of the God, 1051a.
 Land of the Spirits, 1050a.
 Latopolis, 951b, 954a b, 955a, 992a, 1002a, 1014a, 1015a, 1017a, 1019a, 1022b, 1030b, 1033a, 1034b, 1035b, 1046a, 1050a.
 Latopolites, 1058b.
 Lebanon, 1010a.
 Leontopolis, 948a, 951a, 962a, 1015b.
 Letopolis, 949a, 957a b, 960b, 1002a, 1032a.
 Letopolites, 1027b, 1029a.
 Libya, 1060a, 1010a, 1057a.
 Libya-Mareotis, 948b, 953a, 957b, 1013b, 1041b.
 Libyan frontier town, 1025b.
 Life of the Two Lands, 969b.
 Li-ikh-zi-na, 1011a.
 Lycopolis, 956a, 964b, 986b, 1013b, 1039a, 1082b.
 Lykopolites, 948b, 1016a.
 Luxor, 985a.
 Luxor, Temple of, 956b.
 Luz, 1012a.

M.

Macedonia, 999a.
 Madînat Habû, 949a.
 Maghârah, 1001b.
 Mahallah, 1021b.
 Mahanaim, 998a.
 Maḥetch, 950b, 986a.
 Manshîyah, 1008a.
 Mareotis, 949b, 988a, 1001a, 1013b.
 Matâ'anah, 971a.
 Maxyes, 998a.
 Meae, 1001b.
 Mediterranean, 973b.
 Mêdûm, 1001b.
 Megiddo, 998b.
 Memphis, 947a, 954b, 958a, 959a b, 972a b, 975a, 982a, 984a, 988a, 988b, 995a b, 996b, 1001a b, 1002a, 1006b, 1007a,

1009a, 1018b, 1019a, 1026a, 1029b, 1031b, 1034a, 1035b, 1040a, 1053b.
 Memphis, irrigated land of, 1040a.
 Memphis, Lake of Isis at, 1039b.
 Memphis, Necropolis of, 1019b, 1022b, 1037a.
 Memphis, suburb of, 948b.
 Memphis, Tuat of, 1011b.
 Mendes, 968b, 974a, 977a, 986b, 1017a, 1026a, 1051a, 1062b, 1065b.
 Mendesians, 1020a.
 Meroë, 977b, 980a, 997a, 1001a.
 Meroë, Island of, 960a.
 Metelis, 985b, 1003a.
 Metelites, 981a, 1003a, 1006a, 1025b, 1027a, 1031b, 1036b.
 Methen, 999a.
 Metropolis, 1004b.
 Migdol, 999a, 1002a.
 Migdol behind Sai, 1002b.
 Migdol of Baal Zephon, 1002b.
 Mi-id-ta-an-ni (Mitani), 999a.
 Minyâ, 988a, 1000a, 1001b.
 Mitani, 999a.
 Mît Kamr, 980b.
 Mît Rahînah, 997a.
 Moeris, City, 997b.
 Moses' Wells, 1029b.
 Muthi, 988a.
 Mycia, 998b.

N.

Na-akh-ri-ma, 1007a.
 Nahārayîm, 1007a.
 Naharina, 1007a.
 Nahrina, 1003b.
 Napata, 956b, 986a, 992b, 1003b, 1005b, 1035a, 1046b, 1050b.
 Natho, 960a, 967b.
 Natron Island, 951b.
 Natron Mountain, 958b.
 Natron Valley, 958b ; Necropolis of, 1061a.
 Naucratis, 979b, 988a, 1005a, 1028b, 1047a, 1061b.
 Negro Land, 1007a, 1051a.
 Neherna, 1007a.
 Nekhen, 949a, 951a.

Ni, 1004a.
 Nile, 1020b, 1021b.
 Nile at the First Cataract, 1041a.
 Nile, Canopic Arm of, 958b, 966a, 1035b.
 Nile, sources of, 1044b.
 Nile of Nubia, 972b.
 Nilopolis, 990b.
 Nitriotes, 1036a.
 Noa, 1006b.
 Nomus Arabicus, 1035a.
 North, Land of the, 1050b.
 Nubia, 952b, 1022a, 1032b, 1044b, 1047a, 1048a b, 1051b, 1052a.
 Nubia, frontier of, 1027b.
 Nubia, Lower, 1036b.

O.

Oases, region of, 975b.
 Oasis, 975b.
 Oasis, the Great, 973a, 1033a.
 Oasis, the Northern, 973a.
 Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, 1035b.
 Oasis Parva, 973a.
 Oasis, the Southern, 973a.
 Ocean, the, 1040b.
 Old Cairo, 1030a.
 Ombites, 1005a.
 Ombos, 992a, 1002a, 1005a, 1013b, 1014b, 1015a; Kom Ombos, 1024a.
 On, 958a, 964a.
 Onuphites, 1010b.
 Orchoë, 972b.
 Orontes, 961a.
 Osiris, death-place of, 1008b.
 Osiris, tomb of, 949a, 950a.
 Oxyrhynchites, 972b, 979b, 1031a.
 Oxyrhynchus, 970b, 987b, 988a, 1044a.

P.

Palestine, Southern, 1008a.
 Pampinis, 1005a.
 Panopolis, 956a, 1013a, 1019a, 1027a b, 1035a.
 Panopolites, 956a, 1000a.
 Papa, 984a.
 Parthia, 993b.

Pathyris, 983b, 1003a.
 Pathyrites, 991a, 994a.
 Pekhit, 987a.
 Pekht, 987a.
 Pelusium, 950a, 959a, 989b, 992a, 1009a, 1018a, 1028b, 1031a, 1056a, 1059a.
 Persia, 982b, 992a.
 Pe-Tep, 949b, 981a.
 Pharbaetites, 949b, 952a, 1041b; Pharbaethus, 991a.
 Philae, 951a, 962b, 973b, 984a, 1017b.
 Philae, Island of, 949a.
 Philistines, 984a.
 Phoenicia, 1064a.
 Pithom, 964a, 1001a.
 Pithom Succoth, 993b.
 Pontyris, 995a.
 Primis, 987b, 989a, 996a, 998a.
 Prosopis, 985b.
 Prosopites, 951b, 970a, 1034a.
 Ptolemais, 968b, 1008a, 1031b.
 Punt, 969a, 984a.

R.

Rakoti, 985b.
 Rameses, town of, 985a, 1040a.
 Red Mountain, 1061a.
 Red Sea, 972a, 103b, 1038b.
 Rehoboth, 1021a.
 Rethen, Upper, 1012a.
 Rome, 1010b, 1012b.
 Ruwâd, 950b, 961b.

S.

Saba, 1038a.
 Saïs, 981a, 989b, 1030b, 1032a, 1034a.
 Saïs, Necropolis of, 989a.
 Sakkârah, 1009b, 1011b, 1018a, 1032b.
 Sakkârah, Necropolis of, 1047a.
 Salt-Field, 1036a.
 Sâh, 1063a.
 Sarariyah, 968b.
 Scythia, 1037a.
 Sebennytyus, 970a, 985b, 990b, 1059a b, 1063a.

Semnah, 947b, 1023a.
 Serbonian Bog, 1054a.
 Sethroïs, 1037a.
 Sethroïtes, 1009a, 1041a.
 Shârûkhen, 1038b.
 Shasu, Land of the, 1038b.
 Shechem, 1033b.
 Shimshon, 1038b.
 Shinar, 1033a, 1035a.
 Shunem, 1038b.
 Sidon, 1064b, 1065b.
 Sile, 1017b.
 Silhu, 956b.
 Sin, 1059a.
 Sinaitic Peninsula, 996a, 1011b.
 Sinjâr, 1033a, 1035a.
 Sîwah, 1035b.
 Smataui, 987a.
 Smen Heru, 1040a.
 Sogdiana, 1033b.
 Sôkhôh, 1037b.
 Somaliland, 1051a.
 South Lake, 1041a.
 South Land, 1052a.
 Speos Artemidos, 987a, 994a, 1016a.
 Succoth, 986a, 993b, 1017a.
 Sûdân, the, 1051a.
 Sûdân, the Southern, 1028a.
 Sûlb, 1014b.
 Sumra, 1063b.
 Sunrise, Mount of, 1061a.
 Sunset, Mount of, 1061a.
 Sun-temples, 962b, 1009b, 1031a, 1036a, 1041a, 1053b.
 Syene, 1017b, 1028a, 1030b, 1034a.
 Syria, 965a, 1024b.

T.

Taanak, 1052b.
 Tabenna, 1014a.
 Tabor, 1050b, 1061b.
 Tachompso, 1054b.
 Tahpanhes, 1056a.
 Tahtah, 1019a.
 Takh-shi, 1057b.
 Tall al-'Amârnah, 953b, 986a, 1000b.
 Tall al-Kabîr, 1000a.
 Tall al-Yahûdiyyah, 1003a.
 Tall Dafannah, 1056a.

Tanis, 965a, 975b, 980b, 1002a, 1004b, 1027b, 1028b, 1029a, 1036b, 1051a, 1052b, 1058a, 1064a.
 Tanites, 974a, 1027b.
 Tara, 985b.
 Tasitia, 966b.
 Taud, 1065b.
 Tebtynis, 1056b.
 Tentyra, 958a, 1051a, 1052a.
 Tentyrites, 952a, 1051a.
 Termes, 1057a.
 Thebaid, 1044a.
 Thebes, 947a, 953b, 958a, 969b, 975b, 976a, 980a, 983b, 997a, 1004a b, 1005a, 1007b, 1013b, 1022b, 1026a, 1027a.
 Thebes, foreshore of, 1027b.
 Thebes, gate of, 1027a.
 Thebes, Necropolis of, 957b, 964a, 1005b, 1032b, 1053a, 1058a.
 Thebes, Sacred Lake of, 948b.
 Thebes, Western, 952a, 966b, 1052a.
 Thebes of the North, 973a, 1004b.
 Thebes of the South, 973a.
 Thinites, 947b.
 This, 985b, 986a.
 Thmuis, 969b.
 Thufi, 1059a.
 Tibhath, 1060b.
 Tîbkhath, 1061b.
 Timnah, 1055a.
 Tomb of Osiris, 991b, 1000b.
 Tuat, 950a b.
 Tunep, 1055a, 1059b.
 Tunipa, 1055b.
 Tunpa, 1055b.
 Tuphium, 990b, 1017b, 1018a, 1065a.
 Tûrah Quarry, 969b, 1009a.
 Two Lands, 977a.
 Tyre, 955b.

U.

Udfû, see Edfû, 980b.
 Ullaza, 960a.
 Uzen, 967b.

W.

Wâdî an-Naṭrûn, 962b, 1036a.
Wâdî Ḥalfah, 957a, 979b, 982a,
986b, 988b, 1050b.
Wâdî Hammâmât, 1010b, 1061a.
Wâdî Naṭrûn, 951b, 958b, 1061a.
Wâdî Tumulât, 1040b.
Well between Egypt and Syria,
1029b.
Well near Ethâm, 1030a.
Well near Latopolis, 1029b.
Well of Abydos, 1029b.
Well of Absaqba, 1029b.
Well of Seti I., 1030a.
Well of Seti II., 1030a.
Well, the Great, 1029b.

Well, the Sweet-water, 1030a.
Well, the Upper, 1030a.
Well, the Western, 1029b.
White Wall, 959b.

X.

Xoïs, 1017b, 1025a.
Xoïtes, 1047a.

Z.

Zarepta, 1064a.
Zoan, Field of, 1036a b, 1064a.

COPTIC GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

Δορεβε, 1019a.
 Αποοτηκη, 982a
 Αρεεαπο, 988a.
 Αρεεοπο, 988a.
 Ατβω, 1061b.
 Αφοβωс, 994a.

Βесіа, 978.

Εβωт, 947b.
 Єіоεε, 971b.
 Εκептз, 1018b.
 Єεεβω, 1005a.
 Єεεεіт, 1001b.
 Єреепт, 958b.
 Єреепт, 958b.
 Єбωу, 1048b.

Кзіс, 1033b, 1047a.
 Кзее, 1045b.
 Кзззс, 1021b, 1023b.
 Кест, 1044a.
 Кнее, 1045b.
 Кнееі, 1045b.
 Коеіс, 1047a.
 Кос, 1044b.
 Кωс, 1044b.
 Кωте, 1045a.

Λіоті, 1009a.

Цанкапωт, 1002b.
 Целех, 1031b.
 Цееεβε, 1000b.
 Цееεβі, 1000b.
 Цепті, 1000a, b.
 Цепфωп, 1000b.
 Цепті, 1000b.
 Цεбтολ, 998b.
 Цεіт, 1001b.

ζεос, 1025a.

Οηεε, 973a, 975b.
 Οηеееепп, 960b.
 Οηеепп, 960b.

Παθαпп, 951b, 1057a.
 Παοтпс, 991a.
 Παοтпгтнс, 991a.
 Παпаεο, 989a.
 Παпотуεпт, 989a.
 Παпн, 984a.
 Пеεωεε, 986a.
 Пеεεεε, Пеехн, 987b,
 988b.

Πесок, 994a.
 Петов, 983b.
 Петпиеε, 989a, 1056a.
 Πілак, 951a, 984a.
 Πіппωρ, 981b, 984a.
 Πееωу, 984b.
 Ποηεаст, 987a.
 Ποηсірі, 985b.
 Ποηто, 986b.
 Ποηупн, 1040a.
 Птєпєтω, 983b.
 Птоот εε пгзосεεε,
 958b.
 Пхωх, 993b, 995b.

Рзкот, 985b, 1009b.

Сіоотт, 1080b.
 Соηап, 1030b.
 Сзωот, 1025a.

Таεєппнсє, 1014a.
 Таркис, 1053a.
 Тβω, 1061b.
 Тєптωρε, 1051a.
 Терωт, 1059b.
 Тєεпн, 1062a.

Тееоопн, 988a.

Толкис, 1053a.
 Тποηραпн, 1049b.

Φαρβзгт, 991a, 1022b.

Χβззс, 1021b, 1023b.
 Χεεεε, 1027a.

Ψελχис, 994b.
 Ψοі, 1008a.
 Ψωі, 1008a.

Шεεβон, 1005a.
 Шп, 958a.

Щлннееі, 1018b.
 Щееп, 949b, 956a,
 1027a.
 Щωтп, 1037b.

Ззбωр, 1013a.
 Зпнс, 1016b, 1022a.
 Зптот, 1012b.
 Зот, 1013a.
 Зотωε, 1022b.

Хаапе, 1063a.
 Хапе, 1036a.
 Хапн, 1064a.
 Хееε, 1058a.
 Хееεн, 1058a.
 Хееεпоет, 1064b.
 Хееεпотт, 1059b,
 1063a.

Хнее, 952a, 966b,
 1058a, 1063b.
 Хнеен, 1058a.
 Хооту, 1059a

†ееεпεотр, 1062a.
 †ееεпεωр, 1062a.
 †ееεпεωр, 1051b.

GREEK GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

ΑΒΑΤΟΝ, 949a.
 ΑΒΟΥΓΚΙΣ, 956a, 978a.
 ΑΒΥΔΟΣ, 947b.
 ΑΔΑΣΑ, 1021a.
 ΑΔΡΑΑ, 955b.
 ΑΚΗ, 968b.
 ΑΚΙΝΗ, 971a.
 ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΗΝΟΝ ΟΡΟΣ,
 1060b.
 ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΟΝ ΠΟΛΙΝ,
 1044b.
 ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΟΝ ΠΟΛΙΣ,
 1041a.
 ΑΠΟΘΗΚΗ, 982a.
 ΑΡΑΔΟΣ, 950b.
 ΑΡΡΑΠΑΧΙΤΙΣ, 948a, 960b.
 ΑΣΟΡ, 1021b.
 ΒΗΡΥΤΟΣ, 978a.
 ΒΟΜΠΑΗ, 979b.
 ΒΟΥΒΑΣΤΙΣ, 978a.
 ΒΟΥΤΩ, 986b.
 ΒΟΩΝ, 979b, 980b.
 ΒΥΒΛΟΣ, 1047b.
 ΓΑΖΑ, 1049a.
 ΓΕΡΡΟΝ, 959b.
 ΔΑΜΑΣΚΟΣ, 1056b.
 ΔΑΡΔΑΝΟΣ, 1062a.
 ΕΣΒΕΝΔΗΤΙΣ, 1007b.
 ΕΔΡΑΙΝ, 955b.

ΗΡΩΝΗΠΟΛΙΣ, 1023a.
 ΘΙΝΙΣ, 1057a.
 ΘΙΣ, 1057a.
 ΙΔΟΥΜΑΙΑ, 967a.
 ΙΕΡΑΚΩΝ ΠΟΛΙΣ, 1014a.
 ΙΗΒ, 947b.
 ΙΟΠΠΗ, 972a.
 ΚΑΡΙΑΣΣΑΦΑΡ, 1043a.
 ΚΟΥΣΑΙ, 1044b.
 ΚΡΩΦΙ, 1000b.
 ΚΥΠΡΟΣ, 955a, 964b.
 ΚΥΣΙΣ, 1048b.
 ΚΩΧΩΜΗ, 1047a.
 ΛΕΥΚΟΝ ΤΕΙΧΟΣ, 959b.
 ΛΕΩΝΤΩΝ, 1015b.
 ΜΑΓΑΡΩΘ, 998b.
 ΜΑΓΕΔΔΩ, 998b.
 ΜΑΓΔΩΛΟΝ, 998b.
 ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΙΑ, 999a.
 ΜΕΡΟΛΙΟΣ, 977b.
 ΜΕΡΟΗ, 977b, 980a, 997a,
 1001a.
 ΜΩΦΙ, 1006b.
 ΝΑΘΩ, 960a, 1004a.
 ΝΕΙΛΟΣ, 1007a.
 ΝΕΟΥΤ, 960a.
 ΝΗΡΑΒΟΣ, 1004a.

ΟΘΟΜ, ΟΘΩΜ, 1028b.
 ΟΡΘΩΣΙΑ, 950b, 961b.
 ΠΑΤΟΥΜΟΣ ΑΡΑΒΙΑΣ, 986a.
 ΠΝΟΥΨ, 982a, 984b, 988b.
 ΠΤΕΜΥΘΙΣ, 995a.
 ΠΤΙΜΥΡΙΣ, 1050b.
 ΡΑΦΙΑ, 1010a.
 ΡΩΜΗ, 1010b, 1012b.
 ΣΑΙΝ, 1031a.
 ΣΑΚΟΛΧΗ, 1032b.
 ΣΑΡΕΠΤΑ, 1064a.
 ΖΙΔΩΝ, 1064a.
 ΣΜΕΝΔΗΣ, 1007b.
 ΣΥΗΝΗ, 1030b.
 ΣΥΧΕΜ, 1033b.
 ΤΑΛΜΙΣ, 1057a.
 ΤΑΝΙΣ, 1064a.
 ΤΑΣΤΑΣ, 1060a.
 ΤΑΦΟΣ ΟΣΙΡΙΔΟΣ, 1000b.
 ΤΑΧΟΜΨΩ, 1054b.
 ΤΙΑΒΩΝΙΣ, 1052a.
 ΤΟΥΦΙΟΝ, 1021b.
 ΦΑΚΚΟΥΣΑ, 1045a.
 ΧΑΛΥΒΟΝ, 1025a, 1026b.
 ΧΕΜΜΙΣ, 1027a.

HEBREW GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

אבדוס (Abydos), 952b.
 אבִּל, 949b, 954b, 955b.
 אָבֶן, 956b.
 אָדוֹם, 967a.
 אָדוֹרִים, 967a.
 אָדָם, 967a.
 אָדָמִים, 952a, 966b.

אָדָר, 967a.
 אָדָרֶעִי, 955b.
 אָוֶן, 958a.
 אָוֶנוֹ, 954b.
 אָוֶן, 967b.
 אָבְשָׁף, 965b, 971a.
 אִיוֶן, 967b.

אֵילֶוֶן, 952b.
 אֵילָתָקֶן, 961b.
 אָמֶה, 957b.
 אָמֶרִי, 957a.
 אָנְחָרֶת, 959a.
 אָפֶק, 956b.
 אָפֶקָה, 956b.

אָרֹר, 95b.
 אַשְׁדּוֹד, 965a.
 אַתָּם, 1028b.
 בָּאֲרוֹת, 977a.
 בָּבֶל, 977b, 980a.
 בֵּהֵט, 978a.
 בִּלְעָם, 977b.
 בְּמוֹת, 980a.
 בֵּית־דָּגוֹן, 977a.
 בֵּית־חֶרֶן, 978b.
 בֵּית־סֶפֶר, 978b.
 בֵּית־עוֹלָם, 978b.
 בֵּית־עֲנוֹת, 977a.
 בֵּית־שָׁאן, 978b.
 בֵּית־שָׁמֶשׁ, 989b.
 בֵּית־תַּפּוּחַ, 978b.
 בְּנֵי הַיּוֹנִים, 960b.
 גָּבֶל, 1047b.
 גִּבְעָה, 1043b.
 גִּבְעוֹן, 1043b.
 גִּדְשָׁן, 1049a.
 גִּזְרָה, 1043a.
 גִּזְרָה, 1048b.
 גִּזְרָה, 1145a.
 הָדָר, 1060b.
 הַיְבוֹן, 1053a.
 הַמִּשְׁקָה, 1056b.
 הָם, 1012b.
 הָר, 1012a.
 הָר־אֵל, 1012b.

הַבְּרֹן, 1026b.
 הַדְּשָׁה, 1021a.
 הַלְצִי, 1024b.
 הַלְקָה, 1025a.
 חָמָת, 1020a, 1022a.
 חָנִים, 1016a, 1022a.
 חֹסֶה, 1025b.
 חֲפָרִים, 1020a.
 חֲצוֹר, 1021b.
 חֶרֶב, 1024b.
 חֶרֶבָה, 1024b.
 חֶרֶם, 1026b.
 חֶת, 1026b, 1028b.
 טְבַחַת, 1060b.
 יב, 971b.
 יבְלָעָם, 971b.
 יוֹן, 960b.
 יָם, 971b.
 יַעֲקֹב־אֵל, 971a.
 יָפוֹ, 972a.
 יִרְדֵּן, 971b, 972a.
 יִשְׁשָׁה, 972b.
 כָּבוֹל, 1045b.
 כּוֹן, 1046a.
 כּוֹשׁ, 965b, 1047a.
 כְּנָעַן, 1046a.
 כְּנָת, 1048a.
 כְּפָתוֹר, 1048a.
 כְּרִמְיִשׁ, 1042b.
 כְּרֹן, 1046b.

לָבֶן, 1009b.
 לִבְנָה, 1009b.
 לִבְנוֹן, 1010a.
 לוֹבִי, 1010a.
 לוֹה, 1012a.
 מְגִדוֹ, 998b.
 מְגִדוֹל, 998b, 1002b.
 מִחְמִים, 998a.
 מִעֶרֶת, 998b.
 מָרוֹם, 996b, 998a.
 מִקְדָּה, 998b.
 מִשְׁאֵל, 998a.
 נָא אֲמוֹן, 1004a.
 נָבוֹת, 1005a.
 נָגַב, 1008a.
 נַחַל, 1007a.
 נַחַל מִצְרַיִם, 1007a.
 נַעֲמָן, 1004a.
 סוֹנִיָּה, 1030b.
 סוּף, 1059a.
 סִין, 1059a.
 סָפֹת, 1060a.
 עֶדְרָעִי, 969a.
 עֵנָה, 1043a, 1049a.
 עֵילָם, 970b.
 עִי, 968b, 969b.
 עַךְ, 968b.
 עֶכּוֹ, 968b.
 עֶמֶק, 968a.

עֵן-קִנְעִים, 970a.

עֶפֶר, 969a.

עֶפֶר-אֵל, 969a.

עֶרֶר, 968a.

עֶשְׂתָּרוֹת, 970b.

עֶתֶד, 968b.

פִּי בֶסֶת, 987a.

פִּלְשֹׁתַיִם, 984a.

פִּרְאִים, 995b.

פֶּתֶם, 986a.

צוּר, 1063a.

צִידוֹי, 1064b.

צִעֵן, 1064a.

צָרְפֶּת, 1064a.

קֶדֶם, 1045a.

קִדְמוֹת, 1043a.

קִרְיַת-סֶפֶר, 1043a.

קִשְׁיוֹן, 1043a.

רֹאשׁ קֹדֶשׁ, 1011b.

רָפָה, 1009b.

רִבִּית, 1010a.

רִחְבוֹת, 1021a.

רְחוֹב, 1011a.

רַעְמָסֶס, 985a, 989b.

שְׁדֵה-צֵעַן, 1036a.

שׁוֹכָה, 1037b.

שׁוּר, 959b.

שָׁכֶם, 1033b.

שְׁמֶשׁוֹן, 1038b.

שִׁנְעָר, 1033a, 1035a.

שְׁרִיחָן, 1038b.

שָׁרוֹן, 1033b.

תְּבוּר, 1050b, 1051b.

תְּחִפְנִיחַס, 1056a.

תְּמָנָה, 1055a.

תַּעֲנָנִים, 1052b.

ASSYRIAN AND PERSIAN GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 971b.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 965a.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 1043a.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 965b.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, var. } 968b.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, } 968b.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 961a.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 957a.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 1022a.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 1020a.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 956b.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 956b.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 961b.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 950b.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 961b.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 961b.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 950b.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 961b.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 961b.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 1013a.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 1013a.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 1013a.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 948a.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 961a.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 948a.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 960b.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 965a.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 964b.

𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶 𐎶, 955a.

𐤆 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤀𐤂, 977b.
 𐤀𐤂 𐤍𐤏 𐤀𐤂 𐤏𐤃 𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 977b.
 𐤆 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤀𐤂, 978a.
 𐤀𐤂 𐤍𐤏 𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 978a.
 𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤀𐤂, 988b.
 𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 986b.
 𐤆 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 977b.
 𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 978a.
 𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 985b.
 𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1047b.
 𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1047b.
 𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1049a.
 𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1043a.
 𐤆 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1043b.
 𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1042b.
 𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1056b.
 𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1056b.
 𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1055a.
 𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1033b.

𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1013a.
 𐤆 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 955a.
 𐤆 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 965b.
 𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 967a.
 𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 955b.
 𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 958a.

Zi-ib-la-an-da, 1063a.

𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1060b.

^{illu}Za-kha-bu-na-ash, 1033b.

𐤆 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1035a,
 1059a.

𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1063b.

𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1043a.

𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1025a, 1026b.

𐤆 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1024b.

𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1024b.

𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1027b.

𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1016a,
 1022a.

𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1021b.

𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1024b.

𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1024b.

𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1019b.

𐤆 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1026b, 1028b.

𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 972a.

𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 952b.

𐤆 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 960b.

𐤆 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 960b.

𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 972a.

𐤆 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 955a.

𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1042b.

𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1045b.

𐤆 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1046a.

𐤆 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1050a.

𐤆 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 965b, 1048b.

𐤆 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1048b.

𐤆 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1011b.

𐤀𐤂 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃 𐤇𐤍𐤏𐤃, 1000b.

ሕዝብ ኃይለ-ሠላሴ ደቡብ ምዕራብ, 998b.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1004a.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1004a.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1012b.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 959a.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1007a.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1007a.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 960a,
 1004a.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1030b.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 970b.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 948a.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 948a.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1029b.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 984a.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 984b.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 977a.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 992a.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 982b.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 982b, 992b.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 992b.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1058a, 1064a.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1059a.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1059b,
 1063a, 1064b.

ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1065b.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1058b.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1063b.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1064a.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1033b.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1063a.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1063a.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1045a.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1043b.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1042b.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1011a.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1010a.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 961a.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1037a.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1033b.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1033b.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1032a.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1033b.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1057a, 1059b.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1060b, 1061b.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1052b.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1055a.
 ሕዝብ ሕዝብ ሕዝብ, 1055a.

ETHIOPIC GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

ለክሊፍ፡, 949b, 956a. | ለክሊፍ፡, 973b. | ለክሊፍ፡, 978a.

SYRIAC GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

ܡܐܪܝܢ, 95ob.	ܡܐ, 972a.
ܝܕܢܐ, 964b.	ܡܫܠܐ, 1007a.
ܡܐܡܚܝܐ, 1056b.	ܡܚܐ, 968b.
ܝܡܝܐ, 1021b.	

ARABIC GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

ابو صير, 985b.	بهيت, 99ob, 1008a, 1021b.	غ, 1043a.
اخييم, 949b, 956a, 1027a.		فاقوس, 1045a.
اتريب, 1019a.	تل بسطه, 987a.	
ادفو, 1051b.	تل دفتو, 1059a.	قاييل, 1045b.
ارواد, 95ob, 961b.		قراقرة, 1049b.
اسوان, 103ob.	دمشق, 1056b.	قرطة, 1046b.
اصفون, 99ob, 1017b, 1021a.	سجار, 1035a.	كوم امبو, 1005a.
اطنج, 1056a.	سجين القوم, 1039a.	
الغيم, 971b.	سخا, 1025a.	منتقباض, 1002b.
القيط, 1044a.	سمنود, 1059b.	
القوصيه, 1044b.		هور, 1022b.
القيس, 1047a.	شنهور, 1041a.	
اهناس, 1016b, 1022a.		واح, 973a.
	صان, 1036b, 1064a.	وادي النظرون, 958b.
بلاق, 951a.		
بنها, 989a.	عكه, 968b.	يافا, 972a.
بيروت, 978a.	علوه, 960a.	

LIST OF THE COPTIC WORDS AND NAMES QUOTED IN THE EGYPTIAN DICTIONARY.

Α

αβωπ, 39b.
 αβω, 40a.
 αρεϣ, 27b, 520b.
 αωρ, 455b.
 αια, 107b.
 ακε, 12a, 92b.
 ακλη, 139b.
 ακο, 10b, 92b.
 ακω, 10b, 11b, 92b,
 139a.
 ακωρι, 11b.
 ακετη, 766a.
 αλ, 112a.
 αλακ, 451b.
 αλαχ, 7b.
 αλε, 28a, 29a, 112a,
 129a.
 αλιχι, 7b.
 αλκε, 131b.
 αλολι, 21b.
 αλοοτε, 4a.
 αλον, 130b.
 αλονλα, 499b.
 αλεεεγε, 54b, 317b.
 αλεισι, 55a.
 αλεοπι, 54b.
 αλεον, 48b, 266b, 292b.
 αλεονπ, 51b.
 αερηγε, 315a.
 απ, 34b.
 απατ, 60a.
 απαψ, 112a, 126a.
 απεερω, 105a.
 απζηβε, 106b.
 απθнр, 407b.

απθονс, 472a, 492b.
 απкот, 780b.
 апок, 60b, 356a.
 апок, 2ω, 60b.
 αποε, 34a, 56a, 62a,
 376b.
 αποπ, 61a.
 απτελεε, 307b.
 απτωон, 105b.
 απθβα, 106a.
 απεонρε, 57a.
 аондп, 34b, 58a.
 аонеп, 34b.
 аонω, 32b.
 α-παεγε, 245a.
 арнх, 100a, 104b, 130b.
 аро, 29b.
 арооге, 29b.
 арот, 130b.
 арпопоп, 423b.
 арω, 35a, 69a.
 арψдп, 112a.
 арψп, 112a.
 ас, 9b.
 асиди, 9b.
 асion, 33b.
 асот, 88b.
 асфони, 460a.
 ат, 12b, 339b.
 атψдт, 140b.
 атеп, 34b.
 атω, 32b.
 афопи, 111a.
 афωφι, 111a.
 аχι, 9a.
 аψ, 77a.
 аψди, 136a, 137a.

аψκдк, 138a.
 аф, 34a, 119b.
 афони, 34a.
 афте, 44a.
 ади, 22b.
 адо, 77a.
 адоε, 135a.
 аге, 7b, 22b, 133b.
 агоε, 74a and b.
 аεрок, 77a.
 асолте, 112b.

Β

βαιρι, 202b, 219b.
 βaki, 206b, 207a.
 βал, 68a, 203b, 219b,
 313b.
 βари, 202b, 204a.
 βεεсе, 205a.
 βеде, 212b.
 βеке, 206b.
 βελλе, 203b.
 βенипе, 203b, 210a,
 218a.
 βερβερ, 204a.
 βερδωρ, 219b.
 βереψет, 243b.
 βереге, 204a.
 βеребωонт, 283b.
 βерψет, 169b.
 βерψнон, 169b, 242b.
 беттке, 227b.
 βнδ, 201b, 216a.
 βнпе, 217b, 299b.
 βнпи, 217b.
 βнппе, 218b.

ⲕⲏⲥ, 223a.
 ⲕⲏⲧ, 208a, 874a.
 ⲕⲏϥ, 206a, 211b, 225a.
 ⲕⲓⲣ, 202b, 219b.
 ⲕⲓⲥⲉ, 181a, 648b.
 ⲕⲓⲭⲓ, 207a, 225b.
 ⲕⲗⲃⲓⲗⲉ, 204a.
 ⲕⲡⲡⲉ, 203a, 218b.
 ⲕⲡⲧ, 237b.
 ⲕⲟ, 202a.
 ⲕⲟⲡⲡⲉ, 216b.
 ⲕⲟⲡⲡⲏ, 211a.
 ⲕⲟⲡⲡⲓ, 202b.
 ⲕⲟⲕⲓ, 206a, 207a, 225a.
 ⲕⲟⲗ, 214b, 218b, 219b.
 ⲕⲟⲗⲃⲗ, 204a.
 ⲕⲟⲥⲉⲣ, 182b.
 ⲕⲟⲧⲉ, 208a, 228a.
 ⲕⲟⲧⲕⲟⲧ, 212b.
 ⲕⲟⲱⲡ, 502b.
 ⲕⲟⲧ, 208a.
 ⲕⲣⲉⲉⲓ, 315a.
 ⲕⲣⲏⲧⲉ, 242b.
 ⲕⲣⲏⲭ, 215b.
 ⲕⲣⲏϥⲉ, 215b.
 ⲕⲱ, 202a.
 ⲕⲱ ⲡⲧⲱⲣⲉ, 840a.
 ⲕⲱⲧⲉ, 208a and b,
 215b, 227b.
 ⲕⲱⲱⲡ, 211a, 217a.
 ⲕⲱⲱⲡⲉ, 216b.
 ⲕⲱⲱ, 205b.
 ⲕⲱⲧ, 827b.

Ɛ

Ɛⲱⲃⲉ, 254b.

ⲗ

ⲗⲓⲁⲓⲟⲧ, 844a.

Ⲉ

Ⲉⲃ, 4a.
 Ⲉⲃⲏ, 209b.
 Ⲉⲃⲏⲡ, 202b, 211a.
 Ⲉⲃⲓⲱ, 39a.
 Ⲉ ⲃⲟⲗ, 219b, 414a.
 Ⲉ ⲃⲟⲗ ⲉⲡ 422b.
 Ⲉⲃⲟⲧ, 40b.
 Ⲉⲃⲣⲏⲧⲉ, 242b.
 Ⲉ ⲙⲉ, 414a.
 Ⲉⲙⲟⲱ, 790b.
 Ⲉⲙⲱⲱ, 790b.
 Ⲉⲓ, 30a, 31a, 68a.
 Ⲉⲓⲁⲁⲃⲉ, 142a.
 Ⲉⲓⲁⲁⲧ, 110a and b, 155a.
 Ⲉⲓⲁⲗ, 143b.
 Ⲉⲓⲁⲧ, 68a.
 Ⲉⲓⲃⲉ, 38a, 642a.
 Ⲉⲓⲉ, 33b.
 Ⲉⲓⲉⲃⲧ, 19a.
 Ⲉⲓⲉⲟⲧⲗ, 2b.
 Ⲉⲓⲉⲣ ⲃⲟⲡⲡⲉ, 68a.
 Ⲉⲓⲉⲣⲟ, 69a, 142a, 356a.
 Ⲉⲓⲓⲓⲓ, 120a, 121b.
 Ⲉⲓⲡⲉ, 56a and b.
 Ⲉⲓⲟⲓⲓ, 143a.
 Ⲉⲓⲟⲣ, 35b, 69a, 99b,
 142a.
 Ⲉⲓⲟⲟⲉ, 8a.
 Ⲉⲓⲣⲉ, 65a.
 Ⲉⲓⲥ, 79b.
 Ⲉⲓⲧⲉⲡ, 27b, 30b.
 Ⲉⲓⲧⲡ, 13b, 37a, 99a,
 838a.
 Ⲉⲓⲱ, 142a.
 Ⲉⲓⲱⲓⲓ, 142b.
 Ⲉⲓⲱⲣⲉ, 68a.
 Ⲉⲓⲱⲧ, 97a, 98a, 821b.
 Ⲉⲓⲱⲧⲉ, 27a, 97a, 101b,
 142a, 143b.

Ⲉⲓⲱⲉ, 1a, 8a, 75a, 453a,
 457b.
 Ⲉⲓⲱ ⲉⲡⲧ, 28a.
 Ⲉⲓⲱⲉ, 2b.
 Ⲉⲕⲓⲃⲉ, 763a.
 Ⲉⲗⲉⲟⲟⲗⲉ, 21a.
 Ⲉⲗⲟⲟⲗⲉ, 7a, 21a, 72a.
 Ⲉⲗⲉⲡⲓⲓ, 385b.
 Ⲉⲗⲉⲟⲃ, 131a.
 Ⲉⲗⲉⲱⲃ, 131a, 429a.
 Ⲉⲓⲁⲧⲉ, 290a.
 Ⲉⲓⲁⲱⲱ, 266a.
 Ⲉⲓⲓⲥⲓ, 55a.
 Ⲉⲓⲕⲏ, 279a.
 Ⲉⲓⲡⲁⲓ, 296a.
 Ⲉⲓⲡⲟⲧ, 45a.
 Ⲉⲓⲡⲧ, 53b.
 Ⲉⲓⲡⲧⲧ, 340a.
 Ⲉⲓⲟⲧ, 50b, 273b, 278a.
 Ⲉⲓⲣⲟ, 308a.
 Ⲉⲡ, 2a, 28b, 111b, 114a,
 123b.
 Ⲉⲡⲁⲡⲟⲧ, 342b.
 Ⲉⲡⲁⲡⲟⲧⲥ, 342b.
 Ⲉⲡⲁⲱⲉ, 342b.
 Ⲉⲡⲁⲱⲱⲟⲧ, 342b.
 Ⲉⲡⲉ, 56a.
 Ⲉⲡⲉⲉ, 383a.
 Ⲉⲡⲉ, 63a.
 Ⲉⲟⲟⲧ, 3b, 17b, 129a.
 Ⲉⲡⲁⲉⲟⲧ, 30b, 244a.
 Ⲉⲡⲏⲡ, 42a.
 Ⲉⲡⲓⲱⲓ, 41b.
 Ⲉⲡⲟⲧ, 233a, 234a.
 Ⲉⲣⲃⲟⲕⲓ, 65b.
 Ⲉⲣⲉ, 417b.
 Ⲉⲣⲏⲧ, 69b.
 Ⲉⲣⲟ, 414a.
 Ⲉⲣⲟⲕ, 434a.
 Ⲉⲣⲟⲧ, 130b.
 Ⲉⲣⲡⲉ, 423b.
 Ⲉⲣⲥⲱ, 432a.

ерτωδ, 73b.
 ерфеи, 423b.
 е рωοτ, 415b.
 ерωτε, 21b.
 ерωτι, 21b.
 ерω†, 21b.
 ерϣααp, 723b.
 ес, 36a.
 есΔγ, 583b, 649a.
 есөнл, 329a, 715b.
 есooτ, 583b, 642a, 649a.
 есωοτ, 649a.
 ет, 37a, 398b.
 е твє, 30b, 874a, 904a.
 е твннтoτ, 904b.
 е твннтϣ, 904b.
 ет ѿѿѿΔγ, 399a.
 етoтп, 882b.
 етпw, 13b.
 ет Ϸн, 37a.
 етoop, 21b.
 етϣн, 22b, 179b, 288a,
 529b, 649a.
 ефωт, 19b, 20a.
 еϣooп, 92a.
 еϣт, 135a.
 еϣw, 722a.
 еϣwп, 542a.
 ежє, 74b, 114a, 132a.
 ежпє, 448a.
 ежpеп, 65a.
 есooϣє, 790b.
 есwϣ, 95b, 187a, 790b.

H

нi, 32a, 106a.
 нпi, 42a.
 нсє, 633a.
 нтнт, 461a.
 нхi, 261a.
 нсє, 26a.

Θ

θαπеп, 832a.
 θαδi, 843a.
 θαζθєζ, 844a.
 θδiω, 824b.
 θєδi, 873b, 904b.
 θєпiω, 838b.
 θнпoτ, 855b, 856b.
 θнoτ, 822b.
 θiδi, 842b.
 θлєсio, 602b, 671b,
 855b.
 θo, 815a, 818a.
 θooτт, 886a, 911a.
 θoτωт, 826a.
 θoσoλκ, 323b.
 θpip, 822a.
 θpific, 422b.
 θpocy, 889b.
 θωθ, 886a.
 θωκс, 846a.
 θωлс, 837a.
 θωoтi, 823b.
 θωoτт, 826b, 847a,
 853a.
 θωp, 840a.
 θωpϣ, 889b.
 θωϣ, 844b.
 θωж, 859a.
 θω†, 868a.

I

iαδi, 142b.
 iαλ, 142b.
 iαл, 142b.
 iαγ, 110b, 155a.
 iαγw, 142b.
 iαж, 1a, 8a, 453a.
 iαжαλoλi, 8a.
 iєлєλ, 142b.

ис, 25a, 143b.
 ioiζ, 29b.
 ioл, 142b, 143a.
 iooζ, 29b.
 ioт, 821b.
 ioж, 29b, 75b.
 ioжє, 1a, 8a.
 ioжi, 453a, 457b.
 iω, 142a.
 iωδ, 38b.
 iωс, 9b, 25a, 82b.
 iωжє, 1a, 8a, 453a,
 457b.
 iδ, 24a, 3a and b, 77b.

R

ϕαєie, 760a.
 ϕαєice, 777a.
 ϕαθαπεp, 779b.
 ϕαie, 761b, 767a.
 ϕαic, 766b.
 ϕαice, 776a, 778b.
 ϕακ (in αϣϕακ), 804b.
 ϕακε, 778b, 779a, 791a,
 798a.
 ϕαλαϕαпoс, 803a.
 ϕαλoтκi, 784b.
 ϕαлє, 787b.
 ϕαс, 778a.
 ϕαсκεс, 778b, 797b.
 ϕαϣ, 778b, 804a, 814b.
 ϕαϣ (in ϕαϣαδнλ),
 790b.
 ϕαϣoтλi, 778a.
 ϕαж, 766b.
 ϕαжκж, 777b.
 ϕαχι, 791a.
 ϕβα, 769b, 807a.
 ϕγнp, 784a.
 κε, 792a, 799a.
 κεδi, 768a.

κεκ, 798b.
 κελετκερ, 766b.
 κελεпκεр, 766b.
 келі, 810a.
 келлі, 763b.
 келωλ, 775b, 789b.
 ке~~е~~ке~~е~~, 771b.
 кепи, 772b.
 кеппe, 772b.
 ке οτ~~α~~, 791b.
 κεχωονπι, 799a.
 кер, 766b.
 ке ρке, 93b.
 керкер, 778b.
 кнѣ, 767b.
 кнл, 810a.
 кнлли, 775a.
 кнп, 773a.
 кнп, 787a.
 кнпe, 793b.
 ки~~е~~, 771a.
 ките, 781a.
 киωον, 801a, 804a, 805a.
 кичи, 763a.
 кит, 781a.
 кл~~α~~λ, 764a.
 κλ~~λ~~е, 762a, 763b.
 κλο~~е~~, 790a, 810b.
 к~~е~~е~~е~~е, 787b.
 к~~е~~о~~е~~, 787b.
 κп~~α~~ατ, 795a.
 кп~~п~~e, 772b.
 κпоос, 774b.
 кп~~ρ~~е, 789a.
 кп~~т~~e, 792b.
 кп~~ρ~~е, 789a, 812b.
 коβι, 768a.
 кои, 761b.
 κολλе, 805a.
 ко~~е~~н, 771a.
 коо~~т~~e, 792a.
 кооρ, 766b, 777b.

κοτ, 779b, 780b.
 κο~~т~~i, 767a, 798b.
 ко~~т~~ке, 798b, 814b.
 ко~~т~~κο~~т~~п~~α~~ρι~~α~~, 793a.
 ко~~т~~п, 773b.
 кр~~α~~е~~е~~, 810b.
 кро~~т~~р, 764a, 775b, 789a.
 кро~~ρ~~, 776b, 790a.
 ксо~~т~~р, 804a.
 кω, 528a, 782b.
 кωѣ, 762b, 768a,
 кωρ~~ω~~, 790a, 804a.
 кωτ, 779a, 780a.
 кωτe, 780a.
 кωωѣ, 768a, 806a.
 кωωс, 777a, 778a.
 кωω~~ρ~~e, 738a, 769b.
 кωρ, 764b.
 коρ~~т~~, 764b, 765a.

λ

λ~~α~~, 419a.
 λ~~α~~βοι, 422b.
 λ~~α~~βω, 378a.
 λ~~α~~ειп, 417a.
 λ~~α~~λω, 129b.
 λ~~α~~ε~~ε~~χαп~~т~~, 428a.
 λ~~α~~с, 389b, 432b.
 λ~~α~~ψ~~α~~пe, 313a.
 λ~~α~~χι, 433b.
 λ~~α~~σ, 433b.
 λει~~ρ~~i, 423b.
 λε~~ε~~н~~н~~ψe, 312a.
 леос, 356a.
 лет, 435a.
 ле~~ρ~~λι~~ρ~~i, 423b.
 лeρ, 428b.
 λнл, 428b.
 λιѣ, 419b.
 ло, 429a, 435a.
 λοιρe, 421a.

λοοле, 129b.
 λον~~λ~~αι, 419a.
 λοχ~~λ~~εχ, 434a.
 λο~~σ~~λε~~σ~~, 434a.
 λωβ~~ω~~, 419b.
 λωι~~ι~~i, 428b.

Π

~~π~~, 266a.
 π~~α~~, 213b, 278a.
 π~~α~~α~~α~~ѣ, 281a.
 π~~α~~α~~α~~τ, 294b.
 π~~α~~α~~α~~χε, 329b.
 π~~α~~ειп, 298a.
 π~~α~~ειпe, 298a.
 π~~α~~κα~~τ~~, 290a.
 π~~α~~κ~~ρ~~, 285b.
 π~~α~~περο~~т~~ωи~~и~~i, 157b.
 π~~α~~пo~~т~~, 300b.
 π~~α~~п~~т~~ω~~σ~~, 334b.
 π~~α~~ρε, 292b.
 π~~α~~ρι~~χ~~ο~~ρ~~eι, 283a.
 π~~α~~сe, 323a.
 π~~α~~τe, 290a.
 π~~α~~тo~~е~~i, 292a.
 π~~α~~тoι, 292a, 333a.
 π~~α~~тo~~т~~, 332a.
 π~~α~~ψ, 295b.
 π~~α~~ψe, 287a, 320a,
 330a.
 π~~α~~ψi, 285b, 330a.
 π~~α~~ψx, 329b.
 π~~α~~ρβ~~α~~λ, 319b.
 π~~α~~ρe, 316a, 319a.
 π~~α~~ρi, 284b, 319a.
 π~~α~~ρo~~т~~λ, 316b.
 π~~α~~ρ~~т~~, 286a, 320a.
 π~~α~~χι, 337b.
 πe, 213b, 270b, 309b.
 πe~~т~~п~~и~~ο~~ι~~α~~с~~, 862b.
 πe~~ρ~~e, 332a, 333b.
 πe~~ρ~~eτe, 274a.

ⲙⲉⲑⲣⲉ, 334a.
 ⲙⲉⲗⲱⲧ, 310b.
 ⲙⲉⲛⲉⲛⲥⲁ, 214b.
 ⲙⲉⲣⲓⲧ, 310a.
 ⲙⲉⲣⲥ, 213b.
 ⲙⲉⲣϣ, 283b.
 ⲙⲉⲥ, 279a.
 ⲙⲉⲥⲓⲱ, 321a.
 ⲙⲉⲥⲧⲉ, 329a.
 ⲙⲉⲥⲧ ⲉⲛⲧ, 55a.
 ⲙⲉⲥⲱⲣⲛ, 500b.
 ⲙⲉⲧⲁⲓⲟ, 268b.
 ⲙⲉⲧⲧⲓⲟⲩ, 331a.
 ⲙⲉⲩ, 274a.
 ⲙⲉⲭⲓⲣ, 286a, 434b.
 ⲙⲉϣ, 295b, 330a.
 ⲙⲉϣⲁⲕ, 328a.
 ⲙⲉϣⲱⲧ, 288a.
 ⲙⲉⲁ, 316a.
 ⲙⲉⲁⲉ, 275a.
 ⲙⲉⲁⲙⲟⲩⲁⲉ, 286a.
 ⲙⲉⲑⲧⲟⲗ, 289b, 330b.
 ⲙⲛ, 293a.
 ⲙⲛⲩϣⲉ, 278a.
 ⲙⲛⲓ, 50b, 270b, 279b.
 ⲙⲛⲛⲉ, 278b, 297a.
 ⲙⲛⲣ, 282b, 308a.
 ⲙⲛⲣⲉ, 279a, 292b, 307b.
 ⲙⲛⲥⲉ, 55a, 324a.
 ⲙⲛⲧ, 271a, 331a.
 ⲙⲛⲧⲉ, 332a.
 ⲙⲓⲉ, 268a.
 ⲙⲓⲛ, 268a.
 ⲙⲓⲛⲉ, 297b, 819b.
 ⲙⲓϣⲉ, 285b, 320b.
 ⲙⲓⲭⲧⲟⲗ, 289b.
 ⲙⲉⲕⲁⲁ, 55b, 330b, 331a.
 ⲙⲉⲗⲁⲁ, 315b.
 ⲙⲉⲗⲁⲧⲉ, 376b.
 ⲙⲉⲗⲁⲩ, 44a.

ⲙⲉⲗⲁⲁ, 205a, 264b, 265a, 316a.
 ⲙⲉⲛⲛⲛⲉ, 297a.
 ⲙⲉⲛⲛⲉ, 264b, 339a.
 ⲙⲉⲛⲛⲓ, 264b.
 ⲙⲉⲛⲟⲕ, 279a.
 ⲙⲉⲛⲟⲛ, 34a, 51a, 282a.
 ⲙⲉⲛⲟⲩ, 302b, 345a.
 ⲙⲓ, 340a.
 ⲙⲓⲛⲥⲁ, 265a, 305a.
 ⲙⲓⲛⲥⲱⲥ, 305a.
 ⲙⲓⲛⲟⲧ, 219b, 307a.
 ⲙⲓⲛⲧ, 335a.
 ⲙⲓⲛⲧⲉⲓ, 306a.
 ⲙⲓⲛⲧⲛⲁϣⲧⲉ, 306b.
 ⲙⲓⲛⲧⲣⲉ, 334a.
 ⲙⲓⲛⲧⲱⲗ, 306b.
 ⲙⲟⲉⲓⲧ, 276b, 277b, 280b, 290b.
 ⲙⲟⲉⲓⲁⲉ, 292b.
 ⲙⲟⲓ, 50b.
 ⲙⲟⲓⲁⲉ, 292b.
 ⲙⲟⲕⲉⲉⲉⲕ, 330b.
 ⲙⲟⲛⲙⲉⲛ, 298a.
 ⲙⲟⲛⲛⲉ, 300b, 301a, 302a.
 ⲙⲟⲛⲩ, 278a.
 ⲙⲟⲛⲩⲧ, 295b.
 ⲙⲟⲛⲩⲉ, 289b, 330a, 741a.
 ⲙⲟⲣϣ, 283b.
 ⲙⲟⲥⲧⲉ, 328a and b, 329a and b.
 ⲙⲟⲧⲉⲛ, 291a.
 ⲙⲟⲧⲭⲁ, 334b.
 ⲙⲟⲩ, 295a.
 ⲙⲟⲩⲉ, 270a, 274a, 375a.
 ⲙⲟⲩⲓ, 268a, 269a, 273b.
 ⲙⲟⲩⲕⲉ, 320b.
 ⲙⲟⲩⲕⲓ, 276a, 288b.
 ⲙⲟⲩⲗⲁ, 303b.

ⲙⲟⲩⲙⲉ, 280a.
 ⲙⲟⲩⲛ, 296b.
 ⲙⲟⲩⲛⲕ, 304b, 305b, 306a.
 ⲙⲟⲩⲛⲁⲱⲟⲩ, 294a.
 ⲙⲟⲩⲣ, 313b.
 ⲙⲟⲩⲣⲉ, 306a.
 ⲙⲟⲩⲣⲕ, 305b.
 ⲙⲟⲩⲥ, 324a.
 ⲙⲟⲩⲧ, 332a.
 ⲙⲟⲩⲧⲉ, 295b, 335a.
 ⲙⲟⲩⲁ, 275b, 316b.
 ⲙⲟⲩⲁⲕⲁⲧ, 317a.
 ⲙⲟⲩⲭⲓ, 334b.
 ⲙⲟⲩⲭⲧ, 330b.
 ⲙⲟⲩⲭⲁ, 338b.
 ⲙⲟⲩⲭⲁ, 334b, 338b.
 ⲙⲟⲧ, 332b, 333a.
 ⲙⲛⲁⲧⲉ, 213b, 296a.
 ⲙⲛⲉ, 213b, 218a.
 ⲙⲛⲣ, ⲙⲛⲣⲉ, 65a, 307b.
 ⲙⲛⲱⲣ, 307b.
 ⲙⲛⲱⲩ, 50a, 394a.
 ⲙⲛⲁⲁⲱⲟⲩ, 438b.
 ⲙⲛⲥⲁⲁ, 324a, 325b.
 ⲙⲛⲧⲟ, 332a, 333b.
 ⲙⲛⲧⲱ, 337a.
 ⲙⲱⲓⲧ, 290a and b, 293a, 333b.
 ⲙⲱⲛⲟ, 306b.
 ⲙⲱⲩ, 394a.
 ⲙⲱⲩⲣ, 286a, 330b.
 ⲙⲉⲁⲁⲩ, 278a, 285a.
 ⲙⲉⲁⲓⲧ, 318a.

H

ⲛ, ⲛ, 216b, 339a and b.
 ⲛⲁ, 339a, 341b, 346b, 348a.
 ⲛⲁⲁ, 341b, 342b.
 ⲛⲁⲁⲁ, 342b.

пддхгс, 413а.
 пддг, 342а.
 пдг, 342б.
 пдгс, 342а.
 пддд, 374б.
 пдддс, 105а.
 пдддс, 341б.
 пдддс, 342б.
 пдддс, 369а.
 пдддс, 356а.
 пддс, 344б, 348а, 351а.
 пддс, 369а, 372б.
 пддс, 341б, 342б.
 пддс, 347б.
 пддс, 344а.
 пддс, 355б.
 пддс, 384а.
 пддс, 342а.
 пддс, 382б.
 пддс, 386б.
 пддс, 413а.
 пдс, 341б, 342б, 348б.
 пдс, 362б.
 пдс, 368а.
 пдс, 370а.
 пдс, 354а, 366б.
 пдс, 370а.
 пдс, 373а.
 пдс, 342а.
 пдс, 342а.
 пдс, 342а.
 пдс, 342а.
 пдс, 382б, 383а.
 пдс е ддд, 380б.
 пдс, 381б.
 пдс, 382а.
 пдс, 346а.
 пдс, 357а.
 пдс, 347а.
 пдс, 346а.
 пдс, 61б, 348б, 357а,
 373а, 375а.

пдс, 369б, 370а.
 пдс, 395б, 396б, 398а.
 пдс, 396б.
 пдс, 780б.
 пдс, 344а, 396а.
 пдс, 73а, 414а.
 пдс, 414а.
 пдс, 414а.
 пдс, 367а.
 пдс, 395б, 396б.
 пдс, 411а.
 пдс, 378а.
 пдс, 396а.
 пдс, 376б.
 пдс, 401а.
 пдс, 342б, 346а.
 пдс, 353а.
 пдс, 368а.
 пдс, 340а.
 пдс, 356а.
 пдс, 349б.
 пдс, 351а.
 пдс, 378б.
 пдс, 354б.
 пдс, 356б, 411а.
 пдс, 401а.
 пдс, 412а.
 пдс, 401а.
 пдс, 343б.
 пдс, 355а.
 пдс, 380а and б.
 пдс, 385а.
 пдс, 395а.
 пдс, 355а.
 пдс, 355б.
 пдс, 608а.
 пдс, 410б.
 пдс, 344а.
 пдс, 410б.
 пдс, 265б.
 пдс, 324б.
 пдс, 265б.

пдс, 398б.
 пдс, 333а, 336а.
 пдс, 333а.
 пдс, 333а, 336а, 399а.
 пдс, 333а.
 пдс, 333б.
 пдс, 401а.
 пдс, 55б, 408а.
 пдс, 409б.
 пдс, 336б.
 пдс, 408а, 409б.
 пдс, 306а, 401а.
 пдс, 408а.
 пдс, 388б, 395б.
 пдс, 63а.
 пдс, 384а, 469б.
 пдс, 397б.

O

одс, 163б.
 одс, 5а, 39б, 220а.
 одс, 12а, 138б.
 одс, 223б.
 одс, 41б, 42б.
 одс, 41б.
 одс, 41б.
 одс, 94а.
 одс, 11а.
 одс, 49б, 122а.
 одс, 49б, 122а.
 одс, 122б.
 одс, 102а.
 одс, 36б.
 одс, 112а.
 одс, 9б, 90а.
 одс, 90а.
 одс, 188а.
 одс, 12б, 13а, 102а,
 481б.
 одс, 110а, 145б, 153а.
 одс, 168б.
 одс, 153а.

ⲟⲩⲃⲁϣ, 159a, 160a.
 ⲟⲩⲃⲉ, 146a, 158a.
 ⲟⲩⲉ, 144a.
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓ, 144a, 157b.
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲛ, 124a.
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲛⲉ, 166a.
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲛⲓⲛ, 463b.
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲥⲉ, 181a.
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲦ, 151a.
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲛⲉⲗⲉ, 157a.
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲛⲁⲃⲉⲣ, 165b.
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲛⲛⲁⲃⲣⲉ, 165b.
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲛⲟϥⲣⲉ, 165b.
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲛⲦⲧⲉ, 156b.
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲦⲧ, 147a.
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲥⲟⲩⲁⲛ, 181b.
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲥⲧⲱⲛ, 184a.
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲦ, 187b.
 ⲟⲩⲉⲓⲦⲉⲧⲟⲩⲧ, 150a.
 ⲟⲩⲉϣ, 184b.
 ⲟⲩⲉϣⲟⲩⲱϣ, 185a.
 ⲟⲩⲉϣⲁⲃⲛⲉ, 136b,
 677b.
 ⲟⲩⲛⲛⲃ, 155a.
 ⲟⲩⲛⲣ, 158a, 170b.
 ⲟⲩⲓⲥⲓ, 220a.
 ⲟⲩⲗⲁⲓ, 174b.
 ⲟⲩⲗⲉⲟⲩⲧ, 164a.
 ⲟⲩⲛ, 164b.
 ⲟⲩⲛⲁⲗ, 168a.
 ⲟⲩⲛⲟⲩ, 169a.
 ⲟⲩⲛⲟϥ, 168a.
 ⲟⲩⲛⲦ, 164b.
 ⲟⲩⲟⲉⲓ, 32b.
 ⲟⲩⲟⲉⲓⲉ, 157b.
 ⲟⲩⲟⲉⲓⲛ, 157b, 167a.
 ⲟⲩⲟⲉⲓⲦ, 192b.
 ⲟⲩⲟⲓ, 499a.
 ⲟⲩⲟⲗⲧⲉ, 164a.
 ⲟⲩⲟⲛ, 164b.
 ⲟⲩⲟⲟⲃⲉ, 179a.
 ⲟⲩⲟⲟⲃⲉ, 187b.

ⲟⲩⲟⲛ, 155a.
 ⲟⲩⲟⲥⲟⲉⲓⲛ, 149a, 184a.
 ⲟⲩⲟⲥⲣ̄, 182b.
 ⲟⲩⲟⲩⲟⲩⲉⲧ, 113a, 188b.
 ⲟⲩⲟⲃ, 74b, 148b.
 ⲟⲩⲟⲃⲉ, 176a, 179a.
 ⲟⲩⲟⲃⲓ, 148b, 178b.
 ⲟⲩⲟⲭ, 193a.
 ⲟⲩⲟⲭⲓ, 187b.
 ⲟⲩⲟⲃⲉ, 187b, 206a.
 ⲟⲩⲣⲁⲥ, 130a, 147a.
 ⲟⲩⲣⲉⲃ, 35b, 147a, 175a.
 ⲟⲩⲣⲓⲥ, 175a.
 ⲟⲩⲣⲟ, 171a.
 ⲟⲩⲣⲟⲩⲧ, 175b.
 ⲟⲩⲣ̄ϣⲉ, 175a.
 ⲟⲩⲧⲉ, 32b, 37a, 102a.
 ⲟⲩⲱ, 145b.
 ⲟⲩⲱⲓⲛⲓ, 157b, 211a.
 ⲟⲩⲱⲗⲉ, 157a.
 ⲟⲩⲱⲗⲥ, 175a.
 ⲟⲩⲱⲗⲗ, 48b, 49b, 168b.
 ⲟⲩⲱⲗⲗⲓ, 168b.
 ⲟⲩⲱⲗⲗⲟⲩⲛⲣ, 49a.
 ⲟⲩⲱⲛ, 166a, 592b, 650a.
 ⲟⲩⲱⲛϣ, 169b.
 ⲟⲩⲱⲛϣ, 34b, 166b, 169a.
 ⲟⲩⲱⲣⲓⲛ, 147a.
 ⲟⲩⲱⲥϥ, 181a and b.
 ⲟⲩⲱⲧ, 150a.
 ⲟⲩⲱⲧⲃ, 189a, 191a,
 195a.
 ⲟⲩⲱⲧⲉ, 190a.
 ⲟⲩⲱⲧⲉⲃ, 97b.
 ⲟⲩⲱⲧⲉⲓⲛ, 189a.
 ⲟⲩⲱⲧϣ, 189b, 191b,
 195b.
 ⲟⲩⲱⲃⲱⲧⲉ, 194b.
 ⲟⲩⲱϣ, 148b, 149b.
 ⲟⲩⲱϣⲃ, 185b.
 ⲟⲩⲱϣⲉ, 179b.
 ⲟⲩⲱϣⲗ, 186b.

ⲟⲩⲱϣⲥ, 182b.
 ⲟⲩⲱϣⲧ, 186b.
 ⲟⲩⲱϣϥ, 91b.
 ⲟⲩⲱϥ, 163b.
 ⲟⲩⲱϣ, 148a.
 ⲟⲩⲱϣⲗ, 176b, 177a.
 ⲟⲩⲱϣⲗⲓ, 187b.
 ⲟⲩⲱϣⲗⲓ, 187b.
 ⲟⲩⲱⲧ, 149b, 187b.
 ⲟⲩⲱⲧ, 184b, 529b.
 ⲟⲩⲱⲧⲣ, 177b.
 ⲟⲩⲱⲧⲣ, 147b, 177b,
 179b.
 ⲟⲩⲱⲧⲓ, 193a.
 ⲟⲩ, 137b.
 ⲟⲃⲉ, 178a.
 ⲟⲭⲓ, 14b, 141b, 344a,
 896a.
 ⲟⲃⲥ, 803b.

Π

ⲛⲁⲁⲛⲉ, 236b.
 ⲛⲁⲓ, 229a.
 ⲛⲁⲕ ⲉⲓⲛ ⲃⲛⲧ, 252b.
 ⲛⲁⲛⲟⲩⲣ̄ϣⲉ, 230a.
 ⲛⲁⲛⲟⲓ, 305a.
 ⲛⲁⲛⲉ, 233b, 234b, 235a.
 ⲛⲁⲛⲱ, 230a.
 ⲛⲁⲣⲉⲗⲃⲁⲧⲓ, 236b.
 ⲛⲁⲣⲗⲃⲁⲧ, 236b.
 ⲛⲁⲧ, 233a, 255b.
 ⲛⲁⲱⲛⲉ, 41b, 236b,
 504b.
 ⲛⲁϣ, 245b.
 ⲛⲁϣⲉ, 248b.
 ⲛⲁⲃ, 245b, 246a.
 ⲛⲁⲃⲟ ϣⲟϥ, 234a.
 ⲛⲁⲃⲟⲩ, 244a.
 ⲛⲁⲃⲣⲉ, 247a.
 ⲛⲁⲃⲥ, 243b.
 ⲛⲁⲃⲧ, 247a and b.
 ⲛⲁⲃⲧⲉ, 245a.

παϛσε, 249a, 252b,
 253a.
 πε, 229a, 234a.
 πειρε, 240a.
 πειρε ε βολ, 242a.
 πεκ, 252b.
 πεκροϣρ, 233a.
 πεпт, 231b.
 пеопи, 236b.
 перд, 243a.
 переλλοϣп, 238a.
 пет, 233b.
 петен, 229b.
 петκωκ, 233a.
 πεϣ, 229b.
 पेज, 245b, 246a.
 पेजⲧ, 247a and b.
 पн, 229a.
 पनि, 230a, 234b, 236a.
 प्लoor, 231b.
 पिरे, 240a.
 पिसे, 247b.
 पिते, 253b, 256a.
 पोоϣ, 232a.
 पोсе, 247b.
 पोτпⲧ, 253a.
 प̄ре, 661b.
 प्रω, 242b.
 प̄τΔιοϣ, 250a.
 पωι, 229b.
 पωκ, 229b.
 पωλϛ, 237b.
 पωп, 229b.
 पωп̄, 237a.
 पωпт (read पωпт),
 237a.
 पωр̄, 235a, 243b.
 पωр̄х, 243b.
 पωс, 229b.
 पωт, 253a, 255b.
 पωωпе, 236a and b.
 पωϣ, 248b, 251a.

पाϣ, 229b.
 पाज, 244a, 245b, 246a.
 पाजⲧ, 247a and b.
 पाϛε, 252b.
 प्जoor, 438b.

P

पд, 419a.
 पदल, 424b.
 पदलपिते, 257a.
 पदन, 379b, 426a.
 पдсоϣ, 432b.
 पдсоϣи, 432b.
 पदсте, 432b.
 पदт, 435a, 436a.
 पदтн, 417b.
 पदϣе, 433a.
 पदϣи, 433a.
 पदजт, 431a.
 पदजте, 429a.
 पेत (in पेतтенⲧ),
 436b.
 पेϣλλοοпе, 435b.
 पेϣⲧⲧ, 866b.
 पн, 418a.
 पनि, 419a.
 पнс, 431b.
 पि, 419a.
 पिके, 434a, 435a.
 पिले, 419b, 424a, 428b,
 611b.
 पिन, 379b.
 पिर, 428a.
 प̄ेен, 424a.
 प̄ेेेेΔο, 423b, 436a.
 प̄ेेेेेε, 423b.
 प̄ेेपदϣ, 436a.
 पो, 416a.
 роεс, 432a.
 роелпе, 427a.
 рооϣϣ, 131a, 421a,
 433b.

पोτпе, 436a.
 роϣε, 421a, 429a.
 роⲧ, 344b, 429a and b,
 448b.
 ρпе, 72b, 423a.
 ρро, 238a.
 ρсλλοϣ, 66b.
 ρωκⲧ, 434b.
 ρωεε, 423b, 425b,
 435a and b.
 ρωт, 421a and b, 422a.
 ρωϣе, 433b.
 ρωजε, 431a, 435a.
 ρϣωρп̄, 734b.

C

сд, 583a.
 сΔΔпϣ, 645a.
 сΔенп, 172a, 572b, 605b.
 сΔк, 647a.
 сΔппेज, 608a.
 сΔрⲧ, 689a, 700b.
 сΔт, 630b, 714a.
 сΔтδε, 715a.
 сΔте, 628a, 630b, 708a,
 714b, 716a.
 сΔтеере, 712a.
 сΔϣⲧ, 597b.
 сΔϣ, 614a, 685b, 688b,
 698a.
 сΔϣϣ, 665b, 690a.
 сΔϣ, 664b.
 сΔϛ, 646a.
 сΔϛεε, 688b.
 сΔज, 646a.
 сΔजпе, 613b, 683b,
 689a.
 сΔजοϣ, 652a, 683a.
 сΔज̄р, 684a, 689a, 700b.
 сΔजте, 685a.
 сΔखи, 717a.
 сΔⲧ, 652b.

сѠѡѣ, 91a, 589a, 628a,
631a, 640a, 714b.

сѠѡ, 704b.

сѠѡѡ, 704b.

сѡ, 648b, 651a.

сѡѡѡ, 656b, 657b, 660b,
696b.

сѡѡѡ, 636a, 696b.

сѡѡѡ, 658a.

сѡѡѡ, 640a.

сѡѡѡ, 701b.

сѡѡѡ, 608b, 678a.

сѡѡѡ, 609a.

сѡѡѡ, 607b.

сѡѡѡѡ, 613b, 683a.

сѡѡѡѡ, 651b.

сѡѡѡ, 610b, 679b.

сѡѡѡ, 647a.

сѡѡѡѡ, 629a, 715b.

сѡѡѡѡ, 628a, 710b.

сѡѡѡѡ, 642b.

сѡѡѡ, 614a, 621a, 639a.

сѡѡѡѡ, 614b, 686a.

сѡѡѡѡ, 698a.

сѡѡѡѡ, 646b.

сѡѡѡѡ, 564b.

сѡѡѡѡѡ, 688b.

сѡѡ, 614b, 615a, 682b,
688b.

сѡѡѡ, 695a.

сѡѡѡѡ, 265b.

сѡѡѡ, 688a.

сѡѡѡ, 619a, 688a, 689b.

сѡѡѡѡѡ, 481a, 583a,
613b.

сѡѡѡѡѡ, 613b, 689a.

сѡѡѡѡѡ, 613b, 652a,
689a.

сѡѡѡѡѡ, 683a.

сѡѡѡѡѡ, 702a and b.

сѡѡѡѡѡѡѡ, 706b.

сѡѡѡ, 627b, 629b, 648a,
709b.

сѡѡѡѡѡ, 708a.

сѡѡѡѡѡ, 585b.

T

т, 864b.

тѡ, 818b.

тѡѡ, 815a, 824b, 868a.

тѡѡѡ, 818b, 819a, 824a.

тѡѡѡѡ, 819a.

тѡѡѡѡ, 10b, 824a, 865b.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 667b, 865b.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 843b, 865b.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 865b.

тѡѡѡ, 873b.

тѡѡѡѡ, 832a.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 832a.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 831a.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 831a.

тѡѡѡ, 908b.

тѡѡѡѡ, 707b.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 101b, 915b.

тѡѡѡ, 823b.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 842a, 887a,
911a.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 844a.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 891b.

тѡѡѡ, 905b.

тѡѡѡѡ, 865b, 904a, 906a.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 827b.

тѡѡѡѡ, 854a.

тѡѡѡѡѡѡѡ, 868b.

тѡ, 818b.

тѡѡѡѡ, 833b.

тѡѡѡѡ, 846a.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 820a.

тѡѡѡ, 818b.

тѡѡѡ, 819a.

тѡѡѡ, 844a, 859a.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 841b.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 820a, 841b,
885b.

тѡѡѡ, 862b.

тѡѡѡ, 815a, 821a, 840b,
868a, 884b.

тѡѡѡѡ, 827b, 905b.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 905b.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 881b, 882a.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 837b.

тѡѡѡѡ, 822b.

тѡѡѡ, 908b.

тѡѡѡ, 822b, 823b, 824a,
849b.

тѡѡѡѡѡѡ, 826b.

тѡѡѡ, 823a.

тѡѡѡѡ, 835b, 836a and b,
855a.

тѡѡѡѡ, 601a.

тѡѡѡѡѡѡ, 836a.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 822b.

тѡѡѡѡѡѡѡ, 401b.

тѡѡѡѡ, 839a, 883a.

тѡѡ, 815a, 821b.

тѡѡѡѡ, 254b.

тѡѡѡ, 824a.

тѡѡѡѡѡѡѡ, 821b.

тѡѡѡ, 821b, 824a.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 845a, 846a.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 836b.

тѡѡѡѡѡѡ, 819b, 837a.

тѡѡѡѡѡѡѡ, 879a.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 908b.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 823b, 869b, 904a.

тѡѡѡѡѡ, 823b, 853b,
864a.

тѡѡѡѡѡѡ, 819a, 824b,
870b.

тѡѡѡѡѡѡ, 853a.

тѡѡѡ, 832a, 877a.

тѡѡѡѡ, 823b.

тѡѡѡѡ, 819a.

тѡѡѡѡѡѡѡ, 826b.

τολ̄τ̄, 825b.
 τολ̄ωτ̄, 826a and b.
 του, 844b, 852a.
 τох, 846a.
 τοϛ, 846a.
 τρε, 909b, 910a and b.
 τριρ, 822a.
 τροϣ, 845a, 889b.
 τ̄ρρε, 840a.
 τсѣко, 659b.
 τсio, 696a, 866b.
 τсп̄ко, 678a.
 τω, 818b.
 τωδ̄δ̄, 254b.
 τωδε, 778b, 819b,
 827b, 874a, 905a.
 τωδ̄i, 778b, 819b.
 τωδ̄, 876a.
 τωi, 818b.
 τωκ, 818b.
 τωκ̄, 845a, 846a and b.
 τωλλ, 819b, 879a.
 τωλλε, 835b, 879a.
 τωλλi, 715b, 879a.
 τωλλπ̄τ̄, 880a and b.
 τωλλ π̄ρ̄κ̄τ̄, 835b.
 τωλλ̄, 599a, 837a.
 τωп, 818b, 824b, 837b,
 838b, 851a and b.
 τωοτ̄, 823b.
 τωοτ̄п, 824b, 873a.
 τωοτ̄ π̄ ρ̄ωοτ̄, 825a.
 τωп, 832a, 876b.
 τωρε. 825b, 844a, 857b,
 863b, 909b, 910b.
 τωρ̄τ̄, 841a, 885a.
 τωс, 820b, 867a.
 τωωδε, 874a, 904a,
 906a.
 τωωλλε, 879a.
 τωϣ, 844b, 889b.
 τωϥ, 818b, 819a.

τωϥ, 841b, 842a, 844a,
 859a, 886a.
 τωϥ̄, 842a, 887a.
 τωϥε, 846b, 867b,
 891b.
 τωϥπ̄, 846a.
 τϣοτ̄io, 732a.
 τϥεεсo, 866a.

Υ

υεr̄i iοτ̄, 443b.

Φ

φακi, 205b, 252a.
 φαλλεпωθ, 236b, 435a.
 φαρ̄εοτ̄θi, 237a, 427a.
 φαρ̄εοτ̄τε, 237a.
 φαρ̄ερ̄οτ̄i, 237a.
 φαс, 261b.
 φαφε, 42a, 233b, 234b,
 235a.
 φαϛ̄τ̄, 247a and b.
 φει, 234b.
 φес, 261b.
 φiτ̄, 256a.
 φici, 261b.
 φοп̄, 219a.
 φορϣi, 243b.
 φoci, 261b.
 φοτ̄ор, 244b.
 φοτ̄тнτ̄, 244b.
 φрн, 230a.
 φωρ̄, 219b.
 φωϥ, 244b.
 φωχι, 245b.

Χ

χαϥ, 794a.
 χβοδ̄, 767b.
 χερεδ̄, 532b.
 χηпατ̄рiοх, 610b.

χποτ̄θic, 795a.
 χποτ̄φic, 795a.
 χοiακ, 691b, 783b.
 χοiαϥκ, 783b.
 χροδ̄i, 572a.
 χω, 528a.
 χωλεε, 562b.
 χωп̄, 553a.

Ψ

ψic, 250a.
 ψiτ̄, 249b, 250a.

III

ω, 642a.
 ωδεп, 5a, 39b.
 ωδ̄τ̄, 5b, 42b.
 ωδ̄ϣ, 5a.
 ωθ, 140a.
 ωκεε, 94b.
 ωк̄ε, 26a, 139b.
 ωλ, 7a, 129a.
 ωпε, 58a, 60a.
 ωпi, 58a.
 ωпϣ, 131a.
 ωпϛ̄, 112a, 124b.
 ωοτ̄, 2b.
 ωοτ̄ π̄ ρ̄κ̄τ̄, 33b.
 ωп, 41a, 42b.
 ωрδ̄, 7a, 72a.
 ωρεδ̄, 112a.
 ωр ci нсе, 504b.
 ωр̄, 7a, 112a, 131a.
 ωр̄, 7b.
 ωс̄, 9b, 10a, 90b.
 ωс̄, 10a, 614b, 685b.
 ωс̄, 90b, 614b.
 ωτ̄, 13a, 128a, 140a
 and b.
 ωτ̄п̄, 13a and b, 97b,
 102b.

ωτϚ, 100a.

ωϡ, 17a, 25b, 30a, 136b,
137b, 592a, 649b,
722b.

ωϡϡ, 135b.

ωω, 35a, 642a.

ωϣε, 113b, 114a, 119b,
156a.

ωϣε, 133a.

ωϣϚ, 10a.

ωχπ, 141b.

ωϝϚ, 12a, 96a, 207a.

ϣ

ϣΔ, 535a, 590a, 723a.

ϣΔΔπϚ, 261a.

ϣΔΔρ, 532a.

ϣΔϛολ, 723b.

ϣΔϣοϣλ, 534b.

ϣΔι, 750a.

ϣΔλ, 561b, 723b.

ϣΔϡϡετ, 548b.

ϣΔϡϡice, 723a.

ϣΔπ, 548b.

ϣΔπϡϡ, 645a.

ϣΔπϚ, 554a.

ϣΔπτε, 260b.

ϣΔπτεϣ, 559a, 723b.

ϣΔπ, 736a.

ϣΔρ, 532a, 560a.

ϣΔρι, 535b.

ϣΔτε, 723a.

ϣΔϣ, 535b, 722b.

ϣΔϣε, 726a, 738b.

ϣΔϣϚ, 545b, 726a.

ϣΔϣτε, 738b.

ϣΔϣωοϣ, 738b.

ϣΔϣε, 632b, 717a, 719b.

ϣΔϣπ, 617a, 693b.

ϣΔϣοϣ, 728a, 754b.

ϣϛε, 734a.

ϣϛερ, 636a.

ϣϛερ, 530b, 540a.

ϣϛεπ, 736a.

ϣϛεωε, 735a.

ϣϛεωτ, 726a.

ϣε, 79a, 525a, 566a,
583b, 721b, 739a.

ϣεϛιο, 735b.

ϣει, 739a.

ϣεϡει, 723b.

ϣεϡερ, 548a.

ϣεϡεϚ, 548b.

ϣεπποϣ, 567a, 573a.

ϣεπϚ, 653b, 751a, 754a.

ϣεπτω, 749a.

ϣερϣι, 727b, 734b.

ϣετ, 731b.

ϣετϣωτ, 755a, 757b.

ϣεϣρε, 747a.

ϣνι, 720a, 724b, 731b.

ϣνϡ, 546a, 692b, 734a
and b, 739a.

ϣνϡ ϣρϣνρε, 734b.

ϣνπ, 745b.

ϣνοϣι, 538a.

ϣνρε, 749b.

ϣντ, 721b, 756b.

ϣνϣ, 526b.

ϣνϣε, 529b, 538a.

ϣοεϡερω, 757a.

ϣι, 526b, 527a.

ϣιΔι, 526b.

ϣιϛε, 538b, 735a.

ϣιϛι, 538b.

ϣιϛϚ, 538b.

ϣιπε, 549a, 744b, 745a,
747a.

ϣιπε, 541b, 731b, 736a.

ϣιρε, 749b.

ϣιτε, 757b, 758b.

ϣιϣ, 536b, 614b, 688a.

ϣκΔπ, 705b.

ϣλεϣ, 750b.

ϣληλ, 726b.

ϣλιλ, 775a.

ϣλοϣλΔι, 727a.

ϣλοϣ, 727a.

ϣϡΔ, 547b.

ϣϡϡϡο, 740b, 741a
and b.

ϣϡϡοπ, 547b.

ϣϡϡϣε, 742a.

ϣπε, 745b.

ϣποϣ, 554a, 617b, 726b.

ϣπϣε, 747b.

ϣοειϣ, 536b, 538a,
723b, 731a.

ϣοι, 526b.

ϣολ, 561b.

ϣολϡϡϚ, 552a.

ϣοϡ, 739a.

ϣοϡϡϚ, 548b.

ϣοπϛ, 577b, 736a.

ϣοπτε, 749a.

ϣοπϣ, 736a.

ϣοοϛε, 725a, 753a.

ϣοοϡϡε, 547a.

ϣοοϣ, 735a.

ϣοοϣε, 528a, 724b,
732a, 734a.

ϣοπ, 752b, 753a.

ϣορπ, 562a.

ϣορϣρ, 499b, 560b.

ϣοτϣετ, 567b.

ϣοϣ, 721b.

ϣοϣϛεπε, 745b.

ϣοϣε, 734a.

ϣοϣειτ, 732b.

ϣοϣιε, 732a.

ϣοϣωϛε, 735a.

ϣοϣωοϣ, 732a.

ϣοϣϣοϣ, 724a.

ϣοϣϣϚ, 625a, 701b,
728b.

ყო^რე, 10b.
 ყოყ, 752a, 754b.
 ყოყოი, 754b.
 ყოყო^რ, 752a.
 ყპე^რე, 544a.
 ყპ^რე, 544a.
 ყპ^რტ, 737b.
 ყ^რპ^ე, 617a.
 ყ^რპ^ნ, 617a.
 ყტ^ა, 755a.
 ყტ^აჲ, 708a.
 ყტე^ო, 758b.
 ყტე^ჲ, 708a, 757a.
 ყტ^ნო^რტ, 758b.
 ყტ^ოფ, 729b.
 ყტ^ორ, 575a.
 ყფ^რ, 636a.
 ყფ^რი, 544a.
 ყფ^აჲ, 736b.
 ყა, 137b, 723a, 730a.
 ყა^ფ, 538b.
 ყა^ფე, 725b.
 ყა^ფეყ, 536b.
 ყა^ი, 536a.
 ყა^იყ, 536b.
 ყა^ლ, 532a.
 ყა^ლჲ, 551a, 747b.
 ყა^ჲ, 740a and b, 770a.
 ყა^ჲე, 739a.
 ყა^ჲი, 746a.
 ყა^ჲი, 725b.
 ყა^ჲე, 550a, 675a, 744b.
 ყა^ჲი, 746a.
 ყა^ჲი, 698b, 752a.
 ყა^ჲე, 541a, 736a, 753a.
 ყა^ჲი, 544a, 726a, 737b.
 ყა^რ, 734a.
 ყა^რჲ, 562a and b.
 ყა^ს, 728a.
 ყა^სჲ, 564b.
 ყა^ტ, 622a.

ყა^ტე, 758b.
 ყა^ტჲ, 568a.
 ყა^ატ, 731a.
 ყა^აყ, 614a, 620b.
 ყა^აყ ^ე ზო^ლ, 724a.
 ყა^აყ^ენ, 623b.
 ყა^აყ^ე, 624b, 701a.
 ყა^აყ, 538b, 544b, 726a.
 ყა^აგ^ეფ, 750b.
 ყა^აჲ, 758b.
 ყა^აჲი, 745b.
 ყა^აჲო^რ, 722a.
 ყა^აყ^ე, 665b.
 ყა^აყ, 690a.
 ყა^აჲო^ჲ, 690b.
 ყა^აჲო^ს, 812b.
 ყა^აჲ^აჲ, 705b.
 ყა^აჲ^რ, 566a, 589a, 729a.
 ყა^აჲ^ჲი, 729a and b.
 ყა^აჲო^რ, 729a and b, 804a.

ყ

ყა^აი ^ჲო^ორ, 258a.
 ყა^აგ, 204b 220a.
 ყა^ე, 258a.
 ყა^ი, 260a.
 ყა^ი ^ჲო^ორ, 258a.
 ყა^ი ^ჲო, 260a.
 ყა^იჲ, 237b, 261a.
 ყო^რ, 44a.
 ყო^ჲ, 262a.
 ყო^ჲ, 44a.
 ყრ^ე, 242b.
 ყტ^ორ, 44a, 263a.
 ყტ^ორ, 44a.
 ყტ^აო^რ, 44a.
 ყა, 260a.
 ყა^ი, 260a.
 ყა^ტე, 44a, 262b, 263a.
 ყა^ჲი, 262a.
 ყა^ჲ, 44a, 262b.

ბ

ბ^ა, 579b.
 ბ^აე, 527b, 579b.
 ბ^აჲე, 548a.
 ბ^არ^აბ^აი, 571b.
 ბ^აბ, 533a, 563a, 573b.
 ბ^აჲ, 575a and b.
 ბ^ალ^იფ, 582a.
 ბ^ალ^ო, 532a.
 ბ^ალ^ჲი, 532a, 582b.
 ბ^ალ^ბელ, 532b.
 ბ^აჲ, 531a.
 ბ^აჲე, 485a.
 ბ^აჲ^ე, 548a, 573a, 726b, 743a.
 ბ^ატ^ბეტ, 575a.
 ბ^ატ^ბარ, 499b.
 ბ^აჲ, 570a.
 ბ^აჲ^ე, 530b.
 ბ^აჲი, 475b, 529a.
 ბ^არ, 529b, 532a.
 ბ^აი, 574a.
 ბ^აჲო^ჲ, 471a, 531a and b, 572b.
 ბ^ატ^ბეტ, 695a.
 ბ^აო^ჲ, 575b.
 ბ^არ, 528b, 532a, 580b.
 ბ^არ^ი, 579b.
 ბ^აო^ჲ, 573b.
 ბ^აჲ, 574b, 755a.
 ბ^აჲ^ე, 558b.
 ბ^ატ^ეფ, 534a, 575b.

ბ

ბ^ა, 579b.
 ბ^აბ^ალ^აე, 43b.
 ბ^აე, 527b, 579b.
 ბ^აე^იტ, 443b, 529b.
 ბ^აჲარ, 455b.
 ბ^აი, 439a, 443a, 444a.
 ბ^აი^ბე^ს, 529a.

𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢, 451b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢𐩣𐩠𐩢, 320a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢𐩣, 483a and b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩢𐩣, 320a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 444a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 441a, 446a, 478a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣, 473a, 506b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣, 582b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣, 443b, 509b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣, 516b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣𐩣, 27b, 100a, 520a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣𐩣, 520b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣𐩣, 580a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣𐩣𐩣, 480a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 507a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 517a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 445a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣, 445b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣𐩣, 446a, 476a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 530b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 479b.
 𐩠𐩣, 439a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 445b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣, 511b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 440a, 444a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 532a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 499b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣𐩠, 450a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣, 446b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣, 447b, 484b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣𐩣, 485a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣, 547a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 444a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣, 490b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 449b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩠𐩣, 62b.
 𐩠𐩣, 460a, 570a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣, 475b, 476a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣, 530b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣, 530b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣, 514a.

𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣, 547b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 498b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 460b, 516b, 570a, 571b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠 (in 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣), 443b, 453a, 458a, 459a, 470a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 467b.
 𐩠𐩣, 468b, 492b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣, 440b, 445a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣, 444b, 465a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 499a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 468a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣, 559b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 448b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩠𐩣, 559b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 445a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣, 470a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 532a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 533b, 574a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 533b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣, 444b, 523b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣, 465a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣, 468b, 632b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣, 901a.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠, 473b, 514a and b.
 𐩠𐩣𐩠𐩣, 514b.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 532a.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠, 464a and b.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩣, 533a, 572b.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠, 480b.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩣, 548a.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 447a and b, 482a, 572b.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 447a, 547a, 572b, 740a.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 485a.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 484a.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩣, 548a, 573a, 726b, 743a.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩣, 573a.

𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 482b, 532a, 546b.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 442b, 447a.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 471a.
 𐩠𐩠, 265a.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 486b, 489b, 487b.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 491b.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠, 449a.
 𐩠𐩠, 460a.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 440a, 441b, 448b.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 467a.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 444b.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 458b, 521b.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 516b.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 464b, 473b, 614a, 684a.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠, 499b.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠, 973a.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 485b.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 485b.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 579a.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 449a.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 438b, 442a, 444b, 450a, 459b, 469b.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 132a, 188b, 473b.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠, 473a.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠, 613a.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 473a.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 451b, 507a.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 464b, 511b, 512a.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 512a.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠, 438b, 473b, 517a, 521a.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 520b.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 575a.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 695a.
 𐩠𐩠𐩠𐩠, 458b.

20ϣ, 459b, 469a.
 20ϣⲓⲧ, 473b.
 20ϣⲛ, 575b.
 20ϣⲟ, 449a, 459a, 469b,
 470a.
 20ϣⲣⲱ, 473a.
 20ϣϥ, 490b.
 20ϣⲉ, 178a.
 20ϥ, 471a, 479b.
 20ϥ̄, 445a, 452a.
 2ⲣⲁⲓ, 498b, 579b.
 2ⲣⲉ, 450a, 532a, 580b.
 2ⲣⲏⲣⲉ, 464a, 472b, 500a.
 2ⲣⲏϣⲉ, 473a.
 2ⲣⲟϣⲙⲡⲉ, 560a.
 2ⲣⲟϣⲣ, 174b, 499b.
 2ⲣⲟⲟϣϣ, 473a.
 2ⲣⲟϣ, 507a.
 2ⲣⲣⲉ, 449b.
 2ⲣⲱⲟϣ, 560a.
 2ⲣⲱϣⲣⲉ, 811b.
 2ⲧⲁⲣ, 575a.
 2ⲧⲟ, 517a, 521a.
 2ⲧⲟⲟϣⲉ, 522b.
 2ⲧⲟⲣ, 521b.
 2ⲧⲟϣⲉ, 870b.
 2ⲱ, 470b.
 2ⲱⲃ, 445a.
 2ⲱⲃⲕ, 441a, 446a.
 2ⲱⲃ ⲡⲓⲙ, 475b.
 2ⲱⲃ̄, 470b, 476b.
 2ⲱⲕ, 515b, 516a.
 2ⲱⲗ, 449b, 450a, 472b,
 532a.
 2ⲱⲗⲕ, 532b.
 2ⲱⲗⲥ, 451b.
 2ⲱⲙⲓ, 482a.
 2ⲱⲡ, 486b, 487b, 576a.
 2ⲱⲡⲧ̄, 558a.
 2ⲱⲟϣ, 459b, 467b, 469a.
 2ⲱⲡ, 463a, 477b.
 2ⲱⲣ, 500a.

2ⲱⲣⲡ̄, 451a.
 2ⲱⲥ, 508a and b.
 2ⲱⲧ, 473b.
 2ⲱⲧⲬ, 534a, 575a and b.
 2ⲱⲧⲡ̄, 517b.
 2ⲱⲧⲣ̄, 520b.
 2ⲱⲱ, 466a.
 2ⲱⲱⲕⲉ, 574b, 731a,
 754b, 755a.
 2ⲱⲱⲙⲉ, 481b.
 2ⲱⲱϥ, 470b.
 2ⲱⲱ, 445a.
 2ⲱϥⲧ̄, 471a, 572b.
 2ⲱⲭ, 464b, 474a.
 2ⲱⲥ̄, 516b, 521a.
 2ϥⲱ, 479b.

X

xⲁⲓ, 895b.
 xⲁⲓⲉ, 902a.
 xⲁⲓⲱⲟϣ, 895a.
 xⲁⲗ, 898b, 903b.
 xⲁⲗⲭⲉⲗ, 840a.
 xⲁⲗⲭⲟϣ, 891b.
 xⲁⲙⲙⲏ, 898b.
 xⲁⲙⲙⲟⲗ, 788b.
 xⲁⲡⲉ, 898b.
 xⲁⲣⲃⲁⲗ, 899b.
 xⲁⲥⲓ 2ⲏⲧ, 861b.
 xⲁⲥϥⲉ, 900a.
 xⲁⲧⲙⲉ, 814b.
 xⲁⲧϥⲉ, 914b.
 xⲁⲉ, 900a.
 xⲁⲁⲓ, 895b.
 xⲉ, 913a.
 xⲉⲃⲉⲗ, 741b.
 xⲉⲃⲓ, 802a.
 xⲉⲃⲓⲱⲟϣ, 802a.
 xⲉⲕⲕⲓⲕ, 900a.
 xⲉⲗⲙⲓ, 857a.
 xⲉⲗⲭⲟϣ, 885a.
 xⲉⲙ, 807a.

xⲉⲡⲭⲉⲡ, 803a.
 xⲉⲡ, 906a.
 xⲉⲡⲏⲉ, 877b.
 xⲉⲣ, 899a.
 xⲉⲥ, 812b.
 xⲉⲉⲭⲭⲉ, 778b.
 xⲏ, 804b.
 xⲏⲙⲉ, 850b, 898a.
 xⲏⲡ, 803a, 809a, 898b.
 xⲏⲟϣ, 800a.
 xⲏⲣ, 903b.
 xⲏⲣⲉ, 899b.
 xⲏⲥ, 767a.
 xⲏϣ, 849a.
 xⲏⲭ, 902a.
 xⲓ. 100b, 849a.
 xⲓⲙⲓ, 807a.
 xⲓ ⲙⲙⲟⲉⲓⲧ, 101a.
 xⲓⲡ, 100b, 105b, 232a.
 xⲓⲡⲉⲓⲙⲉ, 852b.
 xⲓⲡⲓⲟⲣ, 894b.
 xⲓ ⲡ̄ ⲥⲟⲏⲥ̄, 101a.
 xⲓⲡⲓⲣⲓ, 763b.
 xⲓⲡⲙⲉ, 271a, 332b.
 xⲓⲟⲣ, 850a.
 xⲓⲟϣⲉ, 849a, 895a.
 xⲓⲥⲉ, 713b, 861a and b.
 xⲓϥ, 906b.
 xⲓⲭⲓ, 892a.
 xⲏⲁ, 291b.
 xⲏⲁⲁⲧ, 898b.
 xⲏⲟ, 882a.
 xⲏⲟⲟϣ, 907a.
 xⲟ, 848a, 896b.
 xⲟⲉⲓⲥ, 860a and b, 862a.
 xⲟⲉⲓⲧ, 877a, 903b,
 913b.
 xⲟⲓ, 894b, 895a, 896b.
 xⲟⲗⲉ, 899b.
 xⲟⲟⲗⲉ, 2ⲙⲉⲥ, 899b.
 xⲟⲟⲣ, 851a.
 xⲟⲟⲣⲉ, 851a.

xooꝛϥ, 853a, 854b,
 897a.
 xop, 851a.
 xoc, 812b.
 xoce, 861a.
 xotawꝛ, 897a.
 xotx, 791a.
 xocꝛ, 897b.
 xoz, 900a.
 xp̄, 753a.
 xpo, 883a, 899a.
 xpoꝛ, 777a.
 xꝛoi, 802a, 806a.
 xw, 895b.
 xwβ, 802a, 906a.
 xwi, 895b.
 xwk, 900a.
 xwk ε βολ, 900a.
 xwλ, 899a, 909b.
 xwλλ, 898a.
 xwnꝛ, 907b.
 xwnꝛ̄, 898b.
 xwp, 899a, 903b.
 xwpe, 899b.
 xwpi, 899b.
 xwpr̄λ, 899b.
 xwpr̄, 776b, 803b.
 xwωλε, 714b, 903b.
 xwωλλε, 337b, 896b.
 xwωpe, 810a, 839a,
 899a and b.
 xwt̄, 915b.
 xwꝛ, 814a.
 xwꝛ, 906b.
 xwz, 858b, 900a.
 xwx, 901a.

Ⲅ

Ⲅⲁⲁⲥε, 139b.
 Ⲅⲁεio, 895a.
 Ⲅⲁieε, 792b, 802b.
 Ⲅⲁλⲁⲁⲁⲛ, 764b, 776b.

Ⲅⲁλλη, 896b.
 Ⲅⲁλλοⲛλ, 788b, 808a.
 Ⲅⲁπiꝛη, 544a.
 Ⲅⲁpαⲧε, 803b, 940b.
 Ⲅⲁⲁ, 514b.
 Ⲅⲁⲁoi, 514b, 812b.
 Ⲅⲁxλλη, 814b.
 Ⲅⲁⲥε, 862b.
 Ⲅβδε, 802a.
 Ⲅβδc, 806a.
 Ⲅβoi, 802a, 806a.
 Ⲅε, 809b.
 Ⲅεπⲥελο, 717b.
 Ⲅεⲧⲥωⲧ, 799b.
 Ⲅεxⲥox, 799b.
 Ⲅηπ, 803a, 809a.
 Ⲅηoꝛ, 805a.
 Ⲅηπε, 793b.
 Ⲅηπi, 96a.
 Ⲅηꝛ, 800a.
 Ⲅi, 849a.
 Ⲅi (in oꝛελλⲥi), 801b.
 Ⲅi ⲁoꝛw, 32b, 101a.
 Ⲅiβⲥiβ, 768a, 806b.
 Ⲅie, 762a.
 Ⲅi-π, 765b.
 Ⲅin, 105b, 807a.
 Ⲅipe, 770a, 807a.
 Ⲅipei, 804b.
 Ⲅipηpα, 795a.
 Ⲅipotwλλ, 761b, 804b.
 Ⲅipρωⲧ, 761b.
 Ⲅipcω, 761b, 804b.
 Ⲅipwλz, 804b.
 Ⲅipwπz, 766b, 804b.
 Ⲅipⲥⲁλο, 804b.
 Ⲅipⲥωp, 796b.
 Ⲅioꝛp, 822b.
 Ⲅic, 812b, 861b.
 Ⲅiφei, 230a.
 Ⲅi ztop, 101a.
 Ⲅix, 805a.

Ⲅλ, 775a, 810a.
 Ⲅλⲁⲁ, 776a.
 Ⲅληieei, 899b.
 Ⲅλiλ, 764a, 775a and b,
 796a, 810a.
 Ⲅλο, 896b.
 Ⲅλλc, 788b.
 Ⲅλλc oλλ, 794b.
 Ⲅπⲁⲁ, 883a, 898b.
 Ⲅπο, 803a, 809a.
 Ⲅποπ, 803a, 809b.
 Ⲅποꝛ, 809a.
 Ⲅπωoꝛ, 809a.
 Ⲅπⲥπ, 803a.
 Ⲅo, 848a.
 Ⲅoiλε, 810b.
 Ⲅολ, 330b, 776a, 803a.
 Ⲅολβi, 776a.
 Ⲅoλλ, 807b.
 Ⲅonc, 774b, 778a, 795b.
 Ⲅooβ, 802a.
 Ⲅooλλε, 650a, 741b,
 808a.
 Ⲅootne, 773a and b,
 801b.
 Ⲅop, 786b, 793a, 807a.
 Ⲅopⲧε, 536a, 812b.
 Ⲅopⲥ, 796b.
 Ⲅoc, 812b.
 Ⲅoce, 861a.
 Ⲅoc̄λ, 814a.
 Ⲅoꝛⲥ, 791a.
 Ⲅoꝛce, 514b.
 Ⲅoꝛci, 812b.
 Ⲅoxi, 813a, 814a, 896b.
 Ⲅpηⲥε, 811b.
 Ⲅpo, 775b.
 Ⲅpoune, 803b, 809b.
 Ⲅpouπi, 810b.
 Ⲅpoc, 777a.
 Ⲅpwz, 899b.
 Ⲅw, 804b, 810a.

Ⲫⲱⲛ, 802a, 897a.
 Ⲫⲱⲛⲥ, 802b, 806a,
 897a.
 Ⲫⲱⲗ, 561b, 811b, 899a.
 Ⲫⲱⲗⲡ, 796a, 810b.
 Ⲫⲱⲙ, 770a, 788b.
 Ⲫⲱⲙⲉ, 770a.
 Ⲫⲱⲡⲥ, 774b, 796a,
 809b.
 Ⲫⲱⲡⲭ, 774a.
 Ⲫⲱⲟⲩ, 782b, 800a, 805a.
 Ⲫⲱⲡ, 793b.
 Ⲫⲱⲣⲙ, 790a.
 Ⲫⲱⲣⲓ, 533a.
 Ⲫⲱⲣⲭ, 796a, 811a.
 Ⲫⲱⲣⲥ, 811b.
 Ⲫⲱⲥ, 813b, 859b.

Ⲫⲱⲥⲙ, 797b, 814a.
 Ⲫⲱⲧ, 814b.
 Ⲫⲱⲩ, 792b.
 Ⲫⲱⲭ, 858b.
 Ⲫⲩⲟⲩⲣ, 729b.
 Ⲫⲭⲟⲥ, 514b, 777b,
 803b, 812b.
 Ⲫⲭⲟⲥ, 812b.

Ⲫ

Ⲫⲁⲕⲱ, 865b.
 Ⲫⲉⲃⲟⲗ, 866a.
 Ⲫⲉⲫⲁⲭⲟⲩ, 865b.
 Ⲫⲏ, 868b.
 Ⲫⲕ, 845a and b.
 Ⲫⲙⲉ, 836b, 879b.

Ⲫⲙⲟⲟⲩⲉ, 866a.
 Ⲫⲙⲟⲭ, 866a.
 Ⲫⲡⲉ, 348b.
 Ⲫⲡⲉⲓ, 866a.
 Ⲫⲟⲥⲉ, 865b.
 Ⲫⲡⲉ, 876b, 877a.
 Ⲫⲥⲉⲓ, 866b.
 Ⲫⲥⲉⲥⲃⲟⲭ, 658a.
 Ⲫⲧⲟⲟⲧ, 865b.
 Ⲫⲩⲱⲡⲉ, 866b.
 Ⲫⲩⲓ, 842b.
 Ⲫⲭⲉ, 842b, 887b.
 Ⲫⲭⲟ, 436b.
 Ⲫⲭⲱⲡ, 866a.
 Ⲫⲭⲙⲟⲙ, 866a.
 Ⲫⲭⲓ, 865b.
 Ⲫⲧ, 866b.

LIST OF THE NON-EGYPTIAN WORDS AND NAMES QUOTED IN THE EGYPTIAN DICTIONARY.

I. HEBREW.

א		
אב, 5a.	אִישׁוֹן, 471b.	בֶּהַט, 204b.
√אבד, 39a.	אֵל, 449a.	בָּחַל, 215b.
אָבֶד (read עָבַד), 111a.	אֶל-גְּבִישׁ, 73a.	בֵּית, 201a, 202b, 208a.
√אבה, 4b.	אֵלָה, 129b.	בֵּית-אֵל, 208a.
אָבוֹת, 4b.	אֵלֹן, 62b.	בִּפְהַ, 207a.
אֲבִטָּחִים, 227b.	אֵלִי, 72a.	בְּמוֹת, 216b.
אָבִיר, 39a.	אֵם, 50b.	בְּנִת-עֵנַת, 203b.
אָבִיר, 39a.	אָמוֹן, 51b.	בַּעַל, 202a, 203b, 213a.
אָבִירָה, 18b.	אָנוּכִי, 60b, 356a.	(הַבַּעַל, 230a.)
אָנָּן, 94b.	אָסִיר, 101b.	בַּעַל-מִדְּהַר, 213a.
אָדוּם, 97b.	אָסִינָה, 389b.	בַּעַל-צִפּוֹן, 213a.
√אהב, 74b.	√אפה, 20a.	בַּעַלָּה, 213a.
אָהֶל, 7b, 22a, 74b.	אָפְעָה, 43b.	בָּרוּשׁ, 237a.
√אור, 31a.	אָצִיבַע, 905b.	בָּרוּל, 232a.
אוֹרִים, 172b.	אָצִיבְּעוֹת, 104b.	בָּרִיר, 204b.
אוֹן, 103a.	√אצל, 104a.	√ברך, 204a.
אוֹר, 141b.	אָרִי, 21b, 129a.	בָּרַח, 204b, 207a.
אָחוּ, 8b, 22b, 75b.	אָרִיָּאֵל, 21b.	בָּרָכָה, 204b.
אָחִלְמָה, 551b.	אָרָן, 62b.	בָּרָכָה, 204a and b.
אָחִשְׁדִּרְפָּנִים, 566a.	אָשִׁיָּה, 88b.	בָּרַל, 204b, 215b.
אָחִשְׁוִירוּשׁ, 534a, 566a.	אָשֶׁל, 90a.	√בקר, 225a.
אִי, 16a.	אָשְׁפָה, 89a.	בָּקָר, 225a.
אִיָּה, 26b.		√בקק, 224b.
אִיל, 2b, 17b, 129a.	ב	בִּתְעִין, 471b.
אִיפָה, 41b.	בָּאֵר, 203b.	בִּתְעֵנַת, 208a.
	בָּאֵרוֹת, 202a.	

ג
גל, 789b.
גלגל, 789b.
גמא, 770a.
גמל, 788b.
גר, 810b.
גרון, 11a, 764b.

ד
דביר, 874b.
דף, 877a.
דרוש, 408a, 984b.
דשן, 890b.

ה
הבני, 441a, 445b.
הבנים, 142b.
הדם, 443a, 452a and b.
הוא, 633a.
היא, 633a.
הנאור, 358b.
הין, 442a, 448b.
הן, 486b.
הר, 442a.
הראל, 449b.
הרה, 35a.

ז
זאב, 588a, 641b, 868a.
זיקה, 868a.
זית, 850a, 903b, 913b.
זכר-בעל, 552a.

ח
חבר, 530b, 539b, 540a.
חבש, 476b.

חור, 500a.
חותם, 568b.
חטב, 534a.
חטה, 559b.
חלד, 580a, 809b.
חלקלקות, 536b.
חמיץ, 484a.
חמים, 572b, 740a.

חמן, 485a.
חמם, 536b.
חמיץ, 471a.
חן, 528a.

חנום, 578a.
חנטא, 559b.
חנית, 489b.
חסה, 534b.
חפז, 471a.
חפרע, 466b.
חרב, 473a.

חרי, 532b.
חרית, 532b.
חשב, 510b.
חשיארש, 566a.
חשיארש, 534a.
חשמל, 512a.
חתם, 568b, 569b.

ט
טבח, 876b.
טבעת, 906a.
טיט, 822b.
טנא, 882a.

י
יאר, 35b, 99b, 142a
and b.

יבל, 142b.
יבש, 143a.
יה, 15a, 142a.
יודע, 143b.
יון, 157b, 463b.
יוצר, 143b.
ים, 142b, 143a.

ימין, 53a.
ינחם, 143a.
ינק, 608b, 678a.
יקר, 93a.
ירח, 29b, 75b.
ירעבעל (?), 143b.
ישב, 1b, 25b, 88b.
ישראל, 143b.

כ
כבש, 769a, 787a.
כבש, 786b.
כורש, 784b.
כפר, 789b, 796b.
כלא, 789b.
כלי, 789b.
כלף, 803a.
כמו, 788b.
כמן, 789a.
כפין, 808a.
כנור, 795a.
כנעה, 792b.

בְּנִירוֹת, 795a.

בְּסוֹת, 791b.

בְּעֶפֶא, 139b.

בֶּפֶה, 752b, 786b, 793a.

בְּפֶר, 787a.

פֶּר, 790a.

בְּרוּבִים, 562a.

בְּרֶם, 788b, 789a.

בְּרֶפֶס, 790a.

בְּשֶׁף, 814b.

בְּתֶם, 781b, 791a.

ל

לֹא, 339b.

לֵב, 37b.

לְבִיא, 422b.

לְבָנָה, 348b, 377b, 378a.

לְבַשׁ, 422a.

לְבוּשׁ, 422a.

לְהַב, 429a.

לֹהוּ, 411b.

לְשׁוֹן, 389b.

מ

מְגִדֹל, 289b, 290a, 330b.

מְדַד, 276b.

מָה, 279b.

מְהִיר, 286b.

מְהַרְבֵּעַל, 284a.

מוֹט, 274a.

מוֹצָקָה, 282b.

מוֹת, 295b.

מְיוֹת, 295b.

מִי, 279b.

מִים, 280a.

מְכַר, 289b.

מְלֹא, 314b.

מְלָקוֹחַ, 283b.

מְנָה, 301b.

מְנוֹרָה, 274b.

מְנִיחָה, 304a.

מְעֶרָה, 225b, 290a.

מְצוֹר, 338b.

מְצָרִים, 338b.

מְקַל, 276a.

מְרִין, 315a.

מְרַכְבָּה, 283b.

מְשָׁאב, 287a.

מְשֻׁחִית, 287a.

מְשֻׁתָּה, 287a.

נ

נֹא, 342a.

נִבַּח, 343a.

נִבֵּל, 373a.

נִהַר, 343a and b.

נוֹם, 374b.

נִחַל, 387b.

נִחַשׁ, 386a.

נִמְרֹד, 343b.

נִנְעַם, 412a.

נִנְעָם, 347a.

נִנְעַר, 342b, 347b.

נִנְעָרִים, 342b, 347b.

נִפְח, 369b.

נִתָּר, 407b, 498b.

ס

סְגוֹר, 729a.

סוּלְתָא, 851b.

סוּם, 618b, 695b.

סוּסִים, 618b, 696a and b.

סוּסִים, 667a, 696b.

סוּף, 853a, 854b.

סוּפֶר, 853a.

סֶלַח, 851a.

סֶלְלָה, 857a.

סֶלְעָם, 588b, 608a.

סֶלֶת, 851b, 853a.

סֶפְרָא, 853a.

סֶקָא, 647a.

סֶרְפֹּד, 611b, 637b.

ע

עֶבֶד, 5a.

עֶבֶד, 39a.

עֶגְלָה, 112b.

עֶגְלוֹת, 12a.

עֶרֶשׁ, 113a.

עוֹבֵד, 111a.

עוּף, 111a.

עוֹר, 129a.

עֶטְלָה, 885a.

עֵין, 123b.

עֶלָה, 129a.

עֶלְיָה, 112a.

עֶמְקָה, 111b.

עָנָב, 124a.

עָנָה, 111b.

עֵנַת, 127b.

עֶכֶס, 113a.

עֶפְאִים, 34a.

עָרְלָה, 764b.

עֶשֶׂק, 112b.

עֲשֻׁתָּרֶת, 136b.

עֲשֻׁתָּרוֹת, 136b.

עֶתֶק, 803a.

פ

פָּדָר, 260a.

פּוֹטִיפָרֶע, 256b.

פּוֹל, 235a.

פֶּלֶג, 237b.

פָּרָא, 243b.

פָּרַח, 243b.

פָּרִי, 242b.

פָּרְעָה, 238a.

פָּרֶפֶר, 243a.

פָּרֶר, 243a.

פָּרֶשׁ, 235a.

פָּשֶׁת, 252a.

פָּתִיל, 254b, 256b.

צ

צָב, 905a.

צָבָאִים, 897b.

צָבַע, 897b.

צִנָּה, 191b.

צִחָא, 911b.

צִיץ, 903b.

צָמָאוֹן, 898a.

צָעַק, 896b.

צָעָקָה, 896b.

צָפּוֹר, 897b.

צָפִיר, 897b.

צָפִירָה, 897b.

צָפִנַת פָּעִנַח, 914b.

ק

קָדָה, 781a.

קוֹפִים, 792b, 802b, 804a,
807a.

קוֹץ, 765b.

קוֹר, 775a.

קוֹא, 762a and b.

קוֹנָה, 773a.

קוֹרֹוֹן, 791a.

קָטָרֶת, 765a.

קָלַחַת, 764b, 776b.

קָלָל, 764a, 774b.

קָלָשׁוֹן, 803b.

קָמַח, 771b.

קָמַח, 788b, 789a.

קָנָא, 794b.

קָנָאָה, 794b.

קָנְבוֹזִי, 795a.

קָנָה, 773a, 795a, 803a,
808b.

קָפִים, 807a.

קָצִיעָה, 563b.

קָצִץ, 765b.

קָרָא, 790a.

קָרַב, 763a, 767b.

קָרִית, 765b.

קָרֶת, 764b.

קָשִׁיטָה, 778b.

ר

רָאָה, 68a.

רֹאשׁ, 433b.

רֹאשׁ קֹדֶשׁ, 417b.

רוּחַ הַיּוֹם, 421a.

רוֹם, 424b.

רִחֵץ, 431a.

רִחֵק, 283b.

רִכָּשׁ, 435a.

רִמוֹן, 62b.

רִמְחָה, 283a.

רֵעַ, 418a.

רִשְׁפָּה, 433b.

ש, ש

שָׁבַט, 726a.

שָׁבִיב, 725a.

שָׁבַלַת, 636a.

שָׁבַלַת, 89a, 725b.

שָׁבַע, 665b.

שָׁדָרָה, 640b.

שָׁה, 587a, 649a.

שׁוּט, 729b.

שׁוּל, 649b.

שׁוּמִים, 822b.

שׁוּק, 659b.

שׁוּשָׁן, 608b, 623b, 700b.

שׁוּשָׁן, 608b, 623b, 700b.

שׁוּשַׁנְתָּא, 688b.
שְׁחָרִים, 586a, 634a.
שָׁפָה, 749a.
שָׁמִים, 757a.
שָׁלָג, 637b.
שָׁלוֹם, 676a, 727a.
שָׁלָמָה, 727a.
שָׁמֶא, 671a.
שַׁמְבֵּעַל, 726a.
שָׁמִיר, 89b.
שְׁמֹנֶה, 547b.
שָׁפֹשׁ, 742a.

שְׁעִיר, 611a.
שְׁעִיר, 635b.
שְׁעַר, 723b.
שְׁעָרָה, 635b.
שָׁפָר, 853a.
שְׁפַת־הַיָּאֵר, 662b.
שְׁפָתִים, 662b.
שֶׁק, 647a, 701b.
שְׁרִיז, 851b, 853a.
שָׁרָף, 611b.
שֵׁשׁ, 695b, 751a, 754a.

ת
תְּאֵנָה, 825a.
תְּבָה, 904b.
תֹּב, 635b.
תַּחַשׁ, 859a.
תִּהְרָא, 822a.
תִּינְתָּא, 825a.
תָּמִים, 834a.
תַּנּוּר, 840a.
תָּה, 827a.
תַּפּוּחַ, 832b, 877b, 906a.
תַּרְעָה, 822a, 823a.

II. GREEK.

ΑΒΛΑΝΑΘΑΝΑΛΒΑ, 5a.
ΑΒΡΑΣΑΞ, 118a.
ΑΔΗΣ, 443a.
ΑΘΛΟΦΟΡΟΣ, 259a.
ΑΔΗΘΕΙΑ, 130a.
ΑΛΛΟΣ, 809b.
ΑΛΧΑΙ, 7b.
ΑΜΕΘΥΣΤΟΣ, 551b.
ΑΜΕΝΗΒΙΣ, 52b.
ΑΜΕΝΟΦΙΣ, 52a.
ΑΜΜΩΝ, 51b.
ΑΜΟΝΡΑΣΩΝΘΗΡ, 52b.
ΑΝΗΘΩΝ, 55a.
ΑΝΙΣΩΝ, 63b.
ΑΠΕΛΛΑΙΟΣ, 5a.
ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΔΗΣ, 5b.
ΑΠΡΙΝΣ, 466b.
ΑΡΓΥΡΟΣ, 131b.
ΑΡΕΝΔΩΤΗΣ, 502b.
ΑΡΟΝΤΩΤΗΣ, 502b.
ΑΡΟΥ, 130a and b.
ΑΡΟΥΗΡΙΣ, 501a.
ΑΡΟΥΡΑ, 585b.
ΑΡΠΟΚΡΑΤΗΣ, 501b.
ΑΡΣΙΝΣΙΣ, 504b.
ΑΡΤΑΒΗ, 73b.
ΑΡΤΑΒΗΣ, 28b.

ΑΡΧΙΚΥΝΗΓΟΣ, 562a.
ΑΡΩΗΡΙΣ, 501a.
ΑΣΕΝΕΘ, 389b.
ΑΣΚΛΗΠΕΙΩΝ, 30b.
ΑΣΜΑΧ, 602b, 671a and b.
ΑΣΤΗΡ, 10a.
ΑΤΤΕΛΑΒΟΣ, 885a.
ΑΥΤΟΓΕΝΗΣ, 543b.
ΑΦΟΣΟ, 42b.
ΑΧΑΙΜΕΝΗΣ, 25a.
ΑΧΑΝΗ, 94b.
ΑΧΕΣ, 22b.
ΑΨΕΥΣΤΩΣ, 119b.

ΒΑΙΗΘ, 211b.
ΒΑΚΙΣ, 221b.
ΒΑΡΙΣ, 202b.
ΒΑΤΑΝΗ, 208b.
ΒΕΒΩΝ, 200b.
ΒΕΒΩΝΑ, 200b.
ΒΗ, 200a.
ΒΗΣ, 205b.
ΒΙΚΩΤ, 200a.
ΒΙΟΥ, 200a.
ΒΙΤΗΣ, 203a, 211b.
ΒΛΕΜΜΥΕΣ, 204a.
ΒΩΩΝ, 502b.

ΓΥΝΑΙΚΕΙΩΝ, 79a.
ΔΑΡΕΙΟΣ, 408a, 820a.
ΔΙΚΑΙΟΣΥΝΗ, 385b.
ΕΙΔΩΛΩΝ, 782b.
ΕΞΑΤΡΑΠΗΣ, 556a.
ΕΟΡΤΗ, 449b.
ΕΠΕΙΔΗ, 414b.
ΕΠΙ ΠΛΕΩΝ, 571a.
ΕΡΩ, 130a.
ΕΣΕΓΧΗΒΙΣ, 81a.
ΕΥΛΟΓΙΣΤΗΣ, 790a.
ΕΦΗΜΕΡΙΔΕΣ, 450a.

ΘΑΛΕΙΑ, 841b.
ΘΕΣΟΛΚ, 860a.
ΙΑΩΝΕΣ, 463b.
ΙΜΟΥΘΗΣ, 30b.
ΙΣΕΙΩΝ, 117b.
ΙΣΡΩ, 585a.

ΚΑΘ ΟΛΩΝ, 765a.
ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ, 801b.
ΚΑΚΕΙΣ, 139b.
ΚΑΜΒΥΣΗΣ, 763b, 793a.

ΚΑΜΗΦΙΣ, 785a.
 ΚΑΝΗΦΟΡΟΣ, 259a.
 ΚΑΝΘΑΡΟΣ, 295a.
 ΚΑΡΑΒ, 804b.
 ΚΑΡΑΒΟΣ, 804b.
 ΚΑΣΑΝΤΡΑ, 804b.
 ΚΑΣΣΙΑ, 563b.
 ΚΑΤΑ ΛΟΓΟΝ, 277a.
 ΚΑΤΚΟΥΑΤ, 780b.
 ΚΕΠΙΟΣ, 802b.
 ΚΕΝΤΕΧΘΑΙ, 556b.
 ΚΗΒ, 805b.
 ΚΗΒΟΣ, 802b.
 ΚΗΠΟΣ, 802b.
 ΚΙΚΗΛΙΑ, ΤΑ, 801a.
 ΚΙΚΙ, 791a.
 ΚΙΚΙΝΟΝ, 791a.
 ΚΙΝΝΥΡΑ, 795a.
 ΚΙΤΤΩ, 781a.
 ΚΝΗΦ, 795a.
 ΚΝΟΥΦΙΣ, 795a.
 ΚΟΓΧΗ, 774b, 789a.
 ΚΟΓΧΟΣ, 774b.
 ΚΟΔΟΚΥΝΘΟΣ, 803a.
 ΚΟΜΜΙ, 771a.
 ΚΟΝΙΜΕ, 794b, 795b.
 ΚΟΡΗ, 471b.
 ΚΟΥΚΙΟΦΟΡΟΝ, 767a.
 ΚΡΟΚΟΣ, 810b.
 ΚΥΔΔΑΣΤΙΣ, 790a, 793a,
 796a and b.
 ΚΥΜΙΝΟΝ, 808a.
 ΚΥΡΙΟΣ ΔΙΑΔΗΜΑΤΩΝ,
 357a.
 ΚΥΦΙ, 786b.

ΛΕΣΩΝΙΣ, 313a.
 ΛΙΤΡΟΝ, 407b.
 ΛΟΥΤΗΡΙΟΝ, 421a.

ΜΑΝΕΡΩΣ, 452a.
 ΜΕΙΣΙ, 323b.
 ΜΕΝΕΚΡΑΤΕΙΑ, 280b.
 ΜΙΕΒΙΣ, 315a.
 ΜΝΗΥΙΣ, 374a.
 ΜΟΥΘ, 295a.
 ΜΟΥΘΙΣ, 295a.

ΝΕΒΧΟΥΝΙΣ, 343a.
 ΝΗΘ, 379b, 399b.

ΝΗΡΙΟΝ, 347a.
 ΝΙΤΡΟΝ, 407b, 408b.

ΞΑΝΘΑ, 797b.
 ΞΙΦΟΣ, 597b, 666a.

ΟΙΚΟΥΜΕΝΗ, 538a.
 ΟΛΥΡΑ, 215b.
 ΟΝΟΥΡΙΣ, 57a.
 ΟΝΝΩΦΡΙΣ, 165b.
 ΟΣΤΑΝΗΣ, 91a.
 ΟΥΑΦΡΗ, 466b.
 ΟΥΑΦΡΙΣ, 466b.
 ΟΥΕΣΤΕ, 185b.
 ΟΥΕΣΤΕ ΒΙΚΩΤΙ, 185b.
 ΟΥΝ, 336b.

ΠΑΜΥΛΗΣ, 198b.
 ΠΑΡΑΔΕΙΣΩΝ, 891b.
 ΠΑΣΤΟΦΟΡΟΣ, 107b.
 ΠΕΡΙΠΛΟΥΣ, 828a.
 ΠΕΤΕΦΡΗ, 256b.
 ΠΙΝΑΞ, 234b.
 ΠΟΛΥΟΦΘΑΛΜΟΣ, 83a.
 ΠΡΟΑΥΛΙΟΝ, 443b.
 ΠΡΟΝΗΣΙΟΝ, 356a.
 ΠΡΟΣΗΚΟΝ, ΤΟ, 804b.
 ΠΤΙΜΥΡΙΣ, 315a.
 ΠΥΡΑΜΙΣ, 243b.

ΡΕΜΕΝΑΙΡΕ, 425b.
 ΡΕΜΕΝΧΑΡΕ, 425b.
 ΡΩΜΑΙΟΣ, 442b, 445a.

ΣΑΙΝ, 605b, 676a.
 ΣΑΚΚΟΣ, 701b.
 ΣΑΞ, 591b.
 ΣΑΡΙ, 637b, 645b.
 ΣΑΡΙΣΑ, 635b.
 ΣΑΤΡΑΠΗΣ, 566a.
 ΣΑΩΣΙΣ, 834b.
 ΣΕΙΡΑ, 647b.
 ΣΕΣΜΕ, 557b, 585a, 753b.
 ΣΕΣΟΩΣΙΣ, 696a.
 ΣΙΑΞ, 627a.
 ΣΙΚΕΤ, 585a.
 ΣΙΣΕΣΜΕ, 585a.
 ΣΙΣΡΩ, 585a.
 ΣΙΤ, 755a.
 ΣΜΑΤ, 603a.
 ΣΜΥΡΙΣ, 89b.

ΣΟΥΣΟΝ, 608b, 623b, 700b.
 ΣΟΥΧΙΣ, 657b.
 ΣΟΥΧΟΣ, 660a.
 ΣΟΥΧΩΣ, 575a, 615a, 659a.
 ΣΠΤΧΝΕ, 636b; 663a.
 ΣΡΩ, 610a, 635a.
 ΣΤΑΤΗΡ, 712a.
 ΣΤΙΜΜΙΣ, 715b.
 ΣΤΡΑΤΗΓΟΣ, 171a.
 ΣΤΡΑΤΙΩΤΗΣ, 638a.
 ΣΥΓΓΕΝΗΣ, 637a.
 ΣΥΝΝΑΟΣ, 588b.
 ΣΥΝΤΑΞΙΣ, 609b.
 ΣΦΗΞ, 539a.
 ΣΧΟΙΝΙΟΝ, 567a, 573a.
 ΣΩΘΙΣ, 664a.
 ΣΩΣΙΣ, 731b.
 ΣΩΤΗΡ, 653b.

ΤΑΡΙΧΕΥΤΗΣ, 580b.
 ΤΗΗΒΙΟΥ, 830b.
 ΤΗΗΧΟΝΤΑ, 831a.
 ΤΗΗΧΥ, 830b.
 ΤΠΒΙΟΥ, 830b.
 ΤΥΦΩΝ, 828a, 875b.
 ΤΩΜ, 851a.

ΦΙΛΑΝΘΡΩΠΟΣ, 310a.
 ΦΟΙΝΙΚΕΣ, 260b.
 ΦΟΙΝΙΞ, 213b.

ΧΑΛΚΙΑ, 533a.
 ΧΑΛΚΙΟΝ, 533a.
 ΧΑΜΨΑΙ, 325b, 485b.
 ΧΑΡΧΝΟΥΜΙΣ, 581b.
 ΧΙΤΩΝ, 799b.
 ΧΝΕΦ, 795a.
 ΧΝΟΥΒΙΣ, 578a.
 ΧΝΟΥΜΙΣ, 578a, 795a and b.
 ΧΝΟΥΦΙΣ, 578a.
 ΧΟΑΧΥΤΗΣ, 148a.
 ΧΟΝΤΑΡ, 503b.
 ΧΟΝΤΑΡΕ, 556b.
 ΧΟΝΤΑΧΡΕ, 557a.
 ΧΟΥΣ, 769a.
 ΧΥ, 23a.
 ΧΩΟΥ, 528a.

ΨΧΕΝΤ, 617a, 692b, 693b.
 ΩΡΟΛΟΓΙΟΝ, 315b.

III. SUMERIAN, ASSYRIAN, PERSIAN, ETC.

𒌦 𒌦 𒊕, 17b.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦, 95a.

𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦, 51b.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒌦𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 53a.

𒌦 𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 52a.

𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦, 136b.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 792b.

𒌦𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 822b.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦, 867a.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 64a, 408a, 820a.

𒊕𒌦𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦𒌦, 137a.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 185b.

𒌦𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 868a.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 534a.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 463b.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 463b.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 463b.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 143a.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 763b, 793a.

𒌦𒌦 𒌦𒌦, "hands" (only in plural, Ashurnāšīrpal I, l. 117), 752b.

𒌦𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 787a.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 336a.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 286b.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 387b.

𒌦𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 325b.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 60a.

𒌦𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦 (Berlin tablet No. 102, ed. Winckler, p. 102b), 257a.

𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦, pl. 𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 897b.

𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 897b.

𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 765a.

𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 587a.

𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 822b.

𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 671a.

𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦 𒊕𒌦, 89a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁, 647a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁𐤁 } 859a.
𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁

𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁, 840a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁, 64a,
408a, 820a, 884b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁, 763b,
793a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁, 534a,
566a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁, 566a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁, 185b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁, 463b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤁𐤁𐤁, 336a.

IV. SYRIAC.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 94b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 129a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 88b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 457a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 788b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 588a, 868a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 903b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 740a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 876b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 139b.
𐤀𐤁𐤁, 789a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 139b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 795a, 902a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 786b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 787a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 283a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 374b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 407b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 597b, 642b, 666a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 671a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 853a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, read 𐤀𐤁𐤁, 647a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 34a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 255b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 897b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 905b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 897b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 771b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 62b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 716a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 608b, 623b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 825a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 635b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 822b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 637b.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 834a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 846a.

𐤀𐤁𐤁, 822a, 823a.

V. ARABIC.

أَبْنِ أَوَى, 4a.

أَرْدَب, 73b.

أَسِيَّة, 88b.

أَصْبَع, 905b.

أَفْعَى, 43b.

أَنْكَح, 345b.

أَيْال, 2b, 129a.

بَرْبَة, 423a.

بَرْق, 204b.

بَطِيخ, 227b.

بَلْع, 203b.

بَنْت الْعَيْن, 471b.

بَيْت, 457a.

تَاب, 635b.

تَغَاح, 877b.

تَلَج, 637b.

تَم, 834a.

تَنْوَر, 840a.

تَيْن, 825a.

ثُوم, 822b.

(الجبس) جبس, 73a.

جَمَل, 788b.

حَبَس, 476b.

حَجَر, 464b.

حَرْبَة, 473a.

حَرِيم, 79a.

حَسَب, 510b.

حَطَب, 534a.

حَمَض, 484a.

حَم, 572b, 740a.

حِنْطَة, 559b.

دَفَّة, 877a.

ذَاب, 868a.

ذَهَبِيَّة, 11a, 762b.

ذَيْب, 588a.

رَشَاد, 899b.

رَمَان, 62b.

زَعْفَرَان, 141b.

زَيْت, 913b.

زَيْتُون, 903b.

زَيْر, 645b.

سَاق, 659b.

سَفَّة, 662a.

سُلْب, 851b.

سَلَمَات, 727a.

سَلَوَقَى, 5a.

سَمِسم, 740a.

سَم, 547a.

سَنْط, 749a.

سَوَس, 608b, 623b.

سَوَق, 549b.

سَيْف, 597b, 642b, 666a.

شَاة, 587a, 649a.

شَبْتَم, 757a.

شَرْق, 723b.

شِمَال, 671a.

صَبَغ, 897b.

صَعَف, 896b.

طَبَخ, 876b.

ظَمَى, 898a.

عَنْقَرِيْب, 43b.

غَنَى, 111b.

فَجَا, 257b.

فَض, 255b.

فَلَّاح, 75a.	كَبِير, 768b, 806b.	نَارِيُون, 347a.
فُول, 69a, 235a.	كَعْك, 139b.	نَام, 374b.
قَاء, 762b.	كَفَّر, 787a.	نَجَّار, 413a.
قَتَّة, 765b.	كَفَّ, 786a.	نَعِم, 412a.
قَلَّة, 775b.	كَمَّان, 808a.	نَبِيخ, 343a.
قَمَح, 771b, 789a.	كَمَن, 789a.	نَفَّح, 369b.
قَوْس, 795b.	كَنَار, 795a.	نَبَّغ, 368a.
كَك, 139b.	لَاب, 38a.	وَرْد, 147a.

VI. ETHIOPIC AND AMHARIC.

ሀይል : , 129a.	ቀጥሕ : , 771b, 789a.	ዝሕብ : , 868a.
መዝገብ : ብሔር : , 522b.	ቀይሕ : , 762b.	ዘይት : , 903b.
ሠቅ : , 647a.	በቀልተ : , 276a.	ደንክ : , 867b.
ሮጊኒ : , 62b.	ብኒተ : ዐይነት : , 471b.	ገጫ : , 788b.
ሐብሕ : , 725b.	ኖወ : , 374b.	ገጫዕ : , 770a.
ሐው : , 583a, 729b.	ነገሠ : ብሔር : , 522b.	ሒት : , 824b, 870b.
ሴት : , 583a.	ነፍሱ : , 369b.	ጸሎት : , 898a.
ሐይዳ : , 597b, 666a.	እጽባዕት : , 905b.	ፀብሕ : , 897b.
በፍታ : , 726a.	ሐፍዖት : , 43b.	

HARRISON AND SONS,

Oriental Printers,

44-47, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C. 2.

AND

PRINTING HOUSE LANE, HAYES, MIDDLESEX.

LIST
OF
EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHICS.

INDEX.

	LIST I. PAGE	LIST II, APPENDIX. PAGE
Alphabet	4	—
Men standing, kneeling, sitting, inclining, lying down	5	27
Women	7	28
Gods	7	29
Human Limbs	8	29
Mammalia	10	31
Parts of Mammalia	11	32
Birds	12	32
Parts of Birds	13	33
Amphibia (reptiles)	13	33
Fish	14	34
Insects	14	34
Vegetables	15	34
Heaven, Earth, and Water	16	35
Buildings and their parts	17	35
Ships and their parts	19	37
Furniture (seats, tables, chests, stands)	19	37
Sacred Vessels and Furniture	20	38
Clothing, parts of, Ornaments, and Insignias	20	38
Weapons and Arms	22	39
Tools and Agricultural Implements	22	39
Network (cord, net, packets)	23	40
Vases (pottery, baskets, dry measures)	24	40
Offerings	25	41
Objects (writing, music, and games)	26	41
Strokes and Doubtful Objects	26	42
APPENDIX—LIST II	27	—

ALPHABET.

—o—

1  *a*2  *ā*3  *ā*4  *b*5  *f*6  *h*7  *h*8  *i*9  *ī*10  *k*11  *k*12  *l*13  *m*14  *n*15  *p*16  *q*17  *r*18  *s*19  *s*20  *t*21  *θ*22  *t*23  *t'*24  *u*25  *x*

A.

MEN (Standing, Kneeling, Sitting, Inclining, Lying Down).

1 	^a 	21 	41 	61 
2 		22 	42 	62 
3 		23 	43 	63 
4 		24 	44 	64 
5 	^a 	25 	45 	65 
6 		26 	46 	66 
7 		27 	47 	67 
8 	^a 	28 	48 	68 
9 		29 	49 	69 
10 		30 	50 	70 
11 		31 	51 	71 
12 		32 	52 	72 
13 		33 	53 	73 
14 		34 	54 	74 
15 	^a 	35 	55 	75 
16 		36 	56 	76 
17 		37 	57 	77 
18 		38 	58 	78 
19 		39 	59 	79 
20 		40 	60 	80 

81 	102 	123 	144 
82 	103 	124 	145 
83 	104 	125  ^a 	146 
84 	105  ^a 	126  ^a 	147 
85  ^a 	106 	127 	148 
86  ^a 	107 	128 	149  ^a 
87 	108 	129 	150 
88  ^a 	109  ^a 	130 	  
89 	110 	131 	152 
90 	111  ^a 	132 	153 
91 	112 	133 	154 
92  ^a 	113 	134 	155 
93  ^a 	114 	135 	156 
94  ^a 	115  ^a 	136 	157 
95  ^a 	116  ^a 	137 	158 
96 	117 	138  ^a 	159 
97 	118  ^a 	139 	160 
98 	119 	140 	161 
99 	120 	141 	162 
100 	121 	142 	163 
101  ^a 	122  ^a 	143 	164 

B.

WOMEN.

165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172  ^a  ^b 173 174  ^a 175 176  ^a 177  ^a 178  ^a 179 180 181  ^a 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 

C.

GODS.

193  ^a 194 195  ^a 196  ^a 197 198  ^a 199  ^a 200 201  ^a 202 203 204  ^a 205 206  ^a 207 208  ^a 209 210 211 212 213  ^a 214 215 216 217  ^a 218 219 220 221 222  ^a 223 224  ^a 225  ^a 226  ^a 227 228 229 230 231  ^a 232  ^a 233 234  ^a 235 236  ^a 

Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.

237 	250 	263 	276 
238  ^a 	251  ^a 	264 	277 
239 	252 	265 	278 
240  ^a 	253 	266 	279 
241  ^a 	254 	267 	280 
242 	255 	268 	281 
243 	256 	269 	282 
244  ^a 	257 	270 	283 
245  ^a 	258 	271 	284 
246 	259 	272 	285 
247 	260 	273 	286 
248 	261 	274 	287
249 	262 	275 	288

D.

HUMAN LIMBS.

289  ^a 	296 	303 	310 
290  ^a 	297 	304 	311 
291 	298  ^a 	305  ^a 	312 
292 	299  ^a 	306 	313 
293 	300 	307 	314  ^a 
294 	301 	308 	315 
295 	302 	309 	316  ^a 

317  ^a 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325  ^a 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334  ^a 335  ^a 336 337  ^a  ^b 338 339 340 341 342  ^a 343 344 345 346  ^a 347  ^a 348 349 350 351  ^a 352 353 354 355 356  ^a 357 358 359  ^a 360 361 362  ^a 363 364  ^a 365  ^a 366  ^a 367 368 369 370  ^a 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378  ^a 379  ^a 380 381 382 383 384  ^a 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393  ^a 394 395  ^a 396 397 398 399  ^a 400 401  ^a 402 403 404 405 406 407  ^a 408 409 410 411 412 

E.

MAMMALIA.

413 	433 	453 	473  ^a 
414 	434  ^a 	454  ✓	474 
415  ^a 	435  ✓	455  ^a 	475 
416 	436  ✓	456  ✓	476 
417  ✓	437  ✓	457  ✓	477 
418  ✓	438 	458 	478 
419 	439  ✓	459  ✓	479 
420 	440  ✓	460 	480 
421 	441 	461 	481  ^a 
422  ✓	442  ✓	462 	482 
423  ✓	443 	463 	483 
424 	444 	464 	484 
425  ^a 	445  ✓	465  ^a 	485 
426  ^a 	446 	466 	486 
427 	447 	467 	487 
428  ^a 	448  ✓	468 	488 
429 	449  ✓	469 	489 
430 	450  ^a 	470  ^a 	490
431 	451  ✓	471 	491
432 	452 	472 	492

F.

PARTS OF MAMMALIA.

493	513	533	553
494	514	534	554
495	515	535	555
496	516	536	556
497	517	537	557
498	518	538	558
499	519	539	559
500	520	540	560
501	521	541	561
502	522	542	562
503	523	543	563
504	524	544	564
505	525	545	565
506	526	546	566
507	527	547	567
508	528	548	568
509	529	549	569
510	530	550	570
511	531	551	571
512	532	552	572

G.

BIRDS.

573  ^a 	593 	613  ^a 	633  ^a 
574  ^a 	594 	614  ^a 	634 
575 	595 	615 	635 
576 	596 	616 	636 
577 	597 	617 	637  ^a 
578  ^a 	598 	618 	638 
579 	599 	619 	639 
580  ^a 	600 	620  ^a 	640 
581  ^a 	601 	621  ^a 	641 
582  ^a 	602 	622 	642 
583  ^a 	603 	623  ^a 	643 
584 	604 	624  ^a 	644 
585 	605 	625 	645 
586 	606 	626 	646  ^a 
587 	607 	627 	647 
588  ^a 	608  ^a 	628 	648 
589 	609 	629 	649 
590 	610 	630 	650 
591 	611 	631 	651 
592 	612 	632  ^a 	652  ^a 

653 	661 	669 	677 
654 	662 	670 	678 
655 	663 	671 	679 
656 	664  ^a 	672 	680 
657 	665  ^a 	673  ^a 	681 
658 	666 	674  ^a 	682 
659 	667  ^a 	675  ⁱ	683
660 	668  ^a  ^b 	676  ⁱ	684

H.

PARTS OF BIRDS.

685  ^a 	692 	699 	706  ^a 
686 	693 	700  ^a 	707 
687 	694 	701 	708
688 	695 	702 	709
689 	696  ^a 	703 	710
690  	697 	704 	711
691 	698 	705 	712

I.

AMPHIBIA (REPTILES).

713 	716 	719 	722  ^a 
714  ^a 	717 	720 	723  ^a 
715 	718 	721  ^a 	724  ^a 

725 726 727 728 729  730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737  738 739 740  741 742  743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 

756

757

758

759

760

K.

FISH.

761 762 763 764 765 

766

767

768

769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 

778

779

780

L.

INSECTS.

781  782 783  784   785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 

M.
VEGETABLES.

797  ^a 	817 	837 	857 
798 	818 	838  ^a 	858 
799  ^a 	819 	839 	859 
800 	820  ^a 	840  ^a 	860 
801 	821  ^a 	841  ^a 	861 
802 	822 	842  ^a 	862 
803 	823 	843  ^a 	863 
804 	824  ^a 	844  ^a 	864 
805 	825 	845 	865  ^a 
806  ^a 	826 	846  ^a 	866 
807 	827 	847 	867 
808  ^a 	828  ^a 	848  ^a 	868 
809 	829  ^a 	849 	869 
810  ^a 	830  ^a 	850 	870 
811  ^a 	831  ^a 	851 	871  ^a 
812 	832  ^a 	852 	872  ^a 
813  ^a 	833 	853 	873 
814  ^a 	834  ^a 	854 	874 
815 	835 	855 	875 
816 	836 	856 	876  ^a 

877  ^a 	886 	895 	904 
878 	887 	896 	905 
879 	888 	897 	906 
880 	889 	898 	907 
881 	890 	899 	908 
882 	891 	900  ^a 	909 
883 	892  ^a 	901  ^a 	910
884 	893 	902 	911
885 	894 	903 	912

N.

HEAVEN, EARTH, AND WATER.

913  ^a 	924 	935 	946 
914 	925 	936 	947 
915 	926 	937 	948 
916 	927  ^a 	938 	949 
917 	928 	939 	950  ^a 
918 	929  ^a 	940  ^a  ^b 	951 
919 	930 	941  ^a 	952  ^a 
920  ^a 	931  ^a 	942 	953 
921 	932 	943 	954 
922  ^a 	933  ^a 	944  ^a 	955  ^a 
923 	934 	945 	956 

Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.

17

957

958

959 ^a

960

961

962 ^a

963

964 ^a 965 ^a

966

967

968

969 ^a 970 ^a

971

972

973

974 ^a 975 ^a

976

977

978

979

980

981 ^a

982

983

984 ^a

985

986

987

988

989

990

991

992

993

994

995

996

997

998

999

1000

O.

BUILDINGS AND THEIR PARTS.

1001 ^a

1002

1003

1004 ^a

1005

1006 ^a

1007

1008

1009 ^a

1010

1011

1012 ^a

1013

1014

1015

1016 ^a 1017 ^a

1018

1019

1020

1021

1022

1023

1024

1025

1026 ^a

1027

1028

1029

1030

1031

1032

1033	1054	1075	1096
1034	1055	1076	1097
1035	1056	1077	1098
1036	1057	1078	1099
1037	1058	1079	1100
1038	1059	1080	1101
1039	1060	1081	1102
1040	1061	1082	1103
1041	1062	1083	1104
1042	1063	1084	1105
1043	1064	1085	1106
1044	1065	1086	1107
1045	1066	1087	1108
1046	1067	1088	1109
1047	1068	1089	1110
1048	1069	1090	1111
1049	1070	1091	1112
1050	1071	1092	1113
1051	1072	1093	1114
1052	1073	1094	1115
1053	1074	1095	1116

P.

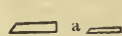
SHIPS AND THEIR PARTS.

1117 	1124 	1131  	1138  
1118 	1125 	1132 	1139  
1119 	1126 	1133 	1140 
1120 	1127 	1134 	1141
1121 	1128 	1135  	1142
1122 	1129 	1136 	1143
1123 	1130 	1137 	1144

Q.

FURNITURE (Seats, Tables, Chests, Stands).

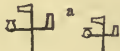
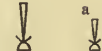
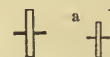
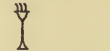
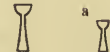
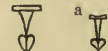
1145  	1156 	1167  	1178 
1146 	1157  	1168 	1179  
1147 	1158  	1169  	1180 
1148 	1159 	1170 	1181 
1149 	1160 	1171 	1182 
1150 	1161 	1172 	1183  
1151 	1162 	1173 	1184  
1152 	1163 	1174 	1185 
1153 	1164 	1175 	1186 
1154 	1165 	1176 	1187 
1155 	1166 	1177 	1188 

1189 1190 1191 1192 1193 1194 1195 1196 1197 1198 1199 1200 1201 1202 1203 1204 1205 1206 1207 1208 1209 1210 1211 1212 1213 1214 1215 

1216

R.

SACRED VESSELS AND FURNITURE.

1217 1218 1219 1220 1221 1222 1223 1224 1225 1226 1227 1228 1229 1230 1231 1232 1233 1234 1235 1236 1237 1238 1239 1240 1241 1242 1243 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248 

1249

1250

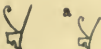
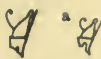
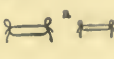
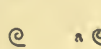
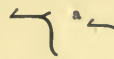
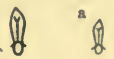
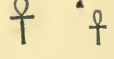
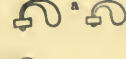
1251

1252

S.

CLOTHING (Parts of Ornaments and Insignias).

1253 1254 1255 1256 1257 1258 1259 1260 

1261 	1282 	1303 	1324 
1262 	1283 	1304 	1325 
1263 	1284 	1305 	1326 
1264 	1285 	1306 	1327 
1265 	1286 	1307 	1328 
1266 	1287 	1308 	1329 
1267 	1288 	1309 	1330 
1268 	1289 	1310 	1331 
1269 	1290 	1311 	1332 
1270 	1291 	1312 	1333 
1271 	1292 	1313 	1334 
1272 	1293 	1314 	1335 
1273 	1294 	1315 	1336 
1274 	1295 	1316 	1337 
1275 	1296 	1317 	1338 
1276 	1297 	1318 	1339 
1277 	1298 	1319 	1340 
1278 	1299 	1320 	1341 
1279 	1300 	1321 	1342 
1280 	1301 	1322 	1343 
1281 	1302 	1323 	1344 

T.

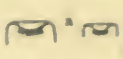
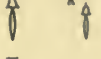
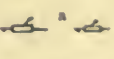
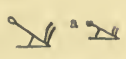
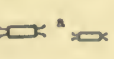
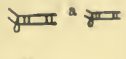
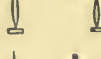
WEAPONS AND ARMS.

1345  ^a 	1360  ^a 	1375 	1390 
1346 	1361 	1376 	1391 
1347  	1362 	1377 	1392 
1348 	1363 	1378  ^a 	1393  ^a 
1349 	1364 	1379 	1394 
1350 	1365 	1380  ^a 	1395 
1351 	1366 	1381 	1396 
1352 	1367 	1382 	1397 
1353 	1368 	1383 	1398 
1354  ^a 	1369  ^a 	1384 	1399 
1355  ^a 	1370 	1385 	1400 
1356 	1371 	1386 	1401  ^a 
1357 	1372  ^a 	1387 	1402 
1358 	1373 	1388 	1403 
1359 	1374 	1389 	1404 

U.

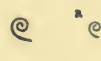
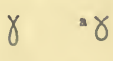
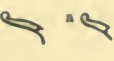
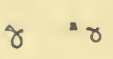
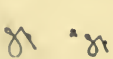
TOOLS AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

1405  ^a 	1408 	1411 	1414 
1406  ^a 	1409 	1412  ^a 	1415 
1407  ^a 	1410 	1413 	1416 

1417 	1430 	1443 	1456 
1418 	1431 	1444 	1457 
1419 	1432 	1445 	1458 
1420 	1433 	1446 	1459 
1421 	1434 	1447 	1460 
1422 	1435 	1448 	1461 
1423 	1436 	1449 	1462 
1424 	1437 	1450 	1463 
1425 	1438 	1451 	1464 
1426 	1439 	1452 	1465 
1427 	1440 	1453 	1466 
1428 	1441 	1454 	1467 
1429 	1442 	1455 	1468 

V.

NETWORK (Cord, Net, Packets).

1469 	1475 	1481 	1487 
1470 	1476 	1482 	1488 
1471 	1477 	1483 	1489 
1472 	1478 	1484 	1490 
1473 	1479 	1485 	1491 
1474 	1480 	1486 	1492 

1493  ^a 	1501 	1509  ^a 	1517 
1494  ^a 	1502  ^a 	1510 	1518 
1495 	1503 	1511  ^a 	1519 
1496 	1504  ^a 	1512  ^a 	1520 
1497  ^a  ^b 	1505 	1513  ^a 	1521 
1498  ^a 	1506 	1514 	1522 
1499  ^a 	1507 	1515 	1523 
1500 	1508 	1516 	1524 

W.

VASES (Pottery, Baskets, Dry Measures).

1525 	1536 	1547 	1558  ^a 
1526 	1537 	1548 	1559 
1527  ^a  ^b 	1538 	1549 	1560 
1528  ^a 	1539 	1550 	1561  ^a 
1529  ^a 	1540 	1551 	1562  ^a 
1530  ^a 	1541 	1552 	1563  ^a 
1531 	1542 	1553  ^a 	1564  ^a 
1532  ^a 	1543  ^a 	1554 	1565  ^a  ^b 
1533 	1544 	1555  ^a 	1566  ^a 
1534 	1545  ^a  ^b 	1556 	1567  ^a 
1535  ^a  ^b 	1546  ^a 	1557 	1568 

1569	1581	1593	1605
1570	1582	1594	1606
1571	1583	1595	1607
1572	1584	1596	1608
1573	1585	1597	1609
1574	1586	1598	1610
1575	1587	1599	1611
1576	1588	1600	1612
1577	1589	1601	1613
1578	1590	1602	1614
1579	1591	1603	1615
1580	1592	1604	

X.

OFFERINGS.

1616	1623	1630	1637
1617	1624	1631	1638
1618	1625	1632	1639
1619	1626	1633	1640
1620	1627	1634	1641
1621	1628	1635	1642
1622	1629	1636	1643

Y.

OBJECTS (Writing, Music, and Games).

1644  ^a 	1648  ^a 	1652  ^a 	1656 
1645  ^a 	1649 	1653  ^a 	1657 
1646 	1650 	1654 	1658 
1647 	1651  ^a 	1655  ^a 	1659 

Z.

STROKES AND DOUBTFUL OBJECTS.

1660 ^a ^b	1674 	1688 	1702 
1661 ^a	1675  ^a 	1689 	1703 
1662	1676  ^a 	1690 	1704 
1663 ^a	1677 	1691 	1705 { }
1664 \ \ ^a \ \ ^b \ \	1678 	1692 	1706 
1665 >	1679 	1693  ^a 	1707 
1666 x	1680 	1694 	1708 
1667 x	1681 	1695 	1709 
1668 +	1682 	1696 	1710 
1669 ∩	1683 	1697 	1711 
1670 ∪	1684 	1698 	1712 
1671 ∩	1685 	1699 	1713 
1672 ∩	1686 	1700 	1714 
1673 ∩	1687  ^a 	1701  ^a 	1715 



APPENDIX. LIST II.

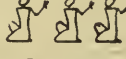
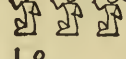
Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.

27

A.

MEN (Standing, Kneeling, Sitting, Inclining, Lying Down).

1716 	1733 	1750 	1767 
1717 	1734 	1751 	1768 
1718 	1735 	1752 	1769 
1719 	1736 	1753 	1770 
1720 	1737 	1754 	1771 
1721 	1738 	1755 	1772 
1722 	1739 	1756 	1773 
1723 	1740 	1757 	1774 
1724 	1741 	1758 	1775 
1725 	1742 	1759 	1776 
1726 	1743 	1760 	1777 
1727 	1744 	1761 	1778 
1728 	1745 	1762 	1779 
1729 	1746 	1763 	1780 
1730 	1747 	1764 	1781 
1731 	1748 	1765 	1782 
1732 	1749 	1766 	1783 

1784 	1800 	1816 	1832 
1785 	1801 	1817 	1833 
1786 	1802 	1818 	1834 
1787 	1803 	1819 	1835 
1788 	1804 	1820 	1836 
1789 	1805 	1821 	1837 
1790 	1806 	1822 	1838 
1791 	1807 	1823 	1839 
1792 	1808 	1824 	1840 
1793 	1809 	1825 	1841 
1794 	1810 	1826 	1842 
1795 	1811 	1827 	1843 
1796 	1812 	1828 	1844
1797 	1813 	1829 	1845
1798 	1814 	1830 	1846
1799 	1815 	1831 	1847

B.
WOMEN.

1848 	1852 	1856 	1860 
1849 	1853 	1857 	1861 
1850 	1854 	1858 	1862 
1851 	1855 	1859 	1863 

C.
GODS.

1864 
 1865 
 1866 
 1867 
 1868 
 1869 
 1870 
 1871 
 1872 
 1873 
 1874 

1875 
 1876 
 1877 
 1878 
 1879 
 1880 
 1881 
 1882 
 1883 
 1884 
 1885 

1886 
 1887 
 1888 
 1889 
 1890 
 1891 
 1892 
 1893 
 1894 
 1895 
 1896 

1897 
 1898 
 1899 
 1900 
 1901 
 1902 
 1903 
 1904 
 1905 
 1906
 1907

D.
HUMAN LIMBS.

1908 
 1909 
 1910 
 1911 
 1912 
 1913 

1914 
 1915 
 1916 
 1917 
 1918 
 1919 

1920 
 1921 
 1922 
 1923 
 1924 
 1925 

1926 
 1927 
 1928 
 1929 
 1930 
 1931 

1932 	1954 	1976 	1998 
1933 	1955 	1977 	1999 
1934 	1956 	1978 	2000 
1935 	1957 	1979 	2001 
1936 	1958 	1980 	2002 
1937 	1959 	1981 	2003 
1938 	1960 	1982 	2004 
1939 	1961 	1983 	2005 
1940 	1962 	1984 	2006 
1941 	1963 	1985 	2007 
1942 	1964 	1986 	2008 
1943 	1965 	1987 	2009 
1944 	1966 	1988 	2010 
1945 	1967 	1989 	2011 
1946 	1968 	1990 	2012 
1947 	1969 	1991 	2013 
1948 	1970 	1992 	2014 
1949 	1971 	1993 	2015 
1950 	1972 	1994 	2016 
1951 	1973 	1995 	2017 
1952 	1974 	1996 	2018 
1953 	1975 	1997 	

Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.

31

2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 

E.

MAMMALIA.

2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 

2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 

F.

PARTS OF MAMMALIA.

2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 

2148

G.

BIRDS.

2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 

Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.

33

2161 
 2162 
 2163 
 2164 
 2165 
 2166 
 2167 
 2168 
 2169 
 2170 
 2171 
 2172 

2173 
 2174 
 2175 
 2176 
 2177 
 2178 
 2179 
 2180 
 2181 
 2182 
 2183 
 2184 

2185 
 2186 
 2187 
 2188 
 2189 
 2190 
 2191 
 2192 
 2193 
 2194 
 2195 
 2196 

2197 
 2198 
 2199 
 2200 
 2201 
 2202 
 2203 
 2204 
 2205 
 2206 
 2207 
 2208 
 2209 

H.

PARTS OF BIRDS.

2210 2211 2212 2213 

I.

AMPHIBIA (REPTILES).

2214 2218 2222 2226 2215 2219 2223 2227 2216 2220 2224 2228 2217 2221 2225 

2229

K.

FISH.

2230



2231



2232



2233

L.

INSECTS.

2234



2237



2240



2243



2235



2238



2241



2244



2236



2239



2242



2245



M.

VEGETABLES.

2246



2256



2266



2276



2247



2257



2267



2277



2248



2258



2268



2278



2249



2259



2269



2279



2250



2260



2270



2280



2251



2261



2271



2281



2252



2262



2272



2282



2253



2263



2273



2283



2254



2264



2274



2284



2255



2265



2275



2285



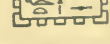
N.

HEAVEN, EARTH, AND WATER.

2286 2288 2290 2292 2287 2289 2291 2293 2294 

O.

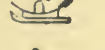
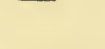
BUILDINGS AND THEIR PARTS.

2295 2312 2329 2346 2296 2313 2330 2347 2297 2314 2331 2348 2298 2315 2332 2349 2299 2316 2333 2350 2300 2317 2334 2351 2301 2318 2335 2352 2302 2319 2336 2353 2303 2320 2337 2354 2304 2321 2338 2355 2305 2322 2339 2356 2306 2323 2340 2357 2307 2324 2341 2358 2308 2325 2342 2359 2309 2326 2343 2360 2310 2327 2344 2361 2311 2328 2345 2362 

2363 	2385 	2407 	2429 
2364 	2386 	2408 	2430 
2365 	2387 	2409 	2431 
2366 	2388 	2410 	2432 
2367 	2389 	2411 	2433 
2368 	2390 	2412 	2434 
2369 	2391 	2413 	2435 
2370 	2392 	2414 	2436 
2371 	2393 	2415 	2437 
2372 	2394 	2416 	2438 
2373 	2395 	2417 	2439 
2374 	2396 	2418 	2440 
2375 	2397 	2419 	2441 
2376 	2398 	2420 	2442 
2377 	2399 	2421 	2443 
2378 	2400 	2422 	2444 
2379 	2401 	2423 	2445 
2380 	2402 	2424 	2446 
2381 	2403 	2425 	2447 
2382 	2404 	2426 	2448 
2383 	2405 	2427 	2449 
2384 	2406 	2428 	2450 

P.

SHIPS AND THEIR PARTS.

2451 	2461 	2472 	2483 
2452 	2462 	2473 	2484 
2453 	2463 	2474 	2485 
2454 	2464 	2475 	2486 
2455 	2465 	2476 	2487 
2456 	2466 	2477 	2488 
2457 	2467 	2478 	2489 
2458 	2468 	2479 	2490 
2459 	2469 	2480 	2491 
2460 	2470 	2481 	2492 
	2471 	2482 	2493 

Q

FURNITURE (Seats, Tables, Chests, Stands).

2494 	2501 	2508 	2515 
2495 	2502 	2509 	2516 
2496 	2503 	2510 	2517 
2497 	2504 	2511 	2518 
2498 	2505 	2512 	2519 
2499 	2506 	2513 	2520 
2500 	2507 	2514 	2521 

2522

2523

2524

2525

2526

2527

2528

2529

2530

2531

2532

2533

2534

R.**SACRED VESSELS AND FURNITURE.**

2535

2536

2537

2538

2539

2540

2541

2542

2543

2544

2545

2546

2547

2548

2549

2550

2551

2552

2553

2554

2555

2556

2557

2558

S**CLOTHING (Parts of Ornaments and Insignias).**

2559

2560

2561

2562

2563

2564

2565

2566

2567

2568

2569

2570

2571

2572

2573

2574

2575

2576

2577

2578

2579

2580

2581

2582

2583

2584

2585

2586

2587

2588

2589

2590

2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 

2630

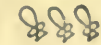
T.

WEAPONS AND ARMS.

2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 

U.

TOOLS AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 

2669 2671 2673 2675 2670 2672 2674 2676 2677 

V.

NETWORK (Cord, Net, Packets).

2678 2685 2692 2700 2679 2686 2693 2701 2680 2687 2694 2702 2681 2688 2695 2703 2682 2689 2696 2704 2683 2690 2697 2705 2684 2691 2698 2706 2699

W.

VASES (Pottery, Baskets, Dry Measures).

2707 2715 2723 2731 2708 2716 2724 2732 2709 2717 2725 2733 2710 2718 2726 2734 2711 2719 2727 2735 2712 2720 2728 2736 2713 2721 2729 2737 2714 2722 2730 2738 

Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.

41

2739 	2751 	2762 	2773 
2740 	2752 	2763 	2774 
2741 	2753 	2764 	2775 
2742 	2754 	2765 	2776 
2743 	2755 	2766 	2777 
2744 	2756 	2767 	2778 
2745 	2757 	2768 	2779 
2746 	2758 	2769 	2780 
2747 	2759 	2770 	2781 
2748 	2760 	2771 	2782 
2749 	2761 	2772 	2783 

X.

OFFERINGS.

2784 	2785	2786	2787
--	------	------	------

Y.

OBJECTS (Writing, Music, and Games).

2788 	2790 	2792 	2794 
2789 	2791 	2793 	2795 

Z.

STROKES AND DOUBTFUL OBJECTS.

2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810 2811 2812 2813 2814 2815 2816 2817 2818 2819 2820 2821 2822 2823 2824 2825 2826 2827 2828 2829 2830 2831 2832 2833 2834 2835 2836 2837 2838 2839 2840 2841 2842 2843 2844 2845 2846 2847 2848 2849 2850 2851 2852 2853 2854 2855 2856 2857 2858 2859 2860 2861 2862 2863 



BINDING ST. MAY 24 1968

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

For use in
the Library
ONLY

FOR USE IN
LIBRARY ONLY

